VENKAT KONDA
6278 Grand Oak Way
San Jose, California 95135
Telephone: (408) 472-3273
Email: vkonda@gmail.com

Plaintiff *Pro se*

**Electronically Filed
by Superior Court of CA,
County of Santa Clara,
on 3/22/2021 11:34 PM
Reviewed By: F. Miller
Case #19CV345846
Envelope: 6087286**

SUPERIOR COURT OF CALIFORNIA - COUNTY OF SANTA CLARA
UNLIMITED JURISDICTION

VENKAT KONDA, Ph.D., an individual,

Plaintiff,

v.

DEJAN MARKOVIC, Ph.D., an individual; CHENG C. WANG, Ph.D., an individual; FLEX LOGIX TECHNOLOGIES, INC., a Delaware Corporation; THE REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA; GEOFFREY TATE, an individual; PIERRE LAMOND, an individual; PETER HEBERT, an individual; LESLIE M. LACKMAN, Ph.D., an individual; and DOES 1-20, inclusive,

Defendants.

CASE NO. 19CV345846

EXHIBITS A - E IN DECLARATION OF VIPIN CHAUDHARY, Ph.D. IN SUPPORT OF PLAINTIFF'S FOURTH AMENDED COMPLAINT

**Department: 2
Before: Honorable Drew C. Takaichi**

**Date Complaint Filed: April 3, 2019
Trial Date: None**

EXHIBIT A

(12) INTERNATIONAL APPLICATION PUBLISHED UNDER THE PATENT COOPERATION TREATY (PCT)

(19) World Intellectual Property Organization
International Bureau

(43) International Publication Date
12 September 2008 (12.09.2008)

PCT

(10) International Publication Number
WO 2008/109756 A1

(51) International Patent Classification:
H04Q 3/00 (2006.01)

(21) International Application Number: PCT/US2008/056064

(22) International Filing Date: 6 March 2008 (06.03.2008)

(25) Filing Language: English

(26) Publication Language: English

(30) Priority Data:

60/905,526	6 March 2007 (06.03.2007)	US
60/940,383	25 May 2007 (25.05.2007)	US

(71) Applicant and
(72) Inventor: KONDA, Venkat [US/US]; 6278, Grand Oak Way, San Jose, CA 95135 (US).

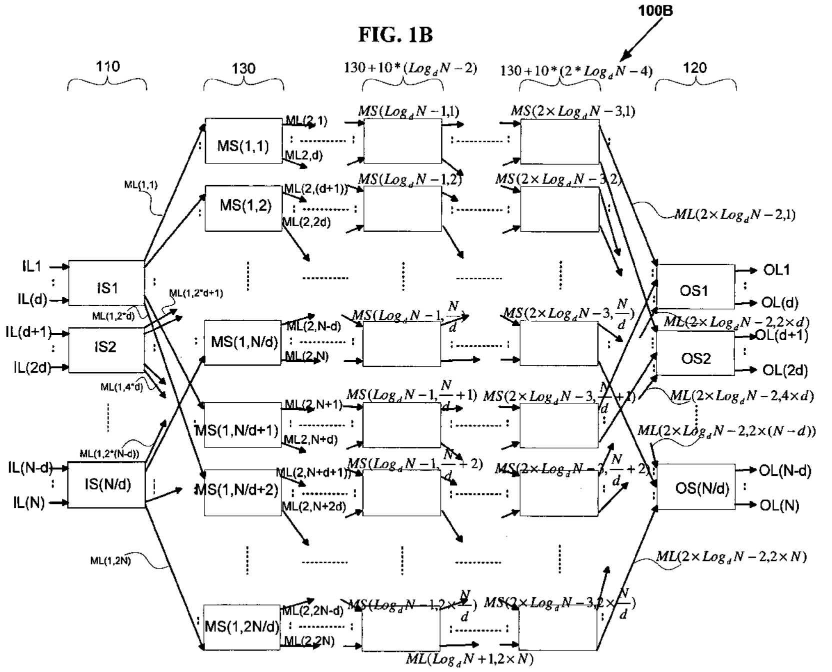
(81) Designated States *(unless otherwise indicated, for every kind of national protection available)*: AE, AG, AL, AM, AO, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BH, BR, BW, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DO, DZ, EC, EE, EG, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, GT, HN, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KM, KN, KP, KR, KZ, LA, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LY, MA, MD, ME, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MY, MZ, NA, NG, NI, NO, NZ, OM, PG, PH, PL, PT, RO, RS, RU, SC, SD, SE, SG, SK, SL, SM, SV, SY, TJ, TM, TN, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VC, VN, ZA, ZM, ZW.

(84) Designated States *(unless otherwise indicated, for every kind of regional protection available)*: ARIPO (BW, GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, NA, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW), Eurasian (AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM), European (AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HR, HU, IE, IS, IT, LT, LU, LV, MC, MT, NL, NO, PL, PT, RO, SE, SI, SK, TR), OAPI (BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG).

Published:
— *with international search report*

(54) Title: FULLY CONNECTED GENERALIZED MULTI-STAGE NETWORKS

FIG. 1B



(57) Abstract: A multi-stage network comprising (2x $\log_d$ N) - I stages is operated in strictly nonblocking manner for unicast includes an input stage having N / *d* switches with each of them having d inlet links and 2x *d* outgoing links connecting to second stage switches, an output stage having N / *d* switches with each of them having *d* outlet links and 2 x*d* incoming links connecting from switches in the penultimate stage. The network also has (2x $\log_d$ N) - 3 middle stages with each middle stage having 2 x N / *d* switches, and each switch in the middle stage has *d* incoming links connecting from the switches in its immediate preceding stage, and *d* outgoing links connecting to the switches in its immediate succeeding stage. Also the same multi-stage network is operated in rearrangeably nonblocking manner for arbitrary fan-out multicast and each multicast connection is set up by use of at most two outgoing links from the input stage switch. A multi-stage network comprising (2x $\log_d$ N) - 1 stages is operated in strictly nonblocking manner for multicast includes an input stage having N / *d* switches with each of them having*d* inlet links and 3 x *d* outgoing links connecting to second stage switches, an output stage having N / *d* switches with each of them having *d* outlet links and 3 x *d* incoming links connecting from switches in the penultimate stage. The network also has (2x $\log_d$ N) - 3 middle stages with each middle stage having 3 x N / *d* switches, and each switch in the middle stage has *d* incoming links connecting from the switches in its immediate preceding stage, and *d* outgoing links connecting to the switches in its immediate succeeding stage.

WO 2008/109756 A1

FULLY CONNECTED GENERALIZED MULTI-STAGE NETWORKS

Venkat Konda

CROSS REFERENCE TO RELATED APPLICATIONS

This application is Continuation In Part PCT Application to and incorporates by reference in its entirety the U.S. Provisional Patent Application Serial No. 60/905,526 entitled "LARGE SCALE CROSSPOINT REDUCTION WITH NONBLOCKING UNICAST & MULTICAST IN ARBITRARILY LARGE MULTI-STAGE NETWORKS" by Venkat Konda assigned to the same assignee as the current application, filed March 6, 2007.

This application is Continuation In Part PCT Application to and incorporates by reference in its entirety the U.S. Provisional Patent Application Serial No. 60/940, 383 entitled "FULLY CONNECTED GENERALIZED MULTI-STAGE NETWORKS" by Venkat Konda assigned to the same assignee as the current application, filed May 25, 2007.

This application is related to and incorporates by reference in its entirety the U.S. Provisional Patent Application Serial No. 60/940, 387 entitled "FULLY CONNECTED GENERALIZED BUTTERFLY FAT TREE NETWORKS" by Venkat Konda assigned to the same assignee as the current application, filed May 25, 2007.

This application is related to and incorporates by reference in its entirety the U.S. Provisional Patent Application Serial No. 60/940, 389 entitled "FULLY CONNECTED GENERALIZED REARRANGEABLY NONBLOCKING MULTI-LINK MULTI-STAGE NETWORKS" by Venkat Konda assigned to the same assignee as the current application, filed May 25, 2007.

This application is related to and incorporates by reference in its entirety the U.S. Provisional Patent Application Serial No. 60/940, 390 entitled "FULLY CONNECTED GENERALIZED MULTI-LINK BUTTERFLY FAT TREE NETWORKS" by Venkat Konda assigned to the same assignee as the current application, filed May 25, 2007.

This application is related to and incorporates by reference in its entirety the U.S. Provisional Patent Application Serial No. 60/940, 391 entitled "FULLY CONNECTED GENERALIZED FOLDED MULTI-STAGE NETWORKS" by Venkat Konda assigned to the same assignee as the current application, filed May 25, 2007.

This application is related to and incorporates by reference in its entirety the U.S. Provisional Patent Application Serial No. 60/940, 392 entitled "FULLY CONNECTED GENERALIZED STRICTLY NONBLOCKING MULTI-LINK MULTI-STAGE NETWORKS" by Venkat Konda assigned to the same assignee as the current application, filed May 25, 2007.

This application is related to and incorporates by reference in its entirety the U.S. Provisional Patent Application Serial No. 60/940, 394 entitled "VLSI LAYOUTS OF FULLY CONNECTED GENERALIZED NETWORKS" by Venkat Konda assigned to the same assignee as the current application, filed May 25, 2007.

This application is related to and incorporates by reference in its entirety the U.S. Provisional Patent Application Serial No. 60/984, 724 entitled "VLSI LAYOUTS OF FULLY CONNECTED NETWORKS WITH LOCALITY EXPLOITATION" by Venkat Konda assigned to the same assignee as the current application, filed November 2, 2007.

This application is related to and incorporates by reference in its entirety the U.S. Provisional Patent Application Serial No. 61/018, 494 entitled "VLSI LAYOUTS OF FULLY CONNECTED GENERALIZED AND PYRAMID NETWORKS" by Venkat Konda assigned to the same assignee as the current application, filed January 1, 2008.

BACKGROUND OF INVENTION

Clos switching network, Benes switching network, and Cantor switching network are a network of switches configured as a multi-stage network so that fewer switching points are necessary to implement connections between its inlet links (also called "inputs") and outlet links (also called "outputs") than would be required by a single stage (e.g. crossbar) switch having the same number of inputs and outputs. Clos and Benes networks are very popularly used in digital crossconnects, switch fabrics and parallel computer systems. However Clos and Benes networks may block some of the connection requests.

There are generally three types of nonblocking networks: strictly nonblocking; wide sense nonblocking; and rearrangeably nonblocking (See V.E. Benes, "Mathematical Theory of Connecting Networks and Telephone Traffic" Academic Press, 1965 that is incorporated by reference, as background). In a rearrangeably nonblocking network, a connection path is guaranteed as a result of the network's ability to rearrange prior connections as new incoming calls are received. In strictly nonblocking network, for any connection request from an inlet link to some set of outlet links, it is always possible to provide a connection path through the network to satisfy the request without disturbing other existing connections, and if more than one such path is available, any path can be selected without being concerned about realization of future potential connection requests. In wide-sense nonblocking networks, it is also always possible to provide a connection path through the network to satisfy the request without disturbing other existing connections, but in this case the path used to satisfy the connection request must be carefully selected so as to maintain the nonblocking connecting capability for future potential connection requests.

Butterfly Networks, Banyan Networks, Batcher-Banyan Networks, Baseline Networks, Delta Networks, Omega Networks and Flip networks have been widely studied particularly for self routing packet switching applications. Also Benes Networks with radix of two have been widely studied and it is known that Benes Networks of radix two are shown to be built with back to back baseline networks which are rearrangeably nonblocking for unicast connections.

U.S. Patent 5,451,936 entitled "Non-blocking Broadcast Network" granted to Yang et al. is incorporated by reference herein as background of the invention. This patent describes a number of well known nonblocking multi-stage switching network designs in the background section at column 1, line 22 to column 3, 59. An article by Y. Yang, and G.M., Masson entitled, "Non-blocking Broadcast Switching Networks" IEEE Transactions on Computers, Vol. 40, No. 9, September 1991 that is incorporated by reference as background indicates that if the number of switches in the middle stage, m, of a three-stage network satisfies the relation $m \geq \min\left((n-1)(x+r^{1/x})\right)$ where $1 \leq x \leq \min(n-1, r)$, the resulting network is nonblocking for multicast assignments. In the relation, r is the number of switches in the input stage, and n is the number of inlet links in each input switch.

U.S. Patent 6,885,669 entitled "Rearrangeably Nonblocking Multicast Multi-stage Networks" by Konda showed that three-stage Clos network is rearrangeably nonblocking for arbitrary fan-out multicast connections when $m \geq 2 \times n$. And U.S. Patent 6,868,084 entitled "Strictly Nonblocking Multicast Multi-stage Networks" by Konda showed that three-stage Clos network is strictly nonblocking for arbitrary fan-out multicast connections when $m \geq 3 \times n - 1$.

In general multi-stage networks for stages of more than three and radix of more than two are not well studied. An article by Charles Clos entitled "A Study of Non-Blocking Switching Networks" The Bell Systems Technical Journal, Volume XXXII, Jan. 1953, No.1, pp. 406-424 showed a way of constructing large multi-stage networks by recursive substitution with a crosspoint complexity of $d^2 \times N \times (\log_d N)^{2.58}$ for strictly nonblocking unicast network. Similarly U.S. Patent 6,885,669 entitled "Rearrangeably Nonblocking Multicast Multi-stage Networks" by Konda showed a way of constructing large multi-stage networks by recursive substitution for rearrangeably nonblocking multicast network. An article by D. G. Cantor entitled "On Non-Blocking Switching Networks" 1: pp. 367-377, 1972 by John Wiley and Sons, Inc., showed a way of constructing large multi-stage networks with a crosspoint complexity of $d^2 \times N \times (\log_d N)^2$ for strictly nonblocking unicast, (by using $\log_d N$ number of Benes Networks for d = 2) and without counting the crosspoints in multiplexers and

demultiplexers. Jonathan Turner studied the cascaded Benes Networks with radices larger than two, for nonblocking multicast with 10 times the crosspoint complexity of that of nonblocking unicast for a network of size N=256.

The crosspoint complexity of all these networks is prohibitively large to implement the interconnect for multicast connections particularly in field programmable gate array (FPGA) devices, programmable logic devices (PLDs), field programmable interconnect Chips (FPICs), digital crossconnects, switch fabrics and parallel computer systems.

SUMMARY OF INVENTION

A multi-stage network comprising $(2\times\log_d N)-1$ stages is operated in strictly nonblocking manner for unicast includes an input stage having $\frac{N}{d}$ switches with each of them having d inlet links and $2\times d$ outgoing links connecting to second stage switches, an output stage having $\frac{N}{d}$ switches with each of them having d outlet links and $2\times d$ incoming links connecting from switches in the penultimate stage. The network also has $(2\times\log_d N)-3$ middle stages with each middle stage having $\frac{2\times N}{d}$ switches, and each switch in the middle stage has d incoming links connecting from the switches in its immediate preceding stage, and d outgoing links connecting to the switches in its immediate succeeding stage. Also the same multi-stage network is operated in rearrangeably nonblocking manner for arbitrary fan-out multicast and each multicast connection is set up by use of at most two outgoing links from the input stage switch.

A multi-stage network comprising $(2\times\log_d N)-1$ stages is operated in strictly nonblocking manner for multicast includes an input stage having $\frac{N}{d}$ switches with each of them having d inlet links and $3\times d$ outgoing links connecting to second stage switches, an output stage having $\frac{N}{d}$ switches with each of them having d outlet links and $3 \times d$ incoming links connecting from switches in the penultimate stage. The network also has $(2 \times \log_d N) - 3$ middle stages with each middle stage having $\frac{3 \times N}{d}$ switches, and each switch in the middle stage has d incoming links connecting from the switches in its immediate preceding stage, and d outgoing links connecting to the switches in its immediate succeeding stage.

BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF DRAWINGS

FIG. 1A is a diagram 100A of an exemplary symmetrical multi-stage network $V(N,d,s)$ having inverse Benes connection topology of five stages with N = 8, d = 2 and s=2 with exemplary multicast connections, strictly nonblocking network for unicast connections and rearrangeably nonblocking network for arbitrary fan-out multicast connections, in accordance with the invention.

FIG. 1B is a diagram 100B of a general symmetrical multi-stage network $V(N,d,2)$ with $(2 \times \log_d N) - 1$ stages strictly nonblocking network for unicast connections and rearrangeably nonblocking network for arbitrary fan-out multicast connections in accordance with the invention.

FIG. 1C is a diagram 100C of an exemplary asymmetrical multi-stage network $V(N_1, N_2, d, 2)$ having inverse Benes connection topology of five stages with $N_1 = 8$, N2 = p* N_1 = 24 where p = 3, and d = 2 with exemplary multicast connections, strictly nonblocking network for unicast connections and rearrangeably nonblocking network for arbitrary fan-out multicast connections, in accordance with the invention.

FIG. 1D is a diagram 100D of a general asymmetrical multi-stage network $V(N_1, N_2, d, 2)$ with N_2 = p* N_1 and with $(2 \times \log_d N) - 1$ stages strictly nonblocking network for unicast connections and rearrangeably nonblocking network for arbitrary fan-out multicast connections in accordance with the invention.

FIG. 1E is a diagram 100E of an exemplary asymmetrical multi-stage network $V(N_1, N_2, d, 2)$ having inverse Benes connection topology of five stages with $N_2 = 8$, $N_1 = p^* N_2 = 24$, where p = 3, and d = 2 with exemplary multicast connections, strictly nonblocking network for unicast connections and rearrangeably nonblocking network for arbitrary fan-out multicast connections, in accordance with the invention.

FIG. 1F is a diagram 100F of a general asymmetrical multi-stage network $V(N_1, N_2, d, 2)$ with $N_1 = p^* N_2$ and with $(2 \times \log_d N) - 1$ stages strictly nonblocking network for unicast connections and rearrangeably nonblocking network for arbitrary fan-out multicast connections in accordance with the invention.

FIG. 1A1 is a diagram 100A1 of an exemplary symmetrical multi-stage network $V(N, d, 2)$ having Omega connection topology of five stages with N = 8, d = 2 and s=2 with exemplary multicast connections, strictly nonblocking network for unicast connections and rearrangeably nonblocking network for arbitrary fan-out multicast connections, in accordance with the invention.

FIG. 1C1 is a diagram 100C1 of an exemplary asymmetrical multi-stage network $V(N_1, N_2, d, 2)$ having Omega connection topology of five stages with $N_1 = 8$, $N_2 = p^* N_1 = 24$ where p = 3, and d = 2 with exemplary multicast connections, strictly nonblocking network for unicast connections and rearrangeably nonblocking network for arbitrary fan-out multicast connections, in accordance with the invention.

FIG. 1E1 is a diagram 100E1 of an exemplary asymmetrical multi-stage network $V(N_1, N_2, d, 2)$ having Omega connection topology of five stages with $N_2 = 8$, $N_1 = p^* N_2 = 24$, where p = 3, and d = 2 with exemplary multicast connections, strictly nonblocking network for unicast connections and rearrangeably nonblocking network for arbitrary fan-out multicast connections, in accordance with the invention.

FIG. 1A2 is a diagram 100A2 of an exemplary symmetrical multi-stage network $V(N, d, 2)$ having nearest neighbor connection topology of five stages with N = 8, d = 2 and s=2 with exemplary multicast connections, strictly nonblocking network for unicast connections and rearrangeably nonblocking network for arbitrary fan-out multicast connections, in accordance with the invention.

FIG. 1C2 is a diagram 100C2 of an exemplary asymmetrical multi-stage network $V(N_1, N_2, d, 2)$ having nearest neighbor connection topology of five stages with $N_1 = 8$, $N_2 = p^* N_1 = 24$ where $p = 3$, and $d = 2$ with exemplary multicast connections, strictly nonblocking network for unicast connections and rearrangeably nonblocking network for arbitrary fan-out multicast connections, in accordance with the invention.

FIG. 1E2 is a diagram 100E2 of an exemplary asymmetrical multi-stage network $V(N_1, N_2, d, 2)$ having nearest neighbor connection topology of five stages with $N_2 = 8$, $N_1 = p^* N_2 = 24$, where $p = 3$, and $d = 2$ with exemplary multicast connections, strictly nonblocking network for unicast connections and rearrangeably nonblocking network for arbitrary fan-out multicast connections, in accordance with the invention.

FIG. 2A is a diagram 200A of an exemplary symmetrical multi-stage network $V(N, d, 3)$ having inverse Benes connection topology of five stages with $N = 8$, $d = 2$ and $s=3$ with exemplary multicast connections strictly nonblocking network for arbitrary fan-out multicast connections, in accordance with the invention.

FIG. 2B1 & FIG. 2B2 is a diagram 200B of a general symmetrical multi-stage network $V(N, d, 3)$ with $(2 \times \log_d N) - 1$ stages strictly nonblocking network for arbitrary fan-out multicast connections in accordance with the invention.

FIG. 2C is a diagram 200C of an exemplary asymmetrical multi-stage network $V(N_1, N_2, d, 3)$ having inverse Benes connection topology of five stages with $N_1 = 8$, N2 $= p^* N_1 = 24$ where $p = 3$, and $d = 2$ with exemplary multicast connections strictly nonblocking network for arbitrary fan-out multicast connections, in accordance with the invention.

FIG. 2D1 & FIG. 2D2 is a diagram 200D of a general asymmetrical multi-stage network $V(N_1, N_2, d, 3)$ with $N_2 = p^* N_1$ and with $(2 \times \log_d N) - 1$ stages strictly nonblocking network for arbitrary fan-out multicast connections in accordance with the invention.

FIG. 2E is a diagram 200E of an exemplary asymmetrical multi-stage network $V(N_1, N_2, d, 3)$ having inverse Benes connection topology of five stages with $N_2 = 8$, $N_1 = p^* N_2 = 24$, where p = 3, and d = 2 with exemplary multicast connections strictly nonblocking network for arbitrary fan-out multicast connections, in accordance with the invention.

FIG. 2F1 & FIG. 2F2 is a diagram 200F of a general asymmetrical multi-stage network $V(N_1, N_2, d, 3)$ with $N_1 = p^* N_2$ and with $(2 \times \log_d N) - 1$ stages strictly nonblocking network for arbitrary fan-out multicast connections in accordance with the invention.

FIG. 2A1 is a diagram 200A1 of an exemplary symmetrical multi-stage network $V(N, d, 3)$ having Omega connection topology of five stages with N = 8, d = 2 and s=3 with exemplary multicast connections, strictly nonblocking network for arbitrary fan-out multicast connections, in accordance with the invention.

FIG. 2C1 is a diagram 200C1 of an exemplary asymmetrical multi-stage network $V(N_1, N_2, d, 3)$ having Omega connection topology of five stages with $N_1 = 8$, $N_2 = p^* N_1 = 24$ where p = 3, and d = 2 with exemplary multicast connections, strictly nonblocking network for arbitrary fan-out multicast connections, in accordance with the invention.

FIG. 2E1 is a diagram 200E1 of an exemplary asymmetrical multi-stage network $V(N_1, N_2, d, 3)$ having Omega connection topology of five stages with $N_2 = 8$, $N_1 = p^* N_2 = 24$, where p = 3, and d = 2 with exemplary multicast connections, strictly nonblocking network for arbitrary fan-out multicast connections, in accordance with the invention.

FIG. 2A2 is a diagram 200A2 of an exemplary symmetrical multi-stage network $V(N, d, 3)$ having nearest neighbor connection topology of five stages with N = 8, d = 2 and s=3 with exemplary multicast connections, strictly nonblocking network for arbitrary fan-out multicast connections, in accordance with the invention.

FIG. 2C2 is a diagram 200C2 of an exemplary asymmetrical multi-stage network $V(N_1, N_2, d, 3)$ having nearest neighbor connection topology of five stages with $N_1 = 8$, $N_2 = p^* N_1 = 24$ where $p = 3$, and $d = 2$ with exemplary multicast connections, strictly nonblocking network for arbitrary fan-out multicast connections, in accordance with the invention.

FIG. 2E2 is a diagram 200E2 of an exemplary asymmetrical multi-stage network $V(N_1, N_2, d, 3)$ having nearest neighbor connection topology of five stages with $N_2 = 8$, $N_1 = p^* N_2 = 24$, where $p = 3$, and $d = 2$ with exemplary multicast connections, strictly nonblocking network for arbitrary fan-out multicast connections, in accordance with the invention.

FIG. 3A is high-level flowchart of a scheduling method according to the invention, used to set up the multicast connections in all the networks disclosed in this invention.

FIG. 4A1 is a diagram 400A1 of an exemplary prior art implementation of a two by two switch; FIG. 4A2 is a diagram 400A2 for programmable integrated circuit prior art implementation of the diagram 400A1 of FIG. 4A1; FIG. 4A3 is a diagram 400A3 for one-time programmable integrated circuit prior art implementation of the diagram 400A1 of FIG. 4A1; FIG. 4A4 is a diagram 400A4 for integrated circuit placement and route implementation of the diagram 400A1 of FIG. 4A1.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF THE INVENTION

The present invention is concerned with the design and operation of large scale crosspoint reduction using arbitrarily large multi-stage switching networks for broadcast, unicast and multicast connections including their generalized topologies. Particularly multi-stage networks with stages more than three and radices greater than or equal to two offer large scale crosspoint reduction when configured with optimal links as disclosed in this invention.

When a transmitting device simultaneously sends information to more than one receiving device, the one-to-many connection required between the transmitting device and the receiving devices is called a multicast connection. A set of multicast connections is referred to as a multicast assignment. When a transmitting device sends information to one receiving device, the one-to-one connection required between the transmitting device and the receiving device is called unicast connection. When a transmitting device simultaneously sends information to all the available receiving devices, the one-to-all connection required between the transmitting device and the receiving devices is called a broadcast connection.

In general, a multicast connection is meant to be one-to-many connection, which includes unicast and broadcast connections. A multicast assignment in a switching network is nonblocking if any of the available inlet links can always be connected to any of the available outlet links.

In certain multi-stage networks of the type described herein, any connection request of arbitrary fan-out, i.e. from an inlet link to an outlet link or to a set of outlet links of the network, can be satisfied without blocking if necessary by rearranging some of the previous connection requests. In certain other multi-stage networks of the type described herein, any connection request of arbitrary fan-out, i.e. from an inlet link to an outlet link or to a set of outlet links of the network, can be satisfied without blocking with never needing to rearrange any of the previous connection requests.

In certain multi-stage networks of the type described herein, any connection request of unicast from an inlet link to an outlet link of the network, can be satisfied without blocking if necessary by rearranging some of the previous connection requests. In certain other multi-stage networks of the type described herein, any connection request of unicast from an inlet link to an outlet link of the network can be satisfied without blocking with never needing to rearrange any of the previous connection requests.

Nonblocking configurations for other types of networks with numerous connection topologies and scheduling methods are disclosed as follows:

1) Strictly and rearrangeably nonblocking for arbitrary fan-out multicast and unicast for generalized butterfly fat tree networks $V_{bft}(N_1, N_2, d, s)$ with numerous connection topologies and the scheduling methods are described in detail in U.S. Provisional Patent Application, Attorney Serial No. 60/940, 387 that is incorporated by reference above.

2) Rearrangeably nonblocking for arbitrary fan-out multicast and unicast, and strictly nonblocking for unicast for generalized multi-link multi-stage networks $V_{mlink}(N_1, N_2, d, s)$ and generalized folded multi-link multi-stage networks $V_{fold-mlink}(N_1, N_2, d, s)$ with numerous connection topologies and the scheduling methods are described in detail in U.S. Provisional Patent Application, Attorney Serial No. 60/940, 389 that is incorporated by reference above.

3) Strictly and rearrangeably nonblocking for arbitrary fan-out multicast and unicast for generalized multi-link butterfly fat tree networks $V_{mlink-bft}(N_1, N_2, d, s)$ with numerous connection topologies and the scheduling methods are described in detail in U.S. Provisional Patent Application, Attorney Serial No. 60/940, 390 that is incorporated by reference above.

4) Strictly and rearrangeably nonblocking for arbitrary fan-out multicast and unicast for generalized folded multi-stage networks $V_{fold}(N_1, N_2, d, s)$ with numerous connection topologies and the scheduling methods are described in detail in U.S. Provisional Patent Application, Attorney Serial No. 60/940, 391 that is incorporated by reference above.

5) Strictly nonblocking for arbitrary fan-out multicast for generalized multi-link multi-stage networks $V_{mlink}(N_1, N_2, d, s)$ and generalized folded multi-link multi-stage networks $V_{fold-mlink}(N_1, N_2, d, s)$ with numerous connection topologies and the scheduling

methods are described in detail in U.S. Provisional Patent Application, Attorney Serial No. 60/940, 392 that is incorporated by reference above.

6) VLSI layouts of generalized multi-stage networks $V(N_1, N_2, d, s)$, generalized folded multi-stage networks $V_{fold}(N_1, N_2, d, s)$, generalized butterfly fat tree networks $V_{bft}(N_1, N_2, d, s)$, generalized multi-link multi-stage networks $V_{mlink}(N_1, N_2, d, s)$, generalized folded multi-link multi-stage networks $V_{fold-mlink}(N_1, N_2, d, s)$, generalized multi-link butterfly fat tree networks $V_{mlink-bft}(N_1, N_2, d, s)$, and generalized hypercube networks $V_{hcube}(N_1, N_2, d, s)$ for s = 1,2,3 or any number in general, are described in detail in U.S. Provisional Patent Application, Attorney Serial No. M-0045 US that is incorporated by reference above.

7) VLSI layouts of numerous types of multi-stage networks with locality exploitation are described in U.S. Provisional Patent Application Serial No. 60/984, 724 entitled "VLSI LAYOUTS OF FULLY CONNECTED NETWORKS WITH LOCALITY EXPLOITATION" by Venkat Konda assigned to the same assignee as the current application, filed November 2, 2007.

8) VLSI layouts of numerous types of multistage pyramid networks are described in U.S. Provisional Patent Application Serial No. 61/018, 494 entitled "VLSI LAYOUTS OF FULLY CONNECTED GENERALIZED AND PYRAMID NETWORKS" by Venkat Konda assigned to the same assignee as the current application, filed January 1, 2008.

Symmetric RNB Embodiments:

Referring to FIG. 1A, in one embodiment, an exemplary symmetrical multi-stage network 100A with five stages of thirty two switches for satisfying communication requests, such as setting up a telephone call or a data call, or a connection between configurable logic blocks, between an input stage 110 and output stage 120 via middle stages 130, 140, and 150 is shown where input stage 110 consists of four, two by four switches IS1-IS4 and output stage 120 consists of four, four by two switches OS1-OS4. And all the middle stages namely middle stage 130 consists of eight, two by two switches MS(1,1) - MS(1,8), middle stage 140 consists of eight, two by two switches MS(2,1) - MS(2,8), and middle stage 150 consists of eight, two by two switches MS(3,1) - MS(3,8).

Such a network can be operated in strictly non-blocking manner for unicast connections, because the switches in the input stage 110 are of size two by four, the switches in output stage 120 are of size four by two, and there are eight switches in each of middle stage 130, middle stage 140 and middle stage 150. Such a network can be operated in rearrangeably non-blocking manner for multicast connections, because the switches in the input stage 110 are of size two by four, the switches in output stage 120 are of size four by two, and there are eight switches in each of middle stage 130, middle stage 140 and middle stage 150.

In one embodiment of this network each of the input switches IS1-IS4 and output switches OS1-OS4 are crossbar switches. The number of switches of input stage 110 and of output stage 120 can be denoted in general with the variable $\frac{N}{d}$, where N is the total number of inlet links or outlet links. The number of middle switches in each middle stage is denoted by $2\times\frac{N}{d}$. The size of each input switch IS1-IS4 can be denoted in general with the notation $d*2d$ and each output switch OS1-OS4 can be denoted in general with the notation $2d*d$. Likewise, the size of each switch in any of the middle stages can be denoted as $d*d$. A switch as used herein can be either a crossbar switch, or a network of switches each of which in turn may be a crossbar switch or a network of switches. A symmetric multi-stage network can be represented with the notation $V(N,d,s)$, where N represents the total number of inlet links of all input switches (for example the links IL1-IL8), d represents the inlet links of each input switch or outlet links of each output switch, and s is the ratio of number of outgoing links from each input switch to the inlet links of each input switch. Although it is not necessary that there be the same number of inlet links IL1-IL8 as there are outlet links OL1-OL8, in a symmetrical network they are the same.

Each of the $\frac{N}{d}$ input switches IS1 – IS4 are connected to exactly $2 \times d$ switches in middle stage 130 through $2 \times d$ links (for example input switch IS1 is connected to middle switches MS(1,1), MS(1,2), MS(1,5) and MS(1,6) through the links ML(1,1), ML(1,2), ML(1,3) and ML(1,4) respectively).

Each of the $2 \times \frac{N}{d}$ middle switches MS(1,1) – MS(1,8) in the middle stage 130 are connected from exactly d input switches through d links (for example the links ML(1,1) and ML(1,5) are connected to the middle switch MS(1,1) from input switch IS1 and IS2 respectively) and also are connected to exactly d switches in middle stage 140 through d links (for example the links ML(2,1) and ML(2,2) are connected from middle switch MS(1,1) to middle switch MS(2,1) and MS(2,3) respectively).

Similarly each of the $2 \times \frac{N}{d}$ middle switches MS(2,1) – MS(2,8) in the middle stage 140 are connected from exactly d switches in middle stage 130 through d links (for example the links ML(2,1) and ML(2,6) are connected to the middle switch MS(2,1) from middle switches MS(1,1) and MS(1,3) respectively) and also are connected to exactly d switches in middle stage 150 through d links (for example the links ML(3,1) and ML(3,2) are connected from middle switch MS(2,1) to middle switch MS(3,1) and MS(3,3) respectively).

Similarly each of the $2 \times \frac{N}{d}$ middle switches MS(3,1) – MS(3,8) in the middle stage 150 are connected from exactly d switches in middle stage 140 through d links (for example the links ML(3,1) and ML(3,6) are connected to the middle switch MS(3,1) from middle switches MS(2,1) and MS(2,3) respectively) and also are connected to exactly d output switches in output stage 120 through d links (for example the links ML(4,1) and ML(4,2) are connected to output switches OS1 and OS2 respectively from middle switches MS(3,1)).

Each of the $\frac{N}{d}$ output switches OS1 – OS4 are connected from exactly $2 \times d$ switches in middle stage 150 through $2 \times d$ links (for example output switch OS1 is connected from middle switches MS(3,1), MS(3,2), MS(3,5) and MS(3,6) through the links ML(4,1), ML(4,3), ML(4,9) and ML(4,11) respectively).

Finally the connection topology of the network 100A shown in FIG. 1A is known to be back to back inverse Benes connection topology.

Referring to FIG. 1A1, in another embodiment of network $V(N, d, s)$, an exemplary symmetrical multi-stage network 100A1 with five stages of thirty two switches for satisfying communication requests, such as setting up a telephone call or a data call, or a connection between configurable logic blocks, between an input stage 110 and output stage 120 via middle stages 130, 140, and 150 is shown where input stage 110 consists of four, two by four switches IS1-IS4 and output stage 120 consists of four, four by two switches OS1-OS4. And all the middle stages namely middle stage 130 consists of eight, two by two switches MS(1,1) - MS(1,8), middle stage 140 consists of eight, two by two switches MS(2,1) - MS(2,8), and middle stage 150 consists of eight, two by two switches MS(3,1) - MS(3,8).

Such a network can be operated in strictly non-blocking manner for unicast connections, because the switches in the input stage 110 are of size two by four, the switches in output stage 120 are of size four by two, and there are eight switches in each of middle stage 130, middle stage 140 and middle stage 150. Such a network can be operated in rearrangeably non-blocking manner for multicast connections, because the switches in the input stage 110 are of size two by four, the switches in output stage 120 are of size four by two, and there are eight switches in each of middle stage 130, middle stage 140 and middle stage 150.

In one embodiment of this network each of the input switches IS1-IS4 and output switches OS1-OS4 are crossbar switches. The number of switches of input stage 110 and of output stage 120 can be denoted in general with the variable $\frac{N}{d}$, where N is the total number of inlet links or outlet links. The number of middle switches in each middle stage is denoted by $2\times\frac{N}{d}$. The size of each input switch IS1-IS4 can be denoted in general with the notation $d*2d$ and each output switch OS1-OS4 can be denoted in general with the notation $2d*d$. Likewise, the size of each switch in any of the middle stages can be denoted as $d*d$. A switch as used herein can be either a crossbar switch, or a network of switches each of which in turn may be a crossbar switch or a network of switches. The symmetric multi-stage network of FIG. 1A1 is also the network of the type $V(N,d,s)$, where N represents the total number of inlet links of all input switches (for example the links IL1-IL8), d represents the inlet links of each input switch or outlet links of each output switch, and s is the ratio of number of outgoing links from each input switch to the inlet links of each input switch. Although it is not necessary that there be the same number of inlet links IL1-IL8 as there are outlet links OL1-OL8, in a symmetrical network they are the same.

Each of the $\frac{N}{d}$ input switches IS1 – IS4 are connected to exactly $2\times d$ switches in middle stage 130 through $2\times d$ links (for example input switch IS1 is connected to middle switches MS(1,1), MS(1,2), MS(1,5) and MS(1,6) through the links ML(1,1), ML(1,2), ML(1,3) and ML(1,4) respectively).

Each of the $2\times\frac{N}{d}$ middle switches MS(1,1) – MS(1,8) in the middle stage 130 are connected from exactly d input switches through d links (for example the links ML(1,1) and ML(1,9) are connected to the middle switch MS(1,1) from input switch IS1 and IS3 respectively) and also are connected to exactly d switches in middle stage 140 through d links (for example the links ML(2,1) and ML(2,2) are connected from middle switch MS(1,1) to middle switch MS(2,1) and MS(2,2) respectively).

Similarly each of the $2\times\frac{N}{d}$ middle switches MS(2,1) – MS(2,8) in the middle stage 140 are connected from exactly d switches in middle stage 130 through d links (for example the links ML(2,1) and ML(2,5) are connected to the middle switch MS(2,1) from middle switches MS(1,1) and MS(1,3) respectively) and also are connected to exactly d switches in middle stage 150 through d links (for example the links ML(3,1) and ML(3,2) are connected from middle switch MS(2,1) to middle switch MS(3,1) and MS(3,2) respectively).

Similarly each of the $2 \times \frac{N}{d}$ middle switches MS(3,1) – MS(3,8) in the middle stage 150 are connected from exactly d switches in middle stage 140 through d links (for example the links ML(3,1) and ML(3,5) are connected to the middle switch MS(3,1) from middle switches MS(2,1) and MS(2,3) respectively) and also are connected to exactly d output switches in output stage 120 through d links (for example the links ML(4,1) and ML(4,2) are connected to output switches OS1 and OS2 respectively from middle switches MS(3,1)).

Each of the $\frac{N}{d}$ output switches OS1 – OS4 are connected from exactly $2 \times d$ switches in middle stage 150 through $2 \times d$ links (for example output switch OS1 is connected from middle switches MS(3,1), MS(3,3), MS(3,5) and MS(3,7) through the links ML(4,1), ML(4,5), ML(4,9) and ML(4,13) respectively).

Finally the connection topology of the network 100A1 shown in FIG. 1A1 is known to be back to back Omega connection topology.

Referring to FIG. 1A2, in another embodiment of network $V(N,d,s)$, an exemplary symmetrical multi-stage network 100A2 with five stages of thirty two switches for satisfying communication requests, such as setting up a telephone call or a data call, or a connection between configurable logic blocks, between an input stage 110 and output stage 120 via middle stages 130, 140, and 150 is shown where input stage 110 consists of four, two by four switches IS1-IS4 and output stage 120 consists of four, four by two switches OS1-OS4. And all the middle stages namely middle stage 130 consists of eight, two by two switches MS(1,1) - MS(1,8), middle stage 140 consists of eight, two by two switches MS(2,1) - MS(2,8), and middle stage 150 consists of eight, two by two switches MS(3,1) - MS(3,8).

Such a network can be operated in strictly non-blocking manner for unicast connections, because the switches in the input stage 110 are of size two by four, the switches in output stage 120 are of size four by two, and there are eight switches in each of middle stage 130, middle stage 140 and middle stage 150. Such a network can be operated in rearrangeably non-blocking manner for multicast connections, because the switches in the input stage 110 are of size two by four, the switches in output stage 120 are of size four by two, and there are eight switches in each of middle stage 130, middle stage 140 and middle stage 150.

In one embodiment of this network each of the input switches IS1-IS4 and output switches OS1-OS4 are crossbar switches. The number of switches of input stage 110 and of output stage 120 can be denoted in general with the variable $\frac{N}{d}$, where N is the total number of inlet links or outlet links. The number of middle switches in each middle stage is denoted by $2 \times \frac{N}{d}$. The size of each input switch IS1-IS4 can be denoted in general with the notation $d * 2d$ and each output switch OS1-OS4 can be denoted in general with the notation $2d * d$. Likewise, the size of each switch in any of the middle stages can be denoted as $d * d$. A switch as used herein can be either a crossbar switch, or a network of switches each of which in turn may be a crossbar switch or a network of switches. The symmetric multi-stage network of FIG. 1A2 is also the network of the type $V(N,d,s)$, where N represents the total number of inlet links of all input switches (for example the links IL1-IL8), d represents the inlet links of each input switch or outlet links of each output switch, and s is the ratio of number of outgoing links from each input switch to the inlet links of each input switch. Although it is not necessary that there be the same number of inlet links IL1-IL8 as there are outlet links OL1-OL8, in a symmetrical network they are the same.

Each of the $\frac{N}{d}$ input switches $\text{IS1} - \text{IS4}$ are connected to exactly $2 \times d$ switches in middle stage 130 through $2 \times d$ links (for example input switch IS1 is connected to middle switches MS(1,1), MS(1,2), MS(1,5) and MS(1,6) through the links ML(1,1), ML(1,2), ML(1,3) and ML(1,4) respectively).

Each of the $2\times\frac{N}{d}$ middle switches MS(1,1) – MS(1,8) in the middle stage 130 are connected from exactly d input switches through d links (for example the links ML(1,1) and ML(1,14) are connected to the middle switch MS(1,1) from input switch IS1 and IS4 respectively) and also are connected to exactly d switches in middle stage 140 through d links (for example the links ML(2,1) and ML(2,2) are connected from middle switch MS(1,1) to middle switch MS(2,1) and MS(2,2) respectively).

Similarly each of the $2\times\frac{N}{d}$ middle switches MS(2,1) – MS(2,8) in the middle stage 140 are connected from exactly d switches in middle stage 130 through d links (for example the links ML(2,1) and ML(2,8) are connected to the middle switch MS(2,1) from middle switches MS(1,1) and MS(1,4) respectively) and also are connected to exactly d switches in middle stage 150 through d links (for example the links ML(3,1) and ML(3,2) are connected from middle switch MS(2,1) to middle switch MS(3,1) and MS(3,2) respectively).

Similarly each of the $2\times\frac{N}{d}$ middle switches MS(3,1) – MS(3,8) in the middle stage 150 are connected from exactly d switches in middle stage 140 through d links (for example the links ML(3,1) and ML(3,8) are connected to the middle switch MS(3,1) from middle switches MS(2,1) and MS(2,4) respectively) and also are connected to exactly d output switches in output stage 120 through d links (for example the links ML(4,1) and ML(4,2) are connected to output switches OS1 and OS2 respectively from middle switches MS(3,1)).

Each of the $\frac{N}{d}$ output switches OS1 – OS4 are connected from exactly $2\times d$ switches in middle stage 150 through $2\times d$ links (for example output switch OS1 is connected from middle switches MS(3,1), MS(3,4), MS(3,5) and MS(3,8) through the links ML(4,1), ML(4,2), ML(4,3) and ML(4,4) respectively).

Finally the connection topology of the network 100A2 shown in FIG. 1A2 is hereinafter called nearest neighbor connection topology.

In the three embodiments of FIG. 1A, FIG. 1A1 and FIG. 1A2 the connection topology is different. That is the way the links ML(1,1) - ML(1,16), ML(2,1) - ML(2,16), ML(3,1) - ML(3,16), and ML(4,1) - ML(4,16) are connected between the respective stages is different. Even though only three embodiments are illustrated, in general, the network $V(N,d,s)$ can comprise any arbitrary type of connection topology. For example the connection topology of the network $V(N,d,s)$ may be back to back Benes networks, Delta Networks and many more combinations. The applicant notes that the fundamental property of a valid connection topology of the $V(N,d,s)$ network is, when no connections are setup in the network, a connection from any inlet link to any outlet link can be setup. Based on this property numerous embodiments of the network $V(N,d,s)$ can be built. The embodiments of FIG. 1A, FIG. 1A1, and FIG. 1A2 are only three examples of network $V(N,d,s)$.

In the three embodiments of FIG. 1A, FIG. 1A1 and FIG. 1A2, each of the links ML(1,1) – ML(1,16), ML(2,1) – ML(2,16), ML(3,1) – ML(3,16) and ML(4,1) – ML(4,16) are either available for use by a new connection or not available if currently used by an existing connection. The input switches IS1-IS4 are also referred to as the network input ports. The input stage 110 is often referred to as the first stage. The output switches OS1-OS4 are also referred to as the network output ports. The output stage 120 is often referred to as the last stage. The middle stage switches MS(1,1) – MS(1,8), MS(2,1) – MS(2,8), and MS(3,1) – MS(3,8) are referred to as middle switches or middle ports.

In the example illustrated in FIG. 1A (or in FIG1A1, or in FIG. 1A2), a fan-out of four is possible to satisfy a multicast connection request if input switch is IS2, but only two switches in middle stage 130 will be used. Similarly, although a fan-out of three is possible for a multicast connection request if the input switch is IS1, again only a fan-out of two is used. The specific middle switches that are chosen in middle stage 130 when selecting a fan-out of two is irrelevant so long as at most two middle switches are selected to ensure that the connection request is satisfied. In essence, limiting the fan-out from input switch to no more than two middle switches permits the network 100A (or 100A1, or 100A2), to be operated in rearrangeably nonblocking manner in accordance with the invention.

The connection request of the type described above can be unicast connection request, a multicast connection request or a broadcast connection request, depending on the example. In case of a unicast connection request, a fan-out of one is used, i.e. a single middle stage switch in middle stage 130 is used to satisfy the request. Moreover, although in the above-described embodiment a limit of two has been placed on the fan-out into the middle stage switches in middle stage 130, the limit can be greater depending on the number of middle stage switches in a network (while maintaining the rearrangeably nonblocking nature of operation of the network for multicast connections). However any arbitrary fan-out may be used within any of the middle stage switches and the output stage switches to satisfy the connection request.

Generalized Symmetric RNB Embodiments:

Network 100B of FIG. 1B is an example of general symmetrical multi-stage network $V(N,d,s)$ with $(2\times\log_d N)-1$ stages. The general symmetrical multi-stage network $V(N,d,s)$ can be operated in rearrangeably nonblocking manner for multicast when $s=2$ according to the current invention. Also the general symmetrical multi-stage network $V(N,d,s)$ can be operated in strictly nonblocking manner for unicast if $s=2$ according to the current invention (And in the example of FIG. 1B, $s=2$). The general symmetrical multi-stage network $V(N,d,s)$ with $(2\times\log_d N)-1$ stages has d inlet links for each of $\frac{N}{d}$ input switches IS1-IS(N/d) (for example the links IL1-IL(d) to the input switch IS1) and $2\times d$ outgoing links for each of $\frac{N}{d}$ input switches IS1-IS(N/d) (for example the links ML(1,1) - ML(1,2d) to the input switch IS1). There are d outlet links for each of $\frac{N}{d}$ output switches OS1-OS(N/d) (for example the links OL1-OL(d) to the output switch OS1) and $2\times d$ incoming links for each of $\frac{N}{d}$ output switches OS1-

OS(N/d) (for example $ML(2\times Log_d N-2,1)$ - $ML(2\times Log_d N-2,2\times d)$ to the output switch OS1).

Each of the $\frac{N}{d}$ input switches IS1 – IS(N/d) are connected to exactly $2\times d$ switches in middle stage 130 through $2\times d$ links (for example input switch IS1 is connected to middle switches MS(1,1) - MS(1,d) through the links ML(1,1) - ML(1,d) and to middle switches MS(1,N/d+1) – MS(1,{N/d}+d) through the links ML(1,d+1) – ML(1,2d) respectively.

Each of the $2\times\frac{N}{d}$ middle switches MS(1,1) – MS(1,2N/d) in the middle stage 130 are connected from exactly d input switches through d links and also are connected to exactly d switches in middle stage 140 through d links.

Similarly each of the $2\times\frac{N}{d}$ middle switches $MS(Log_d N-1,1)$ - $MS(Log_d N-1,2\times\frac{N}{d})$ in the middle stage $130+10*(Log_d N-2)$ are connected from exactly d switches in middle stage $130+10*(Log_d N-3)$ through d links and also are connected to exactly d switches in middle stage $130+10*(Log_d N-1)$ through d links.

Similarly each of the $2\times\frac{N}{d}$ middle switches $MS(2\times Log_d N-3,1)$ - $MS(2\times Log_d N-3,2\times\frac{N}{d})$ in the middle stage $130+10*(2*Log_d N-4)$ are connected from exactly d switches in middle stage $130+10*(2*Log_d N-5)$ through d links and also are connected to exactly d output switches in output stage 120 through d links.

Each of the $\frac{N}{d}$ output switches OS1 – OS(N/d) are connected from exactly $2\times d$ switches in middle stage $130+10*(2*Log_d N-4)$ through $2\times d$ links.

As described before, again the connection topology of a general $V(N,d,s)$ may be any one of the connection topologies. For example the connection topology of the network $V(N,d,s)$ may be back to back inverse Benes networks, back to back Omega networks, back to back Benes networks, Delta Networks and many more combinations. The applicant notes that the fundamental property of a valid connection topology of the general $V(N,d,s)$ network is, when no connections are setup in the network, a connection from any inlet link to any outlet link can be setup. Based on this property numerous embodiments of the network $V(N,d,s)$ can be built. The embodiments of FIG. 1A, FIG. 1A1, and FIG. 1A2 are three examples of network $V(N,d,s)$.

The general symmetrical multi-stage network $V(N,d,s)$ can be operated in rearrangeably nonblocking manner for multicast when $s = 2$ according to the current invention. Also the general symmetrical multi-stage network $V(N,d,s)$ can be operated in strictly nonblocking manner for unicast if $s = 2$ according to the current invention.

Every switch in the multi-stage networks discussed herein has multicast capability. In a $V(N,d,s)$ network, if a network inlet link is to be connected to more than one outlet link on the same output switch, then it is only necessary for the corresponding input switch to have one path to that output switch. This follows because that path can be multicast within the output switch to as many outlet links as necessary. Multicast assignments can therefore be described in terms of connections between input switches and output switches. An existing connection or a new connection from an input switch to r' output switches is said to have fan-out r'. If all multicast assignments of a first type, wherein any inlet link of an input switch is to be connected in an output switch to at most one outlet link are realizable, then multicast assignments of a second type, wherein any inlet link of each input switch is to be connected to more than one outlet link in the same output switch, can also be realized. For this reason, the following discussion is limited to general multicast connections of the first type (with fan-out r', $1 \le r' \le \frac{N}{d}$) although the same discussion is applicable to the second type.

To characterize a multicast assignment, for each inlet link $i \in \left\{1,2,...,\frac{N}{d}\right\}$, let $I_i = O$, where $O \subset \left\{1,2,...,\frac{N}{d}\right\}$, denote the subset of output switches to which inlet link i is to be connected in the multicast assignment. For example, the network of Fig. 1A shows an exemplary five-stage network, namely $V(8,2,2)$, with the following multicast assignment $I_1 = \{2,3\}$and all other $I_j = \phi$ for j = [2-8]. It should be noted that the connection I_1 fans out in the first stage switch IS1 into middle switches MS(1,1) and MS(1,5) in middle stage 130, and fans out in middle switches MS(1,1) and MS(1,5) only once into middle switches MS(2,1) and MS(2,5) respectively in middle stage 140.

The connection I_1 also fans out in middle switches MS(2,1) and MS(2,5) only once into middle switches MS(3,1) and MS(3,7) respectively in middle stage 150. The connection I_1 also fans out in middle switches MS(3,1) and MS(3,7) only once into output switches OS2 and OS3 in output stage 120. Finally the connection I_1 fans out once in the output stage switch OS2 into outlet link OL3 and in the output stage switch OS3 twice into the outlet links OL5 and OL6. In accordance with the invention, each connection can fan out in the input stage switch into at most two middle stage switches in middle stage 130.

Asymmetric RNB ($N_2 > N_1$) Embodiments:

Referring to FIG. 1C, in one embodiment, an exemplary asymmetrical multi-stage network 100C with five stages of thirty two switches for satisfying communication requests, such as setting up a telephone call or a data call, or a connection between configurable logic blocks, between an input stage 110 and output stage 120 via middle stages 130, 140, and 150 is shown where input stage 110 consists of four, two by four switches IS1-IS4 and output stage 120 consists of four, eight by six switches OS1-OS4. And all the middle stages namely middle stage 130 consists of eight, two by two switches MS(1,1) - MS(1,8), middle stage 140 consists of eight, two by two switches MS(2,1) - MS(2,8), and middle stage 150 consists of eight, two by four switches MS(3,1) - MS(3,8).

Such a network can be operated in strictly non-blocking manner for unicast connections, because the switches in the input stage 110 are of size two by four, the switches in output stage 120 are of size eight by six, and there are eight switches in each of middle stage 130, middle stage 140 and middle stage 150. Such a network can be operated in rearrangeably non-blocking manner for multicast connections, because the switches in the input stage 110 are of size two by four, the switches in output stage 120 are of size eight by six, and there are eight switches of size two by two in each of middle stage 130 and middle stage 140, and eight switches of size two by four in middle stage 150.

In one embodiment of this network each of the input switches IS1-IS4 and output switches OS1-OS4 are crossbar switches. The number of switches of input stage 110 and of output stage 120 can be denoted in general with the variable $\frac{N_1}{d}$, where N_1 is the total number of inlet links or and N_2 is the total number of outlet links and $N_2 > N_1$ and $N_2 = p * N_1$ where p > 1. The number of middle switches in each middle stage is denoted by $2 \times \frac{N_1}{d}$. The size of each input switch IS1-IS4 can be denoted in general with the notation $d * 2d$ and each output switch OS1-OS4 can be denoted in general with the notation $(d + d_2) * d$, where $d_2 = N_2 \times \frac{d}{N_1} = p \times d$. The size of each switch in any of the middle stages excepting the last middle stage can be denoted as $d * d$. The size of each switch in the last middle stage can be denoted as $d * \frac{(d + d_2)}{2}$. A switch as used herein can be either a crossbar switch, or a network of switches each of which in turn may be a crossbar switch or a network of switches. An asymmetric multi-stage network can be represented with the notation $V(N_1, N_2, d, s)$, where N_1 represents the total number of inlet links of all input switches (for example the links IL1-IL8), N_2 represents the total number of outlet links of all output switches (for example the links OL1-OL24), d represents the inlet links of each input switch where $N_2 > N_1$, and s is the ratio of number of outgoing links from each input switch to the inlet links of each input switch.

Each of the $\frac{N_1}{d}$ input switches IS1 – IS4 are connected to exactly $2\times d$ switches in middle stage 130 through $2\times d$ links (for example input switch IS1 is connected to middle switches MS(1,1), MS(1,2), MS(1,5) and MS(1,6) through the links ML(1,1), ML(1,2), ML(1,3) and ML(1,4) respectively).

Each of the $2\times\frac{N_1}{d}$ middle switches MS(1,1) – MS(1,8) in the middle stage 130 are connected from exactly d input switches through d links (for example the links ML(1,1) and ML(1,5) are connected to the middle switch MS(1,1) from input switch IS1 and IS2 respectively) and also are connected to exactly d switches in middle stage 140 through d links (for example the links ML(2,1) and ML(2,2) are connected from middle switch MS(1,1) to middle switch MS(2,1) and MS(2,3) respectively).

Similarly each of the $2\times\frac{N_1}{d}$ middle switches MS(2,1) – MS(2,8) in the middle stage 140 are connected from exactly d switches in middle stage 130 through d links (for example the links ML(2,1) and ML(2,6) are connected to the middle switch MS(2,1) from middle switches MS(1,1) and MS(1,3) respectively) and also are connected to exactly d switches in middle stage 150 through d links (for example the links ML(3,1) and ML(3,2) are connected from middle switch MS(2,1) to middle switch MS(3,1) and MS(3,3) respectively).

Similarly each of the $2\times\frac{N_1}{d}$ middle switches MS(3,1) – MS(3,8) in the middle stage 150 are connected from exactly d switches in middle stage 140 through d links (for example the links ML(3,1) and ML(3,6) are connected to the middle switch MS(3,1) from middle switches MS(2,1) and MS(2,3) respectively) and also are connected to exactly $\frac{d+d_2}{2}$ output switches in output stage 120 through $\frac{d+d_2}{2}$ links (for example the links ML(4,1), ML(4,2), ML(4,3) and ML(4,4) are connected to output switches OS1, OS2, OS3, and OS4 respectively from middle switches MS(3,1)).

Each of the $\frac{N_1}{d}$ output switches OS1 – OS4 are connected from exactly $d + d_2$ switches in middle stage 150 through $d + d_2$ links (for example output switch OS1 is connected from middle switches MS(3,1), MS(3,2), MS(3,3), MS(3,4), MS(3,5), MS(3,6), MS(3,7), and MS(3,8) through the links ML(4,1), ML(4,5), ML(4,9), ML(4,13), ML(4,17), ML(4,21), ML(4,25) and ML(4,29) respectively).

Finally the connection topology of the network 100C shown in FIG. 1C is known to be back to back inverse Benes connection topology.

Referring to FIG. 1C1, in another embodiment of network $V(N_1, N_2, d, s)$, an exemplary asymmetrical multi-stage network 100C1 with five stages of thirty two switches for satisfying communication requests, such as setting up a telephone call or a data call, or a connection between configurable logic blocks, between an input stage 110 and output stage 120 via middle stages 130, 140, and 150 is shown where input stage 110 consists of four, two by four switches IS1-IS4 and output stage 120 consists of four, eight by six switches OS1-OS4. And all the middle stages namely middle stage 130 consists of eight, two by two switches MS(1,1) - MS(1,8), middle stage 140 consists of eight, two by two switches MS(2,1) - MS(2,8), and middle stage 150 consists of eight, two by four switches MS(3,1) - MS(3,8).

Such a network can be operated in strictly non-blocking manner for unicast connections, because the switches in the input stage 110 are of size two by four, the switches in output stage 120 are of size eight by six, and there are eight switches in each of middle stage 130, middle stage 140 and middle stage 150. Such a network can be operated in rearrangeably non-blocking manner for multicast connections, because the switches in the input stage 110 are of size two by four, the switches in output stage 120 are of size eight by six, and there are eight switches of size two by two in each of middle stage 130 and middle stage 140, and eight switches of size two by four in middle stage 150.

In one embodiment of this network each of the input switches IS1-IS4 and output switches OS1-OS4 are crossbar switches. The number of switches of input stage 110 and

of output stage 120 can be denoted in general with the variable $\frac{N_1}{d}$, where N_1 is the total number of inlet links or and N_2 is the total number of outlet links and $N_2 > N_1$ and $N_2 = p * N_1$ where p > 1. The number of middle switches in each middle stage is denoted by $2 \times \frac{N_1}{d}$. The size of each input switch IS1-IS4 can be denoted in general with the notation $d * 2d$ and each output switch OS1-OS4 can be denoted in general with the notation $(d + d_2) * d$, where $d_2 = N_2 \times \frac{d}{N_1} = p \times d$. The size of each switch in any of the middle stages excepting the last middle stage can be denoted as $d * d$. The size of each switch in the last middle stage can be denoted as $d * \frac{(d + d_2)}{2}$. A switch as used herein can be either a crossbar switch, or a network of switches each of which in turn may be a crossbar switch or a network of switches. The asymmetric multi-stage network of FIG. 1C1 is also the network of the type $V(N_1, N_2, d, s)$, where N_1 represents the total number of inlet links of all input switches (for example the links IL1-IL8), N_2 represents the total number of outlet links of all output switches (for example the links OL1-OL24), d represents the inlet links of each input switch where $N_2 > N_1$, and s is the ratio of number of outgoing links from each input switch to the inlet links of each input switch.

Each of the $\frac{N_1}{d}$ input switches IS1 – IS4 are connected to exactly $2 \times d$ switches in middle stage 130 through $2 \times d$ links (for example input switch IS1 is connected to middle switches MS(1,1), MS(1,2), MS(1,5) and MS(1,6) through the links ML(1,1), ML(1,2), ML(1,3) and ML(1,4) respectively).

Each of the $2 \times \frac{N_1}{d}$ middle switches MS(1,1) – MS(1,8) in the middle stage 130 are connected from exactly d input switches through d links (for example the links ML(1,1) and ML(1,9) are connected to the middle switch MS(1,1) from input switch IS1 and IS3 respectively) and also are connected to exactly d switches in middle stage 140 through d links (for example the links ML(2,1) and ML(2,2) are connected from middle switch MS(1,1) to middle switch MS(2,1) and MS(2,2) respectively).

Similarly each of the $2\times\frac{N_1}{d}$ middle switches MS(2,1) – MS(2,8) in the middle stage 140 are connected from exactly d switches in middle stage 130 through d links (for example the links ML(2,1) and ML(2,5) are connected to the middle switch MS(2,1) from middle switches MS(1,1) and MS(1,3) respectively) and also are connected to exactly d switches in middle stage 150 through d links (for example the links ML(3,1) and ML(3,2) are connected from middle switch MS(2,1) to middle switch MS(3,1) and MS(3,2) respectively).

Similarly each of the $2\times\frac{N_1}{d}$ middle switches MS(3,1) – MS(3,8) in the middle stage 150 are connected from exactly d switches in middle stage 140 through d links (for example the links ML(3,1) and ML(3,5) are connected to the middle switch MS(3,1) from middle switches MS(2,1) and MS(2,3) respectively) and also are connected to exactly $\frac{d+d_2}{2}$ output switches in output stage 120 through $\frac{d+d_2}{2}$ links (for example the links ML(4,1), ML(4,2), ML(4,3) and ML(4,4) are connected to output switches OS1, OS2, OS3, and OS4 respectively from middle switches MS(3,1)).

Each of the $\frac{N_1}{d}$ output switches OS1 – OS4 are connected from exactly $d+d_2$ switches in middle stage 150 through $d+d_2$ links (for example output switch OS1 is connected from middle switches MS(3,1), MS(3,2), MS(3,3), MS(3,4), MS(3,5), MS(3,6), MS(3,7), and MS(3,8) through the links ML(4,1), ML(4,5), ML(4,9), ML(4,13), ML(4,17), ML(4,21), ML(4,25) and ML(4,29) respectively).

Finally the connection topology of the network 100C1 shown in FIG. 1C1 is known to be back to back Omega connection topology.

Referring to FIG. 1C2, in another embodiment of network $V(N_1,N_2,d,s)$, an exemplary asymmetrical multi-stage network 100C2 with five stages of thirty two switches for satisfying communication requests, such as setting up a telephone call or a data call, or a connection between configurable logic blocks, between an input stage 110 and output stage 120 via middle stages 130, 140, and 150 is shown where input stage 110 consists of four, two by four switches IS1-IS4 and output stage 120 consists of four, eight by six switches OS1-OS4. And all the middle stages namely middle stage 130 consists of eight, two by two switches MS(1,1) - MS(1,8), middle stage 140 consists of eight, two by two switches MS(2,1) - MS(2,8), and middle stage 150 consists of eight, two by four switches MS(3,1) - MS(3,8).

Such a network can be operated in strictly non-blocking manner for unicast connections, because the switches in the input stage 110 are of size two by four, the switches in output stage 120 are of size eight by six, and there are eight switches in each of middle stage 130, middle stage 140 and middle stage 150. Such a network can be operated in rearrangeably non-blocking manner for multicast connections, because the switches in the input stage 110 are of size two by four, the switches in output stage 120 are of size eight by six, and there are eight switches of size two by two in each of middle stage 130 and middle stage 140, and eight switches of size two by four in middle stage 150.

In one embodiment of this network each of the input switches IS1-IS4 and output switches OS1-OS4 are crossbar switches. The number of switches of input stage 110 and of output stage 120 can be denoted in general with the variable $\frac{N_1}{d}$, where N_1 is the total number of inlet links or and N_2 is the total number of outlet links and $N_2 > N_1$ and $N_2 = p * N_1$ where p > 1. The number of middle switches in each middle stage is denoted by $2 \times \frac{N_1}{d}$. The size of each input switch IS1-IS4 can be denoted in general with the notation $d * 2d$ and each output switch OS1-OS4 can be denoted in general with the notation $(d + d_2) * d$, where $d_2 = N_2 \times \frac{d}{N_1} = p \times d$. The size of each switch in any of the middle stages excepting the last middle stage can be denoted as $d * d$. The size of each switch in the last middle stage can be denoted as $d * \frac{(d + d_2)}{2}$. A switch as used herein can be either a crossbar switch, or a network of switches each of which in turn may be a crossbar switch or a network of switches. The asymmetric multi-stage network of FIG. 1C2 is also the network of the type $V(N_1, N_2, d, s)$, where N_1 represents the total number of inlet links of all input switches (for example the links IL1-IL8), N_2 represents the total number of outlet links of all output switches (for example the links OL1-OL24), d represents the inlet links of each input switch where $N_2 > N_1$, and s is the ratio of number of outgoing links from each input switch to the inlet links of each input switch.

Each of the $\frac{N_1}{d}$ input switches IS1 – IS4 are connected to exactly $2 \times d$ switches in middle stage 130 through $2 \times d$ links (for example input switch IS1 is connected to middle switches MS(1,1), MS(1,2), MS(1,5) and MS(1,6) through the links ML(1,1), ML(1,2), ML(1,3) and ML(1,4) respectively).

Each of the $2 \times \frac{N_1}{d}$ middle switches MS(1,1) – MS(1,8) in the middle stage 130 are connected from exactly d input switches through d links (for example the links ML(1,1) and ML(1,14) are connected to the middle switch MS(1,1) from input switch IS1 and IS4 respectively) and also are connected to exactly d switches in middle stage 140 through d links (for example the links ML(2,1) and ML(2,2) are connected from middle switch MS(1,1) to middle switch MS(2,1) and MS(2,2) respectively).

Similarly each of the $2 \times \frac{N_1}{d}$ middle switches MS(2,1) – MS(2,8) in the middle stage 140 are connected from exactly d switches in middle stage 130 through d links (for example the links ML(2,1) and ML(2,8) are connected to the middle switch MS(2,1) from middle switches MS(1,1) and MS(1,4) respectively) and also are connected to exactly d switches in middle stage 150 through d links (for example the links ML(3,1) and ML(3,2) are connected from middle switch MS(2,1) to middle switch MS(3,1) and MS(3,2) respectively).

Similarly each of the $2\times\frac{N_1}{d}$ middle switches MS(3,1) – MS(3,8) in the middle stage 150 are connected from exactly d switches in middle stage 140 through d links (for example the links ML(3,1) and ML(3,8) are connected to the middle switch MS(3,1) from middle switches MS(2,1) and MS(2,4) respectively) and also are connected to exactly $\frac{d+d_2}{2}$ output switches in output stage 120 through $\frac{d+d_2}{2}$ links (for example the links ML(4,1), ML(4,2), ML(4,3) and ML(4,4) are connected to output switches OS1, OS2, OS3, and OS4 respectively from middle switches MS(3,1)).

Each of the $\frac{N_1}{d}$ output switches OS1 – OS4 are connected from exactly $d+d_2$ switches in middle stage 150 through $d+d_2$ links (for example output switch OS1 is connected from middle switches MS(3,1), MS(3,2), MS(3,3), MS(3,4), MS(3,5), MS(3,6), MS(3,7), and MS(3,8) through the links ML(4,1), ML(4,5), ML(4,9), ML(4,13), ML(4,17), ML(4,21), ML(4,25) and ML(4,29) respectively).

Finally the connection topology of the network 100C2 shown in FIG. 1C2 is hereinafter called nearest neighbor connection topology.

In the three embodiments of FIG. 1C, FIG. 1C1 and FIG. 1C2 the connection topology is different. That is the way the links ML(1,1) - ML(1,16), ML(2,1) - ML(2,16), ML(3,1) - ML(3,16), and ML(4,1) - ML(4,16) are connected between the respective stages is different. Even though only three embodiments are illustrated, in general, the network $V(N_1,N_2,d,s)$ can comprise any arbitrary type of connection topology. For example the connection topology of the network $V(N_1,N_2,d,s)$ may be back to back Benes networks, Delta Networks and many more combinations. The applicant notes that the fundamental property of a valid connection topology of the $V(N_1,N_2,d,s)$ network is, when no connections are setup in the network, a connection from any inlet link to any outlet link can be setup. Based on this property numerous embodiments of the network $V(N_1,N_2,d,s)$ can be built. The embodiments of FIG. 1C, FIG. 1C1, and FIG. 1C2 are only three examples of network $V(N_1,N_2,d,s)$.

In the three embodiments of FIG. 1C, FIG. 1C1 and FIG. 1C2, each of the links ML(1,1) – ML(1,32), ML(2,1) – ML(2,16), ML(3,1) – ML(3,16) and ML(4,1) – ML(4,16) are either available for use by a new connection or not available if currently used by an existing connection. The input switches IS1-IS4 are also referred to as the network input ports. The input stage 110 is often referred to as the first stage. The output switches OS1-OS4 are also referred to as the network output ports. The output stage 120 is often referred to as the last stage. The middle stage switches MS(1,1) – MS(1,8), MS(2,1) – MS(2,8), and MS(3,1) – MS(3,8) are referred to as middle switches or middle ports.

In the example illustrated in FIG. 1C (or in FIG1C1, or in FIG. 1C2), a fan-out of four is possible to satisfy a multicast connection request if input switch is IS2, but only two switches in middle stage 130 will be used. Similarly, although a fan-out of three is possible for a multicast connection request if the input switch is IS1, again only a fan-out of two is used. The specific middle switches that are chosen in middle stage 130 when selecting a fan-out of two is irrelevant so long as at most two middle switches are selected to ensure that the connection request is satisfied. In essence, limiting the fan-out from input switch to no more than two middle switches permits the network 100C (or 100C1, or 100C2), to be operated in rearrangeably nonblocking manner in accordance with the invention.

The connection request of the type described above can be unicast connection request, a multicast connection request or a broadcast connection request, depending on the example. In case of a unicast connection request, a fan-out of one is used, i.e. a single middle stage switch in middle stage 130 is used to satisfy the request. Moreover, although in the above-described embodiment a limit of two has been placed on the fan-out into the middle stage switches in middle stage 130, the limit can be greater depending on the number of middle stage switches in a network (while maintaining the rearrangeably nonblocking nature of operation of the network for multicast connections). However any arbitrary fan-out may be used within any of the middle stage switches and the output stage switches to satisfy the connection request.

Generalized Asymmetric RNB ($N_2 > N_1$) Embodiments:

Network 100D of FIG. 1D is an example of general asymmetrical multi-stage network $V(N_1, N_2, d, s)$ with $(2\times\log_d N_1)-1$ stages where $N_2 > N_1$ and $N_2 = p * N_1$ where p > 1. In network 100D of FIG. 1D, $N_1 = N$ and $N_2 = p * N$. The general asymmetrical multi-stage network $V(N_1, N_2, d, s)$ can be operated in rearrangeably nonblocking manner for multicast when $s = 2$ according to the current invention. Also the general asymmetrical multi-stage network $V(N_1, N_2, d, s)$ can be operated in strictly nonblocking manner for unicast if $s = 2$ according to the current invention. (And in the example of FIG. 1D, $s = 2$). The general asymmetrical multi-stage network $V(N_1, N_2, d, s)$ with $(2\times\log_d N_1)-1$ stages has d inlet links for each of $\frac{N_1}{d}$ input switches IS1-IS(N_1/d) (for example the links IL1-IL(d) to the input switch IS1) and $2\times d$ outgoing links for each of $\frac{N_1}{d}$ input switches IS1-IS(N_1/d) (for example the links ML(1,1) - ML(1,2d) to the input switch IS1). There are d_2 (where $d_2 = N_2 \times \frac{d}{N_1} = p \times d$) outlet links for each of $\frac{N_1}{d}$ output switches OS1-OS(N_1/d) (for example the links OL1-OL(p*d) to the output switch OS1) and $d + d_2$ (= $d + p \times d$) incoming links for each of $\frac{N_1}{d}$ output switches OS1-OS(N_1/d) (for example $ML(2\times Log_d N_1 - 2, 1)$ - $ML(2\times Log_d N_1 - 2, d + d_2)$ to the output switch OS1).

Each of the $\frac{N_1}{d}$ input switches IS1 – IS(N_1/d) are connected to exactly $2\times d$ switches in middle stage 130 through $2\times d$ links (for example in one embodiment the input switch IS1 is connected to middle switches MS(1,1) - MS(1,d) through the links ML(1,1) - ML(1,d) and to middle switches MS(1,N_1/d+1) – MS(1,{ N_1/d}+d) through the links ML(1,d+1) – ML(1,2d) respectively.

Each of the $2\times\frac{N_1}{d}$ middle switches MS(1,1) – MS(1,2 N_1/d) in the middle stage 130 are connected from exactly d input switches through d links and also are connected to exactly d switches in middle stage 140 through d links.

Similarly each of the $2\times\frac{N_1}{d}$ middle switches $MS(Log_d N_1 - 1{,}1)$ - $MS(Log_d N_1 - 1{,}2\times\frac{N_1}{d})$ in the middle stage $130+10*(Log_d N_1 - 2)$ are connected from exactly d switches in middle stage $130+10*(Log_d N_1 - 3)$ through d links and also are connected to exactly d switches in middle stage $130+10*(Log_d N_1 - 1)$ through d links.

Similarly each of the $2\times\frac{N_1}{d}$ middle switches $MS(2\times Log_d N_1 - 3{,}1)$ - $MS(2\times Log_d N_1 - 3{,}2\times\frac{N_1}{d})$ in the middle stage $130+10*(2*Log_d N_1 - 4)$ are connected from exactly d switches in middle stage $130+10*(2*Log_d N_1 - 5)$ through d links and also are connected to exactly $\frac{(d+d_2)}{2}$ output switches in output stage 120 through d links.

Each of the $\frac{N_1}{d}$ output switches OS1 – OS(N_1/d) are connected from exactly $d+d_2$ switches in middle stage $130+10*(2*Log_d N_1 - 4)$ through $d+d_2$ links.

As described before, again the connection topology of a general $V(N_1, N_2, d, s)$ may be any one of the connection topologies. For example the connection topology of the network $V(N_1, N_2, d, s)$ may be back to back inverse Benes networks, back to back Omega networks, back to back Benes networks, Delta Networks and many more combinations. The applicant notes that the fundamental property of a valid connection topology of the general $V(N_1, N_2, d, s)$ network is, when no connections are setup in the network, a connection from any inlet link to any outlet link can be setup. Based on this property numerous embodiments of the network $V(N_1, N_2, d, s)$ can be built. The embodiments of FIG. 1C, FIG. 1C1, and FIG. 1C2 are three examples of network $V(N_1, N_2, d, s)$ for s = 2 and $N_2 > N_1$.

The general symmetrical multi-stage network $V(N_1, N_2, d, s)$ can be operated in rearrangeably nonblocking manner for multicast when $s = 2$ according to the current invention. Also the general symmetrical multi-stage network $V(N_1, N_2, d, s)$ can be operated in strictly nonblocking manner for unicast if $s = 2$ according to the current invention.

For example, the network of Fig. 1C shows an exemplary five-stage network, namely $V(8,24,2,2)$, with the following multicast assignment $I_1 = \{2,3\}$and all other $I_j = \phi$ for j = [2-8]. It should be noted that the connection I_1 fans out in the first stage switch IS1 into middle switches MS(1,1) and MS(1,5) in middle stage 130, and fans out in middle switches MS(1,1) and MS(1,5) only once into middle switches MS(2,1) and MS(2,5) respectively in middle stage 140.

The connection I_1 also fans out in middle switches MS(2,1) and MS(2,5) only once into middle switches MS(3,1) and MS(3,7) respectively in middle stage 150. The connection I_1 also fans out in middle switches MS(3,1) and MS(3,7) only once into output switches OS2 and OS3 in output stage 120. Finally the connection I_1 fans out once in the output stage switch OS2 into outlet link OL7 and in the output stage switch OS3 twice into the outlet links OL13 and OL16. In accordance with the invention, each connection can fan out in the input stage switch into at most two middle stage switches in middle stage 130.

Asymmetric RNB ($N_1 > N_2$) Embodiments:

Referring to FIG. 1E, in one embodiment, an exemplary asymmetrical multi-stage network 100E with five stages of thirty two switches for satisfying communication requests, such as setting up a telephone call or a data call, or a connection between configurable logic blocks, between an input stage 110 and output stage 120 via middle stages 130, 140, and 150 is shown where input stage 110 consists of four, six by eight switches IS1-IS4 and output stage 120 consists of four, four by two switches OS1-OS4. And all the middle stages namely middle stage 130 consists of eight, four by two switches MS(1,1) - MS(1,8), middle stage 140 consists of eight, two by two switches MS(2,1) - MS(2,8), and middle stage 150 consists of eight, two by two switches MS(3,1) - MS(3,8).

Such a network can be operated in strictly non-blocking manner for unicast connections, because the switches in the input stage 110 are of size six by eight, the switches in output stage 120 are of size four by two, and there are eight switches in each of middle stage 130, middle stage 140 and middle stage 150. Such a network can be operated in rearrangeably non-blocking manner for multicast connections, because the switches in the input stage 110 are of size six by eight, the switches in output stage 120 are of size four by two, and there are eight switches of size four by two in middle stage 130, and eight switches of size two by two in middle stage 140 and middle stage 150.

In one embodiment of this network each of the input switches IS1-IS4 and output switches OS1-OS4 are crossbar switches. The number of switches of input stage 110 and of output stage 120 can be denoted in general with the variable $\frac{N_2}{d}$, where N_1 is the total number of inlet links or and N_2 is the total number of outlet links and $N_1 > N_2$ and $N_1 = p * N_2$ where p > 1. The number of middle switches in each middle stage is denoted by $2 \times \frac{N_2}{d}$. The size of each input switch IS1-IS4 can be denoted in general with the notation $d * (d + d_1)$ and each output switch OS1-OS4 can be denoted in general with the notation $(2 \times d * d)$, where $d_1 = N_1 \times \frac{d}{N_2} = p \times d$. The size of each switch in any of the middle stages excepting the first middle stage can be denoted as $d * d$. The size of each switch in the first middle stage can be denoted as $\frac{(d + d_1)}{2} * d$. A switch as used herein can be either a crossbar switch, or a network of switches each of which in turn may be a crossbar switch or a network of switches. An asymmetric multi-stage network can be represented with the notation $V(N_1, N_2, d, s)$, where N_1 represents the total number of inlet links of all input switches (for example the links IL1-IL24), N_2 represents the total number of outlet links of all output switches (for example the links OL1-OL8), d represents the inlet links of each input switch where $N_1 > N_2$, and s is the ratio of number of incoming links to each output switch to the outlet links of each output switch.

Each of the $\frac{N_2}{d}$ input switches IS1 – IS4 are connected to exactly $d + d_1$ switches in middle stage 130 through $d + d_1$ links (for example input switch IS1 is connected to middle switches MS(1,1), MS(1,2), MS(1,3), MS(1,4), MS(1,5), MS(1,6), MS(1,7), and MS(1,8) through the links ML(1,1), ML(1,2), ML(1,3), ML(1,4), ML(1,5), ML(1,6), ML(1,7), and ML(1,8) respectively).

Each of the $2 \times \frac{N_2}{d}$ middle switches MS(1,1) – MS(1,8) in the middle stage 130 are connected from exactly $\frac{(d + d_1)}{2}$ input switches through $\frac{(d + d_1)}{2}$ links (for example the links ML(1,1), ML(1,9), ML(1,17) and ML(1,25) are connected to the middle switch MS(1,1) from input switch IS1, IS2, IS3, and IS4 respectively) and also are connected to exactly d switches in middle stage 140 through d links (for example the links ML(2,1) and ML(2,2) are connected from middle switch MS(1,1) to middle switch MS(2,1) and MS(2,3) respectively).

Similarly each of the $2 \times \frac{N_2}{d}$ middle switches MS(2,1) – MS(2,8) in the middle stage 140 are connected from exactly d switches in middle stage 130 through d links (for example the links ML(2,1) and ML(2,6) are connected to the middle switch MS(2,1) from middle switches MS(1,1) and MS(1,3) respectively) and also are connected to exactly d switches in middle stage 150 through d links (for example the links ML(3,1) and ML(3,2) are connected from middle switch MS(2,1) to middle switch MS(3,1) and MS(3,3) respectively).

Similarly each of the $2\times\frac{N_2}{d}$ middle switches MS(3,1) – MS(3,8) in the middle stage 150 are connected from exactly d switches in middle stage 140 through d links (for example the links ML(3,1) and ML(3,6) are connected to the middle switch MS(3,1) from middle switches MS(2,1) and MS(2,3) respectively) and also are connected to exactly d output switches in output stage 120 through d links (for example the links ML(4,1) and ML(4,2) are connected to output switches OS1 and OS2 respectively from middle switches MS(3,1)).

Each of the $\frac{N_2}{d}$ output switches OS1 – OS4 are connected from exactly $2\times d$ switches in middle stage 150 through $2\times d$ links (for example output switch OS1 is connected from middle switches MS(3,1), MS(3,2), MS(3,5), and MS(3,6) through the links ML(4,1), ML(4,3), ML(4,9), and ML(4,11) respectively).

Finally the connection topology of the network 100E shown in FIG. 1E is known to be back to back inverse Benes connection topology.

Referring to FIG. 1E1, in another embodiment of network $V(N_1,N_2,d,s)$, an exemplary asymmetrical multi-stage network 100E1 with five stages of thirty two switches for satisfying communication requests, such as setting up a telephone call or a data call, or a connection between configurable logic blocks, between an input stage 110 and output stage 120 via middle stages 130, 140, and 150 is shown where input stage 110 consists of four, six by eight switches IS1-IS4 and output stage 120 consists of four, four by two switches OS1-OS4. And all the middle stages namely middle stage 130 consists of eight, four by two switches MS(1,1) - MS(1,8), middle stage 140 consists of eight, two by two switches MS(2,1) - MS(2,8), and middle stage 150 consists of eight, two by two switches MS(3,1) - MS(3,8).

Such a network can be operated in strictly non-blocking manner for unicast connections, because the switches in the input stage 110 are of size six by eight, the switches in output stage 120 are of size four by two, and there are eight switches in each of middle stage 130, middle stage 140 and middle stage 150. Such a network can be operated in rearrangeably non-blocking manner for multicast connections, because the switches in the input stage 110 are of size six by eight, the switches in output stage 120 are of size four by two, and there are eight switches of size four by two in middle stage 130, and eight switches of size two by two in middle stage 140 and middle stage 150.

In one embodiment of this network each of the input switches IS1-IS4 and output switches OS1-OS4 are crossbar switches. The number of switches of input stage 110 and of output stage 120 can be denoted in general with the variable $\frac{N_2}{d}$, where N_1 is the total number of inlet links or and N_2 is the total number of outlet links and $N_1 > N_2$ and $N_1 = p * N_2$ where p > 1. The number of middle switches in each middle stage is denoted by $2 \times \frac{N_2}{d}$. The size of each input switch IS1-IS4 can be denoted in general with the notation $d * (d + d_1)$ and each output switch OS1-OS4 can be denoted in general with the notation $(2 \times d * d)$, where $d_1 = N_1 \times \frac{d}{N_2} = p \times d$. The size of each switch in any of the middle stages excepting the first middle stage can be denoted as $d * d$. The size of each switch in the first middle stage can be denoted as $\frac{(d + d_1)}{2} * d$. A switch as used herein can be either a crossbar switch, or a network of switches each of which in turn may be a crossbar switch or a network of switches. The asymmetric multi-stage network of FIG. 1E1 is also the network of the type $V(N_1, N_2, d, s)$, where N_1 represents the total number of inlet links of all input switches (for example the links IL1-IL24), N_2 represents the total number of outlet links of all output switches (for example the links OL1-OL8), d represents the inlet links of each input switch where $N_1 > N_2$, and s is the ratio of number of incoming links to each output switch to the outlet links of each output switch.

Each of the $\frac{N_2}{d}$ input switches $IS1 - IS4$ are connected to exactly $d + d_1$ switches in middle stage 130 through $d + d_1$ links (for example input switch IS1 is connected to middle switches MS(1,1), MS(1,2), MS(1,3), MS(1,4), MS(1,5), MS(1,6), MS(1,7), and MS(1,8) through the links ML(1,1), ML(1,2), ML(1,3), ML(1,4), ML(1,5), ML(1,6), ML(1,7), and ML(1,8) respectively).

Each of the $2\times\frac{N_2}{d}$ middle switches MS(1,1) – MS(1,8) in the middle stage 130 are connected from exactly $\frac{(d+d_1)}{2}$ input switches through $\frac{(d+d_1)}{2}$ links (for example the links ML(1,1), ML(1,9), ML(1,17) and ML(1,25) are connected to the middle switch MS(1,1) from input switch IS1, IS2, IS3, and IS4 respectively) and also are connected to exactly d switches in middle stage 140 through d links (for example the links ML(2,1) and ML(2,2) are connected from middle switch MS(1,1) to middle switch MS(2,1) and MS(2,2) respectively).

Similarly each of the $2\times\frac{N_2}{d}$ middle switches MS(2,1) – MS(2,8) in the middle stage 140 are connected from exactly d switches in middle stage 130 through d links (for example the links ML(2,1) and ML(2,5) are connected to the middle switch MS(2,1) from middle switches MS(1,1) and MS(1,3) respectively) and also are connected to exactly d switches in middle stage 150 through d links (for example the links ML(3,1) and ML(3,2) are connected from middle switch MS(2,1) to middle switch MS(3,1) and MS(3,2) respectively).

Similarly each of the $2\times\frac{N_2}{d}$ middle switches MS(3,1) – MS(3,8) in the middle stage 150 are connected from exactly d switches in middle stage 140 through d links (for example the links ML(3,1) and ML(3,5) are connected to the middle switch MS(3,1) from middle switches MS(2,1) and MS(2,3) respectively) and also are connected to exactly d output switches in output stage 120 through d links (for example the links ML(4,1) and ML(4,2) are connected to output switches OS1 and OS2 respectively from middle switches MS(3,1)).

Each of the $\frac{N_2}{d}$ output switches OS1 – OS4 are connected from exactly $2\times d$ switches in middle stage 150 through $2\times d$ links (for example output switch OS1 is connected from middle switches MS(3,1), MS(3,3), MS(3,5), and MS(3,7) through the links ML(4,1), ML(4,5), ML(4,9), and ML(4,13) respectively).

Finally the connection topology of the network 100E1 shown in FIG. 1E1 is known to be back to back Omega connection topology.

Referring to FIG. 1E2, in another embodiment of network $V(N_1, N_2, d, s)$, an exemplary asymmetrical multi-stage network 100E2 with five stages of thirty two switches for satisfying communication requests, such as setting up a telephone call or a data call, or a connection between configurable logic blocks, between an input stage 110 and output stage 120 via middle stages 130, 140, and 150 is shown where input stage 110 consists of four, six by eight switches IS1-IS4 and output stage 120 consists of four, four by two switches OS1-OS4. And all the middle stages namely middle stage 130 consists of eight, four by two switches MS(1,1) - MS(1,8), middle stage 140 consists of eight, two by two switches MS(2,1) - MS(2,8), and middle stage 150 consists of eight, two by two switches MS(3,1) - MS(3,8).

Such a network can be operated in strictly non-blocking manner for unicast connections, because the switches in the input stage 110 are of size six by eight, the switches in output stage 120 are of size four by two, and there are eight switches in each of middle stage 130, middle stage 140 and middle stage 150. Such a network can be operated in rearrangeably non-blocking manner for multicast connections, because the switches in the input stage 110 are of size six by eight, the switches in output stage 120 are of size four by two, and there are eight switches of size four by two in middle stage 130, and eight switches of size two by two in middle stage 140 and middle stage 150.

In one embodiment of this network each of the input switches IS1-IS4 and output switches OS1-OS4 are crossbar switches. The number of switches of input stage 110 and of output stage 120 can be denoted in general with the variable $\frac{N_2}{d}$, where N_1 is the total number of inlet links or and N_2 is the total number of outlet links and $N_1 > N_2$ and $N_1 = p * N_2$ where p > 1. The number of middle switches in each middle stage is denoted by $2\times\frac{N_2}{d}$. The size of each input switch IS1-IS4 can be denoted in general with the notation $d*(d+d_1)$ and each output switch OS1-OS4 can be denoted in general with the notation $(2\times d*d)$, where $d_1 = N_1\times\frac{d}{N_2} = p\times d$. The size of each switch in any of the middle stages excepting the first middle stage can be denoted as $d*d$. The size of each switch in the first middle stage can be denoted as $\frac{(d+d_1)}{2}*d$. A switch as used herein can be either a crossbar switch, or a network of switches each of which in turn may be a crossbar switch or a network of switches. The asymmetric multi-stage network of FIG. 1E1 is also the network of the type $V(N_1,N_2,d,s)$, where N_1 represents the total number of inlet links of all input switches (for example the links IL1-IL24), N_2 represents the total number of outlet links of all output switches (for example the links OL1-OL8), d represents the inlet links of each input switch where $N_1 > N_2$, and s is the ratio of number of incoming links to each output switch to the outlet links of each output switch.

Each of the $\frac{N_2}{d}$ input switches IS1 – IS4 are connected to exactly $d+d_1$ switches in middle stage 130 through $d+d_1$ links (for example input switch IS1 is connected to middle switches MS(1,1), MS(1,2), MS(1,3), MS(1,4), MS(1,5), MS(1,6), MS(1,7), and MS(1,8) through the links ML(1,1), ML(1,2), ML(1,3), ML(1,4), ML(1,5), ML(1,6), ML(1,7), and ML(1,8) respectively).

Each of the $2\times\frac{N_2}{d}$ middle switches MS(1,1) – MS(1,8) in the middle stage 130 are connected from exactly $\frac{(d+d_1)}{2}$ input switches through $\frac{(d+d_1)}{2}$ links (for example the links ML(1,1), ML(1,9), ML(1,17) and ML(1,25) are connected to the middle switch MS(1,1) from input switch IS1, IS2, IS3, and IS4 respectively) and also are connected to exactly d switches in middle stage 140 through d links (for example the links ML(2,1) and ML(2,2) are connected from middle switch MS(1,1) to middle switch MS(2,1) and MS(2,2) respectively).

Similarly each of the $2\times\frac{N_2}{d}$ middle switches MS(2,1) – MS(2,8) in the middle stage 140 are connected from exactly d switches in middle stage 130 through d links (for example the links ML(2,1) and ML(2,8) are connected to the middle switch MS(2,1) from middle switches MS(1,1) and MS(1,4) respectively) and also are connected to exactly d switches in middle stage 150 through d links (for example the links ML(3,1) and ML(3,2) are connected from middle switch MS(2,1) to middle switch MS(3,1) and MS(3,2) respectively).

Similarly each of the $2\times\frac{N_2}{d}$ middle switches MS(3,1) – MS(3,8) in the middle stage 150 are connected from exactly d switches in middle stage 140 through d links (for example the links ML(3,1) and ML(3,8) are connected to the middle switch MS(3,1) from middle switches MS(2,1) and MS(2,4) respectively) and also are connected to exactly d output switches in output stage 120 through d links (for example the links ML(4,1) and ML(4,2) are connected to output switches OS1 and OS2 respectively from middle switches MS(3,1)).

Each of the $\frac{N_2}{d}$ output switches OS1 – OS4 are connected from exactly $2\times d$ switches in middle stage 150 through $2\times d$ links (for example output switch OS1 is connected from middle switches MS(3,1), MS(3,4), MS(3,5), and MS(3,8) through the links ML(4,1), ML(4,8), ML(4,9), and ML(4,16) respectively).

Finally the connection topology of the network 100E2 shown in FIG. 1E2 is hereinafter called nearest neighbor connection topology.

In the three embodiments of FIG. 1E, FIG. 1E1 and FIG. 1E2 the connection topology is different. That is the way the links ML(1,1) - ML(1,32), ML(2,1) - ML(2,16), ML(3,1) - ML(3,16), and ML(4,1) - ML(4,16) are connected between the respective stages is different. Even though only three embodiments are illustrated, in general, the network $V(N_1, N_2, d, s)$ can comprise any arbitrary type of connection topology. For example the connection topology of the network $V(N_1, N_2, d, s)$ may be back to back Benes networks, Delta Networks and many more combinations. The applicant notes that the fundamental property of a valid connection topology of the $V(N_1, N_2, d, s)$ network is, when no connections are setup in the network, a connection from any inlet link to any outlet link can be setup. Based on this property numerous embodiments of the network $V(N_1, N_2, d, s)$ can be built. The embodiments of FIG. 1E, FIG. 1E1, and FIG. 1E2 are only three examples of network $V(N_1, N_2, d, s)$.

In the three embodiments of FIG. 1E, FIG. 1E1 and FIG. 1E2, each of the links ML(1,1) – ML(1,32), ML(2,1) – ML(2,16), ML(3,1) – ML(3,16) and ML(4,1) – ML(4,16) are either available for use by a new connection or not available if currently used by an existing connection. The input switches IS1-IS4 are also referred to as the network input ports. The input stage 110 is often referred to as the first stage. The output switches OS1-OS4 are also referred to as the network output ports. The output stage 120 is often referred to as the last stage. The middle stage switches MS(1,1) – MS(1,8), MS(2,1) – MS(2,8), and MS(3,1) – MS(3,8) are referred to as middle switches or middle ports.

In the example illustrated in FIG. 1E (or in FIG. 1E1, or in FIG. 1E2), a fan-out of four is possible to satisfy a multicast connection request if input switch is IS2, but only two switches in middle stage 130 will be used. Similarly, although a fan-out of three is possible for a multicast connection request if the input switch is IS1, again only a fan-out of two is used. The specific middle switches that are chosen in middle stage 130 when selecting a fan-out of two is irrelevant so long as at most two middle switches are selected to ensure that the connection request is satisfied. In essence, limiting the fan-out from input switch to no more than two middle switches permits the network 100E (or 100E1, or 100E2), to be operated in rearrangeably nonblocking manner in accordance with the invention.

The connection request of the type described above can be unicast connection request, a multicast connection request or a broadcast connection request, depending on the example. In case of a unicast connection request, a fan-out of one is used, i.e. a single middle stage switch in middle stage 130 is used to satisfy the request. Moreover, although in the above-described embodiment a limit of two has been placed on the fan-out into the middle stage switches in middle stage 130, the limit can be greater depending on the number of middle stage switches in a network (while maintaining the rearrangeably nonblocking nature of operation of the network for multicast connections). However any arbitrary fan-out may be used within any of the middle stage switches and the output stage switches to satisfy the connection request.

Generalized Asymmetric RNB ($N_1 > N_2$) Embodiments:

Network 100F of FIG. 1F is an example of general asymmetrical multi-stage network $V(N_1, N_2, d, s)$ with $(2 \times \log_d N_2) - 1$ stages where $N_1 > N_2$ and $N_1 = p * N_2$ where p > 1. In network 100D of FIG. 1F, $N_2 = N$ and $N_1 = p * N$. The general asymmetrical multi-stage network $V(N_1, N_2, d, s)$ can be operated in rearrangeably nonblocking manner for multicast when $s = 2$ according to the current invention. Also the general asymmetrical multi-stage network $V(N_1, N_2, d, s)$ can be operated in strictly nonblocking manner for unicast if $s = 2$ according to the current invention. (And in the example of FIG. 1F, $s = 2$). The general asymmetrical multi-stage network $V(N_1, N_2, d, s)$ with $(2 \times \log_d N_2) - 1$ stages has d_1 (where $d_1 = N_1 \times \frac{d}{N_2} = p \times d$ inlet links for each of $\frac{N_2}{d}$ input switches IS1-IS(N_2/d) (for example the links IL1-IL(p*d) to the input switch IS1) and $d + d_1$ (= $d + p \times d$) outgoing links for each of $\frac{N_2}{d}$ input switches IS1-IS(N_2/d) (for example the links ML(1,1) - ML(1,(d+p*d)) to the input switch IS1). There are d outlet links for each of $\frac{N_2}{d}$ output switches OS1-OS(N_2/d) (for example the links OL1-OL(d) to the output switch OS1) and $2 \times d$ incoming links for each of $\frac{N_2}{d}$ output switches OS1-OS(N_2/d) (for example $ML(2 \times Log_d N_2 - 2, 1)$ - $ML(2 \times Log_d N_2 - 2, 2 \times d)$ to the output switch OS1).

Each of the $\frac{N_2}{d}$ input switches IS1 – IS(N_2/d) are connected to exactly $d+d_1$ switches in middle stage 130 through $d+d_1$ links (for example in one embodiment the input switch IS1 is connected to middle switches MS(1,1) - MS(1, (d+d_1)/2) through the links ML(1,1) - ML(1,(d+d_1)/2) and to middle switches MS(1,N_1/d+1) – MS(1,{ N_1/d}+(d+d_1)/2) through the links ML(1, ((d+d_1)/2)+1) – ML(1, (d+d_1)) respectively.

Each of the $2\times\frac{N_2}{d}$ middle switches MS(1,1) – MS(1,2*N_2/d) in the middle stage 130 are connected from exactly d input switches through d links and also are connected to exactly d switches in middle stage 140 through d links.

Similarly each of the $2\times\frac{N_2}{d}$ middle switches $MS(Log_d N_2 -1,1)$ - $MS(Log_d N_2 -1, 2\times\frac{N_2}{d})$ in the middle stage $130+10*(Log_d N_2 -2)$ are connected from exactly d switches in middle stage $130+10*(Log_d N_2 -3)$ through d links and also are connected to exactly d switches in middle stage $130+10*(Log_d N_2 -1)$ through d links.

Similarly each of the $2\times\frac{N_2}{d}$ middle switches $MS(2\times Log_d N_2 -3,1)$ - $MS(2\times Log_d N_2 -3, 2\times\frac{N_2}{d})$ in the middle stage $130+10*(2*Log_d N_2 -4)$ are connected from exactly d switches in middle stage $130+10*(2*Log_d N_2 -5)$ through d links and also are connected to exactly d output switches in output stage 120 through d links.

Each of the $\frac{N_2}{d}$ output switches OS1 – OS(N_2/d) are connected from exactly $2\times d$ switches in middle stage $130+10*(2*Log_d N_2 -4)$ through $2\times d$ links.

As described before, again the connection topology of a general $V(N_1, N_2, d, s)$ may be any one of the connection topologies. For example the connection topology of the network $V(N_1, N_2, d, s)$ may be back to back inverse Benes networks, back to back Omega networks, back to back Benes networks, Delta Networks and many more combinations. The applicant notes that the fundamental property of a valid connection topology of the general $V(N_1, N_2, d, s)$ network is, when no connections are setup in the network, a connection from any inlet link to any outlet link can be setup. Based on this property numerous embodiments of the network $V(N_1, N_2, d, s)$ can be built. The embodiments of FIG. 1E, FIG. 1E1, and FIG. 1E2 are three examples of network $V(N_1, N_2, d, s)$ for s = 2 and $N_1 > N_2$.

The general symmetrical multi-stage network $V(N_1, N_2, d, s)$ can be operated in rearrangeably nonblocking manner for multicast when $s = 2$ according to the current invention. Also the general symmetrical multi-stage network $V(N_1, N_2, d, s)$ can be operated in strictly nonblocking manner for unicast if $s = 2$ according to the current invention.

For example, the network of Fig. 1E shows an exemplary five-stage network, namely $V(24,8,2,2)$, with the following multicast assignment $I_1 = \{2,3\}$ and all other $I_j = \phi$ for j = [2-8]. It should be noted that the connection I_1 fans out in the first stage switch IS1 into middle switches MS(1,1) and MS(1,5) in middle stage 130, and fans out in middle switches MS(1,1) and MS(1,5) only once into middle switches MS(2,1) and MS(2,5) respectively in middle stage 140.

The connection I_1 also fans out in middle switches MS(2,1) and MS(2,5) only once into middle switches MS(3,1) and MS(3,7) respectively in middle stage 150. The connection I_1 also fans out in middle switches MS(3,1) and MS(3,7) only once into output switches OS2 and OS3 in output stage 120. Finally the connection I_1 fans out once in the output stage switch OS2 into outlet link OL3 and in the output stage switch OS3 twice into the outlet links OL5 and OL6. In accordance with the invention, each connection can fan out in the input stage switch into at most two middle stage switches in middle stage 130.

Symmetric SNB Embodiments:

Referring to FIG. 2C, FIG. 2C1, and FIG. 2C2, three exemplary symmetrical multi-stage networks 200C, 200C1, and 200C2 respectively with five stages of forty four switches for satisfying communication requests, such as setting up a telephone call or a data call, or a connection between configurable logic blocks, between an input stage 110 and output stage 120 via middle stages 130, 140, and 150 is shown where input stage 110 consists of four, two by six switches IS1-IS4 and output stage 120 consists of four, six by two switches OS1-OS4. And all the middle stages namely middle stage 130 consists of twelve, two by two switches MS(1,1) - MS(1,12), middle stage 140 consists of twelve, two by two switches MS(2,1) - MS(2,12), and middle stage 150 consists of twelve, two by two switches MS(3,1) - MS(3,12).

Such a network can be operated in strictly nonblocking manner for multicast connections, because the switches in the input stage 110 are of size two by six, the switches in output stage 120 are of size six by two, and there are twelve switches in each of middle stage 130, middle stage 140 and middle stage 150.

In one embodiment of this network each of the input switches IS1-IS4 and output switches OS1-OS4 are crossbar switches. The number of switches of input stage 110 and of output stage 120 can be denoted in general with the variable $\frac{N}{d}$, where N is the total number of inlet links or outlet links. The number of middle switches in each middle stage is denoted by $3 \times \frac{N}{d}$. The size of each input switch IS1-IS4 can be denoted in general with the notation $d * 3d$ and each output switch OS1-OS4 can be denoted in general with the notation $3d * d$. Likewise, the size of each switch in any of the middle stages can be denoted as $d * d$. A switch as used herein can be either a crossbar switch, or a network of switches each of which in turn may be a crossbar switch or a network of switches. A symmetric multi-stage network can be represented with the notation $V(N,d,s)$, where

N represents the total number of inlet links of all input switches (for example the links IL1-IL8), d represents the inlet links of each input switch or outlet links of each output switch, and s is the ratio of number of outgoing links from each input switch to the inlet links of each input switch. Although it is not necessary that there be the same number of inlet links IL1-IL8 as there are outlet links OL1-OL8, in a symmetrical network they are the same.

Each of the $\frac{N}{d}$ input switches IS1 – IS4 are connected to exactly $3 \times d$ switches in middle stage 130 through $3 \times d$ links (for example in FIG. 2A, input switch IS1 is connected to middle switches MS(1,1), MS(1,2), MS(1,5), MS(1,6), MS(1,9) and MS(1,10) through the links ML(1,1), ML(1,2), ML(1,3), ML(1,4), ML(1,5) and ML(1,6) respectively).

Each of the $3 \times \frac{N}{d}$ middle switches MS(1,1) – MS(1,12) in the middle stage 130 are connected from exactly d input switches through d links (for example in FIG. 2A, the links ML(1,1) and ML(1,7) are connected to the middle switch MS(1,1) from input switch IS1 and IS2 respectively) and also are connected to exactly d switches in middle stage 140 through d links (for example the links ML(2,1) and ML(2,2) are connected from middle switch MS(1,1) to middle switch MS(2,1) and MS(2,3) respectively).

Similarly each of the $3 \times \frac{N}{d}$ middle switches MS(2,1) – MS(2,12) in the middle stage 140 are connected from exactly d switches in middle stage 130 through d links (for example the links ML(2,1) and ML(2,6) are connected to the middle switch MS(2,1) from middle switches MS(1,1) and MS(1,3) respectively) and also are connected to exactly d switches in middle stage 150 through d links (for example the links ML(3,1) and ML(3,2) are connected from middle switch MS(2,1) to middle switch MS(3,1) and MS(3,3) respectively).

Similarly each of the $3 \times \frac{N}{d}$ middle switches MS(3,1) – MS(3,12) in the middle stage 150 are connected from exactly d switches in middle stage 140 through d links (for example the links ML(3,1) and ML(3,6) are connected to the middle switch MS(3,1) from middle switches MS(2,1) and MS(2,3) respectively) and also are connected to exactly d output switches in output stage 120 through d links (for example the links ML(4,1) and ML(4,2) are connected to output switches OS1 and OS2 respectively from middle switch MS(3,1)).

Each of the $\frac{N}{d}$ output switches OS1 – OS4 are connected from exactly $3\times d$ switches in middle stage 150 through $3\times d$ links (for example output switch OS1 is connected from middle switches MS(3,1), MS(3,2), MS(3,5), MS(3,6), MS(3,9) and MS(3,10) through the links ML(4,1), ML(4,3), ML(4,9), ML(4,11), ML(4,17) and ML(4,19) respectively).

Finally the connection topology of the network 200A shown in FIG. 2A is known to be back to back inverse Benes connection topology; the connection topology of the network 200A1 shown in FIG. 2A1 is known to be back to back Omega connection topology; and the connection topology of the network 200A2 shown in FIG. 2A2 is hereinafter called nearest neighbor connection topology.

In the three embodiments of FIG. 2A, FIG. 2A1 and FIG. 2A2 the connection topology is different. That is the way the links ML(1,1) - ML(1,24), ML(2,1) - ML(2,24), ML(3,1) - ML(3,24), and ML(4,1) - ML(4,24) are connected between the respective stages is different. Even though only three embodiments are illustrated, in general, the network $V(N,d,s)$ can comprise any arbitrary type of connection topology. For example the connection topology of the network $V(N,d,s)$ may be back to back Benes networks, Delta Networks and many more combinations. The applicant notes that the fundamental property of a valid connection topology of the $V(N,d,s)$ network is, when no connections are setup in the network, a connection from any inlet link to any outlet link can be setup. Based on this property numerous embodiments of the network $V(N,d,s)$ can be built. The embodiments of FIG. 2A, FIG. 2A1, and FIG. 2A2 are only three examples of network $V(N,d,s)$.

In the three embodiments of FIG. 2A, FIG. 2A1 and FIG. 2A2, each of the links ML(1,1) – ML(1,24), ML(2,1) – ML(2,24), ML(3,1) – ML(3,24) and ML(4,1) – ML(4,24) are either available for use by a new connection or not available if currently used by an existing connection. The input switches IS1-IS4 are also referred to as the network input ports. The input stage 110 is often referred to as the first stage. The output switches OS1-OS4 are also referred to as the network output ports. The output stage 120 is often referred to as the last stage. The middle stage switches MS(1,1) – MS(1,12), MS(2,1) – MS(2,12), and MS(3,1) – MS(3,12) are referred to as middle switches or middle ports.

In the example illustrated in FIG. 2A, FIG. 2A1, and 2A2, a fan-out of four is possible to satisfy a multicast connection request if input switch is IS2, but only two middle switches in middle stage 130 will be used. Similarly, although a fan-out of three is possible for a multicast connection request if the input switch is IS1, again only a fan-out of two is used. The specific middle switches that are chosen in middle stage 130 when selecting a fan-out of two is irrelevant so long as at most two middle switches are selected to ensure that the connection request is satisfied. In essence, limiting the fan-out from input switch to no more than two middle switches permits the network 200A (or 200A1, or 200A2), to be operated in rearrangeably nonblocking manner in accordance with the invention.

The connection request of the type described above can be unicast connection request, a multicast connection request or a broadcast connection request, depending on the example. In case of a unicast connection request, a fan-out of one is used, i.e. a single middle stage switch in middle stage 130 is used to satisfy the request. Moreover, although in the above-described embodiment a limit of two has been placed on the fan-out into the middle stage switches in middle stage 130, the limit can be greater depending on the number of middle stage switches in a network (while maintaining the strictly nonblocking nature of operation of the network for multicast connections). However any arbitrary fan-out may be used within any of the middle stage switches and the output stage switches to satisfy the connection request.

Generalized SNB Embodiments:

Network 200B of FIG. 2B1 is an example of general symmetrical multi-stage network $V(N,d,s)$ with $(2\times\log_d N)-1$ stages. Network 200B of FIG. 2B1 contains three different copies of the network 200B2 in FIG. 2B2. The general symmetrical multi-stage network $V(N,d,s)$ can be operated in strictly nonblocking manner for multicast when $s=3$ according to the current invention (and in the example of FIG. 2B1, $s=3$). The general symmetrical multi-stage network $V(N,d,s)$ with $(2\times\log_d N)-1$ stages has d inlet links for each of $\frac{N}{d}$ input switches IS1-IS(N/d) (for example the links IL1-IL(d) to the input switch IS1) and $3\times d$ outgoing links for each of $\frac{N}{d}$ input switches IS1-IS(N/d) (for example the links ML(1,1) - ML(1,3d) to the input switch IS1). There are d outlet links for each of $\frac{N}{d}$ output switches OS1-OS(N/d) (for example the links OL1-OL(d) to the output switch OS1) and $3\times d$ incoming links for each of $\frac{N}{d}$ output switches OS1-OS(N/d) (for example $ML(2\times Log_d N-2,1)$ - $ML(2\times Log_d N-2,3\times d)$ to the output switch OS1).

Each of the $\frac{N}{d}$ input switches IS1 – IS(N/d) are connected to exactly $3\times d$ switches in middle stage 130 through $3\times d$ links.

Each of the $3\times\frac{N}{d}$ middle switches MS(1,1) – MS(1,3N/d) in the middle stage 130 are connected from exactly d input switches through d links and also are connected to exactly d switches in middle stage 140 through d links.

Similarly each of the $3\times\frac{N}{d}$ middle switches $MS(Log_d N-1,1)$ - $MS(Log_d N-1,3\times\frac{N}{d})$ in the middle stage $130+10*(Log_d N-2)$ are connected from exactly d switches in middle stage $130+10*(Log_d N-3)$ through d links and also are connected to exactly d switches in middle stage $130+10*(Log_d N-1)$ through d links.

Similarly each of the $3\times\frac{N}{d}$ middle switches $MS(2\times Log_d N-3,1)$ - $MS(2\times Log_d N-3,3\times\frac{N}{d})$ in the middle stage $130+10*(2*Log_d N-4)$ are connected from exactly d switches in middle stage $130+10*(2*Log_d N-5)$ through d links and also are connected to exactly d output switches in output stage 120 through d links.

Each of the $\frac{N}{d}$ output switches OS1 – OS(N/d) are connected from exactly $3\times d$ switches in middle stage $130+10*(2*Log_d N-4)$ through $3\times d$ links.

The general symmetrical multi-stage network $V(N,d,s)$ can be operated in strictly nonblocking manner for multicast when $s=3$ according to the current invention.

To characterize a multicast assignment, for each inlet link $i\in\left\{1,2,...,\frac{N}{d}\right\}$, let $I_i=O$, where $O\subset\left\{1,2,...,\frac{N}{d}\right\}$, denote the subset of output switches to which inlet link i is to be connected in the multicast assignment. For example, the network of FIG. 2A shows an exemplary five-stage network, namely $V(8,2,3)$, with the following multicast assignment $I_1=\{1,3\}$and all other $I_j=\phi$ for j = [2-8]. It should be noted that the connection I_1 fans out in the first stage switch IS1 into middle switches MS(1,2) and MS(1,5) in middle stage 130, and fans out in middle switches MS(1,2) and MS(1,5) only once into middle switches MS(2,2) and MS(2,5) respectively in middle stage 140.

The connection I_1 also fans out in middle switches MS(2,2) and MS(2,5) only once into middle switches MS(3,2) and MS(3,7) respectively in middle stage 150. The connection I_1 also fans out in middle switches MS(3,2) and MS(3,7) only once into output switches OS1 and OS3 in output stage 120. Finally the connection I_1 fans out once in the output stage switch OS1 into outlet link OL1 and in the output stage switch OS3 twice into the outlet links OL5 and OL6. In accordance with the invention, each connection can fan out in the input stage switch into at most two middle switches in middle stage 130.

Asymmetric SNB ($N_2 > N_1$) Embodiments:

Referring to FIG. 2C, FIG. 2C1, and FIG. 2C2, three exemplary symmetrical multi-stage networks 200C, 200C1, and 200C2 respectively with five stages of forty four switches for satisfying communication requests, such as setting up a telephone call or a data call, or a connection between configurable logic blocks, between an input stage 110 and output stage 120 via middle stages 130, 140, and 150 is shown where input stage 110 consists of four, two by six switches IS1-IS4 and output stage 120 consists of four, twelve by six switches OS1-OS4. And all the middle stages namely middle stage 130 consists of twelve, two by two switches MS(1,1) - MS(1,12), middle stage 140 consists of twelve, two by two switches MS(2,1) - MS(2,12), and middle stage 150 consists of twelve, two by four switches MS(3,1) - MS(3,12).

Such a network can be operated in strictly nonblocking manner for multicast connections, because the switches in the input stage 110 are of size two by six, the switches in output stage 120 are of size twelve by six, and there are twelve switches in each of middle stage 130, middle stage 140 and middle stage 150.

In one embodiment of this network each of the input switches IS1-IS4 and output switches OS1-OS4 are crossbar switches. The number of switches of input stage 110 and of output stage 120 can be denoted in general with the variable $\frac{N_1}{d}$, where N_1 is the total number of inlet links or and N_2 is the total number of outlet links and $N_2 > N_1$ and $N_2 = p * N_1$ where p > 1.. The number of middle switches in each middle stage is denoted by $3 \times \frac{N_1}{d}$. The size of each input switch IS1-IS4 can be denoted in general with the notation $d * 3d$ and each output switch OS1-OS4 can be denoted in general with the notation $(2d+d_2)*d$, where $d_2 = N_2 \times \frac{d}{N_1} = p \times d$. The size of each switch in any of the middle stages excepting the last middle stage can be denoted as $d*d$. The size of each switch in the last middle stage can be denoted as $d*\frac{(2d+d_2)}{3}$. (Throughout the current invention, a fraction is rounded to the nearest higher integer). A switch as used herein can be either a crossbar switch, or a network of switches each of which in turn may be a crossbar switch or a network of switches. An asymmetric multi-stage network can be represented with the notation $V(N_1, N_2, d, s)$, where N_1 represents the total number of inlet links of all input switches (for example the links IL1-IL8), N_2 represents the total number of outlet links of all output switches (for example the links OL1-OL24), d represents the inlet links of each input switch where $N_2 > N_1$, and s is the ratio of number of outgoing links from each input switch to the inlet links of each input switch.

Each of the $\frac{N_1}{d}$ input switches IS1 – IS4 are connected to exactly $3 \times d$ switches in middle stage 130 through $3 \times d$ links (for example in FIG. 2C, input switch IS1 is connected to middle switches MS(1,1), MS(1,2), MS(1,5), MS(1,6), MS(1,9) and MS(1,10) through the links ML(1,1), ML(1,2), ML(1,3), ML(1,4), ML(1,5) and ML(1,6) respectively).

Each of the $3 \times \frac{N_1}{d}$ middle switches MS(1,1) – MS(1,12) in the middle stage 130 are connected from exactly d input switches through d links (for example in FIG. 2C, the links ML(1,1) and ML(1,7) are connected to the middle switch MS(1,1) from input switch IS1 and IS2 respectively) and also are connected to exactly d switches in middle stage 140 through d links (for example the links ML(2,1) and ML(2,2) are connected from middle switch MS(1,1) to middle switch MS(2,1) and MS(2,3) respectively).

Similarly each of the $3 \times \frac{N_1}{d}$ middle switches MS(2,1) – MS(2,12) in the middle stage 140 are connected from exactly d switches in middle stage 130 through d links (for example the links ML(2,1) and ML(2,6) are connected to the middle switch MS(2,1) from middle switches MS(1,1) and MS(1,3) respectively) and also are connected to exactly d switches in middle stage 150 through d links (for example the links ML(3,1) and ML(3,2) are connected from middle switch MS(2,1) to middle switch MS(3,1) and MS(3,3) respectively).

Similarly each of the $3\times\frac{N_1}{d}$ middle switches MS(3,1) – MS(3,12) in the middle stage 150 are connected from exactly d switches in middle stage 140 through d links (for example the links ML(3,1) and ML(3,6) are connected to the middle switch MS(3,1) from middle switches MS(2,1) and MS(2,3) respectively) and also are connected to exactly $\frac{(2d+d_2)}{3}$ output switches in output stage 120 through $\frac{(2d+d_2)}{3}$ links (for example the links ML(4,1), ML(4,2), ML(4,3), and ML(4,4) are connected to output switches OS1, OS2, OS3, and OS4 respectively from middle switch MS(3,1)).

Each of the $\frac{N_1}{d}$ output switches OS1 – OS4 are connected from exactly $2d+d_2$ switches in middle stage 150 through $2d+d_2$ links (for example output switch OS1 is connected from middle switches MS(3,1), MS(3,2), MS(3,3), MS(3,4), MS(3,5), MS(3,6), MS(3,7), MS(3,8), MS(3,9), MS(3,10), MS(3,11), and MS(3,12) through the links ML(4,1), ML(4,5), ML(4,9), ML(4,13), ML(4,17), ML(4,21), ML(4,25), ML(4,29), ML(4,33), ML(4,37), ML(4,41), and ML(4,45) respectively).

Finally the connection topology of the network 200C shown in FIG. 2C is known to be back to back inverse Benes connection topology; the connection topology of the network 200C1 shown in FIG. 2C1 is known to be back to back Omega connection topology; and the connection topology of the network 200C2 shown in FIG. 2C2 is hereinafter called nearest neighbor connection topology.

In the three embodiments of FIG. 2C, FIG. 2C1 and FIG. 2C2 the connection topology is different. That is the way the links ML(1,1) - ML(1,24), ML(2,1) - ML(2,24), ML(3,1) - ML(3,24), and ML(4,1) - ML(4,48) are connected between the respective stages is different. Even though only three embodiments are illustrated, in general, the network $V(N_1, N_2, d, s)$ can comprise any arbitrary type of connection topology. For example the connection topology of the network $V(N_1, N_2, d, s)$ may be back to back Benes networks, Delta Networks and many more combinations. The applicant notes that the fundamental property of a valid connection topology of the $V(N_1, N_2, d, s)$ network is, when no connections are setup in the network, a connection from any inlet link to any outlet link can be setup. Based on this property numerous embodiments of the network $V(N_1, N_2, d, s)$ can be built. The embodiments of FIG. 2C, FIG. 2C1, and FIG. 2C2 are only three examples of network $V(N_1, N_2, d, s)$.

In the three embodiments of FIG. 2C, FIG. 2C1 and FIG. 2C2, each of the links ML(1,1) – ML(1,24), ML(2,1) – ML(2,24), ML(3,1) – ML(3,24) and ML(4,1) – ML(4,48) are either available for use by a new connection or not available if currently used by an existing connection. The input switches IS1-IS4 are also referred to as the network input ports. The input stage 110 is often referred to as the first stage. The output switches OS1-OS4 are also referred to as the network output ports. The output stage 120 is often referred to as the last stage. The middle stage switches MS(1,1) – MS(1,12), MS(2,1) – MS(2,12), and MS(3,1) – MS(3,12) are referred to as middle switches or middle ports.

In the example illustrated in FIG. 2C, FIG. 2C1, and 2C2, a fan-out of four is possible to satisfy a multicast connection request if input switch is IS2, but only two middle switches in middle stage 130 will be used. Similarly, although a fan-out of three is possible for a multicast connection request if the input switch is IS1, again only a fan-out of two is used. The specific middle switches that are chosen in middle stage 130 when selecting a fan-out of two is irrelevant so long as at most two middle switches are selected to ensure that the connection request is satisfied. In essence, limiting the fan-out from input switch to no more than two middle switches permits the network 200C (or 200C1, or 200C2), to be operated in rearrangeably nonblocking manner in accordance with the invention.

The connection request of the type described above can be unicast connection request, a multicast connection request or a broadcast connection request, depending on the example. In case of a unicast connection request, a fan-out of one is used, i.e. a single middle stage switch in middle stage 130 is used to satisfy the request. Moreover, although in the above-described embodiment a limit of two has been placed on the fan-out into the middle stage switches in middle stage 130, the limit can be greater depending on the number of middle stage switches in a network (while maintaining the strictly nonblocking nature of operation of the network for multicast connections). However any arbitrary fan-out may be used within any of the middle stage switches and the output stage switches to satisfy the connection request.

Generalized Asymmetric SNB ($N_2 > N_1$) Embodiments:

Network 200D of FIG. 2D1 is an example of general symmetrical multi-stage network $V(N_1, N_2, d, s)$ with $(2 \times \log_d N) - 1$ stages where $N_2 > N_1$ and $N_2 = p * N_1$ where p > 1. In network 200D of FIG. 2D, $N_1 = N$ and $N_2 = p * N$. Network 200D of FIG. 2D1 contains three different copies of the network 200D2 in FIG. 2D2. The general asymmetrical multi-stage network $V(N_1, N_2, d, s)$ can be operated in strictly nonblocking manner for multicast when $s = 3$ according to the current invention (and in the example of FIG. 2D1, $s = 3$). The general asymmetrical multi-stage network $V(N_1, N_2, d, s)$ with $(2 \times \log_d N) - 1$ stages has d inlet links for each of $\frac{N_1}{d}$ input switches IS1-IS(N_1/d) (for example the links IL1-IL(d) to the input switch IS1) and $3 \times d$ outgoing links for each of $\frac{N_1}{d}$ input switches IS1-IS(N_1/d) (for example the links ML(1,1) - ML(1,3d) to the input switch IS1). There are d_2 (where $d_2 = N_2 \times \frac{d}{N_1} = p \times d$) outlet links for each of $\frac{N_1}{d}$ output switches OS1-OS(N_1/d) (for example the links OL1-OL(p*d) to the output switch OS1) and $2d + d_2$ (= $2d + p \times d$) incoming links for each of $\frac{N_1}{d}$ output switches OS1-OS(N_1/d) (for example $ML(2 \times Log_d N_1 - 2,1)$ - $ML(2 \times Log_d N_1 - 2, 2d + d_2)$ to the output switch OS1).

Each of the $\frac{N_1}{d}$ input switches IS1 – IS(N_1/d) are connected to exactly $3\times d$ switches in middle stage 130 through $3\times d$ links.

Each of the $3\times\frac{N_1}{d}$ middle switches MS(1,1) – MS(1,3 N_1/d) in the middle stage 130 are connected from exactly d input switches through d links and also are connected to exactly d switches in middle stage 140 through d links.

Similarly each of the $3\times\frac{N_1}{d}$ middle switches $MS(Log_d N_1-1,1)$ - $MS(Log_d N_1-1,3\times\frac{N_1}{d})$ in the middle stage $130+10*(Log_d N_1-2)$ are connected from exactly d switches in middle stage $130+10*(Log_d N_1-3)$ through d links and also are connected to exactly d switches in middle stage $130+10*(Log_d N_1-1)$ through d links.

Similarly each of the $3\times\frac{N_1}{d}$ middle switches $MS(2\times Log_d N_1-3,1)$ - $MS(2\times Log_d N_1-3,3\times\frac{N_1}{d})$ in the middle stage $130+10*(2*Log_d N_1-4)$ are connected from exactly d switches in middle stage $130+10*(2*Log_d N_1-5)$ through d links and also are connected to exactly $\frac{2d+d_2}{3}$ output switches in output stage 120 through $\frac{2d+d_2}{3}$ links.

Each of the $\frac{N_1}{d}$ output switches OS1 – OS(N_1/d) are connected from exactly $2d+d_2$ switches in middle stage $130+10*(2*Log_d N_1-4)$ through $2d+d_2$ links.

The general symmetrical multi-stage network $V(N_1,N_2,d,s)$ can be operated in rearrangeably nonblocking manner for multicast when $s=3$ according to the current invention.

For example, the network of FIG. 2C shows an exemplary five-stage network, namely $V(8,2,3)$, with the following multicast assignment $I_1 = \{2,3\}$ and all other $I_j = \phi$ for j = [2-8]. It should be noted that the connection I_1 fans out in the first stage switch IS1 into middle switches MS(1,2) and MS(1,5) in middle stage 130, and fans out in middle switches MS(1,2) and MS(1,5) only once into middle switches MS(2,4) and MS(2,5) respectively in middle stage 140.

The connection I_1 also fans out in middle switches MS(2,4) and MS(2,5) only once into middle switches MS(3,4) and MS(3,7) respectively in middle stage 150. The connection I_1 also fans out in middle switches MS(3,4) and MS(3,7) only once into output switches OS2 and OS3 in output stage 120. Finally the connection I_1 fans out once in the output stage switch OS1 into outlet link OL7 and in the output stage switch OS3 twice into the outlet links OL13 and OL16. In accordance with the invention, each connection can fan out in the input stage switch into at most two middle switches in middle stage 130.

Asymmetric SNB ($N_1 > N_2$) Embodiments:

Referring to FIG. 2E, FIG. 2E1, and FIG. 2E2, three exemplary symmetrical multi-stage networks 200E, 200E1, and 200E2 respectively with five stages of forty four switches for satisfying communication requests, such as setting up a telephone call or a data call, or a connection between configurable logic blocks, between an input stage 110 and output stage 120 via middle stages 130, 140, and 150 is shown where input stage 110 consists of four, six by twelve switches IS1-IS4 and output stage 120 consists of four, six by two switches OS1-OS4. And all the middle stages namely middle stage 130 consists of twelve, four by two switches MS(1,1) - MS(1,12), middle stage 140 consists of twelve, two by two switches MS(2,1) - MS(2,12), and middle stage 150 consists of twelve, two by two switches MS(3,1) - MS(3,12).

Such a network can be operated in strictly nonblocking manner for multicast connections, because the switches in the input stage 110 are of size six by twelve, the switches in output stage 120 are of size six by two, and there are twelve switches in each of middle stage 130, middle stage 140 and middle stage 150.

In one embodiment of this network each of the input switches IS1-IS4 and output switches OS1-OS4 are crossbar switches. The number of switches of input stage 110 and of output stage 120 can be denoted in general with the variable $\frac{N_2}{d}$, where N_1 is the total number of inlet links or and N_2 is the total number of outlet links and $N_1 > N_2$ and $N_1 = p * N_2$ where p > 1.. The number of middle switches in each middle stage is denoted by $3 \times \frac{N_2}{d}$. The size of each input switch IS1-IS4 can be denoted in general with the notation $d * (2d + d_1)$, where $d_1 = N_1 \times \frac{d}{N_2} = p \times d$ and each output switch OS1-OS4 can be denoted in general with the notation $3d * d$. The size of each switch in any of the middle stages excepting the last middle stage can be denoted as $d * d$. The size of each switch in the last middle stage can be denoted as $\frac{(2d + d_1)}{3} * d$. (Throughout the current invention, a fraction is rounded to the nearest higher integer). A switch as used herein can be either a crossbar switch, or a network of switches each of which in turn may be a crossbar switch or a network of switches. An asymmetric multi-stage network can be represented with the notation $V(N_1, N_2, d, s)$, where N_1 represents the total number of inlet links of all input switches (for example the links IL1-IL24), N_2 represents the total number of outlet links of all output switches (for example the links OL1-OL8), d represents the inlet links of each input switch where $N_1 > N_2$, and s is the ratio of number of incoming links to each output switch to the outlet links of each output switch.

Each of the $\frac{N_2}{d}$ input switches IS1 – IS4 are connected to exactly $2d + d_1$ switches in middle stage 130 through $2d + d_1$ links (for example in FIG. 2E, input switch IS1 is connected to middle switches MS(1,1), MS(1,2), MS(1,3), MS(1,4), MS(1,5), MS(1,6), MS(1,7), MS(1,8), MS(1,9), MS(1,10), MS(1,11) and MS(1,12) through the links ML(1,1), ML(1,2), ML(1,3), ML(1,4), ML(1,5), ML(1,6), ML(1,7), ML(1,8), ML(1,9), ML(1,10), ML(1,11), and ML(1,12) respectively).

Each of the $3\times\frac{N_2}{d}$ middle switches MS(1,1) – MS(1,12) in the middle stage 130 are connected from exactly $\frac{2d+d_1}{3}$ input switches through $\frac{2d+d_1}{3}$ links (for example in FIG. 2E, the links ML(1,1), ML(1,13), ML(1,25), and ML(1,37) are connected to the middle switch MS(1,1) from input switch IS1, IS2, IS3, and IS4 respectively) and also are connected to exactly d switches in middle stage 140 through d links (for example the links ML(2,1) and ML(2,2) are connected from middle switch MS(1,1) to middle switch MS(2,1) and MS(2,3) respectively).

Similarly each of the $3\times\frac{N_2}{d}$ middle switches MS(2,1) – MS(2,12) in the middle stage 140 are connected from exactly d switches in middle stage 130 through d links (for example the links ML(2,1) and ML(2,6) are connected to the middle switch MS(2,1) from middle switches MS(1,1) and MS(1,3) respectively) and also are connected to exactly d switches in middle stage 150 through d links (for example the links ML(3,1) and ML(3,2) are connected from middle switch MS(2,1) to middle switch MS(3,1) and MS(3,3) respectively).

Similarly each of the $3\times\frac{N_2}{d}$ middle switches MS(3,1) – MS(3,12) in the middle stage 150 are connected from exactly d switches in middle stage 140 through d links (for example the links ML(3,1) and ML(3,6) are connected to the middle switch MS(3,1) from middle switches MS(2,1) and MS(2,3) respectively) and also are connected to exactly d output switches in output stage 120 through d links (for example the links ML(4,1), ML(4,2), ML(4,3), and ML(4,4) are connected to output switches OS1, OS2, OS3, and OS4 respectively from middle switch MS(3,1)).

Each of the $\frac{N_2}{d}$ output switches OS1 – OS4 are connected from exactly $3d$ switches in middle stage 150 through $3d$ links (for example output switch OS1 is connected from middle switches MS(3,1), MS(3,2), MS(3,3), MS(3,4), MS(3,5), MS(3,6), MS(3,7), MS(3,8), MS(3,9), MS(3,10), MS(3,11), and MS(3,12) through the links ML(4,1), ML(4,5), ML(4,9), ML(4,13), ML(4,17), ML(4,21), ML(4,25), ML(4,29), ML(4,33), ML(4,37), ML(4,41), and ML(4,45) respectively).

Finally the connection topology of the network 200E shown in FIG. 2E is known to be back to back inverse Benes connection topology; the connection topology of the network 200E1 shown in FIG. 2E1 is known to be back to back Omega connection topology; and the connection topology of the network 200E2 shown in FIG. 2E2 is hereinafter called nearest neighbor connection topology.

In the three embodiments of FIG. 2E, FIG. 2E1 and FIG. 2E2 the connection topology is different. That is the way the links ML(1,1) - ML(1,48), ML(2,1) - ML(2,24), ML(3,1) - ML(3,24), and ML(4,1) - ML(4,24) are connected between the respective stages is different. Even though only three embodiments are illustrated, in general, the network $V(N_1, N_2, d, s)$ can comprise any arbitrary type of connection topology. For example the connection topology of the network $V(N_1, N_2, d, s)$ may be back to back Benes networks, Delta Networks and many more combinations. The applicant notes that the fundamental property of a valid connection topology of the $V(N_1, N_2, d, s)$ network is, when no connections are setup in the network, a connection from any inlet link to any outlet link can be setup. Based on this property numerous embodiments of the network $V(N_1, N_2, d, s)$ can be built. The embodiments of FIG. 2E, FIG. 2E1, and FIG. 2E2 are only three examples of network $V(N_1, N_2, d, s)$.

In the three embodiments of FIG. 2E, FIG. 2E1 and FIG. 2E2, each of the links ML(1,1) – ML(1,48), ML(2,1) – ML(2,24), ML(3,1) – ML(3,24) and ML(4,1) – ML(4,24) are either available for use by a new connection or not available if currently used by an existing connection. The input switches IS1-IS4 are also referred to as the network input ports. The input stage 110 is often referred to as the first stage. The output switches OS1-OS4 are also referred to as the network output ports. The output stage 120 is often referred to as the last stage. The middle stage switches MS(1,1) – MS(1,12), MS(2,1) – MS(2,12), and MS(3,1) – MS(3,12) are referred to as middle switches or middle ports.

In the example illustrated in FIG. 2E, FIG. 2E1, and 2E2, a fan-out of four is possible to satisfy a multicast connection request if input switch is IS2, but only two middle switches in middle stage 130 will be used. Similarly, although a fan-out of three is possible for a multicast connection request if the input switch is IS1, again only a fan-out of two is used. The specific middle switches that are chosen in middle stage 130 when selecting a fan-out of two is irrelevant so long as at most two middle switches are selected to ensure that the connection request is satisfied. In essence, limiting the fan-out from input switch to no more than two middle switches permits the network 200E (or 200E1, or 200E2), to be operated in rearrangeably nonblocking manner in accordance with the invention.

The connection request of the type described above can be unicast connection request, a multicast connection request or a broadcast connection request, depending on the example. In case of a unicast connection request, a fan-out of one is used, i.e. a single middle stage switch in middle stage 130 is used to satisfy the request. Moreover, although in the above-described embodiment a limit of two has been placed on the fan-out into the middle stage switches in middle stage 130, the limit can be greater depending on the number of middle stage switches in a network (while maintaining the strictly nonblocking nature of operation of the network for multicast connections). However any arbitrary fan-out may be used within any of the middle stage switches and the output stage switches to satisfy the connection request.

Generalized Asymmetric SNB ($N_2 > N_1$) Embodiments:

Network 200F of FIG. 2F1 is an example of general symmetrical multi-stage network $V(N_1, N_2, d, s)$ with $(2 \times \log_d N) - 1$ stages where $N_1 > N_2$ and $N_1 = p * N_2$ where p > 1. In network 200F of FIG. 2F, $N_2 = N$ and $N_1 = p * N$. Network 200F of FIG. 2F1 contains three different copies of the network 200F2 in FIG. 2F2. The general asymmetrical multi-stage network $V(N_1, N_2, d, s)$ can be operated in strictly nonblocking manner for multicast when $s = 3$ according to the current invention (and in the example of FIG. 2F1, $s = 3$). The general asymmetrical multi-stage network $V(N_1, N_2, d, s)$ with $(2 \times \log_d N) - 1$ stages has d_1 (where $d_1 = N_1 \times \frac{d}{N_2} = p \times d$ inlet links for each of $\frac{N_2}{d}$ input switches IS1-IS(N2/d) (for example the links IL1-IL(p*d) to the input switch IS1) and $2d + d_1$ (= $2d + p \times d$) outgoing links for each of $\frac{N_2}{d}$ input switches IS1-IS(N2/d) (for example the links ML(1,1) - ML(1,(d+p*d)) to the input switch IS1). There are d outlet links for each of $\frac{N_2}{d}$ output switches OS1-OS(N2/d) (for example the links OL1-OL(d) to the output switch OS1) and $3 \times d$ incoming links for each of $\frac{N_2}{d}$ output switches OS1-OS(N2/d) (for example $ML(2 \times Log_d N_2 - 2,1)$ - $ML(2 \times Log_d N_2 - 2,3 \times d)$ to the output switch OS1)..

Each of the $\frac{N_2}{d}$ input switches IS1 – IS(N2/d) are connected to exactly $2d + d_1$ switches in middle stage 130 through $2d + d_1$ links.

Each of the $3 \times \frac{N_2}{d}$ middle switches MS(1,1) – MS(1,3 N2/d) in the middle stage 130 are connected from exactly d input switches through d links and also are connected to exactly d switches in middle stage 140 through d links.

Similarly each of the $3 \times \frac{N_2}{d}$ middle switches $MS(Log_d N_2 - 1,1)$ - $MS(Log_d N_2 - 1,3 \times \frac{N_2}{d})$ in the middle stage $130 + 10 * (Log_d N_2 - 2)$ are connected from exactly d switches in middle stage $130 + 10 * (Log_d N_2 - 3)$ through d links and also are connected to exactly d switches in middle stage $130 + 10 * (Log_d N_2 - 1)$ through d links.

Similarly each of the $3\times\frac{N_2}{d}$ middle switches $MS(2\times Log_d N_2 - 3,1)$ - $MS(2\times Log_d N_2 - 3,3\times\frac{N_2}{d})$ in the middle stage $130+10*(2*Log_d N_2 - 4)$ are connected from exactly d switches in middle stage $130+10*(2*Log_d N_2 - 5)$ through d links and also are connected to exactly d output switches in output stage 120 through d links.

Each of the $\frac{N_2}{d}$ output switches OS1 – OS(N_2/d) are connected from exactly $3\times d$ switches in middle stage $130+10*(2*Log_d N_2 - 4)$ through $3\times d$ links.

The general symmetrical multi-stage network $V(N_1, N_2, d, s)$ can be operated in rearrangeably nonblocking manner for multicast when $s = 3$ according to the current invention.

For example, the network of FIG. 2E shows an exemplary five-stage network, namely $V(8,2,3)$, with the following multicast assignment $I_1 = \{1,3\}$ and all other $I_j = \phi$ for j = [2-8]. It should be noted that the connection I_1 fans out in the first stage switch IS1 into middle switches MS(1,2) and MS(1,5) in middle stage 130, and fans out in middle switches MS(1,2) and MS(1,5) only once into middle switches MS(2,4) and MS(2,5) respectively in middle stage 140.

The connection I_1 also fans out in middle switches MS(2,4) and MS(2,5) only once into middle switches MS(3,2) and MS(3,7) respectively in middle stage 150. The connection I_1 also fans out in middle switches MS(3,2) and MS(3,7) only once into output switches OS1 and OS3 in output stage 120. Finally the connection I_1 fans out once in the output stage switch OS1 into outlet link OL1 and in the output stage switch OS3 twice into the outlet links OL5 and OL6. In accordance with the invention, each connection can fan out in the input stage switch into at most two middle switches in middle stage 130.

Applications Embodiments:

All the embodiments disclosed in the current invention are useful in many varieties of applications. FIG. 4A1 illustrates the diagram of 400A1 which is a typical two by two switch with two inlet links namely IL1 and IL2, and two outlet links namely OL1 and OL2. The two by two switch also implements four crosspoints namely CP(1,1), CP(1,2), CP(2,1) and CP(2,2) as illustrated in FIG. 4A1. For example the diagram of 400A1 may the implementation of middle switch MS(1,1) of the diagram 100A of FIG. 1A where inlet link IL1 of diagram 400A1 corresponds to middle link ML(1,1) of diagram 100A, inlet link IL2 of diagram 400A1 corresponds to middle link ML(1,5) of diagram 100A, outlet link OL1 of diagram 400A1 corresponds to middle link ML(2,1) of diagram 100A, outlet link OL2 of diagram 400A1 corresponds to middle link ML(2,2) of diagram 100A.

1) Programmable Integrated Circuit Embodiments:

All the embodiments disclosed in the current invention are useful in programmable integrated circuit applications. FIG. 4A2 illustrates the detailed diagram 400A2 for the implementation of the diagram 400A1 in programmable integrated circuit embodiments. Each crosspoint is implemented by a transistor coupled between the corresponding inlet link and outlet link, and a programmable cell in programmable integrated circuit embodiments. Specifically crosspoint CP(1,1) is implemented by transistor C(1,1) coupled between inlet link IL1 and outlet link OL1, and programmable cell P(1,1); crosspoint CP(1,2) is implemented by transistor C(1,2) coupled between inlet link IL1 and outlet link OL2, and programmable cell P(1,2); crosspoint CP(2,1) is implemented by transistor C(2,1) coupled between inlet link IL2 and outlet link OL1, and programmable cell P(2,1); and crosspoint CP(2,2) is implemented by transistor C(2,2) coupled between inlet link IL2 and outlet link OL2, and programmable cell P(2,2).

If the programmable cell is programmed ON, the corresponding transistor couples the corresponding inlet link and outlet link. If the programmable cell is programmed OFF, the corresponding inlet link and outlet link are not connected. For example if the programmable cell P(1,1) is programmed ON, the corresponding transistor C(1,1) couples the corresponding inlet link IL1 and outlet link OL1. If the programmable cell P(1,1) is programmed OFF, the corresponding inlet link IL1 and outlet link OL1 are not connected. In volatile programmable integrated circuit embodiments the programmable cell may be an SRAM (Static Random Address Memory) cell. In non-volatile programmable integrated circuit embodiments the programmable cell may be a Flash memory cell. Also the programmable integrated circuit embodiments may implement field programmable logic arrays (FPGA) devices, or programmable Logic devices (PLD), or Application Specific Integrated Circuits (ASIC) embedded with programmable logic circuits or 3D-FPGAs.

2) One-time Programmable Integrated Circuit Embodiments:

All the embodiments disclosed in the current invention are useful in one-time programmable integrated circuit applications. FIG. 4A3 illustrates the detailed diagram 400A3 for the implementation of the diagram 400A1 in one-time programmable integrated circuit embodiments. Each crosspoint is implemented by a via coupled between the corresponding inlet link and outlet link in one-time programmable integrated circuit embodiments. Specifically crosspoint CP(1,1) is implemented by via V(1,1) coupled between inlet link IL1 and outlet link OL1; crosspoint CP(1,2) is implemented by via V(1,2) coupled between inlet link IL1 and outlet link OL2; crosspoint CP(2,1) is implemented by via V(2,1) coupled between inlet link IL2 and outlet link OL1; and crosspoint CP(2,2) is implemented by via V(2,2) coupled between inlet link IL2 and outlet link OL2.

If the via is programmed ON, the corresponding inlet link and outlet link are permanently connected which is denoted by thick circle at the intersection of inlet link and outlet link. If the via is programmed OFF, the corresponding inlet link and outlet link are not connected which is denoted by the absence of thick circle at the intersection of inlet link and outlet link. For example in the diagram 400A3 the via V(1,1) is programmed ON, and the corresponding inlet link IL1 and outlet link OL1 are connected as denoted by thick circle at the intersection of inlet link IL1 and outlet link OL1; the via V(2,2) is programmed ON, and the corresponding inlet link IL2 and outlet link OL2 are connected as denoted by thick circle at the intersection of inlet link IL2 and outlet link

OL2; the via V(1,2) is programmed OFF, and the corresponding inlet link IL1 and outlet link OL2 are not connected as denoted by the absence of thick circle at the intersection of inlet link IL1 and outlet link OL2; the via V(2,1) is programmed OFF, and the corresponding inlet link IL2 and outlet link OL1 are not connected as denoted by the absence of thick circle at the intersection of inlet link IL2 and outlet link OL1. One-time programmable integrated circuit embodiments may be anti-fuse based programmable integrated circuit devices or mask programmable structured ASIC devices.

3) Integrated Circuit Placement and Route Embodiments:

All the embodiments disclosed in the current invention are useful in Integrated Circuit Placement and Route applications, for example in ASIC backend Placement and Route tools. FIG. 4A4 illustrates the detailed diagram 400A4 for the implementation of the diagram 400A1 in Integrated Circuit Placement and Route embodiments. In an integrated circuit since the connections are known a-priori, the switch and crosspoints are actually virtual. However the concept of virtual switch and virtal crosspoint using the embodiments disclosed in the current invention reduces the number of required wires, wire length needed to connect the inputs and outputs of different netlists and the time required by the tool for placement and route of netlists in the integrated circuit.

Each virtual crosspoint is used to either to hardwire or provide no connectivity between the corresponding inlet link and outlet link. Specifically crosspoint CP(1,1) is implemented by direct connect point DCP(1,1) to hardwire (i.e., to permanently connect) inlet link IL1 and outlet link OL1 which is denoted by the thick circle at the intersection of inlet link IL1 and outlet link OL1; crosspoint CP(2,2) is implemented by direct connect point DCP(2,2) to hardwire inlet link IL2 and outlet link OL2 which is denoted by the thick circle at the intersection of inlet link IL2 and outlet link OL2. The diagram 400A4 does not show direct connect point DCP(1,2) and direct connect point DCP(1,3) since they are not needed and in the hardware implementation they are eliminated. Alternatively inlet link IL1 needs to be connected to outlet link OL1 and inlet link IL1 does not need to be connected to outlet link OL2. Also inlet link IL2 needs to be connected to outlet link OL2 and inlet link IL2 does not need to be connected to outlet link OL1. Furthermore in the example of the diagram 400A4, there is no need to drive the signal of inlet link IL1 horizontally beyond outlet link OL1 and hence the inlet link IL1 is not even extended horizontally until the outlet link OL2. Also the absence of direct connect point DCP(2,1) illustrates there is no need to connect inlet link IL2 and outlet link OL1.

In summary in integrated circuit placement and route tools, the concept of virtual switches and virtual cross points is used during the implementation of the placement & routing algorithmically in software, however during the hardware implementation cross points in the cross state are implemented as hardwired connections between the corresponding inlet link and outlet link, and in the bar state are implemented as no connection between inlet link and outlet link.

3) More Application Embodiments:

All the embodiments disclosed in the current invention are also useful in the design of SoC interconnects, Field programmable interconnect chips, parallel computer systems and in time-space-time switches.

Scheduling Method Embodiments:

FIG. 3A shows a high-level flowchart of a scheduling method 1000, in one embodiment executed to setup multicast and unicast connections in network 100A of FIG. 1A (or any of the networks $V(N_1, N_2, d, s)$ disclosed in this invention). According to this embodiment, a multicast connection request is received in act 1010. Then the control goes to act 1020.

In act 1020, based on the inlet link and input switch of the multicast connection received in act 1010, from each available outgoing middle link of the input switch of the multicast connection, by traveling forward from middle stage 130 to middle stage $130+10*(Log_d N-2)$, the lists of all reachable middle switches in each middle stage are derived recursively. That is, first, by following each available outgoing middle link of the input switch all the reachable middle switches in middle stage 130 are derived. Next, starting from the selected middle switches in middle stage 130 traveling through all of their available out going middle links to middle stage 140 all the available middle switches in middle stage 140 are derived. This process is repeated recursively until all the reachable middle switches, starting from the outgoing middle link of input switch, in middle stage $130+10*(Log_d N-2)$ are derived. This process is repeated for each available outgoing middle link from the input switch of the multicast connection and separate reachable lists are derived in each middle stage from middle stage 130 to middle stage $130+10*(Log_d N-2)$ for all the available outgoing middle links from the input switch. Then the control goes to act 1030.

In act 1030, based on the destinations of the multicast connection received in act 1010, from the output switch of each destination, by traveling backward from output stage 120 to middle stage $130+10*(Log_d N-2)$, the lists of all middle switches in each middle stage from which each destination output switch (and hence the destination outlet links) is reachable, are derived recursively. That is, first, by following each available incoming middle link of the output switch of each destination link of the multicast connection, all the middle switches in middle stage $130+10*(2*Log_d N-4)$ from which the output switch is reachable, are derived. Next, starting from the selected middle switches in middle stage $130+10*(2*Log_d N-4)$ traveling backward through all of their available incoming middle links from middle stage $130+10*(2*Log_d N-5)$ all the available middle switches in middle stage $130+10*(2*Log_d N-5)$ from which the output switch is reachable, are derived. This process is repeated recursively until all the middle switches in middle stage $130+10*(Log_d N-2)$ from which the output switch is reachable, are derived. This process is repeated for each output switch of each destination link of the multicast connection and separate lists in each middle stage from middle stage $130+10*(2*Log_d N-4)$ to middle stage $130+10*(Log_d N-2)$ for all the output switches of each destination link of the connection are derived. Then the control goes to act 1040.

In act 1040, using the lists generated in acts 1020 and 1030, particularly list of middle switches derived in middle stage $130+10*(Log_d N-2)$ corresponding to each outgoing link of the input switch of the multicast connection, and the list of middle switches derived in middle stage $130+10*(Log_d N-2)$ corresponding to each output switch of the destination links, the list of all the reachable destination links from each outgoing link of the input switch are derived. Specifically if a middle switch in middle stage $130+10*(Log_d N-2)$ is reachable from an outgoing link of the input switch, say "x", and also from the same middle switch in middle stage $130+10*(Log_d N-2)$ if the output switch of a destination link, say "y", is reachable then using the outgoing link of the input switch x, destination link y is reachable. Accordingly, the list of all the reachable destination links from each outgoing link of the input switch is derived. The control then goes to act 1050.

In act 1050, among all the outgoing links of the input switch, it is checked if all the destinations are reachable using only one outgoing link of the input switch. If one outgoing link is available through which all the destinations of the multicast connection are reachable (i.e., act 1050 results in "yes"), the control goes to act 1070. And in act 1070, the multicast connection is setup by traversing from the selected only one outgoing middle link of the input switch in act 1050, to all the destinations. Then the control transfers to act 1090.

If act 1050 results "no", that is one outgoing link is not available through which all the destinations of the multicast connection are reachable, then the control goes to act 1060. In act 1060, it is checked if all destination links of the multicast connection are reachable using two outgoing middle links from the input switch. According to the current invention, it is always possible to find at most two outgoing middle links from the input switch through which all the destinations of a multicast connection are reachable. So act 1060 always results in "yes", and then the control transfers to act 1080. In act 1080, the multicast connection is setup by traversing from the selected only two outgoing middle links of the input switch in act 1060, to all the destinations. Then the control transfers to act 1090.

In act 1090, all the middle links between any two stages of the network used to setup the connection in either act 1070 or act 1080 are marked unavailable so that these middle links will be made unavailable to other multicast connections. The control then returns to act 1010, so that acts 1010, 1020, 1030, 1040, 1050, 1060, 1070, 1080, and 1090 are executed in a loop, for each connection request until the connections are set up.

In the example illustrated in FIG. 1A, four outgoing middle links are available to satisfy a multicast connection request if input switch is IS2, but only at most two outgoing middle links of the input switch will be used in accordance with this method. Similarly, although three outgoing middle links is available for a multicast connection request if the input switch is IS1, again only at most two outgoing middle links is used. The specific outgoing middle links of the input switch that are chosen when selecting two outgoing middle links of the input switch is irrelevant to the method of FIG. 3A so long as at most two outgoing middle links of the input switch are selected to ensure that the connection request is satisfied, i.e. the destination switches identified by the connection request can be reached from the outgoing middle links of the input switch that are selected. In essence, limiting the outgoing middle links of the input switch to no more than two permits the network $V(N_1, N_2, d, s)$ to be operated in nonblocking manner in accordance with the invention.

According to the current invention, using the method 1000 of FIG. 3A, the network $V(N_1, N_2, d, s)$ is operated in rearrangeably nonblocking for unicast connections when $s \geq 1$, is operated in strictly nonblocking for unicast connections when $s \geq 2$, is operated in rearrangeably nonblocking for multicast connections when $s \geq 2$, and is operated in strictly nonblocking for multicast connections when $s \geq 3$.

The connection request of the type described above in reference to method 1000 of FIG. 3A can be unicast connection request, a multicast connection request or a broadcast connection request, depending on the example. In case of a unicast connection request, only one outgoing middle link of the input switch is used to satisfy the request. Moreover, in method 1000 described above in reference to FIG. 3A any number of middle links may be used between any two stages excepting between the input stage and middle stage 130, and also any arbitrary fan-out may be used within each output stage switch, to satisfy the connection request.

As noted above method 1000 of FIG. 3A can be used to setup multicast connections, unicast connections, or broadcast connection of all the networks $V(N,d,s)$ and $V(N_1,N_2,d,s)$ disclosed in this invention.

Numerous modifications and adaptations of the embodiments, implementations, and examples described herein will be apparent to the skilled artisan in view of the disclosure

CLAIMS

What is claimed is:

1. A network having a plurality of multicast connections, said network comprising:

N_1 inlet links and N_2 outlet links, and

when $N_2 > N_1$ and $N_2 = p * N_1$ where p > 1 then $N_1 = N$, $d_1 = d$, and $d_2 = N_2 \times \frac{d}{N_1} = p \times d$; and

an input stage comprising $\frac{N_1}{d}$ input switches, and each input switch comprising d inlet links and each said input switch further comprising $x \times d$ outgoing links connecting to switches in a second stage where $x > 0$; and

an output stage comprising $\frac{N_1}{d}$ output switches, and each output switch comprising d_2 outlet links and each said output switch further comprising $x \times \frac{(d + d_2)}{2}$ incoming links connecting from switches in the penultimate stage; and

a plurality of y middle stages comprising $x \times \frac{N}{d}$ middle switches in each of said y middle stages wherein said second stage and said penultimate stage are one of said middle stages where $y > 3$, and

each middle switch in all said middle stages excepting said penultimate stage comprising d incoming links (hereinafter “incoming middle links”) connecting from switches in its immediate preceding stage, and each middle switch further comprising d outgoing links (hereinafter “outgoing middle links”) connecting to switches in its immediate succeeding stage; and

each middle switch in said penultimate stage comprising d incoming links (hereinafter “incoming middle links”) connecting from switches in its immediate preceding stage, and each middle switch further comprising $\frac{(d + d_2)}{2}$ outgoing links (hereinafter “outgoing middle links”) connecting to switches in its immediate succeeding stage; or

when $N_1 > N_2$ and $N_1 = p * N_2$ where p > 1 then $N_2 = N$, $d_2 = d$ and $d_1 = N_1 \times \frac{d}{N_2} = p \times d$ and

an input stage comprising $\frac{N_2}{d}$ input switches, and each input switch comprising d_1 inlet links and each input switch further comprising $x \times \frac{(d + d_1)}{2}$ outgoing links connecting to switches in a second stage where $x > 0$; and

an output stage comprising $\frac{N_2}{d}$ output switches, and each output switch comprising d outlet links and each output switch further comprising $x \times d$ incoming links connecting from switches in the penultimate stage; and

a plurality of y middle stages comprising $x \times \frac{N}{d}$ middle switches in each of said y middle stages wherein said second stage and said penultimate stage are one of said middle stages where $y > 3$, and

each middle switch in said second stage comprising $\frac{(d + d_1)}{2}$ incoming links (hereinafter “incoming middle links”) connecting from switches in its immediate preceding stage, and each middle switch further comprising d outgoing links (hereinafter “outgoing middle links”) connecting to switches in its immediate succeeding stage; and

each middle switch in all said middle stages excepting said second stage comprising d incoming links (hereinafter “incoming middle links”) connecting from switches in its immediate preceding stage, and each middle switch further comprising d outgoing links (hereinafter “outgoing middle links”) connecting to switches in its immediate succeeding stage; and

wherein each multicast connection from an inlet link passes through at most two outgoing links in input switch, and said multicast connection further passes through a plurality of outgoing links in a plurality switches in each said middle stage and in said output stage.

2. The network of claim 1, wherein all said incoming middle links and outgoing middle links are connected in any arbitrary topology such that when no connections are setup in said network, a connection from any said inlet link to any said outlet link can be setup.

3. The network of claim 2, wherein $y \geq (2 \times \log_d N_1) - 3$ when $N_2 > N_1$, and $y \geq (2 \times \log_d N_2) - 3$ when $N_1 > N_2$.

4. The network of claim 3, wherein $x \geq 1$, wherein said each multicast connection comprises only one destination link, and

said each multicast connection from an inlet link passes through only one outgoing link in input switch, and said multicast connection further passes through only one outgoing link in one of the switches in each said middle stage and in said output stage, and

further is always capable of setting up said multicast connection by changing the path, defined by passage of an existing multicast connection, thereby to change only one outgoing link of the input switch used by said existing multicast connection, and said network is hereinafter “rearrangeably nonblocking network for unicast”.

5. The network of claim 3, wherein $x \geq 2$, wherein said each multicast connection comprises only one destination link, and

said each multicast connection from an inlet link passes through only one outgoing link in input switch, and said multicast connection further passes through only one outgoing link in one of the switches in each said middle stage and in said output stage, and

further is always capable of setting up said multicast connection by never changing path of an existing multicast connection, wherein said each multicast connection comprises only one destination link and the network is hereinafter “strictly nonblocking network for unicast”.

6. The network of claim 3, wherein $x \geq 2$,

further is always capable of setting up said multicast connection by changing the path, defined by passage of an existing multicast connection, thereby to change one or two outgoing links of the input switch used by said existing multicast connection, and said network is hereinafter “rearrangeably nonblocking network”.

7. The network of claim 3, wherein $x \geq 3$,

further is always capable of setting up said multicast connection by never changing path of an existing multicast connection, and the network is hereinafter “strictly nonblocking network”.

8. The network of claim 1, further comprising a controller coupled to each of said input, output and middle stages to set up said multicast connection.

9. The network of claim 1, wherein said N_1 inlet links and N_2 outlet links are the same number of links, i.e., $N_1 = N_2 = N$, and $d_1 = d_2 = d$.

10. The network of claim 1,

wherein each of said input switches, or each of said output switches, or each of said middle switches further recursively comprise one or more networks.

11. A method for setting up one or more multicast connections in a network having N_1 inlet links and N_2 outlet links, and

when $N_2 > N_1$ and $N_2 = p * N_1$ where p > 1 then $N_1 = N$, $d_1 = d$, and $d_2 = N_2 \times \frac{d}{N_1} = p \times d$; and having

an input stage having $\frac{N_1}{d}$ input switches, and each input switch having d inlet links and each input switch further having $x \times d$ outgoing links connected to switches in a second stage where $x > 0$; and an output stage having $\frac{N_1}{d}$ output switches, and each output switch having d_2 outlet links and each output switch further having $x \times \frac{(d+d_2)}{2}$ incoming links connected from switches in the penultimate stage; and

a plurality of y middle stages having $x \times \frac{N}{d}$ middle switches in each of said y middle stages wherein said second stage and said penultimate stage being one of said middle stages where $y > 3$, and

each middle switch in all said middle stages excepting said penultimate stage having d incoming links connected from switches in its immediate preceding stage, and each middle switch further having d outgoing links connected to switches in its immediate succeeding stage; and

each middle switch in said penultimate stage having d incoming links connected from switches in its immediate preceding stage, and each middle switch further having $\frac{(d+d_2)}{2}$ outgoing links connected to switches in its immediate succeeding stage;

or

when $N_1 > N_2$ and $N_1 = p * N_2$ where p > 1 then $N_2 = N$, $d_2 = d$ and $d_1 = N_1 \times \frac{d}{N_2} = p \times d$; and having

an input stage having $\frac{N_2}{d}$ input switches, and each input switch having d_1 inlet links and each input switch further having $x \times \frac{(d+d_1)}{2}$ outgoing links connected to switches in a second stage where $x > 0$; and

an output stage having $\frac{N_2}{d}$ output switches, and each output switch having d outlet links and each output switch further having $x \times d$ incoming links connected from switches in the penultimate stage; and a plurality of y middle stages having $x \times \frac{N}{d}$ middle switches in each of said y middle stages wherein said second stage and said penultimate stage being one of said middle stages where $y > 3$, and

each middle switch in said second stage having $\frac{(d + d_1)}{2}$ incoming links connected from switches in its immediate preceding stage, and each middle switch further having d outgoing links connected to switches in its immediate succeeding stage; and

each middle switch in all said middle stages excepting said second stage having d incoming links connected from switches in its immediate preceding stage, and each middle switch further having d outgoing links connected to switches in its immediate succeeding stage; and said method comprising:

receiving a multicast connection at said input stage;

fanning out said multicast connection through at most two outgoing links in input switch and a plurality of outgoing links in a plurality of middle switches in each said middle stage to set up said multicast connection to a plurality of output switches among said $\frac{N_2}{d}$ output switches, wherein said plurality of output switches are specified as destinations of said multicast connection, wherein said at most two outgoing links in input switch and said plurality of outgoing links in said plurality of middle switches in each said middle stage are available.

12. A method of claim 11 wherein said act of fanning out is performed without changing any existing connection to pass through another set of plurality of middle switches in each said middle stage.

13. A method of claim 11 wherein said act of fanning out is performed recursively.

14. A method of claim 11 wherein a connection exists through said network and passes through a plurality of middle switches in each said middle stage and said method further comprises:

if necessary, changing said connection to pass through another set of plurality of middle switches in each said middle stage, act hereinafter "rearranging connection".

15. A method of claim 11 wherein said acts of fanning out and rearranging are performed recursively.

16. A method for setting up one or more multicast connections in a network having N_1 inlet links and N_2 outlet links, and

when $N_2 > N_1$ and $N_2 = p * N_1$ where p > 1 then $N_1 = N$, $d_1 = d$, and $d_2 = N_2 \times \frac{d}{N_1} = p \times d$; and having

an input stage having $\frac{N_1}{d}$ input switches, and each input switch having d inlet links and each input switch further having $x \times d$ outgoing links connected to switches in a second stage where $x > 0$; and

an output stage having $\frac{N_1}{d}$ output switches, and each output switch having d_2 outlet links and each output switch further having $x \times \frac{(d + d_2)}{2}$ incoming links connected from switches in the penultimate stage; and

a plurality of y middle stages having $x \times \frac{N}{d}$ middle switches in each of said y middle stages wherein said second stage and said penultimate stage being one of said middle stages where $y > 3$, and

each middle switch in all said middle stages excepting said penultimate stage having d incoming links connected from switches in its immediate preceding stage, and each middle switch further having d outgoing links connected to switches in its immediate succeeding stage; and

each middle switch in said penultimate stage having d incoming links connected from switches in its immediate preceding stage, and each middle switch further having $\frac{(d+d_2)}{2}$ outgoing links connected to switches in its immediate succeeding stage;

or

when $N_1 > N_2$ and $N_1 = p * N_2$ where p > 1 then $N_2 = N$, $d_2 = d$ and $d_1 = N_1 \times \frac{d}{N_2} = p \times d$; and having

an input stage having $\frac{N_2}{d}$ input switches, and each input switch having d_1 inlet links and each input switch further having $x \times \frac{(d+d_1)}{2}$ outgoing links connected to switches in a second stage where $x > 0$; and

an output stage having $\frac{N_2}{d}$ output switches, and each output switch having d outlet links and each output switch further having $x \times d$ incoming links connected from switches in the penultimate stage; and

a plurality of y middle stages having $x \times \frac{N}{d}$ middle switches in each of said y middle stages wherein said second stage and said penultimate stage being one of said middle stages where $y > 3$, and

each middle switch in said second stage having $\frac{(d+d_1)}{2}$ incoming links connected from switches in its immediate preceding stage, and each middle switch further having d outgoing links connected to switches in its immediate succeeding stage; and

each middle switch in all said middle stages excepting said second stage having d incoming links connected from switches in its immediate preceding stage, and each middle switch further having d outgoing links connected to switches in its immediate succeeding stage; and said method comprising:

checking if a first outgoing link in input switch and a first plurality of outgoing links in plurality of middle switches in each said middle stage are available to at least a first subset of destination output switches of said multicast connection; and

checking if a second outgoing link in input switch and second plurality of outgoing links in plurality of middle switches in each said middle stage are available to a second subset of destination output switches of said multicast connection.

wherein each destination output switch of said multicast connection is one of said first subset of destination output switches and said second subset of destination output switches.

17. The method of claim 16 further comprising:

prior to said checkings, checking if all the destination output switches of said multicast connection are available through said first outgoing link in input switch and said first plurality of outgoing links in plurality of middle switches in each said middle stage

18. The method of claim 16 further comprising:

repeating said checkings of available second outgoing link in input switch and second plurality of outgoing links in plurality of middle switches in each said middle stage to a second subset of destination output switches of said multicast connection to each outgoing link in input switch other than said first and said second outgoing links in input switch.

wherein each destination output switch of said multicast connection is one of said first subset of destination output switches and said second subset of destination output switches.

19. The method of claim 16 further comprising:

repeating said checkings of available first outgoing link in input switch and first plurality of outgoing links in plurality of middle switches in each said middle stage to a first subset of destination output switches of said multicast connection to each outgoing link in input switch other than said first outgoing link in input switch.

20. The method of claim 16 further comprising:

setting up each of said multicast connection from its said input switch to its said output switches through not more than two outgoing links, selected by said checkings, by fanning out said multicast connection in its said input switch into not more than said two outgoing links.

21. The method of claim 16 wherein any of said acts of checking and setting up are performed recursively.

FIG. 1A

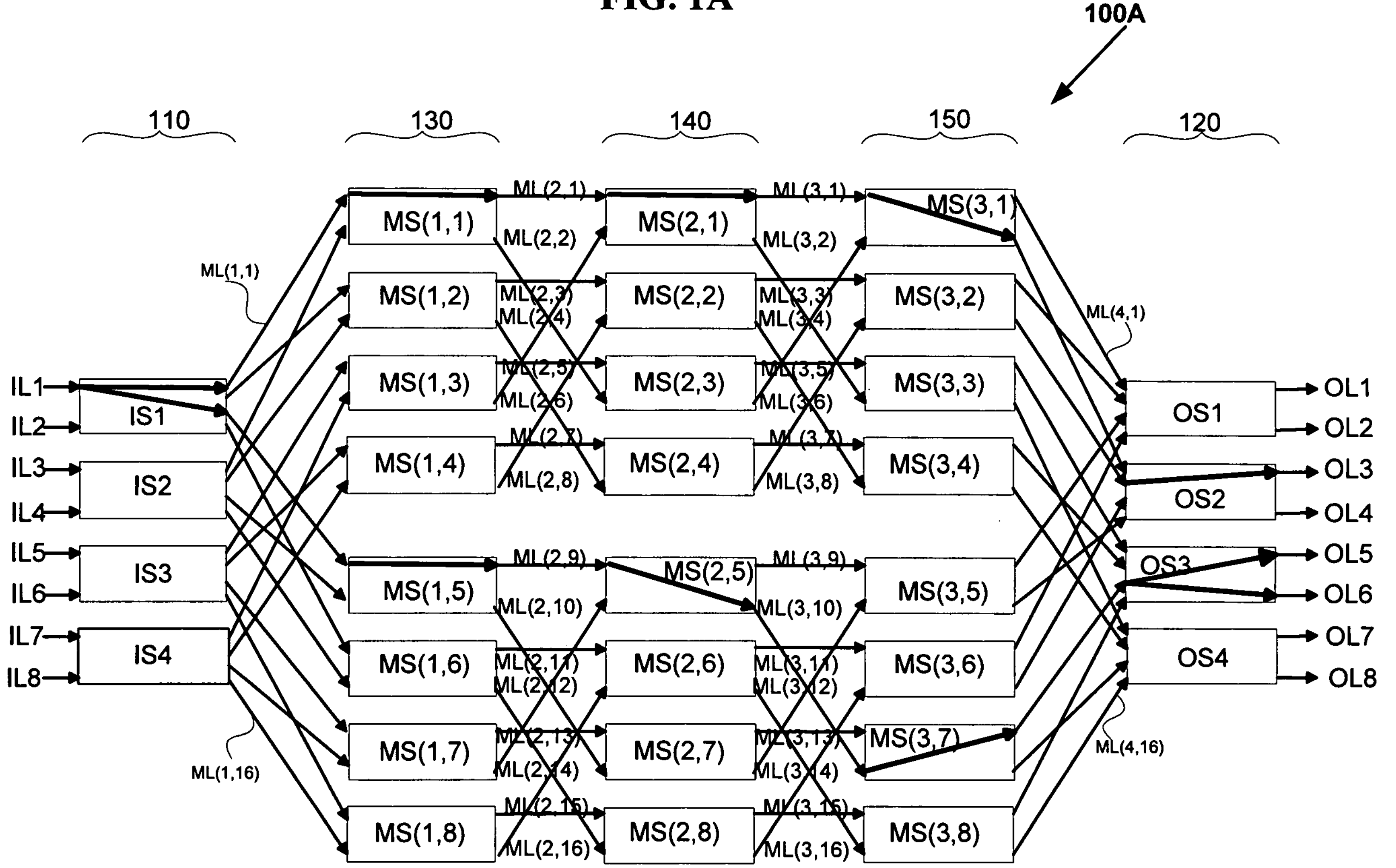

100A
110
130
140
150
120
IL1
IL2
IL3
IL4
IL5
IL6
IL7
IL8
IS1
IS2
IS3
IS4
ML(1,1)
ML(1,16)
MS(1,1)
MS(1,2)
MS(1,3)
MS(1,4)
MS(1,5)
MS(1,6)
MS(1,7)
MS(1,8)
ML(2,1)
ML(2,2)
ML(2,3)
ML(2,4)
ML(2,5)
ML(2,6)
ML(2,7)
ML(2,8)
ML(2,9)
ML(2,10)
ML(2,11)
ML(2,12)
ML(2,13)
ML(2,14)
ML(2,15)
ML(2,16)
MS(2,1)
MS(2,2)
MS(2,3)
MS(2,4)
MS(2,5)
MS(2,6)
MS(2,7)
MS(2,8)
ML(3,1)
ML(3,2)
ML(3,3)
ML(3,4)
ML(3,5)
ML(3,6)
ML(3,7)
ML(3,8)
ML(3,9)
ML(3,10)
ML(3,11)
ML(3,12)
ML(3,13)
ML(3,14)
ML(3,15)
ML(3,16)
MS(3,1)
MS(3,2)
MS(3,3)
MS(3,4)
MS(3,5)
MS(3,6)
MS(3,7)
MS(3,8)
ML(4,1)
ML(4,16)
OS1
OS2
OS3
OS4
OL1
OL2
OL3
OL4
OL5
OL6
OL7
OL8

FIG. 1A1

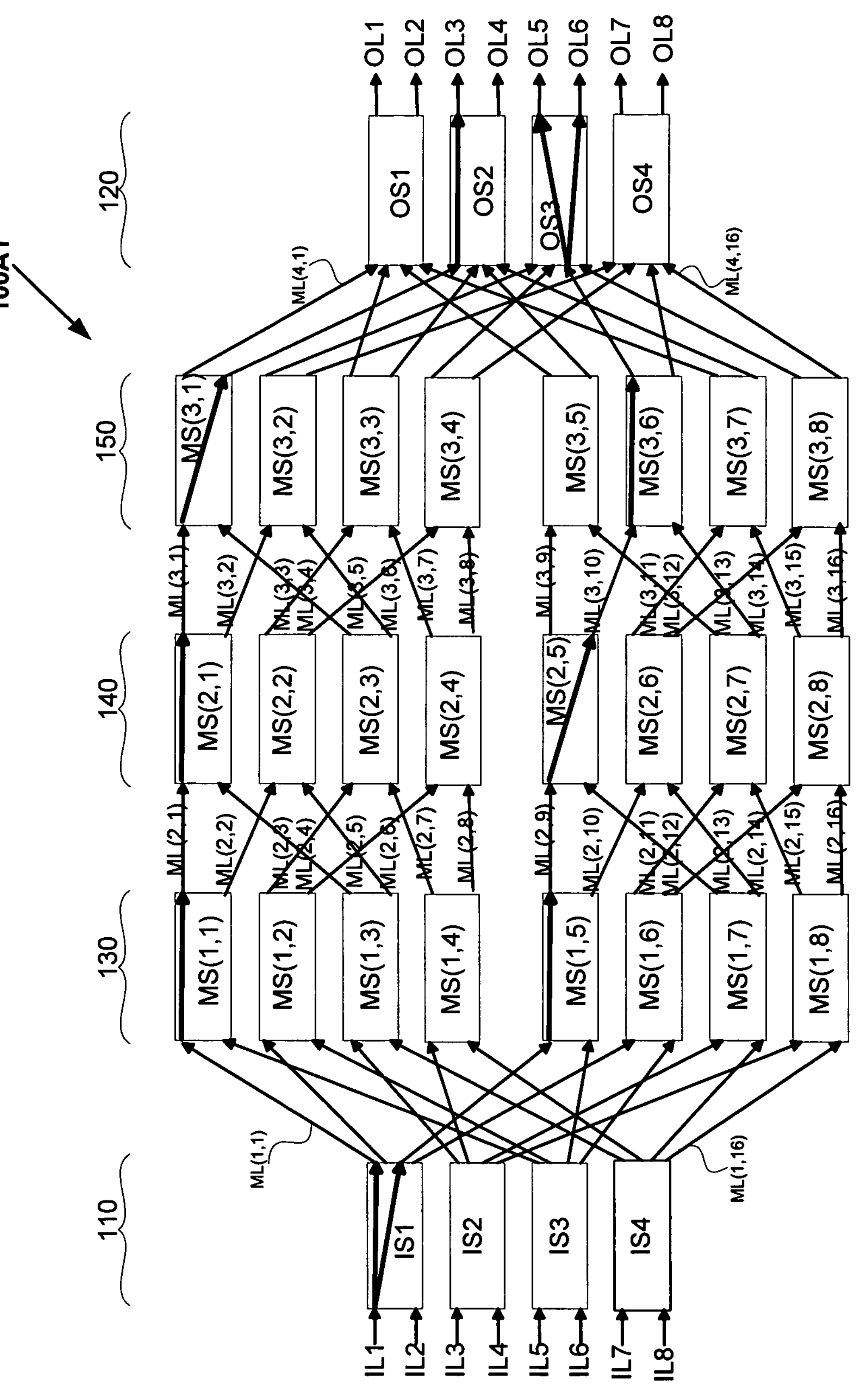

100A1
110
130
140
150
120
IL1
IL2
IL3
IL4
IL5
IL6
IL7
IL8
IS1
IS2
IS3
IS4
ML(1,1)
ML(1,16)
MS(1,1)
MS(1,2)
MS(1,3)
MS(1,4)
MS(1,5)
MS(1,6)
MS(1,7)
MS(1,8)
ML(2,1)
ML(2,2)
ML(2,3)
ML(2,4)
ML(2,5)
ML(2,6)
ML(2,7)
ML(2,8)
ML(2,9)
ML(2,10)
ML(2,11)
ML(2,12)
ML(2,13)
ML(2,14)
ML(2,15)
ML(2,16)
MS(2,1)
MS(2,2)
MS(2,3)
MS(2,4)
MS(2,5)
MS(2,6)
MS(2,7)
MS(2,8)
ML(3,1)
ML(3,2)
ML(3,3)
ML(3,4)
ML(3,5)
ML(3,6)
ML(3,7)
ML(3,8)
ML(3,9)
ML(3,10)
ML(3,11)
ML(3,12)
ML(3,13)
ML(3,14)
ML(3,15)
ML(3,16)
MS(3,1)
MS(3,2)
MS(3,3)
MS(3,4)
MS(3,5)
MS(3,6)
MS(3,7)
MS(3,8)
ML(4,1)
ML(4,16)
OS1
OS2
OS3
OS4
OL1
OL2
OL3
OL4
OL5
OL6
OL7
OL8

FIG. 1A2

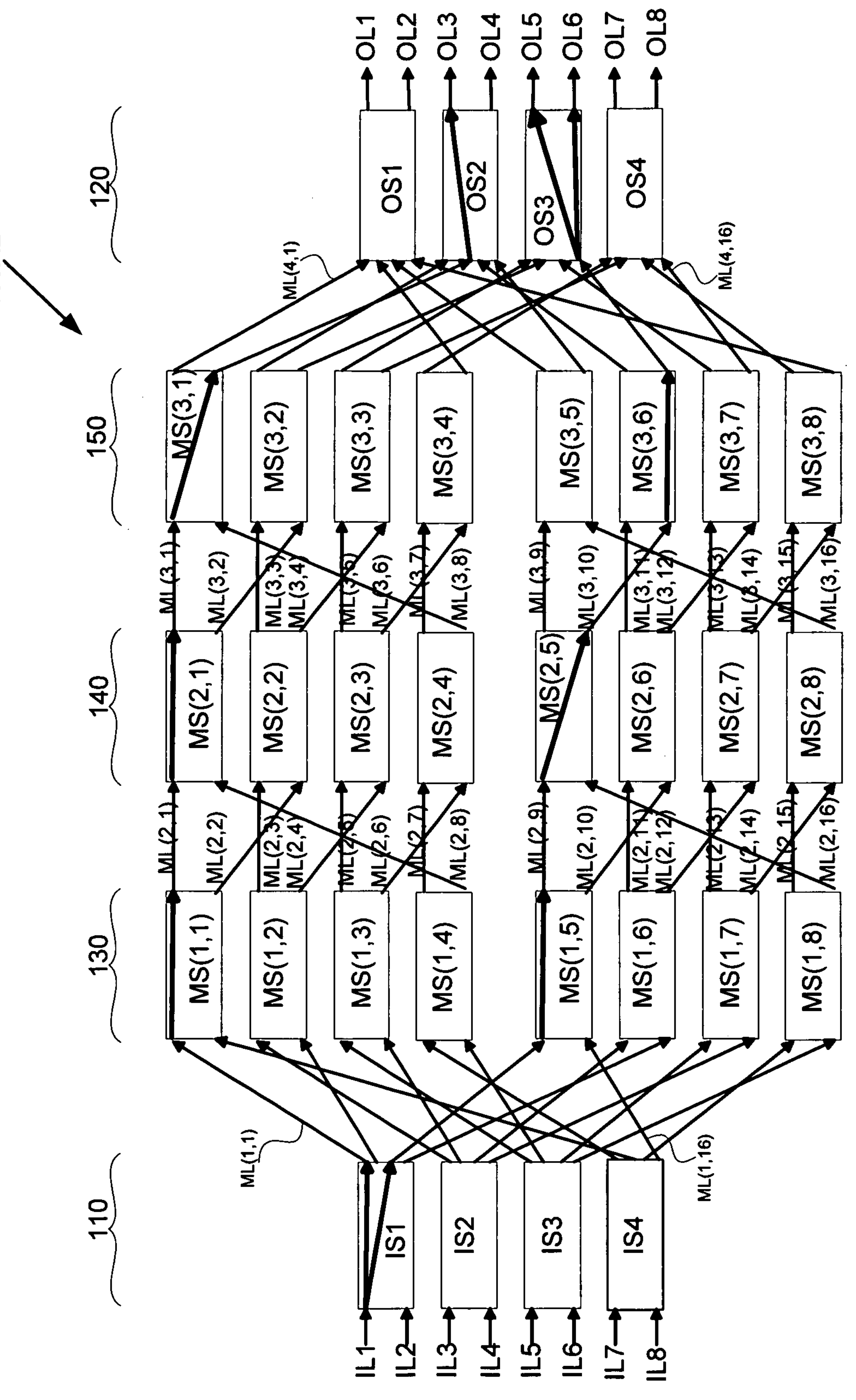

100A2
110
130
140
150
120
IL1
IL2
IL3
IL4
IL5
IL6
IL7
IL8
IS1
IS2
IS3
IS4
ML(1,1)
ML(1,16)
MS(1,1)
MS(1,2)
MS(1,3)
MS(1,4)
MS(1,5)
MS(1,6)
MS(1,7)
MS(1,8)
ML(2,1)
ML(2,2)
ML(2,3)
ML(2,4)
ML(2,5)
ML(2,6)
ML(2,7)
ML(2,8)
ML(2,9)
ML(2,10)
ML(2,11)
ML(2,12)
ML(2,13)
ML(2,14)
ML(2,15)
ML(2,16)
MS(2,1)
MS(2,2)
MS(2,3)
MS(2,4)
MS(2,5)
MS(2,6)
MS(2,7)
MS(2,8)
ML(3,1)
ML(3,2)
ML(3,3)
ML(3,4)
ML(3,5)
ML(3,6)
ML(3,7)
ML(3,8)
ML(3,9)
ML(3,10)
ML(3,11)
ML(3,12)
ML(3,13)
ML(3,14)
ML(3,15)
ML(3,16)
MS(3,1)
MS(3,2)
MS(3,3)
MS(3,4)
MS(3,5)
MS(3,6)
MS(3,7)
MS(3,8)
ML(4,1)
ML(4,16)
OS1
OS2
OS3
OS4
OL1
OL2
OL3
OL4
OL5
OL6
OL7
OL8

FIG. 1B

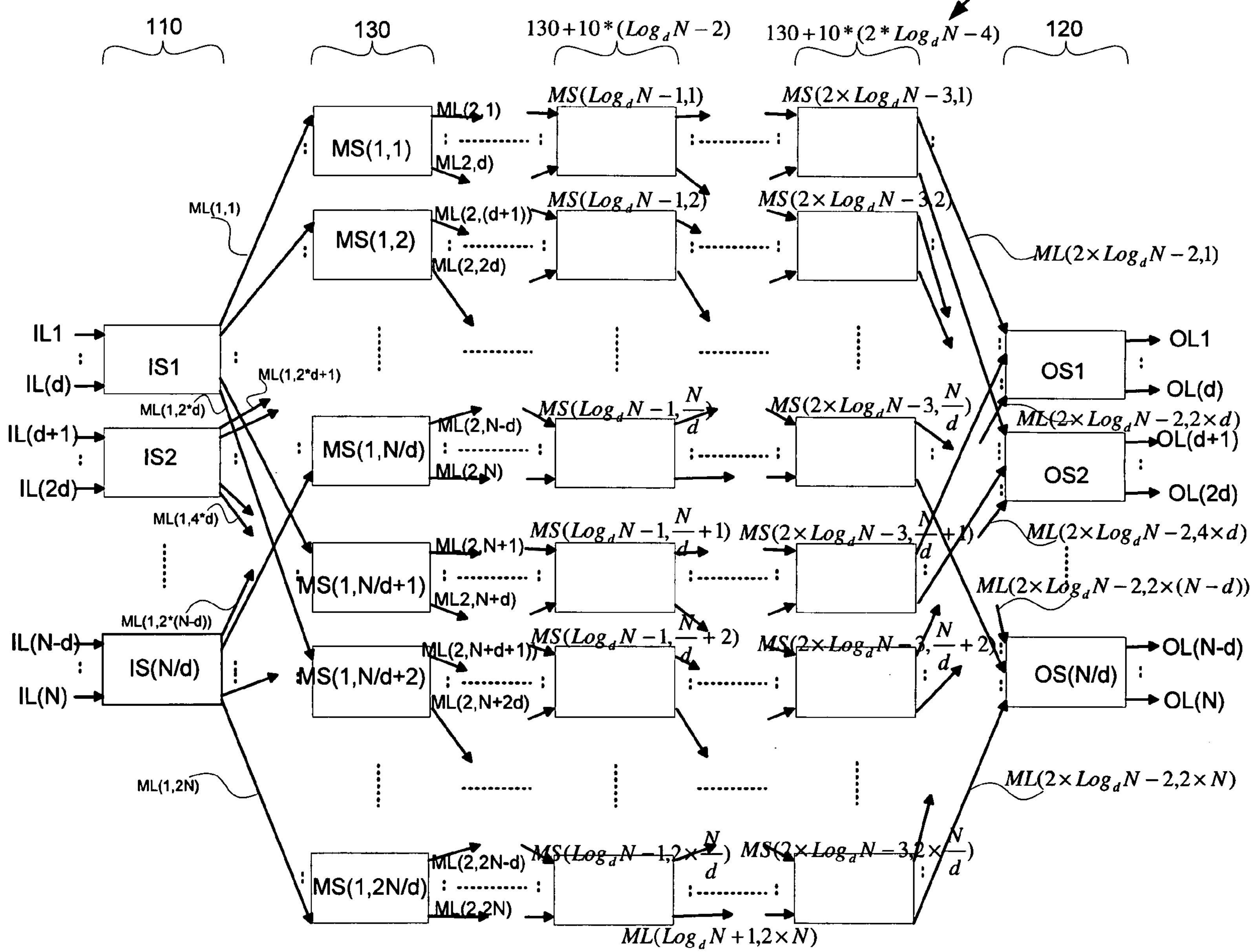

100B
110
130
$130+10*(Log_d N-2)$
$130+10*(2*Log_d N-4)$
120
IL1
IL(d)
IL(d+1)
IL(2d)
IL(N-d)
IL(N)
IS1
IS2
IS(N/d)
ML(1,1)
ML(1,2*d)
ML(1,2*d+1)
ML(1,4*d)
ML(1,2*(N-d))
ML(1,2N)
MS(1,1)
MS(1,2)
MS(1,N/d)
MS(1,N/d+1)
MS(1,N/d+2)
MS(1,2N/d)
ML(2,1)
ML2,d)
ML(2,(d+1))
ML(2,2d)
ML(2,N-d)
ML(2,N)
ML(2,N+1)
ML2,N+d)
ML(2,N+d+1))
ML(2,N+2d)
ML(2,2N-d)
ML(2,2N)
$MS(Log_d N-1,1)$
$MS(Log_d N-1,2)$
$MS(Log_d N-1,\frac{N}{d})$
$MS(Log_d N-1,\frac{N}{d}+1)$
$MS(Log_d N-1,\frac{N}{d}+2)$
$MS(Log_d N-1,2\times\frac{N}{d})$
$MS(2\times Log_d N-3,1)$
$MS(2\times Log_d N-3,2)$
$MS(2\times Log_d N-3,\frac{N}{d})$
$MS(2\times Log_d N-3,\frac{N}{d}+1)$
$MS(2\times Log_d N-3,\frac{N}{d}+2)$
$MS(2\times Log_d N-3,2\times\frac{N}{d})$
$ML(Log_d N+1,2\times N)$
$ML(2\times Log_d N-2,1)$
$ML(2\times Log_d N-2,2\times d)$
$ML(2\times Log_d N-2,4\times d)$
$ML(2\times Log_d N-2,2\times(N-d))$
$ML(2\times Log_d N-2,2\times N)$
OS1
OS2
OS(N/d)
OL1
OL(d)
OL(d+1)
OL(2d)
OL(N-d)
OL(N)

FIG. 1C

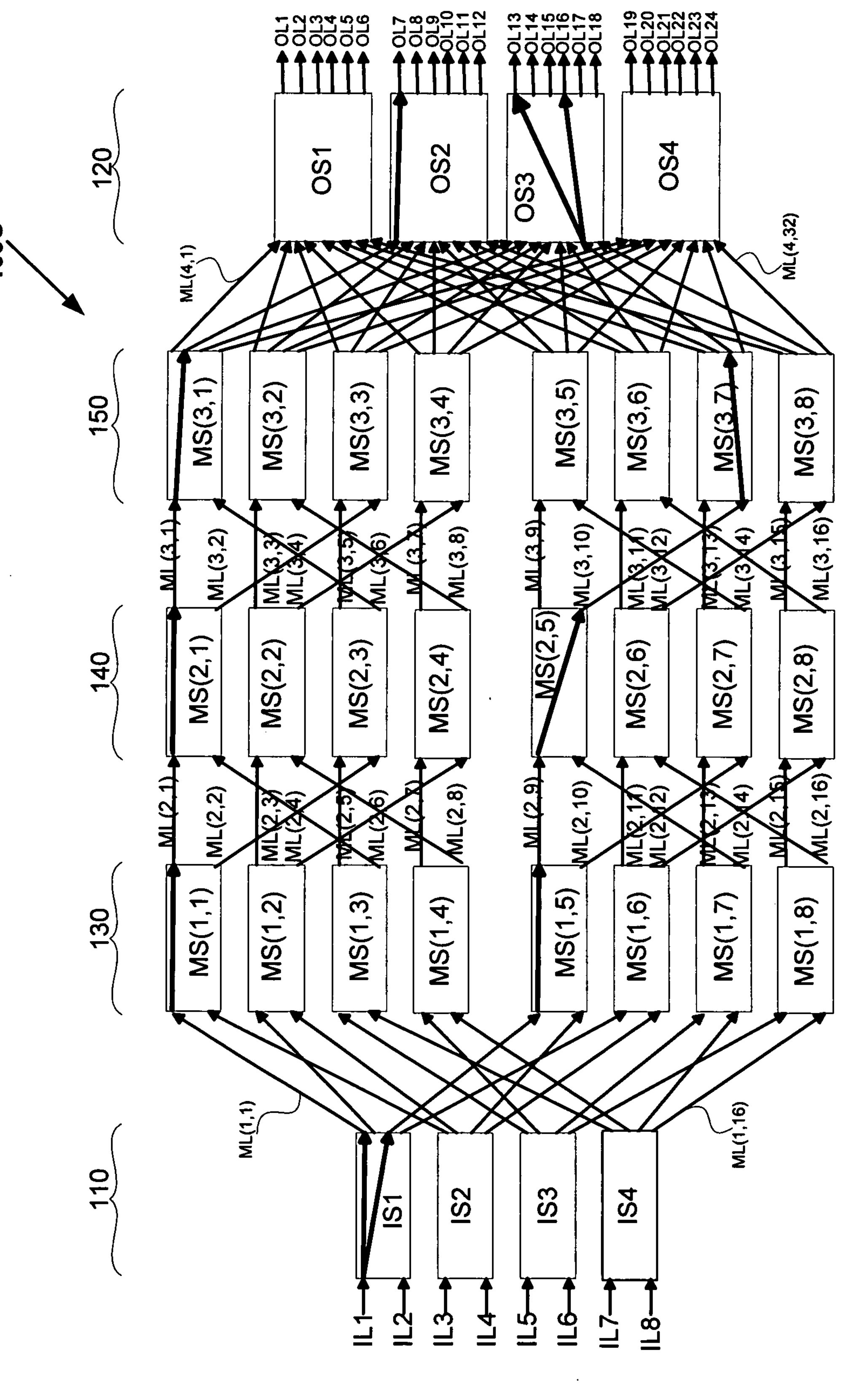

100C
110
130
140
150
120
IL1
IL2
IL3
IL4
IL5
IL6
IL7
IL8
IS1
IS2
IS3
IS4
ML(1,1)
ML(1,16)
MS(1,1)
MS(1,2)
MS(1,3)
MS(1,4)
MS(1,5)
MS(1,6)
MS(1,7)
MS(1,8)
ML(2,1)
ML(2,2)
ML(2,3)
ML(2,4)
ML(2,5)
ML(2,6)
ML(2,7)
ML(2,8)
ML(2,9)
ML(2,10)
ML(2,11)
ML(2,12)
ML(2,13)
ML(2,14)
ML(2,15)
ML(2,16)
MS(2,1)
MS(2,2)
MS(2,3)
MS(2,4)
MS(2,5)
MS(2,6)
MS(2,7)
MS(2,8)
ML(3,1)
ML(3,2)
ML(3,3)
ML(3,4)
ML(3,5)
ML(3,6)
ML(3,7)
ML(3,8)
ML(3,9)
ML(3,10)
ML(3,11)
ML(3,12)
ML(3,13)
ML(3,14)
ML(3,15)
ML(3,16)
MS(3,1)
MS(3,2)
MS(3,3)
MS(3,4)
MS(3,5)
MS(3,6)
MS(3,7)
MS(3,8)
ML(4,1)
ML(4,32)
OS1
OS2
OS3
OS4
OL1
OL2
OL3
OL4
OL5
OL6
OL7
OL8
OL9
OL10
OL11
OL12
OL13
OL14
OL15
OL16
OL17
OL18
OL19
OL20
OL21
OL22
OL23
OL24

FIG. 1C1

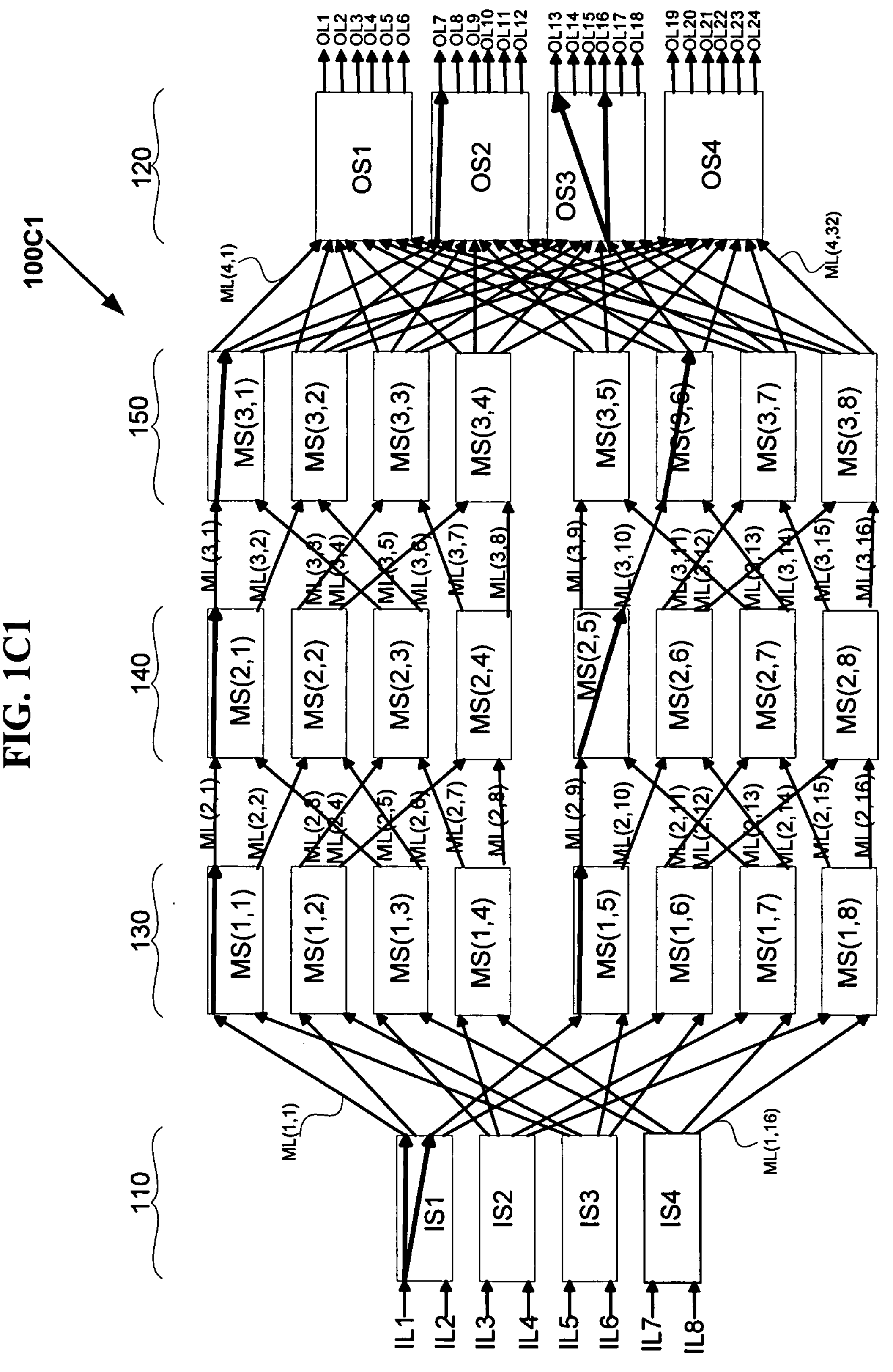
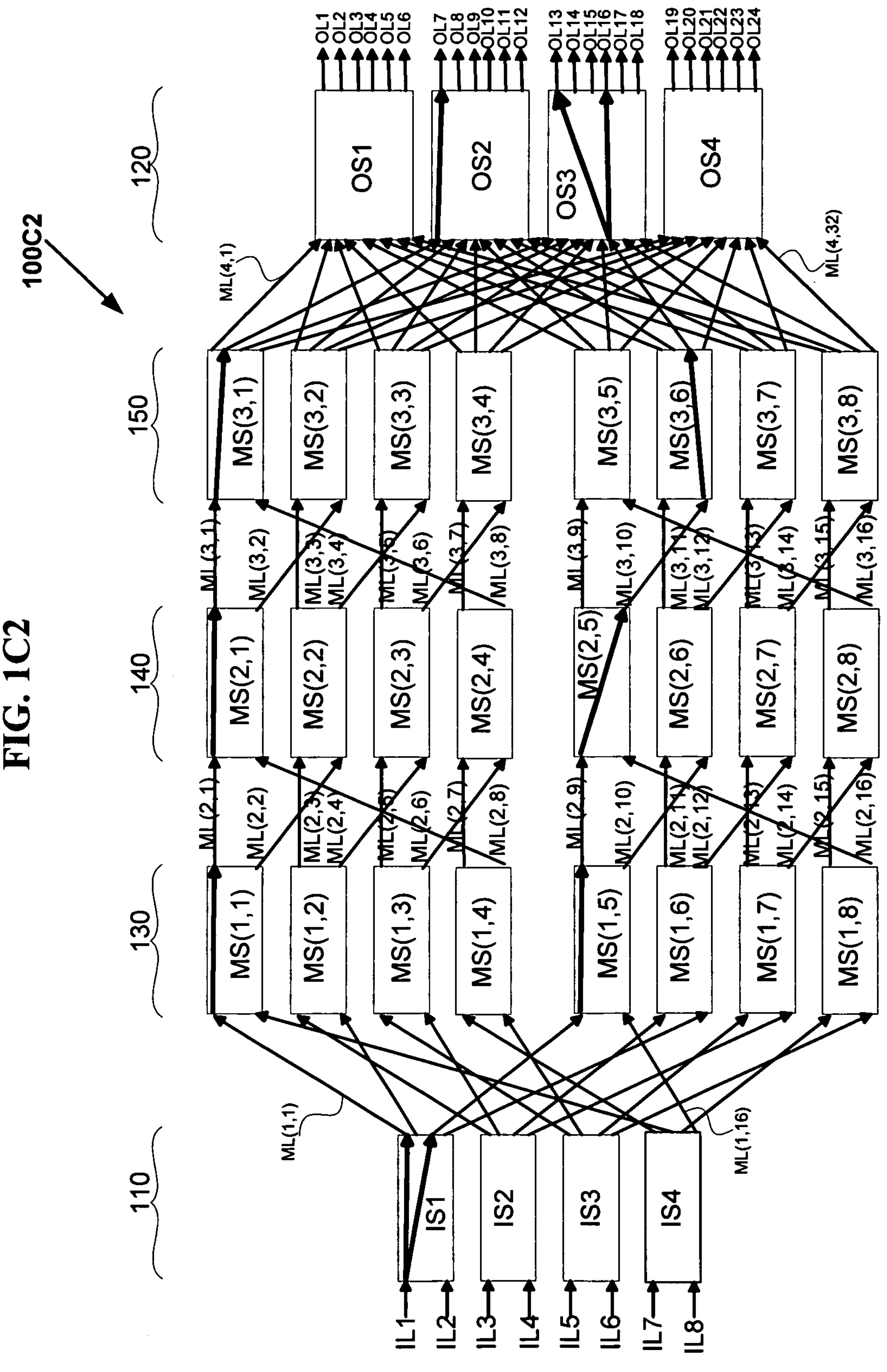

100C1
110
130
140
150
120
IL1
IL2
IL3
IL4
IL5
IL6
IL7
IL8
IS1
IS2
IS3
IS4
ML(1,1)
ML(1,16)
MS(1,1)
MS(1,2)
MS(1,3)
MS(1,4)
MS(1,5)
MS(1,6)
MS(1,7)
MS(1,8)
ML(2,1)
ML(2,2)
ML(2,3)
ML(2,4)
ML(2,5)
ML(2,6)
ML(2,7)
ML(2,8)
ML(2,9)
ML(2,10)
ML(2,11)
ML(2,12)
ML(2,13)
ML(2,14)
ML(2,15)
ML(2,16)
MS(2,1)
MS(2,2)
MS(2,3)
MS(2,4)
MS(2,5)
MS(2,6)
MS(2,7)
MS(2,8)
ML(3,1)
ML(3,2)
ML(3,3)
ML(3,4)
ML(3,5)
ML(3,6)
ML(3,7)
ML(3,8)
ML(3,9)
ML(3,10)
ML(3,11)
ML(3,12)
ML(3,13)
ML(3,14)
ML(3,15)
ML(3,16)
MS(3,1)
MS(3,2)
MS(3,3)
MS(3,4)
MS(3,5)
MS(3,6)
MS(3,7)
MS(3,8)
ML(4,1)
ML(4,32)
OS1
OS2
OS3
OS4
OL1
OL2
OL3
OL4
OL5
OL6
OL7
OL8
OL9
OL10
OL11
OL12
OL13
OL14
OL15
OL16
OL17
OL18
OL19
OL20
OL21
OL22
OL23
OL24

FIG. 1C2


100C2
110
130
140
150
120
IL1
IL2
IL3
IL4
IL5
IL6
IL7
IL8
IS1
IS2
IS3
IS4
ML(1,1)
ML(1,16)
MS(1,1)
MS(1,2)
MS(1,3)
MS(1,4)
MS(1,5)
MS(1,6)
MS(1,7)
MS(1,8)
ML(2,1)
ML(2,2)
ML(2,3)
ML(2,4)
ML(2,5)
ML(2,6)
ML(2,7)
ML(2,8)
ML(2,9)
ML(2,10)
ML(2,11)
ML(2,12)
ML(2,13)
ML(2,14)
ML(2,15)
ML(2,16)
MS(2,1)
MS(2,2)
MS(2,3)
MS(2,4)
MS(2,5)
MS(2,6)
MS(2,7)
MS(2,8)
ML(3,1)
ML(3,2)
ML(3,3)
ML(3,4)
ML(3,5)
ML(3,6)
ML(3,7)
ML(3,8)
ML(3,9)
ML(3,10)
ML(3,11)
ML(3,12)
ML(3,13)
ML(3,14)
ML(3,15)
ML(3,16)
MS(3,1)
MS(3,2)
MS(3,3)
MS(3,4)
MS(3,5)
MS(3,6)
MS(3,7)
MS(3,8)
ML(4,1)
ML(4,32)
OS1
OS2
OS3
OS4
OL1
OL2
OL3
OL4
OL5
OL6
OL7
OL8
OL9
OL10
OL11
OL12
OL13
OL14
OL15
OL16
OL17
OL18
OL19
OL20
OL21
OL22
OL23
OL24

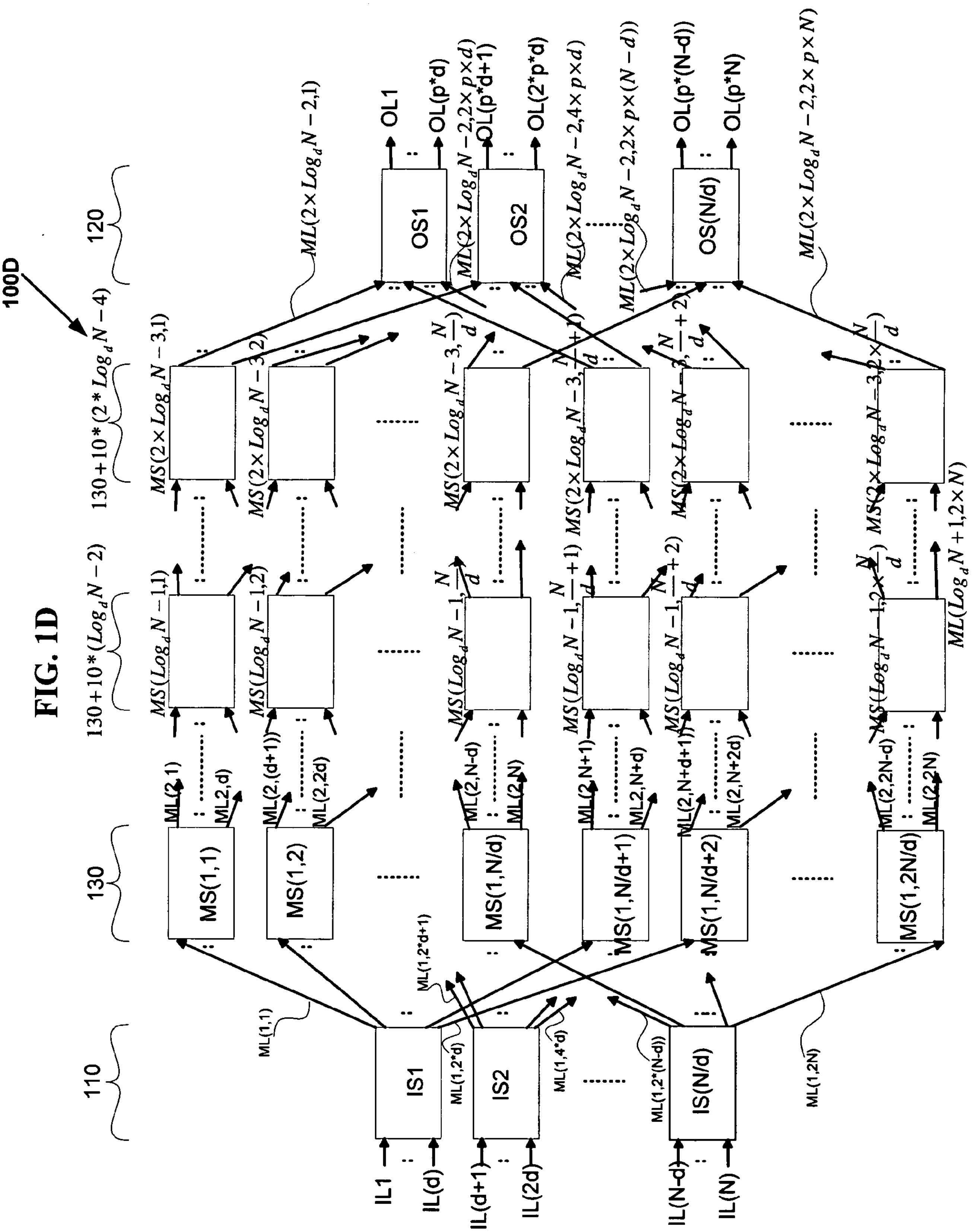

100D
110
130
$130+10*(Log_d N-2)$
$130+10*(2*Log_d N-4)$
120
IL1
IL(d)
IL(d+1)
IL(2d)
IL(N-d)
IL(N)
IS1
IS2
IS(N/d)
ML(1,1)
ML(1,2*d)
ML(1,2*d+1)
ML(1,4*d)
ML(1,2*(N-d))
ML(1,2N)
MS(1,1)
MS(1,2)
MS(1,N/d)
MS(1,N/d+1)
MS(1,N/d+2)
MS(1,2N/d)
ML(2,1)
ML(2,d)
ML(2,(d+1))
ML(2,2d)
ML(2,N-d)
ML(2,N)
ML(2,N+1)
ML(2,N+d)
ML(2,N+d+1)
ML(2,N+2d)
ML(2,2N-d)
ML(2,2N)
$MS(Log_d N-1,1)$
$MS(Log_d N-1,2)$
$MS(Log_d N-1,\frac{N}{d})$
$MS(Log_d N-1,\frac{N}{d}+1)$
$MS(Log_d N-1,\frac{N}{d}+2)$
$MS(Log_d N-1,2\times\frac{N}{d})$
$ML(Log_d N+1,2\times N)$
$MS(2\times Log_d N-3,1)$
$MS(2\times Log_d N-3,2)$
$MS(2\times Log_d N-3,\frac{N}{d})$
$MS(2\times Log_d N-3,\frac{N}{d}+1)$
$MS(2\times Log_d N-3,\frac{N}{d}+2)$
$MS(2\times Log_d N-3,2\times\frac{N}{d})$
$ML(2\times Log_d N-2,1)$
$ML(2\times Log_d N-2,2\times p\times d)$
$ML(2\times Log_d N-2,4\times p\times d)$
$ML(2\times Log_d N-2,2\times p\times(N-d))$
$ML(2\times Log_d N-2,2\times p\times N)$
OS1
OS2
OS(N/d)
OL1
OL(p*d)
OL(p*d+1)
OL(2*p*d)
OL(p*(N-d))
OL(p*N)

FIG. 1D

FIG. 1E

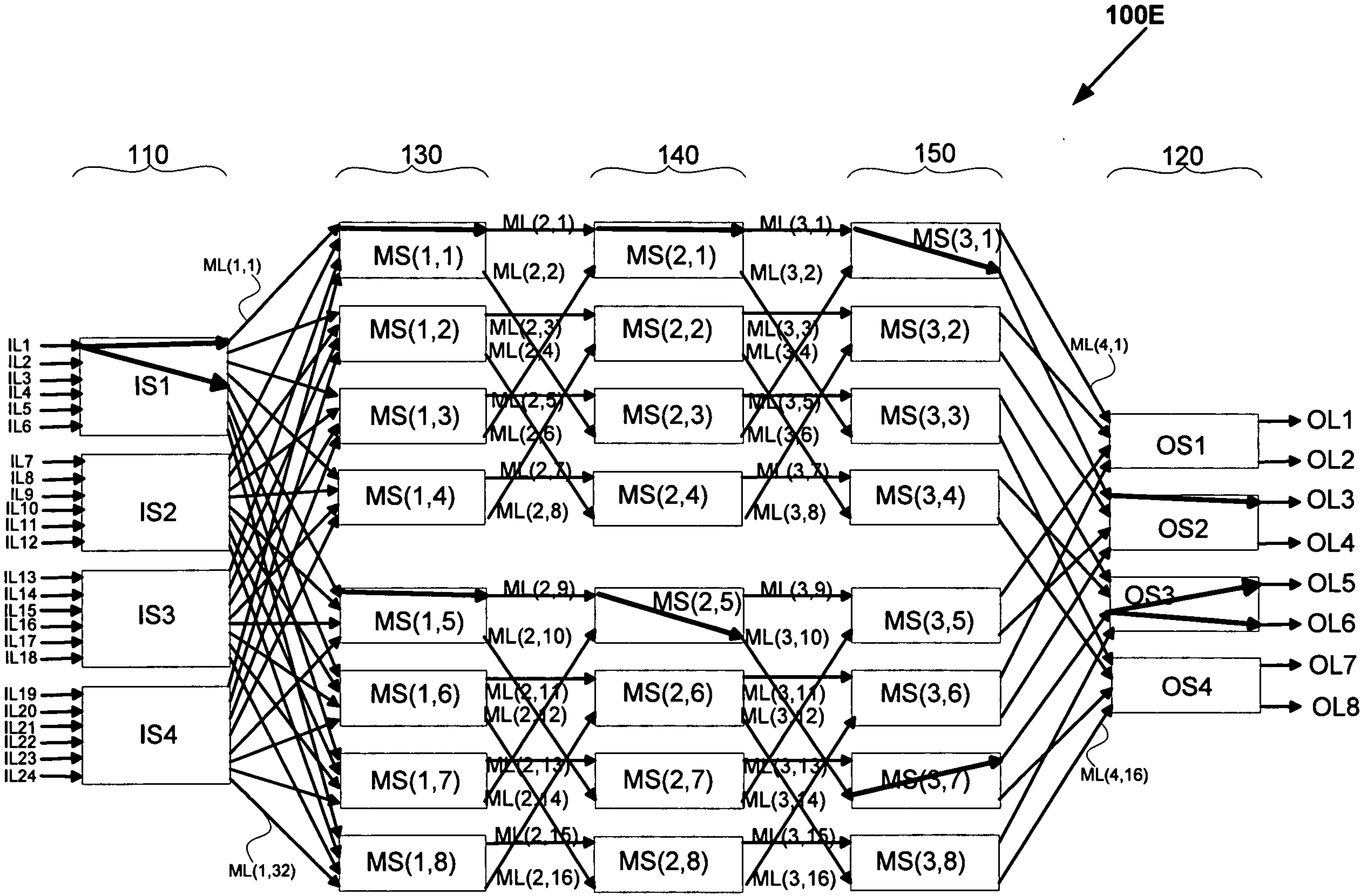

100E
110
130
140
150
120
IL1
IL2
IL3
IL4
IL5
IL6
IL7
IL8
IL9
IL10
IL11
IL12
IL13
IL14
IL15
IL16
IL17
IL18
IL19
IL20
IL21
IL22
IL23
IL24
IS1
IS2
IS3
IS4
ML(1,1)
ML(1,32)
MS(1,1)
MS(1,2)
MS(1,3)
MS(1,4)
MS(1,5)
MS(1,6)
MS(1,7)
MS(1,8)
ML(2,1)
ML(2,2)
ML(2,3)
ML(2,4)
ML(2,5)
ML(2,6)
ML(2,7)
ML(2,8)
ML(2,9)
ML(2,10)
ML(2,11)
ML(2,12)
ML(2,13)
ML(2,14)
ML(2,15)
ML(2,16)
MS(2,1)
MS(2,2)
MS(2,3)
MS(2,4)
MS(2,5)
MS(2,6)
MS(2,7)
MS(2,8)
ML(3,1)
ML(3,2)
ML(3,3)
ML(3,4)
ML(3,5)
ML(3,6)
ML(3,7)
ML(3,8)
ML(3,9)
ML(3,10)
ML(3,11)
ML(3,12)
ML(3,13)
ML(3,14)
ML(3,15)
ML(3,16)
MS(3,1)
MS(3,2)
MS(3,3)
MS(3,4)
MS(3,5)
MS(3,6)
MS(3,7)
MS(3,8)
ML(4,1)
ML(4,16)
OS1
OS2
OS3
OS4
OL1
OL2
OL3
OL4
OL5
OL6
OL7
OL8

FIG. 1E1

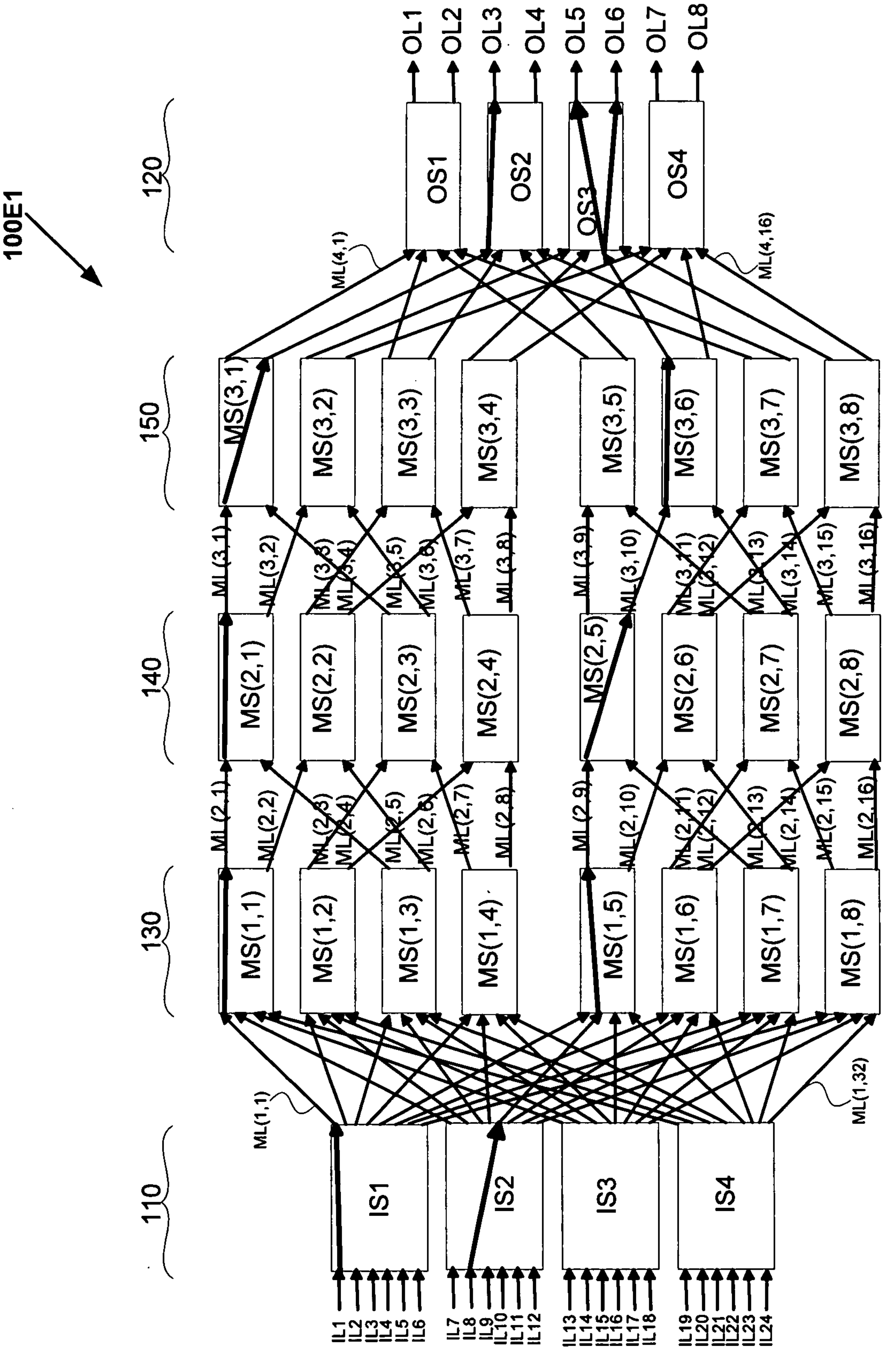

100E1
110
130
140
150
120
IS1
IS2
IS3
IS4
IL1
IL2
IL3
IL4
IL5
IL6
IL7
IL8
IL9
IL10
IL11
IL12
IL13
IL14
IL15
IL16
IL17
IL18
IL19
IL20
IL21
IL22
IL23
IL24
ML(1,1)
ML(1,32)
MS(1,1)
MS(1,2)
MS(1,3)
MS(1,4)
MS(1,5)
MS(1,6)
MS(1,7)
MS(1,8)
ML(2,1)
ML(2,2)
ML(2,3)
ML(2,4)
ML(2,5)
ML(2,6)
ML(2,7)
ML(2,8)
ML(2,9)
ML(2,10)
ML(2,11)
ML(2,12)
ML(2,13)
ML(2,14)
ML(2,15)
ML(2,16)
MS(2,1)
MS(2,2)
MS(2,3)
MS(2,4)
MS(2,5)
MS(2,6)
MS(2,7)
MS(2,8)
ML(3,1)
ML(3,2)
ML(3,3)
ML(3,4)
ML(3,5)
ML(3,6)
ML(3,7)
ML(3,8)
ML(3,9)
ML(3,10)
ML(3,11)
ML(3,12)
ML(3,13)
ML(3,14)
ML(3,15)
ML(3,16)
MS(3,1)
MS(3,2)
MS(3,3)
MS(3,4)
MS(3,5)
MS(3,6)
MS(3,7)
MS(3,8)
ML(4,1)
ML(4,16)
OS1
OS2
OS3
OS4
OL1
OL2
OL3
OL4
OL5
OL6
OL7
OL8

FIG. 1E2

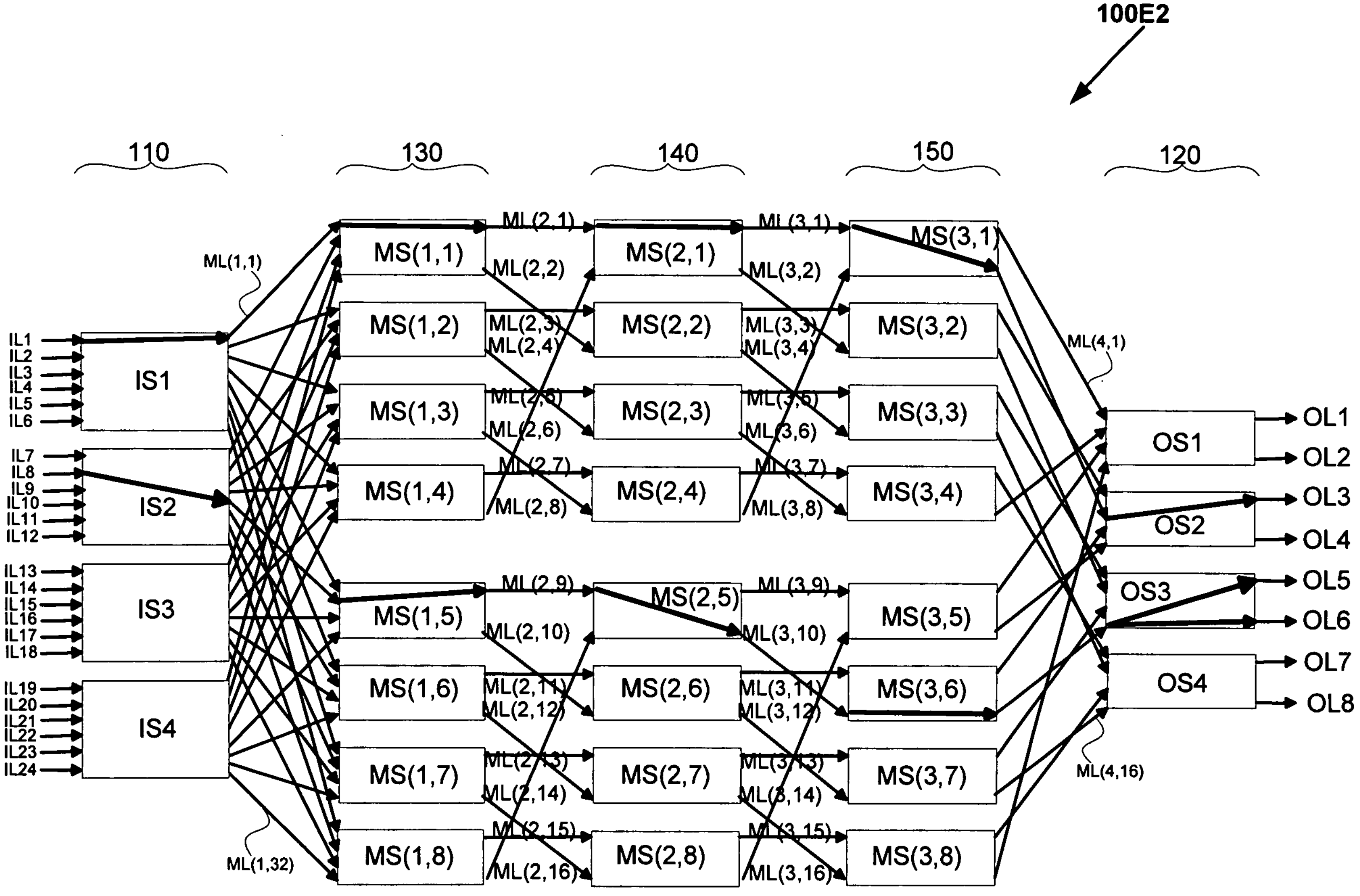

100E2
110
130
140
150
120
IL1
IL2
IL3
IL4
IL5
IL6
IL7
IL8
IL9
IL10
IL11
IL12
IL13
IL14
IL15
IL16
IL17
IL18
IL19
IL20
IL21
IL22
IL23
IL24
IS1
IS2
IS3
IS4
ML(1,1)
ML(1,32)
MS(1,1)
MS(1,2)
MS(1,3)
MS(1,4)
MS(1,5)
MS(1,6)
MS(1,7)
MS(1,8)
ML(2,1)
ML(2,2)
ML(2,3)
ML(2,4)
ML(2,5)
ML(2,6)
ML(2,7)
ML(2,8)
ML(2,9)
ML(2,10)
ML(2,11)
ML(2,12)
ML(2,13)
ML(2,14)
ML(2,15)
ML(2,16)
MS(2,1)
MS(2,2)
MS(2,3)
MS(2,4)
MS(2,5)
MS(2,6)
MS(2,7)
MS(2,8)
ML(3,1)
ML(3,2)
ML(3,3)
ML(3,4)
ML(3,5)
ML(3,6)
ML(3,7)
ML(3,8)
ML(3,9)
ML(3,10)
ML(3,11)
ML(3,12)
ML(3,13)
ML(3,14)
ML(3,15)
ML(3,16)
MS(3,1)
MS(3,2)
MS(3,3)
MS(3,4)
MS(3,5)
MS(3,6)
MS(3,7)
MS(3,8)
ML(4,1)
ML(4,16)
OS1
OS2
OS3
OS4
OL1
OL2
OL3
OL4
OL5
OL6
OL7
OL8

FIG. 1F

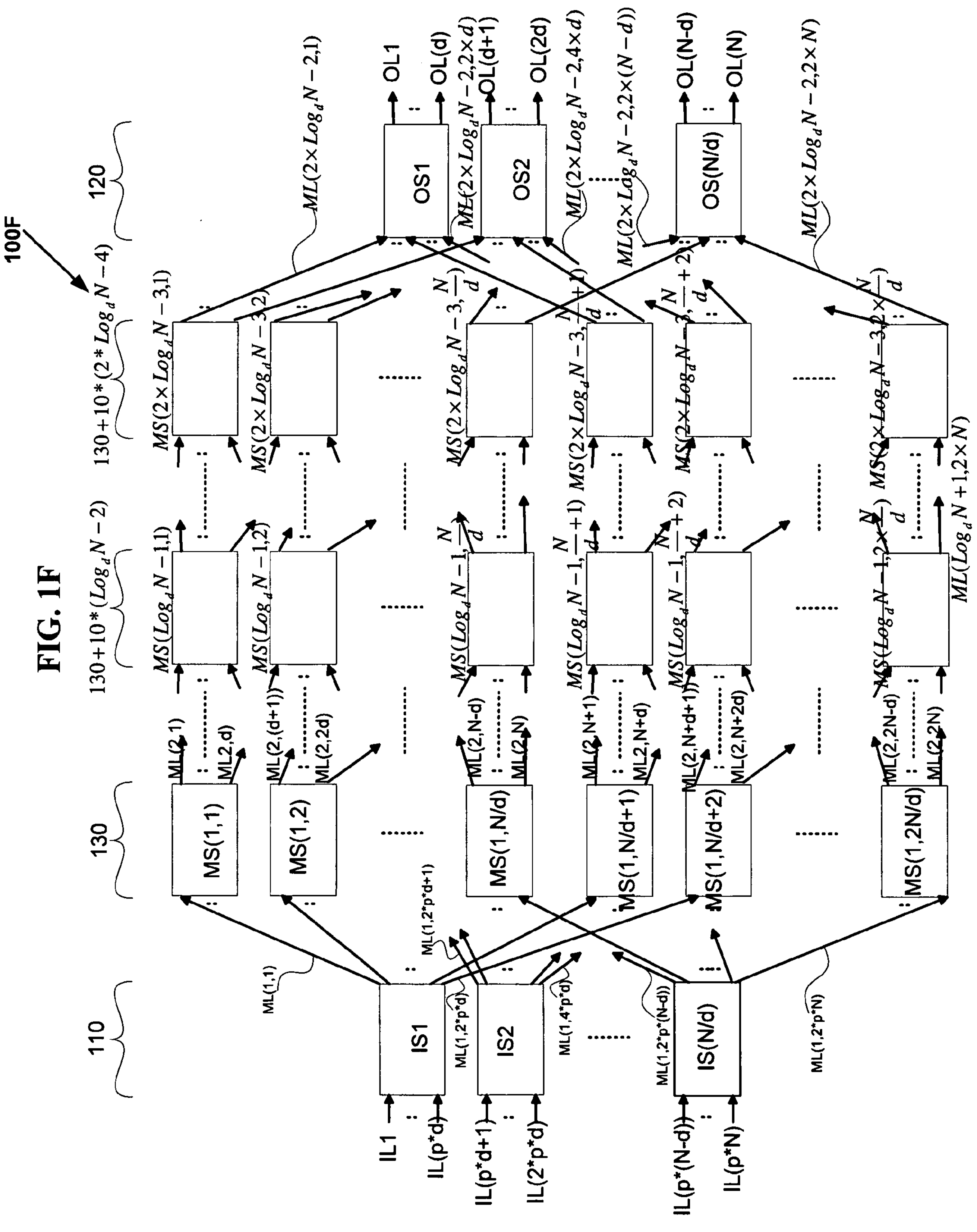

100F
110
120
130
130+10*(Log_d N-2)
130+10*(2*Log_d N-4)
IS1
IS2
IS(N/d)
OS1
OS2
OS(N/d)
MS(1,1)
MS(1,2)
MS(1,N/d)
MS(1,N/d+1)
MS(1,N/d+2)
MS(1,2N/d)
IL1
IL(p*d)
IL(p*d+1)
IL(2*p*d)
IL(p*(N-d))
IL(p*N)
OL1
OL(d)
OL(d+1)
OL(2d)
OL(N-d)
OL(N)
ML(1,1)
ML(1,2*p*d)
ML(1,2*p*d+1)
ML(1,4*p*d)
ML(1,2*p*(N-d))
ML(1,2*p*N)
ML(2,1)
ML2,d)
ML(2,(d+1))
ML(2,2d)
ML(2,N-d)
ML(2,N)
ML(2,N+1)
ML(2,N+d)
ML(2,N+d+1)
ML(2,N+2d)
ML(2,2N-d)
ML(2,2N)
MS(Log_d N-1,1)
MS(Log_d N-1,2)
MS(Log_d N-1,N/d)
MS(Log_d N-1,N/d+1)
MS(Log_d N-1,N/d+2)
MS(Log_d N-1,2×N/d)
ML(Log_d N+1,2×N)
MS(2×Log_d N-3,1)
MS(2×Log_d N-3,2)
MS(2×Log_d N-3,N/d)
MS(2×Log_d N-3,N/d+1)
MS(2×Log_d N-3,N/d+2)
MS(2×Log_d N-3,2×N/d)
ML(2×Log_d N-2,1)
ML(2×Log_d N-2,2×d)
ML(2×Log_d N-2,4×d)
ML(2×Log_d N-2,2×(N-d))
ML(2×Log_d N-2,2×N)

FIG. 2A

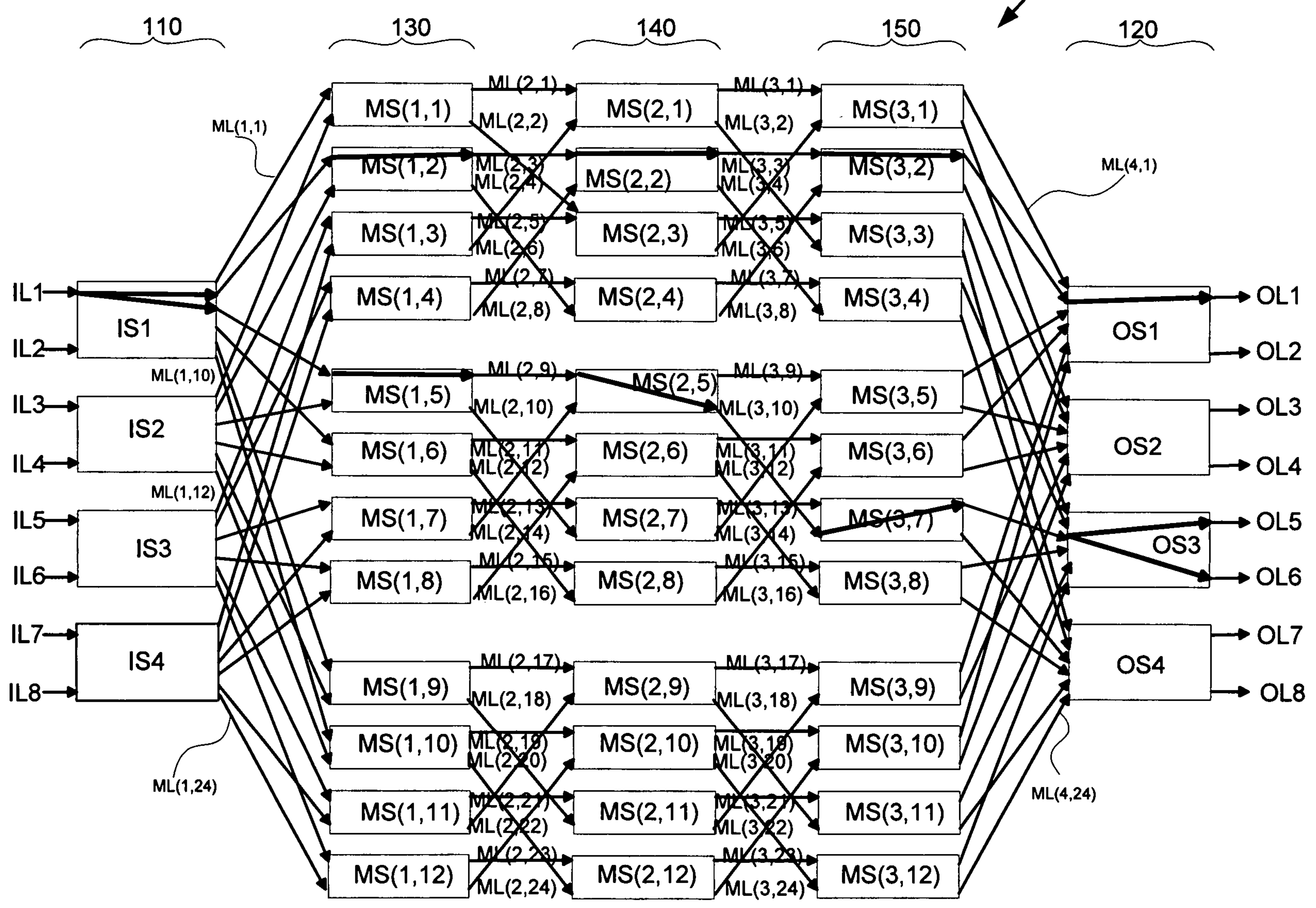

200A
110
130
140
150
120
IL1
IL2
IL3
IL4
IL5
IL6
IL7
IL8
IS1
IS2
IS3
IS4
ML(1,1)
ML(1,10)
ML(1,12)
ML(1,24)
MS(1,1)
MS(1,2)
MS(1,3)
MS(1,4)
MS(1,5)
MS(1,6)
MS(1,7)
MS(1,8)
MS(1,9)
MS(1,10)
MS(1,11)
MS(1,12)
ML(2,1)
ML(2,2)
ML(2,3)
ML(2,4)
ML(2,5)
ML(2,6)
ML(2,7)
ML(2,8)
ML(2,9)
ML(2,10)
ML(2,11)
ML(2,12)
ML(2,13)
ML(2,14)
ML(2,15)
ML(2,16)
ML(2,17)
ML(2,18)
ML(2,19)
ML(2,20)
ML(2,21)
ML(2,22)
ML(2,23)
ML(2,24)
MS(2,1)
MS(2,2)
MS(2,3)
MS(2,4)
MS(2,5)
MS(2,6)
MS(2,7)
MS(2,8)
MS(2,9)
MS(2,10)
MS(2,11)
MS(2,12)
ML(3,1)
ML(3,2)
ML(3,3)
ML(3,4)
ML(3,5)
ML(3,6)
ML(3,7)
ML(3,8)
ML(3,9)
ML(3,10)
ML(3,11)
ML(3,12)
ML(3,13)
ML(3,14)
ML(3,15)
ML(3,16)
ML(3,17)
ML(3,18)
ML(3,19)
ML(3,20)
ML(3,21)
ML(3,22)
ML(3,23)
ML(3,24)
MS(3,1)
MS(3,2)
MS(3,3)
MS(3,4)
MS(3,5)
MS(3,6)
MS(3,7)
MS(3,8)
MS(3,9)
MS(3,10)
MS(3,11)
MS(3,12)
ML(4,1)
ML(4,24)
OS1
OS2
OS3
OS4
OL1
OL2
OL3
OL4
OL5
OL6
OL7
OL8

FIG. 2A1

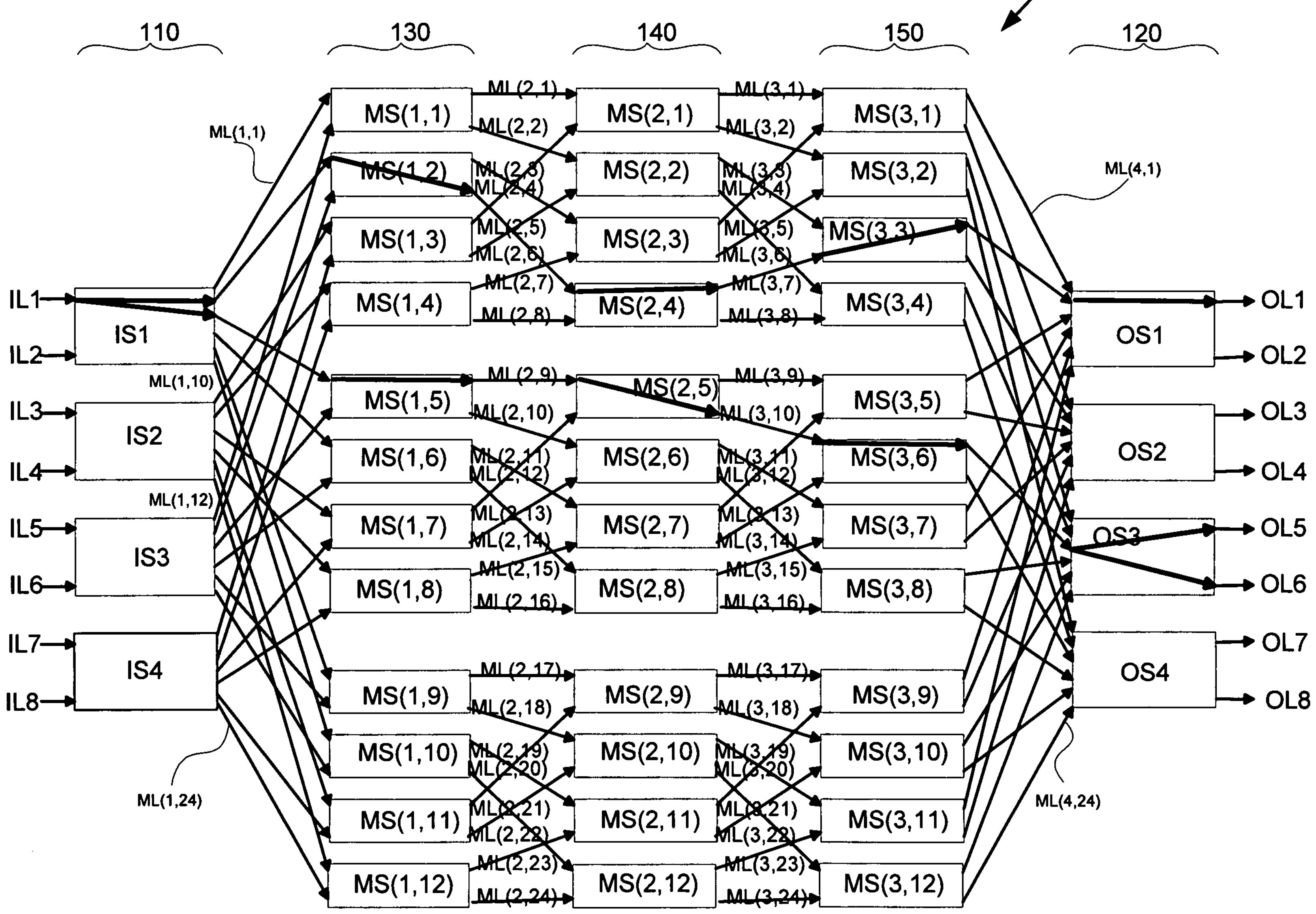

200A1
110
130
140
150
120
IL1
IL2
IL3
IL4
IL5
IL6
IL7
IL8
IS1
IS2
IS3
IS4
ML(1,1)
ML(1,10)
ML(1,12)
ML(1,24)
MS(1,1)
MS(1,2)
MS(1,3)
MS(1,4)
MS(1,5)
MS(1,6)
MS(1,7)
MS(1,8)
MS(1,9)
MS(1,10)
MS(1,11)
MS(1,12)
ML(2,1)
ML(2,2)
ML(2,3)
ML(2,4)
ML(2,5)
ML(2,6)
ML(2,7)
ML(2,8)
ML(2,9)
ML(2,10)
ML(2,11)
ML(2,12)
ML(2,13)
ML(2,14)
ML(2,15)
ML(2,16)
ML(2,17)
ML(2,18)
ML(2,19)
ML(2,20)
ML(2,21)
ML(2,22)
ML(2,23)
ML(2,24)
MS(2,1)
MS(2,2)
MS(2,3)
MS(2,4)
MS(2,5)
MS(2,6)
MS(2,7)
MS(2,8)
MS(2,9)
MS(2,10)
MS(2,11)
MS(2,12)
ML(3,1)
ML(3,2)
ML(3,3)
ML(3,4)
ML(3,5)
ML(3,6)
ML(3,7)
ML(3,8)
ML(3,9)
ML(3,10)
ML(3,11)
ML(3,12)
ML(3,13)
ML(3,14)
ML(3,15)
ML(3,16)
ML(3,17)
ML(3,18)
ML(3,19)
ML(3,20)
ML(3,21)
ML(3,22)
ML(3,23)
ML(3,24)
MS(3,1)
MS(3,2)
MS(3,3)
MS(3,4)
MS(3,5)
MS(3,6)
MS(3,7)
MS(3,8)
MS(3,9)
MS(3,10)
MS(3,11)
MS(3,12)
ML(4,1)
ML(4,24)
OS1
OS2
OS3
OS4
OL1
OL2
OL3
OL4
OL5
OL6
OL7
OL8

FIG. 2A2

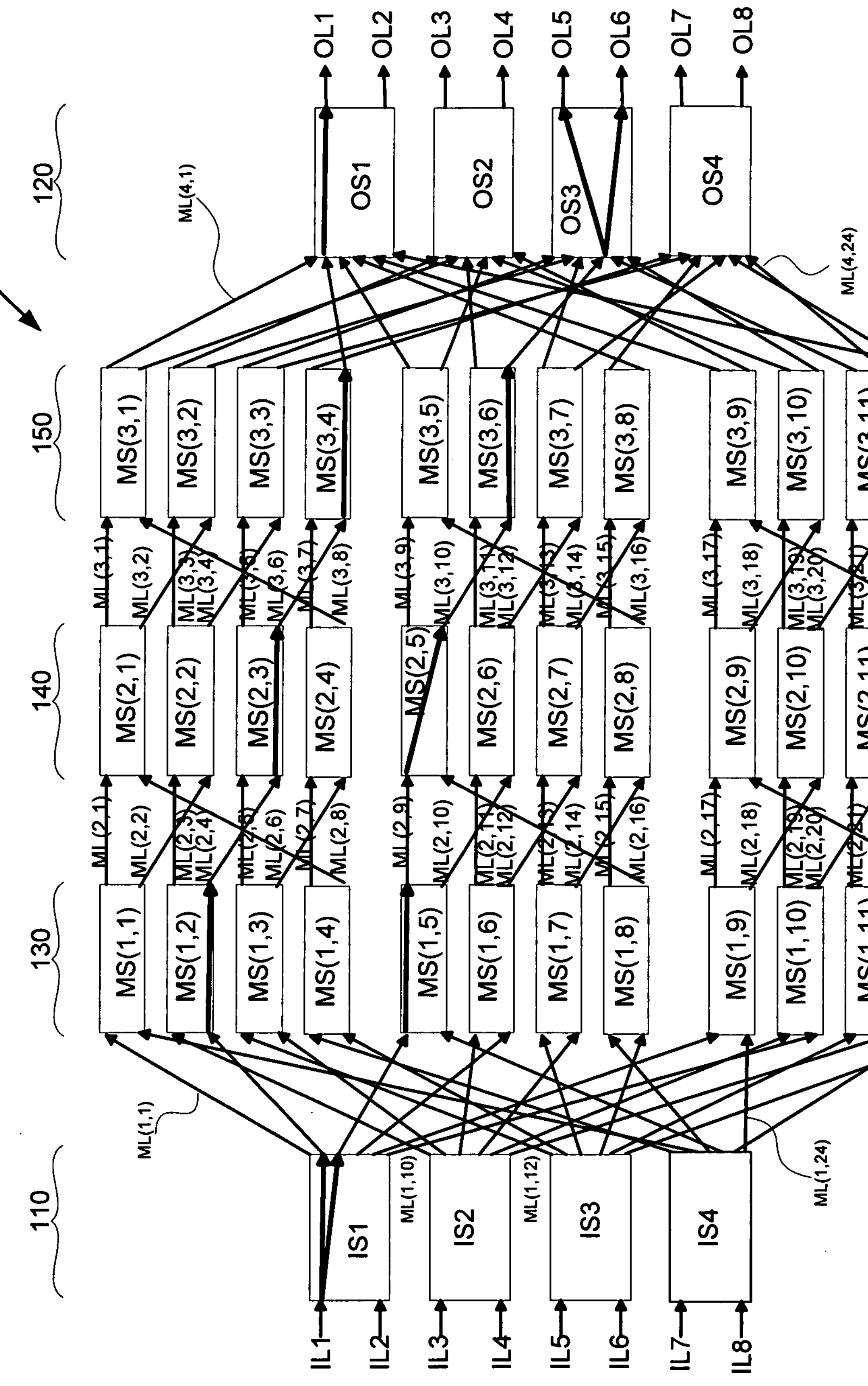

200A2
110
130
140
150
120
IL1
IL2
IL3
IL4
IL5
IL6
IL7
IL8
IS1
IS2
IS3
IS4
ML(1,1)
ML(1,10)
ML(1,12)
ML(1,24)
MS(1,1)
MS(1,2)
MS(1,3)
MS(1,4)
MS(1,5)
MS(1,6)
MS(1,7)
MS(1,8)
MS(1,9)
MS(1,10)
MS(1,11)
MS(1,12)
ML(2,1)
ML(2,2)
ML(2,3)
ML(2,4)
ML(2,5)
ML(2,6)
ML(2,7)
ML(2,8)
ML(2,9)
ML(2,10)
ML(2,11)
ML(2,12)
ML(2,13)
ML(2,14)
ML(2,15)
ML(2,16)
ML(2,17)
ML(2,18)
ML(2,19)
ML(2,20)
ML(2,21)
ML(2,22)
ML(2,23)
ML(2,24)
MS(2,1)
MS(2,2)
MS(2,3)
MS(2,4)
MS(2,5)
MS(2,6)
MS(2,7)
MS(2,8)
MS(2,9)
MS(2,10)
MS(2,11)
MS(2,12)
ML(3,1)
ML(3,2)
ML(3,3)
ML(3,4)
ML(3,5)
ML(3,6)
ML(3,7)
ML(3,8)
ML(3,9)
ML(3,10)
ML(3,11)
ML(3,12)
ML(3,13)
ML(3,14)
ML(3,15)
ML(3,16)
ML(3,17)
ML(3,18)
ML(3,19)
ML(3,20)
ML(3,21)
ML(3,22)
ML(3,23)
ML(3,24)
MS(3,1)
MS(3,2)
MS(3,3)
MS(3,4)
MS(3,5)
MS(3,6)
MS(3,7)
MS(3,8)
MS(3,9)
MS(3,10)
MS(3,11)
MS(3,12)
ML(4,1)
ML(4,24)
OS1
OS2
OS3
OS4
OL1
OL2
OL3
OL4
OL5
OL6
OL7
OL8

FIG. 2B1

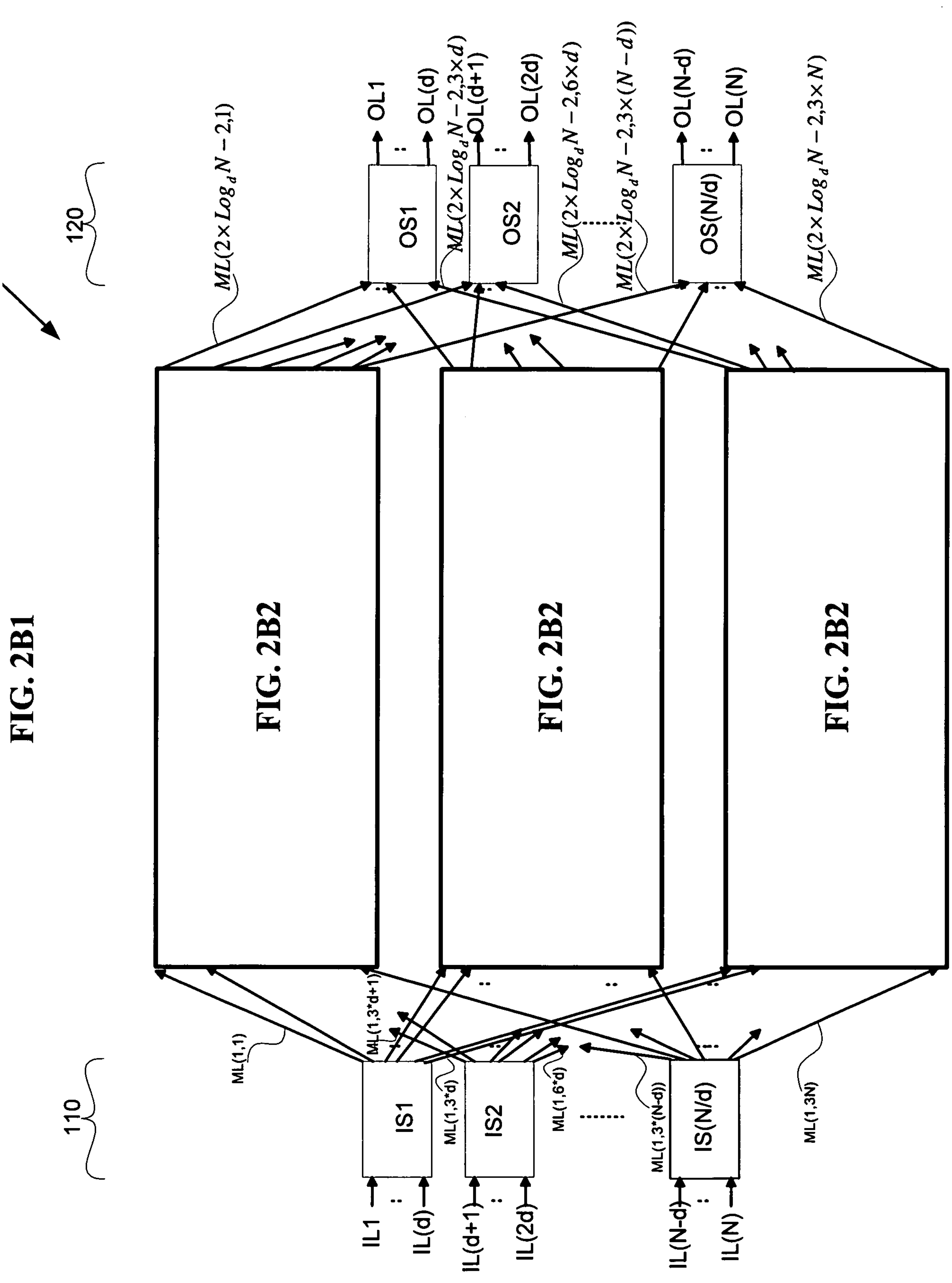

120
110
IL1
IL(d)
IL(d+1)
IL(2d)
IL(N-d)
IL(N)
IS1
IS2
IS(N/d)
ML(1,1)
ML(1,3*d+1)
ML(1,3*d)
ML(1,6*d)
ML(1,3*(N-d))
ML(1,3N)
FIG. 2B2
FIG. 2B2
FIG. 2B2
$ML(2\times Log_d N-2,1)$
$ML(2\times Log_d N-2,3\times d)$
$ML(2\times Log_d N-2,6\times d)$
$ML(2\times Log_d N-2,3\times (N-d))$
$ML(2\times Log_d N-2,3\times N)$
OS1
OS2
OS(N/d)
OL1
OL(d)
OL(d+1)
OL(2d)
OL(N-d)
OL(N)

FIG. 2B2

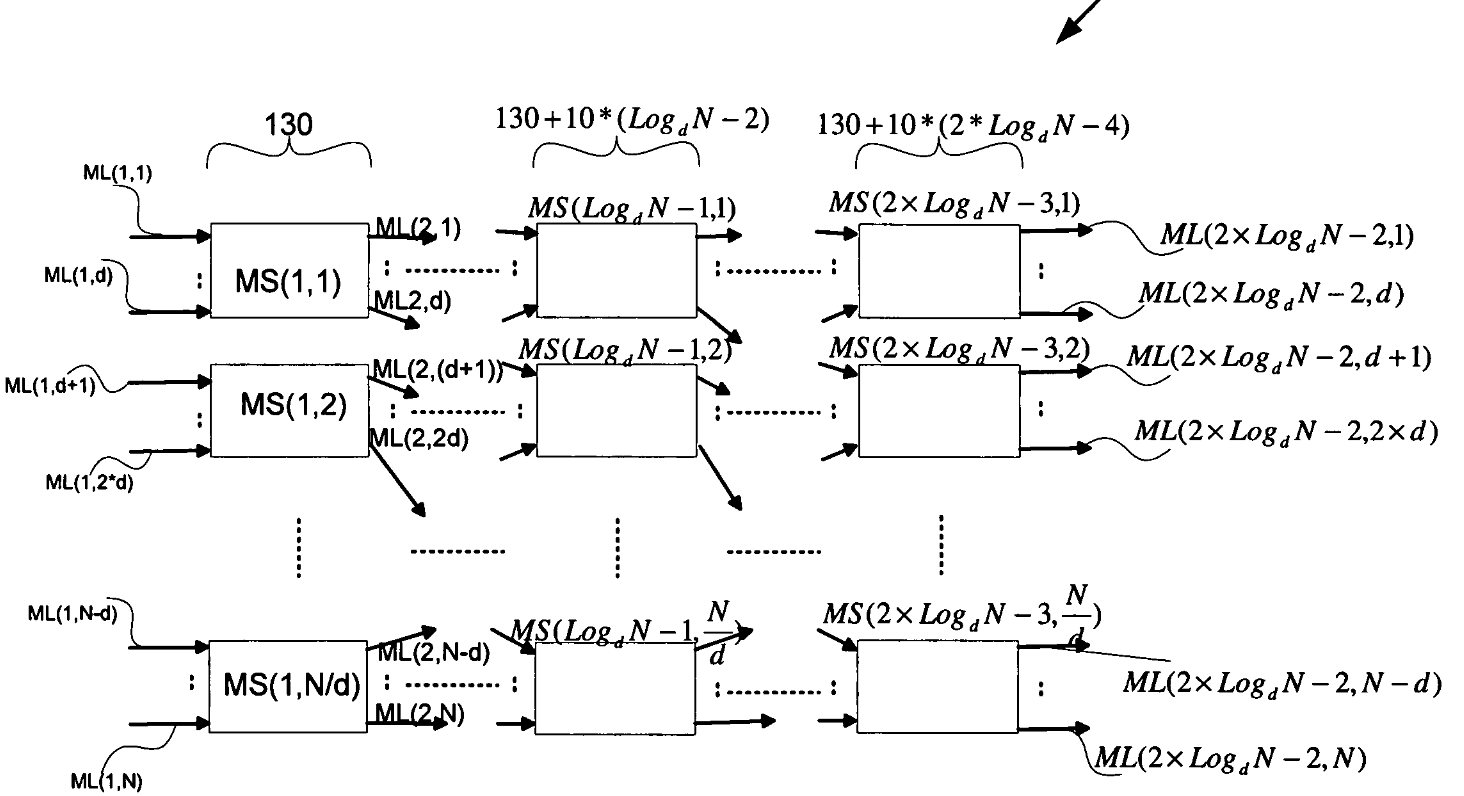
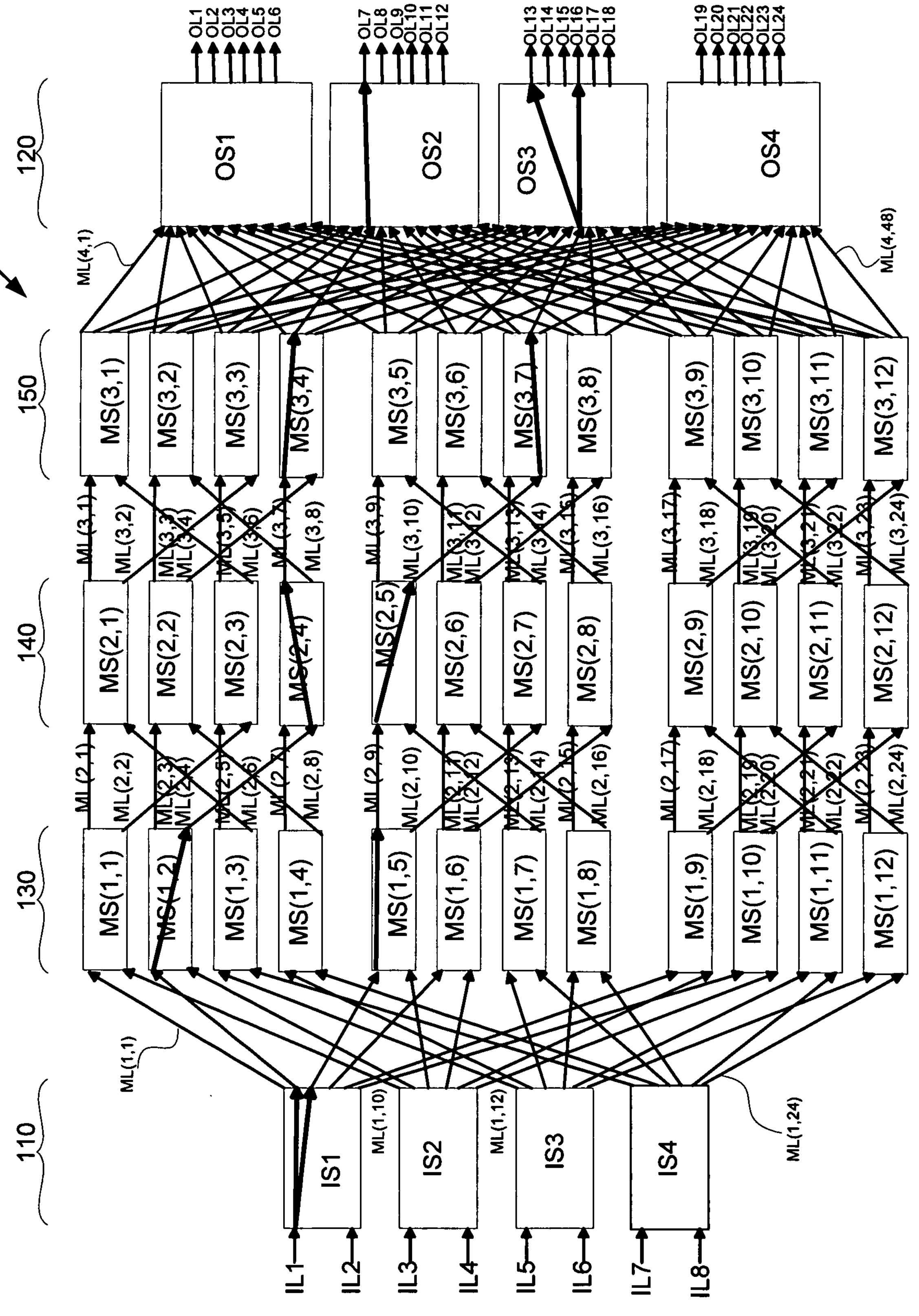

200B2
130
130+10*(Log_d N−2)
130+10*(2*Log_d N−4)
ML(1,1)
ML(1,d)
ML(1,d+1)
ML(1,2*d)
ML(1,N-d)
ML(1,N)
MS(1,1)
MS(1,2)
MS(1,N/d)
ML(2,1)
ML2,d)
ML(2,(d+1))
ML(2,2d)
ML(2,N-d)
ML(2,N)
MS(Log_d N−1,1)
MS(Log_d N−1,2)
MS(Log_d N−1,N/d)
MS(2×Log_d N−3,1)
MS(2×Log_d N−3,2)
MS(2×Log_d N−3,N/d)
ML(2×Log_d N−2,1)
ML(2×Log_d N−2,d)
ML(2×Log_d N−2,d+1)
ML(2×Log_d N−2,2×d)
ML(2×Log_d N−2,N−d)
ML(2×Log_d N−2,N)

FIG. 2C


200C
110
130
140
150
120
IS1
IS2
IS3
IS4
IL1
IL2
IL3
IL4
IL5
IL6
IL7
IL8
ML(1,1)
ML(1,10)
ML(1,12)
ML(1,24)
MS(1,1)
MS(1,2)
MS(1,3)
MS(1,4)
MS(1,5)
MS(1,6)
MS(1,7)
MS(1,8)
MS(1,9)
MS(1,10)
MS(1,11)
MS(1,12)
ML(2,1)
ML(2,2)
ML(2,3)
ML(2,4)
ML(2,5)
ML(2,6)
ML(2,7)
ML(2,8)
ML(2,9)
ML(2,10)
ML(2,11)
ML(2,12)
ML(2,13)
ML(2,14)
ML(2,15)
ML(2,16)
ML(2,17)
ML(2,18)
ML(2,19)
ML(2,20)
ML(2,21)
ML(2,22)
ML(2,23)
ML(2,24)
MS(2,1)
MS(2,2)
MS(2,3)
MS(2,4)
MS(2,5)
MS(2,6)
MS(2,7)
MS(2,8)
MS(2,9)
MS(2,10)
MS(2,11)
MS(2,12)
ML(3,1)
ML(3,2)
ML(3,3)
ML(3,4)
ML(3,5)
ML(3,6)
ML(3,7)
ML(3,8)
ML(3,9)
ML(3,10)
ML(3,11)
ML(3,12)
ML(3,13)
ML(3,14)
ML(3,15)
ML(3,16)
ML(3,17)
ML(3,18)
ML(3,19)
ML(3,20)
ML(3,21)
ML(3,22)
ML(3,23)
ML(3,24)
MS(3,1)
MS(3,2)
MS(3,3)
MS(3,4)
MS(3,5)
MS(3,6)
MS(3,7)
MS(3,8)
MS(3,9)
MS(3,10)
MS(3,11)
MS(3,12)
ML(4,1)
ML(4,48)
OS1
OS2
OS3
OS4
OL1
OL2
OL3
OL4
OL5
OL6
OL7
OL8
OL9
OL10
OL11
OL12
OL13
OL14
OL15
OL16
OL17
OL18
OL19
OL20
OL21
OL22
OL23
OL24

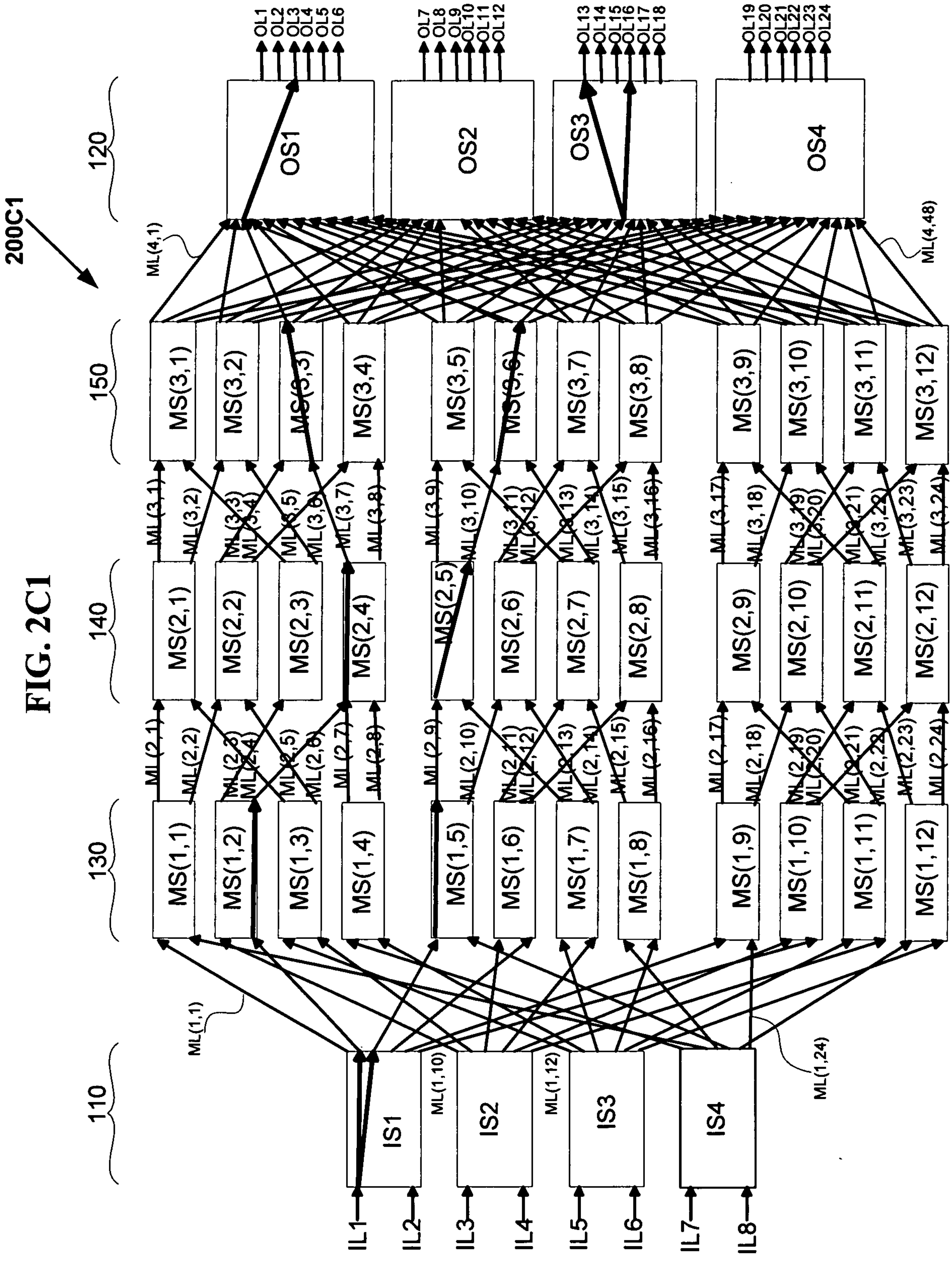

200C1
110
130
140
150
120
IS1
IS2
IS3
IS4
IL1
IL2
IL3
IL4
IL5
IL6
IL7
IL8
ML(1,1)
ML(1,10)
ML(1,12)
ML(1,24)
MS(1,1)
MS(1,2)
MS(1,3)
MS(1,4)
MS(1,5)
MS(1,6)
MS(1,7)
MS(1,8)
MS(1,9)
MS(1,10)
MS(1,11)
MS(1,12)
ML(2,1)
ML(2,2)
ML(2,3)
ML(2,4)
ML(2,5)
ML(2,6)
ML(2,7)
ML(2,8)
ML(2,9)
ML(2,10)
ML(2,11)
ML(2,12)
ML(2,13)
ML(2,14)
ML(2,15)
ML(2,16)
ML(2,17)
ML(2,18)
ML(2,19)
ML(2,20)
ML(2,21)
ML(2,22)
ML(2,23)
ML(2,24)
MS(2,1)
MS(2,2)
MS(2,3)
MS(2,4)
MS(2,5)
MS(2,6)
MS(2,7)
MS(2,8)
MS(2,9)
MS(2,10)
MS(2,11)
MS(2,12)
ML(3,1)
ML(3,2)
ML(3,3)
ML(3,4)
ML(3,5)
ML(3,6)
ML(3,7)
ML(3,8)
ML(3,9)
ML(3,10)
ML(3,11)
ML(3,12)
ML(3,13)
ML(3,14)
ML(3,15)
ML(3,16)
ML(3,17)
ML(3,18)
ML(3,19)
ML(3,20)
ML(3,21)
ML(3,22)
ML(3,23)
ML(3,24)
MS(3,1)
MS(3,2)
MS(3,3)
MS(3,4)
MS(3,5)
MS(3,6)
MS(3,7)
MS(3,8)
MS(3,9)
MS(3,10)
MS(3,11)
MS(3,12)
ML(4,1)
ML(4,48)
OS1
OS2
OS3
OS4
OL1
OL2
OL3
OL4
OL5
OL6
OL7
OL8
OL9
OL10
OL11
OL12
OL13
OL14
OL15
OL16
OL17
OL18
OL19
OL20
OL21
OL22
OL23
OL24

FIG. 2C1

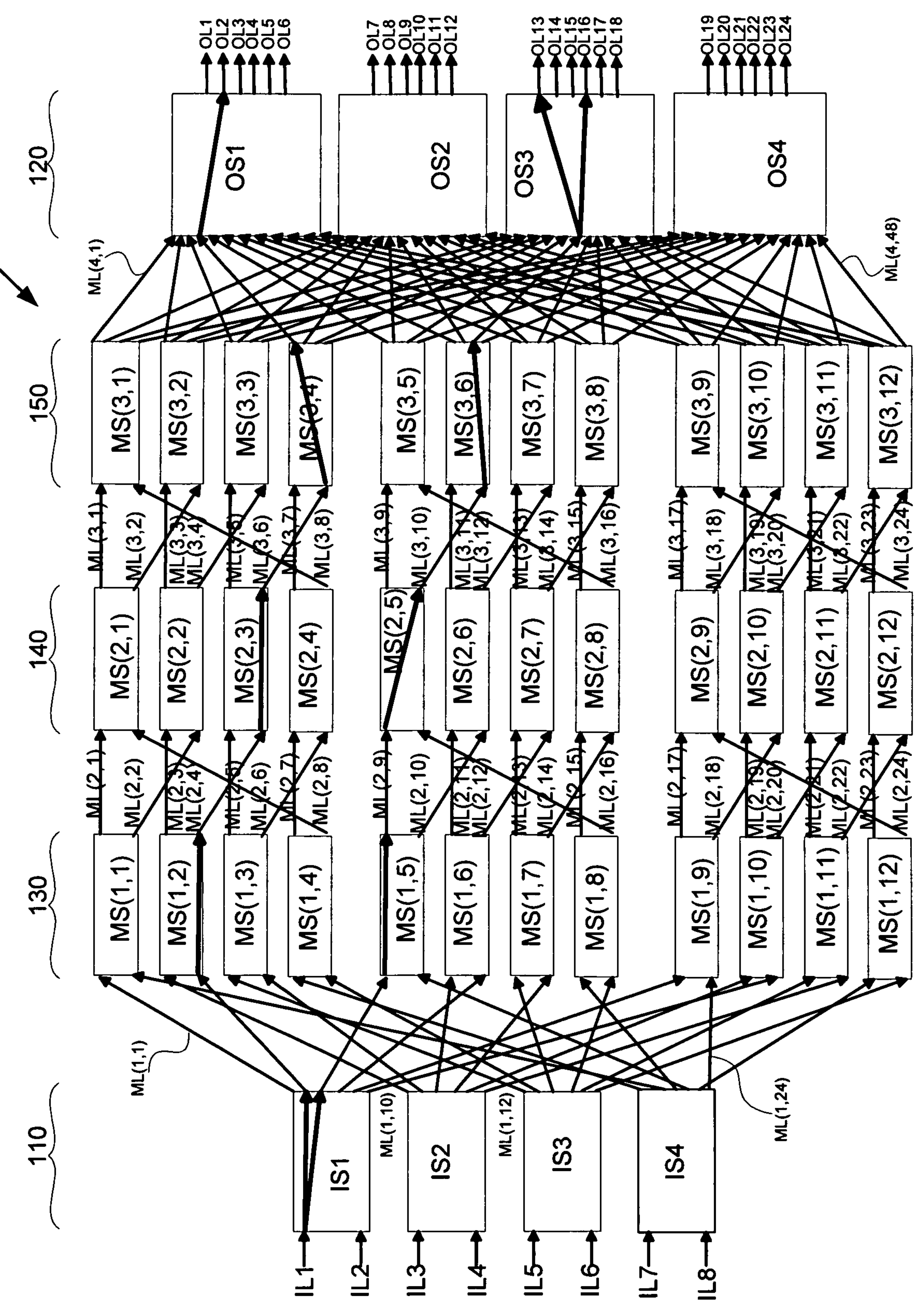

200C2
110
130
140
150
120
IL1
IL2
IL3
IL4
IL5
IL6
IL7
IL8
IS1
IS2
IS3
IS4
ML(1,1)
ML(1,10)
ML(1,12)
ML(1,24)
MS(1,1)
MS(1,2)
MS(1,3)
MS(1,4)
MS(1,5)
MS(1,6)
MS(1,7)
MS(1,8)
MS(1,9)
MS(1,10)
MS(1,11)
MS(1,12)
ML(2,1)
ML(2,2)
ML(2,3)
ML(2,4)
ML(2,5)
ML(2,6)
ML(2,7)
ML(2,8)
ML(2,9)
ML(2,10)
ML(2,11)
ML(2,12)
ML(2,13)
ML(2,14)
ML(2,15)
ML(2,16)
ML(2,17)
ML(2,18)
ML(2,19)
ML(2,20)
ML(2,21)
ML(2,22)
ML(2,23)
ML(2,24)
MS(2,1)
MS(2,2)
MS(2,3)
MS(2,4)
MS(2,5)
MS(2,6)
MS(2,7)
MS(2,8)
MS(2,9)
MS(2,10)
MS(2,11)
MS(2,12)
ML(3,1)
ML(3,2)
ML(3,3)
ML(3,4)
ML(3,5)
ML(3,6)
ML(3,7)
ML(3,8)
ML(3,9)
ML(3,10)
ML(3,11)
ML(3,12)
ML(3,13)
ML(3,14)
ML(3,15)
ML(3,16)
ML(3,17)
ML(3,18)
ML(3,19)
ML(3,20)
ML(3,21)
ML(3,22)
ML(3,23)
ML(3,24)
MS(3,1)
MS(3,2)
MS(3,3)
MS(3,4)
MS(3,5)
MS(3,6)
MS(3,7)
MS(3,8)
MS(3,9)
MS(3,10)
MS(3,11)
MS(3,12)
ML(4,1)
ML(4,48)
OS1
OS2
OS3
OS4
OL1
OL2
OL3
OL4
OL5
OL6
OL7
OL8
OL9
OL10
OL11
OL12
OL13
OL14
OL15
OL16
OL17
OL18
OL19
OL20
OL21
OL22
OL23
OL24

FIG. 2C2

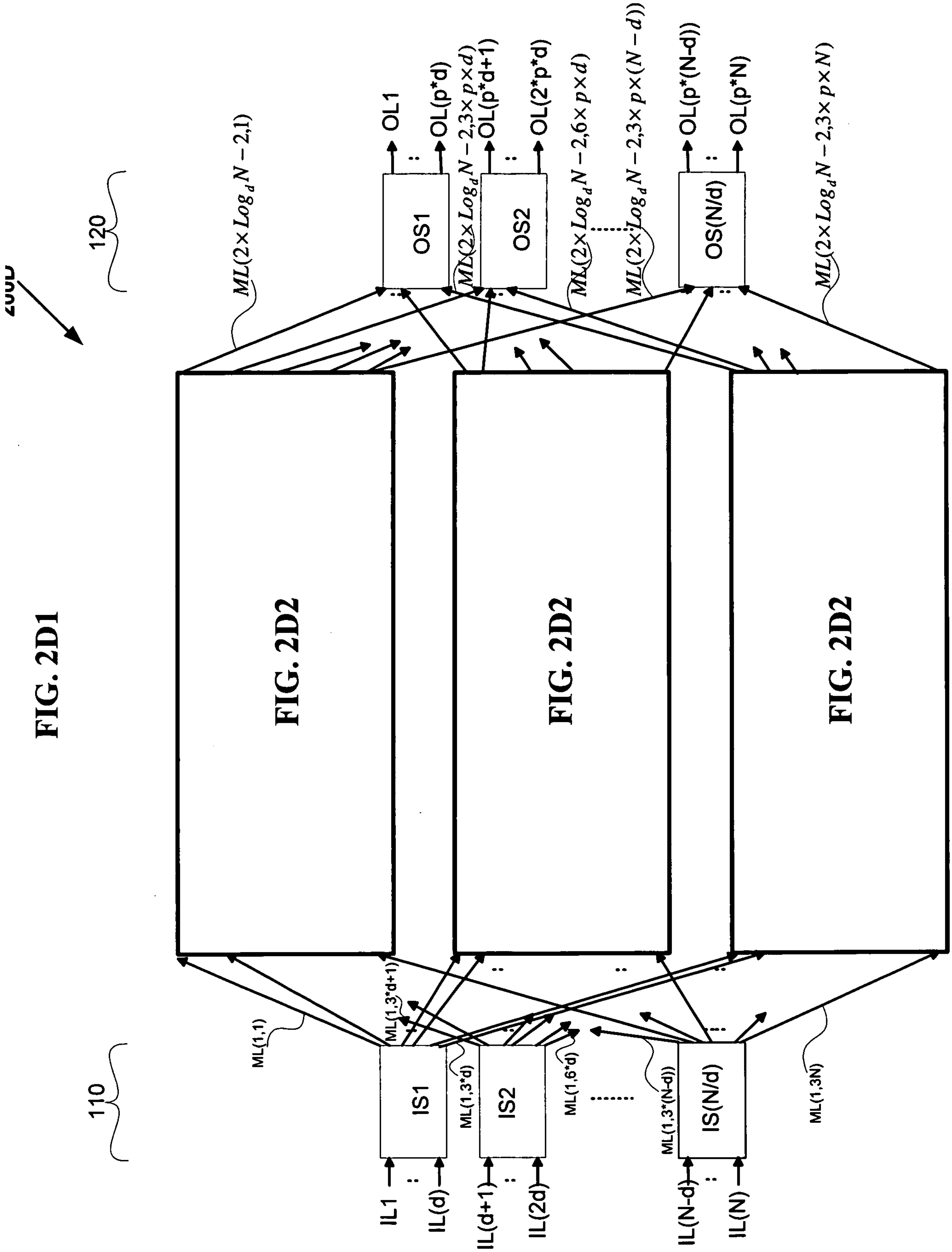
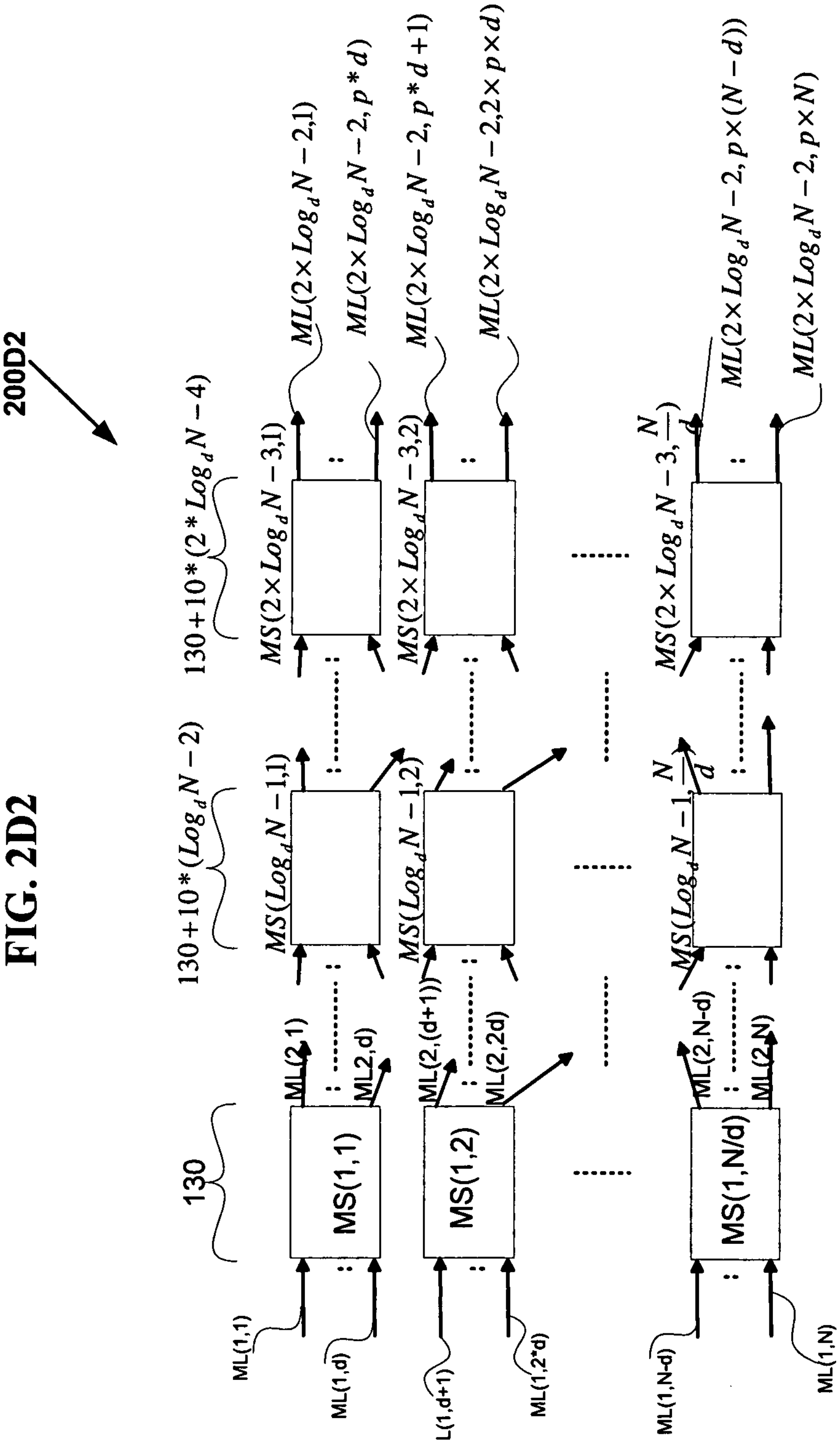

200D
110
120
IL1
IL(d)
IL(d+1)
IL(2d)
IL(N-d)
IL(N)
IS1
IS2
IS(N/d)
ML(1,1)
ML(1,3*d+1)
ML(1,3*d)
ML(1,6*d)
ML(1,3*(N-d))
ML(1,3N)
FIG. 2D2
FIG. 2D2
FIG. 2D2
$ML(2\times Log_d N-2,1)$
$ML(2\times Log_d N-2,3\times p\times d)$
$ML(2\times Log_d N-2,6\times p\times d)$
$ML(2\times Log_d N-2,3\times p\times (N-d))$
$ML(2\times Log_d N-2,3\times p\times N)$
OS1
OS2
OS(N/d)
OL1
OL(p*d)
OL(p*d+1)
OL(2*p*d)
OL(p*(N-d))
OL(p*N)

FIG. 2D1

FIG. 2D2


200D2
130
130+10*(Log_d N−2)
130+10*(2*Log_d N−4)
MS(1,1)
MS(1,2)
MS(1,N/d)
ML(1,1)
ML(1,d)
ML(1,d+1)
ML(1,2*d)
ML(1,N-d)
ML(1,N)
ML(2,1)
ML2,d)
ML(2,(d+1))
ML(2,2d)
ML(2,N-d)
ML(2,N)
MS(Log_d N−1,1)
MS(Log_d N−1,2)
MS(Log_d N−1,N/d)
MS(2×Log_d N−3,1)
MS(2×Log_d N−3,2)
MS(2×Log_d N−3,N/d)
ML(2×Log_d N−2,1)
ML(2×Log_d N−2,p*d)
ML(2×Log_d N−2,p*d+1)
ML(2×Log_d N−2,2×p×d)
ML(2×Log_d N−2,p×(N−d))
ML(2×Log_d N−2,p×N)

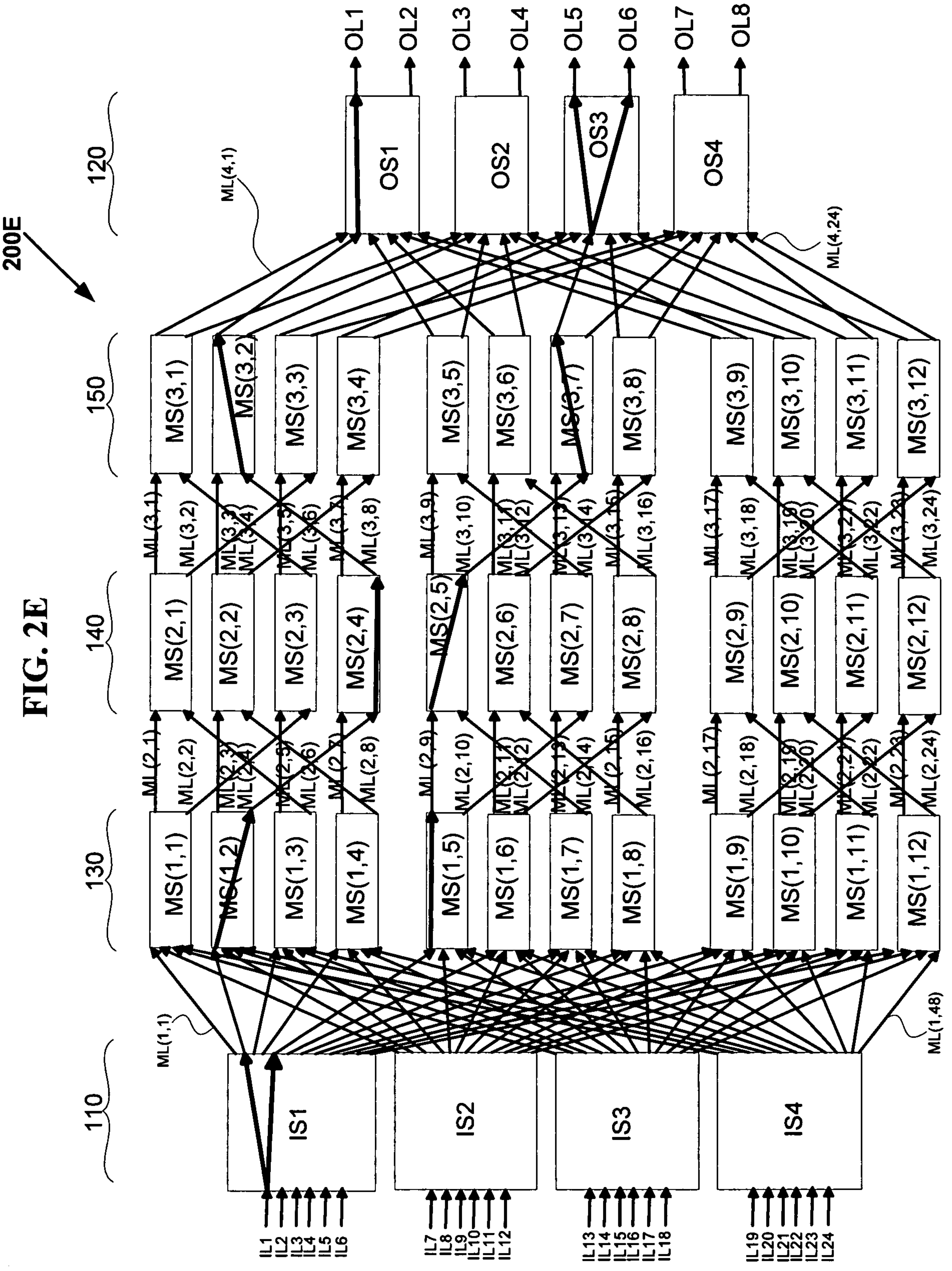

200E
110
130
140
150
120
IS1
IS2
IS3
IS4
IL1
IL2
IL3
IL4
IL5
IL6
IL7
IL8
IL9
IL10
IL11
IL12
IL13
IL14
IL15
IL16
IL17
IL18
IL19
IL20
IL21
IL22
IL23
IL24
ML(1,1)
ML(1,48)
MS(1,1)
MS(1,2)
MS(1,3)
MS(1,4)
MS(1,5)
MS(1,6)
MS(1,7)
MS(1,8)
MS(1,9)
MS(1,10)
MS(1,11)
MS(1,12)
ML(2,1)
ML(2,2)
ML(2,3)
ML(2,4)
ML(2,5)
ML(2,6)
ML(2,7)
ML(2,8)
ML(2,9)
ML(2,10)
ML(2,11)
ML(2,12)
ML(2,13)
ML(2,14)
ML(2,15)
ML(2,16)
ML(2,17)
ML(2,18)
ML(2,19)
ML(2,20)
ML(2,21)
ML(2,22)
ML(2,23)
ML(2,24)
MS(2,1)
MS(2,2)
MS(2,3)
MS(2,4)
MS(2,5)
MS(2,6)
MS(2,7)
MS(2,8)
MS(2,9)
MS(2,10)
MS(2,11)
MS(2,12)
ML(3,1)
ML(3,2)
ML(3,3)
ML(3,4)
ML(3,5)
ML(3,6)
ML(3,7)
ML(3,8)
ML(3,9)
ML(3,10)
ML(3,11)
ML(3,12)
ML(3,13)
ML(3,14)
ML(3,15)
ML(3,16)
ML(3,17)
ML(3,18)
ML(3,19)
ML(3,20)
ML(3,21)
ML(3,22)
ML(3,23)
ML(3,24)
MS(3,1)
MS(3,2)
MS(3,3)
MS(3,4)
MS(3,5)
MS(3,6)
MS(3,7)
MS(3,8)
MS(3,9)
MS(3,10)
MS(3,11)
MS(3,12)
ML(4,1)
ML(4,24)
OS1
OS2
OS3
OS4
OL1
OL2
OL3
OL4
OL5
OL6
OL7
OL8

FIG. 2E

FIG. 2E1

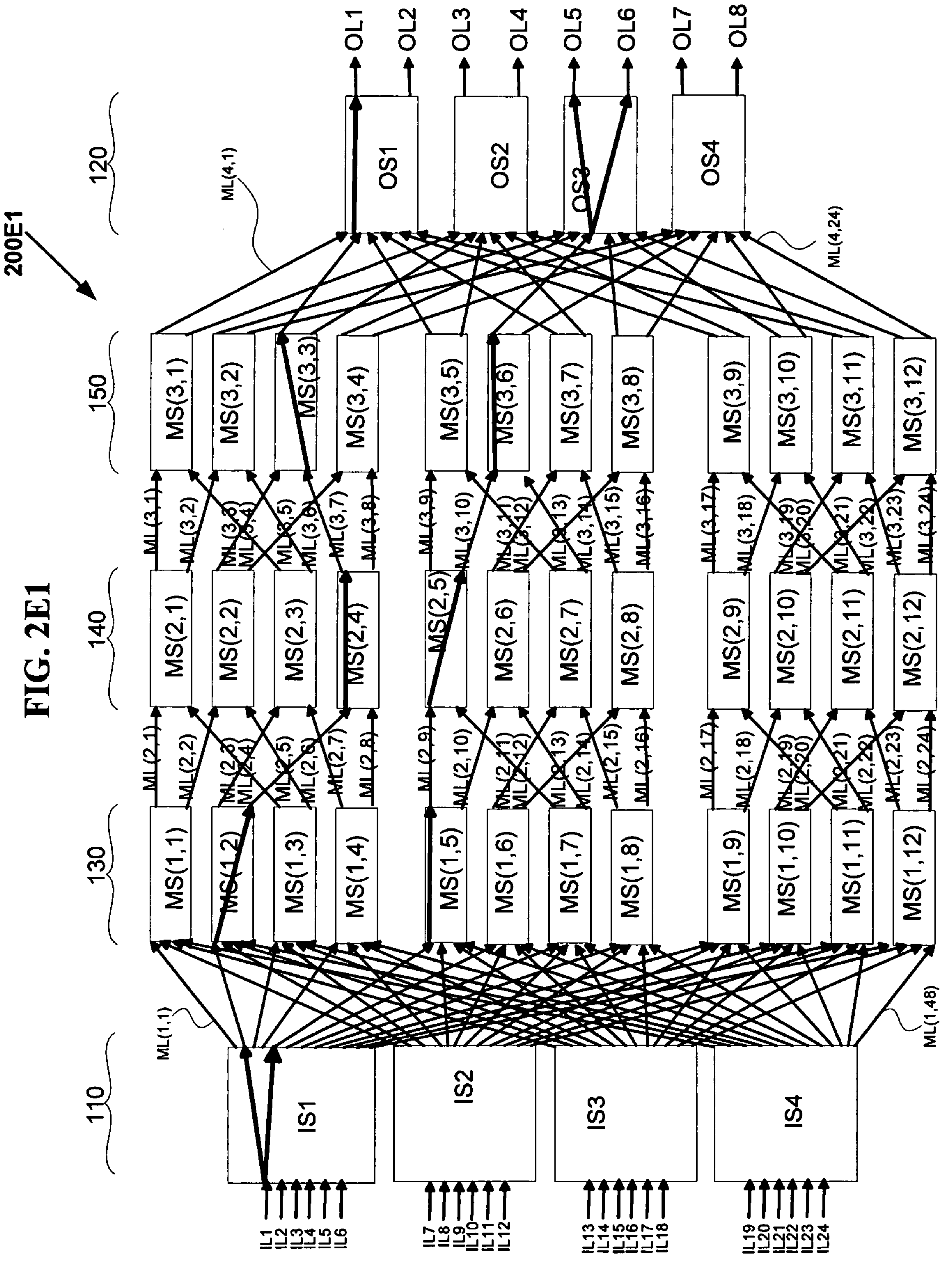

200E1
110
130
140
150
120
IS1
IS2
IS3
IS4
IL1
IL2
IL3
IL4
IL5
IL6
IL7
IL8
IL9
IL10
IL11
IL12
IL13
IL14
IL15
IL16
IL17
IL18
IL19
IL20
IL21
IL22
IL23
IL24
ML(1,1)
ML(1,48)
MS(1,1)
MS(1,2)
MS(1,3)
MS(1,4)
MS(1,5)
MS(1,6)
MS(1,7)
MS(1,8)
MS(1,9)
MS(1,10)
MS(1,11)
MS(1,12)
ML(2,1)
ML(2,2)
ML(2,3)
ML(2,4)
ML(2,5)
ML(2,6)
ML(2,7)
ML(2,8)
ML(2,9)
ML(2,10)
ML(2,11)
ML(2,12)
ML(2,13)
ML(2,14)
ML(2,15)
ML(2,16)
ML(2,17)
ML(2,18)
ML(2,19)
ML(2,20)
ML(2,21)
ML(2,22)
ML(2,23)
ML(2,24)
MS(2,1)
MS(2,2)
MS(2,3)
MS(2,4)
MS(2,5)
MS(2,6)
MS(2,7)
MS(2,8)
MS(2,9)
MS(2,10)
MS(2,11)
MS(2,12)
ML(3,1)
ML(3,2)
ML(3,3)
ML(3,4)
ML(3,5)
ML(3,6)
ML(3,7)
ML(3,8)
ML(3,9)
ML(3,10)
ML(3,11)
ML(3,12)
ML(3,13)
ML(3,14)
ML(3,15)
ML(3,16)
ML(3,17)
ML(3,18)
ML(3,19)
ML(3,20)
ML(3,21)
ML(3,22)
ML(3,23)
ML(3,24)
MS(3,1)
MS(3,2)
MS(3,3)
MS(3,4)
MS(3,5)
MS(3,6)
MS(3,7)
MS(3,8)
MS(3,9)
MS(3,10)
MS(3,11)
MS(3,12)
ML(4,1)
ML(4,24)
OS1
OS2
OS3
OS4
OL1
OL2
OL3
OL4
OL5
OL6
OL7
OL8

FIG. 2E2

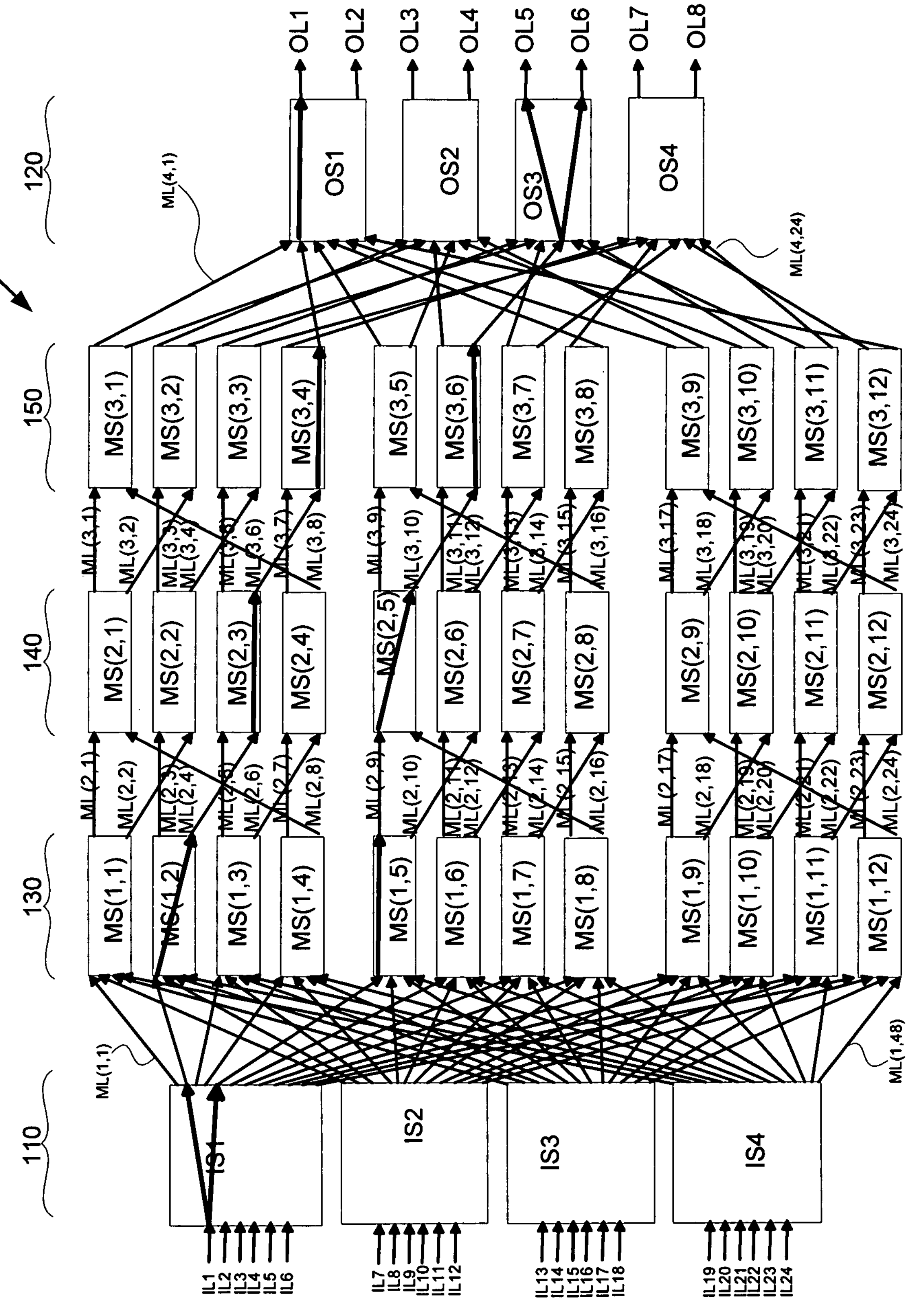

200E2
110
130
140
150
120
IS1
IS2
IS3
IS4
IL1
IL2
IL3
IL4
IL5
IL6
IL7
IL8
IL9
IL10
IL11
IL12
IL13
IL14
IL15
IL16
IL17
IL18
IL19
IL20
IL21
IL22
IL23
IL24
ML(1,1)
ML(1,48)
MS(1,1)
MS(1,2)
MS(1,3)
MS(1,4)
MS(1,5)
MS(1,6)
MS(1,7)
MS(1,8)
MS(1,9)
MS(1,10)
MS(1,11)
MS(1,12)
ML(2,1)
ML(2,2)
ML(2,3)
ML(2,4)
ML(2,5)
ML(2,6)
ML(2,7)
ML(2,8)
ML(2,9)
ML(2,10)
ML(2,11)
ML(2,12)
ML(2,13)
ML(2,14)
ML(2,15)
ML(2,16)
ML(2,17)
ML(2,18)
ML(2,19)
ML(2,20)
ML(2,21)
ML(2,22)
ML(2,23)
ML(2,24)
MS(2,1)
MS(2,2)
MS(2,3)
MS(2,4)
MS(2,5)
MS(2,6)
MS(2,7)
MS(2,8)
MS(2,9)
MS(2,10)
MS(2,11)
MS(2,12)
ML(3,1)
ML(3,2)
ML(3,3)
ML(3,4)
ML(3,5)
ML(3,6)
ML(3,7)
ML(3,8)
ML(3,9)
ML(3,10)
ML(3,11)
ML(3,12)
ML(3,13)
ML(3,14)
ML(3,15)
ML(3,16)
ML(3,17)
ML(3,18)
ML(3,19)
ML(3,20)
ML(3,21)
ML(3,22)
ML(3,23)
ML(3,24)
MS(3,1)
MS(3,2)
MS(3,3)
MS(3,4)
MS(3,5)
MS(3,6)
MS(3,7)
MS(3,8)
MS(3,9)
MS(3,10)
MS(3,11)
MS(3,12)
ML(4,1)
ML(4,24)
OS1
OS2
OS3
OS4
OL1
OL2
OL3
OL4
OL5
OL6
OL7
OL8

FIG. 2F1

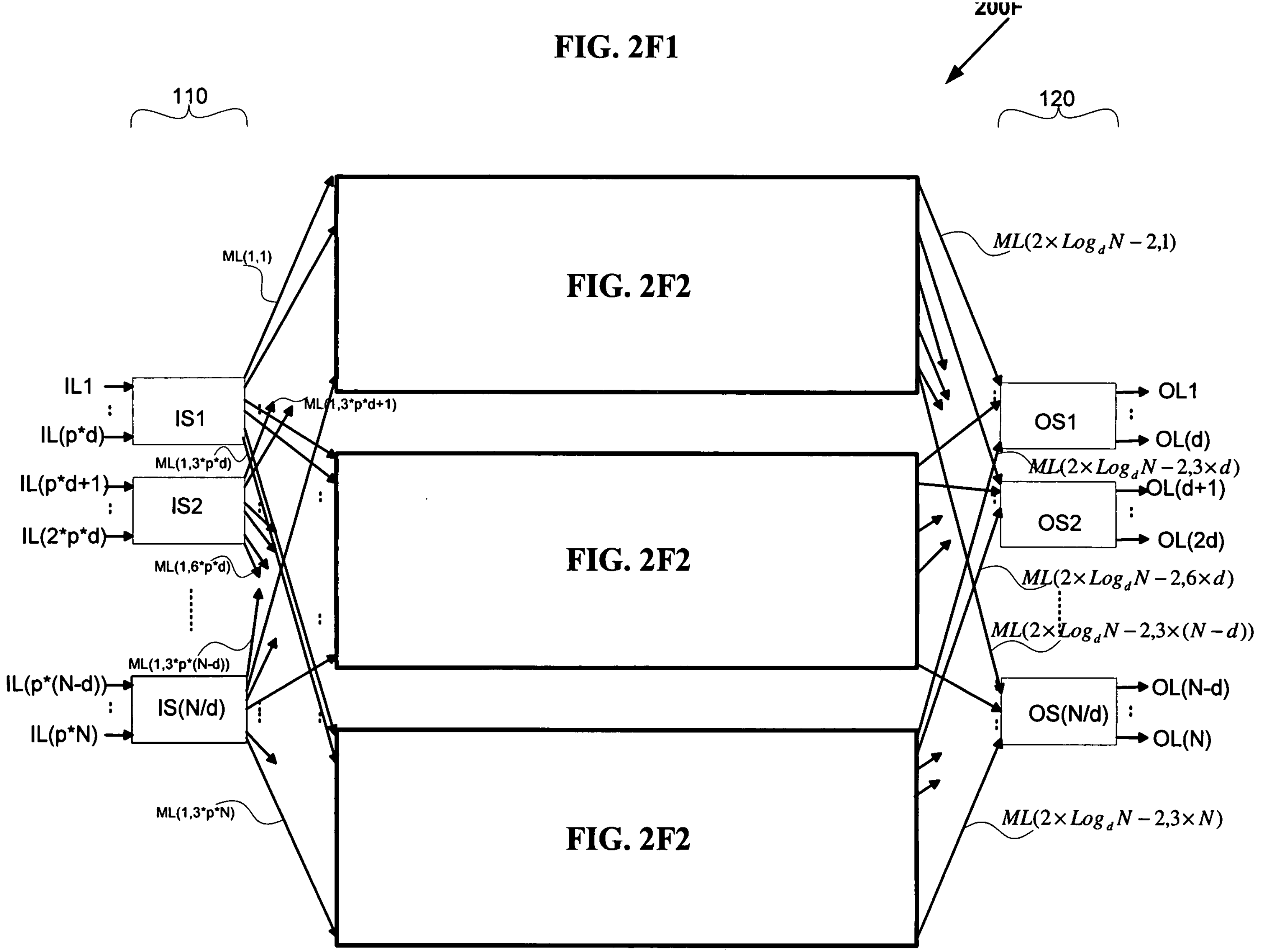

200F
110
120
IL1
:
IL(p*d)
IS1
IL(p*d+1)
:
IL(2*p*d)
IS2
IL(p*(N-d))
:
IL(p*N)
IS(N/d)
ML(1,1)
ML(1,3*p*d+1)
ML(1,3*p*d)
ML(1,6*p*d)
ML(1,3*p*(N-d))
ML(1,3*p*N)
FIG. 2F2
FIG. 2F2
FIG. 2F2
OS1
OL1
:
OL(d)
OS2
OL(d+1)
:
OL(2d)
OS(N/d)
OL(N-d)
:
OL(N)
ML(2×Log_d N − 2,1)
ML(2×Log_d N − 2,3×d)
ML(2×Log_d N − 2,6×d)
ML(2×Log_d N − 2,3×(N − d))
ML(2×Log_d N − 2,3×N)

FIG. 2F2

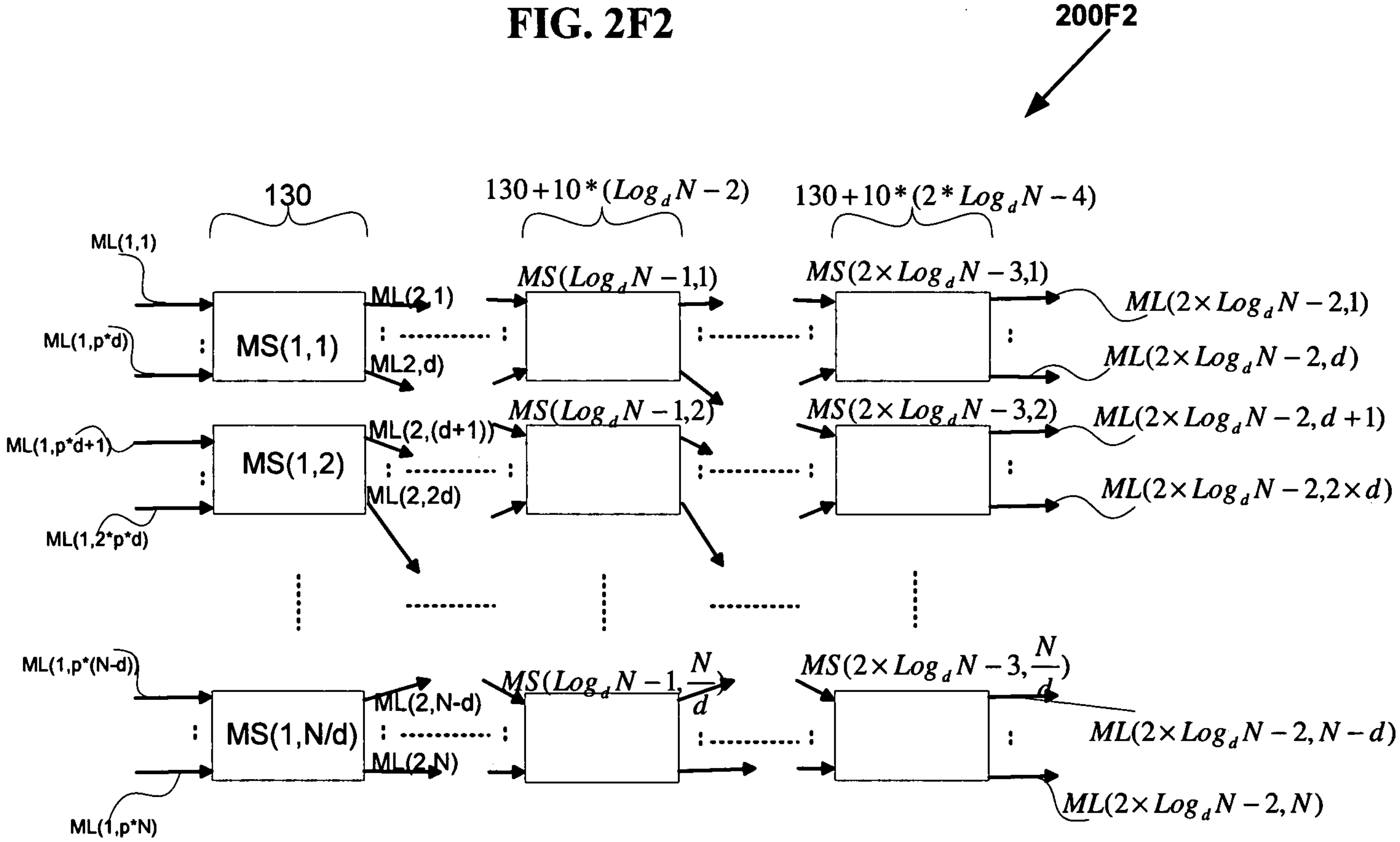

200F2
130
$130+10*(Log_d N-2)$
$130+10*(2*Log_d N-4)$
ML(1,1)
ML(1,p*d)
ML(1,p*d+1)
ML(1,2*p*d)
ML(1,p*(N-d))
ML(1,p*N)
MS(1,1)
MS(1,2)
MS(1,N/d)
ML(2,1)
ML2,d)
ML(2,(d+1))
ML(2,2d)
ML(2,N-d)
ML(2,N)
$MS(Log_d N-1,1)$
$MS(Log_d N-1,2)$
$MS(Log_d N-1,\frac{N}{d})$
$MS(2\times Log_d N-3,1)$
$MS(2\times Log_d N-3,2)$
$MS(2\times Log_d N-3,\frac{N}{d})$
$ML(2\times Log_d N-2,1)$
$ML(2\times Log_d N-2,d)$
$ML(2\times Log_d N-2,d+1)$
$ML(2\times Log_d N-2,2\times d)$
$ML(2\times Log_d N-2,N-d)$
$ML(2\times Log_d N-2,N)$

FIG. 3A

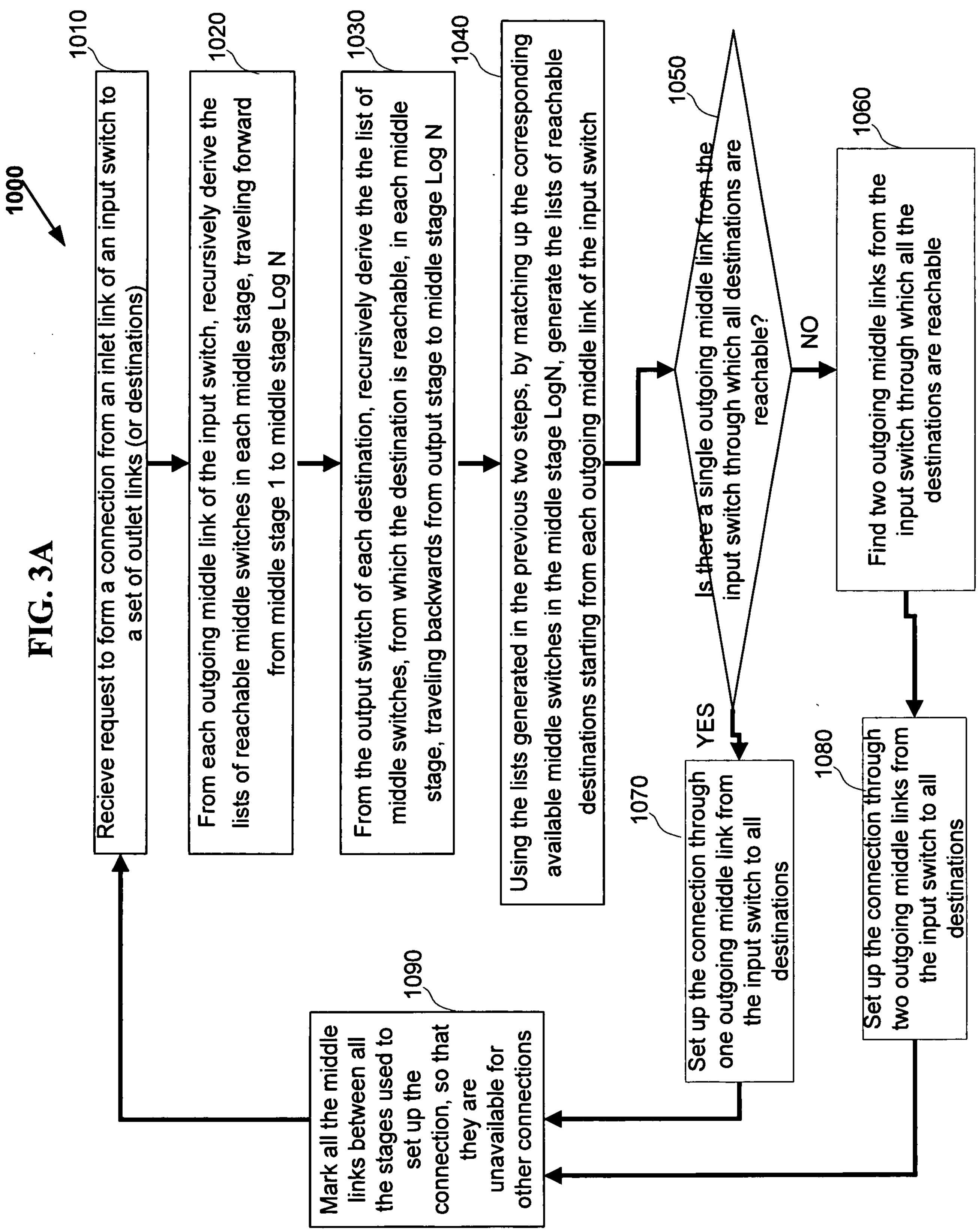

1000
1010
Recieve request to form a connection from an inlet link of an input switch to a set of outlet links (or destinations)
1020
From each outgoing middle link of the input switch, recursively derive the lists of reachable middle switches in each middle stage, traveling forward from middle stage 1 to middle stage Log N
1030
From the output switch of each destination, recursively derive the list of middle switches, from which the destination is reachable, in each middle stage, traveling backwards from output stage to middle stage Log N
1040
Using the lists generated in the previous two steps, by matching up the corresponding available middle switches in the middle stage LogN, generate the lists of reachable destinations starting from each outgoing middle link of the input switch
1050
Is there a single outgoing middle link from the input switch through which all destinations are reachable?
NO
YES
1060
Find two outgoing middle links from the input switch through which all the destinations are reachable
1070
Set up the connection through one outgoing middle link from the input switch to all destinations
1080
Set up the connection through two outgoing middle links from the input switch to all destinations
1090
Mark all the middle links between all the stages used to set up the connection, so that they are unavailable for other connections

FIG. 4A

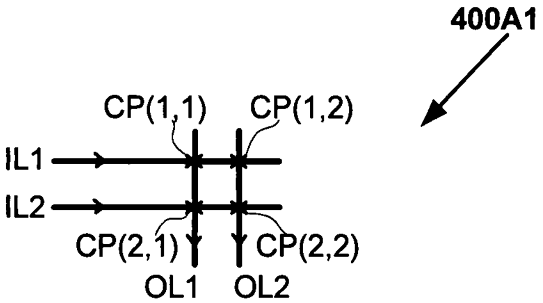


FIG. 4A1
(Prior Art)

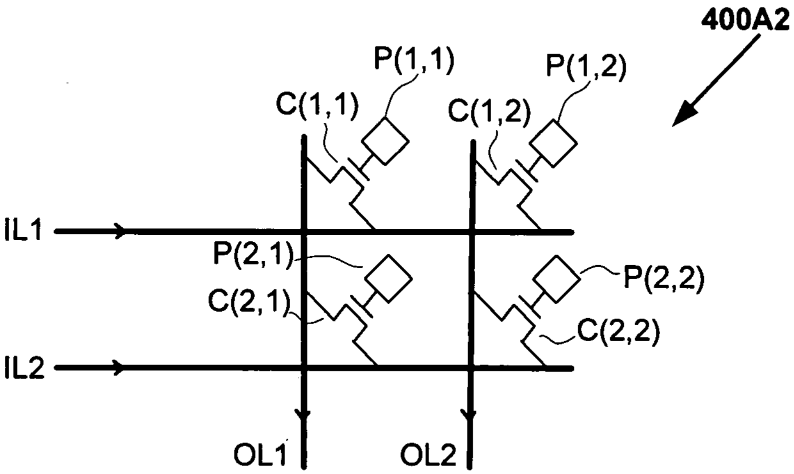


FIG. 4A2
(Prior Art)

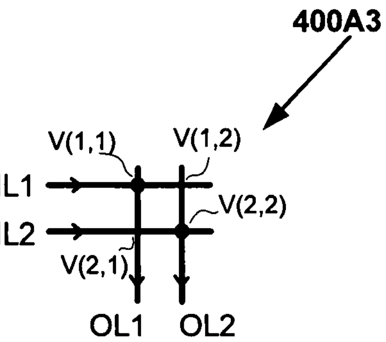


FIG. 4A3
(Prior Art)

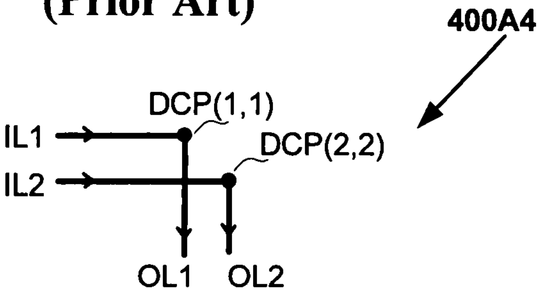


FIG. 4A4

INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

International application No.
PCT/US 08/56064

A. CLASSIFICATION OF SUBJECT MATTER

IPC(8) - H04Q 3/00 (2008.04)
USPC - 340/2.2
According to International Patent Classification (IPC) or to both national classification and IPC

B. FIELDS SEARCHED

Minimum documentation searched (classification system followed by classification symbols)
USPC: 340/2.2

Documentation searched other than minimum documentation to the extent that such documents are included in the fields searched
US: 340/2.2, 370/390,427

Electronic data base consulted during the international search (name of data base and, where practicable, search terms used)
PubWEST(PGPB,USPT,EPAB,JPAB); DialogPRO(Engineering); Google Scholar; Search Terms:multistage, network, multistage network, input, output, multicast, unicast, broadcast, switch, stage, incoming, outgoing, topology, nonblocking, rearrangeably, strictly nonblocking, fanning out, controller, recursively, path, checking, middle.

C. DOCUMENTS CONSIDERED TO BE RELEVANT

Category*	Citation of document, with indication, where appropriate, of the relevant passages	Relevant to claim No.
X ------ Y	US 5,541,914 A (Krishnamoorthy et al.) 30 July 1996 (30.07.1996), abstract, Fig. 64, entire document, especially col. 2, ln 1-7, col 4, ln 23, col 5, ln 62, col 6, ln 7, col 12, ln 3, col 16, ln 4-7, col. 17, ln 14-15, col 17, ln 64-67, col. 18, ln 10-14, col. 18, ln 14-15, ln 60-61, col 19, ln 5-6, ln 13-15, ln 15-20, col 28, ln 14-17, ln 46, col 29, ln 24-26, col 30, ln 58-62, col. 31, ln 11-16, col 36, ln 22, col. 40, ln 50, col. 42, line 45, col 45, ln 45-48, col. 59, ln 63-64, col 60, ln 29, col 63, ln 18-20, col. 65, ln 34-35, col. 66, ln 66-67, col 69, ln 32-38, col. 70, ln 33, col 76, ln 59, col 78, ln 15, and col 78, ln 20.	1-16 ------------ 17-21
Y	US 5,666,360 A (Chen et al.) 09 September 1997 (09.09.1997), col 1, ln 25-26, col 2, ln 4-8, col 2, ln 10, ln 34, ln 43-45, col 6, ln 26, ln 47-50, col 7, ln 4-5, col 8, ln 9, col 11, ln 27, col 12, ln 2, ln 20, col 15, ln 9, ln 57, col 17, ln 54-59, ln 67, col 18, ln 1, ln 8-12, col 20, ln 14, and col 23. ln 4.	17-21

☐ Further documents are listed in the continuation of Box C. ☐

* Special categories of cited documents:
"A" document defining the general state of the art which is not considered to be of particular relevance
"E" earlier application or patent but published on or after the international filing date
"L" document which may throw doubts on priority claim(s) or which is cited to establish the publication date of another citation or other special reason (as specified)
"O" document referring to an oral disclosure, use, exhibition or other means
"P" document published prior to the international filing date but later than the priority date claimed
"T" later document published after the international filing date or priority date and not in conflict with the application but cited to understand the principle or theory underlying the invention
"X" document of particular relevance; the claimed invention cannot be considered novel or cannot be considered to involve an inventive step when the document is taken alone
"Y" document of particular relevance; the claimed invention cannot be considered to involve an inventive step when the document is combined with one or more other such documents, such combination being obvious to a person skilled in the art
"&" document member of the same patent family

Date of the actual completion of the international search
30 April 2008 (30.04.2008)

Date of mailing of the international search report
28 MAY 2008

Name and mailing address of the ISA/US
Mail Stop PCT, Attn: ISA/US, Commissioner for Patents
P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
Facsimile No. 571-273-3201

Authorized officer:
Lee W. Young
PCT Helpdesk: 571-272-4300
PCT OSP: 571-272-7774

EXHIBIT A

US 20100135286A1

(19) **United States**

(12) **Patent Application Publication**

Konda

(10) **Pub. No.: US 2010/0135286 A1**

(43) **Pub. Date: Jun. 3, 2010**

(54) FULLY CONNECTED GENERALIZED MULTI-STAGE NETWORKS

(76) Inventor: **Venkat Konda**, San Jose, CA (US)

Correspondence Address:
Konda Technologies, Inc
6278 GRAND OAK WAY
SAN JOSE, CA 95135 (US)

(21) Appl. No.: **12/530,207**

(22) PCT Filed: **Mar. 6, 2008**

(86) PCT No.: **PCT/US2008/056064**

§ 371 (c)(1),
(2), (4) Date: **Sep. 6, 2009**

Related U.S. Application Data

(60) Provisional application No. 60/905,526, filed on Mar. 6, 2007, provisional application No. 60/940,383, filed on May 25, 2007.

Publication Classification

(51) **Int. Cl.**
H04L 12/50 (2006.01)

(52) **U.S. Cl.** **370/388**

(57) ABSTRACT

A multi-stage network comprising (2×log$_d$ N)−1 stages is operated in strictly nonblocking manner for unicast includes an input stage having N/d switches with each of them having d inlet links and 2×d outgoing links connecting to second stage switches, an output stage having N/d switches with each of them having d outlet links and 2×d incoming links connecting from switches in the penultimate stage. The network also has (2×log$_d$ N)−3 middle stages with each middle stage having

$$\frac{2\times N}{d}$$

switches, and each switch in the middle stage has d incoming links connecting from the switches in its immediate preceding stage, and d outgoing links connecting to the switches in its immediate succeeding stage. Also the same multi-stage network is operated in rearrangeably nonblocking manner for arbitrary fan-out multicast and each multicast connection is set up by use of at most two outgoing links from the input stage switch.

A multi-stage network comprising (2×log$_d$ N)−1 stages is operated in strictly nonblocking manner for multicast includes an input stage having N/d switches with each of them having d inlet links and 3×d outgoing links connecting to second stage switches, an output stage having N/d switches with each of them having d outlet links and 3×d incoming links connecting from switches in the penultimate stage. The network also has (2×log$_d$ N)−3 middle stages with each middle stage having

$$\frac{3\times N}{d}$$

switches, and each switch in the middle stage has d incoming links connecting from the switches in its immediate preceding stage, and d outgoing links connecting to the switches in its immediate succeeding stage.

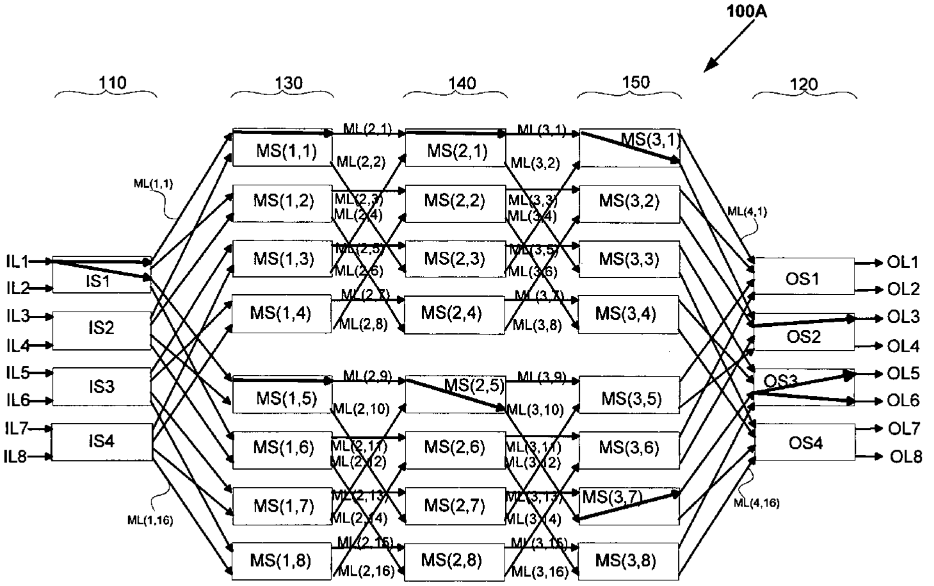


FIG. 1A

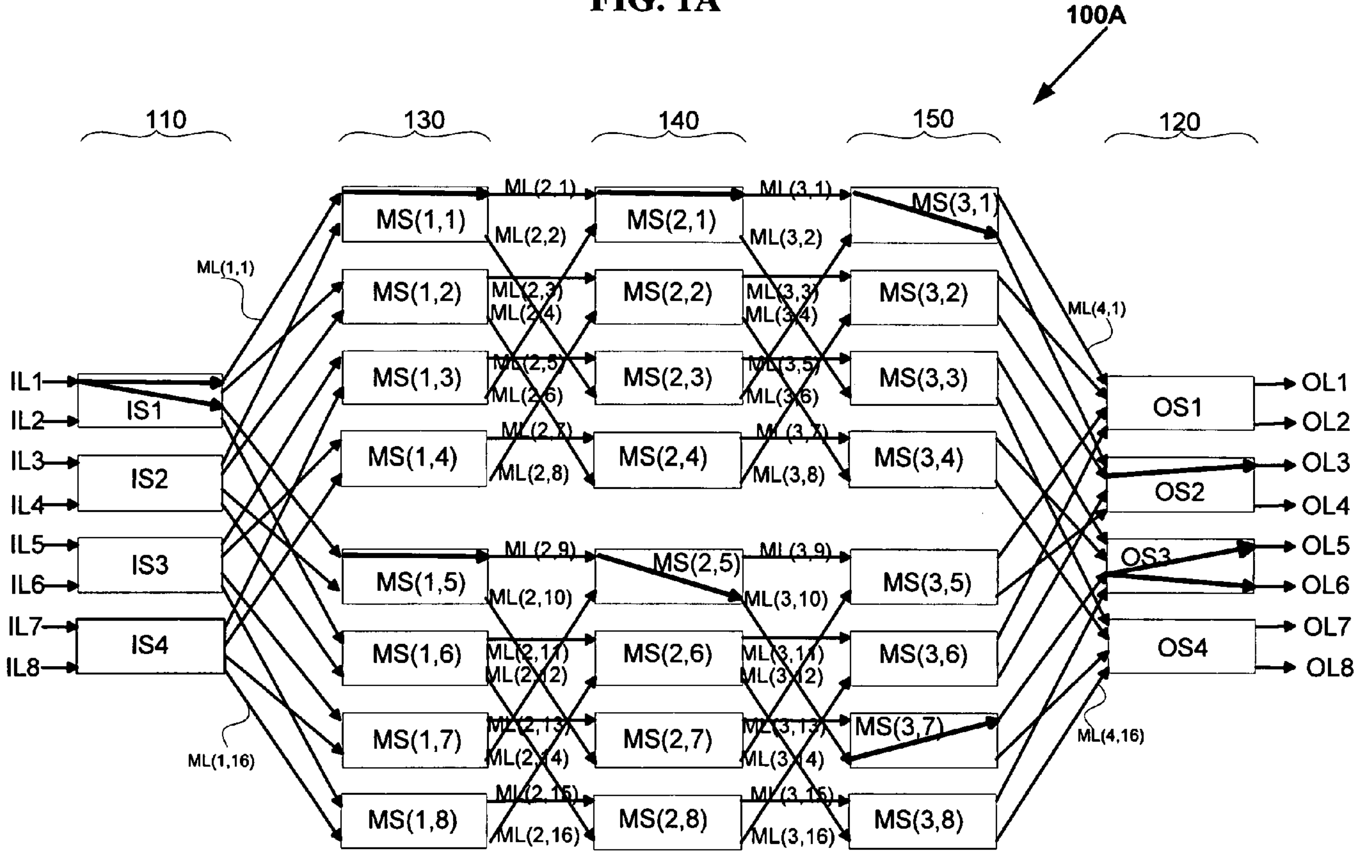

100A
110
130
140
150
120
IL1
IL2
IL3
IL4
IL5
IL6
IL7
IL8
IS1
IS2
IS3
IS4
ML(1,1)
ML(1,16)
MS(1,1)
MS(1,2)
MS(1,3)
MS(1,4)
MS(1,5)
MS(1,6)
MS(1,7)
MS(1,8)
ML(2,1)
ML(2,2)
ML(2,3)
ML(2,4)
ML(2,5)
ML(2,6)
ML(2,7)
ML(2,8)
ML(2,9)
ML(2,10)
ML(2,11)
ML(2,12)
ML(2,13)
ML(2,14)
ML(2,15)
ML(2,16)
MS(2,1)
MS(2,2)
MS(2,3)
MS(2,4)
MS(2,5)
MS(2,6)
MS(2,7)
MS(2,8)
ML(3,1)
ML(3,2)
ML(3,3)
ML(3,4)
ML(3,5)
ML(3,6)
ML(3,7)
ML(3,8)
ML(3,9)
ML(3,10)
ML(3,11)
ML(3,12)
ML(3,13)
ML(3,14)
ML(3,15)
ML(3,16)
MS(3,1)
MS(3,2)
MS(3,3)
MS(3,4)
MS(3,5)
MS(3,6)
MS(3,7)
MS(3,8)
ML(4,1)
ML(4,16)
OS1
OS2
OS3
OS4
OL1
OL2
OL3
OL4
OL5
OL6
OL7
OL8

FIG. 1A1

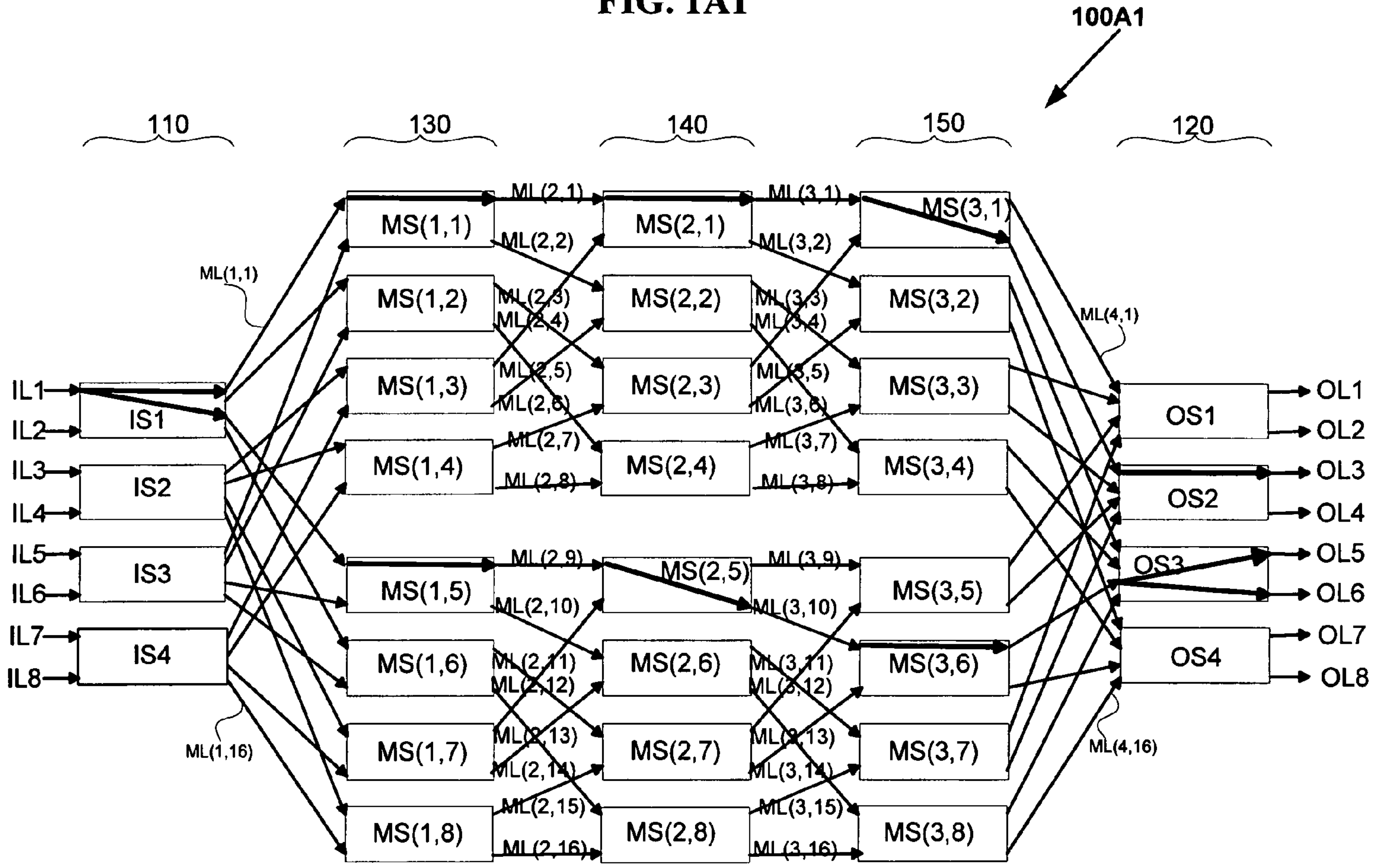

100A1
110
130
140
150
120
IL1
IL2
IL3
IL4
IL5
IL6
IL7
IL8
IS1
IS2
IS3
IS4
ML(1,1)
ML(1,16)
MS(1,1)
MS(1,2)
MS(1,3)
MS(1,4)
MS(1,5)
MS(1,6)
MS(1,7)
MS(1,8)
ML(2,1)
ML(2,2)
ML(2,3)
ML(2,4)
ML(2,5)
ML(2,6)
ML(2,7)
ML(2,8)
ML(2,9)
ML(2,10)
ML(2,11)
ML(2,12)
ML(2,13)
ML(2,14)
ML(2,15)
ML(2,16)
MS(2,1)
MS(2,2)
MS(2,3)
MS(2,4)
MS(2,5)
MS(2,6)
MS(2,7)
MS(2,8)
ML(3,1)
ML(3,2)
ML(3,3)
ML(3,4)
ML(3,5)
ML(3,6)
ML(3,7)
ML(3,8)
ML(3,9)
ML(3,10)
ML(3,11)
ML(3,12)
ML(3,13)
ML(3,14)
ML(3,15)
ML(3,16)
MS(3,1)
MS(3,2)
MS(3,3)
MS(3,4)
MS(3,5)
MS(3,6)
MS(3,7)
MS(3,8)
ML(4,1)
ML(4,16)
OS1
OS2
OS3
OS4
OL1
OL2
OL3
OL4
OL5
OL6
OL7
OL8

FIG. 1A2

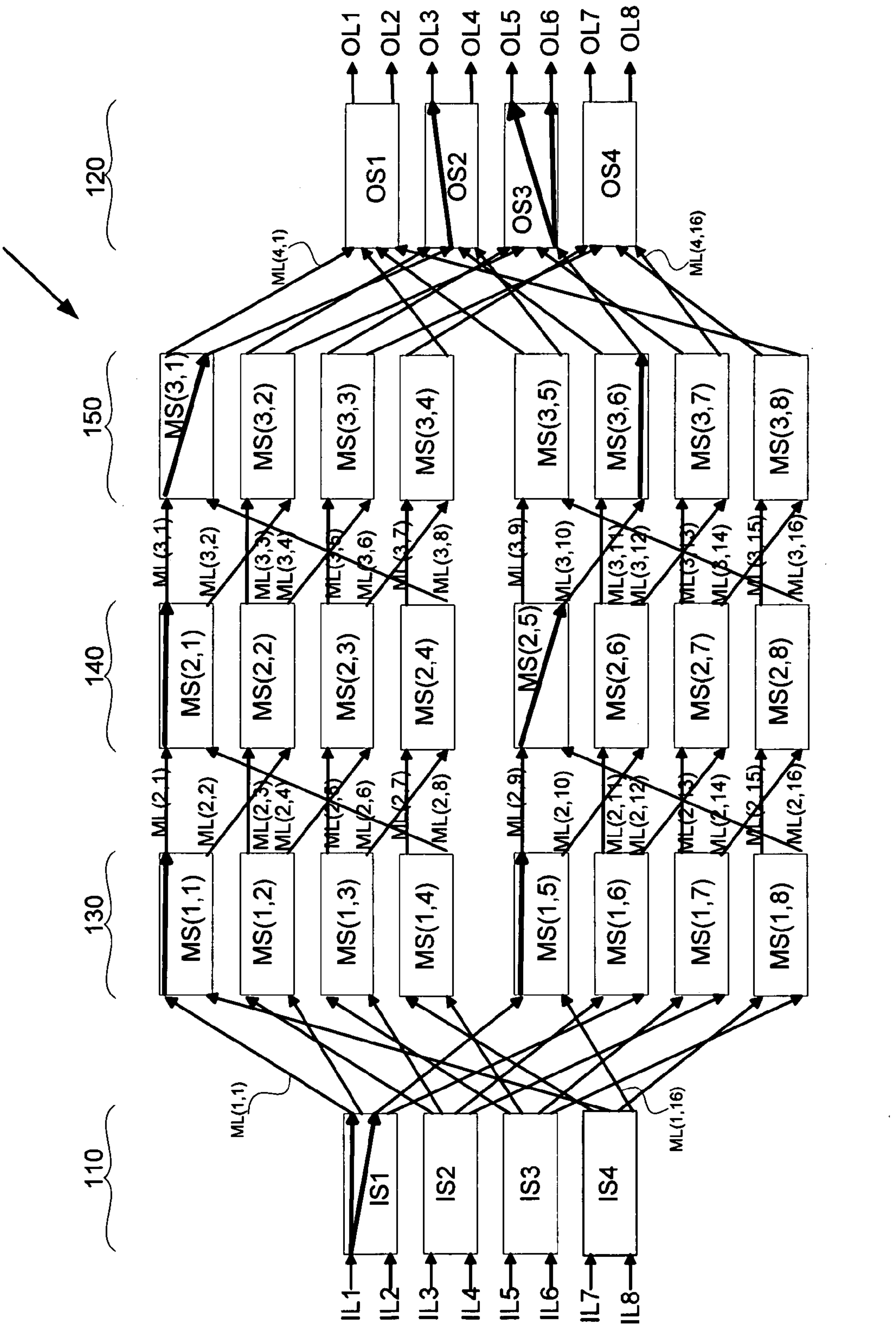
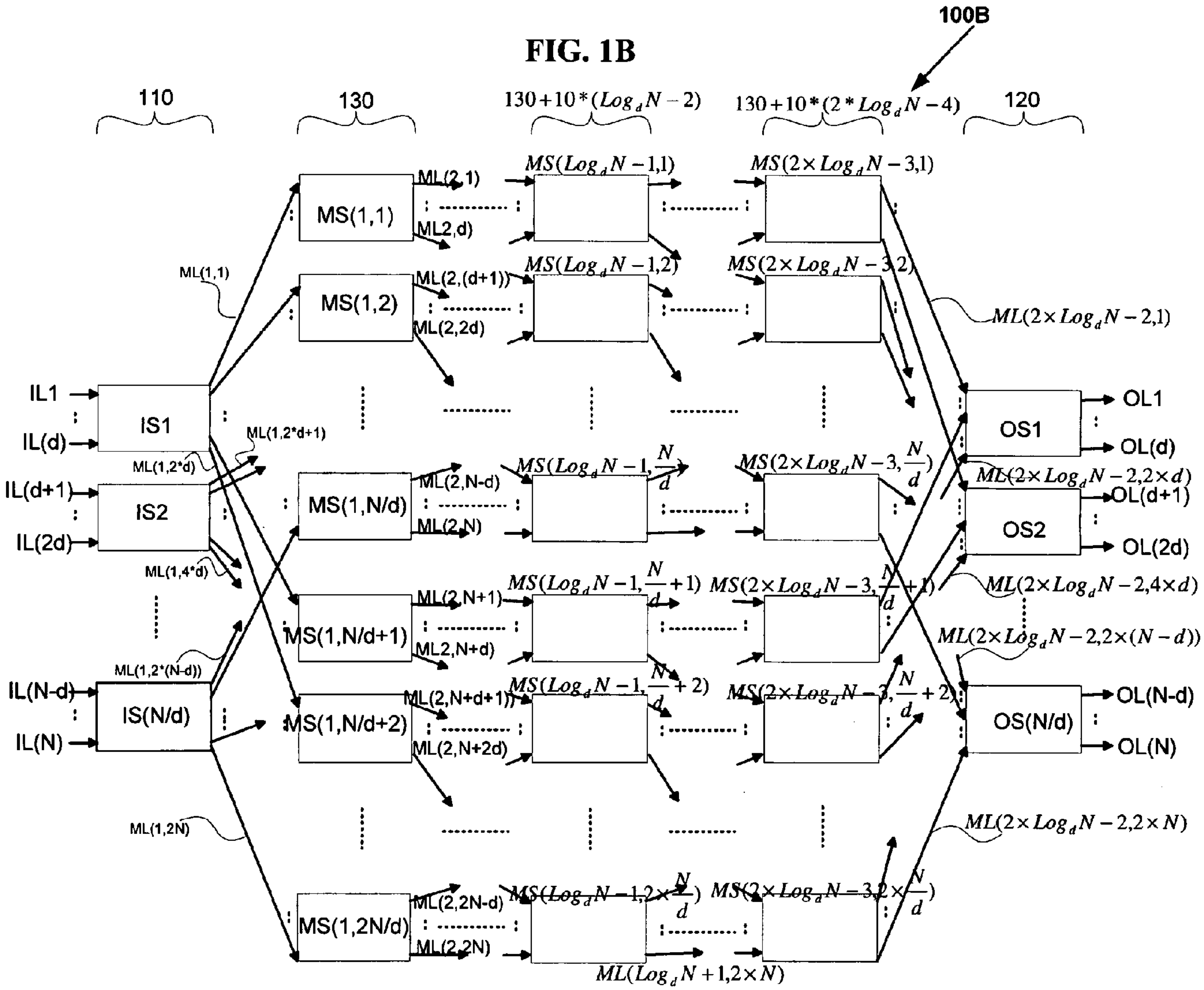

100A2
110
130
140
150
120
IL1
IL2
IL3
IL4
IL5
IL6
IL7
IL8
IS1
IS2
IS3
IS4
ML(1,1)
ML(1,16)
MS(1,1)
MS(1,2)
MS(1,3)
MS(1,4)
MS(1,5)
MS(1,6)
MS(1,7)
MS(1,8)
ML(2,1)
ML(2,2)
ML(2,3)
ML(2,4)
ML(2,5)
ML(2,6)
ML(2,7)
ML(2,8)
ML(2,9)
ML(2,10)
ML(2,11)
ML(2,12)
ML(2,13)
ML(2,14)
ML(2,15)
ML(2,16)
MS(2,1)
MS(2,2)
MS(2,3)
MS(2,4)
MS(2,5)
MS(2,6)
MS(2,7)
MS(2,8)
ML(3,1)
ML(3,2)
ML(3,3)
ML(3,4)
ML(3,5)
ML(3,6)
ML(3,7)
ML(3,8)
ML(3,9)
ML(3,10)
ML(3,11)
ML(3,12)
ML(3,13)
ML(3,14)
ML(3,15)
ML(3,16)
MS(3,1)
MS(3,2)
MS(3,3)
MS(3,4)
MS(3,5)
MS(3,6)
MS(3,7)
MS(3,8)
ML(4,1)
ML(4,16)
OS1
OS2
OS3
OS4
OL1
OL2
OL3
OL4
OL5
OL6
OL7
OL8

FIG. 1B


100B
110
130
130+10*(Log_d N − 2)
130+10*(2*Log_d N − 4)
120
IL1
IL(d)
IL(d+1)
IL(2d)
IL(N-d)
IL(N)
IS1
IS2
IS(N/d)
ML(1,1)
ML(1,2*d)
ML(1,2*d+1)
ML(1,4*d)
ML(1,2*(N-d))
ML(1,2N)
MS(1,1)
MS(1,2)
MS(1,N/d)
MS(1,N/d+1)
MS(1,N/d+2)
MS(1,2N/d)
ML(2,1)
ML2,d)
ML(2,(d+1))
ML(2,2d)
ML(2,N-d)
ML(2,N)
ML(2,N+1)
ML2,N+d)
ML(2,N+d+1))
ML(2,N+2d)
ML(2,2N-d)
ML(2,2N)
MS(Log_d N − 1,1)
MS(Log_d N − 1,2)
MS(Log_d N − 1, N/d)
MS(Log_d N − 1, N/d + 1)
MS(Log_d N − 1, N/d + 2)
MS(Log_d N − 1,2 × N/d)
ML(Log_d N + 1,2 × N)
MS(2 × Log_d N − 3,1)
MS(2 × Log_d N − 3,2)
MS(2 × Log_d N − 3, N/d)
MS(2 × Log_d N − 3, N/d + 1)
MS(2 × Log_d N − 3, N/d + 2)
MS(2 × Log_d N − 3,2 × N/d)
ML(2 × Log_d N − 2,1)
ML(2 × Log_d N − 2,2 × d)
ML(2 × Log_d N − 2,4 × d)
ML(2 × Log_d N − 2,2 × (N − d))
ML(2 × Log_d N − 2,2 × N)
OS1
OS2
OS(N/d)
OL1
OL(d)
OL(d+1)
OL(2d)
OL(N-d)
OL(N)

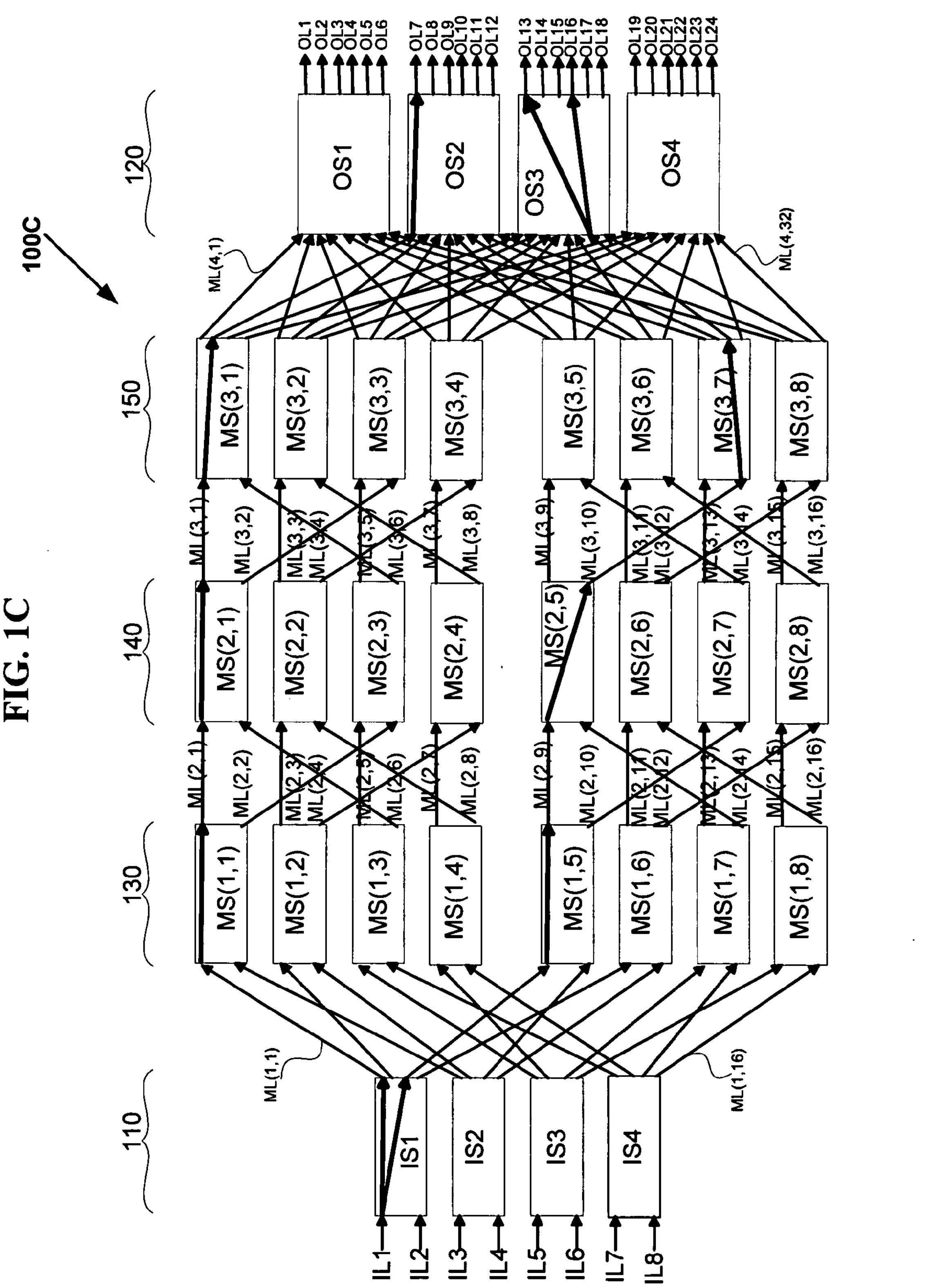

100C
110
130
140
150
120
IL1
IL2
IL3
IL4
IL5
IL6
IL7
IL8
IS1
IS2
IS3
IS4
ML(1,1)
ML(1,16)
MS(1,1)
MS(1,2)
MS(1,3)
MS(1,4)
MS(1,5)
MS(1,6)
MS(1,7)
MS(1,8)
ML(2,1)
ML(2,2)
ML(2,3)
ML(2,4)
ML(2,5)
ML(2,6)
ML(2,7)
ML(2,8)
ML(2,9)
ML(2,10)
ML(2,11)
ML(2,12)
ML(2,13)
ML(2,14)
ML(2,15)
ML(2,16)
MS(2,1)
MS(2,2)
MS(2,3)
MS(2,4)
MS(2,5)
MS(2,6)
MS(2,7)
MS(2,8)
ML(3,1)
ML(3,2)
ML(3,3)
ML(3,4)
ML(3,5)
ML(3,6)
ML(3,7)
ML(3,8)
ML(3,9)
ML(3,10)
ML(3,11)
ML(3,12)
ML(3,13)
ML(3,14)
ML(3,15)
ML(3,16)
MS(3,1)
MS(3,2)
MS(3,3)
MS(3,4)
MS(3,5)
MS(3,6)
MS(3,7)
MS(3,8)
ML(4,1)
ML(4,32)
OS1
OS2
OS3
OS4
OL1
OL2
OL3
OL4
OL5
OL6
OL7
OL8
OL9
OL10
OL11
OL12
OL13
OL14
OL15
OL16
OL17
OL18
OL19
OL20
OL21
OL22
OL23
OL24

FIG. 1C

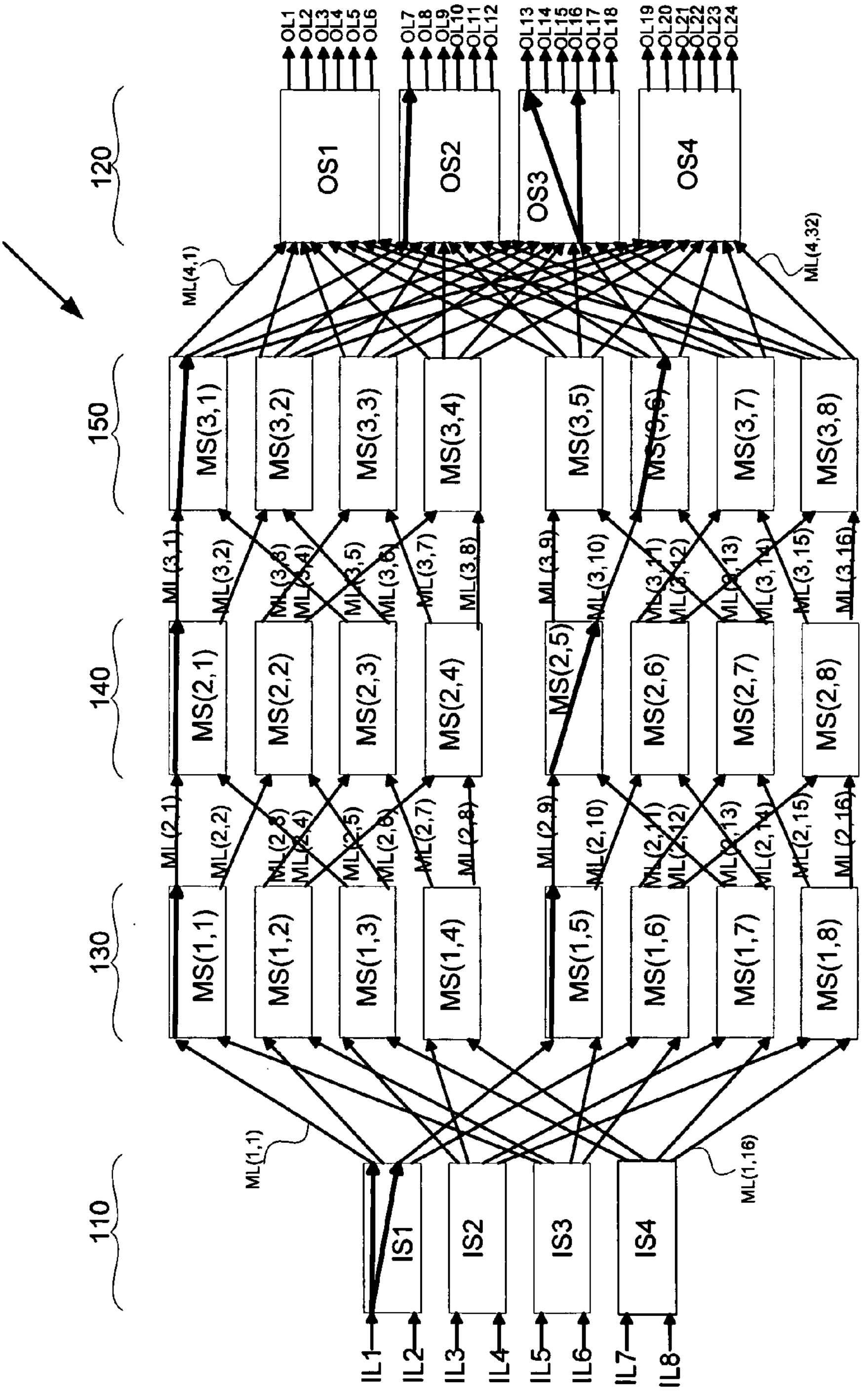

100C1
110
120
130
140
150
IS1
IS2
IS3
IS4
IL1
IL2
IL3
IL4
IL5
IL6
IL7
IL8
ML(1,1)
ML(1,16)
MS(1,1)
MS(1,2)
MS(1,3)
MS(1,4)
MS(1,5)
MS(1,6)
MS(1,7)
MS(1,8)
ML(2,1)
ML(2,2)
ML(2,3)
ML(2,4)
ML(2,5)
ML(2,6)
ML(2,7)
ML(2,8)
ML(2,9)
ML(2,10)
ML(2,11)
ML(2,12)
ML(2,13)
ML(2,14)
ML(2,15)
ML(2,16)
MS(2,1)
MS(2,2)
MS(2,3)
MS(2,4)
MS(2,5)
MS(2,6)
MS(2,7)
MS(2,8)
ML(3,1)
ML(3,2)
ML(3,3)
ML(3,4)
ML(3,5)
ML(3,6)
ML(3,7)
ML(3,8)
ML(3,9)
ML(3,10)
ML(3,11)
ML(3,12)
ML(3,13)
ML(3,14)
ML(3,15)
ML(3,16)
MS(3,1)
MS(3,2)
MS(3,3)
MS(3,4)
MS(3,5)
MS(3,6)
MS(3,7)
MS(3,8)
ML(4,1)
ML(4,32)
OS1
OS2
OS3
OS4
OL1
OL2
OL3
OL4
OL5
OL6
OL7
OL8
OL9
OL10
OL11
OL12
OL13
OL14
OL15
OL16
OL17
OL18
OL19
OL20
OL21
OL22
OL23
OL24

FIG. 1C1

FIG. 1C2

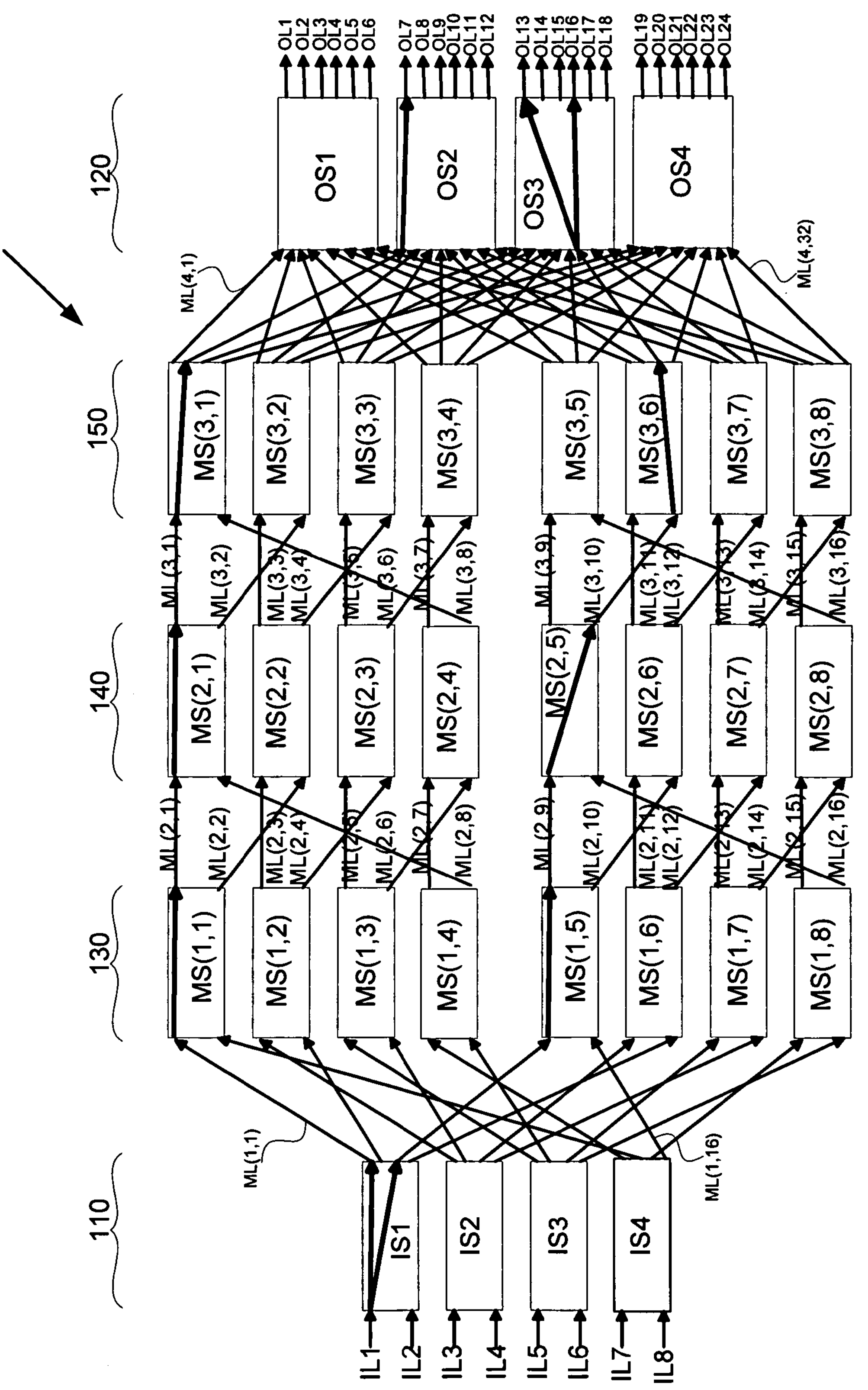

100C2
110
130
140
150
120
IL1
IL2
IL3
IL4
IL5
IL6
IL7
IL8
IS1
IS2
IS3
IS4
ML(1,1)
ML(1,16)
MS(1,1)
MS(1,2)
MS(1,3)
MS(1,4)
MS(1,5)
MS(1,6)
MS(1,7)
MS(1,8)
ML(2,1)
ML(2,2)
ML(2,3)
ML(2,4)
ML(2,5)
ML(2,6)
ML(2,7)
ML(2,8)
ML(2,9)
ML(2,10)
ML(2,11)
ML(2,12)
ML(2,13)
ML(2,14)
ML(2,15)
ML(2,16)
MS(2,1)
MS(2,2)
MS(2,3)
MS(2,4)
MS(2,5)
MS(2,6)
MS(2,7)
MS(2,8)
ML(3,1)
ML(3,2)
ML(3,3)
ML(3,4)
ML(3,5)
ML(3,6)
ML(3,7)
ML(3,8)
ML(3,9)
ML(3,10)
ML(3,11)
ML(3,12)
ML(3,13)
ML(3,14)
ML(3,15)
ML(3,16)
MS(3,1)
MS(3,2)
MS(3,3)
MS(3,4)
MS(3,5)
MS(3,6)
MS(3,7)
MS(3,8)
ML(4,1)
ML(4,32)
OS1
OS2
OS3
OS4
OL1
OL2
OL3
OL4
OL5
OL6
OL7
OL8
OL9
OL10
OL11
OL12
OL13
OL14
OL15
OL16
OL17
OL18
OL19
OL20
OL21
OL22
OL23
OL24

FIG. 1D

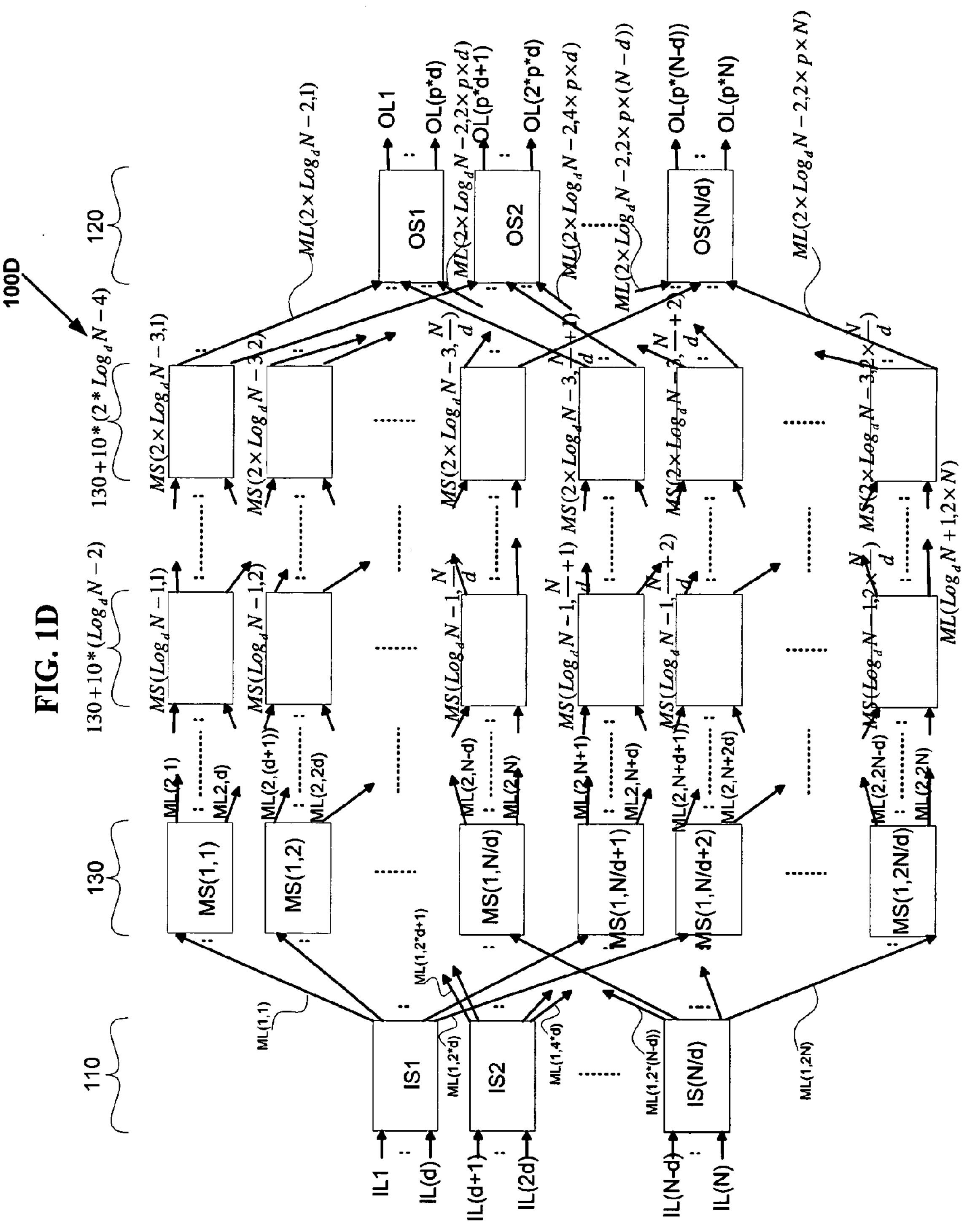

100D
110
130
$130+10*(Log_d N-2)$
$130+10*(2*Log_d N-4)$
120
IL1
IL(d)
IL(d+1)
IL(2d)
IL(N-d)
IL(N)
IS1
IS2
IS(N/d)
ML(1,1)
ML(1,2*d)
ML(1,2*d+1)
ML(1,4*d)
ML(1,2*(N-d))
ML(1,2N)
MS(1,1)
MS(1,2)
MS(1,N/d)
MS(1,N/d+1)
MS(1,N/d+2)
MS(1,2N/d)
ML(2,1)
ML(2,d)
ML(2,(d+1))
ML(2,2d)
ML(2,N-d)
ML(2,N)
ML(2,N+1)
ML(2,N+d)
ML(2,N+d+1)
ML(2,N+2d)
ML(2,2N-d)
ML(2,2N)
$MS(Log_d N-1,1)$
$MS(Log_d N-1,2)$
$MS(Log_d N-1,\frac{N}{d})$
$MS(Log_d N-1,\frac{N}{d}+1)$
$MS(Log_d N-1,\frac{N}{d}+2)$
$MS(Log_d N-1,2\times\frac{N}{d})$
$ML(Log_d N+1,2\times N)$
$MS(2\times Log_d N-3,1)$
$MS(2\times Log_d N-3,2)$
$MS(2\times Log_d N-3,\frac{N}{d})$
$MS(2\times Log_d N-3,\frac{N}{d}+1)$
$MS(2\times Log_d N-3,\frac{N}{d}+2)$
$MS(2\times Log_d N-3,2\times\frac{N}{d})$
$ML(2\times Log_d N-2,1)$
$ML(2\times Log_d N-2,2\times p\times d)$
$ML(2\times Log_d N-2,4\times p\times d)$
$ML(2\times Log_d N-2,2\times p\times(N-d))$
$ML(2\times Log_d N-2,2\times p\times N)$
OS1
OS2
OS(N/d)
OL1
OL(p*d)
OL(p*d+1)
OL(2*p*d)
OL(p*(N-d))
OL(p*N)

FIG. 1E

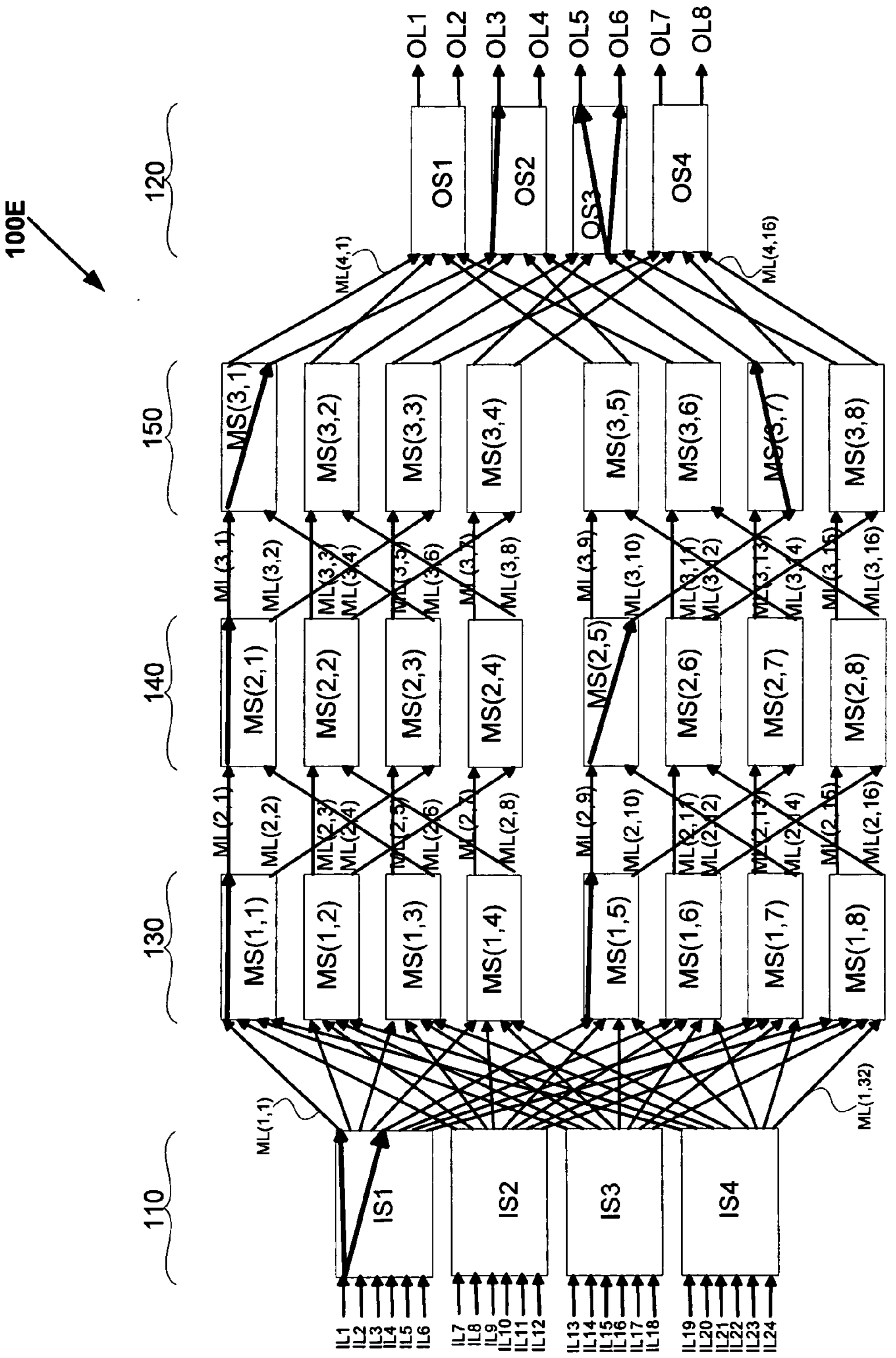
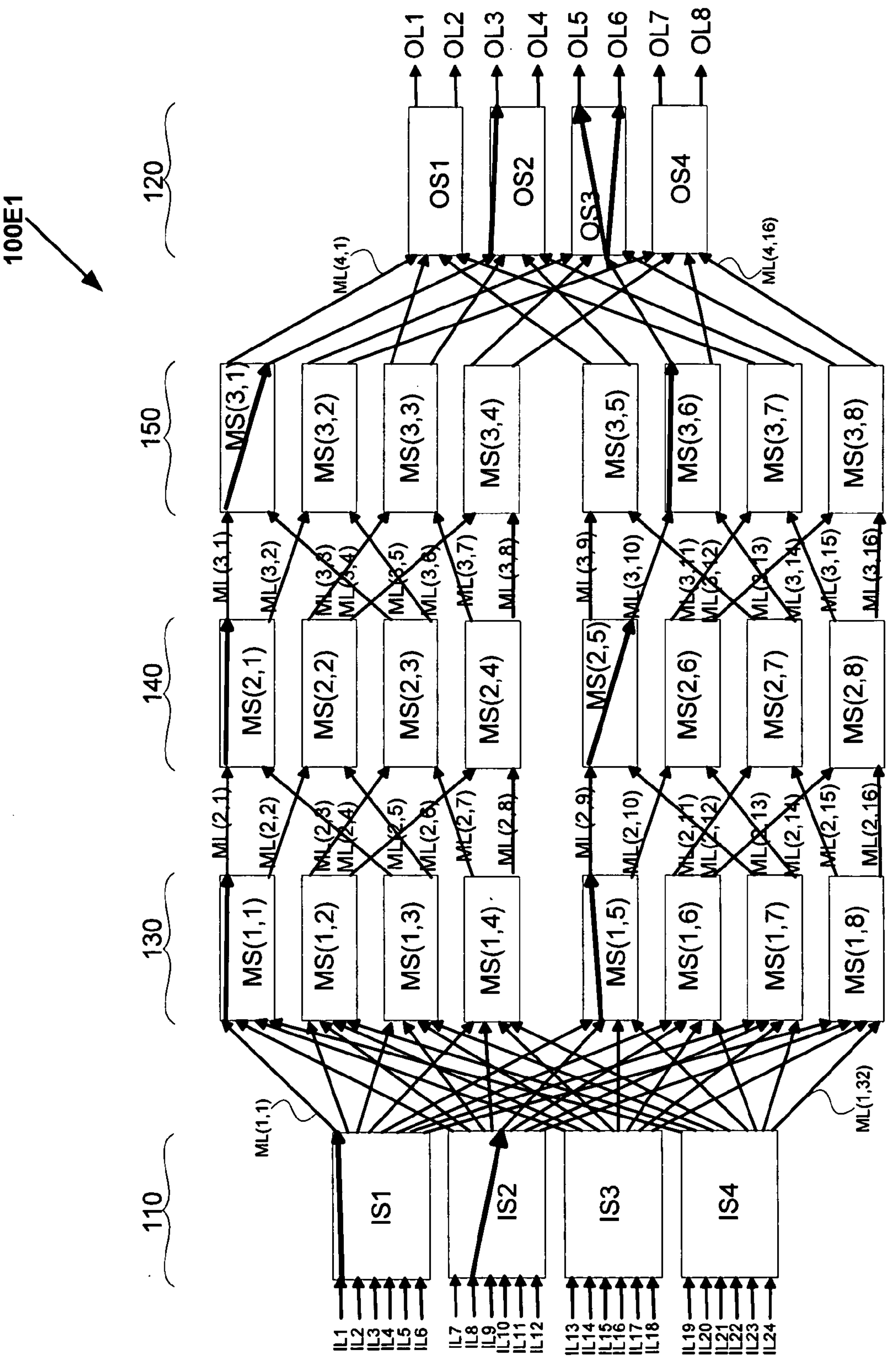

100E
110
130
140
150
120
IS1
IS2
IS3
IS4
MS(1,1)
MS(1,2)
MS(1,3)
MS(1,4)
MS(1,5)
MS(1,6)
MS(1,7)
MS(1,8)
MS(2,1)
MS(2,2)
MS(2,3)
MS(2,4)
MS(2,5)
MS(2,6)
MS(2,7)
MS(2,8)
MS(3,1)
MS(3,2)
MS(3,3)
MS(3,4)
MS(3,5)
MS(3,6)
MS(3,7)
MS(3,8)
OS1
OS2
OS3
OS4
ML(1,1)
ML(1,32)
ML(2,1)
ML(2,2)
ML(2,3)
ML(2,4)
ML(2,5)
ML(2,6)
ML(2,7)
ML(2,8)
ML(2,9)
ML(2,10)
ML(2,11)
ML(2,12)
ML(2,13)
ML(2,14)
ML(2,15)
ML(2,16)
ML(3,1)
ML(3,2)
ML(3,3)
ML(3,4)
ML(3,5)
ML(3,6)
ML(3,7)
ML(3,8)
ML(3,9)
ML(3,10)
ML(3,11)
ML(3,12)
ML(3,13)
ML(3,14)
ML(3,15)
ML(3,16)
ML(4,1)
ML(4,16)
IL1
IL2
IL3
IL4
IL5
IL6
IL7
IL8
IL9
IL10
IL11
IL12
IL13
IL14
IL15
IL16
IL17
IL18
IL19
IL20
IL21
IL22
IL23
IL24
OL1
OL2
OL3
OL4
OL5
OL6
OL7
OL8

FIG. 1E1


100E1
110
120
130
140
150
IS1
IS2
IS3
IS4
OS1
OS2
OS3
OS4
MS(1,1)
MS(1,2)
MS(1,3)
MS(1,4)
MS(1,5)
MS(1,6)
MS(1,7)
MS(1,8)
MS(2,1)
MS(2,2)
MS(2,3)
MS(2,4)
MS(2,5)
MS(2,6)
MS(2,7)
MS(2,8)
MS(3,1)
MS(3,2)
MS(3,3)
MS(3,4)
MS(3,5)
MS(3,6)
MS(3,7)
MS(3,8)
ML(1,1)
ML(1,32)
ML(2,1)
ML(2,2)
ML(2,3)
ML(2,4)
ML(2,5)
ML(2,6)
ML(2,7)
ML(2,8)
ML(2,9)
ML(2,10)
ML(2,11)
ML(2,12)
ML(2,13)
ML(2,14)
ML(2,15)
ML(2,16)
ML(3,1)
ML(3,2)
ML(3,3)
ML(3,4)
ML(3,5)
ML(3,6)
ML(3,7)
ML(3,8)
ML(3,9)
ML(3,10)
ML(3,11)
ML(3,12)
ML(3,13)
ML(3,14)
ML(3,15)
ML(3,16)
ML(4,1)
ML(4,16)
IL1
IL2
IL3
IL4
IL5
IL6
IL7
IL8
IL9
IL10
IL11
IL12
IL13
IL14
IL15
IL16
IL17
IL18
IL19
IL20
IL21
IL22
IL23
IL24
OL1
OL2
OL3
OL4
OL5
OL6
OL7
OL8

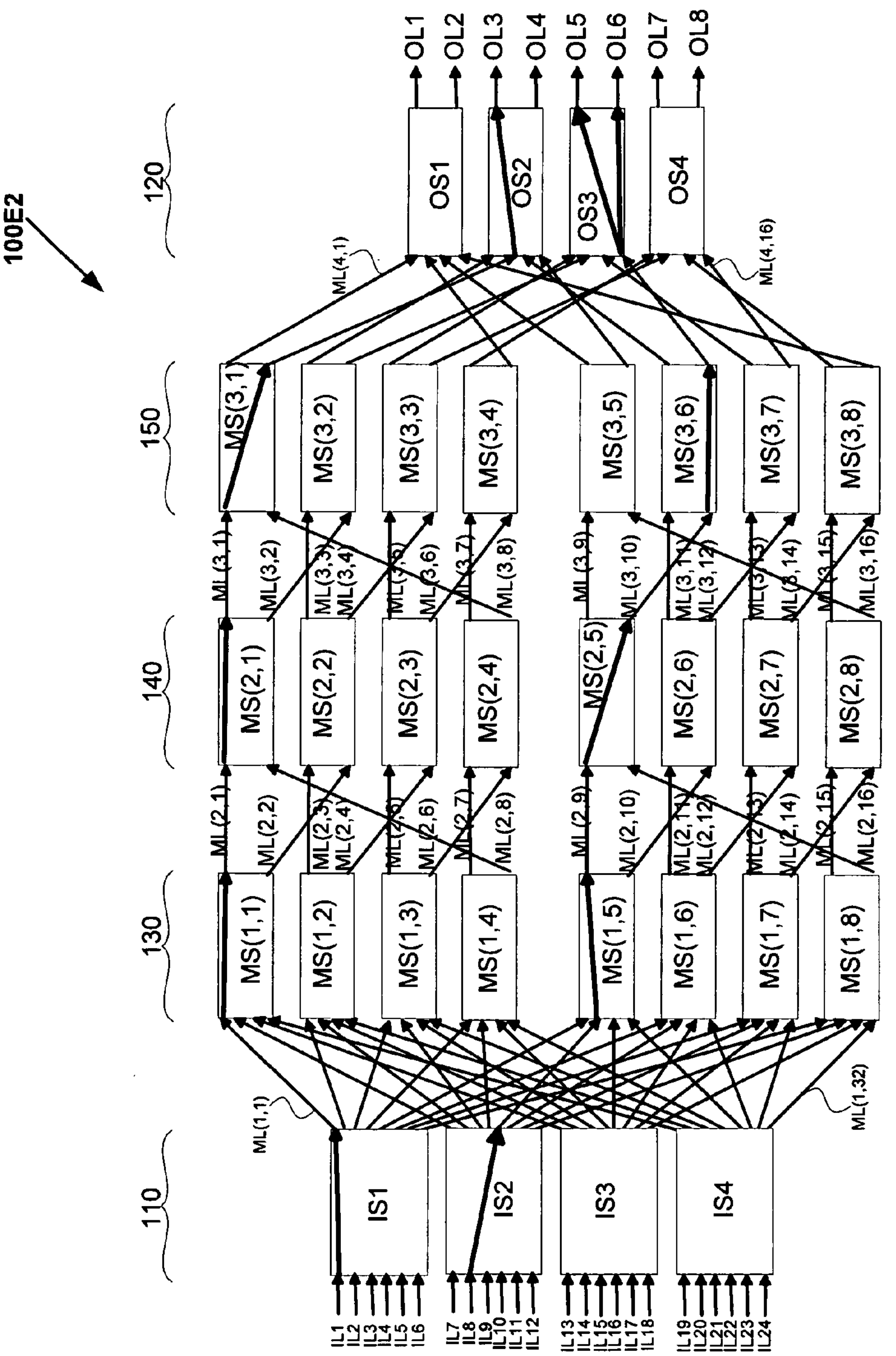

100E2
110
130
140
150
120
IS1
IS2
IS3
IS4
IL1
IL2
IL3
IL4
IL5
IL6
IL7
IL8
IL9
IL10
IL11
IL12
IL13
IL14
IL15
IL16
IL17
IL18
IL19
IL20
IL21
IL22
IL23
IL24
ML(1,1)
ML(1,32)
MS(1,1)
MS(1,2)
MS(1,3)
MS(1,4)
MS(1,5)
MS(1,6)
MS(1,7)
MS(1,8)
ML(2,1)
ML(2,2)
ML(2,3)
ML(2,4)
ML(2,5)
ML(2,6)
ML(2,7)
ML(2,8)
ML(2,9)
ML(2,10)
ML(2,11)
ML(2,12)
ML(2,13)
ML(2,14)
ML(2,15)
ML(2,16)
MS(2,1)
MS(2,2)
MS(2,3)
MS(2,4)
MS(2,5)
MS(2,6)
MS(2,7)
MS(2,8)
ML(3,1)
ML(3,2)
ML(3,3)
ML(3,4)
ML(3,5)
ML(3,6)
ML(3,7)
ML(3,8)
ML(3,9)
ML(3,10)
ML(3,11)
ML(3,12)
ML(3,13)
ML(3,14)
ML(3,15)
ML(3,16)
MS(3,1)
MS(3,2)
MS(3,3)
MS(3,4)
MS(3,5)
MS(3,6)
MS(3,7)
MS(3,8)
ML(4,1)
ML(4,16)
OS1
OS2
OS3
OS4
OL1
OL2
OL3
OL4
OL5
OL6
OL7
OL8

FIG. 1E2

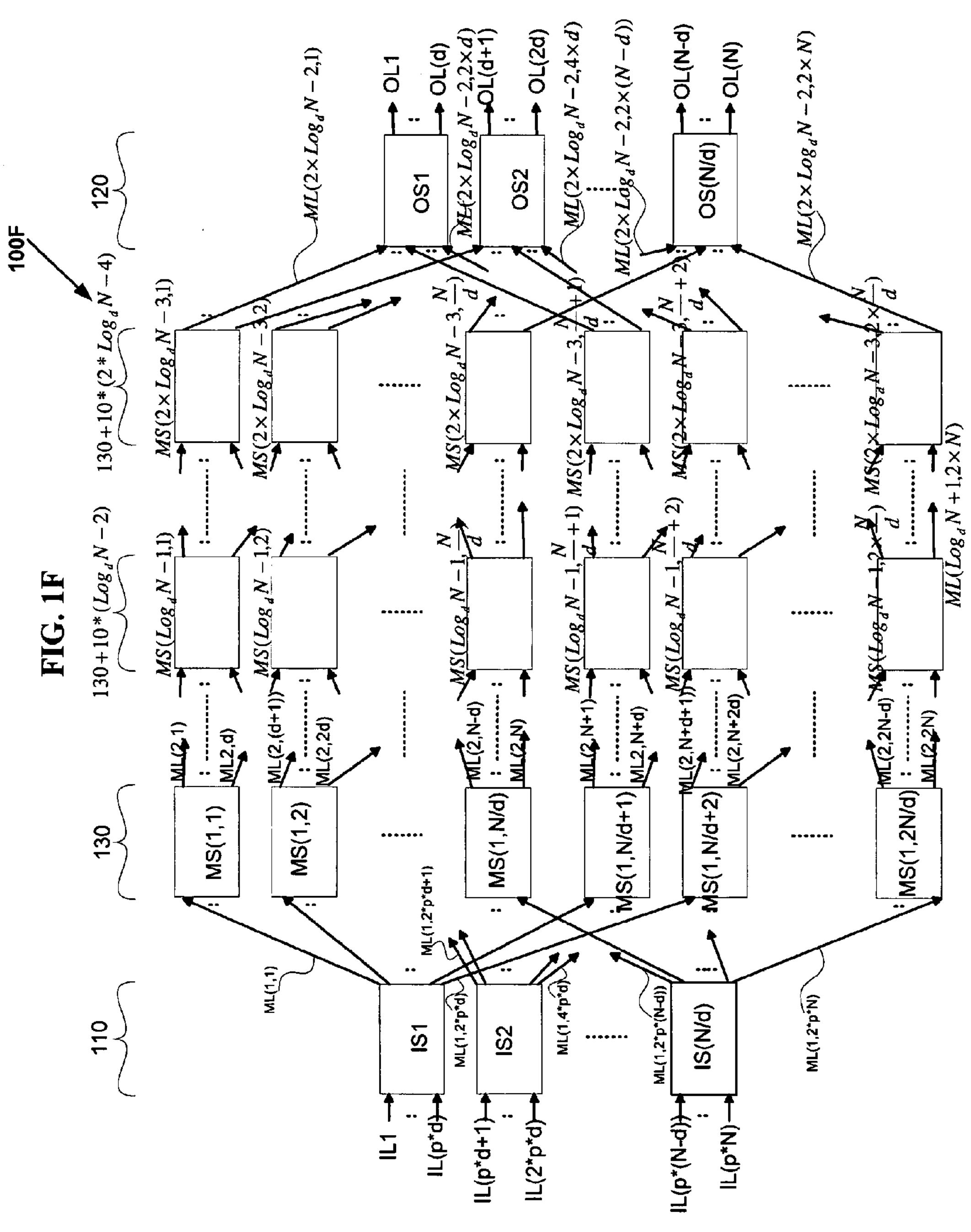
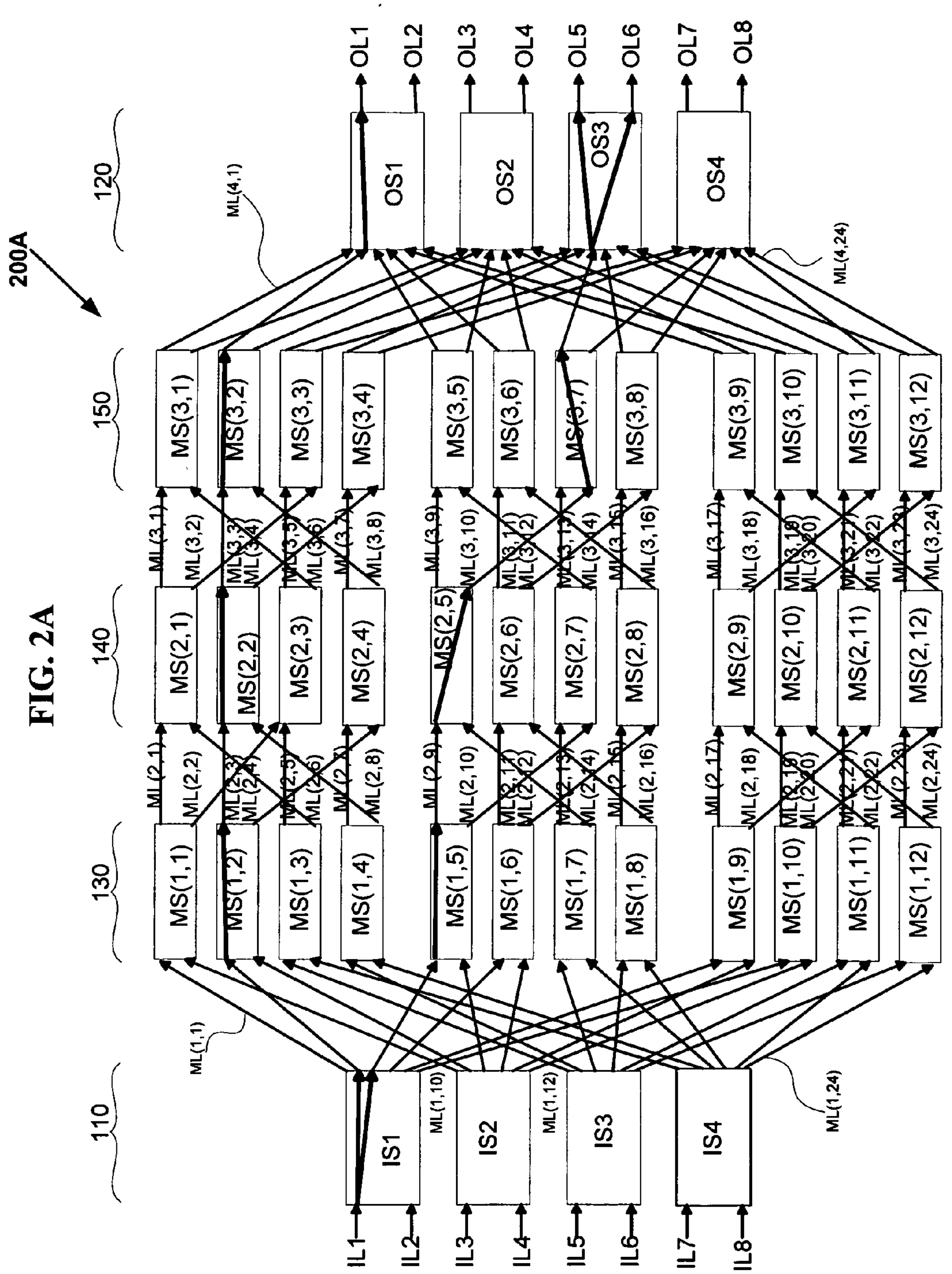

100F
110
130
$130+10*(Log_d N-2)$
$130+10*(2*Log_d N-4)$
120
IL1
IL(p*d)
IL(p*d+1)
IL(2*p*d)
IL(p*(N-d))
IL(p*N)
IS1
IS2
IS(N/d)
ML(1,1)
ML(1,2*p*d)
ML(1,2*p*d+1)
ML(1,4*p*d)
ML(1,2*p*(N-d))
ML(1,2*p*N)
MS(1,1)
MS(1,2)
MS(1,N/d)
MS(1,N/d+1)
MS(1,N/d+2)
MS(1,2N/d)
ML(2,1)
ML(2,d)
ML(2,(d+1))
ML(2,2d)
ML(2,N-d)
ML(2,N)
ML(2,N+1)
ML(2,N+d)
ML(2,N+d+1)
ML(2,N+2d)
ML(2,2N-d)
ML(2,2N)
$MS(Log_d N-1,1)$
$MS(Log_d N-1,2)$
$MS(Log_d N-1,\frac{N}{d})$
$MS(Log_d N-1,\frac{N}{d}+1)$
$MS(Log_d N-1,\frac{N}{d}+2)$
$MS(Log_d N-1,2\times\frac{N}{d})$
$ML(Log_d N+1,2\times N)$
$MS(2\times Log_d N-3,1)$
$MS(2\times Log_d N-3,2)$
$MS(2\times Log_d N-3,\frac{N}{d})$
$MS(2\times Log_d N-3,\frac{N}{d}+1)$
$MS(2\times Log_d N-3,\frac{N}{d}+2)$
$MS(2\times Log_d N-3,2\times\frac{N}{d})$
$ML(2\times Log_d N-2,1)$
$ML(2\times Log_d N-2,2\times d)$
$ML(2\times Log_d N-2,4\times d)$
$ML(2\times Log_d N-2,2\times(N-d))$
$ML(2\times Log_d N-2,2\times N)$
OS1
OS2
OS(N/d)
OL1
OL(d)
OL(d+1)
OL(2d)
OL(N-d)
OL(N)

FIG. 1F

FIG. 2A


200A
110
130
140
150
120
IL1
IL2
IL3
IL4
IL5
IL6
IL7
IL8
IS1
IS2
IS3
IS4
ML(1,1)
ML(1,10)
ML(1,12)
ML(1,24)
MS(1,1)
MS(1,2)
MS(1,3)
MS(1,4)
MS(1,5)
MS(1,6)
MS(1,7)
MS(1,8)
MS(1,9)
MS(1,10)
MS(1,11)
MS(1,12)
ML(2,1)
ML(2,2)
ML(2,3)
ML(2,4)
ML(2,5)
ML(2,6)
ML(2,7)
ML(2,8)
ML(2,9)
ML(2,10)
ML(2,11)
ML(2,12)
ML(2,13)
ML(2,14)
ML(2,15)
ML(2,16)
ML(2,17)
ML(2,18)
ML(2,19)
ML(2,20)
ML(2,21)
ML(2,22)
ML(2,23)
ML(2,24)
MS(2,1)
MS(2,2)
MS(2,3)
MS(2,4)
MS(2,5)
MS(2,6)
MS(2,7)
MS(2,8)
MS(2,9)
MS(2,10)
MS(2,11)
MS(2,12)
ML(3,1)
ML(3,2)
ML(3,3)
ML(3,4)
ML(3,5)
ML(3,6)
ML(3,7)
ML(3,8)
ML(3,9)
ML(3,10)
ML(3,11)
ML(3,12)
ML(3,13)
ML(3,14)
ML(3,15)
ML(3,16)
ML(3,17)
ML(3,18)
ML(3,19)
ML(3,20)
ML(3,21)
ML(3,22)
ML(3,23)
ML(3,24)
MS(3,1)
MS(3,2)
MS(3,3)
MS(3,4)
MS(3,5)
MS(3,6)
MS(3,7)
MS(3,8)
MS(3,9)
MS(3,10)
MS(3,11)
MS(3,12)
ML(4,1)
ML(4,24)
OS1
OS2
OS3
OS4
OL1
OL2
OL3
OL4
OL5
OL6
OL7
OL8

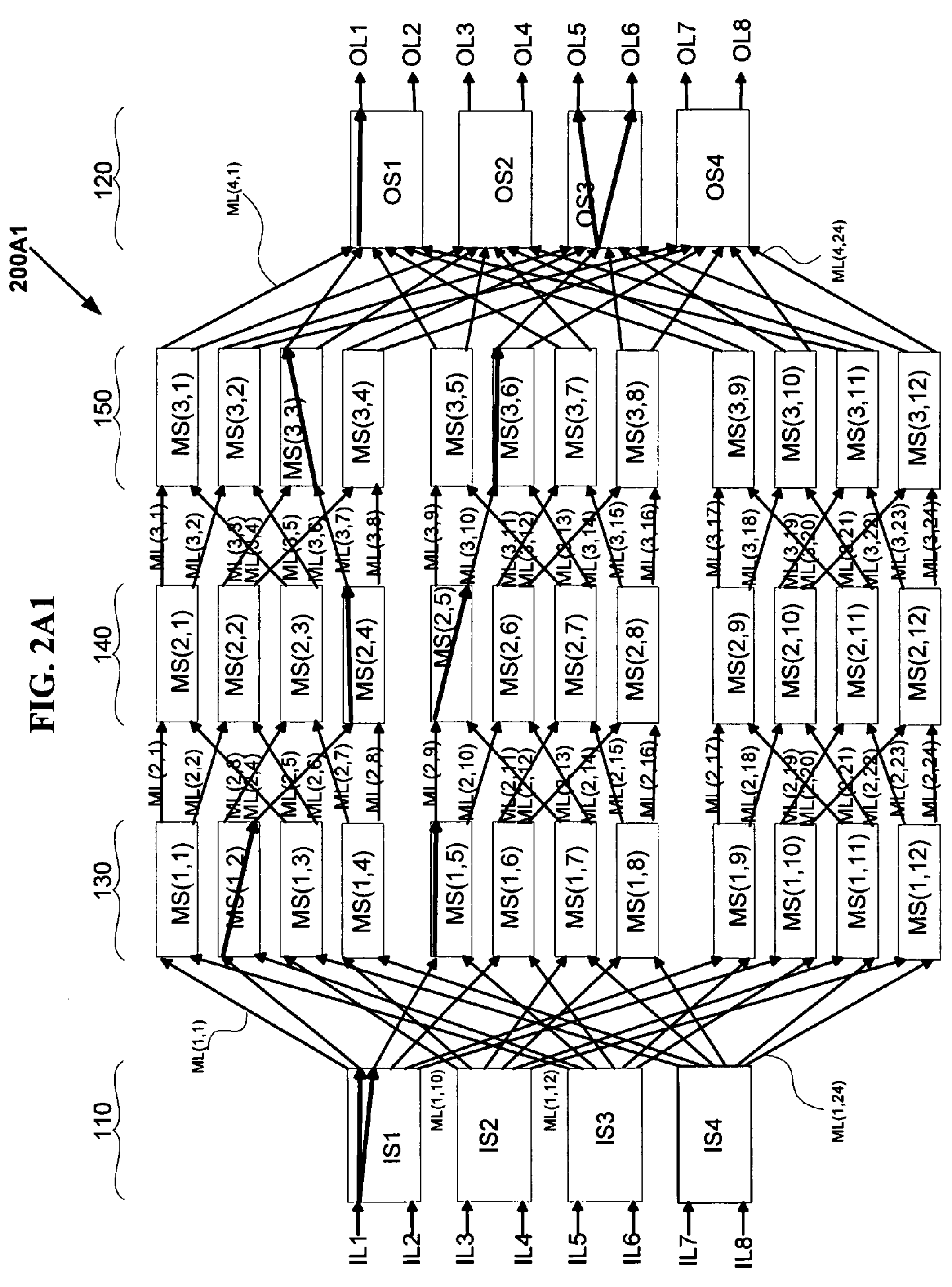
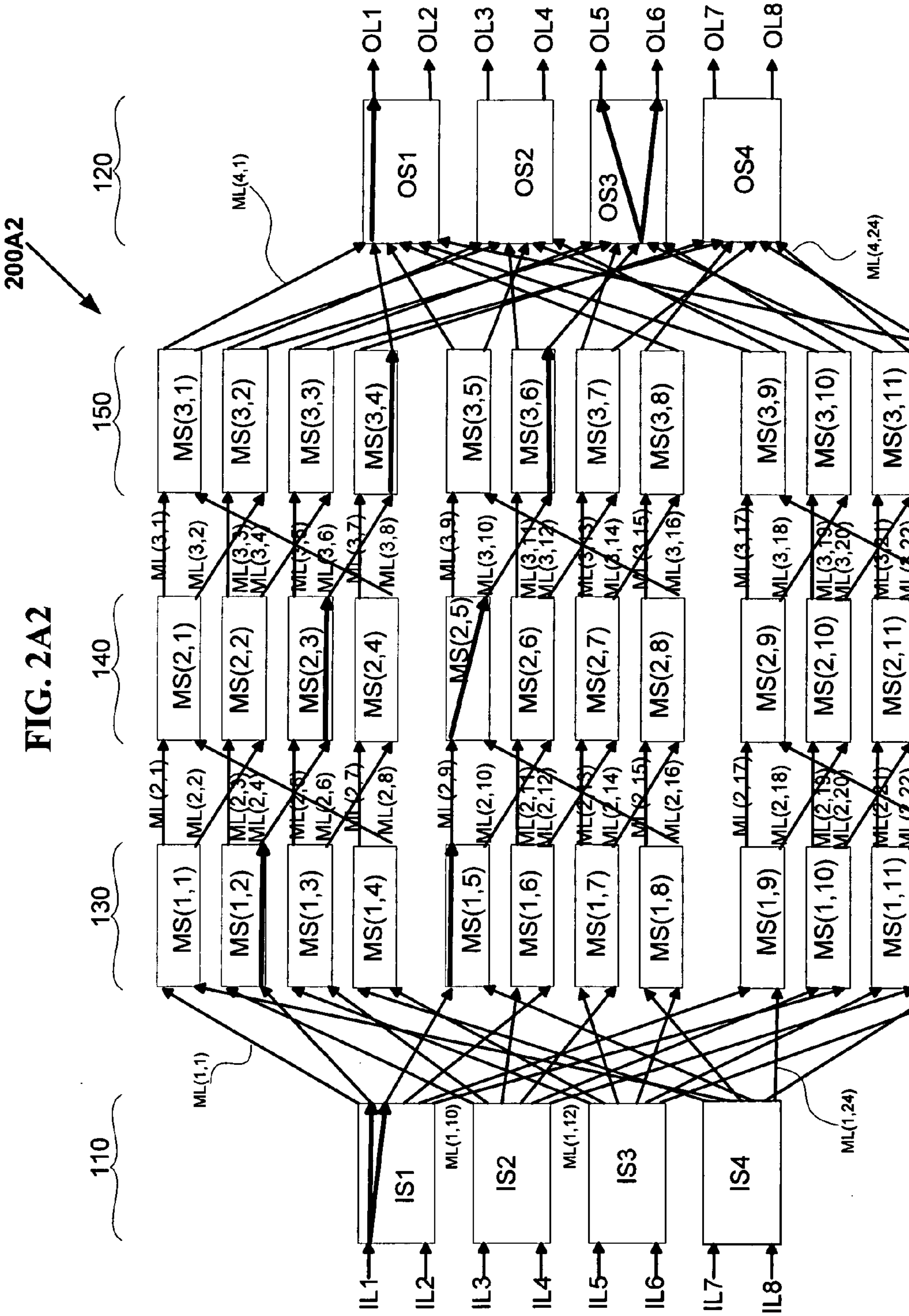

200A1
110
130
140
150
120
IL1
IL2
IL3
IL4
IL5
IL6
IL7
IL8
IS1
IS2
IS3
IS4
ML(1,1)
ML(1,10)
ML(1,12)
ML(1,24)
MS(1,1)
MS(1,2)
MS(1,3)
MS(1,4)
MS(1,5)
MS(1,6)
MS(1,7)
MS(1,8)
MS(1,9)
MS(1,10)
MS(1,11)
MS(1,12)
ML(2,1)
ML(2,2)
ML(2,3)
ML(2,4)
ML(2,5)
ML(2,6)
ML(2,7)
ML(2,8)
ML(2,9)
ML(2,10)
ML(2,11)
ML(2,12)
ML(2,13)
ML(2,14)
ML(2,15)
ML(2,16)
ML(2,17)
ML(2,18)
ML(2,19)
ML(2,20)
ML(2,21)
ML(2,22)
ML(2,23)
ML(2,24)
MS(2,1)
MS(2,2)
MS(2,3)
MS(2,4)
MS(2,5)
MS(2,6)
MS(2,7)
MS(2,8)
MS(2,9)
MS(2,10)
MS(2,11)
MS(2,12)
ML(3,1)
ML(3,2)
ML(3,3)
ML(3,4)
ML(3,5)
ML(3,6)
ML(3,7)
ML(3,8)
ML(3,9)
ML(3,10)
ML(3,11)
ML(3,12)
ML(3,13)
ML(3,14)
ML(3,15)
ML(3,16)
ML(3,17)
ML(3,18)
ML(3,19)
ML(3,20)
ML(3,21)
ML(3,22)
ML(3,23)
ML(3,24)
MS(3,1)
MS(3,2)
MS(3,3)
MS(3,4)
MS(3,5)
MS(3,6)
MS(3,7)
MS(3,8)
MS(3,9)
MS(3,10)
MS(3,11)
MS(3,12)
ML(4,1)
ML(4,24)
OS1
OS2
OS3
OS4
OL1
OL2
OL3
OL4
OL5
OL6
OL7
OL8

FIG. 2A1

FIG. 2A2


200A2
110
130
140
150
120
IL1
IL2
IL3
IL4
IL5
IL6
IL7
IL8
IS1
IS2
IS3
IS4
ML(1,1)
ML(1,10)
ML(1,12)
ML(1,24)
MS(1,1)
MS(1,2)
MS(1,3)
MS(1,4)
MS(1,5)
MS(1,6)
MS(1,7)
MS(1,8)
MS(1,9)
MS(1,10)
MS(1,11)
MS(1,12)
ML(2,1)
ML(2,2)
ML(2,3)
ML(2,4)
ML(2,5)
ML(2,6)
ML(2,7)
ML(2,8)
ML(2,9)
ML(2,10)
ML(2,11)
ML(2,12)
ML(2,13)
ML(2,14)
ML(2,15)
ML(2,16)
ML(2,17)
ML(2,18)
ML(2,19)
ML(2,20)
ML(2,21)
ML(2,22)
ML(2,23)
ML(2,24)
MS(2,1)
MS(2,2)
MS(2,3)
MS(2,4)
MS(2,5)
MS(2,6)
MS(2,7)
MS(2,8)
MS(2,9)
MS(2,10)
MS(2,11)
MS(2,12)
ML(3,1)
ML(3,2)
ML(3,3)
ML(3,4)
ML(3,5)
ML(3,6)
ML(3,7)
ML(3,8)
ML(3,9)
ML(3,10)
ML(3,11)
ML(3,12)
ML(3,13)
ML(3,14)
ML(3,15)
ML(3,16)
ML(3,17)
ML(3,18)
ML(3,19)
ML(3,20)
ML(3,21)
ML(3,22)
ML(3,23)
ML(3,24)
MS(3,1)
MS(3,2)
MS(3,3)
MS(3,4)
MS(3,5)
MS(3,6)
MS(3,7)
MS(3,8)
MS(3,9)
MS(3,10)
MS(3,11)
MS(3,12)
ML(4,1)
ML(4,24)
OS1
OS2
OS3
OS4
OL1
OL2
OL3
OL4
OL5
OL6
OL7
OL8

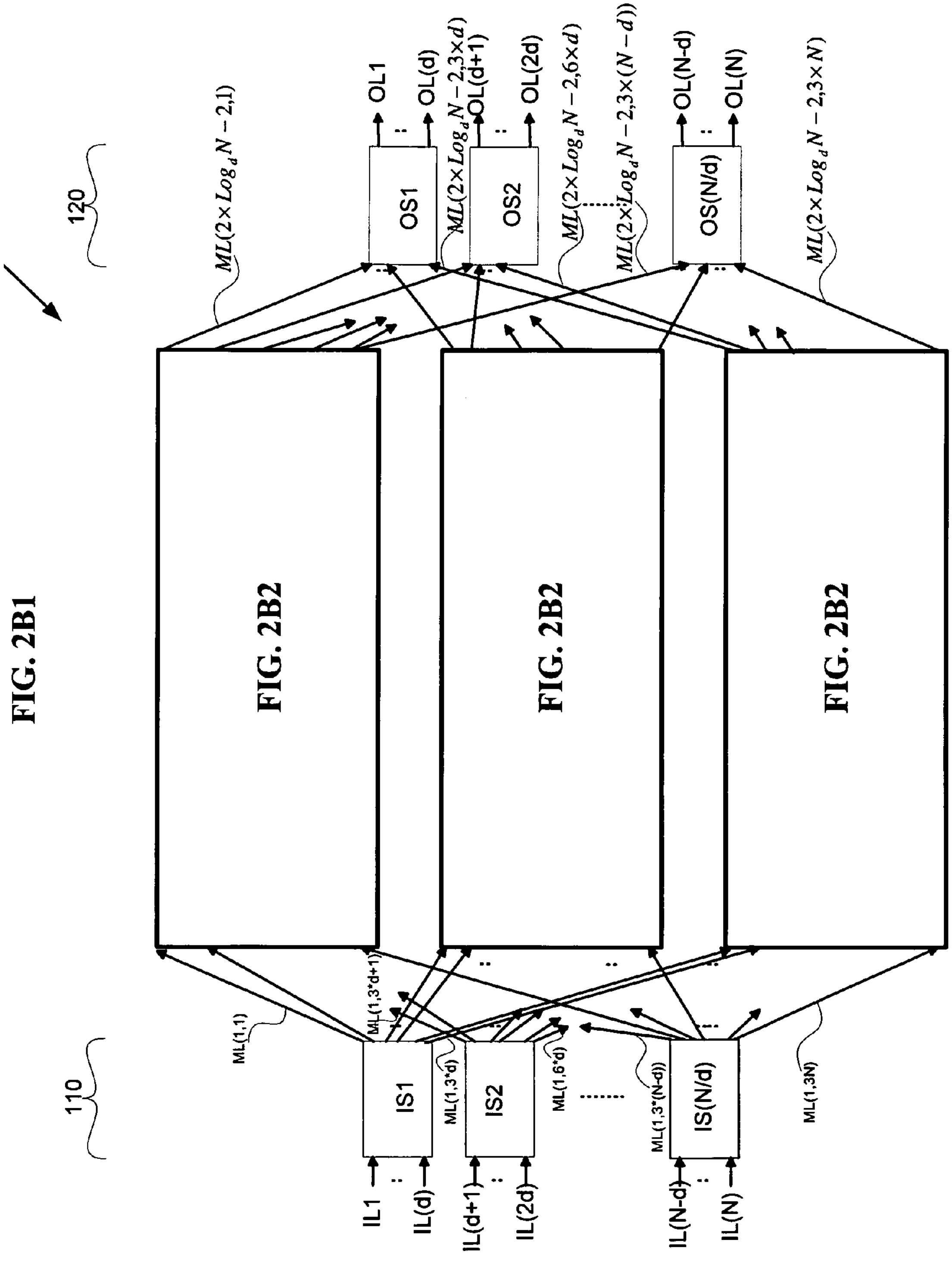

120
OS1
OS2
OS(N/d)
OL1
OL(d)
OL(d+1)
OL(2d)
OL(N-d)
OL(N)
$ML(2\times Log_d N-2,1)$
$ML(2\times Log_d N-2,3\times d)$
$ML(2\times Log_d N-2,6\times d)$
$ML(2\times Log_d N-2,3\times (N-d))$
$ML(2\times Log_d N-2,3\times N)$
FIG. 2B2
FIG. 2B2
FIG. 2B2
110
IS1
IS2
IS(N/d)
ML(1,1)
ML(1,3*d+1)
ML(1,3*d)
ML(1,6*d)
ML(1,3*(N-d))
ML(1,3N)
IL1
IL(d)
IL(d+1)
IL(2d)
IL(N-d)
IL(N)

FIG. 2B1

FIG. 2B2

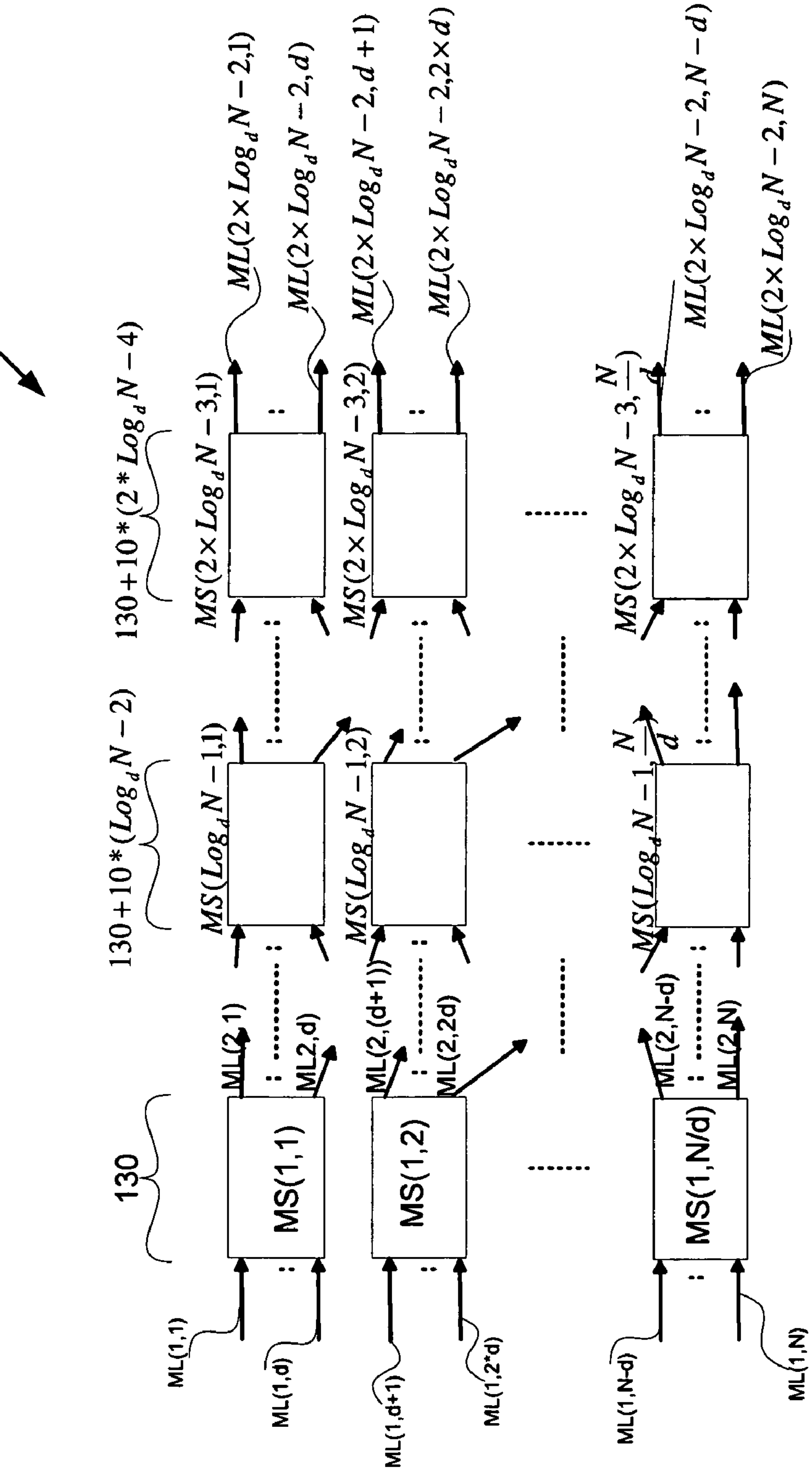

200B2
130
$130+10*(Log_dN-2)$
$130+10*(2*Log_dN-4)$
MS(1,1)
MS(1,2)
MS(1,N/d)
$MS(Log_dN-1,1)$
$MS(Log_dN-1,2)$
$MS(Log_dN-1,\frac{N}{d})$
$MS(2\times Log_dN-3,1)$
$MS(2\times Log_dN-3,2)$
$MS(2\times Log_dN-3,\frac{N}{d})$
ML(1,1)
ML(1,d)
ML(1,d+1)
ML(1,2*d)
ML(1,N-d)
ML(1,N)
ML(2,1)
ML(2,d)
ML(2,(d+1))
ML(2,2d)
ML(2,N-d)
ML(2,N)
$ML(2\times Log_dN-2,1)$
$ML(2\times Log_dN-2,d)$
$ML(2\times Log_dN-2,d+1)$
$ML(2\times Log_dN-2,2\times d)$
$ML(2\times Log_dN-2,N-d)$
$ML(2\times Log_dN-2,N)$

FIG. 2C

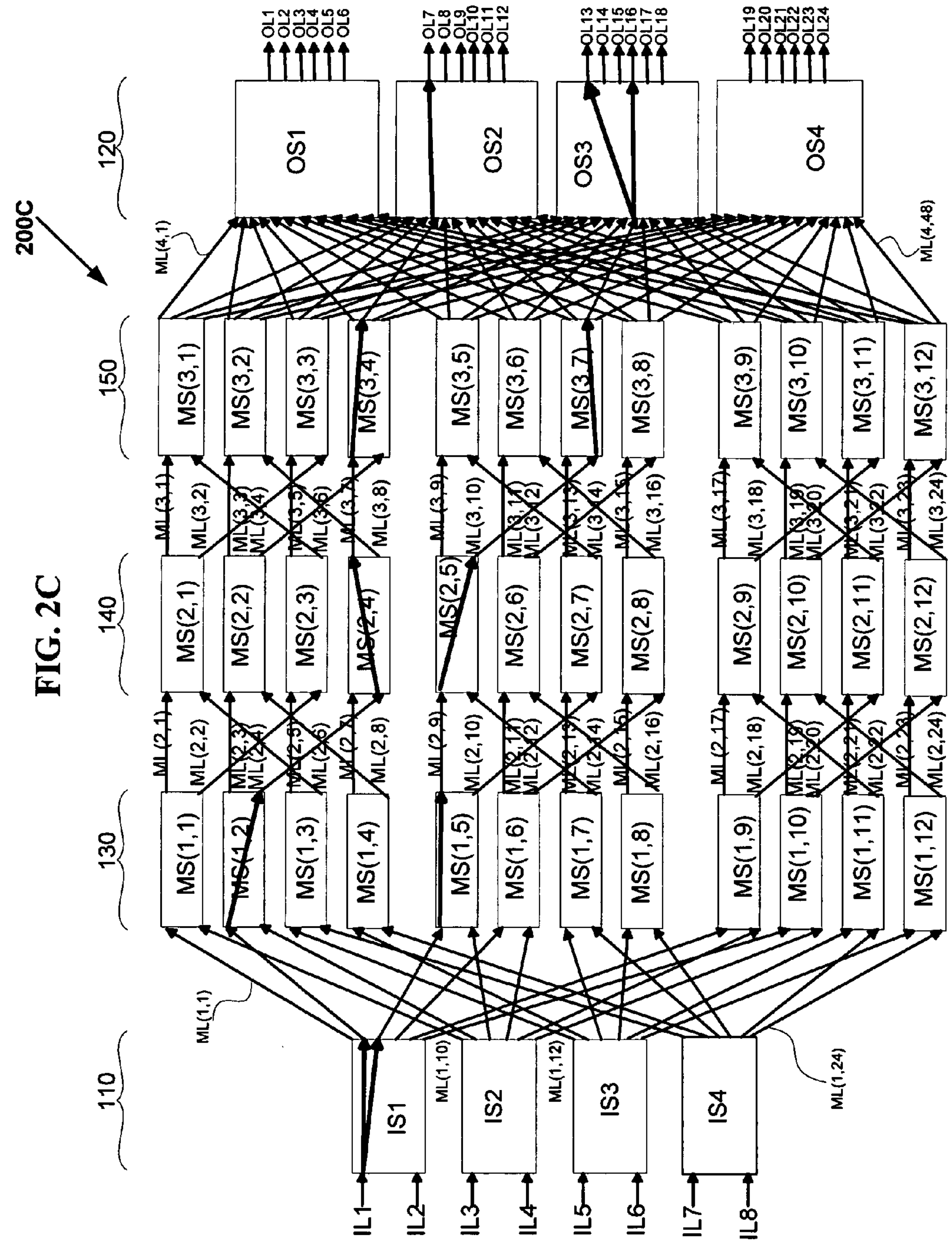
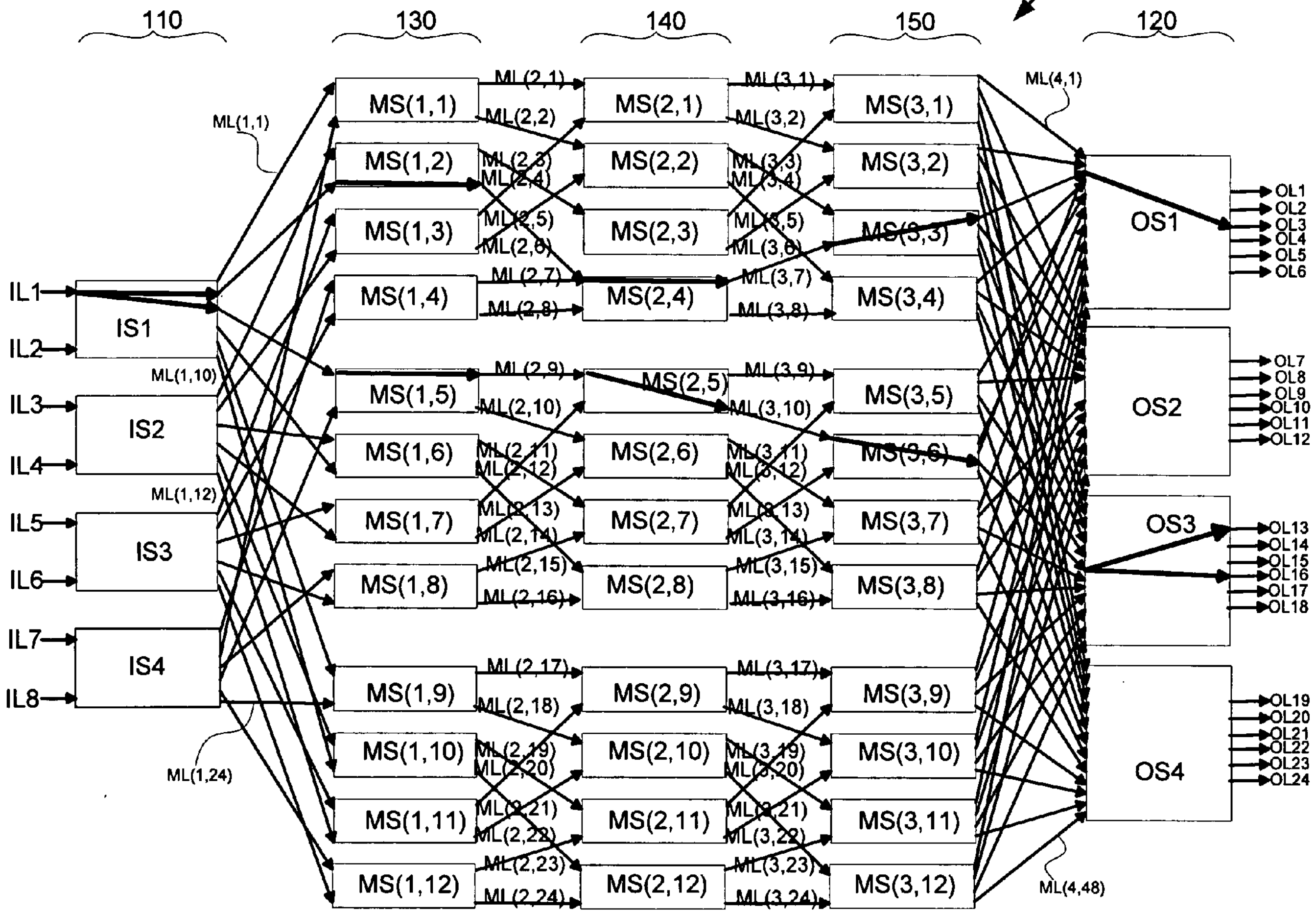

200C
110
130
140
150
120
IS1
IS2
IS3
IS4
IL1
IL2
IL3
IL4
IL5
IL6
IL7
IL8
ML(1,1)
ML(1,10)
ML(1,12)
ML(1,24)
MS(1,1)
MS(1,2)
MS(1,3)
MS(1,4)
MS(1,5)
MS(1,6)
MS(1,7)
MS(1,8)
MS(1,9)
MS(1,10)
MS(1,11)
MS(1,12)
ML(2,1)
ML(2,2)
ML(2,3)
ML(2,4)
ML(2,5)
ML(2,6)
ML(2,7)
ML(2,8)
ML(2,9)
ML(2,10)
ML(2,11)
ML(2,12)
ML(2,13)
ML(2,14)
ML(2,15)
ML(2,16)
ML(2,17)
ML(2,18)
ML(2,19)
ML(2,20)
ML(2,21)
ML(2,22)
ML(2,23)
ML(2,24)
MS(2,1)
MS(2,2)
MS(2,3)
MS(2,4)
MS(2,5)
MS(2,6)
MS(2,7)
MS(2,8)
MS(2,9)
MS(2,10)
MS(2,11)
MS(2,12)
ML(3,1)
ML(3,2)
ML(3,3)
ML(3,4)
ML(3,5)
ML(3,6)
ML(3,7)
ML(3,8)
ML(3,9)
ML(3,10)
ML(3,11)
ML(3,12)
ML(3,13)
ML(3,14)
ML(3,15)
ML(3,16)
ML(3,17)
ML(3,18)
ML(3,19)
ML(3,20)
ML(3,21)
ML(3,22)
ML(3,23)
ML(3,24)
MS(3,1)
MS(3,2)
MS(3,3)
MS(3,4)
MS(3,5)
MS(3,6)
MS(3,7)
MS(3,8)
MS(3,9)
MS(3,10)
MS(3,11)
MS(3,12)
ML(4,1)
ML(4,48)
OS1
OS2
OS3
OS4
OL1
OL2
OL3
OL4
OL5
OL6
OL7
OL8
OL9
OL10
OL11
OL12
OL13
OL14
OL15
OL16
OL17
OL18
OL19
OL20
OL21
OL22
OL23
OL24

FIG. 2C1


200C1
110
130
140
150
120
IL1
IL2
IL3
IL4
IL5
IL6
IL7
IL8
IS1
IS2
IS3
IS4
ML(1,1)
ML(1,10)
ML(1,12)
ML(1,24)
MS(1,1)
MS(1,2)
MS(1,3)
MS(1,4)
MS(1,5)
MS(1,6)
MS(1,7)
MS(1,8)
MS(1,9)
MS(1,10)
MS(1,11)
MS(1,12)
ML(2,1)
ML(2,2)
ML(2,3)
ML(2,4)
ML(2,5)
ML(2,6)
ML(2,7)
ML(2,8)
ML(2,9)
ML(2,10)
ML(2,11)
ML(2,12)
ML(2,13)
ML(2,14)
ML(2,15)
ML(2,16)
ML(2,17)
ML(2,18)
ML(2,19)
ML(2,20)
ML(2,21)
ML(2,22)
ML(2,23)
ML(2,24)
MS(2,1)
MS(2,2)
MS(2,3)
MS(2,4)
MS(2,5)
MS(2,6)
MS(2,7)
MS(2,8)
MS(2,9)
MS(2,10)
MS(2,11)
MS(2,12)
ML(3,1)
ML(3,2)
ML(3,3)
ML(3,4)
ML(3,5)
ML(3,6)
ML(3,7)
ML(3,8)
ML(3,9)
ML(3,10)
ML(3,11)
ML(3,12)
ML(3,13)
ML(3,14)
ML(3,15)
ML(3,16)
ML(3,17)
ML(3,18)
ML(3,19)
ML(3,20)
ML(3,21)
ML(3,22)
ML(3,23)
ML(3,24)
MS(3,1)
MS(3,2)
MS(3,3)
MS(3,4)
MS(3,5)
MS(3,6)
MS(3,7)
MS(3,8)
MS(3,9)
MS(3,10)
MS(3,11)
MS(3,12)
ML(4,1)
ML(4,48)
OS1
OS2
OS3
OS4
OL1
OL2
OL3
OL4
OL5
OL6
OL7
OL8
OL9
OL10
OL11
OL12
OL13
OL14
OL15
OL16
OL17
OL18
OL19
OL20
OL21
OL22
OL23
OL24

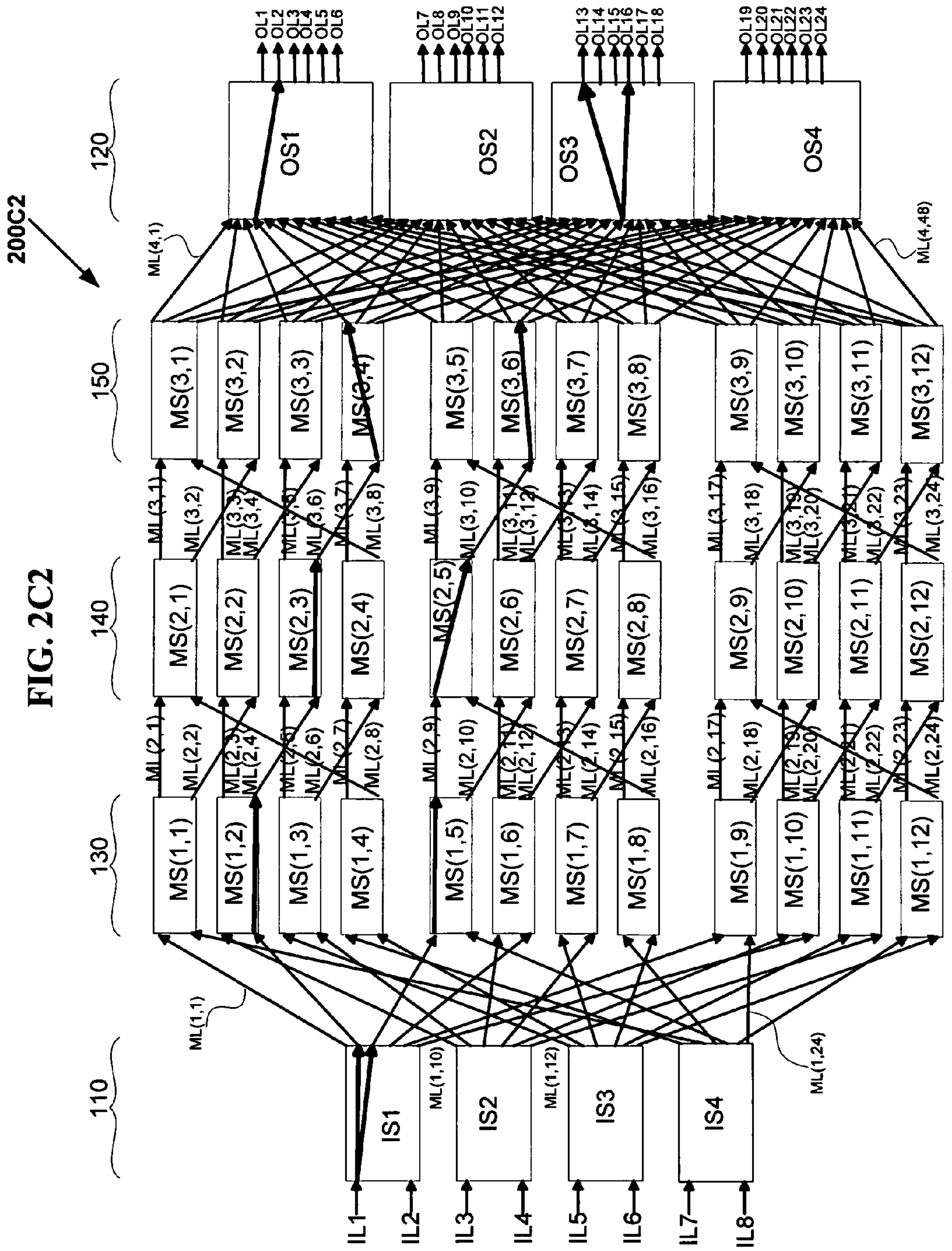

200C2
110
130
140
150
120
IL1
IL2
IL3
IL4
IL5
IL6
IL7
IL8
IS1
IS2
IS3
IS4
ML(1,1)
ML(1,10)
ML(1,12)
ML(1,24)
MS(1,1)
MS(1,2)
MS(1,3)
MS(1,4)
MS(1,5)
MS(1,6)
MS(1,7)
MS(1,8)
MS(1,9)
MS(1,10)
MS(1,11)
MS(1,12)
ML(2,1)
ML(2,2)
ML(2,3)
ML(2,4)
ML(2,5)
ML(2,6)
ML(2,7)
ML(2,8)
ML(2,9)
ML(2,10)
ML(2,11)
ML(2,12)
ML(2,13)
ML(2,14)
ML(2,15)
ML(2,16)
ML(2,17)
ML(2,18)
ML(2,19)
ML(2,20)
ML(2,21)
ML(2,22)
ML(2,23)
ML(2,24)
MS(2,1)
MS(2,2)
MS(2,3)
MS(2,4)
MS(2,5)
MS(2,6)
MS(2,7)
MS(2,8)
MS(2,9)
MS(2,10)
MS(2,11)
MS(2,12)
ML(3,1)
ML(3,2)
ML(3,3)
ML(3,4)
ML(3,5)
ML(3,6)
ML(3,7)
ML(3,8)
ML(3,9)
ML(3,10)
ML(3,11)
ML(3,12)
ML(3,13)
ML(3,14)
ML(3,15)
ML(3,16)
ML(3,17)
ML(3,18)
ML(3,19)
ML(3,20)
ML(3,21)
ML(3,22)
ML(3,23)
ML(3,24)
MS(3,1)
MS(3,2)
MS(3,3)
MS(3,4)
MS(3,5)
MS(3,6)
MS(3,7)
MS(3,8)
MS(3,9)
MS(3,10)
MS(3,11)
MS(3,12)
ML(4,1)
ML(4,48)
OS1
OS2
OS3
OS4
OL1
OL2
OL3
OL4
OL5
OL6
OL7
OL8
OL9
OL10
OL11
OL12
OL13
OL14
OL15
OL16
OL17
OL18
OL19
OL20
OL21
OL22
OL23
OL24

FIG. 2C2

FIG. 2D1

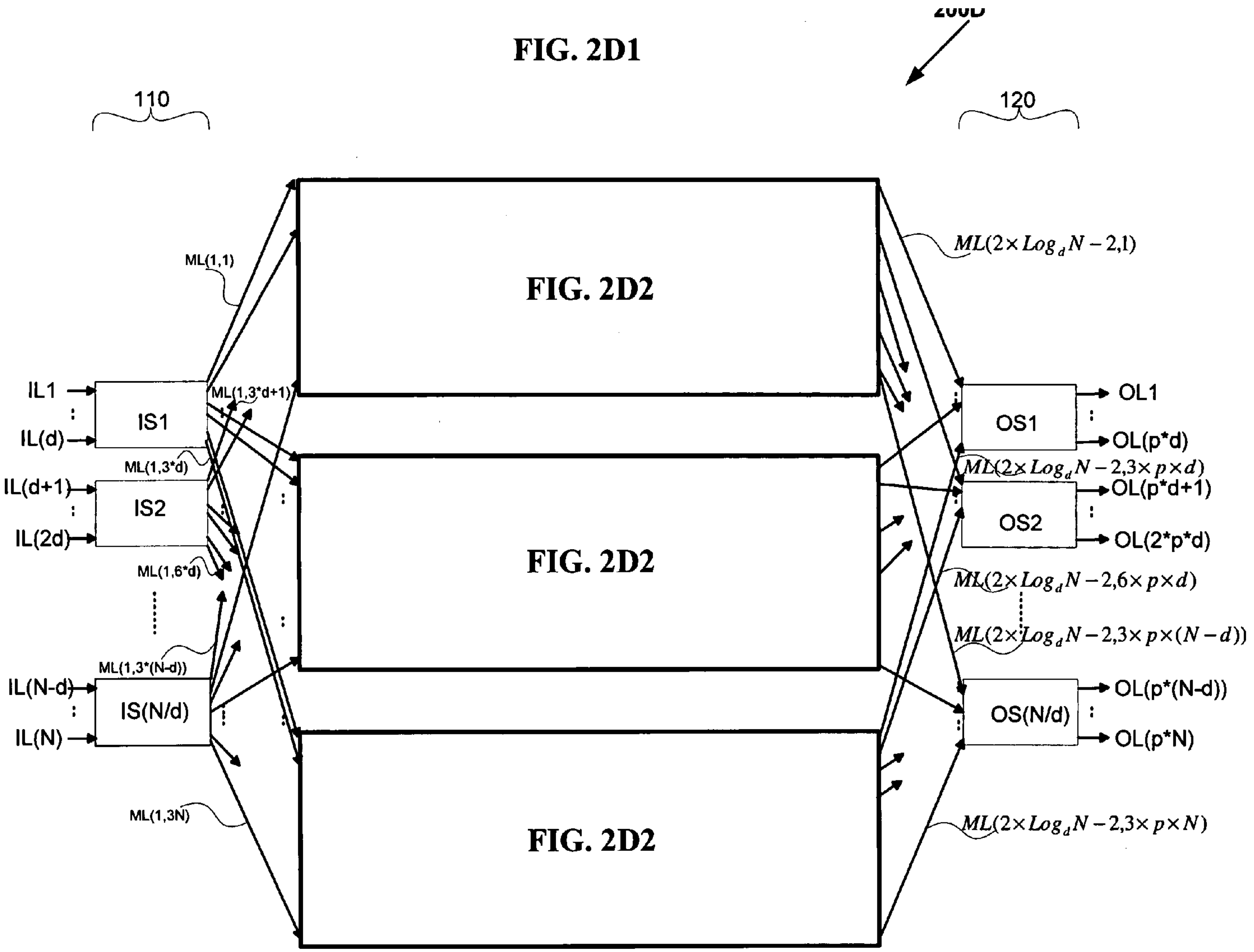

110
120
IL1
IL(d)
IL(d+1)
IL(2d)
IL(N-d)
IL(N)
IS1
IS2
IS(N/d)
ML(1,1)
ML(1,3*d+1)
ML(1,3*d)
ML(1,6*d)
ML(1,3*(N-d))
ML(1,3N)
FIG. 2D2
FIG. 2D2
FIG. 2D2
$ML(2\times Log_d N-2,1)$
$ML(2\times Log_d N-2,3\times p\times d)$
$ML(2\times Log_d N-2,6\times p\times d)$
$ML(2\times Log_d N-2,3\times p\times (N-d))$
$ML(2\times Log_d N-2,3\times p\times N)$
OS1
OS2
OS(N/d)
OL1
OL(p*d)
OL(p*d+1)
OL(2*p*d)
OL(p*(N-d))
OL(p*N)

FIG. 2D2

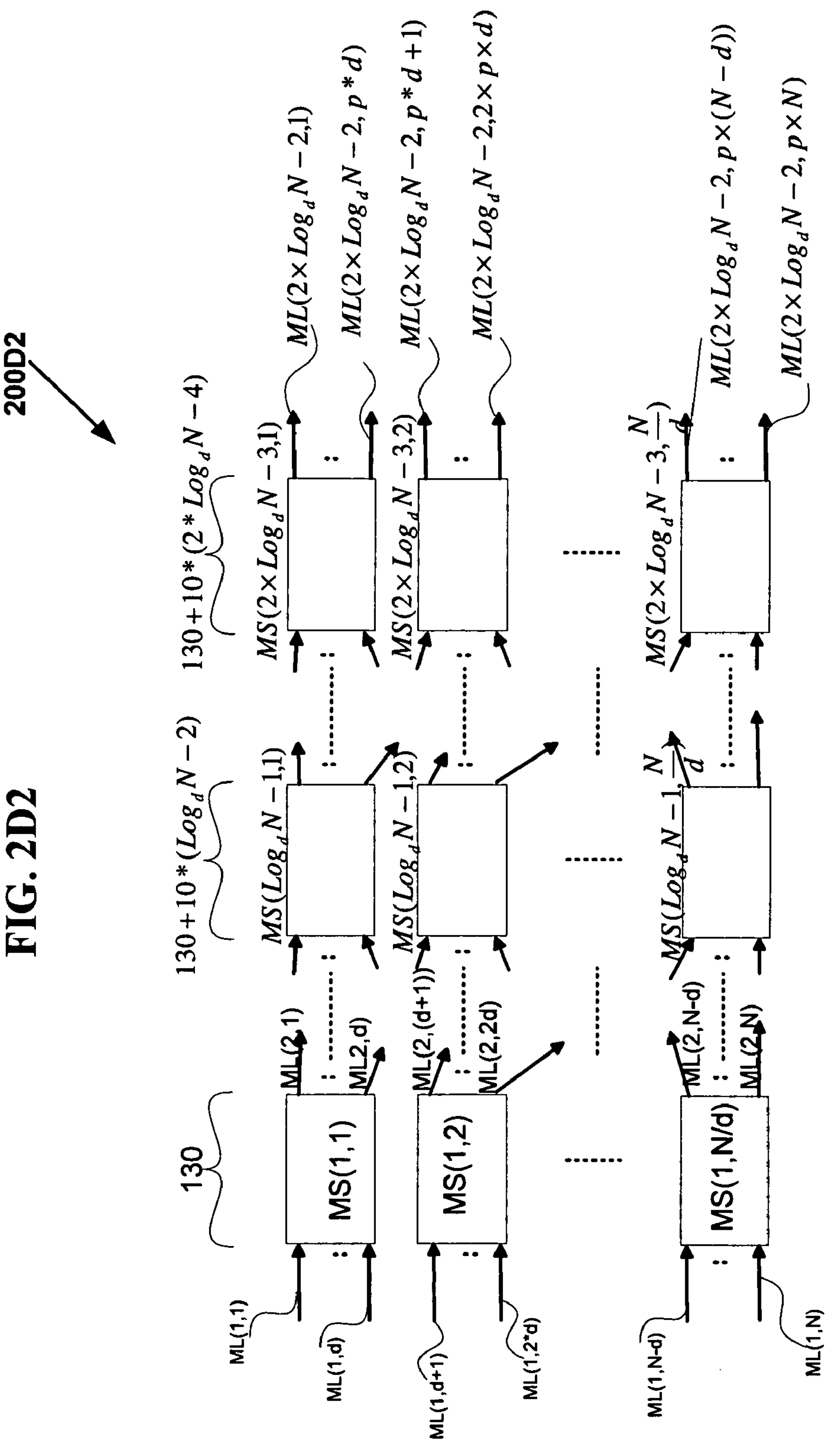

200D2
130
$130+10*(Log_d N-2)$
$130+10*(2*Log_d N-4)$
MS(1,1)
MS(1,2)
MS(1,N/d)
$MS(Log_d N-1,1)$
$MS(Log_d N-1,2)$
$MS(Log_d N-1,\frac{N}{d})$
$MS(2\times Log_d N-3,1)$
$MS(2\times Log_d N-3,2)$
$MS(2\times Log_d N-3,\frac{N}{d})$
ML(1,1)
ML(1,d)
ML(1,d+1)
ML(1,2*d)
ML(1,N-d)
ML(1,N)
ML(2,1)
ML(2,d)
ML(2,(d+1))
ML(2,2d)
ML(2,N-d)
ML(2,N)
$ML(2\times Log_d N-2,1)$
$ML(2\times Log_d N-2,p*d)$
$ML(2\times Log_d N-2,p*d+1)$
$ML(2\times Log_d N-2,2\times p\times d)$
$ML(2\times Log_d N-2,p\times(N-d))$
$ML(2\times Log_d N-2,p\times N)$

FIG. 2E

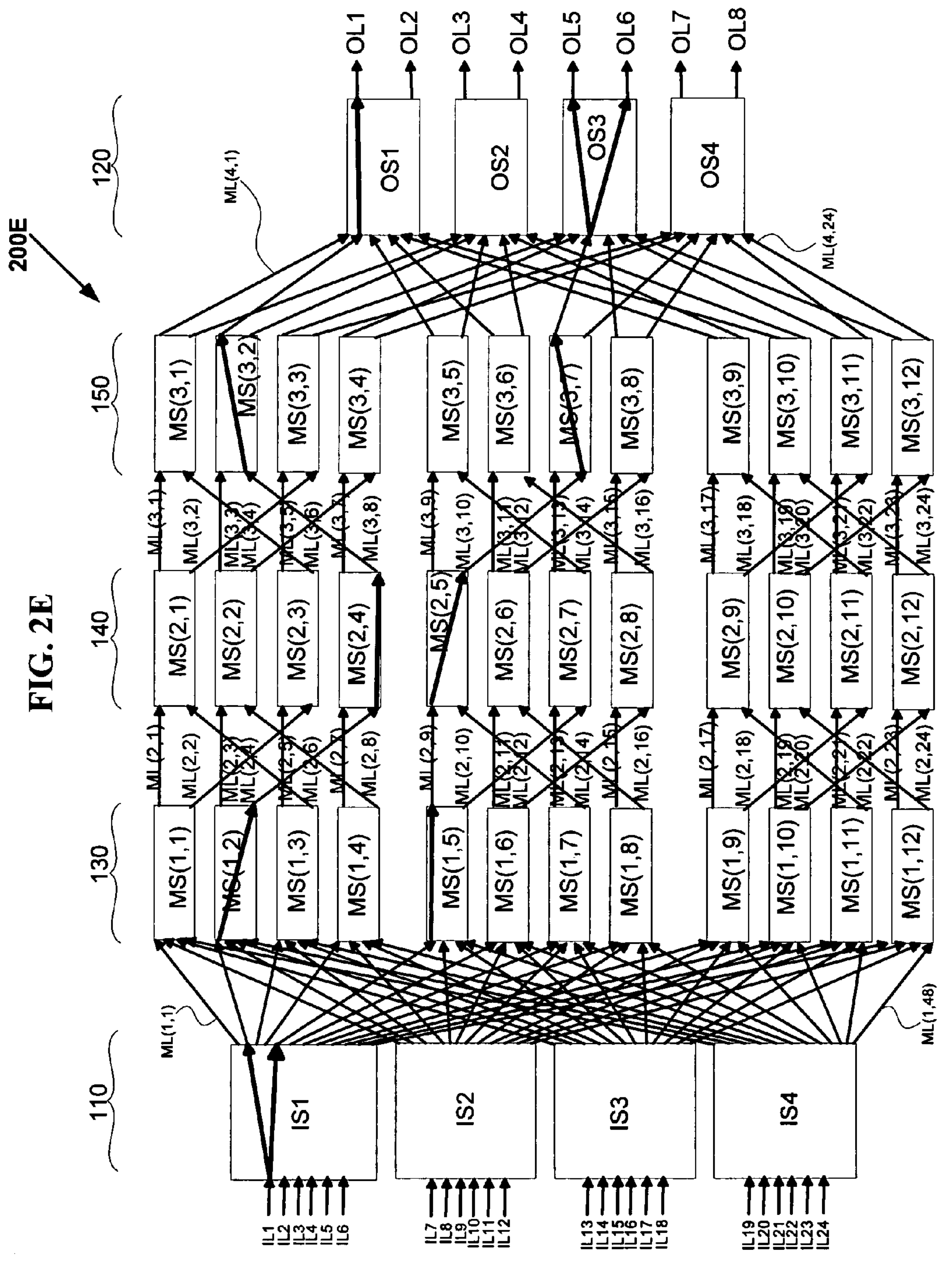

200E
110
130
140
150
120
IS1
IS2
IS3
IS4
IL1
IL2
IL3
IL4
IL5
IL6
IL7
IL8
IL9
IL10
IL11
IL12
IL13
IL14
IL15
IL16
IL17
IL18
IL19
IL20
IL21
IL22
IL23
IL24
ML(1,1)
ML(1,48)
MS(1,1)
MS(1,2)
MS(1,3)
MS(1,4)
MS(1,5)
MS(1,6)
MS(1,7)
MS(1,8)
MS(1,9)
MS(1,10)
MS(1,11)
MS(1,12)
ML(2,1)
ML(2,2)
ML(2,3)
ML(2,4)
ML(2,5)
ML(2,6)
ML(2,7)
ML(2,8)
ML(2,9)
ML(2,10)
ML(2,11)
ML(2,12)
ML(2,13)
ML(2,14)
ML(2,15)
ML(2,16)
ML(2,17)
ML(2,18)
ML(2,19)
ML(2,20)
ML(2,21)
ML(2,22)
ML(2,23)
ML(2,24)
MS(2,1)
MS(2,2)
MS(2,3)
MS(2,4)
MS(2,5)
MS(2,6)
MS(2,7)
MS(2,8)
MS(2,9)
MS(2,10)
MS(2,11)
MS(2,12)
ML(3,1)
ML(3,2)
ML(3,3)
ML(3,4)
ML(3,5)
ML(3,6)
ML(3,7)
ML(3,8)
ML(3,9)
ML(3,10)
ML(3,11)
ML(3,12)
ML(3,13)
ML(3,14)
ML(3,15)
ML(3,16)
ML(3,17)
ML(3,18)
ML(3,19)
ML(3,20)
ML(3,21)
ML(3,22)
ML(3,23)
ML(3,24)
MS(3,1)
MS(3,2)
MS(3,3)
MS(3,4)
MS(3,5)
MS(3,6)
MS(3,7)
MS(3,8)
MS(3,9)
MS(3,10)
MS(3,11)
MS(3,12)
ML(4,1)
ML(4,24)
OS1
OS2
OS3
OS4
OL1
OL2
OL3
OL4
OL5
OL6
OL7
OL8

FIG. 2E1

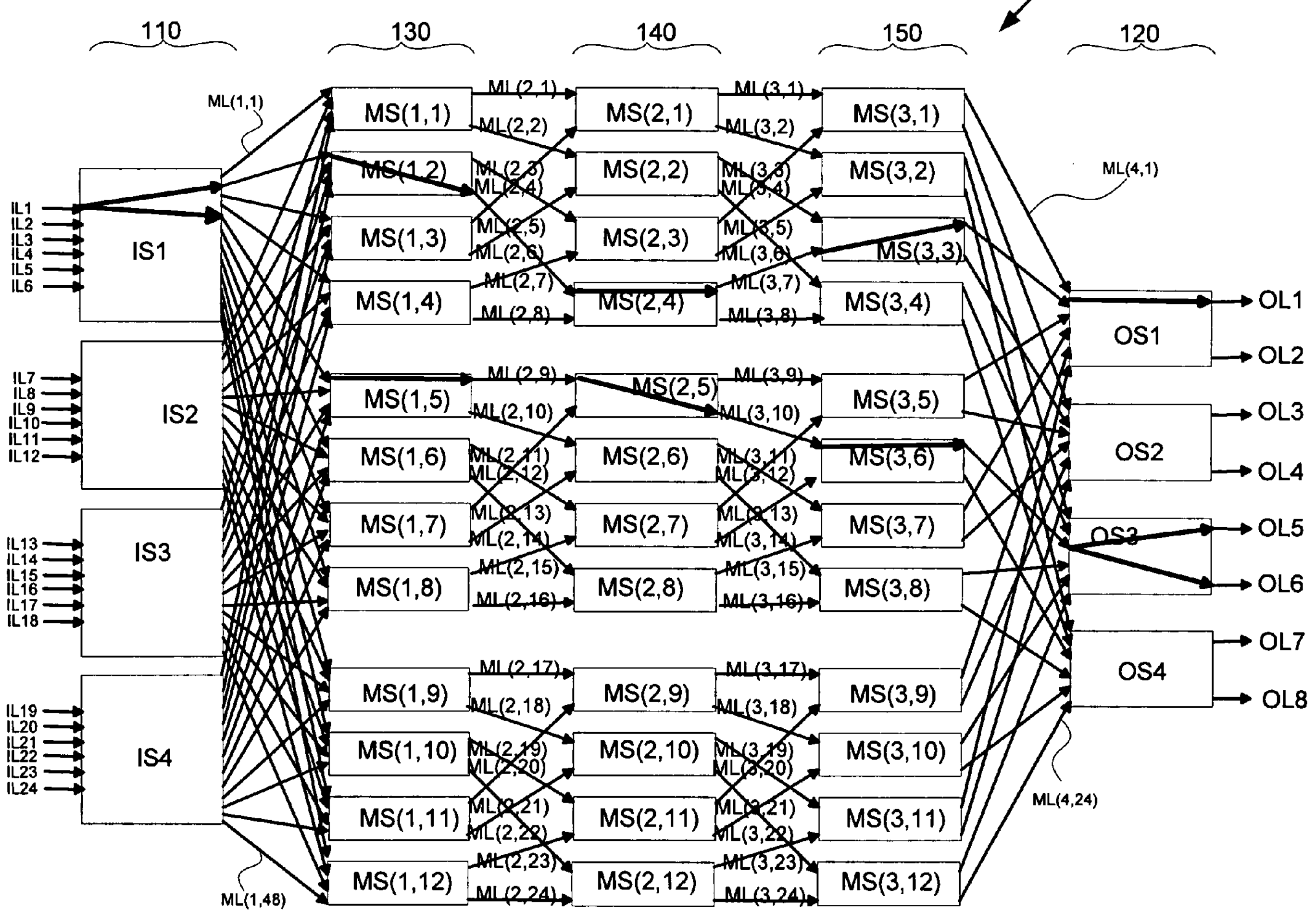
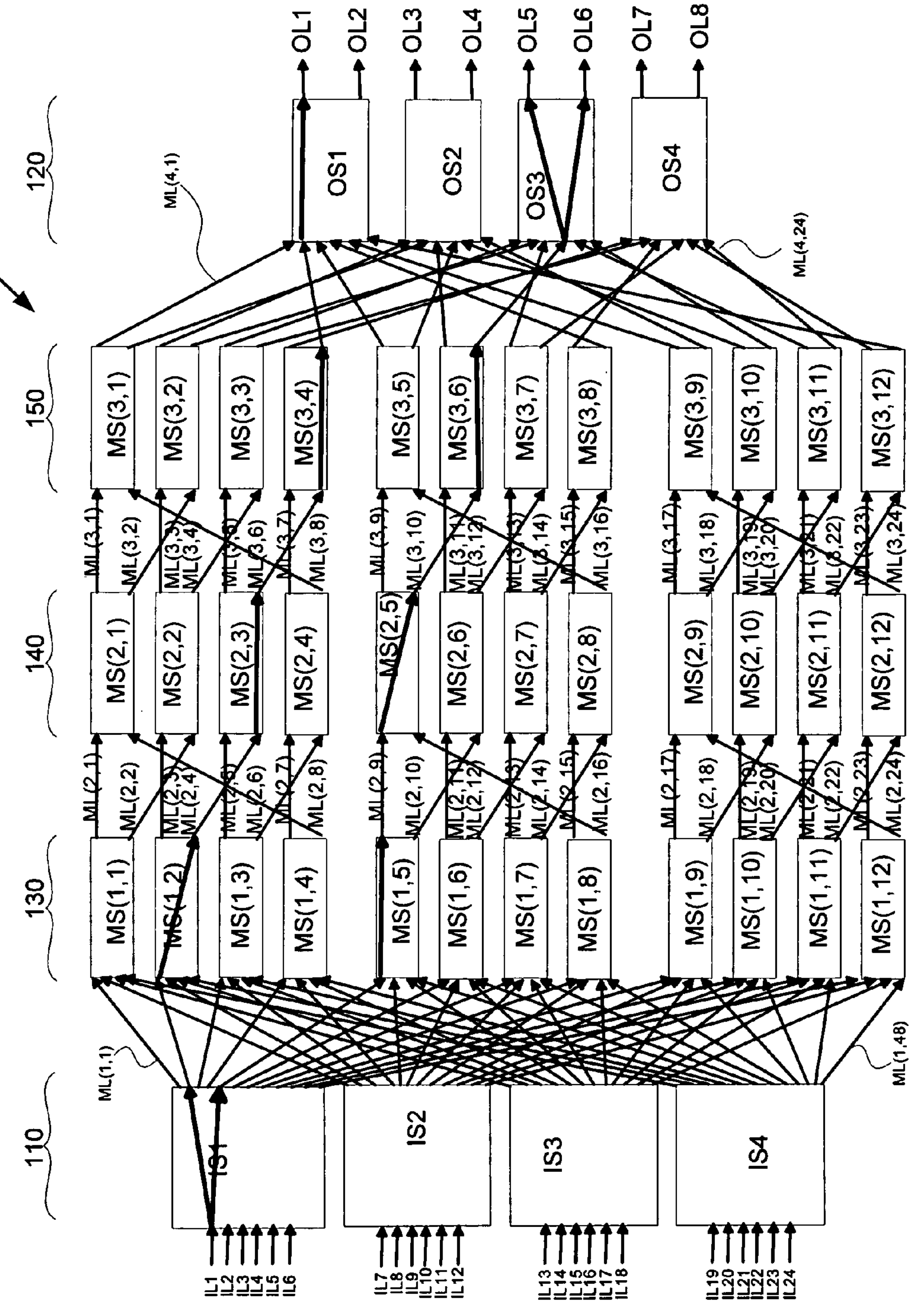

200E1
110
130
140
150
120
IL1
IL2
IL3
IL4
IL5
IL6
IL7
IL8
IL9
IL10
IL11
IL12
IL13
IL14
IL15
IL16
IL17
IL18
IL19
IL20
IL21
IL22
IL23
IL24
IS1
IS2
IS3
IS4
ML(1,1)
ML(1,48)
MS(1,1)
MS(1,2)
MS(1,3)
MS(1,4)
MS(1,5)
MS(1,6)
MS(1,7)
MS(1,8)
MS(1,9)
MS(1,10)
MS(1,11)
MS(1,12)
ML(2,1)
ML(2,2)
ML(2,3)
ML(2,4)
ML(2,5)
ML(2,6)
ML(2,7)
ML(2,8)
ML(2,9)
ML(2,10)
ML(2,11)
ML(2,12)
ML(2,13)
ML(2,14)
ML(2,15)
ML(2,16)
ML(2,17)
ML(2,18)
ML(2,19)
ML(2,20)
ML(2,21)
ML(2,22)
ML(2,23)
ML(2,24)
MS(2,1)
MS(2,2)
MS(2,3)
MS(2,4)
MS(2,5)
MS(2,6)
MS(2,7)
MS(2,8)
MS(2,9)
MS(2,10)
MS(2,11)
MS(2,12)
ML(3,1)
ML(3,2)
ML(3,3)
ML(3,4)
ML(3,5)
ML(3,6)
ML(3,7)
ML(3,8)
ML(3,9)
ML(3,10)
ML(3,11)
ML(3,12)
ML(3,13)
ML(3,14)
ML(3,15)
ML(3,16)
ML(3,17)
ML(3,18)
ML(3,19)
ML(3,20)
ML(3,21)
ML(3,22)
ML(3,23)
ML(3,24)
MS(3,1)
MS(3,2)
MS(3,3)
MS(3,4)
MS(3,5)
MS(3,6)
MS(3,7)
MS(3,8)
MS(3,9)
MS(3,10)
MS(3,11)
MS(3,12)
ML(4,1)
ML(4,24)
OS1
OS2
OS3
OS4
OL1
OL2
OL3
OL4
OL5
OL6
OL7
OL8

FIG. 2E2


200E2
110
130
140
150
120
IS1
IS2
IS3
IS4
IL1
IL2
IL3
IL4
IL5
IL6
IL7
IL8
IL9
IL10
IL11
IL12
IL13
IL14
IL15
IL16
IL17
IL18
IL19
IL20
IL21
IL22
IL23
IL24
ML(1,1)
ML(1,48)
MS(1,1)
MS(1,2)
MS(1,3)
MS(1,4)
MS(1,5)
MS(1,6)
MS(1,7)
MS(1,8)
MS(1,9)
MS(1,10)
MS(1,11)
MS(1,12)
ML(2,1)
ML(2,2)
ML(2,3)
ML(2,4)
ML(2,5)
ML(2,6)
ML(2,7)
ML(2,8)
ML(2,9)
ML(2,10)
ML(2,11)
ML(2,12)
ML(2,13)
ML(2,14)
ML(2,15)
ML(2,16)
ML(2,17)
ML(2,18)
ML(2,19)
ML(2,20)
ML(2,21)
ML(2,22)
ML(2,23)
ML(2,24)
MS(2,1)
MS(2,2)
MS(2,3)
MS(2,4)
MS(2,5)
MS(2,6)
MS(2,7)
MS(2,8)
MS(2,9)
MS(2,10)
MS(2,11)
MS(2,12)
ML(3,1)
ML(3,2)
ML(3,3)
ML(3,4)
ML(3,5)
ML(3,6)
ML(3,7)
ML(3,8)
ML(3,9)
ML(3,10)
ML(3,11)
ML(3,12)
ML(3,13)
ML(3,14)
ML(3,15)
ML(3,16)
ML(3,17)
ML(3,18)
ML(3,19)
ML(3,20)
ML(3,21)
ML(3,22)
ML(3,23)
ML(3,24)
MS(3,1)
MS(3,2)
MS(3,3)
MS(3,4)
MS(3,5)
MS(3,6)
MS(3,7)
MS(3,8)
MS(3,9)
MS(3,10)
MS(3,11)
MS(3,12)
ML(4,1)
ML(4,24)
OS1
OS2
OS3
OS4
OL1
OL2
OL3
OL4
OL5
OL6
OL7
OL8

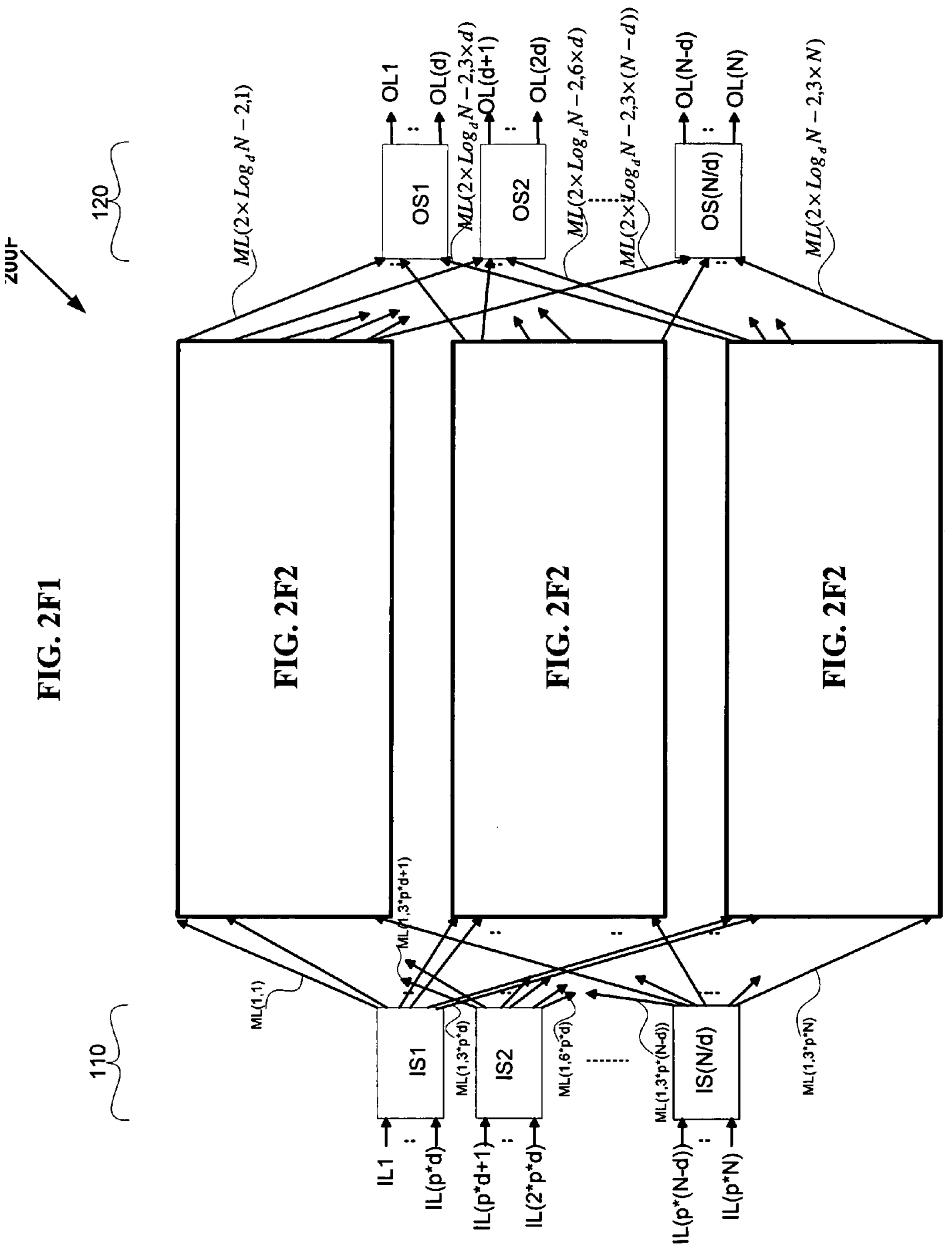

200F
110
120
IL1
IL(p*d)
IL(p*d+1)
IL(2*p*d)
IL(p*(N-d))
IL(p*N)
IS1
IS2
IS(N/d)
ML(1,1)
ML(1,3*p*d+1)
ML(1,3*p*d)
ML(1,6*p*d)
ML(1,3*p*(N-d))
ML(1,3*p*N)
FIG. 2F2
FIG. 2F2
FIG. 2F2
$ML(2\times Log_d N-2,1)$
$ML(2\times Log_d N-2,3\times d)$
$ML(2\times Log_d N-2,6\times d)$
$ML(2\times Log_d N-2,3\times (N-d))$
$ML(2\times Log_d N-2,3\times N)$
OS1
OS2
OS(N/d)
OL1
OL(d)
OL(d+1)
OL(2d)
OL(N-d)
OL(N)

FIG. 2F1

FIG. 2F2

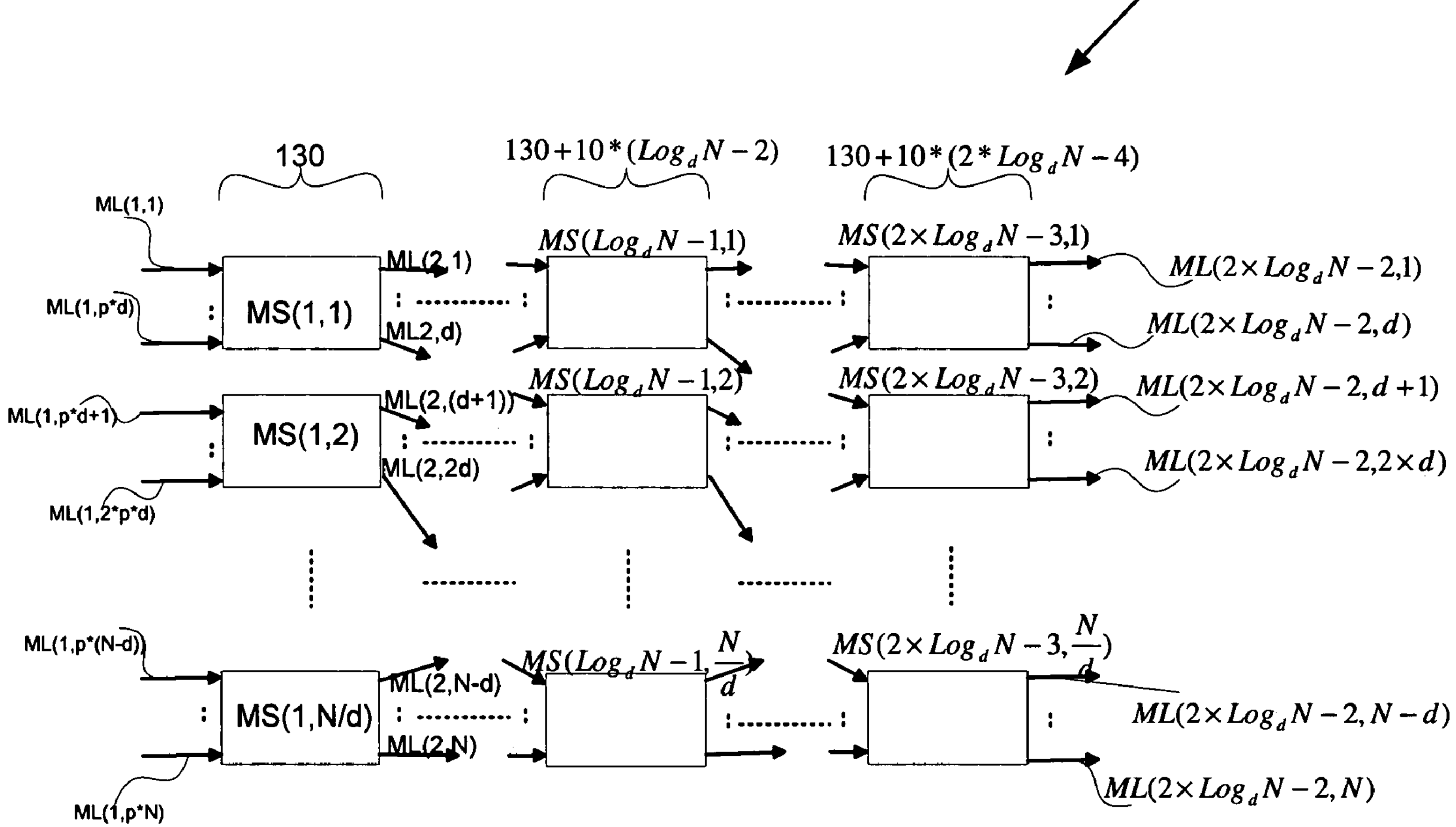

200F2
130
$130+10*(Log_d N-2)$
$130+10*(2*Log_d N-4)$
ML(1,1)
ML(1,p*d)
ML(1,p*d+1)
ML(1,2*p*d)
ML(1,p*(N-d))
ML(1,p*N)
MS(1,1)
MS(1,2)
MS(1,N/d)
ML(2,1)
ML2,d)
ML(2,(d+1))
ML(2,2d)
ML(2,N-d)
ML(2,N)
$MS(Log_d N-1,1)$
$MS(Log_d N-1,2)$
$MS(Log_d N-1,\frac{N}{d})$
$MS(2\times Log_d N-3,1)$
$MS(2\times Log_d N-3,2)$
$MS(2\times Log_d N-3,\frac{N}{d})$
$ML(2\times Log_d N-2,1)$
$ML(2\times Log_d N-2,d)$
$ML(2\times Log_d N-2,d+1)$
$ML(2\times Log_d N-2,2\times d)$
$ML(2\times Log_d N-2,N-d)$
$ML(2\times Log_d N-2,N)$

FIG. 3A

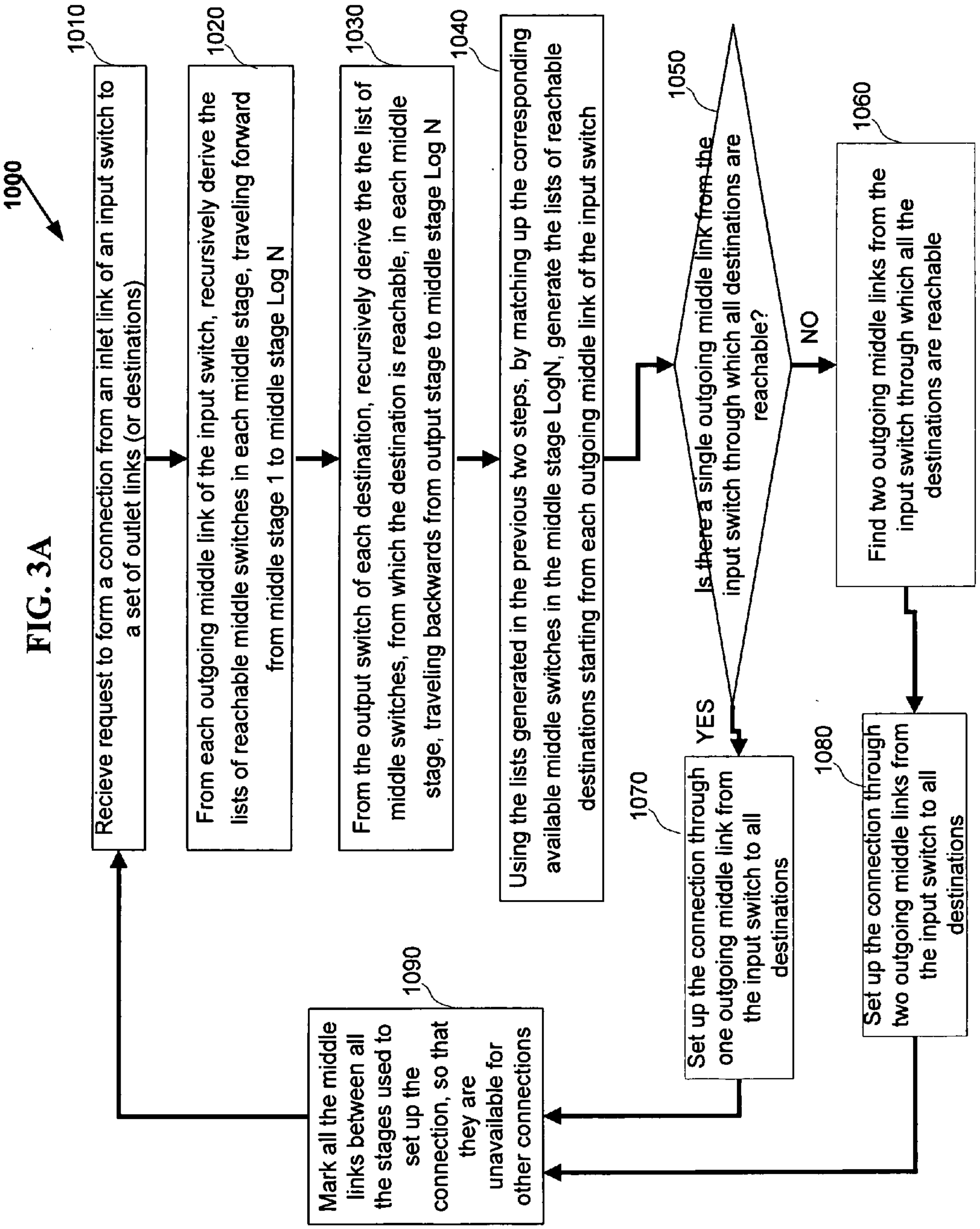

1000
1010
Recieve request to form a connection from an inlet link of an input switch to a set of outlet links (or destinations)
1020
From each outgoing middle link of the input switch, recursively derive the lists of reachable middle switches in each middle stage, traveling forward from middle stage 1 to middle stage Log N
1030
From the output switch of each destination, recursively derive the the list of middle switches, from which the destination is reachable, in each middle stage, traveling backwards from output stage to middle stage Log N
1040
Using the lists generated in the previous two steps, by matching up the corresponding available middle switches in the middle stage LogN, generate the lists of reachable destinations starting from each outgoing middle link of the input switch
1050
Is there a single outgoing middle link from the input switch through which all destinations are reachable?
YES
NO
1060
Find two outgoing middle links from the input switch through which all the destinations are reachable
1070
Set up the connection through one outgoing middle link from the input switch to all destinations
1080
Set up the connection through two outgoing middle links from the input switch to all destinations
1090
Mark all the middle links between all the stages used to set up the connection, so that they are unavailable for other connections

FIG. 4A

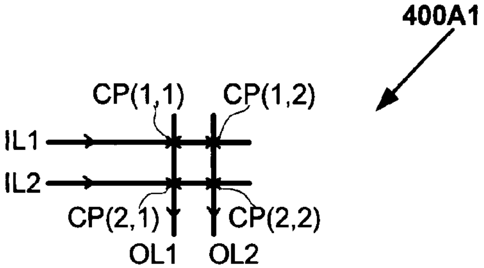


FIG. 4A1
(Prior Art)

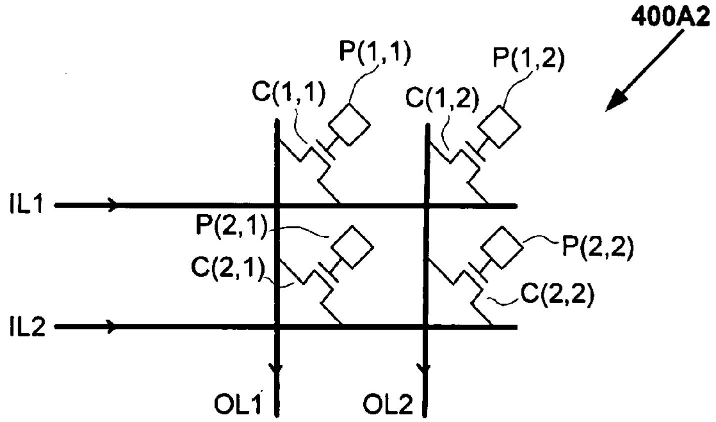


FIG. 4A2
(Prior Art)

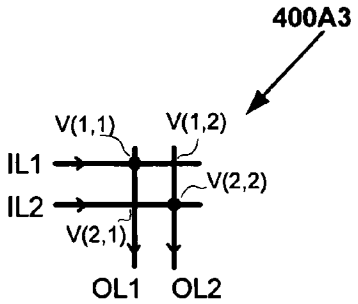


FIG. 4A3
(Prior Art)

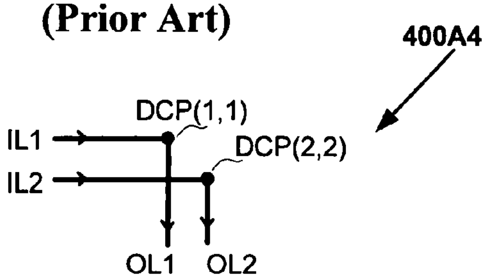


FIG. 4A4

FULLY CONNECTED GENERALIZED MULTI-STAGE NETWORKS

CROSS REFERENCE TO RELATED APPLICATIONS

[0001] This application is related to and claims priority of PCT Application Serial No. PCT/U.S.08/56064 entitled "FULLY CONNECTED GENERALIZED MULTI-STAGE NETWORKS" by Venkat Konda assigned to the same assignee as the current application, filed Mar. 6, 2008, the U.S. Provisional Patent Application Ser. No. 60/905,526 entitled "LARGE SCALE CROSSPOINT REDUCTION WITH NONBLOCKING UNICAST & MULTICAST IN ARBITRARILY LARGE MULTI-STAGE NETWORKS" by Venkat Konda assigned to the same assignee as the current application, filed Mar. 6, 2007, and the U.S. Provisional Patent Application Ser. No. 60/940,383 entitled "FULLY CONNECTED GENERALIZED MULTI-STAGE NETWORKS" by Venkat Konda assigned to the same assignee as the current application, filed May 25, 2007.

[0002] This application is related to and incorporates by reference in its entirety the PCT Application Serial No. PCT/U.S.08/64603 entitled "FULLY CONNECTED GENERALIZED BUTTERFLY FAT TREE NETWORKS" by Venkat Konda assigned to the same assignee as the current application, filed May 22, 2008, the U.S. Provisional Patent Application Ser. No. 60/940, 387 entitled "FULLY CONNECTED GENERALIZED BUTTERFLY FAT TREE NETWORKS" by Venkat Konda assigned to the same assignee as the current application, filed May 25, 2007, and the U.S. Provisional Patent Application Ser. No. 60/940, 390 entitled "FULLY CONNECTED GENERALIZED MULTI-LINK BUTTERFLY FAT TREE NETWORKS" by Venkat Konda assigned to the same assignee as the current application, filed May 25, 2007

[0003] This application is related to and incorporates by reference in its entirety the PCT Application Serial No. PCT/U.S.08/64604 entitled "FULLY CONNECTED GENERALIZED MULTI-LINK MULTI-STAGE NETWORKS" by Venkat Konda assigned to the same assignee as the current application, filed May 22, 2008, the U.S. Provisional Patent Application Ser. No. 60/940, 389 entitled "FULLY CONNECTED GENERALIZED REARRANGEABLY NONBLOCKING MULTI-LINK MULTI-STAGE NETWORKS" by Venkat Konda assigned to the same assignee as the current application, filed May 25, 2007, the U.S. Provisional Patent Application Ser. No. 60/940, 391 entitled "FULLY CONNECTED GENERALIZED FOLDED MULTI-STAGE NETWORKS" by Venkat Konda assigned to the same assignee as the current application, filed May 25, 2007 and the U.S. Provisional Patent Application Ser. No. 60/940, 392 entitled "FULLY CONNECTED GENERALIZED STRICTLY NONBLOCKING MULTI-LINK MULTI-STAGE NETWORKS" by Venkat Konda assigned to the same assignee as the current application, filed May 25, 2007.

[0004] This application is related to and incorporates by reference in its entirety the PCT Application Serial No. PCT/U.S.08/64605 entitled "VLSI LAYOUTS OF FULLY CONNECTED GENERALIZED NETWORKS" by Venkat Konda assigned to the same assignee as the current application, filed May 22, 2008, and the U.S. Provisional Patent Application Ser. No. 60/940, 394 entitled "VLSI LAYOUTS OF FULLY CONNECTED GENERALIZED NETWORKS" by Venkat Konda assigned to the same assignee as the current application, filed May 25, 2007.

[0005] This application is related to and incorporates by reference in its entirety the PCT Application Serial No. PCT/U.S.08/82171 entitled "VLSI LAYOUTS OF FULLY CONNECTED GENERALIZED NETWORKS AND PYRAMID NETWORKS WITH LOCALITY EXPLOITATION" by Venkat Konda assigned to the same assignee as the current application, filed Nov. 2, 2008, the U.S. Provisional Patent Application Ser. No. 60/984, 724 entitled "VLSI LAYOUTS OF FULLY CONNECTED NETWORKS WITH LOCALITY EXPLOITATION" by Venkat Konda assigned to the same assignee as the current application, filed Nov. 2, 2007 and the U.S. Provisional Patent Application Ser. No. 61/018, 494 entitled "VLSI LAYOUTS OF FULLY CONNECTED GENERALIZED AND PYRAMID NETWORKS" by Venkat Konda assigned to the same assignee as the current application, filed Jan. 1, 2008.

BACKGROUND OF INVENTION

[0006] Clos switching network, Benes switching network, and Cantor switching network are a network of switches configured as a multi-stage network so that fewer switching points are necessary to implement connections between its inlet links (also called "inputs") and outlet links (also called "outputs") than would be required by a single stage (e.g. crossbar) switch having the same number of inputs and outputs. Clos and Benes networks are very popularly used in digital crossconnects, switch fabrics and parallel computer systems. However Clos and Benes networks may block some of the connection requests.

[0007] There are generally three types of nonblocking networks: strictly nonblocking; wide sense nonblocking; and rearrangeably nonblocking (See V. E. Benes, "Mathematical Theory of Connecting Networks and Telephone Traffic" Academic Press, 1965 that is incorporated by reference, as background). In a rearrangeably nonblocking network, a connection path is guaranteed as a result of the networks ability to rearrange prior connections as new incoming calls are received. In strictly nonblocking network, for any connection request from an inlet link to some set of outlet links, it is always possible to provide a connection path through the network to satisfy the request without disturbing other existing connections, and if more than one such path is available, any path can be selected without being concerned about realization of future potential connection requests. In wide-sense nonblocking networks, it is also always possible to provide a connection path through the network to satisfy the request without disturbing other existing connections, but in this case the path used to satisfy the connection request must be carefully selected so as to maintain the nonblocking connecting capability for future potential connection requests.

[0008] Butterfly Networks, Banyan Networks, Batcher-Banyan Networks, Baseline Networks, Delta Networks, Omega Networks and Flip networks have been widely studied particularly for self routing packet switching applications. Also Benes Networks with radix of two have been widely studied and it is known that Benes Networks of radix two are shown to be built with back to back baseline networks which are rearrangeably nonblocking for unicast connections.

[0009] U.S. Pat. No. 5,451,936 entitled "Non-blocking Broadcast Network" granted to Yang et al. is incorporated by reference herein as background of the invention. This patent describes a number of well known nonblocking multi-stage switching network designs in the background section at column 1, line 22 to column 3, 59. An article by Y. Yang, and G. M., Masson entitled, "Non-blocking Broadcast Switching Networks" IEEE Transactions on Computers, Vol. 40, No. 9, September 1991 that is incorporated by reference as background indicates that if the number of switches in the middle stage, m, of a three-stage network satisfies the relation $m \geqq \min((n-1)(x+r^{1/x}))$ where $1 \leqq x \leqq \min(n-1,r)$, the resulting network is nonblocking for multicast assignments. In the relation, r is the number of switches in the input stage, and n is the number of inlet links in each input switch.

[0010] U.S. Pat. No. 6,885,669 entitled "Rearrangeably Nonblocking Multicast Multi-stage Networks" by Konda showed that three-stage Clos network is rearrangeably nonblocking for arbitrary fan-out multicast connections when $m \leqq 2 \times n$. And U.S. Pat. No. 6,868,084 entitled "Strictly Nonblocking Multicast Multi-stage Networks" by Konda showed that three-stage Clos network is strictly nonblocking for arbitrary fan-out multicast connections when $m \geqq 3 \times n-1$.

[0011] In general multi-stage networks for stages of more than three and radix of more than two are not well studied. An article by Charles Clos entitled "A Study of Non-Blocking Switching Networks" The Bell Systems Technical Journal, Volume XXXII, January 1953, No. 1, pp. 406-424 showed a way of constructing large multi-stage networks by recursive substitution with a crosspoint complexity of $d^2 \times N \times (\log_d N)^{2.58}$ for strictly nonblocking unicast network. Similarly U.S. Pat. No. 6,885,669 entitled "Rearrangeably Nonblocking Multicast Multi-stage Networks" by Konda showed a way of constructing large multi-stage networks by recursive substitution for rearrangeably nonblocking multicast network. An article by D. G. Cantor entitled "On Non-Blocking Switching Networks" 1: pp. 367-377, 1972 by John Wiley and Sons, Inc., showed a way of constructing large multi-stage networks with a crosspoint complexity of $d^2 \times N \times (\log_d N)^2$ for strictly nonblocking unicast, (by using $\log_d N$ number of Benes Networks for d=2) and without counting the crosspoints in multiplexers and demultiplexers. Jonathan Turner studied the cascaded Benes Networks with radices larger than two, for nonblocking multicast with 10 times the crosspoint complexity of that of nonblocking unicast for a network of size N=256.

[0012] The crosspoint complexity of all these networks is prohibitively large to implement the interconnect for multicast connections particularly in field programmable gate array (FPGA) devices, programmable logic devices (PLDs), field programmable interconnect Chips (FPICs), digital crossconnects, switch fabrics and parallel computer systems.

SUMMARY OF INVENTION

[0013] A multi-stage network comprising $(2 \times \log_d N)-1$ stages is operated in strictly nonblocking manner for unicast includes an input stage having N/d switches with each of them having d inlet links and 2×d outgoing links connecting to second stage switches, an output stage having N/d switches with each of them having d outlet links and 2×d incoming links connecting from switches in the penultimate stage. The network also has $(2 \times \log_d N)-3$ middle stages with each middle stage having

$$\frac{2 \times N}{d}$$

switches, and each switch in the middle stage has d incoming links connecting from the switches in its immediate preceding stage, and d outgoing links connecting to the switches in its immediate succeeding stage. Also the same multi-stage network is operated in rearrangeably nonblocking manner for arbitrary fan-out multicast and each multicast connection is set up by use of at most two outgoing links from the input stage switch.

[0014] A multi-stage network comprising $(2 \times \log_d N)-1$ stages is operated in strictly nonblocking manner for multicast includes an input stage having N/d switches with each of them having d inlet links and 3×d outgoing links connecting to second stage switches, an output stage having N/d switches with each of them having d outlet links and 3×d incoming links connecting from switches in the penultimate stage. The network also has $(2 \times \log_d N)-3$ middle stages with each middle stage having

$$\frac{3 \times N}{d}$$

switches, and each switch in the middle stage has d incoming links connecting from the switches in its immediate preceding stage, and d outgoing links connecting to the switches in its immediate succeeding stage.

BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF DRAWINGS

[0015] FIG. **1**A is a diagram **100**A of an exemplary symmetrical multi-stage network V(N,d,s) having inverse Benes connection topology of five stages with N=8, d=2 and s=2 with exemplary multicast connections, strictly nonblocking network for unicast connections and rearrangeably nonblocking network for arbitrary fan-out multicast connections, in accordance with the invention.

[0016] FIG. **1**B is a diagram **100**B of a general symmetrical multi-stage network V(N,d,2) with $(2 \times \log_d N)-1$ stages strictly nonblocking network for unicast connections and rearrangeably nonblocking network for arbitrary fan-out multicast connections in accordance with the invention.

[0017] FIG. **1**C is a diagram **100**C of an exemplary asymmetrical multi-stage network $V(N_1,N_2,d,2)$ having inverse Benes connection topology of five stages with $N_1=8$, N**2**=$p*N_1$=24 where p=3, and d=2 with exemplary multicast connections, strictly nonblocking network for unicast connections and rearrangeably nonblocking network for arbitrary fan-out multicast connections, in accordance with the invention.

[0018] FIG. **1**D is a diagram **100**D of a general asymmetrical multi-stage network $V(N_1,N_2,d,2)$ with $N_2=p*N_1$ and with $(2 \times \log_d N)-1$ stages strictly nonblocking network for unicast connections and rearrangeably nonblocking network for arbitrary fan-out multicast connections in accordance with the invention.

[0019] FIG. **1**E is a diagram **100**E of an exemplary asymmetrical multi-stage network $V(N_1,N_2,d,2)$ having inverse Benes connection topology of five stages with $N_2=8$, $N_1=p*N_2=24$, where p=3, and d=2 with exemplary multicast connections, strictly nonblocking network for unicast connections and rearrangeably nonblocking network for arbitrary fan-out multicast connections, in accordance with the invention.

[0020] FIG. **1**F is a diagram **100**F of a general asymmetrical multi-stage network $V(N_1,N_2,d,2)$ with $N_1=p*N_2$ and with $(2\times\log_d N)-1$ stages strictly nonblocking network for unicast connections and rearrangeably nonblocking network for arbitrary fan-out multicast connections in accordance with the invention.

[0021] FIG. **1A1** is a diagram **100A1** of an exemplary symmetrical multi-stage network V(N,d,2) having Omega connection topology of five stages with N=8, d=2 and s=2 with exemplary multicast connections, strictly nonblocking network for unicast connections and rearrangeably nonblocking network for arbitrary fan-out multicast connections, in accordance with the invention.

[0022] FIG. **1C1** is a diagram **100C1** of an exemplary asymmetrical multi-stage network $V(N_1,N_2,d,2)$ having Omega connection topology of five stages with $N_1=8$, $N_2=p*N_1=24$ where p=3, and d=2 with exemplary multicast connections, strictly nonblocking network for unicast connections and rearrangeably nonblocking network for arbitrary fan-out multicast connections, in accordance with the invention.

[0023] FIG. **1E1** is a diagram **100E1** of an exemplary asymmetrical multi-stage network $V(N_1,N_2,d,2)$ having Omega connection topology of five stages with $N_2=8$, $N_1=p*N_2=24$, where p=3, and d=2 with exemplary multicast connections, strictly nonblocking network for unicast connections and rearrangeably nonblocking network for arbitrary fan-out multicast connections, in accordance with the invention.

[0024] FIG. **1A2** is a diagram **100A2** of an exemplary symmetrical multi-stage network V(N,d,2) having nearest neighbor connection topology of five stages with N=8, d=2 and s=2 with exemplary multicast connections, strictly nonblocking network for unicast connections and rearrangeably nonblocking network for arbitrary fan-out multicast connections, in accordance with the invention.

[0025] FIG. **1C2** is a diagram **100C2** of an exemplary asymmetrical multi-stage network $V(N_1,N_2,d,2)$ having nearest neighbor connection topology of five stages with $N_1=8$, $N_2=p*N_1=24$ where p=3, and d=2 with exemplary multicast connections, strictly nonblocking network for unicast connections and rearrangeably nonblocking network for arbitrary fan-out multicast connections, in accordance with the invention.

[0026] FIG. **1E2** is a diagram **100E2** of an exemplary asymmetrical multi-stage network $V(N_1,N_2,d,2)$ having nearest neighbor connection topology of five stages with $N_2=8$, $N_1=p*N_2=24$, where p=3, and d=2 with exemplary multicast connections, strictly nonblocking network for unicast connections and rearrangeably nonblocking network for arbitrary fan-out multicast connections, in accordance with the invention.

[0027] FIG. **2**A is a diagram **200**A of an exemplary symmetrical multi-stage network V(N,d,3) having inverse Benes connection topology of five stages with N=8, d=2 and s=3 with exemplary multicast connections strictly nonblocking network for arbitrary fan-out multicast connections, in accordance with the invention.

[0028] FIG. **2B1** & FIG. **2B2** is a diagram **200**B of a general symmetrical multi-stage network V(N,d,3) with $(2\times\log_d N)-1$ stages strictly nonblocking network for arbitrary fan-out multicast connections in accordance with the invention.

[0029] FIG. **2**C is a diagram **200**C of an exemplary asymmetrical multi-stage network $V(N_1,N_2,d,3)$ having inverse Benes connection topology of five stages with $N_1=8$, **N2**$=p*N_1=24$ where p=3, and d=2 with exemplary multicast connections strictly nonblocking network for arbitrary fan-out multicast connections, in accordance with the invention.

[0030] FIG. **2D1** & FIG. **2D2** is a diagram **200**D of a general asymmetrical multi-stage network $V(N_1,N_2,d,3)$ with $N_2=p*N_1$ and with $(2\times\log_d N)-1$ stages strictly nonblocking network for arbitrary fan-out multicast connections in accordance with the invention.

[0031] FIG. **2**E is a diagram **200**E of an exemplary asymmetrical multi-stage network $V(N_1,N_2,d,3)$ having inverse Benes connection topology of five stages with $N_2=8$, $N_1=p*N_2=24$, where p=3, and d=2 with exemplary multicast connections strictly nonblocking network for arbitrary fan-out multicast connections, in accordance with the invention.

[0032] FIG. **2F1** & FIG. **2F2** is a diagram **200**F of a general asymmetrical multi-stage network $V(N_1,N_2,d,3)$ with $N_1=p*N_2$ and with $(2\times\log_d N)-1$ stages strictly nonblocking network for arbitrary fan-out multicast connections in accordance with the invention.

[0033] FIG. **2A1** is a diagram **200A1** of an exemplary symmetrical multi-stage network V(N,d,3) having Omega connection topology of five stages with N=8, d=2 and s=3 with exemplary multicast connections, strictly nonblocking network for arbitrary fan-out multicast connections, in accordance with the invention.

[0034] FIG. **2C1** is a diagram **200C1** of an exemplary asymmetrical multi-stage network $V(N_1,N_2,d,3)$ having Omega connection topology of five stages with $N_1=8$, $N_2=p*N_1=24$ where p=3, and d=2 with exemplary multicast connections, strictly nonblocking network for arbitrary fan-out multicast connections, in accordance with the invention.

[0035] FIG. **2E1** is a diagram **200E1** of an exemplary asymmetrical multi-stage network $V(N_1,N_2,d,3)$ having Omega connection topology of five stages with $N_2=8$, $N_1=p*N_2=24$, where p=3, and d=2 with exemplary multicast connections, strictly nonblocking network for arbitrary fan-out multicast connections, in accordance with the invention.

[0036] FIG. **2A2** is a diagram **200A2** of an exemplary symmetrical multi-stage network V(N,d,3) having nearest neighbor connection topology of five stages with N=8, d=2 and s=3 with exemplary multicast connections, strictly nonblocking network for arbitrary fan-out multicast connections, in accordance with the invention.

[0037] FIG. **2C2** is a diagram **200C2** of an exemplary asymmetrical multi-stage network $V(N_1,N_2,d,3)$ having nearest neighbor connection topology of five stages with $N_1=8$, $N_2=p*N_1=24$ where p=3, and d=2 with exemplary multicast connections, strictly nonblocking network for arbitrary fan-out multicast connections, in accordance with the invention.

[0038] FIG. **2E2** is a diagram **200E2** of an exemplary asymmetrical multi-stage network $V(N_1,N_2,d,3)$ having nearest neighbor connection topology of five stages with $N_2=8$, $N_1=p*N_2=24$, where p=3, and d=2 with exemplary multicast connections, strictly nonblocking network for arbitrary fan-out multicast connections, in accordance with the invention.

[0039] FIG. **3**A is high-level flowchart of a scheduling method according to the invention, used to set up the multicast connections in all the networks disclosed in this invention.

[0040] FIG. **4A1** is a diagram **400A1** of an exemplary prior art implementation of a two by two switch; FIG. **4A2** is a diagram **400A2** for programmable integrated circuit prior art implementation of the diagram **400A1** of FIG. **4A1**; FIG. **4A3** is a diagram **400A3** for one-time programmable integrated circuit prior art implementation of the diagram **400A1** of FIG. **4A1**; FIG. **4A4** is a diagram **400A4** for integrated circuit placement and route implementation of the diagram **400A1** of FIG. **4A1**.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF THE INVENTION

[0041] The present invention is concerned with the design and operation of large scale crosspoint reduction using arbitrarily large multi-stage switching networks for broadcast, unicast and multicast connections including their generalized topologies. Particularly multi-stage networks with stages more than three and radices greater than or equal to two offer large scale crosspoint reduction when configured with optimal links as disclosed in this invention.

[0042] When a transmitting device simultaneously sends information to more than one receiving device, the one-to-many connection required between the transmitting device and the receiving devices is called a multicast connection. A set of multicast connections is referred to as a multicast assignment. When a transmitting device sends information to one receiving device, the one-to-one connection required between the transmitting device and the receiving device is called unicast connection. When a transmitting device simultaneously sends information to all the available receiving devices, the one-to-all connection required between the transmitting device and the receiving devices is called a broadcast connection.

[0043] In general, a multicast connection is meant to be one-to-many connection, which includes unicast and broadcast connections. A multicast assignment in a switching network is nonblocking if any of the available inlet links can always be connected to any of the available outlet links.

[0044] In certain multi-stage networks of the type described herein, any connection request of arbitrary fan-out, i.e. from an inlet link to an outlet link or to a set of outlet links of the network, can be satisfied without blocking if necessary by rearranging some of the previous connection requests. In certain other multi-stage networks of the type described herein, any connection request of arbitrary fan-out, i.e. from an inlet link to an outlet link or to a set of outlet links of the network, can be satisfied without blocking with never needing to rearrange any of the previous connection requests.

[0045] In certain multi-stage networks of the type described herein, any connection request of unicast from an inlet link to an outlet link of the network, can be satisfied without blocking if necessary by rearranging some of the previous connection requests. In certain other multi-stage networks of the type described herein, any connection request of unicast from an inlet link to an outlet link of the network can be satisfied without blocking with never needing to rearrange any of the previous connection requests.

[0046] Nonblocking configurations for other types of networks with numerous connection topologies and scheduling methods are disclosed as follows:

[0047] 1) Strictly and rearrangeably nonblocking for arbitrary fan-out multicast and unicast for generalized butterfly fat tree networks $V_{bft}(N_1,N_2,d,s)$ with numerous connection topologies and the scheduling methods are described in detail in the PCT Application Serial No. PCT/U.S.08/64603 that is incorporated by reference above.

[0048] 2) Rearrangeably nonblocking for arbitrary fan-out multicast and unicast, and strictly nonblocking for unicast for generalized multi-link multi-stage networks $V_{mlink}(N_1,N_2,d,s)$ and generalized folded multi-link multi-stage networks $V_{fold\text{-}mlink}(N_1,N_2,d,s)$ with numerous connection topologies and the scheduling methods are described in detail in the PCT Application Serial No. PCT/U.S.08/64604 that is incorporated by reference above.

[0049] 3) Strictly and rearrangeably nonblocking for arbitrary fan-out multicast and unicast for generalized multi-link butterfly fat tree networks $V_{mlink\text{-}bft}(N_1,N_2,d,s)$ with numerous connection topologies and the scheduling methods are described in detail in the PCT Application Serial No. PCT/U.S.08/64603 that is incorporated by reference above.

[0050] 4) Strictly and rearrangeably nonblocking for arbitrary fan-out multicast and unicast for generalized folded multi-stage networks $V_{fold}(N_1,N_2,d,s)$ with numerous connection topologies and the scheduling methods are described in detail in the PCT Application Serial No. PCT/U.S.08/64604 that is incorporated by reference above.

[0051] 5) Strictly nonblocking for arbitrary fan-out multicast and unicast for generalized multi-link multi-stage networks $V_{mlink}(N_1,N_2,d,s)$ and generalized folded multi-link multi-stage networks $V_{fold\text{-}mlink}(N_1,N_2,d,s)$ with numerous connection topologies and the scheduling methods are described in detail in the PCT Application Serial No. PCT/U.S.08/64604 that is incorporated by reference above.

[0052] 6) VLSI layouts of numerous types of multi-stage networks are described in the PCT Application Serial No. PCT/U.S.08/64605 entitled "VLSI LAYOUTS OF FULLY CONNECTED NETWORKS" that is incorporated by reference above.

[0053] 7) VLSI layouts of numerous types of multi-stage networks with locality exploitation are described in PCT Application Serial No. PCT/U.S.08/82171 entitled "VLSI LAYOUTS OF FULLY CONNECTED GENERALIZED AND PYRAMID NETWORKS WITH LOCALITY EXPLOITATION" by Venkat Konda assigned to the same assignee as the current application, filed Nov. 2, 2008.

[0054] 8) VLSI layouts of numerous types of multistage pyramid networks are described in PCT Application Serial No. PCT/U.S.08/82171 entitled "VLSI LAYOUTS OF FULLY CONNECTED GENERALIZED AND PYRAMID NETWORKS WITH LOCALITY EXPLOITATION" by Venkat Konda assigned to the same assignee as the current application, filed Nov. 2, 2008.

Symmetric RNB Embodiments

[0055] Referring to FIG. **1A**, in one embodiment, an exemplary symmetrical multi-stage network **100A** with five stages of thirty two switches for satisfying communication requests, such as setting up a telephone call or a data call, or a connection between configurable logic blocks, between an input stage **110** and output stage **120** via middle stages **130**, **140**, and **150** is shown where input stage **110** consists of four, two by four switches IS**1**-IS**4** and output stage **120** consists of four, four by two switches OS**1**-OS**4**. And all the middle stages namely middle stage **130** consists of eight, two by two switches MS(1,1)-MS(1,8), middle stage **140** consists of eight, two by two switches MS(2,1)-MS(2,8), and middle stage **150** consists of eight, two by two switches MS(3,1)-MS (3,8).

[0056] Such a network can be operated in strictly non-blocking manner for unicast connections, because the switches in the input stage **110** are of size two by four, the switches in output stage **120** are of size four by two, and there are eight switches in each of middle stage **130**, middle stage **140** and middle stage **150**. Such a network can be operated in rearrangeably non-blocking manner for multicast connections, because the switches in the input stage **110** are of size two by four, the switches in output stage **120** are of size four by two, and there are eight switches in each of middle stage **130**, middle stage **140** and middle stage **150**.

[0057] In one embodiment of this network each of the input switches IS**1**-IS**4** and output switches OS**1**-OS**4** are crossbar switches. The number of switches of input stage **110** and of output stage **120** can be denoted in general with the variable N/d, where N is the total number of inlet links or outlet links. The number of middle switches in each middle stage is denoted by

$$2\times\frac{N}{d}.$$

The size of each input switch IS**1**-IS**4** can be denoted in general with the notation d*2d and each output switch OS**1**-OS**4** can be denoted in general with the notation 2d*d. Likewise, the size of each switch in any of the middle stages can be denoted as d*d. A switch as used herein can be either a crossbar switch, or a network of switches each of which in turn may be a crossbar switch or a network of switches. A symmetric multi-stage network can be represented with the notation V(N,d,s), where N represents the total number of inlet links of all input switches (for example the links IL**1**-IL**8**), d represents the inlet links of each input switch or outlet links of each output switch, and s is the ratio of number of outgoing links from each input switch to the inlet links of each input switch. Although it is not necessary that there be the same number of inlet links IL**1**-IL**8** as there are outlet links OL**1**-OL**8**, in a symmetrical network they are the same.

[0058] Each of the N/d input switches IS**1**-IS**4** are connected to exactly 2×d switches in middle stage **130** through 2×d links (for example input switch IS**1** is connected to middle switches MS(1,1), MS(1,2), MS(1,5) and MS(1,6) through the links ML(1,1), ML(1,2), ML(1,3) and ML(1,4) respectively).

[0059] Each of the

$$2\times\frac{N}{d}$$

middle switches MS(1,1)-MS(1,8) in the middle stage **130** are connected from exactly d input switches through d links (for example the links ML(1,1) and ML(1,5) are connected to the middle switch MS(1,1) from input switch IS**1** and IS**2** respectively) and also are connected to exactly d switches in middle stage **140** through d links (for example the links ML(2,1) and ML(2,2) are connected from middle switch MS(1,1) to middle switch MS(2,1) and MS(2,3) respectively).

[0060] Similarly each of the

$$2\times\frac{N}{d}$$

middle switches MS(2,1)-MS(2,8) in the middle stage **140** are connected from exactly d switches in middle stage **130** through d links (for example the links ML(2,1) and ML(2,6) are connected to the middle switch MS(2,1) from middle switches MS(1,1) and MS(1,3) respectively) and also are connected to exactly d switches in middle stage **150** through d links (for example the links ML(3,1) and ML(3,2) are connected from middle switch MS(2,1) to middle switch MS(3,1) and MS(3,3) respectively).

[0061] Similarly each of the

$$2\times\frac{N}{d}$$

middle switches MS(3,1)-MS(3,8) in the middle stage **150** are connected from exactly d switches in middle stage **140** through d links (for example the links ML(3,1) and ML(3,6) are connected to the middle switch MS(3,1) from middle switches MS(2,1) and MS(2,3) respectively) and also are connected to exactly d output switches in output stage **120** through d links (for example the links ML(4,1) and ML(4,2) are connected to output switches OS**1** and OS**2** respectively from middle switches MS(3,1)).

[0062] Each of the N/d output switches OS**1**-OS**4** are connected from exactly 2×d switches in middle stage **150** through 2×d links (for example output switch OS**1** is connected from middle switches MS(3,1), MS(3,2), MS(3,5) and MS(3,6) through the links ML(4,1), ML(4,3), ML(4,9) and ML(4,11) respectively).

[0063] Finally the connection topology of the network **100**A shown in FIG. **1**A is known to be back to back inverse Benes connection topology.

[0064] Referring to FIG. **1A1**, in another embodiment of network V(N,d,s), an exemplary symmetrical multi-stage network **100A1** with five stages of thirty two switches for satisfying communication requests, such as setting up a telephone call or a data call, or a connection between configurable logic blocks, between an input stage **110** and output stage **120** via middle stages **130**, **140**, and **150** is shown where input stage **110** consists of four, two by four switches IS**1**-IS**4** and output stage **120** consists of four, four by two switches OS**1**-OS**4**. And all the middle stages namely middle stage **130** consists of eight, two by two switches MS(1,1)-MS(1,8), middle stage **140** consists of eight, two by two switches MS(2,1)-MS(2,8), and middle stage **150** consists of eight, two by two switches MS(3,1)-MS(3,8).

[0065] Such a network can be operated in strictly non-blocking manner for unicast connections, because the switches in the input stage **110** are of size two by four, the switches in output stage **120** are of size four by two, and there are eight switches in each of middle stage **130**, middle stage **140** and middle stage **150**. Such a network can be operated in rearrangeably non-blocking manner for multicast connections, because the switches in the input stage **110** are of size two by four, the switches in output stage **120** are of size four by two, and there are eight switches in each of middle stage **130**, middle stage **140** and middle stage **150**.

[0066] In one embodiment of this network each of the input switches IS**1**-IS**4** and output switches OS**1**-OS**4** are crossbar switches. The number of switches of input stage **110** and of output stage **120** can be denoted in general with the variable N/d, where N is the total number of inlet links or outlet links The number of middle switches in each middle stage is denoted by

$$2\times\frac{N}{d}.$$

The size of each input switch IS**1**-IS**4** can be denoted in general with the notation d*2d and each output switch OS**1**-OS**4** can be denoted in general with the notation 2d*d. Likewise, the size of each switch in any of the middle stages can be denoted as d*d. A switch as used herein can be either a crossbar switch, or a network of switches each of which in turn may be a crossbar switch or a network of switches. The symmetric multi-stage network of FIG. **1A1** is also the network of the type V(N,d,s), where N represents the total number of inlet links of all input switches (for example the links IL**1**-IL**8**), d represents the inlet links of each input switch or outlet links of each output switch, and s is the ratio of number of outgoing links from each input switch to the inlet links of each input switch. Although it is not necessary that there be the same number of inlet links IL**1**-IL**8** as there are outlet links OL**1**-OL**8**, in a symmetrical network they are the same.

[0067] Each of the N/d input switches IS**1**-IS**4** are connected to exactly 2×d switches in middle stage **130** through 2×d links (for example input switch IS**1** is connected to middle switches MS(1,1), MS(1,2), MS(1,5) and MS(1,6) through the links ML(1,1), ML(1,2), ML(1,3) and ML(1,4) respectively).

[0068] Each of the

$$2\times\frac{N}{d}$$

middle switches MS(1,1)-MS(1,8) in the middle stage **130** are connected from exactly d input switches through d links (for example the links ML(1,1) and ML(1,9) are connected to the middle switch MS(1,1) from input switch IS**1** and IS**3** respectively) and also are connected to exactly d switches in middle stage **140** through d links (for example the links ML(2,1) and ML(2,2) are connected from middle switch MS(1,1) to middle switch MS(2,1) and MS(2,2) respectively).

[0069] Similarly each of the

$$2\times\frac{N}{d}$$

middle switches MS(2,1)-MS(2,8) in the middle stage **140** are connected from exactly d switches in middle stage **130** through d links (for example the links ML(2,1) and ML(2,5) are connected to the middle switch MS(2,1) from middle switches MS(1,1) and MS(1,3) respectively) and also are connected to exactly d switches in middle stage **150** through d links (for example the links ML(3,1) and ML(3,2) are connected from middle switch MS(2,1) to middle switch MS(3,1) and MS(3,2) respectively).

[0070] Similarly each of the

$$2\times\frac{N}{d}$$

middle switches MS(3,1)-MS(3,8) in the middle stage **150** are connected from exactly d switches in middle stage **140** through d links (for example the links ML(3,1) and ML(3,5) are connected to the middle switch MS(3,1) from middle switches MS(2,1) and MS(2,3) respectively) and also are connected to exactly d output switches in output stage **120** through d links (for example the links ML(4,1) and ML(4,2) are connected to output switches OS**1** and OS**2** respectively from middle switches MS(3,1)).

[0071] Each of the N/d output switches OS**1**-OS**4** are connected from exactly 2×d switches in middle stage **150** through 2×d links (for example output switch OS**1** is connected from middle switches MS(3,1), MS(3,3), MS(3,5) and MS(3,7) through the links ML(4,1), ML(4,5), ML(4,9) and ML(4,13) respectively).

[0072] Finally the connection topology of the network **100A1** shown in FIG. **1A1** is known to be back to back Omega connection topology.

[0073] Referring to FIG. **1A2**, in another embodiment of network V(N,d,s), an exemplary symmetrical multi-stage network **100A2** with five stages of thirty two switches for satisfying communication requests, such as setting up a telephone call or a data call, or a connection between configurable logic blocks, between an input stage **110** and output stage **120** via middle stages **130**, **140**, and **150** is shown where input stage **110** consists of four, two by four switches IS**1**-IS**4** and output stage **120** consists of four, four by two switches OS**1**-OS**4**. And all the middle stages namely middle stage **130** consists of eight, two by two switches MS(1,1)-MS(1,8), middle stage **140** consists of eight, two by two switches MS(2,1)-MS(2,8), and middle stage **150** consists of eight, two by two switches MS(3,1)-MS(3,8).

[0074] Such a network can be operated in strictly non-blocking manner for unicast connections, because the switches in the input stage **110** are of size two by four, the switches in output stage **120** are of size four by two, and there are eight switches in each of middle stage **130**, middle stage **140** and middle stage **150**. Such a network can be operated in rearrangeably non-blocking manner for multicast connections, because the switches in the input stage **110** are of size two by four, the switches in output stage **120** are of size four by two, and there are eight switches in each of middle stage **130**, middle stage **140** and middle stage **150**.

[0075] In one embodiment of this network each of the input switches IS**1**-IS**4** and output switches OS**1**-OS**4** are crossbar switches. The number of switches of input stage **110** and of output stage **120** can be denoted in general with the variable N/d where N is the total number of inlet links or outlet links The number of middle switches in each middle stage is denoted by

$$2\times\frac{N}{d}.$$

The size of each input switch IS**1**-IS**4** can be denoted in general with the notation d*2d and each output switch OS**1**-OS**4** can be denoted in general with the notation 2d*d. Likewise, the size of each switch in any of the middle stages can be denoted as d*d. A switch as used herein can be either a crossbar switch, or a network of switches each of which in turn may be a crossbar switch or a network of switches. The symmetric multi-stage network of FIG. **1**A**2** is also the network of the type V(N,d,s), where N represents the total number of inlet links of all input switches (for example the links IL**1**-IL**8**), d represents the inlet links of each input switch or outlet links of each output switch, and s is the ratio of number of outgoing links from each input switch to the inlet links of each input switch. Although it is not necessary that there be the same number of inlet links IL**1**-IL**8** as there are outlet links OL**1**-OL**8**, in a symmetrical network they are the same.

[0076] Each of the N/d input switches IS**1**-IS**4** are connected to exactly 2×d switches in middle stage **130** through 2×d links (for example input switch IS**1** is connected to middle switches MS(1,1), MS(1,2), MS(1,5) and MS(1,6) through the links ML(1,1), ML(1,2), ML(1,3) and ML(1,4) respectively).

[0077] Each of the

$$2\times\frac{N}{d}$$

middle switches MS(1,1)-MS(1,8) in the middle stage **130** are connected from exactly d input switches through d links (for example the links ML(1,1) and ML(1,14) are connected to the middle switch MS(1,1) from input switch IS**1** and IS**4** respectively) and also are connected to exactly d switches in middle stage **140** through d links (for example the links ML(2,1) and ML(2,2) are connected from middle switch MS(1,1) to middle switch MS(2,1) and MS(2,2) respectively).

[0078] Similarly each of the

$$2\times\frac{N}{d}$$

middle switches MS(2,1)-MS(2,8) in the middle stage **140** are connected from exactly d switches in middle stage **130** through d links (for example the links ML(2,1) and ML(2,8) are connected to the middle switch MS(2,1) from middle switches MS(1,1) and MS(1,4) respectively) and also are connected to exactly d switches in middle stage **150** through d links (for example the links ML(3,1) and ML(3,2) are connected from middle switch MS(2,1) to middle switch MS(3,1) and MS(3,2) respectively).

[0079] Similarly each of the

$$2\times\frac{N}{d}$$

middle switches MS(3,1)-MS(3,8) in the middle stage **150** are connected from exactly d switches in middle stage **140** through d links (for example the links ML(3,1) and ML(3,8) are connected to the middle switch MS(3,1) from middle switches MS(2,1) and MS(2,4) respectively) and also are connected to exactly d output switches in output stage **120** through d links (for example the links ML(4,1) and ML(4,2) are connected to output switches OS**1** and OS**2** respectively from middle switches MS(3,1)).

[0080] Each of the N/d output switches OS**1**-OS**4** are connected from exactly 2×d switches in middle stage **150** through 2×d links (for example output switch OS**1** is connected from middle switches MS(3,1), MS(3,4), MS(3,5) and MS(3,8) through the links ML(4,1), ML(4,2), ML(4,3) and ML(4,4) respectively).

[0081] Finally the connection topology of the network **100**A**2** shown in FIG. **1**A**2** is hereinafter called nearest neighbor connection topology.

[0082] In the three embodiments of FIG. **1**A, FIG. **1**A**1** and FIG. **1**A**2** the connection topology is different. That is the way the links ML(1,1)-ML(1,16), ML(2,1)-ML(2,16), ML(3,1)-ML(3,16), and ML(4,1)-ML(4,16) are connected between the respective stages is different. Even though only three embodiments are illustrated, in general, the network V(N,d,s) can comprise any arbitrary type of connection topology. For example the connection topology of the network V(N,d,s) may be back to back Benes networks, Delta Networks and many more combinations. The applicant notes that the fundamental property of a valid connection topology of the V(N, d,s) network is, when no connections are setup in the network, a connection from any inlet link to any outlet link can be setup. Based on this property numerous embodiments of the network V(N,d,s) can be built. The embodiments of FIG. **1**A, FIG. **1**A**1**, and FIG. **1**A**2** are only three examples of network V(N,d,s).

[0083] In the three embodiments of FIG. **1**A, FIG. **1**A**1** and FIG. **1**A**2**, each of the links ML(1,1)-ML(1,16), ML(2,1)-ML (2,16), ML(3,1)-ML(3,16) and ML(4,1)-ML(4,16) are either available for use by a new connection or not available if currently used by an existing connection. The input switches IS**1**-IS**4** are also referred to as the network input ports. The input stage **110** is often referred to as the first stage. The output switches OS**1**-OS**4** are also referred to as the network output ports. The output stage **120** is often referred to as the last stage. The middle stage switches MS(1,1)-MS(1,8), MS(2,1)-MS(2,8), and MS(3,1)-MS(3,8) are referred to as middle switches or middle ports.

[0084] In the example illustrated in FIG. **1**A (or in FIG**1**A**1**, or in FIG. **1**A**2**), a fan-out of four is possible to satisfy a multicast connection request if input switch is IS**2**, but only two switches in middle stage **130** will be used. Similarly, although a fan-out of three is possible for a multicast connection request if the input switch is IS**1**, again only a fan-out of two is used. The specific middle switches that are chosen in middle stage **130** when selecting a fan-out of two is irrelevant so long as at most two middle switches are selected to ensure that the connection request is satisfied. In essence, limiting the fan-out from input switch to no more than two middle switches permits the network **100**A (or **100**A**1**, or **100**A**2**), to be operated in rearrangeably nonblocking manner in accordance with the invention.

[0085] The connection request of the type described above can be unicast connection request, a multicast connection request or a broadcast connection request, depending on the example. In case of a unicast connection request, a fan-out of one is used, i.e. a single middle stage switch in middle stage **130** is used to satisfy the request. Moreover, although in the above-described embodiment a limit of two has been placed on the fan-out into the middle stage switches in middle stage

130, the limit can be greater depending on the number of middle stage switches in a network (while maintaining the rearrangeably nonblocking nature of operation of the network for multicast connections). However any arbitrary fan-out may be used within any of the middle stage switches and the output stage switches to satisfy the connection request.

Generalized Symmetric RNB Embodiments

[0086] Network **100**B of FIG. **1**B is an example of general symmetrical multi-stage network V(N,d,s) with $(2\times\log_d N)-1$ stages. The general symmetrical multi-stage network V(N,d,s) can be operated in rearrangeably nonblocking manner for multicast when s=2 according to the current invention. Also the general symmetrical multi-stage network V(N,d,s) can be operated in strictly nonblocking manner for unicast if s=2 according to the current invention (And in the example of FIG. **1**B, s=2). The general symmetrical multi-stage network V(N,d,s) with $(2\times\log_d N)-1$ stages has d inlet links for each of N/d input switches IS**1**-IS(N/d) (for example the links IL**1**-IL(d) to the input switch IS**1**) and 2×d outgoing links for each of N/d input switches IS**1**-IS(N/d) (for example the links ML(1,1)-ML(1,2d) to the input switch IS**1**). There are d outlet links for each of N/d output switches OS**1**-OS(N/d) (for example the links OL**1**-OL(d) to the output switch OS**1**) and 2×d incoming links for each of N/d output switches OS**1**-OS (N/d) (for example ML($2\times\text{Log}_d N-2$,1)-ML($2\times\text{Log}_d N-2$,2×d) to the output switch OS**1**).

[0087] Each of the N/d input switches IS**1**-IS(N/d) are connected to exactly 2×d switches in middle stage **130** through 2×d links (for example input switch IS**1** is connected to middle switches MS(1,1)-MS(1,d) through the links ML(1,1)-ML(1,d) and to middle switches MS(1,N/d+1)-MS(1,{N/d}+d) through the links ML(1,d+1)-ML(1,2d) respectively.

[0088] Each of the

$$2\times\frac{N}{d}$$

middle switches MS(1,1)-MS(1,2N/d) in the middle stage **130** are connected from exactly d input switches through d links and also are connected to exactly d switches in middle stage **140** through d links.

[0089] Similarly each of the

$$2\times\frac{N}{d}$$

middle switches

$$MS(\text{Log}_d N-1,\,1)-MS\Big(\text{Log}_d N-1,\,2\times\frac{N}{d}\Big)$$

in the middle stage **130**+10*(Log_d N−2) are connected from exactly d switches in middle stage **130**+10*(Log_d N−3) through d links and also are connected to exactly d switches in middle stage **130**+10*(Log_d N−1) through d links.

[0090] Similarly each of the

$$2\times\frac{N}{d}$$

middle switches

$$MS(2\times\text{Log}_d N-3,\,1)-MS\Big(2\times\text{Log}_d N-3,\,2\times\frac{N}{d}\Big)$$

in the middle stage **130**+10*(2*Log_d N−4) are connected from exactly d switches in middle stage **130**+10*(2*Log_d N−5) through d links and also are connected to exactly d output switches in output stage **120** through d links.

[0091] Each of the N/d output switches OS**1**-OS(N/d) are connected from exactly 2×d switches in middle stage **130**+10*(2*Log_d N−4) through 2×d links.

[0092] As described before, again the connection topology of a general V(N,d,s) may be any one of the connection topologies. For example the connection topology of the network V(N,d,s) may be back to back inverse Benes networks, back to back Omega networks, back to back Benes networks, Delta Networks and many more combinations. The applicant notes that the fundamental property of a valid connection topology of the general V(N,d,s) network is, when no connections are setup in the network, a connection from any inlet link to any outlet link can be setup. Based on this property numerous embodiments of the network V(N,d,s) can be built. The embodiments of FIG. **1**A, FIG. **1A1**, and FIG. **1A2** are three examples of network V(N,d,s).

[0093] The general symmetrical multi-stage network V(N,d,s) can be operated in rearrangeably nonblocking manner for multicast when s=2 according to the current invention. Also the general symmetrical multi-stage network V(N,d,s) can be operated in strictly nonblocking manner for unicast if s=2 according to the current invention.

[0094] Every switch in the multi-stage networks discussed herein has multicast capability. In a V(N,d,s) network, if a network inlet link is to be connected to more than one outlet link on the same output switch, then it is only necessary for the corresponding input switch to have one path to that output switch. This follows because that path can be multicast within the output switch to as many outlet links as necessary. Multicast assignments can therefore be described in terms of connections between input switches and output switches. An existing connection or a new connection from an input switch to r' output switches is said to have fan-out r'. If all multicast assignments of a first type, wherein any inlet link of an input switch is to be connected in an output switch to at most one outlet link are realizable, then multicast assignments of a second type, wherein any inlet link of each input switch is to be connected to more than one outlet link in the same output switch, can also be realized. For this reason, the following discussion is limited to general multicast connections of the first type (with fan-out r',

$$1\le r'\le\frac{N}{d})$$

although the same discussion is applicable to the second type.

[0095] To characterize a multicast assignment, for each inlet link

$$i \in \left\{1, 2, \dots , \frac{N}{d}\right\},$$

let $I_i=O$, where

$$O \subset \left\{1, 2, \dots , \frac{N}{d}\right\},$$

denote the subset of output switches to which inlet link i is to be connected in the multicast assignment. For example, the network of FIG. **1**A shows an exemplary five-stage network, namely V(8,2,2), with the following multicast assignment $I_1=\{2,3\}$ and all other $I_j=\phi$ for j=[2-8]. It should be noted that the connection I_1 fans out in the first stage switch IS**1** into middle switches MS(1,1) and MS(1,5) in middle stage **130**, and fans out in middle switches MS(1,1) and MS(1,5) only once into middle switches MS(2,1) and MS(2,5) respectively in middle stage **140**.

[0096] The connection I_1 also fans out in middle switches MS(2,1) and MS(2,5) only once into middle switches MS(3,1) and MS(3,7) respectively in middle stage **150**. The connection I_1 also fans out in middle switches MS(3,1) and MS(3,7) only once into output switches OS**2** and OS**3** in output stage **120**. Finally the connection I_1 fans out once in the output stage switch OS**2** into outlet link OL**3** and in the output stage switch OS**3** twice into the outlet links OL**5** and OL**6**. In accordance with the invention, each connection can fan out in the input stage switch into at most two middle stage switches in middle stage **130**.

Asymmetric RNB ($N_2>N_1$) Embodiments

[0097] Referring to FIG. **1**C, in one embodiment, an exemplary asymmetrical multi-stage network **100**C with five stages of thirty two switches for satisfying communication requests, such as setting up a telephone call or a data call, or a connection between configurable logic blocks, between an input stage **110** and output stage **120** via middle stages **130**, **140**, and **150** is shown where input stage **110** consists of four, two by four switches IS**1**-IS**4** and output stage **120** consists of four, eight by six switches OS**1**-OS**4**. And all the middle stages namely middle stage **130** consists of eight, two by two switches MS(1,1)-MS(1,8), middle stage **140** consists of eight, two by two switches MS(2,1)-MS(2,8), and middle stage **150** consists of eight, two by four switches MS(3,1)-MS(3,8).

[0098] Such a network can be operated in strictly non-blocking manner for unicast connections, because the switches in the input stage **110** are of size two by four, the switches in output stage **120** are of size eight by six, and there are eight switches in each of middle stage **130**, middle stage **140** and middle stage **150**. Such a network can be operated in rearrangeably non-blocking manner for multicast connections, because the switches in the input stage **110** are of size two by four, the switches in output stage **120** are of size eight by six, and there are eight switches of size two by two in each of middle stage **130** and middle stage **140**, and eight switches of size two by four in middle stage **150**.

[0099] In one embodiment of this network each of the input switches IS**1**-IS**4** and output switches OS**1**-OS**4** are crossbar switches. The number of switches of input stage **110** and of output stage **120** can be denoted in general with the variable

$$\frac{N_1}{d},$$

where N_1 is the total number of inlet links or and N_2 is the total number of outlet links and $N_2>N_1$ and $N_2=p*N_1$ where p>1. The number of middle switches in each middle stage is denoted by

$$2\times\frac{N_1}{d}.$$

The size of each input switch IS**1**-IS**4** can be denoted in general with the notation d*2d and each output switch OS**1**-OS**4** can be denoted in general with the notation $(d+d_2)*d$, where

$$d_2 = N_2 \times \frac{d}{N_1} = p \times d.$$

The size of each switch in any of the middle stages excepting the last middle stage can be denoted as d*d. The size of each switch in the last middle stage can be denoted as

$$d * \frac{(d+d_2)}{2}.$$

A switch as used herein can be either a crossbar switch, or a network of switches each of which in turn may be a crossbar switch or a network of switches. An asymmetric multi-stage network can be represented with the notation $V(N_1,N_2,d,s)$, where N_1 represents the total number of inlet links of all input switches (for example the links IL**1**-IL**8**), N_2 represents the total number of outlet links of all output switches (for example the links OL**1**-OL**24**), d represents the inlet links of each input switch where $N_2>N_1$, and s is the ratio of number of outgoing links from each input switch to the inlet links of each input switch.

[0100] Each of the

$$\frac{N_1}{d}$$

input switches IS**1**-IS**4** are connected to exactly 2×d switches in middle stage **130** through 2×d links (for example input switch IS**1** is connected to middle switches MS(1,1), MS(1,2), MS(1,5) and MS(1,6) through the links ML(1,1), ML(1,2), ML(1,3) and ML(1,4) respectively).

[0101] Each of the

$$2\times\frac{N_1}{d}$$

middle switches MS(1,1)-MS(1,8) in the middle stage **130** are connected from exactly d input switches through d links (for example the links ML(1,1) and ML(1,5) are connected to the middle switch MS(1,1) from input switch IS**1** and IS**2** respectively) and also are connected to exactly d switches in middle stage **140** through d links (for example the links ML(2,1) and ML(2,2) are connected from middle switch MS(1,1) to middle switch MS(2,1) and MS(2,3) respectively).

[0102] Similarly each of the

$$2\times\frac{N_1}{d}$$

middle switches MS(2,1)-MS(2,8) in the middle stage **140** are connected from exactly d switches in middle stage **130** through d links (for example the links ML(2,1) and ML(2,6) are connected to the middle switch MS(2,1) from middle switches MS(1,1) and MS(1,3) respectively) and also are connected to exactly d switches in middle stage **150** through d links (for example the links ML(3,1) and ML(3,2) are connected from middle switch MS(2,1) to middle switch MS(3,1) and MS(3,3) respectively).

[0103] Similarly each of the

$$2\times\frac{N_1}{d}$$

middle switches MS(3,1)-MS(3,8) in the middle stage **150** are connected from exactly d switches in middle stage **140** through d links (for example the links ML(3,1) and ML(3,6) are connected to the middle switch MS(3,1) from middle switches MS(2,1) and MS(2,3) respectively) and also are connected to exactly

$$\frac{d+d_2}{2}$$

output switches in output stage **120** through

$$\frac{d+d_2}{2}$$

links (for example the links ML(4,1), ML(4,2), ML(4,3) and ML(4,4) are connected to output switches OS**1**, OS**2**, OS**3**, and OS**4** respectively from middle switches MS(3,1)).

[0104] Each of the

$$\frac{N_1}{d}$$

output switches OS**1**-OS**4** are connected from exactly d+d_2 switches in middle stage **150** through d+d_2 links (for example output switch OS**1** is connected from middle switches MS(3,1), MS(3,2), MS(3,3), MS(3,4), MS(3,5), MS(3,6), MS(3,7), and MS(3,8) through the links ML(4,1), ML(4,5), ML(4,9), ML(4,13), ML(4,17), ML(4,21), ML(4,25) and ML(4,29) respectively).

[0105] Finally the connection topology of the network **100**C shown in FIG. **1**C is known to be back to back inverse Benes connection topology.

[0106] Referring to FIG. **1**C**1**, in another embodiment of network V(N_1,N_2,d,s), an exemplary asymmetrical multi-stage network **100**C**1** with five stages of thirty two switches for satisfying communication requests, such as setting up a telephone call or a data call, or a connection between configurable logic blocks, between an input stage **110** and output stage **120** via middle stages **130**, **140**, and **150** is shown where input stage **110** consists of four, two by four switches IS**1**-IS**4** and output stage **120** consists of four, eight by six switches OS**1**-OS**4**. And all the middle stages namely middle stage **130** consists of eight, two by two switches MS(1,1)-MS(1,8), middle stage **140** consists of eight, two by two switches MS(2,1)-MS(2,8), and middle stage **150** consists of eight, two by four switches MS(3,1)-MS(3,8).

[0107] Such a network can be operated in strictly non-blocking manner for unicast connections, because the switches in the input stage **110** are of size two by four, the switches in output stage **120** are of size eight by six, and there are eight switches in each of middle stage **130**, middle stage **140** and middle stage **150**. Such a network can be operated in rearrangeably non-blocking manner for multicast connections, because the switches in the input stage **110** are of size two by four, the switches in output stage **120** are of size eight by six, and there are eight switches of size two by two in each of middle stage **130** and middle stage **140**, and eight switches of size two by four in middle stage **150**.

[0108] In one embodiment of this network each of the input switches IS**1**-IS**4** and output switches OS**1**-OS**4** are crossbar switches. The number of switches of input stage **110** and of output stage **120** can be denoted in general with the variable

$$\frac{N_1}{d},$$

where N_1 is the total number of inlet links or and N_2 is the total number of outlet links and $N_2>N_1$ and $N_2=p*N_1$ where p>1. The number of middle switches in each middle stage is denoted by

$$2\times\frac{N_1}{d}.$$

The size of each input switch IS**1**-IS**4** can be denoted in general with the notation d*2d and each output switch OS**1**-OS**4** can be denoted in general with the notation (d+d_2)*d , where

$$d_2=N_2\times\frac{d}{N_1}=p\times d.$$

The size of each switch in any of the middle stages excepting the last middle stage can be denoted as d*d. The size of each switch in the last middle stage can be denoted as

$$d*\frac{(d+d_2)}{2}.$$

A switch as used herein can be either a crossbar switch, or a network of switches each of which in turn may be a crossbar switch or a network of switches. The asymmetric multi-stage network of FIG. **1C1** is also the network of the type V(N_1,N_2, d,s), where N_1 represents the total number of inlet links of all input switches (for example the links IL**1**-IL**8**), N_2 represents the total number of outlet links of all output switches (for example the links OL**1**-OL**24**), d represents the inlet links of each input switch where $N_2>N_1$, and s is the ratio of number of outgoing links from each input switch to the inlet links of each input switch.

[0109] Each of the

$$\frac{N_1}{d}$$

input switches IS**1**-IS**4** are connected to exactly 2×d switches in middle stage **130** through 2×d links (for example input switch IS**1** is connected to middle switches MS(1,1), MS(1,2), MS(1,5) and MS(1,6) through the links ML(1,1), ML(1,2), ML(1,3) and ML(1,4) respectively).

[0110] Each of the

$$2\times\frac{N_1}{d}$$

middle switches MS(1,1)-MS(1,8) in the middle stage **130** are connected from exactly d input switches through d links (for example the links ML(1,1) and ML(1,9) are connected to the middle switch MS(1,1) from input switch IS**1** and IS**3** respectively) and also are connected to exactly d switches in middle stage **140** through d links (for example the links ML(2,1) and ML(2,2) are connected from middle switch MS(1,1) to middle switch MS(2,1) and MS(2,2) respectively).

[0111] Similarly each of the

$$2\times\frac{N_1}{d}$$

middle switches MS(2,1)-MS(2,8) in the middle stage **140** are connected from exactly d switches in middle stage **130** through d links (for example the links ML(2,1) and ML(2,5) are connected to the middle switch MS(2,1) from middle switches MS(1,1) and MS(1,3) respectively) and also are connected to exactly d switches in middle stage **150** through d links (for example the links ML(3,1) and ML(3,2) are connected from middle switch MS(2,1) to middle switch MS(3,1) and MS(3,2) respectively).

[0112] Similarly each of the

$$2\times\frac{N_1}{d}$$

middle switches MS(3,1)-MS(3,8) in the middle stage **150** are connected from exactly d switches in middle stage **140** through d links (for example the links ML(3,1) and ML(3,5) are connected to the middle switch MS(3,1) from middle switches MS(2,1) and MS(2,3) respectively) and also are connected to exactly

$$\frac{d+d_2}{2}$$

output switches in output stage **120** through

$$\frac{d+d_2}{2}$$

links (for example the links ML(4,1), ML(4,2), ML(4,3) and ML(4,4) are connected to output switches OS**1**, OS**2**, OS**3**, and OS**4** respectively from middle switches MS(3,1)).

[0113] Each of the

$$\frac{N_1}{d}$$

output switches OS**1**-OS**4** are connected from exactly d+d_2 switches in middle stage **150** through d+d_2 links (for example output switch OS**1** is connected from middle switches MS(3,1), MS(3,2), MS(3,3), MS(3,4), MS(3,5), MS(3,6), MS(3,7), and MS(3,8) through the links ML(4,1), ML(4,5), ML(4,9), ML(4,13), ML(4,17), ML(4,21), ML(4,25) and ML(4,29) respectively).

[0114] Finally the connection topology of the network **100C1** shown in FIG. **1C1** is known to be back to back Omega connection topology.

[0115] Referring to FIG. **1C2**, in another embodiment of network V(N_1,N_2,d,s), an exemplary asymmetrical multi-stage network **100C2** with five stages of thirty two switches for satisfying communication requests, such as setting up a telephone call or a data call, or a connection between configurable logic blocks, between an input stage **110** and output stage **120** via middle stages **130**, **140**, and **150** is shown where input stage **110** consists of four, two by four switches IS**1**-IS**4** and output stage **120** consists of four, eight by six switches OS**1**-OS**4**. And all the middle stages namely middle stage **130** consists of eight, two by two switches MS(1,1)-MS(1,8), middle stage **140** consists of eight, two by two switches MS(2,1)-MS(2,8), and middle stage **150** consists of eight, two by four switches MS(3,1)-MS(3,8).

[0116] Such a network can be operated in strictly non-blocking manner for unicast connections, because the switches in the input stage **110** are of size two by four, the switches in output stage **120** are of size eight by six, and there are eight switches in each of middle stage **130**, middle stage **140** and middle stage **150**. Such a network can be operated in rearrangeably non-blocking manner for multicast connections, because the switches in the input stage **110** are of size two by four, the switches in output stage **120** are of size eight by six, and there are eight switches of size two by two in each of middle stage **130** and middle stage **140**, and eight switches of size two by four in middle stage **150**.

[0117] In one embodiment of this network each of the input switches IS**1**-IS**4** and output switches OS**1**-OS**4** are crossbar switches. The number of switches of input stage **110** and of output stage **120** can be denoted in general with the variable

$$\frac{N_1}{d},$$

where N_1 is the total number of inlet links or and N_2 is the total number of outlet links and $N_2>N_1$ and $N_2=p*N_1$ where $p>1$. The number of middle switches in each middle stage is denoted by

$$2\times\frac{N_1}{d}.$$

The size of each input switch IS**1**-IS**4** can be denoted in general with the notation d*2d and each output switch OS**1**-OS**4** can be denoted in general with the notation $(d+d_2)*d$, where

$$d_2 = N_2\times\frac{d}{N_1} = p\times d.$$

The size of each switch in any of the middle stages excepting the last middle stage can be denoted as d*d. The size of each switch in the last middle stage can be denoted as

$$d*\frac{(d+d_2)}{2}.$$

A switch as used herein can be either a crossbar switch, or a network of switches each of which in turn may be a crossbar switch or a network of switches. The asymmetric multi-stage network of FIG. **1C2** is also the network of the type $V(N_1,N_2,d,s)$, where N_1 represents the total number of inlet links of all input switches (for example the links IL**1**-IL**8**), N_2 represents the total number of outlet links of all output switches (for example the links OL**1**-OL**24**), d represents the inlet links of each input switch where $N_2>N_1$, and s is the ratio of number of outgoing links from each input switch to the inlet links of each input switch.

[0118] Each of the

$$\frac{N_1}{d}$$

input switches IS**1**-IS**4** are connected to exactly 2×d switches in middle stage **130** through 2×d links (for example input switch IS**1** is connected to middle switches MS(1,1), MS(1,2), MS(1,5) and MS(1,6) through the links ML(1,1), ML(1,2), ML(1,3) and ML(1,4) respectively).

[0119] Each of the

$$2\times\frac{N_1}{d}$$

middle switches MS(1,1)-MS(1,8) in the middle stage **130** are connected from exactly d input switches through d links (for example the links ML(1,1) and ML(1,14) are connected to the middle switch MS(1,1) from input switch IS**1** and IS**4** respectively) and also are connected to exactly d switches in middle stage **140** through d links (for example the links ML(2,1) and ML(2,2) are connected from middle switch MS(1,1) to middle switch MS(2,1) and MS(2,2) respectively).

[0120] Similarly each of the

$$2\times\frac{N_1}{d}$$

middle switches MS(2,1)-MS(2,8) in the middle stage **140** are connected from exactly d switches in middle stage **130** through d links (for example the links ML(2,1) and ML(2,8) are connected to the middle switch MS(2,1) from middle switches MS(1,1) and MS(1,4) respectively) and also are connected to exactly d switches in middle stage **150** through d links (for example the links ML(3,1) and ML(3,2) are connected from middle switch MS(2,1) to middle switch MS(3,1) and MS(3,2) respectively).

[0121] Similarly each of the

$$2\times\frac{N_1}{d}$$

middle switches MS(3,1)-MS(3,8) in the middle stage **150** are connected from exactly d switches in middle stage **140** through d links (for example the links ML(3,1) and ML(3,8) are connected to the middle switch MS(3,1) from middle switches MS(2,1) and MS(2,4) respectively) and also are connected to exactly

$$\frac{d+d_2}{2}$$

output switches in output stage **120** through

$$\frac{d+d_2}{2}$$

links (for example the links ML(4,1), ML(4,2), ML(4,3) and ML(4,4) are connected to output switches OS**1**, OS**2**, OS**3**, and OS**4** respectively from middle switches MS(3,1)).

[0122] Each of the

$$\frac{N_1}{d}$$

output switches OS**1**-OS**4** are connected from exactly $d+d_1$ switches in middle stage **150** through $d+d_2$ links (for example output switch OS**1** is connected from middle switches MS(3,1), MS(3,2), MS(3,3), MS(3,4), MS(3,5), MS(3,6), MS(3,7), and MS(3,8) through the links ML(4,1), ML(4,5), ML(4,9), ML(4,13), ML(4,17), ML(4,21), ML(4,25) and ML(4,29) respectively).

[0123] Finally the connection topology of the network **100C2** shown in FIG. **1C2** is hereinafter called nearest neighbor connection topology.

[0124] In the three embodiments of FIG. **1**C, FIG. **1**C**1** and FIG. **1**C**2** the connection topology is different. That is the way the links ML(1,1)-ML(1,16), ML(2,1)-ML(2,16), ML(3,1)-ML(3,16), and ML(4,1)-ML(4,16) are connected between the respective stages is different. Even though only three embodiments are illustrated, in general, the network $V(N_1,N_2,d,s)$ can comprise any arbitrary type of connection topology. For example the connection topology of the network $V(N_1,N_2,d,s)$ may be back to back Benes networks, Delta Networks and many more combinations. The applicant notes that the fundamental property of a valid connection topology of the $V(N_1,N_2,d,s)$ network is, when no connections are setup in the network, a connection from any inlet link to any outlet link can be setup. Based on this property numerous embodiments of the network $V(N_1,N_2,d,s)$ can be built. The embodiments of FIG. **1**C, FIG. **1**C**1**, and FIG. **1**C**2** are only three examples of network $V(N_1,N_2,d,s)$.

[0125] In the three embodiments of FIG. **1**C, FIG. **1**C**1** and FIG. **1**C**2**, each of the links ML(1,1)-ML(1,32), ML(2,1)-ML(2,16), ML(3,1)-ML(3,16) and ML(4,1)-ML(4,16) are either available for use by a new connection or not available if currently used by an existing connection. The input switches IS**1**-IS**4** are also referred to as the network input ports. The input stage **110** is often referred to as the first stage. The output switches OS**1**-OS**4** are also referred to as the network output ports. The output stage **120** is often referred to as the last stage. The middle stage switches MS(1,1)-MS(1,8), MS(2,1)-MS(2,8), and MS(3,1)-MS(3,8) are referred to as middle switches or middle ports.

[0126] In the example illustrated in FIG. **1**C (or in FIG. **1**C**1**, or in FIG. **1**C**2**), a fan-out of four is possible to satisfy a multicast connection request if input switch is IS**2**, but only two switches in middle stage **130** will be used. Similarly, although a fan-out of three is possible for a multicast connection request if the input switch is IS**1**, again only a fan-out of two is used. The specific middle switches that are chosen in middle stage **130** when selecting a fan-out of two is irrelevant so long as at most two middle switches are selected to ensure that the connection request is satisfied. In essence, limiting the fan-out from input switch to no more than two middle switches permits the network **100**C (or **100**C**1**, or **100**C**2**), to be operated in rearrangeably nonblocking manner in accordance with the invention.

[0127] The connection request of the type described above can be unicast connection request, a multicast connection request or a broadcast connection request, depending on the example. In case of a unicast connection request, a fan-out of one is used, i.e. a single middle stage switch in middle stage **130** is used to satisfy the request. Moreover, although in the above-described embodiment a limit of two has been placed on the fan-out into the middle stage switches in middle stage **130**, the limit can be greater depending on the number of middle stage switches in a network (while maintaining the rearrangeably nonblocking nature of operation of the network for multicast connections). However any arbitrary fan-out may be used within any of the middle stage switches and the output stage switches to satisfy the connection request.

Generalized Asymmetric RNB ($N_2>N_1$) Embodiments

[0128] Network **100**D of FIG. **1**D is an example of general asymmetrical multi-stage network $V(N_1,N_2,d,s)$ with $(2\times\log_d N_1)-1$ stages where $N_2>N_1$ and $N_2=p*N_1$ where $p>1$. In network **100**D of FIG. **1**D, $N_1=N$ and $N_2=p*N$. The general asymmetrical multi-stage network $V(N_1,N_2,d,s)$ can be operated in rearrangeably nonblocking manner for multicast when s=2 according to the current invention. Also the general asymmetrical multi-stage network $V(N_1,N_2,d,s)$ can be operated in strictly nonblocking manner for unicast if s=2 according to the current invention. (And in the example of FIG. **1**D, s=2). The general asymmetrical multi-stage network $V(N_1,N_2,d,s)$ with $(2\times\log_d N_1)-1$ stages has d inlet links for each of

$$\frac{N_1}{d}$$

input switches IS**1**-IS(N_1/d) (for example the links IL**1**-IL(d) to the input switch IS**1**) and 2×d outgoing links for each of

$$\frac{N_1}{d}$$

input switches IS**1**-IS(N_1/d) (for example the links ML(1,1)-ML(1,2d) to the input switch IS**1**). There are d_2 (where

$$d_2 = N_2 \times \frac{d}{N_1} = p \times d\Big)$$

outlet links for each of

$$\frac{N_1}{d}$$

output switches OS**1**-OS(N_1/d) (for example the links OL**1**-OL(p*d) to the output switch OS**1**) and $d+d_2$ ($=d+p\times d$) incoming links for each of

$$\frac{N_1}{d}$$

output switches OS**1**-OS(N_1/d) (for example ML($2\times\mathrm{Log}_d N_1-2$,1)-ML($2\times\mathrm{Log}_d N_1-2$,$d+d_2$) to the output switch OS**1**).

[0129] Each of the

$$\frac{N_1}{d}$$

input switches IS**1**-IS(N_1/d) are connected to exactly 2×d switches in middle stage **130** through 2×d links (for example in one embodiment the input switch IS**1** is connected to middle switches MS(1,1)-MS(1,d) through the links ML(1,1)-ML(1,d) and to middle switches MS(1,$N_1/d+1$)-MS(1,$\{N_1/d\}+d$) through the links ML(1,d+1)-ML(1,2d) respectively.

[0130] Each of the

$$2\times\frac{N_1}{d}$$

middle switches MS(1,1)-MS(1,2 N_1/d) in the middle stage **130** are connected from exactly d input switches through d links and also are connected to exactly d switches in middle stage **140** through d links.

[0131] Similarly each of the

$$2\times\frac{N_1}{d}$$

middle switches

$$MS(\text{Log}_d N_1-1,1)-MS\left(\text{Log}_d N_1-1,2\times\frac{N_1}{d}\right)$$

in the middle stage **130**+10*(Log$_d$ N_1−2) are connected from exactly d switches in middle stage **130**+10*(Log$_d$ N_1−3) through d links and also are connected to exactly d switches in middle stage **130**+10*(Log$_d$ N_1−1) through d links.

[0132] Similarly each of the

$$2\times\frac{N_1}{d}$$

middle switches

$$MS(2\times\text{Log}_d N_1-3,1)-MS\left(2\times\text{Log}_d N_1-3,2\times\frac{N_1}{d}\right)$$

in the middle stage **130**+10*(2*Log$_d$ N_1−4) are connected from exactly d switches in middle stage **130**+10*(2*Log$_d$ N_1−5) through d links and also are connected to exactly

$$\frac{(d+d_2)}{2}$$

output switches in output stage **120** through d links.

[0133] Each of the

$$\frac{N_1}{d}$$

output switches OS**1**-OS(N_1/d) are connected from exactly d+d_2 switches in middle stage **130**+10*(2*Log$_d$ N_1−4) through d+d_2 links.

[0134] As described before, again the connection topology of a general V(N_1,N_2,d,s) may be any one of the connection topologies. For example the connection topology of the network V(N_1,N_2,d,s) may be back to back inverse Benes networks, back to back Omega networks, back to back Benes networks, Delta Networks and many more combinations. The applicant notes that the fundamental property of a valid connection topology of the general V(N_1,N_2,d,s) network is, when no connections are setup in the network, a connection from any inlet link to any outlet link can be setup. Based on this property numerous embodiments of the network V(N_1, N_2,d,s) can be built. The embodiments of FIG. **1**C, FIG. **1C1**, and FIG. **1C2** are three examples of network V(N_1,N_2,d,s) for s=2 and N_2>N_1.

[0135] The general symmetrical multi-stage network V(N_1, N_2,d,s) can be operated in rearrangeably nonblocking manner for multicast when s=2 according to the current invention. Also the general symmetrical multi-stage network V(N_1,N_2, d,s) can be operated in strictly nonblocking manner for unicast if s=2 according to the current invention.

[0136] For example, the network of FIG. **1**C shows an exemplary five-stage network, namely V(8,24,2,2), with the following multicast assignment I_1={2,3} and all other I_j=ϕ for j=[2-8]. It should be noted that the connection I_1 fans out in the first stage switch IS**1** into middle switches MS(1,1) and MS(1,5) in middle stage **130**, and fans out in middle switches MS(1,1) and MS(1,5) only once into middle switches MS(2, 1) and MS(2,5) respectively in middle stage **140**.

[0137] The connection I_1 also fans out in middle switches MS(2,1) and MS(2,5) only once into middle switches MS(3, 1) and MS(3,7) respectively in middle stage **150**. The connection I_1 also fans out in middle switches MS(3,1) and MS(3,7) only once into output switches OS**2** and OS**3** in output stage **120**. Finally the connection I_1 fans out once in the output stage switch OS**2** into outlet link OL**7** and in the output stage switch OS**3** twice into the outlet links OL**13** and OL**16**. In accordance with the invention, each connection can fan out in the input stage switch into at most two middle stage switches in middle stage **130**.

Asymmetric RNB (N_1>N_2) Embodiments

[0138] Referring to FIG. **1**E, in one embodiment, an exemplary asymmetrical multi-stage network **100**E with five stages of thirty two switches for satisfying communication requests, such as setting up a telephone call or a data call, or a connection between configurable logic blocks, between an input stage **110** and output stage **120** via middle stages **130**, **140**, and **150** is shown where input stage **110** consists of four, six by eight switches IS**1**-IS**4** and output stage **120** consists of four, four by two switches OS**1**-OS**4**. And all the middle stages namely middle stage **130** consists of eight, four by two switches MS(1,1)-MS(1,8), middle stage **140** consists of eight, two by two switches MS(2,1)-MS(2,8), and middle stage **150** consists of eight, two by two switches MS(3,1)-MS (3,8).

[0139] Such a network can be operated in strictly nonblocking manner for unicast connections, because the switches in the input stage **110** are of size six by eight, the switches in output stage **120** are of size four by two, and there are eight switches in each of middle stage **130**, middle stage **140** and middle stage **150**. Such a network can be operated in rearrangeably non-blocking manner for multicast connections, because the switches in the input stage **110** are of size six by eight, the switches in output stage **120** are of size four by two, and there are eight switches of size four by two in middle stage **130**, and eight switches of size two by two in middle stage **140** and middle stage **150**.

[0140] In one embodiment of this network each of the input switches IS**1**-IS**4** and output switches OS**1**-OS**4** are crossbar switches. The number of switches of input stage **110** and of output stage **120** can be denoted in general with the variable

$$\frac{N_2}{d},$$

where N_1 is the total number of inlet links or and N_2 is the total number of outlet links and $N_1>N_2$ and $N_1=p*N_2$ where p>1. The number of middle switches in each middle stage is denoted by

$$2\times\frac{N_2}{d}.$$

The size of each input switch IS**1**-IS**4** can be denoted in general with the notation d*(d+d_1) and each output switch OS**1**-OS**4** can be denoted in general with the notation (2×d*d), where

$$d_1=N_1\times\frac{d}{N_2}=p\times d.$$

The size of each switch in any of the middle stages excepting the first middle stage can be denoted as d*d. The size of each switch in the first middle stage can be denoted as

$$\frac{(d+d_1)}{2}*d.$$

A switch as used herein can be either a crossbar switch, or a network of switches each of which in turn may be a crossbar switch or a network of switches. An asymmetric multi-stage network can be represented with the notation V(N_1,N_2,d,s), where N_1 represents the total number of inlet links of all input switches (for example the links IL**1**-IL**24**), N_2 represents the total number of outlet links of all output switches (for example the links OL**1**-OL**8**), d represents the inlet links of each input switch where $N_1>N_2$, and s is the ratio of number of incoming links to each output switch to the outlet links of each output switch.

[0141] Each of the

$$\frac{N_2}{d}$$

input switches IS**1**-IS**4** are connected to exactly d+d_1 switches in middle stage **130** through d+d_1 links (for example input switch IS**1** is connected to middle switches MS(1,1), MS(1,2), MS(1,3), MS(1,4), MS(1,5), MS(1,6), MS(1,7), and MS(1,8) through the links ML(1,1), ML(1,2), ML(1,3), ML(1,4), ML(1,5), ML(1,6), ML(1,7), and ML(1,8) respectively).

[0142] Each of the

$$2\times\frac{N_2}{d}$$

middle switches MS(1,1)-MS(1,8) in the middle stage **130** are connected from exactly

$$\frac{(d+d_1)}{2}$$

input switches through

$$\frac{(d+d_1)}{2}$$

links (for example the links ML(1,1), ML(1,9), ML(1,17) and ML(1,25) are connected to the middle switch MS(1,1) from input switch IS**1**, IS**2**, IS**3**, and IS**4** respectively) and also are connected to exactly d switches in middle stage **140** through d links (for example the links ML(2,1) and ML(2,2) are connected from middle switch MS(1,1) to middle switch MS(2,1) and MS(2,3) respectively).

[0143] Similarly each of the

$$2\times\frac{N_2}{d}$$

middle switches MS(2,1)-MS(2,8) in the middle stage **140** are connected from exactly d switches in middle stage **130** through d links (for example the links ML(2,1) and ML(2,6) are connected to the middle switch MS(2,1) from middle switches MS(1,1) and MS(1,3) respectively) and also are connected to exactly d switches in middle stage **150** through d links (for example the links ML(3,1) and ML(3,2) are connected from middle switch MS(2,1) to middle switch MS(3,1) and MS(3,3) respectively).

[0144] Similarly each of the

$$2\times\frac{N_2}{d}$$

middle switches MS(3,1)-MS(3,8) in the middle stage **150** are connected from exactly d switches in middle stage **140** through d links (for example the links ML(3,1) and ML(3,6) are connected to the middle switch MS(3,1) from middle switches MS(2,1) and MS(2,3) respectively) and also are connected to exactly d output switches in output stage **120** through d links (for example the links ML(4,1) and ML(4,2) are connected to output switches OS**1** and OS**2** respectively from middle switches MS(3,1)).

[0145] Each of the

$$\frac{N_2}{d}$$

output switches OS**1**-OS**4** are connected from exactly 2×d switches in middle stage **150** through 2×d links (for example output switch OS**1** is connected from middle switches MS(3, 1), MS(3,2), MS(3,5), and MS(3,6) through the links ML(4, 1), ML(4,3), ML(4,9), and ML(4,11) respectively).

[0146] Finally the connection topology of the network **100**E shown in FIG. **1**E is known to be back to back inverse Benes connection topology.

[0147] Referring to FIG. **1**E**1**, in another embodiment of network $V(N_1,N_2,d,s)$, an exemplary asymmetrical multi-stage network **100**E**1** with five stages of thirty two switches for satisfying communication requests, such as setting up a telephone call or a data call, or a connection between configurable logic blocks, between an input stage **110** and output stage **120** via middle stages **130**, **140**, and **150** is shown where input stage **110** consists of four, six by eight switches IS**1**-IS**4** and output stage **120** consists of four, four by two switches OS**1**-OS**4**. And all the middle stages namely middle stage **130** consists of eight, four by two switches MS(1,1)-MS(1,8), middle stage **140** consists of eight, two by two switches MS(2,1)-MS(2,8), and middle stage **150** consists of eight, two by two switches MS(3,1)-MS(3,8).

[0148] Such a network can be operated in strictly non-blocking manner for unicast connections, because the switches in the input stage **110** are of size six by eight, the switches in output stage **120** are of size four by two, and there are eight switches in each of middle stage **130**, middle stage **140** and middle stage **150**. Such a network can be operated in rearrangeably non-blocking manner for multicast connections, because the switches in the input stage **110** are of size six by eight, the switches in output stage **120** are of size four by two, and there are eight switches of size four by two in middle stage **130**, and eight switches of size two by two in middle stage **140** and middle stage **150**.

[0149] In one embodiment of this network each of the input switches IS**1**-IS**4** and output switches OS**1**-OS**4** are crossbar switches. The number of switches of input stage **110** and of output stage **120** can be denoted in general with the variable

$$\frac{N_2}{d},$$

where N_1 is the total number of inlet links or and N_2 is the total number of outlet links and $N_1>N_2$ and $N_1=p*N_2$ where $p>1$. The number of middle switches in each middle stage is denoted by

$$2\times\frac{N_2}{d}.$$

The size of each input switch IS**1**-IS**4** can be denoted in general with the notation $d*(d+d_1)$ and each output switch OS**1**-OS**4** can be denoted in general with the notation $(2\times d*d)$, where

$$d_1 = N_1\times\frac{d}{N_2} = p\times d.$$

The size of each switch in any of the middle stages excepting the first middle stage can be denoted as $d*d$. The size of each switch in the first middle stage can be denoted as

$$\frac{(d+d_1)}{2}*d.$$

A switch as used herein can be either a crossbar switch, or a network of switches each of which in turn may be a crossbar switch or a network of switches. The asymmetric multi-stage network of FIG. **1**E**1** is also the network of the type $V(N_1,N_2,d,s)$, where N_1 represents the total number of inlet links of all input switches (for example the links IL**1**-IL**24**), N_2 represents the total number of outlet links of all output switches (for example the links OL**1**-OL**8**), d represents the inlet links of each input switch where $N_1>N_2$, and s is the ratio of number of incoming links to each output switch to the outlet links of each output switch.

[0150] Each of the

$$\frac{N_2}{d}$$

input switches IS**1**-IS**4** are connected to exactly $d+d_1$ switches in middle stage **130** through $d+d_1$ links (for example input switch IS**1** is connected to middle switches MS(1,1), MS(1,2), MS(1,3), MS(1,4), MS(1,5), MS(1,6), MS(1,7), and MS(1,8) through the links ML(1,1), ML(1,2), ML(1,3), ML(1,4), ML(1,5), ML(1,6), ML(1,7), and ML(1,8) respectively).

[0151] Each of the

$$2\times\frac{N_2}{d}$$

middle switches MS(1,1)-MS(1,8) in the middle stage **130** are connected from exactly

$$\frac{(d+d_1)}{2}$$

input switches through

$$\frac{(d+d_1)}{2}$$

links (for example the links ML(1,1), ML(1,9), ML(1,17) and ML(1,25) are connected to the middle switch MS(1,1) from input switch IS**1**, IS**2**, IS**3**, and IS**4** respectively) and also are connected to exactly d switches in middle stage **140** through d links (for example the links ML(2,1) and ML(2,2) are connected from middle switch MS(1,1) to middle switch MS(2,1) and MS(2,2) respectively).

[0152] Similarly each of the

$$2\times\frac{N_2}{d}$$

middle switches MS(2,1)-MS(2,8) in the middle stage **140** are connected from exactly d switches in middle stage **130** through d links (for example the links ML(2,1) and ML(2,5) are connected to the middle switch MS(2,1) from middle switches MS(1,1) and MS(1,3) respectively) and also are connected to exactly d switches in middle stage **150** through d links (for example the links ML(3,1) and ML(3,2) are connected from middle switch MS(2,1) to middle switch MS(3,1) and MS(3,2) respectively).

[0153] Similarly each of the

$$2\times\frac{N_2}{d}$$

middle switches MS(3,1)-MS(3,8) in the middle stage **150** are connected from exactly d switches in middle stage **140** through d links (for example the links ML(3,1) and ML(3,5) are connected to the middle switch MS(3,1) from middle switches MS(2,1) and MS(2,3) respectively) and also are connected to exactly d output switches in output stage **120** through d links (for example the links ML(4,1) and ML(4,2) are connected to output switches OS**1** and OS**2** respectively from middle switches MS(3,1)).

[0154] Each of the

$$\frac{N_2}{d}$$

Output switches OS**1**-OS**4** are connected from exactly 2×d switches in middle stage **150** through 2×d links (for example output switch OS**1** is connected from middle switches MS(3,1), MS(3,3), MS(3,5), and MS(3,7) through the links ML(4,1), ML(4,5), ML(4,9), and ML(4,13) respectively).

[0155] Finally the connection topology of the network **100**E**1** shown in FIG. **1**E**1** is known to be back to back Omega connection topology.

[0156] Referring to FIG. **1**E**2**, in another embodiment of network V(N_1,N_2,d,s), an exemplary asymmetrical multi-stage network **100**E**2** with five stages of thirty two switches for satisfying communication requests, such as setting up a telephone call or a data call, or a connection between configurable logic blocks, between an input stage **110** and output stage **120** via middle stages **130**, **140**, and **150** is shown where input stage **110** consists of four, six by eight switches IS**1**-IS**4** and output stage **120** consists of four, four by two switches OS**1**-OS**4**. And all the middle stages namely middle stage **130** consists of eight, four by two switches MS(1,1)-MS(1,8), middle stage **140** consists of eight, two by two switches MS(2,1)-MS(2,8), and middle stage **150** consists of eight, two by two switches MS(3,1)-MS(3,8).

[0157] Such a network can be operated in strictly non-blocking manner for unicast connections, because the switches in the input stage **110** are of size six by eight, the switches in output stage **120** are of size four by two, and there are eight switches in each of middle stage **130**, middle stage **140** and middle stage **150**. Such a network can be operated in rearrangeably non-blocking manner for multicast connections, because the switches in the input stage **110** are of size six by eight, the switches in output stage **120** are of size four by two, and there are eight switches of size four by two in middle stage **130**, and eight switches of size two by two in middle stage **140** and middle stage **150**.

[0158] In one embodiment of this network each of the input switches IS**1**-IS**4** and output switches OS**1**-OS**4** are crossbar switches. The number of switches of input stage **110** and of output stage **120** can be denoted in general with the variable

$$\frac{N_2}{d},$$

where N_1 is the total number of inlet links or and N_2 is the total number of outlet links and $N_1>N_2$ and $N_1=p*N_2$ where p>1. The number of middle switches in each middle stage is denoted by

$$2\times\frac{N_2}{d}.$$

The size of each input switch IS**1**-IS**4** can be denoted in general with the notation $d*(d+d_1)$ and each output switch OS**1**-OS**4** can be denoted in general with the notation (2×d*d), where

$$d_1=N_1\times\frac{d}{N_2}=p\times d.$$

The size of each switch in any of the middle stages excepting the first middle stage can be denoted as d*d. The size of each switch in the first middle stage can be denoted as

$$\frac{(d+d_1)}{2}*d.$$

A switch as used herein can be either a crossbar switch, or a network of switches each of which in turn may be a crossbar switch or a network of switches. The asymmetric multi-stage network of FIG. **1**E**1** is also the network of the type V(N_1,N_2,d,s), where N_1 represents the total number of inlet links of all input switches (for example the links IL**1**-IL**24**), N_2 represents the total number of outlet links of all output switches (for example the links OL**1**-OL**8**), d represents the inlet links of each input switch where $N_1>N_2$, and s is the ratio of number of incoming links to each output switch to the outlet links of each output switch.

[0159] Each of the

$$\frac{N_2}{d}$$

input switches IS**1**-IS**4** are connected to exactly $d+d_1$ switches in middle stage **130** through $d+d_1$ links (for example input switch IS**1** is connected to middle switches MS(1,1), MS(1,2), MS(1,3), MS(1,4), MS(1,5), MS(1,6), MS(1,7), and MS(1,8) through the links ML(1,1), ML(1,2), ML(1,3), ML(1,4), ML(1,5), ML(1,6), ML(1,7), and ML(1,8) respectively).

[0160] Each of the

$$2\times\frac{N_2}{d}$$

middle switches MS(1,1)-MS(1,8) in the middle stage **130** are connected from exactly

$$\frac{(d+d_1)}{2}$$

input switches through

$$\frac{(d+d_1)}{2}$$

links (for example the links ML(1,1), ML(1,9), ML(1,17) and ML(1,25) are connected to the middle switch MS(1,1) from input switch IS**1**, IS**2**, IS**3**, and IS**4** respectively) and also are connected to exactly d switches in middle stage **140** through d links (for example the links ML(2,1) and ML(2,2) are connected from middle switch MS(1,1) to middle switch MS(2,1) and MS(2,2) respectively).

[0161] Similarly each of the

$$2\times\frac{N_2}{d}$$

middle switches MS(2,1)-MS(2,8) in the middle stage **140** are connected from exactly d switches in middle stage **130** through d links (for example the links ML(2,1) and ML(2,8) are connected to the middle switch MS(2,1) from middle switches MS(1,1) and MS(1,4) respectively) and also are connected to exactly d switches in middle stage **150** through d links (for example the links ML(3,1) and ML(3,2) are connected from middle switch MS(2,1) to middle switch MS(3,1) and MS(3,2) respectively).

[0162] Similarly each of the

$$2\times\frac{N_2}{d}$$

middle switches MS(3,1)-MS(3,8) in the middle stage **150** are connected from exactly d switches in middle stage **140** through d links (for example the links ML(3,1) and ML(3,8) are connected to the middle switch MS(3,1) from middle switches MS(2,1) and MS(2,4) respectively) and also are connected to exactly d output switches in output stage **120** through d links (for example the links ML(4,1) and ML(4,2) are connected to output switches OS**1** and OS**2** respectively from middle switches MS(3,1)).

[0163] Each of the

$$\frac{N_2}{d}$$

output switches OS**1**-OS**4** are connected from exactly 2×d switches in middle stage **150** through 2×d links (for example output switch OS**1** is connected from middle switches MS(3,1), MS(3,4), MS(3,5), and MS(3,8) through the links ML(4,1), ML(4,8), ML(4,9), and ML(4,16) respectively).

[0164] Finally the connection topology of the network **100**E**2** shown in FIG. **1**E**2** is hereinafter called nearest neighbor connection topology.

[0165] In the three embodiments of FIG. **1**E, FIG. **1**E**1** and FIG. **1**E**2** the connection topology is different. That is the way the links ML(1,1)-ML(1,32), ML(2,1)-ML(2,16), ML(3,1)-ML(3,16), and ML(4,1)-ML(4,16) are connected between the respective stages is different. Even though only three embodiments are illustrated, in general, the network $V(N_1,N_2,d,s)$ can comprise any arbitrary type of connection topology. For example the connection topology of the network $V(N_1,N_2,d,s)$ may be back to back Benes networks, Delta Networks and many more combinations. The applicant notes that the fundamental property of a valid connection topology of the $V(N_1,N_2,d,s)$ network is, when no connections are setup in the network, a connection from any inlet link to any outlet link can be setup. Based on this property numerous embodiments of the network $V(N_1,N_2,d,s)$ can be built. The embodiments of FIG. **1**E, FIG. **1**E**1**, and FIG. **1**E**2** are only three examples of network $V(N_1,N_2,d,s)$.

[0166] In the three embodiments of FIG. **1**E, FIG. **1**E**1** and FIG. **1**E**2**, each of the links ML(1,1)-ML(1,32), ML(2,1)-ML(2,16), ML(3,1)-ML(3,16) and ML(4,1)-ML(4,16) are either available for use by a new connection or not available if currently used by an existing connection. The input switches IS**1**-IS**4** are also referred to as the network input ports. The input stage **110** is often referred to as the first stage. The output switches OS**1**-OS**4** are also referred to as the network output ports. The output stage **120** is often referred to as the last stage. The middle stage switches MS(1,1)-MS(1,8), MS(2,1)-MS(2,8), and MS(3,1)-MS(3,8) are referred to as middle switches or middle ports.

[0167] In the example illustrated in FIG. **1**E (or in FIG. **1**E**1**, or in FIG. **1**E**2**), a fan-out of four is possible to satisfy a multicast connection request if input switch is IS**2**, but only two switches in middle stage **130** will be used. Similarly, although a fan-out of three is possible for a multicast connection request if the input switch is IS**1**, again only a fan-out of two is used. The specific middle switches that are chosen in middle stage **130** when selecting a fan-out of two is irrelevant so long as at most two middle switches are selected to ensure that the connection request is satisfied. In essence, limiting the fan-out from input switch to no more than two middle switches permits the network **100**E (or **100**E**1**, or **100**E**2**), to be operated in rearrangeably nonblocking manner in accordance with the invention.

[0168] The connection request of the type described above can be unicast connection request, a multicast connection request or a broadcast connection request, depending on the example. In case of a unicast connection request, a fan-out of one is used, i.e. a single middle stage switch in middle stage **130** is used to satisfy the request. Moreover, although in the above-described embodiment a limit of two has been placed on the fan-out into the middle stage switches in middle stage **130**, the limit can be greater depending on the number of middle stage switches in a network (while maintaining the rearrangeably nonblocking nature of operation of the network for multicast connections).

[0169] However any arbitrary fan-out may be used within any of the middle stage switches and the output stage switches to satisfy the connection request.

Generalized Asymmetric RNB ($N_1>N_2$) Embodiments

[0170] Network **100**F of FIG. **1**F is an example of general asymmetrical multi-stage network $V(N_1,N_2,d,s)$ with $(2\times\log_d N_2)-1$ stages where $N_1>N_2$ and $N_1=p*N_2$ where p>1. In network **100**D of FIG. **1**F, $N_2=N$ and $N_1=p*N$. The general asymmetrical multi-stage network $V(N_1,N_2,d,s)$ can be operated in rearrangeably nonblocking manner for multicast when s=2 according to the current invention. Also the general asymmetrical multi-stage network $V(N_1,N_2,d,s)$ can be operated in strictly nonblocking manner for unicast if s=2 according to the current invention. (And in the example of FIG. **1**F, s=2). The general asymmetrical multi-stage network $V(N_1,N_2,d,s)$ with $(2\times\log_d N_2)-1$ stages has d_1 (where

$$d_1 = N_1 \times \frac{d}{N_2} = p \times d$$

inlet links for each of

$$\frac{N_2}{d}$$

input switches IS**1**-IS(N_2/d) (for example the links IL**1**-IL(p*d) to the input switch IS**1**) and $d+d_1$ (=d+p×d) outgoing links for each of

$$\frac{N_2}{d}$$

input switches IS**1**-IS(N_2/d) (for example the links ML(1,1)-ML(1,(d+p*d)) to the input switch IS**1**). There are d outlet links for each of

$$\frac{N_2}{d}$$

output switches OS**1**-OS(N_2/d) (for example the links OL**1**-OL(d) to the output switch OS**1**) and 2×d incoming links for each of

$$\frac{N_2}{d}$$

output switches OS**1**-OS(N_2/d) (for example ML($2\times\text{Log}_d N_2-2$,1)-ML($2\times\text{Log}_d N_2-2$,2×d) to the output switch OS**1**).

[0171] Each of the

$$\frac{N_2}{d}$$

input switches IS**1**-IS(N_2/d) are connected to exactly $d+d_1$ switches in middle stage **130** through $d+d_1$ links (for example in one embodiment the input switch IS**1** is connected to middle switches MS(1,1)-MS(1, $(d+d_1)/2$) through the links ML(1,1)-ML(1,$(d+d_1)/2$) and to middle switches MS(1,N_1/d+1)-MS(1,{N_1/d}+$(d+d_1)/2$) through the links ML(1, ($(d+d_1)/2$)+1)-ML(1, $(d+d_1)$)) respectively.

[0172] Each of the

$$2 \times \frac{N_2}{d}$$

middle switches MS(1,1)-MS(1,2*N_2/d) in the middle stage **130** are connected from exactly d input switches through d links and also are connected to exactly d switches in middle stage **140** through d links.

[0173] Similarly each of the

$$2 \times \frac{N_2}{d}$$

middle switches

$$MS(\text{Log}_d N_2 - 1, 1) - MS\left(\text{Log}_d N_2 - 1, 2 \times \frac{N_2}{d}\right)$$

in the middle stage **130**+10*($\text{Log}_d N_2-2$) are connected from exactly d switches in middle stage **130**+10*($\text{Log}_d N_2-3$) through d links and also are connected to exactly d switches in middle stage **130**+10*($\text{Log}_d N_2-1$) through d links.

[0174] Similarly each of the

$$2 \times \frac{N_2}{d}$$

middle switches

$$MS(2 \times \text{Log}_d N_2 - 3, 1) - MS\left(2 \times \text{Log}_d N_2 - 3, 2 \times \frac{N_2}{d}\right)$$

in the middle stage **130**+10*(2*$\text{Log}_d N_2-4$) are connected from exactly d switches in middle stage **130**+10*(2*$\text{Log}_d N_2-5$) through d links and also are connected to exactly d output switches in output stage **120** through d links.

[0175] Each of the

$$\frac{N_2}{d}$$

output switches OS**1**-OS(N_2/d) are connected from exactly 2×d switches in middle stage **130**+10*(2*$\text{Log}_d N_2-4$) through 2×d links.

[0176] As described before, again the connection topology of a general $V(N_1,N_2,d,s)$ may be any one of the connection topologies. For example the connection topology of the network $V(N_1,N_2,d,s)$ may be back to back inverse Benes networks, back to back Omega networks, back to back Benes networks, Delta Networks and many more combinations. The applicant notes that the fundamental property of a valid connection topology of the general $V(N_1,N_2,d,s)$ network is, when no connections are setup in the network, a connection from any inlet link to any outlet link can be setup. Based on this property numerous embodiments of the network $V(N_1, N_2,d,s)$ can be built. The embodiments of FIG. **1**E, FIG. **1**E**1**, and FIG. **1**E**2** are three examples of network $V(N_1,N_2,d,s)$ for s=2 and $N_1>N_2$.

[0177] The general symmetrical multi-stage network $V(N_1, N_2,d,s)$ can be operated in rearrangeably nonblocking manner for multicast when s=2 according to the current invention. Also the general symmetrical multi-stage network $V(N_1,N_2, d,s)$ can be operated in strictly nonblocking manner for unicast if s=2 according to the current invention.

[0178] For example, the network of FIG. **1**E shows an exemplary five-stage network, namely V(24,8,2,2), with the following multicast assignment $I_1=\{2,3\}$ and all other $I_j=\phi$ for j=[2-8]. It should be noted that the connection I_1 fans out in the first stage switch IS**1** into middle switches MS(1,1) and MS(1,5) in middle stage **130**, and fans out in middle switches MS(1,1) and MS(1,5) only once into middle switches MS(2, 1) and MS(2,5) respectively in middle stage **140**.

[0179] The connection I_1 also fans out in middle switches MS(2,1) and MS(2,5) only once into middle switches MS(3, 1) and MS(3,7) respectively in middle stage **150**. The connection I_1 also fans out in middle switches MS(3,1) and MS(3,7) only once into output switches OS**2** and OS**3** in output stage **120**. Finally the connection I_1 fans out once in the output stage switch OS**2** into outlet link OL**3** and in the output stage switch OS**3** twice into the outlet links OL**5** and OL**6**. In accordance with the invention, each connection can fan out in the input stage switch into at most two middle stage switches in middle stage **130**.

Symmetric SNB Embodiments

[0180] Referring to FIG. **2**C, FIG. **2**C**1**, and FIG. **2**C**2**, three exemplary symmetrical multi-stage networks **200**C, **200**C**1**, and **200**C**2** respectively with five stages of forty four switches for satisfying communication requests, such as setting up a telephone call or a data call, or a connection between configurable logic blocks, between an input stage **110** and output stage **120** via middle stages **130**, **140**, and **150** is shown where input stage **110** consists of four, two by six switches IS**1**-IS**4** and output stage **120** consists of four, six by two switches OS**1**-OS**4**. And all the middle stages namely middle stage **130** consists of twelve, two by two switches MS(1,1)-MS(1,12), middle stage **140** consists of twelve, two by two switches MS(2,1)-MS(2,12), and middle stage **150** consists of twelve, two by two switches MS(3,1)-MS(3,12).

[0181] Such a network can be operated in strictly nonblocking manner for multicast connections, because the switches in the input stage **110** are of size two by six, the switches in output stage **120** are of size six by two, and there are twelve switches in each of middle stage **130**, middle stage **140** and middle stage **150**.

[0182] In one embodiment of this network each of the input switches IS**1**-IS**4** and output switches OS**1**-OS**4** are crossbar switches. The number of switches of input stage **110** and of output stage **120** can be denoted in general with the variable N/d, where N is the total number of inlet links or outlet links The number of middle switches in each middle stage is denoted by

$$3\times\frac{N}{d}.$$

The size of each input switch IS**1**-IS**4** can be denoted in general with the notation d*3d and each output switch OS**1**-OS**4** can be denoted in general with the notation 3d*d. Likewise, the size of each switch in any of the middle stages can be denoted as d*d. A switch as used herein can be either a crossbar switch, or a network of switches each of which in turn may be a crossbar switch or a network of switches. A symmetric multi-stage network can be represented with the notation V(N,d,s), where N represents the total number of inlet links of all input switches (for example the links IL**1**-IL**8**), d represents the inlet links of each input switch or outlet links of each output switch, and s is the ratio of number of outgoing links from each input switch to the inlet links of each input switch. Although it is not necessary that there be the same number of inlet links IL**1**-IL**8** as there are outlet links OL**1**-OL**8**, in a symmetrical network they are the same.

[0183] Each of the N/d input switches IS**1**-IS**4** are connected to exactly 3×d switches in middle stage **130** through 3×d links (for example in FIG. **2**A, input switch IS**1** is connected to middle switches MS(1,1), MS(1,2), MS(1,5), MS(1,6), MS(1,9) and MS(1,10) through the links ML(1,1), ML(1,2), ML(1,3), ML(1,4), ML(1,5) and ML(1,6) respectively).

[0184] Each of the

$$3\times\frac{N}{d}$$

middle switches MS(1,1)-MS(1,12) in the middle stage **130** are connected from exactly d input switches through d links (for example in FIG. **2**A, the links ML(1,1) and ML(1,7) are connected to the middle switch MS(1,1) from input switch IS**1** and IS**2** respectively) and also are connected to exactly d switches in middle stage **140** through d links (for example the links ML(2,1) and ML(2,2) are connected from middle switch MS(1,1) to middle switch MS(2,1) and MS(2,3) respectively).

[0185] Similarly each of the

$$3\times\frac{N}{d}$$

middle switches MS(2,1)-MS(2,12) in the middle stage **140** are connected from exactly d switches in middle stage **130** through d links (for example the links ML(2,1) and ML(2,6) are connected to the middle switch MS(2,1) from middle switches MS(1,1) and MS(1,3) respectively) and also are connected to exactly d switches in middle stage **150** through d links (for example the links ML(3,1) and ML(3,2) are connected from middle switch MS(2,1) to middle switch MS(3,1) and MS(3,3) respectively).

[0186] Similarly each of the

$$3\times\frac{N}{d}$$

middle switches MS(3,1)-MS(3,12) in the middle stage **150** are connected from exactly d switches in middle stage **140** through d links (for example the links ML(3,1) and ML(3,6) are connected to the middle switch MS(3,1) from middle switches MS(2,1) and MS(2,3) respectively) and also are connected to exactly d output switches in output stage **120** through d links (for example the links ML(4,1) and ML(4,2) are connected to output switches OS**1** and OS**2** respectively from middle switch MS(3,1)).

[0187] Each of the N/d output switches OS**1**-OS**4** are connected from exactly 3×d switches in middle stage **150** through 3×d links (for example output switch OS**1** is connected from middle switches MS(3,1), MS(3,2), MS(3,5), MS(3,6), MS(3,9) and MS(3,10) through the links ML(4,1), ML(4,3), ML(4,9), ML(4,11), ML(4,17) and ML(4,19) respectively).

[0188] Finally the connection topology of the network **200**A shown in FIG. **2**A is known to be back to back inverse Benes connection topology; the connection topology of the network **200A1** shown in FIG. **2A1** is known to be back to back Omega connection topology; and the connection topology of the network **200A2** shown in FIG. **2A2** is hereinafter called nearest neighbor connection topology.

[0189] In the three embodiments of FIG. **2**A, FIG. **2A1** and FIG. **2A2** the connection topology is different. That is the way the links ML(1,1)-ML(1,24), ML(2,1)-ML(2,24), ML(3,1)-ML(3,24), and ML(4,1)-ML(4,24) are connected between the respective stages is different. Even though only three embodiments are illustrated, in general, the network V(N,d,s) can comprise any arbitrary type of connection topology. For example the connection topology of the network V(N,d,s) may be back to back Benes networks, Delta Networks and many more combinations. The applicant notes that the fundamental property of a valid connection topology of the V(N, d,s) network is, when no connections are setup in the network, a connection from any inlet link to any outlet link can be setup. Based on this property numerous embodiments of the network V(N,d,s) can be built. The embodiments of FIG. **2**A, FIG. **2A1**, and FIG. **2A2** are only three examples of network V(N,d,s).

[0190] In the three embodiments of FIG. **2**A, FIG. **2A1** and FIG. **2A2**, each of the links ML(1,1)-ML(1,24), ML(2,1)-ML (2,24), ML(3,1)-ML(3,24) and ML(4,1)-ML(4,24) are either available for use by a new connection or not available if currently used by an existing connection. The input switches IS**1**-IS**4** are also referred to as the network input ports. The input stage **110** is often referred to as the first stage. The output switches OS**1**-OS**4** are also referred to as the network output ports. The output stage **120** is often referred to as the last stage. The middle stage switches MS(1,1)-MS(1,12), MS(2,1)-MS(2,12), and MS(3,1)-MS(3,12) are referred to as middle switches or middle ports.

[0191] In the example illustrated in FIG. **2**A, FIG. **2A1**, and **2A2**, a fan-out of four is possible to satisfy a multicast connection request if input switch is IS**2**, but only two middle switches in middle stage **130** will be used. Similarly, although a fan-out of three is possible for a multicast connection request if the input switch is IS**1**, again only a fan-out of two is used. The specific middle switches that are chosen in middle stage **130** when selecting a fan-out of two is irrelevant so long as at most two middle switches are selected to ensure that the connection request is satisfied. In essence, limiting the fan-out from input switch to no more than two middle switches permits the network **200**A (or **200**A**1**, or **200**A**2**), to be operated in rearrangeably nonblocking manner in accordance with the invention.

[0192] The connection request of the type described above can be unicast connection request, a multicast connection request or a broadcast connection request, depending on the example. In case of a unicast connection request, a fan-out of one is used, i.e. a single middle stage switch in middle stage **130** is used to satisfy the request. Moreover, although in the above-described embodiment a limit of two has been placed on the fan-out into the middle stage switches in middle stage **130**, the limit can be greater depending on the number of middle stage switches in a network (while maintaining the strictly nonblocking nature of operation of the network for multicast connections). However any arbitrary fan-out may be used within any of the middle stage switches and the output stage switches to satisfy the connection request.

Generalized SNB Embodiments

[0193] Network **200**B of FIG. **2**B**1** is an example of general symmetrical multi-stage network V(N,d,s) with $(2\times\log_d N)-1$ stages. Network **200**B of FIG. **2**B**1** contains three different copies of the network **200**B**2** in FIG. **2**B**2**. The general symmetrical multi-stage network V(N,d,s) can be operated in strictly nonblocking manner for multicast when s=3 according to the current invention (and in the example of FIG. **2**B**1**, s=3). The general symmetrical multi-stage network V(N,d,s) with $(2\times\log_d N)-1$ stages has d inlet links for each of N/d input switches IS**1**-IS(N/d) (for example the links IL**1**-IL(d) to the input switch IS**1**) and 3×d outgoing links for each of N/d input switches IS**1**-IS(N/d) (for example the links ML(1, 1)-ML(1,3d) to the input switch IS**1**). There are d outlet links for each of N/d output switches OS**1**-OS(N/d) (for example the links OL**1**-OL(d) to the output switch OS**1**) and 3×d incoming links for each of N/d output switches OS**1**-OS(N/d) (for example $ML(2\times\mathrm{Log}_d N-2,1)$-$ML(2\times\mathrm{Log}_d N-2,3\times d)$ to the output switch OS**1**).

[0194] Each of the N/d input switches IS**1**-IS(N/d) are connected to exactly 3×d switches in middle stage **130** through 3×d links.

[0195] Each of the

$$3\times\frac{N}{d}$$

middle switches MS(1,1)-MS(1,3N/d) in the middle stage **130** are connected from exactly d input switches through d links and also are connected to exactly d switches in middle stage **140** through d links.

[0196] Similarly each of the

$$3\times\frac{N}{d}$$

middle switches

$$MS(\mathrm{Log}_d N-1,\,1)-MS\left(\mathrm{Log}_d N-1,\,3\times\frac{N}{d}\right)$$

in the middle stage **130**+10*(Log_d N−2) are connected from exactly d switches in middle stage **130**+10*(Log_d N−3) through d links and also are connected to exactly d switches in middle stage **130**+10*(Log_d N−1) through d links.

[0197] Similarly each of the

$$3\times\frac{N}{d}$$

middle switches

$$MS(2\times\text{Log}_d N-3,\,1)-MS\left(2\times\text{Log}_d N-3,\,3\times\frac{N}{d}\right)$$

in the middle stage **130**+10*(2*Log_d N−4) are connected from exactly d switches in middle stage **130**+10*(2*Log_d N−5) through d links and also are connected to exactly d output switches in output stage **120** through d links.

[0198] Each of the N/d output switches OS**1**-OS(N/d) are connected from exactly 3×d switches in middle stage **130**+10*(2*Log_d N−4) through 3×d links.

[0199] The general symmetrical multi-stage network V(N, d,s) can be operated in strictly nonblocking manner for multicast when s=3 according to the current invention.

[0200] To characterize a multicast assignment, for each inlet link

$$i\in\left\{1,2,\ldots,\frac{N}{d}\right\},$$

let I_i=O, where

$$O\subset\left\{1,2,\ldots,\frac{N}{d}\right\},$$

denote the subset of output switches to which inlet link i is to be connected in the multicast assignment. For example, the network of FIG. **2**A shows an exemplary five-stage network, namely V(8,2,3), with the following multicast assignment I_1={1,3} and all other I_1=0 for j=[2-8]. It should be noted that the connection I_1 fans out in the first stage switch IS**1** into middle switches MS(1,2) and MS(1,5) in middle stage **130**, and fans out in middle switches MS(1,2) and MS(1,5) only once into middle switches MS(2,2) and MS(2,5) respectively in middle stage **140**.

[0201] The connection I_1 also fans out in middle switches MS(2,2) and MS(2,5) only once into middle switches MS(3, 2) and MS(3,7) respectively in middle stage **150**. The connection I_1 also fans out in middle switches MS(3,2) and MS(3,7) only once into output switches OS**1** and OS**3** in output stage **120**. Finally the connection I_1 fans out once in the output stage switch OS**1** into outlet link OL**1** and in the output stage switch OS**3** twice into the outlet links OL**5** and OL**6**. In accordance with the invention, each connection can fan out in the input stage switch into at most two middle switches in middle stage **130**.

Asymmetric SNB (N_2>N_1) Embodiments

[0202] Referring to FIG. **2**C, FIG. **2**C**1**, and FIG. **2**C**2**, three exemplary symmetrical multi-stage networks **200**C, **200**C**1**, and **200**C**2** respectively with five stages of forty four switches for satisfying communication requests, such as setting up a telephone call or a data call, or a connection between configurable logic blocks, between an input stage **110** and output stage **120** via middle stages **130**, **140**, and **150** is shown where input stage **110** consists of four, two by six switches IS**1**-IS**4** and output stage **120** consists of four, twelve by six switches OS**1**-OS**4**. And all the middle stages namely middle stage **130** consists of twelve, two by two switches MS(1,1)-MS(1,12), middle stage **140** consists of twelve, two by two switches MS(2,1)-MS(2,12), and middle stage **150** consists of twelve, two by four switches MS(3,1)-MS(3,12).

[0203] Such a network can be operated in strictly nonblocking manner for multicast connections, because the switches in the input stage **110** are of size two by six, the switches in output stage **120** are of size twelve by six, and there are twelve switches in each of middle stage **130**, middle stage **140** and middle stage **150**.

[0204] In one embodiment of this network each of the input switches IS**1**-IS**4** and output switches OS**1**-OS**4** are crossbar switches. The number of switches of input stage **110** and of output stage **120** can be denoted in general with the variable

$$\frac{N_1}{d},$$

where N_1 is the total number of inlet links or and N_2 is the total number of outlet links and N_2>N_1 and N_2=p*N_1 where p>1. The number of middle switches in each middle stage is denoted by

$$3\times\frac{N_1}{d}.$$

The size of each input switch IS**1**-IS**4** can be denoted in general with the notation d*3d and each output switch OS**1**-OS**4** can be denoted in general with the notation (2d+d_2)*d , where

$$d_2=N_2\times\frac{d}{N_1}=p\times d.$$

The size of each switch in any of the middle stages excepting the last middle stage can be denoted as d*d. The size of each switch in the last middle stage can be denoted as

$$d*\frac{(2d+d_2)}{3}.$$

(Throughout the current invention, a fraction is rounded to the nearest higher integer). A switch as used herein can be either a crossbar switch, or a network of switches each of which in turn may be a crossbar switch or a network of switches. An asymmetric multi-stage network can be represented with the notation V(N_1,N_2,d,s), where N_1 represents the total number of inlet links of all input switches (for example the links IL**1**-IL**8**), N_2 represents the total number of outlet links of all output switches (for example the links OL**1**-OL**24**), d represents the inlet links of each input switch where N_2>N_1, and s is the ratio of number of outgoing links from each input switch to the inlet links of each input switch.

[0205] Each of the

$$\frac{N_1}{d}$$

input switches IS**1**-IS**4** are connected to exactly 3×d switches in middle stage **130** through 3×d links (for example in FIG. **2**C, input switch IS**1** is connected to middle switches MS(1,1), MS(1,2), MS(1,5), MS(1,6), MS(1,9) and MS(1,10) through the links ML(1,1), ML(1,2), ML(1,3), ML(1,4), ML(1,5) and ML(1,6) respectively).

[0206] Each of the

$$3\times\frac{N_1}{d}$$

middle switches MS(1,1)-MS(1,12) in the middle stage **130** are connected from exactly d input switches through d links (for example in FIG. **2**C, the links ML(1,1) and ML(1,7) are connected to the middle switch MS(1,1) from input switch IS**1** and IS**2** respectively) and also are connected to exactly d switches in middle stage **140** through d links (for example the links ML(2,1) and ML(2,2) are connected from middle switch MS(1,1) to middle switch MS(2,1) and MS(2,3) respectively).

[0207] Similarly each of the

$$3\times\frac{N_1}{d}$$

middle switches MS(2,1)-MS(2,12) in the middle stage **140** are connected from exactly d switches in middle stage **130** through d links (for example the links ML(2,1) and ML(2,6) are connected to the middle switch MS(2,1) from middle switches MS(1,1) and MS(1,3) respectively) and also are connected to exactly d switches in middle stage **150** through d links (for example the links ML(3,1) and ML(3,2) are connected from middle switch MS(2,1) to middle switch MS(3,1) and MS(3,3) respectively).

[0208] Similarly each of the

$$3\times\frac{N_1}{d}$$

middle switches MS(3,1)-MS(3,12) in the middle stage **150** are connected from exactly d switches in middle stage **140** through d links (for example the links ML(3,1) and ML(3,6) are connected to the middle switch MS(3,1) from middle switches MS(2,1) and MS(2,3) respectively) and also are connected to exactly

$$\frac{(2d+d_2)}{3}$$

output switches in output stage **120** through

$$\frac{(2d+d_2)}{3}$$

links (for example the links ML(4,1), ML(4,2), ML(4,3), and ML(4,4) are connected to output switches OS**1**, OS**2**, OS**3**, and OS**4** respectively from middle switch MS(3,1)).

[0209] Each of the

$$\frac{N_1}{d}$$

output switches OS**1**-OS**4** are connected from exactly 2d+d_2 switches in middle stage **150** through 2d+d_2 links (for example output switch OS**1** is connected from middle switches MS(3,1), MS(3,2), MS(3,3), MS(3,4), MS(3,5), MS(3,6), MS(3,7), MS(3,8), MS(3,9), MS(3,10), MS(3,11), and MS(3,12) through the links ML(4,1), ML(4,5), ML(4,9), ML(4,13), ML(4,17), ML(4,21), ML(4,25), ML(4,29), ML(4,33), ML(4,37), ML(4,41), and ML(4,45) respectively).

[0210] Finally the connection topology of the network **200**C shown in FIG. **2**C is known to be back to back inverse Benes connection topology; the connection topology of the network **200C1** shown in FIG. **2C1** is known to be back to back Omega connection topology; and the connection topology of the network **200C2** shown in FIG. **2C2** is hereinafter called nearest neighbor connection topology.

[0211] In the three embodiments of FIG. **2**C, FIG. **2**C**1** and FIG. **2C2** the connection topology is different. That is the way the links ML(1,1)-ML(1,24), ML(2,1)-ML(2,24), ML(3,1)-ML(3,24), and ML(4,1)-ML(4,48) are connected between the respective stages is different. Even though only three embodiments are illustrated, in general, the network V(N_1,N_2,d,s) can comprise any arbitrary type of connection topology. For example the connection topology of the network V(N_1,N_2,d,s) may be back to back Benes networks, Delta Networks and many more combinations. The applicant notes that the fundamental property of a valid connection topology of the V(N_1,N_2,d,s) network is, when no connections are setup in the network, a connection from any inlet link to any outlet link can be setup. Based on this property numerous embodiments of the network V(N_1,N_2,d,s) can be built. The embodiments of FIG. **2**C, FIG. **2C1**, and FIG. **2C2** are only three examples of network V(N_1,N_2,d,s).

[0212] In the three embodiments of FIG. **2**C, FIG. **2C1** and FIG. **2C2**, each of the links ML(1,1)-ML(1,24), ML(2,1)-ML(2,24), ML(3,1)-ML(3,24) and ML(4,1)-ML(4,48) are either available for use by a new connection or not available if currently used by an existing connection. The input switches IS**1**-IS**4** are also referred to as the network input ports. The input stage **110** is often referred to as the first stage. The output switches OS**1**-OS**4** are also referred to as the network output ports. The output stage **120** is often referred to as the last stage. The middle stage switches MS(1,1)-MS(1,12), MS(2,1)-MS(2,12), and MS(3,1)-MS(3,12) are referred to as middle switches or middle ports.

[0213] In the example illustrated in FIG. **2**C, FIG. **2C1**, and **2C2**, a fan-out of four is possible to satisfy a multicast connection request if input switch is IS**2**, but only two middle switches in middle stage **130** will be used. Similarly, although a fan-out of three is possible for a multicast connection request if the input switch is IS**1**, again only a fan-out of two is used. The specific middle switches that are chosen in middle stage **130** when selecting a fan-out of two is irrelevant so long as at most two middle switches are selected to ensure that the connection request is satisfied. In essence, limiting the fan-out from input switch to no more than two middle switches permits the network **200**C (or **200**C**1**, or **200**C**2**), to be operated in rearrangeably nonblocking manner in accordance with the invention.

[0214] The connection request of the type described above can be unicast connection request, a multicast connection request or a broadcast connection request, depending on the example. In case of a unicast connection request, a fan-out of one is used, i.e. a single middle stage switch in middle stage **130** is used to satisfy the request. Moreover, although in the above-described embodiment a limit of two has been placed on the fan-out into the middle stage switches in middle stage **130**, the limit can be greater depending on the number of middle stage switches in a network (while maintaining the strictly nonblocking nature of operation of the network for multicast connections). However any arbitrary fan-out may be used within any of the middle stage switches and the output stage switches to satisfy the connection request.

Generalized Asymmetric SNB ($N_2>N_1$) Embodiments

[0215] Network **200**D of FIG. **2**D**1** is an example of general symmetrical multi-stage network $V(N_1,N_2,d,s)$ with $(2\times\log_d N)-1$ stages where $N_2>N_1$ and $N_2=p*N_1$ where $p>1$. In network **200**D of FIG. **2**D, $N_1=N$ and $N_2=p*N$. Network **200**D of FIG. **2**D**1** contains three different copies of the network **200**D**2** in FIG. **2**D**2**. The general asymmetrical multi-stage network $V(N_1,N_2,d,s)$ can be operated in strictly nonblocking manner for multicast when s=3 according to the current invention (and in the example of FIG. **2**D**1**, s=3). The general asymmetrical multi-stage network $V(N_1,N_2,d,s)$ with $(2\times\log_d N)-1$ stages has d inlet links for each of

$$\frac{N_1}{d}$$

input switches IS**1**-IS(N_1/d) (for example the links IL**1**-IL(d) to the input switch IS**1**) and 3×d outgoing links for each of

$$\frac{N_1}{d}$$

input switches IS**1**-IS(N_1/d) (for example the links ML(1,1)-ML(1,3d) to the input switch IS**1**). There are d_2 (where

$$d_2 = N_2 \times \frac{d}{N_1} = p \times d)$$

outlet links for each of

$$\frac{N_1}{d}$$

output switches OS**1**-OS(N_1/d) (for example the links OL**1**-OL(p*d) to the output switch OS**1**) and $2d+d_2$ ($=2d+p\times d$) incoming links for each of

$$\frac{N_1}{d}$$

output switches OS**1**-OS(N_1/d) (for example ML($2\times\text{Log}_d N_1-2$,1)-ML($2\times\text{Log}_d N_1-2$,$2d+d_2$) to the output switch OS**1**).

[0216] Each of the

$$\frac{N_1}{d}$$

input switches IS**1**-IS(N_1/d) are connected to exactly 3×d switches in middle stage **130** through 3×d links.

[0217] Each of the

$$3 \times \frac{N_1}{d}$$

middle switches MS(1,1)-MS(1,3 N_1/d) in the middle stage **130** are connected from exactly d input switches through d links and also are connected to exactly d switches in middle stage **140** through d links.

[0218] Similarly each of the

$$3 \times \frac{N_1}{d}$$

middle switches

$$MS(\text{Log}_d N_1 - 1, 1) - MS\left(\text{Log}_d N_1 - 1, 3 \times \frac{N_1}{d}\right)$$

in the middle stage **130**+10*($\text{Log}_d N_1-2$) are connected from exactly d switches in middle stage **130**+10*($\text{Log}_d N_1-3$) through d links and also are connected to exactly d switches in middle stage **130**+10*($\text{Log}_d N_1-1$) through d links.

[0219] Similarly each of the

$$3 \times \frac{N_1}{d}$$

middle switches

$$MS(2 \times \text{Log}_d N_1 - 3, 1) - MS\left(2 \times \text{Log}_d N_1 - 3, 3 \times \frac{N_1}{d}\right)$$

in the middle stage **130**+10*($2*\text{Log}_d N_1-4$) are connected from exactly d switches in middle stage **130**+10*($2*\text{Log}_d N_1-5$) through d links and also are connected to exactly

$$\frac{2d+d_2}{3}$$

output switches in output stage **120** through

$$\frac{2d+d_2}{3}$$

links.

[0220] Each of the

$$\frac{N_1}{d}$$

output switches OS**1**-OS(N_1/d) are connected from exactly 2d+d_2 switches in middle stage **130**+10*(2*Log_d N_1−4) through 2d+d_2 links.

[0221] The general symmetrical multi-stage network V(N_1, N_2,d,s) can be operated in rearrangeably nonblocking manner for multicast when s=3 according to the current invention.

[0222] For example, the network of FIG. **2**C shows an exemplary five-stage network, namely V(8,2,3), with the following multicast assignment I_1={2,3} and all other I_j=φ for j=[2-8]. It should be noted that the connection I_1 fans out in the first stage switch IS**1** into middle switches MS(1,2) and MS(1,5) in middle stage **130**, and fans out in middle switches MS(1,2) and MS(1,5) only once into middle switches MS(2, 4) and MS(2,5) respectively in middle stage **140**.

[0223] The connection I_1 also fans out in middle switches MS(2,4) and MS(2,5) only once into middle switches MS(3, 4) and MS(3,7) respectively in middle stage **150**. The connection I_1 also fans out in middle switches MS(3,4) and MS(3,7) only once into output switches OS**2** and OS**3** in output stage **120**. Finally the connection I_1 fans out once in the output stage switch OS**1** into outlet link OL**7** and in the output stage switch OS**3** twice into the outlet links OL**13** and OL**16**. In accordance with the invention, each connection can fan out in the input stage switch into at most two middle switches in middle stage **130**.

Asymmetric SNB (N_1>N_2) Embodiments

[0224] Referring to FIG. **2**E, FIG. **2**E**1**, and FIG. **2**E**2**, three exemplary symmetrical multi-stage networks **200**E, **200**E**1**, and **200**E**2** respectively with five stages of forty four switches for satisfying communication requests, such as setting up a telephone call or a data call, or a connection between configurable logic blocks, between an input stage **110** and output stage **120** via middle stages **130**, **140**, and **150** is shown where input stage **110** consists of four, six by twelve switches IS**1**-IS**4** and output stage **120** consists of four, six by two switches OS**1**-OS**4**. And all the middle stages namely middle stage **130** consists of twelve, four by two switches MS(1,1)-MS(1,12), middle stage **140** consists of twelve, two by two switches MS(2,1)-MS(2,12), and middle stage **150** consists of twelve, two by two switches MS(3,1)-MS(3,12).

[0225] Such a network can be operated in strictly nonblocking manner for multicast connections, because the switches in the input stage **110** are of size six by twelve, the switches in output stage **120** are of size six by two, and there are twelve switches in each of middle stage **130**, middle stage **140** and middle stage **150**.

[0226] In one embodiment of this network each of the input switches IS**1**-IS**4** and output switches OS**1**-OS**4** are crossbar switches. The number of switches of input stage **110** and of output stage **120** can be denoted in general with the variable

$$\frac{N_2}{d},$$

where N_1 is the total number of inlet links or and N_2 is the total number of outlet links and N_1>N_2 and N_1=p*N_2 where p>1. The number of middle switches in each middle stage is denoted by

$$3\times\frac{N_2}{d}.$$

The size of each input switch IS**1**-IS**4** can be denoted in general with the notation d*(2d+d_1), where

$$d_1 = N_1\times\frac{d}{N_2} = p\times d$$

and each output switch OS**1**-OS**4** can be denoted in general with the notation 3d*d. The size of each switch in any of the middle stages excepting the last middle stage can be denoted as d*d. The size of each switch in the last middle stage can be denoted as

$$\frac{(2d+d_1)}{3}*d.$$

(Throughout the current invention, a fraction is rounded to the nearest higher integer). A switch as used herein can be either a crossbar switch, or a network of switches each of which in turn may be a crossbar switch or a network of switches. An asymmetric multi-stage network can be represented with the notation V(N_1,N_2,d,s), where N_1 represents the total number of inlet links of all input switches (for example the links IL**1**-IL**24**), N_2 represents the total number of outlet links of all output switches (for example the links OL**1**-OL**8**), d represents the inlet links of each input switch where N_1>N_2, and s is the ratio of number of incoming links to each output switch to the outlet links of each output switch.

[0227] Each of the

$$\frac{N_2}{d}$$

input switches IS**1**-IS**4** are connected to exactly 2d+d_1 switches in middle stage **130** through 2d+d_1 links (for example in FIG. **2**E, input switch IS**1** is connected to middle switches MS(1,1), MS(1,2), MS(1,3), MS(1,4), MS(1,5), MS(1,6), MS(1,7), MS(1,8), MS(1,9), MS(1,10), MS(1,11) and MS(1,12) through the links ML(1,1), ML(1,2), ML(1,3),

ML(1,4), ML(1,5), ML(1,6), ML(1,7), ML(1,8), ML(1,9), ML(1,10), ML(1,11), and ML(1,12) respectively).

[0228] Each of the

$$3 \times \frac{N_2}{d}$$

middle switches MS(1,1)-MS(1,12) in the middle stage **130** are connected from exactly

$$\frac{2d + d_1}{3}$$

input switches through

$$\frac{2d + d_1}{3}$$

links (for example in FIG. **2**E, the links ML(1,1), ML(1,13), ML(1,25), and ML(1,37) are connected to the middle switch MS(1,1) from input switch IS**1**, IS**2**, IS**3**, and IS**4** respectively) and also are connected to exactly d switches in middle stage **140** through d links (for example the links ML(2,1) and ML(2,2) are connected from middle switch MS(1,1) to middle switch MS(2,1) and MS(2,3) respectively).

[0229] Similarly each of the

$$3 \times \frac{N_2}{d}$$

middle switches MS(2,1)-MS(2,12) in the middle stage **140** are connected from exactly d switches in middle stage **130** through d links (for example the links ML(2,1) and ML(2,6) are connected to the middle switch MS(2,1) from middle switches MS(1,1) and MS(1,3) respectively) and also are connected to exactly d switches in middle stage **150** through d links (for example the links ML(3,1) and ML(3,2) are connected from middle switch MS(2,1) to middle switch MS(3,1) and MS(3,3) respectively).

[0230] Similarly each of the

$$3 \times \frac{N_2}{d}$$

middle switches MS(3,1)-MS(3,12) in the middle stage **150** are connected from exactly d switches in middle stage **140** through d links (for example the links ML(3,1) and ML(3,6) are connected to the middle switch MS(3,1) from middle switches MS(2,1) and MS(2,3) respectively) and also are connected to exactly d output switches in output stage **120** through d links (for example the links ML(4,1), ML(4,2), ML(4,3), and ML(4,4) are connected to output switches OS**1**, OS**2**, OS**3**, and OS**4** respectively from middle switch MS(3,1)).

[0231] Each of the

$$\frac{N_2}{d}$$

output switches OS**1**-OS**4** are connected from exactly 3d switches in middle stage **150** through 3d links (for example output switch OS**1** is connected from middle switches MS(3,1), MS(3,2), MS(3,3), MS(3,4), MS(3,5), MS(3,6), MS(3,7), MS(3,8), MS(3,9), MS(3,10), MS(3,11), and MS(3,12) through the links ML(4,1), ML(4,5), ML(4,9), ML(4,13), ML(4,17), ML(4,21), ML(4,25), ML(4,29), ML(4,33), ML(4,37), ML(4,41), and ML(4,45) respectively).

[0232] Finally the connection topology of the network **200**E shown in FIG. **2**E is known to be back to back inverse Benes connection topology; the connection topology of the network **200**E**1** shown in FIG. **2**E**1** is known to be back to back Omega connection topology; and the connection topology of the network **200**E**2** shown in FIG. **2**E**2** is hereinafter called nearest neighbor connection topology.

[0233] In the three embodiments of FIG. **2**E, FIG. **2**E**1** and FIG. **2**E**2** the connection topology is different. That is the way the links ML(1,1)-ML(1,48), ML(2,1)-ML(2,24), ML(3,1)-ML(3,24), and ML(4,1)-ML(4,24) are connected between the respective stages is different. Even though only three embodiments are illustrated, in general, the network V(N_1,N_2,d,s) can comprise any arbitrary type of connection topology. For example the connection topology of the network V(N_1,N_2,d,s) may be back to back Benes networks, Delta Networks and many more combinations. The applicant notes that the fundamental property of a valid connection topology of the V(N_1,N_2,d,s) network is, when no connections are setup in the network, a connection from any inlet link to any outlet link can be setup. Based on this property numerous embodiments of the network V(N_1,N_2,d,s) can be built. The embodiments of FIG. **2**E, FIG. **2**E**1**, and FIG. **2**E**2** are only three examples of network V(N_1,N_2,d,s).

[0234] In the three embodiments of FIG. **2**E, FIG. **2**E**1** and FIG. **2**E**2**, each of the links ML(1,1)-ML(1,48), ML(2,1)-ML(2,24), ML(3,1)-ML(3,24) and ML(4,1)-ML(4,24) are either available for use by a new connection or not available if currently used by an existing connection. The input switches IS**1**-IS**4** are also referred to as the network input ports. The input stage **110** is often referred to as the first stage. The output switches OS**1**-OS**4** are also referred to as the network output ports. The output stage **120** is often referred to as the last stage. The middle stage switches MS(1,1)-MS(1,12), MS(2,1)-MS(2,12), and MS(3,1)-MS(3,12) are referred to as middle switches or middle ports.

[0235] In the example illustrated in FIG. **2**E, FIG. **2**E**1**, and **2**E**2**, a fan-out of four is possible to satisfy a multicast connection request if input switch is IS**2**, but only two middle switches in middle stage **130** will be used. Similarly, although a fan-out of three is possible for a multicast connection request if the input switch is IS**1**, again only a fan-out of two is used. The specific middle switches that are chosen in middle stage **130** when selecting a fan-out of two is irrelevant so long as at most two middle switches are selected to ensure that the connection request is satisfied. In essence, limiting the fan-out from input switch to no more than two middle switches permits the network **200**E (or **200**E**1**, or **200**E**2**), to be operated in rearrangeably nonblocking manner in accordance with the invention.

[0236] The connection request of the type described above can be unicast connection request, a multicast connection request or a broadcast connection request, depending on the example. In case of a unicast connection request, a fan-out of one is used, i.e. a single middle stage switch in middle stage **130** is used to satisfy the request. Moreover, although in the above-described embodiment a limit of two has been placed on the fan-out into the middle stage switches in middle stage **130**, the limit can be greater depending on the number of middle stage switches in a network (while maintaining the strictly nonblocking nature of operation of the network for multicast connections). However any arbitrary fan-out may be used within any of the middle stage switches and the output stage switches to satisfy the connection request.

Generalized Asymmetric SNB ($N_2>N_1$) Embodiments

[0237] Network **200**F of FIG. **2F1** is an example of general symmetrical multi-stage network $V(N_1,N_2,d,s)$ with $(2\times\log_d N)-1$ stages where $N_1>N_2$ and $N_1=p*N_2$ where $p>1$. In network **200**F of FIG. **2**F, $N_2=N$ and $N_1=p*N$. Network **200**F of FIG. **2F1** contains three different copies of the network **200**F**2** in FIG. **2**F**2**. The general asymmetrical multi-stage network $V(N_1,N_2,d,s)$ can be operated in strictly nonblocking manner for multicast when s=3 according to the current invention (and in the example of FIG. **2F1**, s=3). The general asymmetrical multi-stage network $V(N_1,N_2,d,s)$ with $(2\times\log_d N)-1$ stages has d_1 (where

$$d_1 = N_1\times\frac{d}{N_2} = p\times d$$

inlet links for each of

$$\frac{N_2}{d}$$

input switches IS**1**-IS(N_2/d) (for example the links IL**1**-IL(p*d) to the input switch IS**1**) and $2d+d_1$ (=2d+p×d) outgoing links for each of

$$\frac{N_2}{d}$$

input switches IS**1**-IS(N_2/d) (for example the links ML(1,1)-ML(1,(d+p*d)) to the input switch IS**1**). There are d outlet links for each of

$$\frac{N_2}{d}$$

output switches OS**1**-OS(N_2/d) (for example the links OL**1**-OL(d) to the output switch OS**1**) and 3×d incoming links for each of

$$\frac{N_2}{d}$$

output switches OS**1**-OS(N_2/d) (for example ML($2\times\text{Log}_d N_2-2$,1)-ML($2\times\text{Log}_d N_2-2$,3×d) to the output switch OS**1**).

[0238] Each of the

$$\frac{N_2}{d}$$

input switches IS**1**-IS(N_2/d) are connected to exactly $2d+d_1$ switches in middle stage **130** through $2d+d_1$ links.

[0239] Each of the

$$3\times\frac{N_2}{d}$$

middle switches MS(1,1)-MS(1,3 N_2/d) in the middle stage **130** are connected from exactly d input switches through d links and also are connected to exactly d switches in middle stage **140** through d links.

[0240] Similarly each of the

$$3\times\frac{N_2}{d}$$

middle switches

$$MS(\text{Log}_d N_2-1,\,1)-MS\Big(\text{Log}_d N_2-1,\,3\times\frac{N_2}{d}\Big)$$

in the middle stage **130**+10*($\text{Log}_d N_2-2$) are connected from exactly d switches in middle stage **130**+10*($\text{Log}_d N_2-3$) through d links and also are connected to exactly d switches in middle stage **130**+10*($\text{Log}_d N_2-1$) through d links.

[0241] Similarly each of the

$$3\times\frac{N_2}{d}$$

middle switches

$$MS(2\times\text{Log}_d N_2-3,\,1)-MS\Big(2\times\text{Log}_d N_2-3,\,3\times\frac{N_2}{d}\Big)$$

in the middle stage **130**+10*($2*\text{Log}_d N_2-4$) are connected from exactly d switches in middle stage **130**+10*($2*\text{Log}_d N_2-5$) through d links and also are connected to exactly d output switches in output stage **120** through d links.

[0242] Each of the

$$\frac{N_2}{d}$$

output switches OS**1**-OS(N_2/d) are connected from exactly 3×d switches in middle stage **130**+10*(2*Log_d N_2−4) through 3×d links.

[0243] The general symmetrical multi-stage network V(N_1, N_2,d,s) can be operated in rearrangeably nonblocking manner for multicast when s=3 according to the current invention.

[0244] For example, the network of FIG. **2**E shows an exemplary five-stage network, namely V(8,2,3), with the following multicast assignment I_1={1,3} and all other I_j=ϕ for j=[2-8]. It should be noted that the connection I_1 fans out in the first stage switch IS**1** into middle switches MS(1,2) and MS(1,5) in middle stage **130**, and fans out in middle switches MS(1,2) and MS(1,5) only once into middle switches MS(2, 4) and MS(2,5) respectively in middle stage **140**.

[0245] The connection I_1 also fans out in middle switches MS(2,4) and MS(2,5) only once into middle switches MS(3, 2) and MS(3,7) respectively in middle stage **150**. The connection I_1 also fans out in middle switches MS(3,2) and MS(3,7) only once into output switches OS**1** and OS**3** in output stage **120**. Finally the connection I_1 fans out once in the output stage switch OS**1** into outlet link OL**1** and in the output stage switch OS**3** twice into the outlet links OL**5** and OL**6**. In accordance with the invention, each connection can fan out in the input stage switch into at most two middle switches in middle stage **130**.

Applications Embodiments

[0246] All the embodiments disclosed in the current invention are useful in many varieties of applications. FIG. **4A1** illustrates the diagram of **400A1** which is a typical two by two switch with two inlet links namely IL**1** and IL**2**, and two outlet links namely OL**1** and OL**2**. The two by two switch also implements four crosspoints namely CP(1,1), CP(1,2), CP(2, 1) and CP(2,2) as illustrated in FIG. **4A1**. For example the diagram of **400A1** may the implementation of middle switch MS(1,1) of the diagram **100**A of FIG. **1**A where inlet link IL**1** of diagram **400A1** corresponds to middle link ML(1,1) of diagram **100**A, inlet link IL**2** of diagram **400A1** corresponds to middle link ML(1,5) of diagram **100**A, outlet link OL**1** of diagram **400A1** corresponds to middle link ML(2,1) of diagram **100**A, outlet link OL**2** of diagram **400A1** corresponds to middle link ML(2,2) of diagram **100**A.

1) Programmable Integrated Circuit Embodiments

[0247] All the embodiments disclosed in the current invention are useful in programmable integrated circuit applications. FIG. **4A2** illustrates the detailed diagram **400A2** for the implementation of the diagram **400A1** in programmable integrated circuit embodiments. Each crosspoint is implemented by a transistor coupled between the corresponding inlet link and outlet link, and a programmable cell in programmable integrated circuit embodiments. Specifically crosspoint CP(1,1) is implemented by transistor C(1,1) coupled between inlet link IL**1** and outlet link OL**1**, and programmable cell P(1,1); crosspoint CP(1,2) is implemented by transistor C(1, 2) coupled between inlet link IL**1** and outlet link OL**2**, and programmable cell P(1,2); crosspoint CP(2,1) is implemented by transistor C(2,1) coupled between inlet link IL**2** and outlet link OL**1**, and programmable cell P(2,1); and crosspoint CP(2,2) is implemented by transistor C(2,2) coupled between inlet link IL**2** and outlet link OL**2**, and programmable cell P(2,2).

[0248] If the programmable cell is programmed ON, the corresponding transistor couples the corresponding inlet link and outlet link If the programmable cell is programmed OFF, the corresponding inlet link and outlet link are not connected. For example if the programmable cell P(1,1) is programmed ON, the corresponding transistor C(1,1) couples the corresponding inlet link IL**1** and outlet link OL**1**. If the programmable cell P(1,1) is programmed OFF, the corresponding inlet link IL**1** and outlet link OL**1** are not connected. In volatile programmable integrated circuit embodiments the programmable cell may be an SRAM (Static Random Address Memory) cell. In non-volatile programmable integrated circuit embodiments the programmable cell may be a Flash memory cell. Also the programmable integrated circuit embodiments may implement field programmable logic arrays (FPGA) devices, or programmable Logic devices (PLD), or Application Specific Integrated Circuits (ASIC) embedded with programmable logic circuits or 3D-FPGAs.

2) One-time Programmable Integrated Circuit Embodiments

[0249] All the embodiments disclosed in the current invention are useful in one-time programmable integrated circuit applications. FIG. **4A3** illustrates the detailed diagram **400A3** for the implementation of the diagram **400A1** in one-time programmable integrated circuit embodiments. Each crosspoint is implemented by a via coupled between the corresponding inlet link and outlet link in one-time programmable integrated circuit embodiments. Specifically crosspoint CP(1,1) is implemented by via V(1,1) coupled between inlet link IL**1** and outlet link OL**1**; crosspoint CP(1,2) is implemented by via V(1,2) coupled between inlet link IL**1** and outlet link OL**2**; crosspoint CP(2,1) is implemented by via V(2,1) coupled between inlet link IL**2** and outlet link OL**1**; and crosspoint CP(2,2) is implemented by via V(2,2) coupled between inlet link IL**2** and outlet link OL**2**.

[0250] If the via is programmed ON, the corresponding inlet link and outlet link are permanently connected which is denoted by thick circle at the intersection of inlet link and outlet link If the via is programmed OFF, the corresponding inlet link and outlet link are not connected which is denoted by the absence of thick circle at the intersection of inlet link and outlet link For example in the diagram **400A3** the via V(1,1) is programmed ON, and the corresponding inlet link IL**1** and outlet link OL**1** are connected as denoted by thick circle at the intersection of inlet link IL**1** and outlet link OL**1**; the via V(2,2) is programmed ON, and the corresponding inlet link IL**2** and outlet link OL**2** are connected as denoted by thick circle at the intersection of inlet link IL**2** and outlet link OL**2**; the via V(1,2) is programmed OFF, and the corresponding inlet link IL**1** and outlet link OL**2** are not connected as denoted by the absence of thick circle at the intersection of inlet link IL**1** and outlet link OL**2**; the via V(2,1) is programmed OFF, and the corresponding inlet link IL**2** and outlet link OL**1** are not connected as denoted by the absence of thick circle at the intersection of inlet link IL**2** and outlet link OL**1**. One-time programmable integrated circuit embodiments may be anti-fuse based programmable integrated circuit devices or mask programmable structured ASIC devices.

3) Integrated Circuit Placement and Route Embodiments

[0251] All the embodiments disclosed in the current invention are useful in Integrated Circuit Placement and Route applications, for example in ASIC backend Placement and Route tools. FIG. **4A4** illustrates the detailed diagram **400A4** for the implementation of the diagram **400A1** in Integrated Circuit Placement and Route embodiments. In an integrated circuit since the connections are known a-priori, the switch and crosspoints are actually virtual. However the concept of virtual switch and virtual crosspoint using the embodiments disclosed in the current invention reduces the number of required wires, wire length needed to connect the inputs and outputs of different netlists and the time required by the tool for placement and route of netlists in the integrated circuit.

[0252] Each virtual crosspoint is used to either to hardwire or provide no connectivity between the corresponding inlet link and outlet link Specifically crosspoint CP(1,1) is implemented by direct connect point DCP(1,1) to hardwire (i.e., to permanently connect) inlet link IL**1** and outlet link OL**1** which is denoted by the thick circle at the intersection of inlet link IL1 and outlet link OL1; crosspoint CP(2,2) is implemented by direct connect point DCP(2,2) to hardwire inlet link IL**2** and outlet link OL**2** which is denoted by the thick circle at the intersection of inlet link IL2 and outlet link OL2. The diagram **400A4** does not show direct connect point DCP (1,2) and direct connect point DCP(1,3) since they are not needed and in the hardware implementation they are eliminated. Alternatively inlet link IL**1** needs to be connected to outlet link OL**1** and inlet link IL**1** does not need to be connected to outlet link OL**2**. Also inlet link IL**2** needs to be connected to outlet link OL**2** and inlet link IL**2** does not need to be connected to outlet link OL**1**. Furthermore in the example of the diagram **400A4**, there is no need to drive the signal of inlet link IL**1** horizontally beyond outlet link OL**1** and hence the inlet link IL**1** is not even extended horizontally until the outlet link OL**2**. Also the absence of direct connect point DCP(2,1) illustrates there is no need to connect inlet link IL**2** and outlet link OL**1**.

[0253] In summary in integrated circuit placement and route tools, the concept of virtual switches and virtual cross points is used during the implementation of the placement & routing algorithmically in software, however during the hardware implementation cross points in the cross state are implemented as hardwired connections between the corresponding inlet link and outlet link, and in the bar state are implemented as no connection between inlet link and outlet link.

3) More Application Embodiments

[0254] All the embodiments disclosed in the current invention are also useful in the design of SoC interconnects, Field programmable interconnect chips, parallel computer systems and in time-space-time switches.

Scheduling Method Embodiments

[0255] FIG. **3**A shows a high-level flowchart of a scheduling method **1000**, in one embodiment executed to setup multicast and unicast connections in network **100**A of FIG. **1**A (or any of the networks V(N_1,N_2,d,s) disclosed in this invention). According to this embodiment, a multicast connection request is received in act **1010**. Then the control goes to act **1020**.

[0256] In act **1020**, based on the inlet link and input switch of the multicast connection received in act **1010**, from each available outgoing middle link of the input switch of the multicast connection, by traveling forward from middle stage **130** to middle stage **130**+10*(Log_dN−2), the lists of all reachable middle switches in each middle stage are derived recursively. That is, first, by following each available outgoing middle link of the input switch all the reachable middle switches in middle stage **130** are derived. Next, starting from the selected middle switches in middle stage **130** traveling through all of their available out going middle links to middle stage **140** all the available middle switches in middle stage **140** are derived. This process is repeated recursively until all the reachable middle switches, starting from the outgoing middle link of input switch, in middle stage **130**+10*(Log_d N−2) are derived. This process is repeated for each available outgoing middle link from the input switch of the multicast connection and separate reachable lists are derived in each middle stage from middle stage **130** to middle stage **130**+10*(Log_d N−2) for all the available outgoing middle links from the input switch. Then the control goes to act **1030**.

[0257] In act **1030**, based on the destinations of the multicast connection received in act **1010**, from the output switch of each destination, by traveling backward from output stage **120** to middle stage **130**+10*(Log_d N−2), the lists of all middle switches in each middle stage from which each destination output switch (and hence the destination outlet links) is reachable, are derived recursively. That is, first, by following each available incoming middle link of the output switch of each destination link of the multicast connection, all the middle switches in middle stage **130**+10*(2*Log_dN−4) from which the output switch is reachable, are derived. Next, starting from the selected middle switches in middle stage **130**+10*(2*Log_d N−4) traveling backward through all of their available incoming middle links from middle stage **130**+10*(2*Log_d N−5) all the available middle switches in middle stage **130**+10*(2*Log_d N−5) from which the output switch is reachable, are derived. This process is repeated recursively until all the middle switches in middle stage **130**+10*(Log_d N−2) from which the output switch is reachable, are derived. This process is repeated for each output switch of each destination link of the multicast connection and separate lists in each middle stage from middle stage **130**+10*(2*Log_d N−4) to middle stage **130**+10*(Log_d N−2) for all the output switches of each destination link of the connection are derived. Then the control goes to act **1040**.

[0258] In act **1040**, using the lists generated in acts **1020** and **1030**, particularly list of middle switches derived in middle stage **130**+10*(Log_dN−2) corresponding to each outgoing link of the input switch of the multicast connection, and the list of middle switches derived in middle stage **130**+10*(Log_d N−2) corresponding to each output switch of the destination links, the list of all the reachable destination links from each outgoing link of the input switch are derived. Specifically if a middle switch in middle stage **130**+10*(Log_d N−2) is reachable from an outgoing link of the input switch, say “x”, and also from the same middle switch in middle stage **130**+10*(Log_dN−2) if the output switch of a destination link, say “y”, is reachable then using the outgoing link of the input switch x, destination link y is reachable. Accordingly, the list of all the reachable destination links from each outgoing link of the input switch is derived. The control then goes to act **1050**.

[0259] In act **1050**, among all the outgoing links of the input switch, it is checked if all the destinations are reachable using only one outgoing link of the input switch. If one outgoing link is available through which all the destinations of the multicast connection are reachable (i.e., act **1050** results in "yes"), the control goes to act **1070**. And in act **1070**, the multicast connection is setup by traversing from the selected only one outgoing middle link of the input switch in act **1050**, to all the destinations. Then the control transfers to act **1090**.

[0260] If act **1050** results "no", that is one outgoing link is not available through which all the destinations of the multicast connection are reachable, then the control goes to act **1060**. In act **1060**, it is checked if all destination links of the multicast connection are reachable using two outgoing middle links from the input switch. According to the current invention, it is always possible to find at most two outgoing middle links from the input switch through which all the destinations of a multicast connection are reachable. So act **1060** always results in "yes", and then the control transfers to act **1080**. In act **1080**, the multicast connection is setup by traversing from the selected only two outgoing middle links of the input switch in act **1060**, to all the destinations. Then the control transfers to act **1090**.

[0261] In act **1090**, all the middle links between any two stages of the network used to setup the connection in either act **1070** or act **1080** are marked unavailable so that these middle links will be made unavailable to other multicast connections. The control then returns to act **1010**, so that acts **1010**, **1020**, **1030**, **1040**, **1050**, **1060**, **1070**, **1080**, and **1090** are executed in a loop, for each connection request until the connections are set up.

[0262] In the example illustrated in FIG. **1**A, four outgoing middle links are available to satisfy a multicast connection request if input switch is IS**2**, but only at most two outgoing middle links of the input switch will be used in accordance with this method. Similarly, although three outgoing middle links is available for a multicast connection request if the input switch is IS**1**, again only at most two outgoing middle links is used. The specific outgoing middle links of the input switch that are chosen when selecting two outgoing middle links of the input switch is irrelevant to the method of FIG. **3**A so long as at most two outgoing middle links of the input switch are selected to ensure that the connection request is satisfied, i.e. the destination switches identified by the connection request can be reached from the outgoing middle links of the input switch that are selected. In essence, limiting the outgoing middle links of the input switch to no more than two permits the network $V(N_1,N_2,d,s)$ to be operated in nonblocking manner in accordance with the invention.

[0263] According to the current invention, using the method **1000** of FIG. **3**A, the network $V(N_1,N_2,d,s)$ is operated in rearrangeably nonblocking for unicast connections when $s \geqq 1$, is operated in strictly nonblocking for unicast connections when $s \geqq 2$, is operated in rearrangeably nonblocking for multicast connections when $s \geqq 2$, and is operated in strictly nonblocking for multicast connections when $s \geqq 3$.

[0264] The connection request of the type described above in reference to method **1000** of FIG. **3**A can be unicast connection request, a multicast connection request or a broadcast connection request, depending on the example. In case of a unicast connection request, only one outgoing middle link of the input switch is used to satisfy the request. Moreover, in method **1000** described above in reference to FIG. **3**A any number of middle links may be used between any two stages excepting between the input stage and middle stage **130**, and also any arbitrary fan-out may be used within each output stage switch, to satisfy the connection request.

[0265] As noted above method **1000** of FIG. **3**A can be used to setup multicast connections, unicast connections, or broadcast connection of all the networks $V(N,d,s)$ and $V(N_1,N_2,d,s)$ disclosed in this invention.

[0266] Numerous modifications and adaptations of the embodiments, implementations, and examples described herein will be apparent to the skilled artisan in view of the disclosure

What is claimed is:

1. A network having a plurality of multicast connections, said network comprising:

N_1 inlet links and N_2 outlet links, and

when $N_2>N_1$ and $N_2=p*N_1$ where $p>1$ then $N_1=N$, $d_1=d$, and

$$d_2 = N_2 \times \frac{d}{N_1} = p \times d;$$

and

an input stage comprising

$$\frac{N_1}{d}$$

input switches, and each input switch comprising d inlet links and each said input switch further comprising $x \times d$ outgoing links connecting to switches in a second stage where $x>0$; and

an output stage comprising

$$\frac{N_1}{d}$$

output switches, and each output switch comprising d_2 outlet links and each said output switch further comprising

$$x \times \frac{(d + d_2)}{2}$$

incoming links connecting from switches in the penultimate stage; and

a plurality of y middle stages comprising

$$x \times \frac{N}{d}$$

middle switches in each of said y middle stages wherein said second stage and said penultimate stage are one of said middle stages where $y>3$, and

each middle switch in all said middle stages excepting said penultimate stage comprising d incoming links (hereinafter "incoming middle links") connecting from switches in its immediate preceding stage, and each middle switch further comprising d outgoing links (hereinafter "outgoing middle links") connecting to switches in its immediate succeeding stage; and

each middle switch in said penultimate stage comprising d incoming links (hereinafter "incoming middle links") connecting from switches in its immediate preceding stage, and each middle switch further comprising

$$\frac{(d+d_2)}{2}$$

outgoing links (hereinafter "outgoing middle links") connecting to switches in its immediate succeeding stage; or

when $N_1>N_2$ and $N_1=p*N_2$ where $p>1$ then $N_2=N$, $d_1=d$ and

$$d_1=N_1\times\frac{d}{N_2}=p\times d$$

and

an input stage comprising

$$\frac{N_2}{d}$$

input switches, and each input switch comprising d_1 inlet links and each input switch further comprising

$$x\times\frac{(d+d_1)}{2}$$

outgoing links connecting to switches in a second stage where $x>0$; and

an output stage comprising

$$\frac{N_2}{d}$$

output switches, and each output switch comprising d outlet links and each output switch further comprising x×d incoming links connecting from switches in the penultimate stage; and

a plurality of y middle stages comprising

$$x\times\frac{N}{d}$$

middle switches in each of said y middle stages wherein said second stage and said penultimate stage are one of said middle stages where $y>3$, and

each middle switch in said second stage comprising

$$\frac{(d+d_1)}{2}$$

incoming links (hereinafter "incoming middle links") connecting from switches in its immediate preceding stage, and each middle switch further comprising d outgoing links (hereinafter "outgoing middle links") connecting to switches in its immediate succeeding stage; and

each middle switch in all said middle stages excepting said second stage comprising d incoming links (hereinafter "incoming middle links") connecting from switches in its immediate preceding stage, and each middle switch further comprising d outgoing links (hereinafter "outgoing middle links") connecting to switches in its immediate succeeding stage; and

wherein each multicast connection from an inlet link passes through at most two outgoing links in input switch, and said multicast connection further passes through a plurality of outgoing links in a plurality switches in each said middle stage and in said output stage.

2. The network of claim **1**, wherein all said incoming middle links and outgoing middle links are connected in any arbitrary topology such that when no connections are setup in said network, a connection from any said inlet link to any said outlet link can be setup.

3. The network of claim **2**, wherein $y\geqq(2\times\log_d N_1)-3$ when $N_2>N_1$, and $y\geqq(2\times\log_d N_2)-3$ when $N_1>N_2$.

4. The network of claim **3**, wherein $x\geqq1$, wherein said each multicast connection comprises only one destination link, and

said each multicast connection from an inlet link passes through only one outgoing link in input switch, and said multicast connection further passes through only one outgoing link in one of the switches in each said middle stage and in said output stage, and

further is always capable of setting up said multicast connection by changing the path, defined by passage of an existing multicast connection, thereby to change only one outgoing link of the input switch used by said existing multicast connection, and said network is hereinafter "rearrangeably nonblocking network for unicast".

5. The network of claim **3**, wherein $x\geqq2$, wherein said each multicast connection comprises only one destination link, and

said each multicast connection from an inlet link passes through only one outgoing link in input switch, and said multicast connection further passes through only one outgoing link in one of the switches in each said middle stage and in said output stage, and

further is always capable of setting up said multicast connection by never changing path of an existing multicast connection, wherein said each multicast connection comprises only one destination link and the network is hereinafter "strictly nonblocking network for unicast".

6. The network of claim **3**, wherein $x\geqq2$,

further is always capable of setting up said multicast connection by changing the path, defined by passage of an existing multicast connection, thereby to change one or two outgoing links of the input switch used by said existing multicast connection, and said network is hereinafter "rearrangeably nonblocking network".

7. The network of claim 3, wherein $x \geqq 3$,

further is always capable of setting up said multicast connection by never changing path of an existing multicast connection, and the network is hereinafter "strictly nonblocking network".

8. The network of claim 1, further comprising a controller coupled to each of said input, output and middle stages to set up said multicast connection.

9. The network of claim 1, wherein said N_1 inlet links and N_2 outlet links are the same number of links, i.e., $N_1=N_2=N$, and $d_1=d_2=d$.

10. The network of claim 1,

wherein each of said input switches, or each of said output switches, or each of said middle switches further recursively comprise one or more networks.

11. A method for setting up one or more multicast connections in a network having N_1 inlet links and N_2 outlet links, and

when $N_2>N_1$ and $N_2=p*N_1$ where $p>1$ then $N_1=N$, $d_1=d$, and

$$d_2 = N_2 \times \frac{d}{N_1} = p \times d;$$

and having

an input stage having

$$\frac{N_1}{d}$$

input switches, and each input switch having d inlet links and each input switch further having x×d outgoing links connected to switches in a second stage where $x>0$; and

an output stage having

$$\frac{N_1}{d}$$

output switches, and each output switch having d_2 outlet links and each output switch further having

$$x \times \frac{(d + d_2)}{2}$$

incoming links connected from switches in the penultimate stage; and

a plurality of y middle stages having

$$x \times \frac{N}{d}$$

middle switches in each of said y middle stages wherein said second stage and said penultimate stage being one of said middle stages where $y>3$, and

each middle switch in all said middle stages excepting said penultimate stage having d incoming links connected from switches in its immediate preceding stage, and each middle switch further having d outgoing links connected to switches in its immediate succeeding stage; and

each middle switch in said penultimate stage having d incoming links connected from switches in its immediate preceding stage, and each middle switch further having

$$\frac{(d + d_2)}{2}$$

outgoing links connected to switches in its immediate succeeding stage; or

when $N_1>N_2$ and $N_1=p*N_2$ where $p>1$ then $N_2=N$, $d_2=d$ and

$$d_1 = N_1 \times \frac{d}{N_2} = p \times d;$$

and having

an input stage having

$$\frac{N_2}{d}$$

input switches, and each input switch having d_1 inlet links and each input switch further having

$$x \times \frac{(d + d_1)}{2}$$

outgoing links connected to switches in a second stage where $x>0$; and

an output stage having

$$\frac{N_2}{d}$$

output switches, and each output switch having d outlet links and each output switch further having x×d incoming links connected from switches in the penultimate stage; and

a plurality of y middle stages having

$$x \times \frac{N}{d}$$

middle switches in each of said y middle stages wherein said second stage and said penultimate stage being one of said middle stages where $y>3$, and each middle switch in said second stage having

$$\frac{(d+d_1)}{2}$$

incoming links connected from switches in its immediate preceding stage, and each middle switch further having d outgoing links connected to switches in its immediate succeeding stage; and

each middle switch in all said middle stages excepting said second stage having d incoming links connected from switches in its immediate preceding stage, and each middle switch further having d outgoing links connected to switches in its immediate succeeding stage; and said method comprising:

receiving a multicast connection at said input stage;

fanning out said multicast connection through at most two outgoing links in input switch and a plurality of outgoing links in a plurality of middle switches in each said middle stage to set up said multicast connection to a plurality of output switches among said

$$\frac{N_2}{d}$$

output switches, wherein said plurality of output switches are specified as destinations of said multicast connection, wherein said at most two outgoing links in input switch and said plurality of outgoing links in said plurality of middle switches in each said middle stage are available.

12. The method of claim **11** wherein said act of fanning out is performed without changing any existing connection to pass through another set of plurality of middle switches in each said middle stage.

13. The method of claim **11** wherein said act of fanning out is performed recursively.

14. The method of claim **11** wherein a connection exists through said network and passes through a plurality of middle switches in each said middle stage and said method further comprises:

if necessary, changing said connection to pass through another set of plurality of middle switches in each said middle stage, act hereinafter "rearranging connection".

15. The method of claim **11** wherein said acts of fanning out and rearranging are performed recursively.

16. A method for setting up one or more multicast connections in a network having N_1 inlet links and N_2 outlet links, and

when $N_2>N_1$ and $N_2=p*N_1$ where $p>1$ then $N_1=N$, $d_1=d$, and

$$d_2 = N_2 \times \frac{d}{N_1} = p \times d;$$

and having

an input stage having

$$\frac{N_1}{d}$$

input switches, and each input switch having d inlet links and each input switch further having x×d outgoing links connected to switches in a second stage where x>0; and

an output stage having

$$\frac{N_1}{d}$$

output switches, and each output switch having d_2 outlet links and each output switch further having

$$x \times \frac{(d+d_2)}{2}$$

incoming links connected from switches in the penultimate stage; and

a plurality of y middle stages having

$$x \times \frac{N}{d}$$

middle switches in each of said y middle stages wherein said second stage and said penultimate stage being one of said middle stages where y>3, and

each middle switch in all said middle stages excepting said penultimate stage having d incoming links connected from switches in its immediate preceding stage, and each middle switch further having d outgoing links connected to switches in its immediate succeeding stage; and

each middle switch in said penultimate stage having d incoming links connected from switches in its immediate preceding stage, and each middle switch further having

$$\frac{(d+d_2)}{2}$$

outgoing links connected to switches in its immediate succeeding stage; or

when $N_1>N_2$ and $N_1=p*N_2$ where $p>1$ then $N_2=N$, $d_2=d$ and

$$d_1 = N_1 \times \frac{d}{N_2} = p \times d;$$

and having

an input stage having

$$\frac{N_2}{d}$$

input switches, and each input switch having d_1 inlet links and each input switch further having

$$x \times \frac{(d+d_1)}{2}$$

outgoing links connected to switches in a second stage where x>0; and

an output stage having

$$\frac{N_2}{d}$$

output switches, and each output switch having d outlet links and each output switch further having x×d incoming links connected from switches in the penultimate stage; and

a plurality of y middle stages having

$$x \times \frac{N}{d}$$

middle switches in each of said y middle stages wherein said second stage and said penultimate stage being one of said middle stages where y>3, and

each middle switch in said second stage having

$$\frac{(d+d_1)}{2}$$

incoming links connected from switches in its immediate preceding stage, and each middle switch further having d outgoing links connected to switches in its immediate succeeding stage; and

each middle switch in all said middle stages excepting said second stage having d incoming links connected from switches in its immediate preceding stage, and each middle switch further having d outgoing links connected to switches in its immediate succeeding stage; and said method comprising:

checking if a first outgoing link in input switch and a first plurality of outgoing links in plurality of middle switches in each said middle stage are available to at least a first subset of destination output switches of said multicast connection; and

checking if a second outgoing link in input switch and second plurality of outgoing links in plurality of middle switches in each said middle stage are available to a second subset of destination output switches of said multicast connection.

wherein each destination output switch of said multicast connection is one of said first subset of destination output switches and said second subset of destination output switches.

17. The method of claim **16** further comprising:

prior to said checkings, checking if all the destination output switches of said multicast connection are available through said first outgoing link in input switch and said first plurality of outgoing links in plurality of middle switches in each said middle stage

18. The method of claim **16** further comprising:

repeating said checkings of available second outgoing link in input switch and second plurality of outgoing links in plurality of middle switches in each said middle stage to a second subset of destination output switches of said multicast connection to each outgoing link in input switch other than said first and said second outgoing links in input switch.

wherein each destination output switch of said multicast connection is one of said first subset of destination output switches and said second subset of destination output switches.

19. The method of claim **16** further comprising:

repeating said checkings of available first outgoing link in input switch and first plurality of outgoing links in plurality of middle switches in each said middle stage to a first subset of destination output switches of said multicast connection to each outgoing link in input switch other than said first outgoing link in input switch.

20. The method of claim **16** further comprising:

setting up each of said multicast connection from its said input switch to its said output switches through not more than two outgoing links, selected by said checkings, by fanning out said multicast connection in its said input switch into not more than said two outgoing links.

21. The method of claim **16** wherein any of said acts of checking and setting up are performed recursively.

* * * * *

EXHIBIT C

(12) INTERNATIONAL APPLICATION PUBLISHED UNDER THE PATENT COOPERATION TREATY (PCT)

(19) World Intellectual Property Organization
International Bureau

(43) International Publication Date
4 December 2008 (04.12.2008)

PCT

(10) International Publication Number
WO 2008/147926 A1

(51) International Patent Classification:
H03K 17/00 (2006.01)

(21) International Application Number: PCT/US2008/064603

(22) International Filing Date: 22 May 2008 (22.05.2008)

(25) Filing Language: English

(26) Publication Language: English

(30) Priority Data:

60/940,387	25 May 2007 (25.05.2007)	US
60/940,390	25 May 2007 (25.05.2007)	US

(71) Applicant and
(72) Inventor: KONDA, Venkat [US/US]; 6278, Grand Oak Way, San Jose, CA 95135 (US).

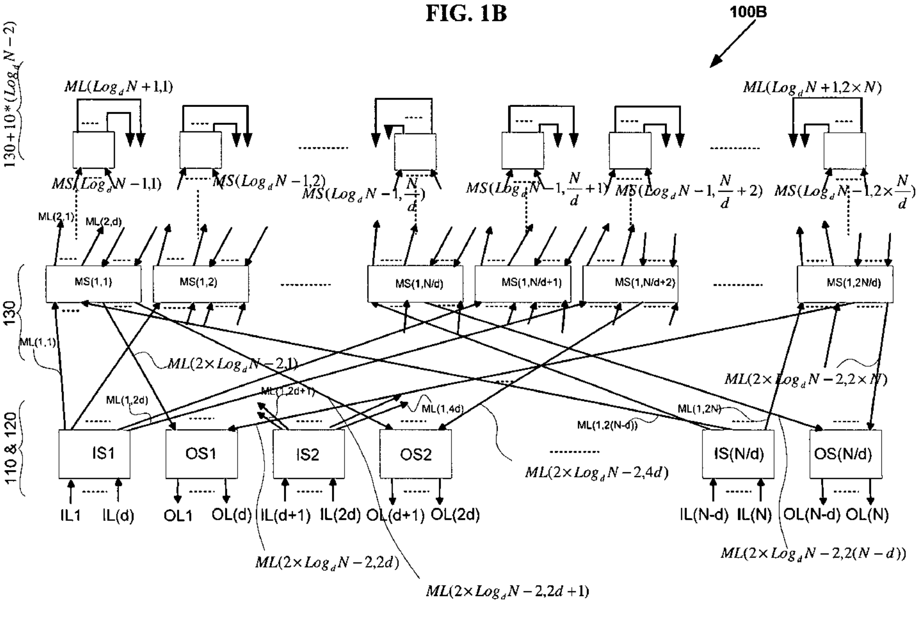
(81) Designated States *(unless otherwise indicated, for every kind of national protection available)*: AE, AG, AL, AM, AO, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BH, BR, BW, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DO, DZ, EC, EE, EG, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, GT, HN, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KM, KN, KP, KR, KZ, LA, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LY, MA, MD, ME, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MY, MZ, NA, NG, NI, NO, NZ, OM, PG, PH, PL, PT, RO, RS, RU, SC, SD, SE, SG, SK, SL, SM, SV, SY, TJ, TM, TN, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VC, VN, ZA, ZM, ZW.

(84) Designated States *(unless otherwise indicated, for every kind of regional protection available)*: ARIPO (BW, GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, NA, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW), Eurasian (AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM), European (AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HR, HU, IE, IS, IT, LT, LU, LV, MC, MT, NL, NO, PL, PT, RO, SE, SI, SK, TR), OAPI (BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG).

Published:
— *with international search report*

(54) Title: FULLY CONNECTED GENERALIZED BUTTERFLY FAT TREE NETWORKS

FIG. 1B



(57) Abstract: A generalized butterfly fat tree network compπsing (logd N) stages is operated in stπctly nonblocking manner for unicast, when s > or = 2, includes a leaf stage consisting of an input stage having N/d switches with each of them having d inlet links and s x d outgoing links connecting to its immediate succeeding stage switches, and an output stage having N/d switches with each of them having d outlet links and s x d incoming links connecting from switches in its immediate succeeding stage

WO 2008/147926 A1

FULLY CONNECTED GENERALIZED BUTTERFLY FAT TREE NETWORKS

Venkat Konda

CROSS REFERENCE TO RELATED APPLICATIONS

This application is Continuation In Part PCT Application to and incorporates by reference in its entirety the U.S. Provisional Patent Application Serial No. 60/940, 387 entitled "FULLY CONNECTED GENERALIZED BUTTERFLY FAT TREE NETWORKS" by Venkat Konda assigned to the same assignee as the current application, filed May 25, 2007.

This application is Continuation In Part PCT Application to and incorporates by reference in its entirety the U.S. Provisional Patent Application Serial No. 60/940, 390 entitled "FULLY CONNECTED GENERALIZED MULTI-LINK BUTTERFLY FAT TREE NETWORKS" by Venkat Konda assigned to the same assignee as the current application, filed May 25, 2007.

This application is related to and incorporates by reference in its entirety the PCT Application Serial No. PCT/US08/56064 entitled "FULLY CONNECTED GENERALIZED MULTI-STAGE NETWORKS" by Venkat Konda assigned to the same assignee as the current application, filed March 6, 2008, the U.S. Provisional Patent Application Serial No. 60/905,526 entitled "LARGE SCALE CROSSPOINT REDUCTION WITH NONBLOCKING UNICAST & MULTICAST IN ARBITRARILY LARGE MULTI-STAGE NETWORKS" by Venkat Konda assigned to the same assignee as the current application, filed March 6, 2007, and the U.S. Provisional Patent Application Serial No. 60/940, 383 entitled "FULLY CONNECTED GENERALIZED MULTI-STAGE NETWORKS" by Venkat Konda assigned to the same assignee as the current application, filed May 25, 2007.

This application is related to and incorporates by reference in its entirety the PCT Application Docket No. S-0039PCT entitled "FULLY CONNECTED GENERALIZED MULTI-LINK MULTI-STAGE NETWORKS" by Venkat Konda assigned to the same assignee as the current application, filed concurrently, the U.S. Provisional Patent Application Serial No. 60/940, 389 entitled "FULLY CONNECTED GENERALIZED REARRANGEABLY NONBLOCKING MULTI-LINK MULTI-STAGE NETWORKS" by Venkat Konda assigned to the same assignee as the current application, filed May 25, 2007, the U.S. Provisional Patent Application Serial No. 60/940, 391 entitled "FULLY CONNECTED GENERALIZED FOLDED MULTI-STAGE NETWORKS" by Venkat Konda assigned to the same assignee as the current application, filed May 25, 2007 and the U.S. Provisional Patent Application Serial No. 60/940, 392 entitled "FULLY CONNECTED GENERALIZED STRICTLY NONBLOCKING MULTI-LINK MULTI-STAGE NETWORKS" by Venkat Konda assigned to the same assignee as the current application, filed May 25, 2007.

This application is related to and incorporates by reference in its entirety the PCT Application Docket No. S-0045PCT entitled "VLSI LAYOUTS OF FULLY CONNECTED GENERALIZED NETWORKS" by Venkat Konda assigned to the same assignee as the current application, filed concurrently, and the U.S. Provisional Patent Application Serial No. 60/940, 394 entitled "VLSI LAYOUTS OF FULLY CONNECTED GENERALIZED NETWORKS" by Venkat Konda assigned to the same assignee as the current application, filed May 25, 2007.

This application is related to and incorporates by reference in its entirety the U.S. Provisional Patent Application Serial No. 60/984, 724 entitled "VLSI LAYOUTS OF FULLY CONNECTED NETWORKS WITH LOCALITY EXPLOITATION" by Venkat Konda assigned to the same assignee as the current application, filed November 2, 2007.

This application is related to and incorporates by reference in its entirety the U.S. Provisional Patent Application Serial No. 61/018, 494 entitled "VLSI LAYOUTS OF FULLY CONNECTED GENERALIZED AND PYRAMID NETWORKS" by Venkat Konda assigned to the same assignee as the current application, filed January 1, 2008.

BACKGROUND OF INVENTION

Clos switching network, Benes switching network, and Cantor switching network are a network of switches configured as a multi-stage network so that fewer switching points are necessary to implement connections between its inlet links (also called "inputs") and outlet links (also called "outputs") than would be required by a single stage (e.g. crossbar) switch having the same number of inputs and outputs. Clos and Benes networks are very popularly used in digital crossconnects, switch fabrics and parallel computer systems. However Clos and Benes networks may block some of the connection requests.

There are generally three types of nonblocking networks: strictly nonblocking; wide sense nonblocking; and rearrangeably nonblocking (See V.E. Benes, "Mathematical Theory of Connecting Networks and Telephone Traffic" Academic Press, 1965 that is incorporated by reference, as background). In a rearrangeably nonblocking network, a connection path is guaranteed as a result of the network's ability to rearrange prior connections as new incoming calls are received. In strictly nonblocking network, for any connection request from an inlet link to some set of outlet links, it is always possible to provide a connection path through the network to satisfy the request without disturbing other existing connections, and if more than one such path is available, any path can be selected without being concerned about realization of future potential connection requests. In wide-sense nonblocking networks, it is also always possible to provide a connection path through the network to satisfy the request without disturbing other existing connections, but in this case the path used to satisfy the connection request must be carefully selected so as to maintain the nonblocking connecting capability for future potential connection requests.

Butterfly Networks, Banyan Networks, Batcher-Banyan Networks, Baseline Networks, Delta Networks, Omega Networks and Flip networks have been widely studied particularly for self routing packet switching applications. Also Benes Networks with radix of two have been widely studied and it is known that Benes Networks of radix two are shown to be built with back to back baseline networks which are rearrangeably nonblocking for unicast connections.

U.S. Patent 5,451,936 entitled "Non-blocking Broadcast Network" granted to Yang et al. is incorporated by reference herein as background of the invention. This patent describes a number of well known nonblocking multi-stage switching network designs in the background section at column 1, line 22 to column 3, 59. An article by Y. Yang, and G.M., Masson entitled, "Non-blocking Broadcast Switching Networks" IEEE Transactions on Computers, Vol. 40, No. 9, September 1991 that is incorporated by reference as background indicates that if the number of switches in the middle stage, m, of a three-stage network satisfies the relation $m \geq \min\left((n-1)(x+r^{1/x})\right)$ where $1 \leq x \leq \min(n-1, r)$, the resulting network is nonblocking for multicast assignments. In the relation, r is the number of switches in the input stage, and n is the number of inlet links in each input switch.

U.S. Patent 6,885,669 entitled "Rearrangeably Nonblocking Multicast Multi-stage Networks" by Konda showed that three-stage Clos network is rearrangeably nonblocking for arbitrary fan-out multicast connections when $m \geq 2 \times n$. And U.S. Patent 6,868,084 entitled "Strictly Nonblocking Multicast Multi-stage Networks" by Konda showed that three-stage Clos network is strictly nonblocking for arbitrary fan-out multicast connections when $m \geq 3 \times n - 1$.

In general multi-stage networks for stages of more than three and radix of more than two are not well studied. An article by Charles Clos entitled "A Study of Non-Blocking Switching Networks" The Bell Systems Technical Journal, Volume XXXII, Jan. 1953, No.1, pp. 406-424 showed a way of constructing large multi-stage networks by recursive substitution with a crosspoint complexity of $d^2 \times N \times (\log_d N)^{2.58}$ for strictly nonblocking unicast network. Similarly U.S. Patent 6,885,669 entitled "Rearrangeably Nonblocking Multicast Multi-stage Networks" by Konda showed a way of constructing large multi-stage networks by recursive substitution for rearrangeably nonblocking multicast network. An article by D. G. Cantor entitled "On Non-Blocking Switching Networks" 1: pp. 367-377, 1972 by John Wiley and Sons, Inc., showed a way of constructing large multi-stage networks with a crosspoint complexity of $d^2 \times N \times (\log_d N)^2$ for strictly nonblocking unicast, (by using $\log_d N$ number of Benes Networks for d = 2) and without counting the crosspoints in multiplexers and

demultiplexers. Jonathan Turner studied the cascaded Benes Networks with radices larger than two, for nonblocking multicast with 10 times the crosspoint complexity of that of nonblocking unicast for a network of size N=256.

The crosspoint complexity of all these networks is prohibitively large to implement the interconnect for multicast connections particularly in field programmable gate array (FPGA) devices, programmable logic devices (PLDs), field programmable interconnect Chips (FPICs), digital crossconnects, switch fabrics and parallel computer systems.

SUMMARY OF INVENTION

A generalized butterfly fat tree network comprising $(\log_d N)$ stages is operated in strictly nonblocking manner for unicast includes a leaf stage consisting of an input stage having $\frac{N}{d}$ switches with each of them having d inlet links and $2 \times d$ outgoing links connecting to its immediate succeeding stage switches, and an output stage having $\frac{N}{d}$ switches with each of them having d outlet links and $2 \times d$ incoming links connecting from switches in its immediate succeeding stage. The network also has $(\log_d N)-1$ middle stages with each middle stage, excepting the root stage, having $\frac{2 \times N}{d}$ switches, and each switch in the middle stage has d incoming links connecting from the switches in its immediate preceding stage, d incoming links connecting from the switches in its immediate succeeding stage, d outgoing links connecting to the switches in its immediate succeeding stage, d outgoing links connecting to the switches in its immediate preceding stage, and the root stage having $\frac{2 \times N}{d}$ switches, and each switch in the middle stage has d incoming links connecting from the switches in its immediate preceding stage and d outgoing links connecting to the switches in its immediate preceding stage. Also the same generalized butterfly fat tree network is operated in rearrangeably nonblocking manner for arbitrary fan-out multicast and each multicast connection is set up by use of at most two outgoing links from the input stage switch.

A generalized butterfly fat tree network comprising $(\log_d N)$ stages is operated in strictly nonblocking manner for multicast includes a leaf stage consisting of an input stage having $\frac{N}{d}$ switches with each of them having d inlet links and $3 \times d$ outgoing links connecting to its immediate succeeding stage switches, an output stage having $\frac{N}{d}$ switches with each of them having d outlet links and $3 \times d$ incoming links connecting from switches in its immediate succeeding stage. The network also has $(\log_d N) - 1$ middle stages with each middle stage, excepting the root stage, having $\frac{3 \times N}{d}$ switches, and each switch in the middle stage has d incoming links connecting from the switches in its immediate preceding stage, d incoming links connecting from the switches in its immediate succeeding stage, d outgoing links connecting to the switches in its immediate succeeding stage, d outgoing links connecting to the switches in its immediate preceding stage, and the root stage having $\frac{3 \times N}{d}$ switches, and each switch in the middle stage has d incoming links connecting from the switches in its immediate preceding stage and d outgoing links connecting to the switches in its immediate preceding stage.

BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF DRAWINGS

FIG. 1A is a diagram 100A of an exemplary Symmetrical Butterfly fat tree network $V_{bft}(N, d, s)$ having inverse Benes connection topology of three stages with N = 8, d = 2 and s=2 with exemplary multicast connections, strictly nonblocking network for unicast connections and rearrangeably nonblocking network for arbitrary fan-out multicast connections, in accordance with the invention.

FIG. 1B is a diagram 100B of a general symmetrical Butterfly fat tree network $V_{bft}(N,d,s)$ with $(\log_d N)$ stages strictly nonblocking network for unicast connections and rearrangeably nonblocking network for arbitrary fan-out multicast connections in accordance with the invention.

FIG. 1C is a diagram 100C of an exemplary Asymmetrical Butterfly fat tree network $V_{bft}(N_1,N_2,d,2)$ having inverse Benes connection topology of three stages with $N_1 = 8$, $N_2 = p^* N_1 = 24$ where p = 3, and d = 2 with exemplary multicast connections, strictly nonblocking network for unicast connections and rearrangeably nonblocking network for arbitrary fan-out multicast connections, in accordance with the invention.

FIG. 1D is a diagram 100D of a general asymmetrical Butterfly fat tree network $V_{bft}(N_1,N_2,d,2)$ with $N_2 = p^* N_1$ and with $(\log_d N)$ stages strictly nonblocking network for unicast connections and rearrangeably nonblocking network for arbitrary fan-out multicast connections in accordance with the invention.

FIG. 1E is a diagram 100E of an exemplary Asymmetrical Butterfly fat tree network $V_{bft}(N_1,N_2,d,2)$ having inverse Benes connection topology of three stages with $N_2 = 8$, $N_1 = p^* N_2 = 24$, where p = 3, and d = 2 with exemplary multicast connections, strictly nonblocking network for unicast connections and rearrangeably nonblocking network for arbitrary fan-out multicast connections, in accordance with the invention.

FIG. 1F is a diagram 100F of a general asymmetrical Butterfly fat tree network $V_{bft}(N_1,N_2,d,2)$ with $N_1 = p^* N_2$ and with $(\log_d N)$ stages strictly nonblocking network for unicast connections and rearrangeably nonblocking network for arbitrary fan-out multicast connections in accordance with the invention.

FIG. 2A is a diagram 200A of an exemplary Symmetrical Butterfly fat tree network $V_{bft}(N,d,s)$ having inverse Benes connection topology of three stages with N = 8, d = 2 and s=1 with exemplary unicast connections rearrangeably nonblocking network for unicast connections, in accordance with the invention.

FIG. 2B is a diagram 200B of a general symmetrical Butterfly fat tree network $V_{bft}(N,d,s)$ with $(\log_d N)$ stages and s=1, rearrangeably nonblocking network for unicast connections in accordance with the invention.

FIG. 2C is a diagram 200C of an exemplary Asymmetrical Butterfly fat tree network $V_{bft}(N_1,N_2,d,1)$ having inverse Benes connection topology of three stages with $N_1 = 8$, $N_2 = p^* N_1 = 24$ where p = 3, and d = 2 with exemplary unicast connections rearrangeably nonblocking network for unicast connections, in accordance with the invention.

FIG. 2D is a diagram 200D of a general asymmetrical Butterfly fat tree network $V_{bft}(N_1,N_2,d,1)$ with $N_2 = p^* N_1$ and with $(\log_d N)$ stages rearrangeably nonblocking network for unicast connections in accordance with the invention.

FIG. 2E is a diagram 200E of an exemplary Asymmetrical Butterfly fat tree network $V_{bft}(N_1,N_2,d,1)$ having inverse Benes connection topology of three stages with $N_2 = 8$, $N_1 = p^* N_2 = 24$, where p = 3, and d = 2 with exemplary unicast connections rearrangeably nonblocking network for unicast connections, in accordance with the invention.

FIG. 2F is a diagram 200F of a general asymmetrical Butterfly fat tree network $V_{bft}(N_1,N_2,d,1)$ with $N_1 = p^* N_2$ and with $(\log_d N)$ stages rearrangeably nonblocking network for unicast connections in accordance with the invention.

FIG. 3A is a diagram 300A of an exemplary symmetrical multi-link Butterfly fat tree network $V_{mlink-bft}(N,d,s)$ having inverse Benes connection topology of five stages with N = 8, d = 2 and s=2 with exemplary multicast connections, strictly nonblocking network for unicast connections and rearrangeably nonblocking network for arbitrary fan-out multicast connections, in accordance with the invention.

FIG. 3B is a diagram 300B of a general symmetrical multi-link Butterfly fat tree network $V_{mlink-bft}(N,d,2)$ with $(\log_d N)$ stages strictly nonblocking network for unicast connections and rearrangeably nonblocking network for arbitrary fan-out multicast connections in accordance with the invention.

FIG. 3C is a diagram 300C of an exemplary asymmetrical multi-link Butterfly fat tree network $V_{mlink-bft}(N_1, N_2, d, 2)$ having inverse Benes connection topology of five stages with $N_1 = 8$, $N_2 = p^* N_1 = 24$ where $p = 3$, and $d = 2$ with exemplary multicast connections, strictly nonblocking network for unicast connections and rearrangeably nonblocking network for arbitrary fan-out multicast connections, in accordance with the invention.

FIG. 3D is a diagram 300D of a general asymmetrical multi-link Butterfly fat tree network $V_{mlink-bft}(N_1, N_2, d, 2)$ with $N_2 = p^* N_1$ and with $(\log_d N)$ stages strictly nonblocking network for unicast connections and rearrangeably nonblocking network for arbitrary fan-out multicast connections in accordance with the invention.

FIG. 3E is a diagram 300E of an exemplary asymmetrical multi-link Butterfly fat tree network $V_{mlink-bft}(N_1, N_2, d, 2)$ having inverse Benes connection topology of five stages with $N_2 = 8$, $N_1 = p^* N_2 = 24$, where $p = 3$, and $d = 2$ with exemplary multicast connections, strictly nonblocking network for unicast connections and rearrangeably nonblocking network for arbitrary fan-out multicast connections, in accordance with the invention.

FIG. 3F is a diagram 300F of a general asymmetrical multi-link Butterfly fat tree network $V_{mlink-bft}(N_1, N_2, d, 2)$ with $N_1 = p^* N_2$ and with $(\log_d N)$ stages strictly nonblocking network for unicast connections and rearrangeably nonblocking network for arbitrary fan-out multicast connections in accordance with the invention.

FIG. 4A is high-level flowchart of a scheduling method according to the invention, used to set up the multicast connections in all the networks disclosed in this invention.

FIG. 5A1 is a diagram 500A1 of an exemplary prior art implementation of a two by two switch; FIG. 5A2 is a diagram 500A2 for programmable integrated circuit prior art implementation of the diagram 500A1 of FIG. 5A1; FIG. 5A3 is a diagram 500A3 for one-time programmable integrated circuit prior art implementation of the diagram 500A1 of FIG. 5A1; FIG. 5A4 is a diagram 500A4 for integrated circuit placement and route implementation of the diagram 500A1 of FIG. 5A1.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF THE INVENTION

The present invention is concerned with the design and operation of large scale crosspoint reduction using arbitrarily large Butterfly fat tree networks and Multi-link Butterfly fat tree networks for broadcast, unicast and multicast connections. Particularly Butterfly fat tree networks and Multi-link Butterfly fat tree networks with stages more than or equal to three and radices greater than or equal to two offer large scale crosspoint reduction when configured with optimal links as disclosed in this invention.

When a transmitting device simultaneously sends information to more than one receiving device, the one-to-many connection required between the transmitting device and the receiving devices is called a multicast connection. A set of multicast connections is referred to as a multicast assignment. When a transmitting device sends information to one receiving device, the one-to-one connection required between the transmitting device and the receiving device is called unicast connection. When a transmitting device simultaneously sends information to all the available receiving devices, the one-to-all connection required between the transmitting device and the receiving devices is called a broadcast connection.

In general, a multicast connection is meant to be one-to-many connection, which includes unicast and broadcast connections. A multicast assignment in a switching network is nonblocking if any of the available inlet links can always be connected to any of the available outlet links.

In certain butterfly fat tree networks and multi-link butterfly fat tree networks of the type described herein, any connection request of arbitrary fan-out, i.e. from an inlet link to an outlet link or to a set of outlet links of the network, can be satisfied without blocking if necessary by rearranging some of the previous connection requests. In certain other Butterfly fat tree networks of the type described herein, any connection request of arbitrary fan-out, i.e. from an inlet link to an outlet link or to a set of outlet links of the network, can be satisfied without blocking with never needing to rearrange any of the previous connection requests.

In certain butterfly fat tree networks and multi-link butterfly fat tree networks of the type described herein, any connection request of unicast from an inlet link to an outlet link of the network, can be satisfied without blocking if necessary by rearranging some of the previous connection requests. In certain other Butterfly fat tree networks of the type described herein, any connection request of unicast from an inlet link to an outlet link of the network, can be satisfied without blocking with never needing to rearrange any of the previous connection requests.

Nonblocking configurations for other types of networks with numerous connection topologies and scheduling methods are disclosed as follows:

1) Strictly and rearrangeably nonblocking for arbitrary fan-out multicast and unicast for generalized multi-stage networks $V(N_1, N_2, d, s)$ with numerous connection topologies and the scheduling methods are described in detail in the PCT Application Serial No. PCT/US08/56064 that is incorporated by reference above.

2) Rearrangeably nonblocking for arbitrary fan-out multicast and unicast, and strictly nonblocking for unicast for generalized multi-link multi-stage networks $V_{mlink}(N_1, N_2, d, s)$ and generalized folded multi-link multi-stage networks $V_{fold-mlink}(N_1, N_2, d, s)$ with numerous connection topologies and the scheduling methods are described in detail in U.S. Provisional Patent Application Serial No. 60/940, 389 that is incorporated by reference above.

3) Strictly and rearrangeably nonblocking for arbitrary fan-out multicast and unicast for generalized folded multi-stage networks $V_{fold}(N_1, N_2, d, s)$ with numerous connection topologies and the scheduling methods are described in detail in U.S.

Provisional Patent Application Serial No. 60/940, 391 that is incorporated by reference above.

4) Strictly nonblocking for arbitrary fan-out multicast for generalized multi-link multi-stage networks $V_{mlink}(N_1, N_2, d, s)$ and generalized folded multi-link multi-stage networks $V_{fold-mlink}(N_1, N_2, d, s)$ with numerous connection topologies and the scheduling methods are described in detail in U.S. Provisional Patent Application Serial No. 60/940, 392 that is incorporated by reference above.

5) VLSI layouts of generalized multi-stage networks $V(N_1, N_2, d, s)$, generalized folded multi-stage networks $V_{fold}(N_1, N_2, d, s)$, generalized butterfly fat tree networks $V_{bft}(N_1, N_2, d, s)$, generalized multi-link multi-stage networks $V_{mlink}(N_1, N_2, d, s)$, generalized folded multi-link multi-stage networks $V_{fold-mlink}(N_1, N_2, d, s)$, generalized multi-link butterfly fat tree networks $V_{mlink-bft}(N_1, N_2, d, s)$, and generalized hypercube networks $V_{hcube}(N_1, N_2, d, s)$ for s = 1,2,3 or any number in general, are described in detail in U.S. Provisional Patent Application Serial No. 60/940, 394 that is incorporated by reference above.

6) VLSI layouts of numerous types of multi-stage networks with locality exploitation are described in U.S. Provisional Patent Application Serial No. 60/984, 724 that is incorporated by reference above.

7) VLSI layouts of numerous types of multistage pyramid networks are described in U.S. Provisional Patent Application Serial No. 61/018, 494 that is incorporated by reference above.

BUTTERFLY FAT TREE EMBODIMENTS:

Symmetric RNB Embodiments:

Referring to FIG. 1A, in one embodiment, an exemplary symmetrical butterfly fat tree network 100A with three stages of twenty four switches for satisfying communication requests, such as setting up a telephone call or a data call, or a connection between configurable logic blocks, between an input stage 110 and output stage 120 via middle stages 130, and 140 is shown where input stage 110 consists of four, two by four switches IS1-IS4 and output stage 120 consists of four, four by two switches OS1-OS4. Input stage 110 and output stage 120 together belong to leaf stage. And all the middle stages excepting root stage namely middle stage 130 consists of eight, four by four switches MS(1,1) - MS(1,8), and root stage i.e., middle stage 140 consists of eight, two by two switches MS(2,1) - MS(2,8).

Such a network can be operated in strictly non-blocking manner for unicast connections, because the switches in the input stage 110 are of size two by four, the switches in output stage 120 are of size four by two, and there are eight switches in each of middle stage 130 and middle stage 140. Such a network can be operated in rearrangeably non-blocking manner for multicast connections, because the switches in the input stage 110 are of size two by four, the switches in output stage 120 are of size four by two, and there are eight switches in each of middle stage 130 and middle stage 140.

In one embodiment of this network each of the input switches IS1-IS4 and output switches OS1-OS4 are crossbar switches. The number of switches of input stage 110 and of output stage 120 can be denoted in general with the variable $\frac{N}{d}$, where N is the total number of inlet links or outlet links. Input stage 110 and output stage 120 together belong to leaf stage. The number of middle switches in each middle stage is denoted by $2 \times \frac{N}{d}$. The size of each input switch IS1-IS4 can be denoted in general with the notation $d * 2d$ and each output switch OS1-OS4 can be denoted in general with the notation $2d * d$. Likewise, the size of each switch in any of the middle stages can be denoted as $2d * 2d$ excepting that the size of each switch in middle stage 140 is denoted as $d * d$.

(In another embodiment, the size of each switch in any of the middle stages other than the middle stage 140, can be implemented as $d * 2d$ and $d * d$ since the down coming middle links are never setup to the up going middle links. For example in network 100A of FIG. 1A, the down coming middle links ML(3,2) and ML(3,5) are never setup to the up going middle links ML(2,1) and ML(2,2) for the middle switch MS(1,1). So middle switch MS(1,1) can be implemented as a two by four switch with middle links ML(1,1) and ML(1,3) as inputs and middle links ML(2,1), ML(2,2), ML(4,1) and ML(4,2) as outputs; and a two by two switch with middle links ML(3,2) and ML(3,5) as inputs and middle links ML(4,1) and ML(4,2) as outputs).

Middle stage 140 is called as root stage. A switch as used herein can be either a crossbar switch, or a network of switches each of which in turn may be a crossbar switch or a network of switches. A symmetric Butterfly fat tree network can be represented with the notation $V_{bft}(N, d, s)$, where N represents the total number of inlet links of all input switches (for example the links IL1-IL8), d represents the inlet links of each input switch or outlet links of each output switch, and s is the ratio of number of outgoing links from each input switch to the inlet links of each input switch. Although it is not necessary that there be the same number of inlet links IL1-IL8 as there are outlet links OL1-OL8, in a symmetrical network they are the same.

Each of the $\frac{N}{d}$ input switches IS1 – IS4 are connected to exactly $2 \times d$ switches in middle stage 130 through $2 \times d$ links (for example input switch IS1 is connected to middle switches MS(1,1), MS(1,2), MS(1,5) and MS(1,6) through the links ML(1,1), ML(1,2), ML(1,3) and ML(1,4) respectively).

Each of the $2 \times \frac{N}{d}$ middle switches MS(1,1) – MS(1,8) in the middle stage 130 are connected from exactly d input switches through d links (for example the links ML(1,1) and ML(1,5) are connected to the middle switch MS(1,1) from input switch IS1 and IS2 respectively) and are also connected from exactly d switches in middle stage 140 through d links (for example the links ML(3,1) and ML(3,6) are connected to the middle switch MS(1,1) from middle switches MS(2,1) and MS(2,3) respectively).

Each of the $2 \times \frac{N}{d}$ middle switches MS(1,1) – MS(1,8) in the middle stage 130 are connected to exactly d switches in middle stage 140 through d links (for example the links ML(2,1) and ML(2,2) are connected from middle switch MS(1,1) to middle switch MS(2,1) and MS(2,3) respectively) and also are connected to exactly d output switches in output stage 120 through d links (for example the links ML(4,1) and ML(4,2) are connected to output switches OS1 and OS2 respectively from middle switches MS(1,1)).

Similarly each of the $2 \times \frac{N}{d}$ middle switches MS(2,1) – MS(2,8) in the middle stage 140 are connected from exactly d switches in middle stage 130 through d links (for example the links ML(2,1) and ML(2,5) are connected to the middle switch MS(2,1) from middle switches MS(1,1) and MS(1,3) respectively) and also are connected to exactly d switches in middle stage 130 through d links (for example the links ML(3,1) and ML(3,2) are connected from middle switch MS(2,1) to middle switch MS(1,1) and MS(1,3) respectively).

Each of the $\frac{N}{d}$ output switches OS1 – OS4 are connected from exactly $2 \times d$ switches in middle stage 130 through $2 \times d$ links (for example output switch OS1 is connected from middle switches MS(1,1), MS(1,2), MS(1,5) and MS(1,6) through the links ML(4,1), ML(4,3), ML(4,9) and ML(4,11) respectively).

Finally the connection topology of the network 100A shown in FIG. 1A is known to be back to back inverse Benes connection topology.

In the three embodiments of FIG. 1A, FIG. 1A1 and FIG. 1A2 the connection topology is different. That is the way the links ML(1,1) - ML(1,16), ML(2,1) - ML(2,16), ML(3,1) - ML(3,16), and ML(4,1) - ML(4,16) are connected between the respective stages is different. Even though only three embodiments are illustrated, in general, the network $V_{bft}(N,d,s)$ can comprise any arbitrary type of connection topology. For example the connection topology of the network $V_{bft}(N,d,s)$ may be back to back Benes networks, Delta Networks and many more combinations. The applicant notes that the fundamental property of a valid connection topology of the $V_{bft}(N,d,s)$ network is, when no connections are setup from any input link all the output links should be reachable. Based on this property numerous embodiments of the network $V_{bft}(N,d,s)$ can be built. The embodiments of FIG. 1A, FIG. 1A1, and FIG. 1A2 are only three examples of network $V_{bft}(N,d,s)$.

In the three embodiments of FIG. 1A, FIG. 1A1 and FIG. 1A2, each of the links ML(1,1) – ML(1,16), ML(2,1) – ML(2,16), ML(3,1) – ML(3,16) and ML(4,1) – ML(4,16) are either available for use by a new connection or not available if currently used by an existing connection. The input switches IS1-IS4 are also referred to as the network input ports. The input stage 110 is often referred to as the first stage. The output switches OS1-OS4 are also referred to as the network output ports. The output stage 120 is often referred to as the last stage. The middle stage switches MS(1,1) – MS(1,8)and MS(2,1) – MS(2,8) are referred to as middle switches or middle ports. The middle stage 130 is also referred to as root stage and middle stage switches MS(1,2) – MS(2,8) are referred to as root stage switches.

In the example illustrated in FIG. 1A (or in FIG1A1, or in FIG. 1A2), a fan-out of four is possible to satisfy a multicast connection request if input switch is IS2, but only two switches in middle stage 130 will be used. Similarly, although a fan-out of three is possible for a multicast connection request if the input switch is IS1, again only a fan-out of two is used. The specific middle switches that are chosen in middle stage 130 when selecting a fan-out of two is irrelevant so long as at most two middle switches are selected to ensure that the connection request is satisfied. In essence, limiting the fan-out from input switch to no more than two middle switches permits the network 100A (or 100A1, or 100A2), to be operated in rearrangeably nonblocking manner in accordance with the invention.

The connection request of the type described above can be unicast connection request, a multicast connection request or a broadcast connection request, depending on the example. In case of a unicast connection request, a fan-out of one is used, i.e. a single middle stage switch in middle stage 130 is used to satisfy the request. Moreover, although in the above-described embodiment a limit of two has been placed on the fan-out into the middle stage switches in middle stage 130, the limit can be greater depending on the number of middle stage switches in a network (while maintaining the rearrangeably nonblocking nature of operation of the network for multicast connections). However any arbitrary fan-out may be used within any of the middle stage switches and the output stage switches to satisfy the connection request.

Generalized Symmetric RNB Embodiments:

Network 100B of FIG. 1B is an example of general symmetrical Butterfly fat tree network $V_{bft}(N,d,s)$ with $(\log_d N)$ stages. The general symmetrical Butterfly fat tree network $V_{bft}(N,d,s)$ can be operated in rearrangeably nonblocking manner for multicast when $s=2$ according to the current invention. Also the general symmetrical Butterfly fat tree network $V_{bft}(N,d,s)$ can be operated in strictly nonblocking manner for unicast if $s=2$ according to the current invention. (And in the example of FIG. 1B, $s=2$). The general symmetrical Butterfly fat tree network $V_{bft}(N,d,s)$ with $(\log_d N)$ stages has d inlet links for each of $\frac{N}{d}$ input switches IS1-IS(N/d) (for example the links IL1-IL(d) to the input switch IS1) and $2\times d$ outgoing links for each of $\frac{N}{d}$ input switches IS1-IS(N/d) (for example the links ML(1,1) - ML(1,2d) to the input switch IS1). There are d outlet links for each of $\frac{N}{d}$ output switches OS1-OS(N/d) (for example the links OL1-OL(d) to the output switch OS1) and $2\times d$ incoming links for each of $\frac{N}{d}$ output switches OS1-OS(N/d) (for example $ML(2\times Log_d N-2,1)$ - $ML(2\times Log_d N-2,2\times d)$ to the output switch OS1).

Each of the $\frac{N}{d}$ input switches IS1 – IS(N/d) are connected to exactly $2\times d$ switches in middle stage 130 through $2\times d$ links (for example input switch IS1 is connected to middle switches MS(1,1) - MS(1,d) through the links ML(1,1) - ML(1,d) and to middle switches MS(1,N/d+1) – MS(1,{N/d}+d) through the links ML(1,d+1) – ML(1,2d) respectively.

Each of the $2\times\frac{N}{d}$ middle switches MS(1,1) – MS(1,2N/d) in the middle stage 130 are connected from exactly d input switches through d links and also are connected to exactly d switches in middle stage 140 through d links.

Similarly each of the $2\times\frac{N}{d}$ middle switches MS(1,1) – MS(1,2N/d) in the middle stage 130 are also connected from exactly d switches in middle stage 140 through d links and also are connected to exactly d output switches in output stage 120 through d links.

Similarly each of the $2\times\frac{N}{d}$ middle switches $MS(Log_d N-1,1)$ - $MS(Log_d N-1,2\times\frac{N}{d})$ in the middle stage $130+10*(Log_d N-2)$ are connected from exactly d switches in middle stage $130+10*(Log_d N-3)$ through d links and also are connected to exactly d switches in middle stage $130+10*(Log_d N-1)$ through d links.

Each of the $\frac{N}{d}$ output switches OS1 – OS(N/d) are connected from exactly $2\times d$ switches in middle stage 130 through $2\times d$ links.

As described before, again the connection topology of a general $V_{bft}(N,d,s)$ may be any one of the connection topologies. For example the connection topology of the network $V_{bft}(N,d,s)$ may be back to back inverse Benes networks, back to back Omega networks, back to back Benes networks, Delta Networks and many more combinations. The applicant notes that the fundamental property of a valid connection topology of the general $V_{bft}(N,d,s)$ network is, when no connections are setup from any input link if any output link should be reachable. Based on this property numerous embodiments of the network $V_{bft}(N,d,s)$ can be built. The embodiments of FIG. 1A, FIG. 1A1, and FIG. 1A2 are three examples of network $V_{bft}(N,d,s)$.

The general symmetrical Butterfly fat tree network $V_{bft}(N,d,s)$ can be operated in rearrangeably nonblocking manner for multicast when $s \geq 2$ according to the current invention. Also the general symmetrical Butterfly fat tree network $V_{bft}(N,d,s)$ can be operated in strictly nonblocking manner for unicast if $s \geq 2$ according to the current invention.

Every switch in the Butterfly fat tree networks discussed herein has multicast capability. In a $V_{bft}(N,d,s)$ network, if a network inlet link is to be connected to more than one outlet link on the same output switch, then it is only necessary for the corresponding input switch to have one path to that output switch. This follows because that path can be multicast within the output switch to as many outlet links as necessary. Multicast assignments can therefore be described in terms of connections between input switches and output switches. An existing connection or a new connection from an input switch to r' output switches is said to have fan-out r'. If all multicast assignments of a first type, wherein any inlet link of an input switch is to be connected in an output switch to at most one outlet link are realizable, then multicast assignments of a second type, wherein any inlet link of each input switch is to be connected to more than one outlet link in the same output switch, can also be realized. For this reason, the following discussion is limited to general multicast connections of the first type (with fan-out r', $1 \leq r' \leq \frac{N}{d}$) although the same discussion is applicable to the second type.

To characterize a multicast assignment, for each inlet link $i \in \left\{1,2,\ldots,\frac{N}{d}\right\}$, let $I_i = O$, where $O \subset \left\{1,2,\ldots,\frac{N}{d}\right\}$, denote the subset of output switches to which inlet link i is to be connected in the multicast assignment. For example, the network of Fig. 1A shows an exemplary three-stage network, namely $V_{bft}(8,2,2)$, with the following multicast assignment $I_1 = \{2,3\}$and all other $I_j = \phi$ for j = [2-8]. It should be noted that the connection I_1 fans out in the first stage switch IS1 into middle switches MS(1,1) and MS(1,5) in middle stage 130, and fans out in middle switches MS(1,1) and MS(1,5) only once into output switch OS2 in output stage 120 and middle switch MS(2,7) in middle stage 140 respectively.

The connection I_1 also fans out in middle switch MS(2,7) only once into middle switches MS(3,1) and MS(3,7) respectively in middle stage 150. The connection I_1 also fans out in middle switch MS(1,7) only once into output switch OS3 in output stage 120. Finally the connection I_1 fans out once in the output stage switch OS2 into outlet link OL3 and in the output stage switch OS3 twice into the outlet links OL5 and OL6. In accordance with the invention, each connection can fan out in the input stage switch into at most two middle stage switches in middle stage 130.

Asymmetric RNB ($N_2 > N_1$) Embodiments:

Referring to FIG. 1C, in one embodiment, an exemplary asymmetrical Butterfly fat tree network 100C with three stages of twenty four switches for satisfying communication requests, such as setting up a telephone call or a data call, or a connection between configurable logic blocks, between an input stage 110 and output stage 120 via middle stages 130 and 140 is shown where input stage 110 consists of four, two by four switches IS1-IS4 and output stage 120 consists of four, eight by six switches OS1-OS4. Input stage 110 and output stage 120 together belong to leaf stage. Middle stage 130 consists of eight, four by six switches MS(1,1) - MS(1,8) and middle stage 140 consists of eight, two by two switches MS(2,1) - MS(2,8).

Such a network can be operated in strictly non-blocking manner for unicast connections, because the switches in the input stage 110 are of size two by four, the switches in output stage 120 are of size eight by six, and there are eight switches in each of middle stage 130 and middle stage 140. Such a network can be operated in rearrangeably non-blocking manner for multicast connections, because the switches in the input stage 110 are of size two by four, the switches in output stage 120 are of size eight by six, and there are eight switches of size four by six in middle stage 130 and eight switches of size two by two in middle stage 140.

In one embodiment of this network each of the input switches IS1-IS4 and output switches OS1-OS4 are crossbar switches. The number of switches of input stage 110 and of output stage 120 can be denoted in general with the variable $\frac{N_1}{d}$, where N_1 is the total number of inlet links or and N_2 is the total number of outlet links and $N_2 > N_1$ and $N_2 = p * N_1$ where p > 1. The number of middle switches in each middle stage is denoted by $2 \times \frac{N_1}{d}$. The size of each input switch IS1-IS4 can be denoted in general with the notation $d * 2d$ and each output switch OS1-OS4 can be denoted in general with the notation $(d + d_2) * d$, where $d_2 = N_2 \times \frac{d}{N_1} = p \times d$. The size of each switch in middle stage 130 can be denoted as $2d * (d + d_2)$. The size of each switch in the root stage (i.e., middle stage140) can be denoted as $d * d$. The size of each switch in all the middle stages excepting middle stage 130 and root stage can be denoted as $2d * 2d$ (In network 100C of FIG. 1C, there is no such middle stage). (In another embodiment, the size of each switch in any of the middle stages other than the middle stage 140, can be implemented as $d * 2d$ and $d * d$ since the down coming middle links are never setup to the up going middle links. For example in network 100C of FIG. 1C, the down coming middle links ML(3,2) and ML(3,5) are never setup to the up going middle links ML(2,1) and ML(2,2) for the middle switch MS(1,1). So middle switch MS(1,1) can be implemented as a two by four switch with middle links ML(1,1) and ML(1,3) as inputs and middle links ML(2,1), ML(2,2), ML(4,1) and ML(4,2) as outputs; and a two by two switch with middle links ML(3,2) and ML(3,5) as inputs and middle links ML(4,1) and ML(4,2) as outputs).

A switch as used herein can be either a crossbar switch, or a network of switches each of which in turn may be a crossbar switch or a network of switches. An asymmetric Butterfly fat tree network can be represented with the notation $V_{bft}(N_1, N_2, d, s)$, where

N_1 represents the total number of inlet links of all input switches (for example the links IL1-IL8), N_2 represents the total number of outlet links of all output switches (for example the links OL1-OL24), d represents the inlet links of each input switch where $N_2 > N_1$, and s is the ratio of number of outgoing links from each input switch to the inlet links of each input switch.

Each of the $\frac{N_1}{d}$ input switches IS1 – IS4 are connected to exactly $2 \times d$ switches in middle stage 130 through $2 \times d$ links (for example input switch IS1 is connected to middle switches MS(1,1), MS(1,2), MS(1,5) and MS(1,6) through the links ML(1,1), ML(1,2), ML(1,3) and ML(1,4) respectively).

Each of the $2 \times \frac{N_1}{d}$ middle switches MS(1,1) – MS(1,8) in the middle stage 130 are connected from exactly d input switches through d links (for example the links ML(1,1) and ML(1,5) are connected to the middle switch MS(1,1) from input switch IS1 and IS2 respectively) and are also connected from exactly d switches in middle stage 140 through d links (for example the links ML(3,1) and ML(3,6) are connected to the middle switch MS(1,1) from middle switches MS(2,1) and MS(2,3) respectively).

Similarly each of the $2 \times \frac{N_1}{d}$ middle switches MS(1,1) – MS(1,8) in the middle stage 130 are connected to exactly d switches in middle stage 140 through d links (for example the links ML(2,1) and ML(2,2) are connected from middle switch MS(1,1) to middle switch MS(2,1) and MS(2,3) respectively) and also are connected to exactly $\frac{d + d_2}{2}$ output switches in output stage 120 through $\frac{d + d_2}{2}$ links (for example the links ML(4,1), ML(4,2), ML(4,3) and ML(4,4) are connected to output switches OS1, OS2, OS3, and OS4 respectively from middle switch MS(1,1)).

Similarly each of the $2 \times \frac{N_1}{d}$ middle switches MS(2,1) – MS(2,8) in the middle stage 140 are connected from exactly d switches in middle stage 130 through d links (for example the links ML(2,1) and ML(2,5) are connected to the middle switch MS(2,1) from middle switches MS(1,1) and MS(1,3) respectively) and also are connected to exactly d switches in middle stage 130 through d links (for example the links ML(3,1) and ML(3,2) are connected from middle switch MS(2,1) to middle switch MS(1,1) and MS(1,3) respectively).

Each of the $\frac{N_1}{d}$ output switches $OS1-OS4$ are connected from exactly $d+d_2$ switches in middle stage 130 through $d+d_2$ links (for example output switch OS1 is connected from middle switches MS(1,1), MS(1,2), MS(1,3), MS(1,4), MS(1,5), MS(1,6), MS(1,7), and MS(1,8) through the links ML(4,1), ML(4,5), ML(4,9), ML(4,13), ML(4,17), ML(4,21), ML(4,25) and ML(4,29) respectively).

Finally the connection topology of the network 100C shown in FIG. 1C is known to be back to back inverse Benes connection topology.

In the three embodiments of FIG. 1C, FIG. 1C1 and FIG. 1C2 the connection topology is different. That is the way the links ML(1,1) - ML(1,16), ML(2,1) - ML(2,16), ML(3,1) - ML(3,16), and ML(4,1) - ML(4,32) are connected between the respective stages is different. Even though only three embodiments are illustrated, in general, the network $V_{bft}(N_1,N_2,d,s)$ can comprise any arbitrary type of connection topology. For example the connection topology of the network $V_{bft}(N_1,N_2,d,s)$ may be back to back Benes networks, Delta Networks and many more combinations. The applicant notes that the fundamental property of a valid connection topology of the $V_{bft}(N_1,N_2,d,s)$ network is, when no connections are setup from any input link all the output links should be reachable. Based on this property numerous embodiments of the network $V_{bft}(N_1,N_2,d,s)$ can be built. The embodiments of FIG. 1C, FIG. 1C1, and FIG. 1C2 are only three examples of network $V_{bft}(N_1,N_2,d,s)$.

In the three embodiments of FIG. 1C, FIG. 1C1 and FIG. 1C2, each of the links ML(1,1) – ML(1,32), ML(2,1) – ML(2,16), ML(3,1) – ML(3,16) and ML(4,1) – ML(4,32) are either available for use by a new connection or not available if currently used by an existing connection. The input switches IS1-IS4 are also referred to as the network input ports. The input stage 110 is often referred to as the first stage. The output switches OS1-OS4 are also referred to as the network output ports. The output stage 120 is often referred to as the last stage. The middle stage switches MS(1,1) – MS(1,8) and MS(2,1) – MS(2,8) are referred to as middle switches or middle ports.

In the example illustrated in FIG. 1C (or in FIG1C1, or in FIG. 1C2), a fan-out of four is possible to satisfy a multicast connection request if input switch is IS2, but only two switches in middle stage 130 will be used. Similarly, although a fan-out of three is possible for a multicast connection request if the input switch is IS1, again only a fan-out of two is used. The specific middle switches that are chosen in middle stage 130 when selecting a fan-out of two is irrelevant so long as at most two middle switches are selected to ensure that the connection request is satisfied. In essence, limiting the fan-out from input switch to no more than two middle switches permits the network 100C (or 100C1, or 100C2), to be operated in rearrangeably nonblocking manner in accordance with the invention.

The connection request of the type described above can be unicast connection request, a multicast connection request or a broadcast connection request, depending on the example. In case of a unicast connection request, a fan-out of one is used, i.e. a single middle stage switch in middle stage 130 is used to satisfy the request. Moreover, although in the above-described embodiment a limit of two has been placed on the fan-out into the middle stage switches in middle stage 130, the limit can be greater depending on the number of middle stage switches in a network (while maintaining the rearrangeably nonblocking nature of operation of the network for multicast connections). However any arbitrary fan-out may be used within any of the middle stage switches and the output stage switches to satisfy the connection request.

Generalized Asymmetric RNB ($N_2 > N_1$) Embodiments:

Network 100D of FIG. 1D is an example of general asymmetrical Butterfly fat tree network $V_{bft}(N_1, N_2, d, s)$ with $(\log_d N)$ stages where $N_2 > N_1$ and $N_2 = p * N_1$ where p > 1. In network 100D of FIG. 1D, $N_1 = N$ and $N_2 = p * N$. The general asymmetrical Butterfly fat tree network $V_{bft}(N_1, N_2, d, s)$ can be operated in rearrangeably nonblocking manner for multicast when $s = 2$ according to the current invention. Also the general asymmetrical Butterfly fat tree network $V_{bft}(N_1, N_2, d, s)$ can be operated in strictly nonblocking manner for unicast if $s = 2$ according to the current invention. (And in the example of FIG. 1D, $s = 2$). The general asymmetrical Butterfly fat tree network $V_{bft}(N_1, N_2, d, s)$ with $(\log_d N)$ stages has d inlet links for each of $\frac{N_1}{d}$ input switches IS1-IS(N_1/d) (for example the links IL1-IL(d) to the input switch IS1) and $2 \times d$ outgoing links for each of $\frac{N_1}{d}$ input switches IS1-IS(N_1/d) (for example the links ML(1,1) - ML(1,2d) to the input switch IS1). There are d_2 (where $d_2 = N_2 \times \frac{d}{N_1} = p \times d$) outlet links for each of $\frac{N_1}{d}$ output switches OS1-OS(N_1/d) (for example the links OL1-OL(p*d) to the output switch OS1) and $d + d_2$ (= $d + p \times d$) incoming links for each of $\frac{N_1}{d}$ output switches OS1-OS(N_1/d) (for example $ML(2 \times Log_d N_1 - 2,1)$ - $ML(2 \times Log_d N_1 - 2, d + d_2)$ to the output switch OS1).

Each of the $\frac{N_1}{d}$ input switches IS1 – IS(N_1/d) are connected to exactly $2 \times d$ switches in middle stage 130 through $2 \times d$ links (for example in one embodiment the input switch IS1 is connected to middle switches MS(1,1) - MS(1,d) through the links ML(1,1) - ML(1,d) and to middle switches MS(1,N_1/d+1) – MS(1,{ N_1/d}+d) through the links ML(1,d+1) – ML(1,2d) respectively.

Each of the $2 \times \frac{N_1}{d}$ middle switches MS(1,1) – MS(1,2 N_1/d) in the middle stage 130 are connected from exactly d input switches through d links and also are connected to exactly d switches in middle stage 140 through d links.

Similarly each of the $2\times\frac{N_1}{d}$ middle switches MS(1,1) – MS(1,2 N_1/d) in the middle stage 130 are connected from exactly d switches in middle stage 140 through d links and also are connected to exactly d output switches in output stage 120 through $\frac{d+d_2}{2}$ links.

Similarly each of the $2\times\frac{N_1}{d}$ middle switches $MS(Log_d N_1 - 1,1)$ - $MS(Log_d N_1 - 1, 2\times\frac{N_1}{d})$ in the middle stage $130+10*(Log_d N_1 - 2)$ are connected from exactly d switches in middle stage $130+10*(Log_d N_1 - 3)$ through d links and also are connected to exactly d switches in middle stage $130+10*(Log_d N_1 - 1)$ through d links.

Each of the $\frac{N_1}{d}$ output switches OS1 – OS(N_1/d) are connected from exactly $d+d_2$ switches in middle stage 130 through $d+d_2$ links.

As described before, again the connection topology of a general $V_{bft}(N_1, N_2, d, s)$ may be any one of the connection topologies. For example the connection topology of the network $V_{bft}(N_1, N_2, d, s)$ may be back to back inverse Benes networks, back to back Omega networks, back to back Benes networks, Delta Networks and many more combinations. The applicant notes that the fundamental property of a valid connection topology of the general $V_{bft}(N_1, N_2, d, s)$ network is, when no connections are setup from any input link if any output link should be reachable. Based on this property numerous embodiments of the network $V_{bft}(N_1, N_2, d, s)$ can be built. The embodiments of FIG. 1C, FIG. 1C1, and FIG. 1C2 are three examples of network $V_{bft}(N_1, N_2, d, s)$ for s = 2 and $N_2 > N_1$.

The general symmetrical Butterfly fat tree network $V_{bft}(N_1, N_2, d, s)$ can be operated in rearrangeably nonblocking manner for multicast when $s \geq 2$ according to the current invention. Also the general symmetrical Butterfly fat tree network $V_{bft}(N_1, N_2, d, s)$ can be operated in strictly nonblocking manner for unicast if $s \geq 2$ according to the current invention.

For example, the network of Fig. 1C shows an exemplary three-stage network, namely $V_{bft}(8,24,2,2)$, with the following multicast assignment $I_1 = \{2,3\}$and all other $I_j = \phi$ for j = [2-8]. It should be noted that the connection I_1 fans out in the first stage switch IS1 into middle switches MS(1,1) and MS(1,5) in middle stage 130, and fans out in middle switches MS(1,1) and MS(1,5) only once into middle switches OS2 and OS3 respectively in output stage 120.

Finally the connection I_1 fans out once in the output stage switch OS2 into outlet link OL7 and in the output stage switch OS3 twice into the outlet links OL13 and OL18. In accordance with the invention, each connection can fan out in the input stage switch into at most two middle stage switches in middle stage 130.

Asymmetric RNB ($N_1 > N_2$) Embodiments:

Referring to FIG. 1E, in one embodiment, an exemplary asymmetrical Butterfly fat tree network 100E with three stages of twenty four switches for satisfying communication requests, such as setting up a telephone call or a data call, or a connection between configurable logic blocks, between an input stage 110 and output stage 120 via middle stages 130 and 140 is shown where input stage 110 consists of four, six by eight switches IS1-IS4 and output stage 120 consists of four, four by two switches OS1-OS4. Middle stage 130 consists of eight, six by four switches MS(1,1) - MS(1,8) and middle stage 140 consists of eight, two by two switches MS(2,1) - MS(2,8).

Such a network can be operated in strictly non-blocking manner for unicast connections, because the switches in the input stage 110 are of size six by eight, the switches in output stage 120 are of size four by two, and there are eight switches in each of middle stage 130 and middle stage 140. Such a network can be operated in rearrangeably non-blocking manner for multicast connections, because the switches in the input stage 110 are of size six by eight, the switches in output stage 120 are of size four by two, and there are eight switches of size six by four in middle stage 130, and eight switches of size two by two in middle stage 140.

In one embodiment of this network each of the input switches IS1-IS4 and output switches OS1-OS4 are crossbar switches. The number of switches of input stage 110 and of output stage 120 can be denoted in general with the variable $\frac{N_2}{d}$, where N_1 is the total number of inlet links or and N_2 is the total number of outlet links and $N_1 > N_2$ and $N_1 = p * N_2$ where p > 1. The number of middle switches in each middle stage is denoted by $2 \times \frac{N_2}{d}$. The size of each input switch IS1-IS4 can be denoted in general with the notation $d * (d + d_1)$ and each output switch OS1-OS4 can be denoted in general with the notation $(2 \times d * d)$, where $d_1 = N_1 \times \frac{d}{N_2} = p \times d$. The size of each switch in middle stage 130 can be denoted as $(d + d_1) * 2d$. The size of each switch in the root stage (i.e., middle stage140) can be denoted as $d * d$. The size of each switch in all the middle stages excepting middle stage 130 and root stage can be denoted as $2d * 2d$ (In network 100E of FIG. 1E, there is no such middle stage). (In another embodiment, the size of each switch in any of the middle stages other than the middle stage 140, can be implemented as $d * 2d$ and $d * d$ since the down coming middle links are never setup to the up going middle links. For example in network 100E of FIG. 1E, the down coming middle links ML(3,2) and ML(3,5) are never setup to the up going middle links ML(2,1) and ML(2,2) for the middle switch MS(1,1). So middle switch MS(1,1) can be implemented as a two by four switch with middle links ML(1,1) and ML(1,3) as inputs and middle links ML(2,1), ML(2,2), ML(4,1) and ML(4,2) as outputs; and a two by two switch with middle links ML(3,2) and ML(3,5) as inputs and middle links ML(4,1) and ML(4,2) as outputs).

A switch as used herein can be either a crossbar switch, or a network of switches each of which in turn may be a crossbar switch or a network of switches. An asymmetric

Butterfly fat tree network can be represented with the notation $V_{bft}(N_1, N_2, d, s)$, where N_1 represents the total number of inlet links of all input switches (for example the links IL1-IL24), N_2 represents the total number of outlet links of all output switches (for example the links OL1-OL8), d represents the inlet links of each input switch where $N_1 > N_2$, and s is the ratio of number of incoming links to each output switch to the outlet links of each output switch.

Each of the $\frac{N_2}{d}$ input switches IS1 – IS4 are connected to exactly $d + d_1$ switches in middle stage 130 through $d + d_1$ links (for example input switch IS1 is connected to middle switches MS(1,1), MS(1,2), MS(1,3), MS(1,4), MS(1,5), MS(1,6), MS(1,7), and MS(1,8) through the links ML(1,1), ML(1,2), ML(1,3), ML(1,4), ML(1,5), ML(1,6), ML(1,7), and ML(1,8) respectively).

Each of the $2 \times \frac{N_2}{d}$ middle switches MS(1,1) – MS(1,8) in the middle stage 130 are connected from exactly $\frac{(d + d_1)}{2}$ input switches through $\frac{(d + d_1)}{2}$ links (for example the links ML(1,1), ML(1,9), ML(1,17) and ML(1,25) are connected to the middle switch MS(1,1) from input switch IS1, IS2, IS3, and IS4 respectively) and also are connected from exactly d switches in middle stage 140 through d links (for example the links ML(3,1) and ML(3,6) are connected to the middle switch MS(1,1) from middle switches MS(2,1) and MS(2,3) respectively).

Similarly each of the $2 \times \frac{N_2}{d}$ middle switches MS(1,1) – MS(1,8) in the middle stage 130 are connected to exactly d switches in middle stage 140 through d links (for example the links ML(2,1) and ML(2,2) are connected from middle switch MS(1,1) to middle switch MS(2,1) and MS(2,3) respectively), and also are connected to exactly d output switches in output stage 120 through d links (for example the links ML(4,1) and ML(4,2) are connected to output switches OS1 and OS2 respectively from middle switch MS(1,1)).

Similarly each of the $2\times\frac{N_2}{d}$ middle switches MS(2,1) – MS(2,8) in the middle stage 140 are connected from exactly d switches in middle stage 130 through d links (for example the links ML(2,1) and ML(2,5) are connected to the middle switch MS(2,1) from middle switches MS(1,1) and MS(1,3) respectively) and also are connected to exactly d switches in middle stage 130 through d links (for example the links ML(3,1) and ML(3,2) are connected from middle switch MS(2,1) to middle switch MS(1,3) and MS(1,1) respectively).

Each of the $\frac{N_2}{d}$ output switches OS1 – OS4 are connected from exactly $2\times d$ switches in middle stage 130 through $2\times d$ links (for example output switch OS1 is connected from middle switches MS(1,1), MS(1,2), MS(1,5), and MS(1,6) through the links ML(4,1), ML(4,3), ML(4,9), and ML(4,11) respectively).

Finally the connection topology of the network 100E shown in FIG. 1E is known to be back to back inverse Benes connection topology.

In the three embodiments of FIG. 1E, FIG. 1E1 and FIG. 1E2 the connection topology is different. That is the way the links ML(1,1) - ML(1,32), ML(2,1) - ML(2,16), ML(3,1) - ML(3,16), and ML(4,1) - ML(4,16) are connected between the respective stages is different. Even though only three embodiments are illustrated, in general, the network $V_{bft}(N_1,N_2,d,s)$ can comprise any arbitrary type of connection topology. For example the connection topology of the network $V_{bft}(N_1,N_2,d,s)$ may be back to back Benes networks, Delta Networks and many more combinations. The applicant notes that the fundamental property of a valid connection topology of the $V_{bft}(N_1,N_2,d,s)$ network is, when no connections are setup from any input link all the output links should be reachable. Based on this property numerous embodiments of the network $V_{bft}(N_1,N_2,d,s)$ can be built. The embodiments of FIG. 1E, FIG. 1E1, and FIG. 1E2 are only three examples of network $V_{bft}(N_1,N_2,d,s)$.

In the three embodiments of FIG. 1E, FIG. 1E1 and FIG. 1E2, each of the links ML(1,1) – ML(1,32), ML(2,1) – ML(2,16), ML(3,1) – ML(3,16) and ML(4,1) – ML(4,16) are either available for use by a new connection or not available if currently used by an existing connection. The input switches IS1-IS4 are also referred to as the network input ports. The input stage 110 is often referred to as the first stage. The output switches OS1-OS4 are also referred to as the network output ports. The output stage 120 is often referred to as the last stage. The middle stage switches MS(1,1) – MS(1,8) and MS(2,1) – MS(2,8) are referred to as middle switches or middle ports.

In the example illustrated in FIG. 1E (or in FIG1E1, or in FIG. 1E2), a fan-out of four is possible to satisfy a multicast connection request if input switch is IS2, but only two switches in middle stage 130 will be used. Similarly, although a fan-out of three is possible for a multicast connection request if the input switch is IS1, again only a fan-out of two is used. The specific middle switches that are chosen in middle stage 130 when selecting a fan-out of two is irrelevant so long as at most two middle switches are selected to ensure that the connection request is satisfied. In essence, limiting the fan-out from input switch to no more than two middle switches permits the network 100E (or 100E1, or 100E2), to be operated in rearrangeably nonblocking manner in accordance with the invention.

The connection request of the type described above can be unicast connection request, a multicast connection request or a broadcast connection request, depending on the example. In case of a unicast connection request, a fan-out of one is used, i.e. a single middle stage switch in middle stage 130 is used to satisfy the request. Moreover, although in the above-described embodiment a limit of two has been placed on the fan-out into the middle stage switches in middle stage 130, the limit can be greater depending on the number of middle stage switches in a network (while maintaining the rearrangeably nonblocking nature of operation of the network for multicast connections). However any arbitrary fan-out may be used within any of the middle stage switches and the output stage switches to satisfy the connection request.

Generalized Asymmetric RNB ($N_1 > N_2$) Embodiments:

Network 100F of FIG. 1F is an example of general asymmetrical Butterfly fat tree network $V_{bft}(N_1, N_2, d, s)$ with $(\log_d N)$ stages where $N_1 > N_2$ and $N_1 = p * N_2$ where p > 1. In network 100F of FIG. 1F, $N_2 = N$ and $N_1 = p * N$. The general asymmetrical Butterfly fat tree network $V_{bft}(N_1, N_2, d, s)$ can be operated in rearrangeably nonblocking manner for multicast when $s = 2$ according to the current invention. Also the general asymmetrical Butterfly fat tree network $V_{bft}(N_1, N_2, d, s)$ can be operated in strictly nonblocking manner for unicast if $s = 2$ according to the current invention. (And in the example of FIG. 1F, $s = 2$). The general asymmetrical Butterfly fat tree network $V_{bft}(N_1, N_2, d, s)$ with $(\log_d N)$ stages has d_1 (where $d_1 = N_1 \times \frac{d}{N_2} = p \times d$ inlet links for each of $\frac{N_2}{d}$ input switches IS1-IS(N_2/d) (for example the links IL1-IL(p*d) to the input switch IS1) and $d + d_1$ (= $d + p \times d$) outgoing links for each of $\frac{N_2}{d}$ input switches IS1-IS(N_2/d) (for example the links ML(1,1) - ML(1,(d+p*d)) to the input switch IS1). There are d outlet links for each of $\frac{N_2}{d}$ output switches OS1-OS(N_2/d) (for example the links OL1-OL(d) to the output switch OS1) and $2 \times d$ incoming links for each of $\frac{N_2}{d}$ output switches OS1-OS(N_2/d) (for example $ML(2 \times Log_d N_2 - 2,1)$ - $ML(2 \times Log_d N_2 - 2,2 \times d)$ to the output switch OS1).

Each of the $\frac{N_2}{d}$ input switches IS1 – IS(N_2/d) are connected to exactly $d + d_1$ switches in middle stage 130 through $d + d_1$ links (for example in one embodiment the input switch IS1 is connected to middle switches MS(1,1) - MS(1, (d+d_1)/2) through the links ML(1,1) - ML(1,(d+d_1)/2) and to middle switches MS(1,N_1/d+1) – MS(1,{ N_1/d}+(d+d_1)/2) through the links ML(1, ((d+d_1)/2)+1) – ML(1, (d+d_1)) respectively.

Each of the $2\times\frac{N_2}{d}$ middle switches MS(1,1) – MS(1,2*N_2/d) in the middle stage 130 are connected from exactly d input switches through d links and also are connected from exactly d switches in middle stage 130 through d links.

Similarly each of the $2\times\frac{N_2}{d}$ middle switches MS(1,1) – MS(1,2*N_2/d) in the middle stage 130 also are connected to exactly d switches in middle stage 140 through d links and also are connected to exactly d output switches in output stage 120 through d links.

Similarly each of the $2\times\frac{N_2}{d}$ middle switches $MS(Log_d N_2 -1,1)$ - $MS(Log_d N_2 -1,2\times\frac{N_2}{d})$ in the middle stage $130+10*(Log_d N_2 -2)$ are connected from exactly d switches in middle stage $130+10*(Log_d N_2 -3)$ through d links and also are connected to exactly d switches in middle stage $130+10*(Log_d N_2 -1)$ through d links.

Each of the $\frac{N_2}{d}$ output switches OS1 – OS(N_2/d) are connected from exactly $2\times d$ switches in middle stage $130+10*(2*Log_d N_2 -4)$ through $2\times d$ links.

As described before, again the connection topology of a general $V_{bft}(N_1,N_2,d,s)$ may be any one of the connection topologies. For example the connection topology of the network $V_{bft}(N_1,N_2,d,s)$ may be back to back inverse Benes networks, back to back Omega networks, back to back Benes networks, Delta Networks and many more combinations. The applicant notes that the fundamental property of a valid connection topology of the general $V_{bft}(N_1,N_2,d,s)$ network is, when no connections are setup from any input link if any output link should be reachable. Based on this property numerous embodiments of the network $V_{bft}(N_1,N_2,d,s)$ can be built. The embodiments of FIG.

1E, FIG. 1E1, and FIG. 1E2 are three examples of network $V_{bft}(N_1, N_2, d, s)$ for s = 2 and $N_1 > N_2$.

The general symmetrical Butterfly fat tree network $V_{bft}(N_1, N_2, d, s)$ can be operated in rearrangeably nonblocking manner for multicast when $s \geq 2$ according to the current invention. Also the general symmetrical Butterfly fat tree network $V_{bft}(N_1, N_2, d, s)$ can be operated in strictly nonblocking manner for unicast if $s \geq 2$ according to the current invention.

For example, the network of Fig. 1E shows an exemplary three-stage network, namely $V_{bft}(24,8,2,2)$, with the following multicast assignment $I_1 = \{2,3\}$and all other $I_j = \phi$ for j = [2-8]. It should be noted that the connection I_1 fans out in the first stage switch IS1 into middle switches MS(1,1) and MS(1,5) in middle stage 130, and fans out in middle switches MS(1,1) and MS(1,5) only once into output switch OS2 in output stage 120 and middle switch and MS(2,7) in middle stage 140 respectively.

The connection I_1 also fans out in middle switch MS(2,7) only once into middle switch MS(1,7) in middle stage 130. The connection I_1 also fans out in middle switch MS(1,7) only once into output switch OS3 in output stage 120. Finally the connection I_1 fans out once in the output stage switch OS2 into outlet link OL3 and in the output stage switch OS3 twice into the outlet links OL5 and OL6. In accordance with the invention, each connection can fan out in the input stage switch into at most two middle stage switches in middle stage 130.

Strictly Nonblocking Butterfly Fat Tree Networks:

The general symmetric Butterfly fat tree network $V_{bft}(N, d, s)$ can also be operated in strictly nonblocking manner for multicast when $s \geq 3$ according to the current invention. Similarly the general asymmetric Butterfly fat tree network $V_{bft}(N_1, N_2, d, s)$ can also be operated in strictly nonblocking manner for multicast when $s \geq 3$ according to the current invention.

Symmetric RNB Unicast Embodiments:

Referring to FIG. 2A, in one embodiment, an exemplary symmetrical Butterfly fat tree network 200A with three stages of sixteen switches for satisfying communication requests, such as setting up a telephone call or a data call, or a connection between configurable logic blocks, between an input stage 110 and output stage 120 via middle stages 130, and 140 is shown where input stage 110 consists of four, two by two switches IS1-IS4 and output stage 120 consists of four, two by two switches OS1-OS4. Input stage 110 and output stage 120 together belong to leaf stage. And all the middle stages excepting root stage namely middle stage 130 consists of four, four by four switches MS(1,1) - MS(1,4), and root stage i.e., middle stage 140 consists of four, two by two switches MS(2,1) - MS(2,4).

Such a network can be operated in rearrangeably non-blocking manner for unicast connections, because the switches in the input stage 110 are of size two by two, the switches in output stage 120 are of size two by two, and there are four switches in each of middle stage 130 and middle stage 140.

In one embodiment of this network each of the input switches IS1-IS4 and output switches OS1-OS4 are crossbar switches. The number of switches of input stage 110 and of output stage 120 can be denoted in general with the variable $\frac{N}{d}$, where N is the total number of inlet links or outlet links. The number of middle switches in each middle stage is denoted by $\frac{N}{d}$. The size of each input switch IS1-IS4 can be denoted in general with the notation $d * d$ and each output switch OS1-OS4 can be denoted in general with the notation $d * d$. Likewise, the size of each switch in any of the middle stages can be denoted as $2d * 2d$ excepting that the size of each switch in middle stage 140 is denoted as $d * d$. (In another embodiment, the size of each switch in any of the middle stages other than the middle stage 140, can be implemented as $d * 2d$ and $d * d$ since the down coming middle links are never setup to the up going middle links. For example in network 200A of FIG. 2A, the down coming middle links ML(3,2) and ML(3,5) are never setup to the up going middle links ML(2,1) and ML(2,2) for the middle switch MS(1,1).

So middle switch MS(1,1) can be implemented as a two by four switch with middle links ML(1,1) and ML(1,3) as inputs and middle links ML(2,1), ML(2,2), ML(4,1) and ML(4,2) as outputs; and a two by two switch with middle links ML(3,2) and ML(3,5) as inputs and middle links ML(4,1) and ML(4,2) as outputs).

Middle stage 140 is called as root stage. A switch as used herein can be either a crossbar switch, or a network of switches each of which in turn may be a crossbar switch or a network of switches. A symmetric Butterfly fat tree network can be represented with the notation $V_{bft}(N,d,s)$, where N represents the total number of inlet links of all input switches (for example the links IL1-IL8), d represents the inlet links of each input switch or outlet links of each output switch, and s is the ratio of number of outgoing links from each input switch to the inlet links of each input switch. Although it is not necessary that there be the same number of inlet links IL1-IL8 as there are outlet links OL1-OL8, in a symmetrical network they are the same.

Each of the $\frac{N}{d}$ input switches IS1 – IS4 are connected to exactly d switches in middle stage 130 through $2 \times d$ links (for example input switch IS1 is connected to middle switch MS(1,1) through the link ML(1,1); and input switch IS1 is also connected to middle switch MS(1,2) through the link ML(1,2)).

Each of the $\frac{N}{d}$ middle switches MS(1,1) – MS(1,4) in the middle stage 130 are connected from exactly d input switches through d links (for example the link ML(1,1) is connected to the middle switch MS(1,1) from input switch IS1; and the link ML(1,3) is connected to the middle switch MS(1,1) from input switch IS2) and are also connected from exactly d switches in middle stage 140 through d links (for example the link ML(3,2) is connected to the middle switch MS(1,1) from middle switch MS(2,1) and also the link ML(3,5) is connected to the middle switch MS(1,1) from middle switch MS(2,3)).

Each of the $\frac{N}{d}$ middle switches MS(1,1) – MS(1,4) in the middle stage 130 are connected to exactly d switches in middle stage 140 through d links (for example the link ML(2,1) is connected from middle switch MS(1,1) to middle switch MS(2,1), and the link ML(2,2) is connected from middle switch MS(1,1) to middle switch MS(2,3)) and also are connected to exactly d output switches in output stage 120 through d links (for example the link ML(4,1) is connected to output switch OS1 from middle switch MS(1,1), and the link ML(4,2) is connected to output switch OS2 from middle switch MS(1,1)).

Similarly each of the $\frac{N}{d}$ middle switches MS(2,1) – MS(2,4) in the middle stage 140 are connected from exactly d switches in middle stage 130 through d links (for example the link ML(2,1) is connected to the middle switch MS(2,1) from middle switch MS(1,1), and the link ML(2,5) is connected to the middle switch MS(2,1) from middle switch MS(1,3)), and also are connected to exactly d switches in middle stage 130 through d links (for example the link ML(3,1) is connected from middle switch MS(2,1) to middle switch MS(1,3); and the link ML(3,2) is connected from middle switch MS(2,1) to middle switch MS(1,1)).

Each of the $\frac{N}{d}$ output switches OS1 – OS4 are connected from exactly d switches in middle stage 130 through d links (for example output switch OS1 is connected from middle switch MS(1,1) through the link ML(4,1); and output switch OS1 is also connected from middle switch MS(1,2) through the link ML(4,2)).

Finally the connection topology of the network 200A shown in FIG. 2A is known to be back to back inverse Benes connection topology.

In other embodiments the connection topology may be different from the network 200A of FIG. 2A. That is the way the links ML(1,1) - ML(1,8), ML(2,1) - ML(2,8), ML(3,1) - ML(3,8), and ML(4,1) - ML(4,8) are connected between the respective stages is different. Even though only one embodiment is illustrated, in general, the network

$V_{bft}(N,d,s)$ can comprise any arbitrary type of connection topology. For example the connection topology of the network $V_{bft}(N,d,s)$ may be back to back Benes networks, Delta Networks and many more combinations. The applicant notes that the fundamental property of a valid connection topology of the $V_{bft}(N,d,s)$ network is, when no connections are setup from any input link all the output links should be reachable. Based on this property numerous embodiments of the network $V_{bft}(N,d,s)$ can be built. The embodiment of FIG. 2A is only one example of network $V_{bft}(N,d,s)$.

In the embodiment of FIG. 2A each of the links ML(1,1) – ML(1,8), ML(2,1) – ML(2,8), ML(3,1) – ML(3,8) and ML(4,1) – ML(4,8) are either available for use by a new connection or not available if currently used by an existing connection. The input switches IS1-IS4 are also referred to as the network input ports. The input stage 110 is often referred to as the first stage. The output switches OS1-OS4 are also referred to as the network output ports. The output stage 120 is often referred to as the last stage. The middle stage switches MS(1,1) – MS(1,4)and MS(2,1) – MS(2,4) are referred to as middle switches or middle ports. The middle stage 130 is also referred to as root stage and middle stage switches MS(2,1) – MS(2,4) are referred to as root stage switches.

Generalized Symmetric RNB Unicast Embodiments:

Network 200B of FIG. 2B is an example of general symmetrical Butterfly fat tree network $V_{bft}(N,d,s)$ with $(\log_d N)$ stages. The general symmetrical Butterfly fat tree network $V_{bft}(N,d,s)$ can be operated in rearrangeably nonblocking manner for unicast when $s=1$ according to the current invention (and in the example of FIG. 2B, $s=1$). The general symmetrical Butterfly fat tree network $V_{bft}(N,d,s)$ with $(\log_d N)$ stages has d inlet links for each of $\frac{N}{d}$ input switches IS1-IS(N/d) (for example the links IL1-IL(d) to the input switch IS1) and d outgoing links for each of $\frac{N}{d}$ input switches IS1-IS(N/d) (for example the links ML(1,1) - ML(1,d) to the input switch IS1). There are d outlet links for each of $\frac{N}{d}$ output switches OS1-OS(N/d) (for example the links OL1-OL(d) to the output switch OS1) and d incoming links for each of $\frac{N}{d}$ output switches OS1-OS(N/d) (for example $ML(2\times Log_d N-2,1)$ - $ML(2\times Log_d N-2,d)$ to the output switch OS1).

Each of the $\frac{N}{d}$ input switches IS1 – IS(N/d) are connected to exactly d switches in middle stage 130 through d links.

Each of the $\frac{N}{d}$ middle switches MS(1,1) – MS(1,N/d) in the middle stage 130 are connected from exactly d input switches through d links and also are connected to exactly d switches in middle stage 140 through d links.

Similarly each of the $\frac{N}{d}$ middle switches MS(1,1) – MS(1,N/d) in the middle stage 130 are also connected from exactly d switches in middle stage 140 through d links and also are connected to exactly d output switches in output stage 120 through d links.

Similarly each of the $\frac{N}{d}$ middle switches $MS(Log_d N-1,1)$ - $MS(Log_d N-1,\frac{N}{d})$ in the middle stage $130+10*(Log_d N-2)$ are connected from exactly d switches in middle stage $130+10*(Log_d N-3)$ through d links and also are connected to exactly d switches in middle stage $130+10*(Log_d N-1)$ through d links.

Each of the $\frac{N}{d}$ output switches OS1 – OS(N/d) are connected from exactly d switches in middle stage 130 through d links.

As described before, again the connection topology of a general $V_{bft}(N,d,s)$ may be any one of the connection topologies. For example the connection topology of the network $V_{bft}(N,d,s)$ may be back to back inverse Benes networks, back to back Omega networks, back to back Benes networks, Delta Networks and many more combinations. The applicant notes that the fundamental property of a valid connection topology of the general $V_{bft}(N,d,s)$ network is, when no connections are setup from any input link if any output link should be reachable. Based on this property numerous embodiments of the network $V_{bft}(N,d,s)$ can be built. The embodiment of FIG. 2A are one example of network $V_{bft}(N,d,s)$.

The general symmetrical Butterfly fat tree network $V_{bft}(N,d,s)$ is operated in rearrangeably nonblocking manner for unicast when $s \geq 1$ according to the current invention.

Asymmetric RNB Unicast ($N_2 > N_1$) Embodiments:

Referring to FIG. 2C, in one embodiment, an exemplary asymmetrical Butterfly fat tree network 200C with three stages of sixteen switches for satisfying communication requests, such as setting up a telephone call or a data call, or a connection between configurable logic blocks, between an input stage 110 and output stage 120 via middle stages 130 and 140 is shown where input stage 110 consists of four, two by two switches IS1-IS4 and output stage 120 consists of four, six by six switches OS1-OS4. Middle stage 130 consists of four, four by eight switches MS(1,1) - MS(1,4) and middle stage 140 consists of four, two by two switches MS(2,1) - MS(2,4).

Such a network can be operated in rearrangeably non-blocking manner for unicast connections, because the switches in the input stage 110 are of size two by two, the switches in output stage 120 are of size six by six, and there are four switches of size four by eight in middle stage 130 and four switches of size two by two in middle stage 140.

In one embodiment of this network each of the input switches IS1-IS4 and output switches OS1-OS4 are crossbar switches. The number of switches of input stage 110 and

of output stage 120 can be denoted in general with the variable $\frac{N_1}{d}$, where N_1 is the total number of inlet links or and N_2 is the total number of outlet links and $N_2 > N_1$ and $N_2 = p * N_1$ where p > 1. The number of middle switches in each middle stage is denoted by $\frac{N_1}{d}$. The size of each input switch IS1-IS4 can be denoted in general with the notation $d * d$ and each output switch OS1-OS4 can be denoted in general with the notation $d_2 * d_2$, where $d_2 = N_2 \times \frac{d}{N_1} = p \times d$. The size of each switch in middle stage 130 can be denoted as $2d * (d + d_2)$. The size of each switch in the root stage (i.e., middle stage140) can be denoted as $d * d$. The size of each switch in all the middle stages excepting middle stage 130 and root stage can be denoted as $2d * 2d$ (In network 200C of FIG. 2C, there is no such middle stage). (In another embodiment, the size of each switch in any of the middle stages other than the middle stage 140, can be implemented as $d * 2d$ and $d * d$ since the down coming middle links are never setup to the up going middle links. For example in network 200C of FIG. 2C, the down coming middle links ML(3,2) and ML(3,5) are never setup to the up going middle links ML(2,1) and ML(2,2) for the middle switch MS(1,1). So middle switch MS(1,1) can be implemented as a two by four switch with middle links ML(1,1) and ML(1,3) as inputs and middle links ML(2,1), ML(2,2), ML(4,1) and ML(4,2) as outputs; and a two by two switch with middle links ML(3,2) and ML(3,5) as inputs and middle links ML(4,1) and ML(4,2) as outputs).

A switch as used herein can be either a crossbar switch, or a network of switches each of which in turn may be a crossbar switch or a network of switches. An asymmetric Butterfly fat tree network can be represented with the notation $V_{bft}(N_1, N_2, d, s)$, where N_1 represents the total number of inlet links of all input switches (for example the links IL1-IL8), N_2 represents the total number of outlet links of all output switches (for example the links OL1-OL24), d represents the inlet links of each input switch where $N_2 > N_1$, and s is the ratio of number of outgoing links from each input switch to the inlet links of each input switch.

Each of the $\frac{N_1}{d}$ input switches IS1 – IS4 are connected to exactly d switches in middle stage 130 through d links (for example input switch IS1 is connected to middle switch MS(1,1) through the link ML(1,1), and input switch IS1 is also connected to MS(1,2) through the link ML(1,2)).

Each of the $\frac{N_1}{d}$ middle switches MS(1,1) – MS(1,4) in the middle stage 130 are connected from exactly d input switches through d links (for example the link ML(1,1) is connected to the middle switch MS(1,1) from input switch IS1 and the link ML(1,3) is connected to the middle switch MS(1,1) from input switch IS2) and are also connected from exactly d switches in middle stage 140 through d links (for example the link ML(3,2) is connected to the middle switch MS(1,1) from middle switch MS(2,1), and the link ML(3,5) is connected to the middle switch MS(1,1) from middle switch MS(2,3)).

Similarly each of the $\frac{N_1}{d}$ middle switches MS(1,1) – MS(1,4) in the middle stage 130 are connected to exactly d switches in middle stage 140 through d links (for example the link ML(2,1) is connected from middle switch MS(1,1) to middle switch MS(2,1), and the link ML(2,2) is connected from middle switch MS(1,1) to middle switch MS(2,3)), and also are connected to exactly $\frac{d_2}{2}$ output switches in output stage 120 through d_2 links (for example the link ML(4,1) and ML(4,2) are connected from middle switch MS(1,1) to output switch OS1; the links ML(4,3) and ML(4,4) are connected from middle switch MS(1,1) to output switch OS2; the link ML(4,5) is connected from middle switch MS(1,1) to output switch OS3; and the links ML(4,6) is connected from middle switch MS(1,1) to output switch OS4).

Similarly each of the $\frac{N_1}{d}$ middle switches MS(2,1) – MS(2,4) in the middle stage 140 are connected from exactly d switches in middle stage 130 through d links (for example the link ML(2,1) is connected to the middle switch MS(2,1) from middle switch MS(1,1); and the link ML(2,5) is connected to the middle switch MS(2,1) from middle switch MS(1,3)) and also are connected to exactly d switches in middle stage 130 through d links (for example the link ML(3,2) is connected from middle switch MS(2,1) to middle switch MS(1,1); and the link ML(3,1) is connected from middle switch MS(2,1) to middle switch MS(1,3)).

Each of the $\frac{N_1}{d}$ output switches OS1 – OS4 are connected from exactly $\frac{d_2}{2}$ switches in middle stage 130 through d_2 links (for example output switch OS1 is connected from middle switch MS(1,1) through the links ML(4,1) and ML(4,2); output switch OS1 is connected from middle switch MS(1,2) through the links ML(4,7) and ML(4,8); output switch OS1 is connected from middle switch MS(1,3) through the link ML(4,13); output switch OS1 is connected from middle switch MS(1,4) through the link ML(4,19)).

Finally the connection topology of the network 200C shown in FIG. 2C is known to be back to back inverse Benes connection topology.

In other embodiments the connection topology may be different from the embodiment of the network 200C of FIG. 2C. That is the way the links ML(1,1) - ML(1,8), ML(2,1) - ML(2,8), ML(3,1) - ML(3,8), and ML(4,1) - ML(4,24) are connected between the respective stages is different. Even though only one embodiment is illustrated, in general, the network $V_{bft}(N_1, N_2, d, s)$ can comprise any arbitrary type of connection topology. For example the connection topology of the network $V_{bft}(N_1, N_2, d, s)$ may be back to back Benes networks, Delta Networks and many more combinations. The applicant notes that the fundamental property of a valid connection topology of the $V_{bft}(N_1, N_2, d, s)$ network is, when no connections are setup from any input link all the output links should be reachable. Based on this property numerous embodiments of the network $V_{bft}(N_1, N_2, d, s)$ can be built. The embodiment of FIG. 2C, are only one example of network $V_{bft}(N_1, N_2, d, s)$.

In the embodiment of FIG. 2C, each of the links ML(1,1) – ML(1,8), ML(2,1) – ML(2,8), ML(3,1) – ML(3,8) and ML(4,1) – ML(4,24) are either available for use by a new connection or not available if currently used by an existing connection. The input switches IS1-IS4 are also referred to as the network input ports. The input stage 110 is often referred to as the first stage. The output switches OS1-OS4 are also referred to as the network output ports. The output stage 120 is often referred to as the last stage. The middle stage switches MS(1,1) – MS(1,4) and MS(2,1) – MS(2,4) are referred to as middle switches or middle ports. The middle stage 130 is also referred to as root stage and middle stage switches MS(1,2) – MS(2,4) are referred to as root stage switches.

Generalized Asymmetric RNB Unicast ($N_2 > N_1$) Embodiments:

Network 200D of FIG. 2D is an example of general asymmetrical Butterfly fat tree network $V_{bft}(N_1, N_2, d, s)$ with $(\log_d N)$ stages where $N_2 > N_1$ and $N_2 = p * N_1$ where p > 1. In network 200D of FIG. 2D, $N_1 = N$ and $N_2 = p * N$. The general asymmetrical Butterfly fat tree network $V_{bft}(N_1, N_2, d, s)$ can be operated in rearrangeably nonblocking manner for unicast when $s = 1$ according to the current invention (and in the example of FIG. 2D, $s = 1$). The general asymmetrical Butterfly fat tree network $V_{bft}(N_1, N_2, d, s)$ with $(\log_d N)$ stages has d inlet links for each of $\frac{N_1}{d}$ input switches IS1-IS(N_1/d) (for example the links IL1-IL(d) to the input switch IS1) and d outgoing links for each of $\frac{N_1}{d}$ input switches IS1-IS(N_1/d) (for example the links ML(1,1) - ML(1,d) to the input switch IS1). There are d_2 (where $d_2 = N_2 \times \frac{d}{N_1} = p \times d$) outlet links for each of $\frac{N_1}{d}$ output switches OS1-OS(N_1/d) (for example the links OL1-OL(p*d) to the output switch OS1) and d_2 (= $p \times d$) incoming links for each of $\frac{N_1}{d}$ output switches OS1-OS(N_1/d) (for example $ML(2 \times Log_d N_1 - 2{,}1)$ - $ML(2 \times Log_d N_1 - 2, d_2)$ to the output switch OS1).

Each of the $\frac{N_1}{d}$ input switches IS1 – IS(N_1/d) are connected to exactly d switches in middle stage 130 through d links.

Each of the $\frac{N_1}{d}$ middle switches MS(1,1) – MS(1, N_1/d) in the middle stage 130 are connected from exactly d input switches through d links and also are connected to exactly d switches in middle stage 140 through d links.

Similarly each of the $\frac{N_1}{d}$ middle switches MS(1,1) – MS(1,N_1/d) in the middle stage 130 are connected from exactly d switches in middle stage 140 through d links and also are connected to exactly $\frac{d_2}{2}$ output switches in output stage 120 through d_2 links.

Similarly each of the $\frac{N_1}{d}$ middle switches $MS(Log_d N_1 - 1,1)$ - $MS(Log_d N_1 - 1, \frac{N_1}{d})$ in the middle stage $130 + 10 * (Log_d N_1 - 2)$ are connected from exactly d switches in middle stage $130 + 10 * (Log_d N_1 - 3)$ through d links and also are connected to exactly d switches in middle stage $130 + 10 * (Log_d N_1 - 1)$ through d links.

Each of the $\frac{N_1}{d}$ output switches OS1 – OS(N_1/d) are connected from exactly $\frac{d_2}{2}$ switches in middle stage 130 through d_2 links.

As described before, again the connection topology of a general $V_{bft}(N_1, N_2, d, s)$ may be any one of the connection topologies. For example the connection topology of the network $V_{bft}(N_1, N_2, d, s)$ may be back to back inverse Benes networks, back to back Omega networks, back to back Benes networks, Delta Networks and many more combinations. The applicant notes that the fundamental property of a valid connection topology of the general $V_{bft}(N_1, N_2, d, s)$ network is, when no connections are setup from any input link if any output link should be reachable. Based on this property numerous embodiments of the network $V_{bft}(N_1, N_2, d, s)$ can be built. The embodiment of FIG. 2C is one example of network $V_{bft}(N_1, N_2, d, s)$ for s = 1 and $N_2 > N_1$.

The general asymmetrical Butterfly fat tree network $V_{bft}(N_1, N_2, d, s)$ can be operated in rearrangeably nonblocking manner for unicast when $s \geq 1$ according to the current invention.

Asymmetric RNB Unicast ($N_1 > N_2$) Embodiments:

Referring to FIG. 2E, in one embodiment, an exemplary asymmetrical Butterfly fat tree network 200E with three stages of sixteen switches for satisfying communication requests, such as setting up a telephone call or a data call, or a connection between configurable logic blocks, between an input stage 110 and output stage 120 via middle stages 130 and 140 is shown where input stage 110 consists of four, six by six switches IS1-IS4 and output stage 120 consists of four, two by two switches OS1-OS4. Middle stage 130 consists of four, eight by four switches MS(1,1) - MS(1,4) and middle stage 140 consists of four, two by two switches MS(2,1) - MS(2,4).

Such a network can be operated in strictly non-blocking manner for unicast connections, because the switches in the input stage 110 are of size six by six, the switches in output stage 120 are of size two by two, and there are four switches in each of middle stage 130 and middle stage 140. Such a network can be operated in rearrangeably non-blocking manner for unicast connections, because the switches in the input stage 110 are of size six by six, the switches in output stage 120 are of size two by two, and there are four switches of size eight by four in middle stage 130, and four switches of size two by two in middle stage 140.

In one embodiment of this network each of the input switches IS1-IS4 and output switches OS1-OS4 are crossbar switches. The number of switches of input stage 110 and of output stage 120 can be denoted in general with the variable $\frac{N_2}{d}$, where N_1 is the total number of inlet links or and N_2 is the total number of outlet links and $N_1 > N_2$ and $N_1 = p * N_2$ where p > 1. The number of middle switches in each middle stage is denoted by $\frac{N_2}{d}$. The size of each input switch IS1-IS4 can be denoted in general with the notation $d_1 * d_1$ and each output switch OS1-OS4 can be denoted in general with the notation $(d * d)$, where $d_1 = N_1 \times \frac{d}{N_2} = p \times d$. The size of each switch in middle stage 130 can be denoted as $(d + d_1) * 2d$. The size of each switch in the root stage (i.e., middle stage140) can be denoted as $d * d$. The size of each switch in all the middle stages excepting middle stage 130 and root stage can be denoted as $2d * 2d$ (In network 200E of FIG. 2E, there is no such middle stage). (In another embodiment, the size of each switch in any of the middle stages other than the middle stage 140, can be implemented as $d * 2d$ and $d * d$ since the down coming middle links are never setup to the up going middle links. For example in network 200E of FIG. 2E, the down coming middle links ML(3,2) and ML(3,5) are never setup to the up going middle links ML(2,1) and ML(2,2) for the middle switch MS(1,1). So middle switch MS(1,1) can be implemented as a two by four switch with middle links ML(1,1) and ML(1,3) as inputs and middle links ML(2,1), ML(2,2), ML(4,1) and ML(4,2) as outputs; and a two by two switch with middle links ML(3,2) and ML(3,5) as inputs and middle links ML(4,1) and ML(4,2) as outputs).

A switch as used herein can be either a crossbar switch, or a network of switches each of which in turn may be a crossbar switch or a network of switches. An asymmetric Butterfly fat tree network can be represented with the notation $V_{bft}(N_1, N_2, d, s)$, where N_1 represents the total number of inlet links of all input switches (for example the links IL1-IL24), N_2 represents the total number of outlet links of all output switches (for example the links OL1-OL8), d represents the inlet links of each input switch where $N_1 > N_2$, and s is the ratio of number of incoming links to each output switch to the outlet links of each output switch.

Each of the $\frac{N_2}{d}$ input switches IS1 – IS4 are connected to exactly $\frac{d_1}{2}$ switches in middle stage 130 through d_1 links (for example input switch IS1 is connected to middle switch MS(1,1) through the links ML(1,1) and ML(1,2); input switch IS1 is connected to middle switch MS(1,2) through the links ML(1,3) and ML(1,4); input switch IS1 is connected to middle switch MS(1,3) through the link ML(1,5); input switch IS1 is connected to middle switch MS(1,4) through the link ML(1,6)).

Each of the $\frac{N_2}{d}$ middle switches MS(1,1) – MS(1,4) in the middle stage 130 are connected from exactly $\frac{d_1}{2}$ input switches through d_1 links (for example the links ML(1,1) and ML(1,2) are connected from input switch IS1 to middle switch MS(1,1); the links ML(1,7) and ML(1,8) are connected from input switch IS2 to middle switch MS(1,1); the link ML(1,13) is connected from input switch IS3 to middle switch MS(1,1); the link ML(1,19) is connected from input switch IS4 to middle switch MS(1,1)), and also are connected from exactly d switches in middle stage 140 through d links (for example the link ML(3,2) is connected to the middle switch MS(1,1) from middle switch MS(2,1); and the link ML(3,5) is connected to the middle switch MS(1,1) from middle switch MS(2,3)).

Similarly each of the $\frac{N_2}{d}$ middle switches MS(1,1) – MS(1,4) in the middle stage 130 are connected to exactly d switches in middle stage 140 through d links (for example the link ML(2,1) is connected from middle switch MS(1,1) to middle switch MS(2,1) and the link ML(2,2) is connected from middle switch MS(1,1) to middle switch MS(2,3)), and also are connected to exactly d output switches in output stage 120 through d links (for example the link ML(4,1) is connected to output switch OS1 from middle switch MS(1,1) and the link ML(4,2) is connected to output switch OS2 from middle switch MS(1,1)).

Similarly each of the $\frac{N_2}{d}$ middle switches MS(2,1) – MS(2,4) in the middle stage 140 are connected from exactly d switches in middle stage 130 through d links (for example the link ML(2,1) is connected to the middle switch MS(2,1) from middle switch MS(1,1) and the link ML(2,5) is connected to the middle switch MS(2,1) from middle switch MS(1,3)) and also are connected to exactly d switches in middle stage 130 through d links (for example the link ML(3,2) is connected from middle switch MS(2,1) to middle switch MS(1,1) and the link ML(3,1) is connected from middle switch MS(2,1) to middle switch MS(1,3)).

Each of the $\frac{N_2}{d}$ output switches OS1 – OS4 are connected from exactly d switches in middle stage 130 through d links (for example output switch OS1 is connected from middle switch MS(1,1) through the link ML(4,1), and output switch OS1 is connected from middle switch MS(1,2) through the link ML(4,3)).

Finally the connection topology of the network 200E shown in FIG. 2E is known to be back to back inverse Benes connection topology.

In other embodiments the connection topology may be different from the embodiment of the network 200E of FIG. 2E. That is the way the links ML(1,1) - ML(1,24), ML(2,1) - ML(2,8), ML(3,1) - ML(3,8), and ML(4,1) - ML(4,8) are connected between the respective stages is different. Even though only one embodiment is illustrated, in general, the network $V_{bft}(N_1, N_2, d, s)$ can comprise any arbitrary type of connection topology. For example the connection topology of the network $V_{bft}(N_1, N_2, d, s)$ may be back to back Benes networks, Delta Networks and many more combinations. The applicant notes that the fundamental property of a valid connection topology of the $V_{bft}(N_1, N_2, d, s)$ network is, when no connections are setup from any input link all the output links should be reachable. Based on this property numerous embodiments of the network $V_{bft}(N_1, N_2, d, s)$ can be built. The embodiment of FIG. 2E is only one example of network $V_{bft}(N_1, N_2, d, s)$.

In the embodiment of FIG. 2E, each of the links ML(1,1) – ML(1,24), ML(2,1) – ML(2,8), ML(3,1) – ML(3,8) and ML(4,1) – ML(4,8) are either available for use by a new connection or not available if currently used by an existing connection. The input switches IS1-IS4 are also referred to as the network input ports. The input stage 110 is often referred to as the first stage. The output switches OS1-OS4 are also referred to as the network output ports. The output stage 120 is often referred to as the last stage. The middle stage switches MS(1,1) – MS(1,4) and MS(2,1) – MS(2,4) are referred to as middle switches or middle ports.

Generalized Asymmetric RNB Unicast ($N_1 > N_2$) Embodiments:

Network 200F of FIG. 2F is an example of general asymmetrical Butterfly fat tree network $V_{bft}(N_1, N_2, d, s)$ with $(\log_d N)$ stages where $N_1 > N_2$ and $N_1 = p * N_2$ where p > 1. In network 200F of FIG. 2F, $N_2 = N$ and $N_1 = p * N$. The general asymmetrical Butterfly fat tree network $V_{bft}(N_1, N_2, d, s)$ can be operated in rearrangeably nonblocking manner for unicast when $s = 1$ according to the current invention. (And in the example of FIG. 2F, $s = 1$). The general asymmetrical Butterfly fat tree network $V_{bft}(N_1, N_2, d, s)$ with $(\log_d N)$ stages has d_1 (where $d_1 = N_1 \times \frac{d}{N_2} = p \times d$ inlet links for each of $\frac{N_2}{d}$ input switches IS1-IS(N_2/d) (for example the links IL1-IL(p*d) to the input switch IS1) and d_1 (= $p \times d$) outgoing links for each of $\frac{N_2}{d}$ input switches IS1-IS(N_2/d) (for example the links ML(1,1) - ML(1,(d+p*d)) to the input switch IS1). There are d outlet links for each of $\frac{N_2}{d}$ output switches OS1-OS(N_2/d) (for example the links OL1-OL(d) to the output switch OS1) and d incoming links for each of $\frac{N_2}{d}$ output switches OS1-OS(N_2/d) (for example $ML(2 \times Log_d N_2 - 2, 1)$ - $ML(2 \times Log_d N_2 - 2, d)$ to the output switch OS1).

Each of the $\frac{N_2}{d}$ input switches IS1 – IS(N_2/d) are connected to exactly $\frac{d_1}{2}$ switches in middle stage 130 through d_1 links.

Each of the $\frac{N_2}{d}$ middle switches MS(1,1) – MS(1,N_2/d) in the middle stage 130 are connected from exactly $\frac{d_1}{2}$ input switches through d_1 links and also are connected from exactly d switches in middle stage 140 through d links.

Similarly each of the $\frac{N_2}{d}$ middle switches MS(1,1) – MS(1,2N_2/d) in the middle stage 130 also are connected to exactly d switches in middle stage 140 through d links and also are connected to exactly d output switches in output stage 120 through d links.

Similarly each of the $\frac{N_2}{d}$ middle switches $MS(Log_d N_2 - 1,1)$ - $MS(Log_d N_2 - 1, \frac{N_2}{d})$ in the middle stage $130 + 10 * (Log_d N_2 - 2)$ are connected from exactly d switches in middle stage $130 + 10 * (Log_d N_2 - 3)$ through d links and also are connected to exactly d switches in middle stage $130 + 10 * (Log_d N_2 - 1)$ through d links.

Each of the $\frac{N_2}{d}$ output switches OS1 – OS(N_2/d) are connected from exactly d switches in middle stage $130 + 10 * (2 * Log_d N_2 - 4)$ through d links.

As described before, again the connection topology of a general $V_{bft}(N_1, N_2, d, s)$ may be any one of the connection topologies. For example the connection topology of the network $V_{bft}(N_1, N_2, d, s)$ may be back to back inverse Benes networks, back to back Omega networks, back to back Benes networks, Delta Networks and many more combinations. The applicant notes that the fundamental property of a valid connection topology of the general $V_{bft}(N_1, N_2, d, s)$ network is, when no connections are setup from any input link if any output link should be reachable. Based on this property numerous embodiments of the network $V_{bft}(N_1, N_2, d, s)$ can be built. The embodiments of FIG. 2E is one example of network $V_{bft}(N_1, N_2, d, s)$ for s = 1 and $N_1 > N_2$.

The general symmetrical Butterfly fat tree network $V_{bft}(N_1, N_2, d, s)$ can be operated in rearrangeably nonblocking manner for unicast when $s \geq 1$ according to the current invention.

MULTI-LINK BUTTERFLY FAT TREE EMBODIMENTS:

Symmetric RNB Embodiments:

Referring to FIG. 3A, in one embodiment, an exemplary symmetrical Multi-link Butterfly fat tree network 300A with three stages of sixteen switches for satisfying communication requests, such as setting up a telephone call or a data call, or a connection between configurable logic blocks, between an input stage 110 and output stage 120 via middle stages 130, and 140 is shown where input stage 110 consists of four, two by four switches IS1-IS4 and output stage 120 consists of four, four by two switches OS1-OS4. Input stage 110 and output stage 120 together belong to leaf stage. And all the middle stages excepting root stage namely middle stage 130 consists of four, eight by eight switches MS(1,1) - MS(1,4), and root stage i.e., middle stage 140 consists of four, four by four switches MS(2,1) - MS(2,4).

Such a network can be operated in strictly non-blocking manner for unicast connections, because the switches in the input stage 110 are of size two by four, the switches in output stage 120 are of size four by two, and there are four switches in each of middle stage 130 and middle stage 140. Such a network can be operated in rearrangeably non-blocking manner for multicast connections, because the switches in the input stage 110 are of size two by four, the switches in output stage 120 are of size four by two, and there are four switches in each of middle stage 130 and middle stage 140.

In one embodiment of this network each of the input switches IS1-IS4 and output switches OS1-OS4 are crossbar switches. The number of switches of input stage 110 and of output stage 120 can be denoted in general with the variable $\frac{N}{d}$, where N is the total number of inlet links or outlet links. The number of middle switches in each middle stage is denoted by $\frac{N}{d}$. The size of each input switch IS1-IS4 can be denoted in general with the notation $d*2d$ and each output switch OS1-OS4 can be denoted in general with the notation $2d*d$. Likewise, the size of each switch in any of the middle stages can be denoted as $4d*4d$ excepting that the size of each switch in middle stage 140 is denoted as $2d*2d$. (In another embodiment, the size of each switch in any of the middle stages other than the middle stage 140, can be implemented as $2d*4d$ and $2d*2d$ since the down coming middle links are never setup to the up going middle links. For example in network 300A of FIG. 3A, the down coming middle links ML(3,3), ML(3,4), ML(3,9) and ML(3,10) are never setup to the up going middle links ML(2,1), ML(2,2), ML(2,3) and ML(2,4) for the middle switch MS(1,1). So middle switch MS(1,1) can be implemented as a four by eight switch with middle links ML(1,1), ML(1,2), ML(1,5) and ML(1,6) as inputs and middle links ML(2,1), ML(2,2), ML(2,3), ML(2,4), ML(4,1), ML(4,2), ML(4,3), and ML(4,4) as outputs; and a four by four switch with middle links ML(3,3), ML(3,4), ML(3,9) and ML(3,10) as inputs and middle links ML(4,1), ML(4,2), ML(4,3), and ML(4,4) as outputs).

Middle stage 140 is called as root stage. A switch as used herein can be either a crossbar switch, or a network of switches each of which in turn may be a crossbar switch or a network of switches. A symmetric Multi-link Butterfly fat tree network can be represented with the notation $V_{mlink-bft}(N,d,s)$, where N represents the total number of inlet links of all input switches (for example the links IL1-IL8), d represents the inlet links of each input switch or outlet links of each output switch, and s is the ratio of number of outgoing links from each input switch to the inlet links of each input switch. Although it is not necessary that there be the same number of inlet links IL1-IL8 as there are outlet links OL1-OL8, in a symmetrical network they are the same.

Each of the $\frac{N}{d}$ input switches IS1 – IS4 are connected to exactly d switches in middle stage 130 through $2 \times d$ links (for example input switch IS1 is connected to middle switch MS(1,1) through the links ML(1,1) and ML(1,2); and input switch IS1 is also connected to middle switch MS(1,2) through the links ML(1,3) and ML(1,4)).

Each of the $\frac{N}{d}$ middle switches MS(1,1) – MS(1,4) in the middle stage 130 are connected from exactly d input switches through $2 \times d$ links (for example the links ML(1,1) and ML(1,2) are connected to the middle switch MS(1,1) from input switch IS1; and the links ML(1,5) and ML(1,6) are connected to the middle switch MS(1,1) from input switch IS2) and are also connected from exactly d switches in middle stage 140 through $2 \times d$ links (for example the links ML(3,3) and ML(3,4) are connected to the middle switch MS(1,1) from middle switch MS(2,1) and also the links ML(3,9) and ML(3,10) are connected to the middle switch MS(1,1) from middle switch MS(2,3)).

Each of the $\frac{N}{d}$ middle switches MS(1,1) – MS(1,4) in the middle stage 130 are connected to exactly d switches in middle stage 140 through $2 \times d$ links (for example the links ML(2,1) and ML(2,2) are connected from middle switch MS(1,1) to middle switch MS(2,1), and the links ML(2,3) and ML(2,4) are connected from middle switch MS(1,1) to middle switch MS(2,3)) and also are connected to exactly d output switches in output stage 120 through $2 \times d$ links (for example the links ML(4,1) and ML(4,2) are connected to output switch OS1 from middle switch MS(1,1), and the links ML(4,3) and ML(4,4) are connected to output switch OS2 from middle switch MS(1,1)).

Similarly each of the $\frac{N}{d}$ middle switches MS(2,1) – MS(2,4) in the middle stage 140 are connected from exactly d switches in middle stage 130 through $2 \times d$ links (for example the links ML(2,1) and ML(2,2) are connected to the middle switch MS(2,1) from middle switch MS(1,1), and the links ML(2,9) and ML(2,10) are connected to the middle switch MS(2,1) from middle switch MS(1,3)), and also are connected to exactly d switches in middle stage 130 through $2 \times d$ links (for example the links ML(3,1) and

ML(3,2) are connected from middle switch MS(2,1) to middle switch MS(1,3); and the links ML(3,3) and ML(3,4) are connected from middle switch MS(2,1) to middle switch MS(1,1)).

Each of the $\frac{N}{d}$ output switches OS1 – OS4 are connected from exactly d switches in middle stage 130 through $2 \times d$ links (for example output switch OS1 is connected from middle switch MS(1,1) through the links ML(4,1), ML(4,2); and output switch OS1 is also connected from middle switch MS(1,2) through the links ML(4,5) and ML(4,6)).

Finally the connection topology of the network 300A shown in FIG. 3A is known to be back to back inverse Benes connection topology.

In other embodiments the connection topology may be different from the network 300A of FIG. 3A. That is the way the links ML(1,1) - ML(1,16), ML(2,1) - ML(2,16), ML(3,1) - ML(3,16), and ML(4,1) - ML(4,16) are connected between the respective stages is different. Even though only one embodiment is illustrated, in general, the network $V_{mlink-bft}(N,d,s)$ can comprise any arbitrary type of connection topology. For example the connection topology of the network $V_{mlink-bft}(N,d,s)$ may be back to back Benes networks, Delta Networks and many more combinations. The applicant notes that the fundamental property of a valid connection topology of the $V_{mlink-bft}(N,d,s)$ network is, when no connections are setup from any input link all the output links should be reachable. Based on this property numerous embodiments of the network $V_{mlink-bft}(N,d,s)$ can be built. The embodiment of FIG. 3A is only one example of network $V_{mlink-bft}(N,d,s)$.

In the embodiment of FIG. 3A each of the links ML(1,1) – ML(1,16), ML(2,1) – ML(2,16), ML(3,1) – ML(3,16) and ML(4,1) – ML(4,16) are either available for use by a new connection or not available if currently used by an existing connection. The input switches IS1-IS4 are also referred to as the network input ports. The input stage 110 is often referred to as the first stage. The output switches OS1-OS4 are also referred to as the network output ports. The output stage 120 is often referred to as the last stage. The middle stage switches MS(1,1) – MS(1,4)and MS(2,1) – MS(2,4) are referred to as middle switches or middle ports. The middle stage 130 is also referred to as root stage and middle stage switches MS(2,1) – MS(2,4) are referred to as root stage switches.

In the example illustrated in FIG. 3A, a fan-out of four is possible to satisfy a multicast connection request if input switch is IS2, but only two switches in middle stage 130 will be used. Similarly, although a fan-out of three is possible for a multicast connection request if the input switch is IS1, again only a fan-out of two is used. The specific middle switches that are chosen in middle stage 130 when selecting a fan-out of two is irrelevant so long as at most two middle switches are selected to ensure that the connection request is satisfied. In essence, limiting the fan-out from input switch to no more than two middle switches permits the network 300A, to be operated in rearrangeably nonblocking manner in accordance with the invention.

The connection request of the type described above can be unicast connection request, a multicast connection request or a broadcast connection request, depending on the example. In case of a unicast connection request, a fan-out of one is used, i.e. a single middle stage switch in middle stage 130 is used to satisfy the request. Moreover, although in the above-described embodiment a limit of two has been placed on the fan-out into the middle stage switches in middle stage 130, the limit can be greater depending on the number of middle stage switches in a network (while maintaining the rearrangeably nonblocking nature of operation of the network for multicast connections). However any arbitrary fan-out may be used within any of the middle stage switches and the output stage switches to satisfy the connection request.

Generalized Symmetric RNB Embodiments:

Network 300B of FIG. 3B is an example of general symmetrical Multi-link Butterfly fat tree network $V_{mlink-bft}(N,d,s)$ with $(\log_d N)$ stages. The general symmetrical Multi-link Butterfly fat tree network $V_{mlink-bft}(N,d,s)$ can be operated in rearrangeably nonblocking manner for multicast when $s=2$ according to the current invention. Also the general symmetrical Multi-link Butterfly fat tree network

$V_{mlink-bft}(N,d,s)$ can be operated in strictly nonblocking manner for unicast if $s=2$ according to the current invention. (And in the example of FIG. 3B, $s=2$). The general symmetrical Multi-link Butterfly fat tree network $V_{mlink-bft}(N,d,s)$ with $(\log_d N)$ stages has d inlet links for each of $\frac{N}{d}$ input switches IS1-IS(N/d) (for example the links IL1-IL(d) to the input switch IS1) and $2\times d$ outgoing links for each of $\frac{N}{d}$ input switches IS1-IS(N/d) (for example the links ML(1,1) - ML(1,2d) to the input switch IS1). There are d outlet links for each of $\frac{N}{d}$ output switches OS1-OS(N/d) (for example the links OL1-OL(d) to the output switch OS1) and $2\times d$ incoming links for each of $\frac{N}{d}$ output switches OS1-OS(N/d) (for example $ML(2\times Log_d N-2,1)$ - $ML(2\times Log_d N-2,2\times d)$ to the output switch OS1).

Each of the $\frac{N}{d}$ input switches IS1 – IS(N/d) are connected to exactly d switches in middle stage 130 through $2\times d$ links.

Each of the $\frac{N}{d}$ middle switches MS(1,1) – MS(1,N/d) in the middle stage 130 are connected from exactly d input switches through $2\times d$ links and also are connected to exactly d switches in middle stage 140 through $2\times d$ links.

Similarly each of the $\frac{N}{d}$ middle switches MS(1,1) – MS(1,N/d) in the middle stage 130 are also connected from exactly d switches in middle stage 140 through $2\times d$ links and also are connected to exactly d output switches in output stage 120 through $2\times d$ links.

Similarly each of the $\frac{N}{d}$ middle switches $MS(Log_d N-1,1)$ - $MS(Log_d N-1,\frac{N}{d})$ in the middle stage $130+10*(Log_d N-2)$ are connected from exactly d switches in middle stage $130+10*(Log_d N-3)$ through $2\times d$ links and also are connected to exactly d switches in middle stage $130+10*(Log_d N-1)$ through $2\times d$ links.

Each of the $\frac{N}{d}$ output switches OS1 – OS(N/d) are connected from exactly d switches in middle stage 130 through $2\times d$ links.

As described before, again the connection topology of a general $V_{mlink-bft}(N,d,s)$ may be any one of the connection topologies. For example the connection topology of the network $V_{mlink-bft}(N,d,s)$ may be back to back inverse Benes networks, back to back Omega networks, back to back Benes networks, Delta Networks and many more combinations. The applicant notes that the fundamental property of a valid connection topology of the general $V_{mlink-bft}(N,d,s)$ network is, when no connections are setup from any input link if any output link should be reachable. Based on this property numerous embodiments of the network $V_{mlink-bft}(N,d,s)$ can be built. The embodiment of FIG. 3A are one example of network $V_{mlink-bft}(N,d,s)$.

The general symmetrical Multi-link Butterfly fat tree network $V_{mlink-bft}(N,d,s)$ can be operated in rearrangeably nonblocking manner for multicast when $s \geq 2$ according to the current invention. Also the general symmetrical Multi-link Butterfly fat tree network $V_{mlink-bft}(N,d,s)$ can be operated in strictly nonblocking manner for unicast if $s \geq 2$ according to the current invention.

Every switch in the Multi-link Butterfly fat tree networks discussed herein has multicast capability. In a $V_{mlink-bft}(N,d,s)$ network, if a network inlet link is to be connected to more than one outlet link on the same output switch, then it is only necessary for the corresponding input switch to have one path to that output switch. This follows because that path can be multicast within the output switch to as many outlet links as necessary. Multicast assignments can therefore be described in terms of connections between input switches and output switches. An existing connection or a new connection from an input switch to r' output switches is said to have fan-out r'. If all multicast assignments of a first type, wherein any inlet link of an input switch is to be connected in an output switch to at most one outlet link are realizable, then multicast assignments of a second type, wherein any inlet link of each input switch is to be connected to more than one outlet link in the same output switch, can also be realized. For this reason, the following discussion is limited to general multicast connections of the first type (with fan-out r', $1 \le r' \le \frac{N}{d}$) although the same discussion is applicable to the second type.

To characterize a multicast assignment, for each inlet link $i \in \left\{1,2,...,\frac{N}{d}\right\}$, let $I_i = O$, where $O \subset \left\{1,2,...,\frac{N}{d}\right\}$, denote the subset of output switches to which inlet link i is to be connected in the multicast assignment. For example, the network of FIG. 3A shows an exemplary three-stage network, namely $V_{mlink-bft}(8,2,2)$, with the following multicast assignment $I_1 = \{2,3\}$and all other $I_j = \phi$ for j = [2-8]. It should be noted that the connection I_1 fans out in the first stage switch IS1 into middle switches MS(1,1) and MS(1,2) in middle stage 130, and fans out in middle switches MS(1,1) and MS(1,2) only once into output switch OS2 in output stage 120 and middle switch MS(2,2) in middle stage 140 respectively.

The connection I_1 also fans out in middle switch MS(2,2) only once into middle switches MS(1,4) in middle stage 130. The connection I_1 also fans out in middle switch MS(1,4) only once into output switch OS3 in output stage 120. Finally the connection I_1 fans out once in the output stage switch OS2 into outlet link OL3 and in the output stage switch OS3 twice into the outlet links OL5 and OL6. In accordance with the invention, each connection can fan out in the input stage switch into at most two middle stage switches in middle stage 130.

Asymmetric RNB ($N_2 > N_1$) Embodiments:

Referring to FIG. 3C, in one embodiment, an exemplary asymmetrical Multi-link Butterfly fat tree network 300C with three stages of sixteen switches for satisfying communication requests, such as setting up a telephone call or a data call, or a connection between configurable logic blocks, between an input stage 110 and output stage 120 via middle stages 130 and 140 is shown where input stage 110 consists of four, two by four switches IS1-IS4 and output stage 120 consists of four, eight by six switches OS1-OS4. Middle stage 130 consists of four, eight by twelve switches MS(1,1) - MS(1,4) and middle stage 140 consists of four, four by four switches MS(2,1) - MS(2,4).

Such a network can be operated in strictly non-blocking manner for unicast connections, because the switches in the input stage 110 are of size two by four, the switches in output stage 120 are of size eight by six, and there are four switches in each of middle stage 130 and middle stage 140. Such a network can be operated in rearrangeably non-blocking manner for multicast connections, because the switches in the input stage 110 are of size two by four, the switches in output stage 120 are of size eight by six, and there are four switches of size eight by twelve in middle stage 130 and four switches of size four by four in middle stage 140.

In one embodiment of this network each of the input switches IS1-IS4 and output switches OS1-OS4 are crossbar switches. The number of switches of input stage 110 and of output stage 120 can be denoted in general with the variable $\frac{N_1}{d}$, where N_1 is the total number of inlet links or and N_2 is the total number of outlet links and $N_2 > N_1$ and $N_2 = p * N_1$ where p > 1. The number of middle switches in each middle stage is denoted by $\frac{N_1}{d}$. The size of each input switch IS1-IS4 can be denoted in general with the notation $d * 2d$ and each output switch OS1-OS4 can be denoted in general with the notation $(d + d_2) * d_2$, where $d_2 = N_2 \times \frac{d}{N_1} = p \times d$. The size of each switch in middle stage 130 can be denoted as $4d * 2(d + d_2)$. The size of each switch in the root stage (i.e., middle stage140) can be denoted as $2d * 2d$. The size of each switch in all the middle stages excepting middle stage 130 and root stage can be denoted as $4d * 4d$ (In network 300C of FIG. 3C, there is no such middle stage). (In another embodiment, the size of each switch in any of the middle stages other than the middle stage 140, can be implemented as $2d * 4d$ and $2d * 2d$ since the down coming middle links are never setup to the up going middle links. For example in network 300C of FIG. 3C, the down coming middle links ML(3,3), ML(3,4), ML(3,9) and ML(3,10) are never setup to the up going middle links ML(2,1), ML(2,2), ML(2,3) and ML(2,4) for the middle switch MS(1,1). So middle switch MS(1,1) can be implemented as a four by eight switch with middle links ML(1,1), ML(1,2), ML(1,5) and ML(1,6) as inputs and middle links ML(2,1), ML(2,2), ML(2,3), ML(2,4), ML(4,1), ML(4,2), ML(4,3), and ML(4,4) as outputs; and a four by four switch with middle links ML(3,3), ML(3,4), ML(3,9) and ML(3,10) as inputs and middle links ML(4,1), ML(4,2), ML(4,3), and ML(4,4) as outputs).

A switch as used herein can be either a crossbar switch, or a network of switches each of which in turn may be a crossbar switch or a network of switches. An asymmetric Multi-link Butterfly fat tree network can be represented with the notation $V_{mlink-bft}(N_1, N_2, d, s)$, where N_1 represents the total number of inlet links of all input switches (for example the links IL1-IL8), N_2 represents the total number of outlet links of all output switches (for example the links OL1-OL24), d represents the inlet links of each input switch where $N_2 > N_1$, and s is the ratio of number of outgoing links from each input switch to the inlet links of each input switch.

Each of the $\frac{N_1}{d}$ input switches IS1 – IS4 are connected to exactly d switches in middle stage 130 through $2 \times d$ links (for example input switch IS1 is connected to middle switch MS(1,1) through the links ML(1,1) and ML(1,2), and input switch IS1 is also connected to MS(1,2) through the links ML(1,3) and ML(1,4)).

Each of the $\frac{N_1}{d}$ middle switches MS(1,1) – MS(1,4) in the middle stage 130 are connected from exactly d input switches through $2 \times d$ links (for example the links ML(1,1) and ML(1,2) are connected to the middle switch MS(1,1) from input switch IS1 and the links ML(1,5) and ML(1,6) are connected to the middle switch MS(1,1) from input switch IS2) and are also connected from exactly d switches in middle stage 140 through $2 \times d$ links (for example the links ML(3,3) and ML(3,4) are connected to the middle switch MS(1,1) from middle switch MS(2,1), and the links ML(3,9) and ML(3,10) are connected to the middle switch MS(1,1) from middle switch MS(2,3)).

Similarly each of the $\frac{N_1}{d}$ middle switches MS(1,1) – MS(1,4) in the middle stage 130 are connected to exactly d switches in middle stage 140 through $2 \times d$ links (for example the links ML(2,1) and ML(2,2) are connected from middle switch MS(1,1) to middle switch MS(2,1), and the links ML(2,3) and ML(2,4) are connected from middle switch MS(1,1) to middle switch MS(2,3)), and also are connected to exactly $\frac{d_2}{2}$ output switches in output stage 120 through d_2 links (for example the links ML(4,1) and ML(4,2) are connected from middle switch MS(1,1) to output switch OS1; the links ML(4,3) and ML(4,4) are connected from middle switch MS(1,1) to output switch OS2; the links ML(4,4) and ML(4,6) are connected from middle switch MS(1,1) to output switch OS3; and the links ML(4,7) and ML(4,8) are connected from middle switch MS(1,1) to output switch OS4).

Similarly each of the $\frac{N_1}{d}$ middle switches MS(2,1) – MS(2,4) in the middle stage 140 are connected from exactly d switches in middle stage 130 through $2 \times d$ links (for example the links ML(2,1) and ML(2,2) are connected to the middle switch MS(2,1) from middle switch MS(1,1); and the links ML(2,9) and ML(2,10) are connected to the middle switch MS(2,1) from middle switch MS(1,3)) and also are connected to exactly d switches in middle stage 130 through $2 \times d$ links (for example the links ML(3,3) and ML(3,4) are connected from middle switch MS(2,1) to middle switch MS(1,1); and the links ML(3,1) and ML(3,2) are connected from middle switch MS(2,1) to middle switch MS(1,3)).

Each of the $\frac{N_1}{d}$ output switches OS1 – OS4 are connected from exactly $\frac{d_2}{2}$ switches in middle stage 130 through d_2 links (for example output switch OS1 is connected from middle switch MS(1,1) through the links ML(4,1) and ML(4,2); output switch OS1 is connected from middle switch MS(1,2) through the links ML(4,9) and ML(4,10); output switch OS1 is connected from middle switch MS(1,3) through the links ML(4,17) and ML(4,18); output switch OS1 is connected from middle switch MS(1,4) through the links ML(4,25) and ML(4,26)).

Finally the connection topology of the network 300C shown in FIG. 3C is known to be back to back inverse Benes connection topology.

In other embodiments the connection topology may be different from the embodiment of the network 300C of FIG. 3C. That is the way the links ML(1,1) - ML(1,16), ML(2,1) - ML(2,16), ML(3,1) - ML(3,16), and ML(4,1) - ML(4,32) are connected between the respective stages is different. Even though only one embodiment is illustrated, in general, the network $V_{mlink-bft}(N_1, N_2, d, s)$ can comprise any arbitrary type of connection topology. For example the connection topology of the network $V_{mlink-bft}(N_1, N_2, d, s)$ may be back to back Benes networks, Delta Networks and many more combinations. The applicant notes that the fundamental property of a valid connection topology of the $V_{mlink-bft}(N_1, N_2, d, s)$ network is, when no connections are setup from any input link all the output links should be reachable. Based on this property numerous embodiments of the network $V_{mlink-bft}(N_1, N_2, d, s)$ can be built. The embodiment of FIG. 3C, are only one example of network $V_{mlink-bft}(N_1, N_2, d, s)$.

In the embodiment of FIG. 3C, each of the links ML(1,1) – ML(1,16), ML(2,1) – ML(2,16), ML(3,1) – ML(3,16) and ML(4,1) – ML(4,32) are either available for use by a new connection or not available if currently used by an existing connection. The input switches IS1-IS4 are also referred to as the network input ports. The input stage 110 is often referred to as the first stage. The output switches OS1-OS4 are also referred to as the network output ports. The output stage 120 is often referred to as the last stage. The middle stage switches MS(1,1) – MS(1,4) and MS(2,1) – MS(2,4) are referred to as middle switches or middle ports. The middle stage 130 is also referred to as root stage and middle stage switches MS(1,2) – MS(2,4) are referred to as root stage switches.

In the example illustrated in FIG. 3C, a fan-out of four is possible to satisfy a multicast connection request if input switch is IS2, but only two switches in middle stage 130 will be used. Similarly, although a fan-out of three is possible for a multicast connection request if the input switch is IS1, again only a fan-out of two is used. The specific middle switches that are chosen in middle stage 130 when selecting a fan-out of two is irrelevant so long as at most two middle switches are selected to ensure that the connection request is satisfied. In essence, limiting the fan-out from input switch to no more than two middle switches permits the network 300C, to be operated in rearrangeably nonblocking manner in accordance with the invention.

The connection request of the type described above can be unicast connection request, a multicast connection request or a broadcast connection request, depending on the example. In case of a unicast connection request, a fan-out of one is used, i.e. a single middle stage switch in middle stage 130 is used to satisfy the request. Moreover, although in the above-described embodiment a limit of two has been placed on the fan-out into the middle stage switches in middle stage 130, the limit can be greater depending on the number of middle stage switches in a network (while maintaining the rearrangeably nonblocking nature of operation of the network for multicast connections). However any arbitrary fan-out may be used within any of the middle stage switches and the output stage switches to satisfy the connection request.

Generalized Asymmetric RNB ($N_2 > N_1$) Embodiments:

Network 300D of FIG. 3D is an example of general asymmetrical Multi-link Butterfly fat tree network $V_{mlink-bft}(N_1, N_2, d, s)$ with $(\log_d N)$ stages where $N_2 > N_1$ and $N_2 = p * N_1$ where p > 1. In network 300D of FIG. 3D, $N_1 = N$ and $N_2 = p * N$. The general asymmetrical Multi-link Butterfly fat tree network $V_{mlink-bft}(N_1, N_2, d, s)$ can be operated in rearrangeably nonblocking manner for multicast when $s = 2$ according to the current invention. Also the general asymmetrical Multi-link Butterfly fat tree network

$V_{mlink-bft}(N_1, N_2, d, s)$ can be operated in strictly nonblocking manner for unicast if $s = 2$ according to the current invention. (And in the example of FIG. 3D, $s = 2$). The general asymmetrical Multi-link Butterfly fat tree network $V_{mlink-bft}(N_1, N_2, d, s)$ with $(\log_d N)$ stages has d inlet links for each of $\frac{N_1}{d}$ input switches IS1-IS(N1/d) (for example the links IL1-IL(d) to the input switch IS1) and $2 \times d$ outgoing links for each of $\frac{N_1}{d}$ input switches IS1-IS(N1/d) (for example the links ML(1,1) - ML(1,2d) to the input switch IS1). There are d_2 (where $d_2 = N_2 \times \frac{d}{N_1} = p \times d$) outlet links for each of $\frac{N_1}{d}$ output switches OS1-OS(N1/d) (for example the links OL1-OL(p*d) to the output switch OS1) and $d + d_2$ ($= d + p \times d$) incoming links for each of $\frac{N_1}{d}$ output switches OS1-OS(N1/d) (for example $ML(2 \times Log_d N_1 - 2,1)$ - $ML(2 \times Log_d N_1 - 2, d + d_2)$ to the output switch OS1).

Each of the $\frac{N_1}{d}$ input switches IS1 – IS(N1/d) are connected to exactly d switches in middle stage 130 through $2 \times d$ links.

Each of the $\frac{N_1}{d}$ middle switches MS(1,1) – MS(1, N1/d) in the middle stage 130 are connected from exactly d input switches through $2 \times d$ links and also are connected to exactly d switches in middle stage 140 through $2 \times d$ links.

Similarly each of the $\frac{N_1}{d}$ middle switches MS(1,1) – MS(1,N1/d) in the middle stage 130 are connected from exactly d switches in middle stage 140 through $2 \times d$ links and also are connected to exactly $\frac{d + d_2}{2}$ output switches in output stage 120 through $d + d_2$ links.

Similarly each of the $\frac{N_1}{d}$ middle switches $MS(Log_d N_1 - 1{,}1)$ - $MS(Log_d N_1 - 1, \frac{N_1}{d})$ in the middle stage $130 + 10 * (Log_d N_1 - 2)$ are connected from exactly d switches in middle stage $130 + 10 * (Log_d N_1 - 3)$ through $2 \times d$ links and also are connected to exactly d switches in middle stage $130 + 10 * (Log_d N_1 - 1)$ through $2 \times d$ links.

Each of the $\frac{N_1}{d}$ output switches OS1 – OS(N_1/d) are connected from exactly $\frac{d + d_2}{2}$ switches in middle stage 130 through $d + d_2$ links.

As described before, again the connection topology of a general $V_{mlink-bft}(N_1, N_2, d, s)$ may be any one of the connection topologies. For example the connection topology of the network $V_{mlink-bft}(N_1, N_2, d, s)$ may be back to back inverse Benes networks, back to back Omega networks, back to back Benes networks, Delta Networks and many more combinations. The applicant notes that the fundamental property of a valid connection topology of the general $V_{mlink-bft}(N_1, N_2, d, s)$ network is, when no connections are setup from any input link if any output link should be reachable. Based on this property numerous embodiments of the network $V_{mlink-bft}(N_1, N_2, d, s)$ can be built. The embodiment of FIG. 3C is one example of network $V_{mlink-bft}(N_1, N_2, d, s)$ for s = 2 and $N_2 > N_1$.

The general asymmetrical Multi-link Butterfly fat tree network $V_{mlink-bft}(N_1, N_2, d, s)$ can be operated in rearrangeably nonblocking manner for multicast when $s \geq 2$ according to the current invention. Also the general symmetrical Multi-link Butterfly fat tree network $V_{mlink-bft}(N_1, N_2, d, s)$ can be operated in strictly nonblocking manner for unicast if $s \geq 2$ according to the current invention.

For example, the network of FIG. 3C shows an exemplary three-stage network, namely $V_{mlink-bft}(8,24,2,2)$, with the following multicast assignment $I_1 = \{2,3\}$and all other $I_j = \phi$ for j = [2-8]. It should be noted that the connection I_1 fans out in the first stage switch IS1 into middle switches MS(1,1) and MS(1,2) in middle stage 130, and fans out in middle switches MS(1,1) and MS(1,2) only once into output switch OS2 in output stage 120 and middle switch MS(2,2) in middle stage 140.

The connection I_1 also fans out in middle switch MS(2,2) only once into middle switches MS(1,4) in middle stage 130. The connection I_1 also fans out in middle switch MS(1,4) only once into output switch OS3 in output stage 120. Finally the connection I_1 fans out once in the output stage switch OS2 into outlet link OL7 and in the output stage switch OS3 twice into the outlet links OL13 and OL18. In accordance with the invention, each connection can fan out in the input stage switch into at most two middle stage switches in middle stage 130.

Asymmetric RNB ($N_1 > N_2$) Embodiments:

Referring to FIG. 3E, in one embodiment, an exemplary asymmetrical Multi-link Butterfly fat tree network 300E with three stages of sixteen switches for satisfying communication requests, such as setting up a telephone call or a data call, or a connection between configurable logic blocks, between an input stage 110 and output stage 120 via middle stages 130 and 140 is shown where input stage 110 consists of four, six by eight switches IS1-IS4 and output stage 120 consists of four, four by two switches OS1-OS4. Middle stage 130 consists of four, twelve by eight switches MS(1,1) - MS(1,4) and middle stage 140 consists of four, four by four switches MS(2,1) - MS(2,4).

Such a network can be operated in strictly non-blocking manner for unicast connections, because the switches in the input stage 110 are of size six by eight, the switches in output stage 120 are of size four by two, and there are four switches in each of middle stage 130 and middle stage 140. Such a network can be operated in rearrangeably non-blocking manner for multicast connections, because the switches in the input stage 110 are of size six by eight, the switches in output stage 120 are of size four by two, and there are four switches of size twelve by eight in middle stage 130, and four switches of size four by four in middle stage 140.

In one embodiment of this network each of the input switches IS1-IS4 and output switches OS1-OS4 are crossbar switches. The number of switches of input stage 110 and of output stage 120 can be denoted in general with the variable $\frac{N_2}{d}$, where N_1 is the total number of inlet links or and N_2 is the total number of outlet links and $N_1 > N_2$ and $N_1 = p * N_2$ where p > 1. The number of middle switches in each middle stage is denoted by $\frac{N_2}{d}$. The size of each input switch IS1-IS4 can be denoted in general with the notation $d_1 * (d + d_1)$ and each output switch OS1-OS4 can be denoted in general with the notation $(2d * d)$, where $d_1 = N_1 \times \frac{d}{N_2} = p \times d$. The size of each switch in middle stage 130 can be denoted as $2(d + d_1) * 4d$. The size of each switch in the root stage (i.e., middle stage140) can be denoted as $2d * 2d$. The size of each switch in all the middle stages excepting middle stage 130 and root stage can be denoted as $4d * 4d$ (In network 300C of FIG. 3C, there is no such middle stage). (In another embodiment, the size of each switch in any of the middle stages other than the middle stage 140, can be implemented as $2d * 4d$ and $2d * 2d$ since the down coming middle links are never setup to the up going middle links. For example in network 300E of FIG. 3E, the down coming middle links ML(3,3), ML(3,4), ML(3,9) and ML(3,10) are never setup to the up going middle links ML(2,1), ML(2,2), ML(2,3) and ML(2,4) for the middle switch MS(1,1). So middle switch MS(1,1) can be implemented as a four by eight switch with middle links ML(1,1), ML(1,2), ML(1,5) and ML(1,6) as inputs and middle links ML(2,1), ML(2,2), ML(2,3), ML(2,4), ML(4,1), ML(4,2), ML(4,3), and ML(4,4) as outputs; and a four by four switch with middle links ML(3,3), ML(3,4), ML(3,9) and ML(3,10) as inputs and middle links ML(4,1), ML(4,2), ML(4,3), and ML(4,4) as outputs).

A switch as used herein can be either a crossbar switch, or a network of switches each of which in turn may be a crossbar switch or a network of switches. An asymmetric Multi-link Butterfly fat tree network can be represented with the notation

$V_{mlink-bft}(N_1, N_2, d, s)$, where N_1 represents the total number of inlet links of all input switches (for example the links IL1-IL24), N_2 represents the total number of outlet links of all output switches (for example the links OL1-OL8), d represents the inlet links of each input switch where $N_1 > N_2$, and s is the ratio of number of incoming links to each output switch to the outlet links of each output switch.

Each of the $\frac{N_2}{d}$ input switches IS1 – IS4 are connected to exactly $\frac{(d+d_1)}{2}$ switches in middle stage 130 through $d+d_1$ links (for example input switch IS1 is connected to middle switch MS(1,1) through the links ML(1,1) and ML(1,2); input switch IS1 is connected to middle switch MS(1,2) through the links ML(1,3) and ML(1,4); input switch IS1 is connected to middle switch MS(1,3) through the links ML(1,5) and ML(1,6); input switch IS1 is connected to middle switch MS(1,4) through the links ML(1,7) and ML(1,8)).

Each of the $\frac{N_2}{d}$ middle switches MS(1,1) – MS(1,4) in the middle stage 130 are connected from exactly $\frac{(d+d_1)}{2}$ input switches through $d+d_1$ links (for example the links ML(1,1) and ML(1,2) are connected from input switch IS1 to middle switch MS(1,1); the links ML(1,9) and ML(1,10) are connected from input switch IS2 to middle switch MS(1,1); the links ML(1,17) and ML(1,18) are connected from input switch IS3 to middle switch MS(1,1); the links ML(1,25) and ML(1,26) are connected from input switch IS4 to middle switch MS(1,1)), and also are connected from exactly d switches in middle stage 140 through $2d$ links (for example the links ML(3,3) and ML(3,4) are connected to the middle switch MS(1,1) from middle switch MS(2,1); and the links ML(3,9) and ML(3,10) are connected to the middle switch MS(1,1) from middle switch MS(2,3)).

Similarly each of the $\frac{N_2}{d}$ middle switches MS(1,1) – MS(1,4) in the middle stage 130 are connected to exactly d switches in middle stage 140 through $2d$ links (for example the links ML(2,1) and ML(2,2) are connected from middle switch MS(1,1) to middle switch MS(2,1) and the links ML(2,3) and ML(2,4) are connected from middle switch MS(1,1) to middle switch MS(2,3)), and also are connected to exactly d output switches in output stage 120 through $2d$ links (for example the links ML(4,1) and ML(4,2) are connected to output switch OS1 from middle switch MS(1,1) and the links ML(4,3) and ML(4,4) are connected to output switch OS2 from middle switch MS(1,1)).

Similarly each of the $\frac{N_2}{d}$ middle switches MS(2,1) – MS(2,4) in the middle stage 140 are connected from exactly d switches in middle stage 130 through $2d$ links (for example the links ML(2,1) and ML(2,2) are connected to the middle switch MS(2,1) from middle switch MS(1,1) and the links ML(2,9) and ML(2,10) are connected to the middle switch MS(2,1) from middle switch MS(1,3)) and also are connected to exactly d switches in middle stage 130 through $2d$ links (for example the links ML(3,3) and ML(3,4) are connected from middle switch MS(2,1) to middle switch MS(1,1) and the links ML(3,1) and ML(3,2) are connected from middle switch MS(2,1) to middle switch MS(1,3)).

Each of the $\frac{N_2}{d}$ output switches OS1 – OS4 are connected from exactly d switches in middle stage 130 through $2 \times d$ links (for example output switch OS1 is connected from middle switch MS(1,1) through the links ML(4,1) and ML(4,2), and output switch OS1 is connected from middle switch MS(1,2) through the links ML(4,5) and ML(4,6).

Finally the connection topology of the network 300E shown in FIG. 3E is known to be back to back inverse Benes connection topology.

In other embodiments the connection topology may be different from the embodiment of the network 300E of FIG. 3E. That is the way the links ML(1,1) - ML(1,32), ML(2,1) - ML(2,16), ML(3,1) - ML(3,16), and ML(4,1) - ML(4,16) are connected between the respective stages is different. Even though only one embodiment is illustrated, in general, the network $V_{mlink-bft}(N_1, N_2, d, s)$ can comprise any arbitrary type of connection topology. For example the connection topology of the network

$V_{mlink-bft}(N_1, N_2, d, s)$ may be back to back Benes networks, Delta Networks and many more combinations. The applicant notes that the fundamental property of a valid connection topology of the $V_{mlink-bft}(N_1, N_2, d, s)$ network is, when no connections are setup from any input link all the output links should be reachable. Based on this property numerous embodiments of the network $V_{mlink-bft}(N_1, N_2, d, s)$ can be built. The embodiment of FIG. 3E is only one example of network $V_{mlink-bft}(N_1, N_2, d, s)$.

In the embodiment of FIG. 3E, each of the links ML(1,1) – ML(1,32), ML(2,1) – ML(2,16), ML(3,1) – ML(3,16) and ML(4,1) – ML(4,16) are either available for use by a new connection or not available if currently used by an existing connection. The input switches IS1-IS4 are also referred to as the network input ports. The input stage 110 is often referred to as the first stage. The output switches OS1-OS4 are also referred to as the network output ports. The output stage 120 is often referred to as the last stage. The middle stage switches MS(1,1) – MS(1,4) and MS(2,1) – MS(2,4) are referred to as middle switches or middle ports.

In the example illustrated in FIG. 3E, a fan-out of four is possible to satisfy a multicast connection request if input switch is IS2, but only two switches in middle stage 130 will be used. Similarly, although a fan-out of three is possible for a multicast connection request if the input switch is IS1, again only a fan-out of two is used. The specific middle switches that are chosen in middle stage 130 when selecting a fan-out of two is irrelevant so long as at most two middle switches are selected to ensure that the connection request is satisfied. In essence, limiting the fan-out from input switch to no more than two middle switches permits the network 300E, to be operated in rearrangeably nonblocking manner in accordance with the invention.

The connection request of the type described above can be unicast connection request, a multicast connection request or a broadcast connection request, depending on the example. In case of a unicast connection request, a fan-out of one is used, i.e. a single middle stage switch is used to satisfy the request. Moreover, although in the above-described embodiment a limit of two has been placed on the fan-out into the middle stage switches in middle stage 130, the limit can be greater depending on the number of middle stage switches in a network (while maintaining the rearrangeably nonblocking nature of operation of the network for multicast connections). However any arbitrary fan-out may be used within any of the middle stage switches and the output stage switches to satisfy the connection request.

Generalized Asymmetric RNB ($N_1 > N_2$) Embodiments:

Network 300F of FIG. 3F is an example of general asymmetrical Multi-link Butterfly fat tree network $V_{mlink-bft}(N_1, N_2, d, s)$ with $(\log_d N)$ stages where $N_1 > N_2$ and $N_1 = p * N_2$ where p > 1. In network 300F of FIG. 3F, $N_2 = N$ and $N_1 = p * N$. The general asymmetrical Multi-link Butterfly fat tree network $V_{mlink-bft}(N_1, N_2, d, s)$ can be operated in rearrangeably nonblocking manner for multicast when $s = 2$ according to the current invention. Also the general asymmetrical Multi-link Butterfly fat tree network $V_{mlink-bft}(N_1, N_2, d, s)$ can be operated in strictly nonblocking manner for unicast if $s = 2$ according to the current invention. (And in the example of FIG. 3F, $s = 2$). The general asymmetrical Multi-link Butterfly fat tree network $V_{mlink-bft}(N_1, N_2, d, s)$ with $(\log_d N)$ stages has d_1 (where $d_1 = N_1 \times \frac{d}{N_2} = p \times d$ inlet links for each of $\frac{N_2}{d}$ input switches IS1-IS(N$_2$/d) (for example the links IL1-IL(p*d) to the input switch IS1) and $d + d_1$ (= $d + p \times d$) outgoing links for each of $\frac{N_2}{d}$ input switches IS1-IS(N$_2$/d) (for example the links ML(1,1) - ML(1,(d+p*d)) to the input switch IS1). There are d outlet links for each of $\frac{N_2}{d}$ output switches OS1-OS(N$_2$/d) (for example the links OL1-OL(d) to the output switch OS1) and $2 \times d$ incoming links for each of $\frac{N_2}{d}$ output switches OS1-OS(N$_2$/d) (for example $ML(2 \times Log_d N_2 - 2,1)$ - $ML(2 \times Log_d N_2 - 2,2 \times d)$ to the output switch OS1).

Each of the $\frac{N_2}{d}$ input switches IS1 – IS(N$_2$/d) are connected to exactly $\frac{d + d_1}{2}$ switches in middle stage 130 through $d + d_1$ links.

Each of the $\frac{N_2}{d}$ middle switches MS(1,1) – MS(1,N_2/d) in the middle stage 130 are connected from exactly $\frac{d+d_1}{2}$ input switches through $d+d_1$ links and also are connected from exactly d switches in middle stage 140 through $2\times d$ links.

Similarly each of the $\frac{N_2}{d}$ middle switches MS(1,1) – MS(1,2N_2/d) in the middle stage 130 also are connected to exactly d switches in middle stage 140 through $2\times d$ links and also are connected to exactly d output switches in output stage 120 through $2\times d$ links.

Similarly each of the $\frac{N_2}{d}$ middle switches $MS(Log_d N_2 - 1,1)$ - $MS(Log_d N_2 - 1,\frac{N_2}{d})$ in the middle stage $130+10*(Log_d N_2 - 2)$ are connected from exactly d switches in middle stage $130+10*(Log_d N_2 - 3)$ through $2\times d$ links and also are connected to exactly d switches in middle stage $130+10*(Log_d N_2 - 1)$ through $2\times d$ links.

Each of the $\frac{N_2}{d}$ output switches OS1 – OS(N_2/d) are connected from exactly d switches in middle stage $130+10*(2*Log_d N_2 - 4)$ through $2\times d$ links.

As described before, again the connection topology of a general $V_{mlink-bft}(N_1, N_2, d, s)$ may be any one of the connection topologies. For example the connection topology of the network $V_{mlink-bft}(N_1, N_2, d, s)$ may be back to back inverse Benes networks, back to back Omega networks, back to back Benes networks, Delta Networks and many more combinations. The applicant notes that the fundamental property of a valid connection topology of the general $V_{mlink-bft}(N_1, N_2, d, s)$ network is, when no connections are setup from any input link if any output link should be reachable. Based on this property numerous embodiments of the network $V_{mlink-bft}(N_1, N_2, d, s)$ can be built. The embodiments of FIG. 3E is one example of network $V_{mlink-bft}(N_1, N_2, d, s)$ for s = 2 and $N_1 > N_2$.

The general symmetrical Multi-link Butterfly fat tree network $V_{mlink-bft}(N_1, N_2, d, s)$ can be operated in rearrangeably nonblocking manner for multicast when $s \geq 2$ according to the current invention. Also the general symmetrical Multi-link Butterfly fat tree network $V_{mlink-bft}(N_1, N_2, d, s)$ can be operated in strictly nonblocking manner for unicast if $s \geq 2$ according to the current invention.

For example, the network of FIG. 3E shows an exemplary three-stage network, namely $V_{mlink-bft}(24,8,2,2)$, with the following multicast assignment $I_1 = \{2,3\}$and all other $I_j = \phi$ for j = [2-8]. It should be noted that the connection I_1 fans out in the first stage switch IS1 into middle switches MS(1,1) and MS(1,2) in middle stage 130, and fans out in middle switches MS(1,1) and MS(1,2) only once into output switch OS2 in output stage 120 and middle switch and MS(2,2) in middle stage 140 respectively.

The connection I_1 also fans out in middle switch MS(2,2) only once into middle switch MS(1,4) in middle stage 130. The connection I_1 also fans out in middle switch MS(1,4) only once into output switch OS3 in output stage 120. Finally the connection I_1 fans out once in the output stage switch OS2 into outlet link OL3 and in the output stage switch OS3 twice into the outlet links OL5 and OL6. In accordance with the invention, each connection can fan out in the input stage switch into at most two middle stage switches in middle stage 130.

Strictly Nonblocking Multi-link Butterfly Fat Tree Networks:

The general symmetric multi-link Butterfly fat tree network $V_{mlink-bft}(N, d, s)$ can also be operated in strictly nonblocking manner for multicast when $s \geq 3$ according to the current invention. Similarly the general asymmetric multi-link Butterfly fat tree network $V_{mlink-bft}(N_1, N_2, d, s)$ can also be operated in strictly nonblocking manner for multicast when $s \geq 3$ according to the current invention.

Scheduling Method Embodiments:

FIG. 4A shows a high-level flowchart of a scheduling method 1000, in one embodiment executed to setup multicast and unicast connections in network 400A of FIG. 4A (or any of the networks $V_{bft}(N_1, N_2, d, s)$ and $V_{mlink-bft}(N_1, N_2, d, s)$ disclosed in this invention). According to this embodiment, a multicast connection request is received in act 1010. Then the control goes to act 1020.

In act 1020, based on the inlet link and input switch of the multicast connection received in act 1010, from each available outgoing middle link of the input switch of the multicast connection, by traveling forward from middle stage 130 to middle stage $130+10*(Log_d N-2)$, the lists of all reachable middle switches in each middle stage are derived recursively. That is, first, by following each available outgoing middle link of the input switch all the reachable middle switches in middle stage 130 are derived. Next, starting from the selected middle switches in middle stage 130 traveling through all of their available out going middle links to middle stage 140 (reverse links from middle stage 130 to output stage 120 are ignored) all the available middle switches in middle stage 140 are derived. (In the traversal from any middle stage to the following middle stage only upward links are used and no reverse links or downward links are used. That is for example, while deriving the list of available middle switches in middle stage 140, the reverse links going from middle stage 130 to output stage 120 are ignored.) This process is repeated recursively until all the reachable middle switches, starting from the outgoing middle link of input switch, in middle stage $130+10*(Log_d N-2)$ are derived. This process is repeated for each available outgoing middle link from the input switch of the multicast connection and separate reachable lists are derived in each middle stage from middle stage 130 to middle stage $130+10*(Log_d N-2)$ for all the available outgoing middle links from the input switch. Then the control goes to act 1030.

In act 1030, based on the destinations of the multicast connection received in act 1010, from the output switch of each destination, by traveling backward from output stage 120 to middle stage $130+10*(Log_d N-2)$, the lists of all middle switches in each middle stage from which each destination output switch (and hence the destination outlet links) is reachable, are derived recursively. That is, first, by following each available incoming middle link of the output switch of each destination link of the multicast connection, all the middle switches in middle stage 130 from which the output switch is reachable, are derived. Next, starting from the selected middle switches in middle stage 130 traveling backward through all of their available incoming middle links from middle stage 140 all the available middle switches in middle stage 140 (reverse links from middle stage 130 to input stage 120 are ignored) from which the output switch is reachable, are derived. (In the traversal from any middle stage to the following middle stage only upward links are used and no reverse links or downward links are used. That is for example, while deriving the list of available middle switches in middle stage 140, the reverse links coming to middle stage 130 from input stage 110 are ignored.) This process is repeated recursively until all the middle switches in middle stage $130+10*(Log_d N-2)$ from which the output switch is reachable, are derived. This process is repeated for each output switch of each destination link of the multicast connection and separate lists in each middle stage from middle stage 130 to middle stage $130+10*(Log_d N-2)$ for all the output switches of each destination link of the connection are derived. Then the control goes to act 1040.

In act 1040, using the lists generated in acts 1020 and 1030, particularly list of middle switches derived in middle stage $130+10*(Log_d N-2)$ corresponding to each outgoing link of the input switch of the multicast connection, and the list of middle switches derived in middle stage $130+10*(Log_d N-2)$ corresponding to each output switch of the destination links, the list of all the reachable destination links from each outgoing link of the input switch are derived. Specifically if a middle switch in middle stage $130+10*(Log_d N-2)$ is reachable from an outgoing link of the input switch, say "x", and also from the same middle switch in middle stage $130+10*(Log_d N-2)$ if the output switch of a destination link, say "y", is reachable then using the outgoing link of the input switch x, destination link y is reachable. Accordingly, the list of all the reachable destination links from each outgoing link of the input switch is derived. The control then goes to act 1050.

In act 1050, among all the outgoing links of the input switch, it is checked if all the destinations are reachable using only one outgoing link of the input switch. If one outgoing link is available through which all the destinations of the multicast connection are reachable (i.e., act 1050 results in "yes"), the control goes to act 1070. And in act 1070, the multicast connection is setup by traversing from the selected only one outgoing middle link of the input switch in act 1050, to all the destinations. Also the nearest U-turn is taken while setting up the connection. That is at any middle stage if one of the middle switch in the lists derived in acts 1020 and 1030 are common then the connection is setup so that the U-turn is made to setup the connection from that middle switch for all the destination links reachable from that common middle switch. Then the control transfers to act 1090.

If act 1050 results "no", that is one outgoing link is not available through which all the destinations of the multicast connection are reachable, then the control goes to act 1060. In act 1060, it is checked if all destination links of the multicast connection are reachable using two outgoing middle links from the input switch. According to the current invention, it is always possible to find at most two outgoing middle links from the input switch through which all the destinations of a multicast connection are reachable. So act 1060 always results in "yes", and then the control transfers to act 1080. In act 1080, the multicast connection is setup by traversing from the selected only two outgoing middle links of the input switch in act 1060, to all the destinations. Also the nearest U-turn is taken while setting up the connection. That is at any middle stage if one of the middle switch in the lists derived in acts 1020 and 1030 are common then the connection is setup so that the U-turn is made to setup the connection from that middle switch for all the destination links reachable from that common middle switch. Then the control transfers to act 1090.

In act 1090, all the middle links between any two stages of the network used to setup the connection in either act 1070 or act 1080 are marked unavailable so that these middle links will be made unavailable to other multicast connections. The control then returns to act 1010, so that acts 1010, 1020, 1030, 1040, 1050, 1060, 1070, 1080, and 1090 are executed in a loop, for each connection request until the connections are set up.

In the example illustrated in FIG. 1A, four outgoing middle links are available to satisfy a multicast connection request if input switch is IS2, but only at most two outgoing middle links of the input switch will be used in accordance with this method. Similarly, although three outgoing middle links is available for a multicast connection request if the input switch is IS1, again only at most two outgoing middle links is used. The specific outgoing middle links of the input switch that are chosen when selecting two outgoing middle links of the input switch is irrelevant to the method of FIG. 4A so long as at most two outgoing middle links of the input switch are selected to ensure that the connection request is satisfied, i.e. the destination switches identified by the connection request can be reached from the outgoing middle links of the input switch that are selected. In essence, limiting the outgoing middle links of the input switch to no more than two permits the network $V_{bft}(N_1, N_2, d, s)$ and the network $V_{mlink-bft}(N_1, N_2, d, s)$ to be operated in nonblocking manner in accordance with the invention.

According to the current invention, using the method 1040 of FIG. 4A, the network $V_{bft}(N_1, N_2, d, s)$ and the network $V_{mlink-bft}(N_1, N_2, d, s)$ are operated in rearrangeably nonblocking for unicast connections when $s \geq 1$, are operated in strictly nonblocking for unicast connections when $s \geq 2$, are operated in rearrangeably nonblocking for multicast connections when $s \geq 2$, and are operated in strictly nonblocking for multicast connections when $s \geq 3$.

The connection request of the type described above in reference to method 1000 of FIG. 4A can be unicast connection request, a multicast connection request or a broadcast connection request, depending on the example. In case of a unicast connection request, only one outgoing middle link of the input switch is used to satisfy the request. Moreover, in method 1000 described above in reference to FIG. 4A any number of middle links may be used between any two stages excepting between the input stage and middle stage 130, and also any arbitrary fan-out may be used within each output stage switch, to satisfy the connection request.

As noted above method 1000 of FIG. 4A can be used to setup multicast connections, unicast connections, or broadcast connection of all the networks

$V_{bft}(N,d,s)$, $V_{bft}(N_1,N_2,d,s)$, $V_{mlink-bft}(N,d,s)$, and $V_{mlink-bft}(N_1,N_2,d,s)$ disclosed in this invention.

Applications Embodiments:

All the embodiments disclosed in the current invention are useful in many varieties of applications. FIG. 5A1 illustrates the diagram of 500A1 which is a typical two by two switch with two inlet links namely IL1 and IL2, and two outlet links namely OL1 and OL2. The two by two switch also implements four crosspoints namely CP(1,1), CP(1,2), CP(2,1) and CP(2,2) as illustrated in FIG. 5A1. For example the diagram of 500A1 may the implementation of middle switch MS(2,1) of the diagram 100A of FIG. 1A where inlet link IL1 of diagram 500A1 corresponds to middle link ML(2,1) of diagram 100A, inlet link IL2 of diagram 500A1 corresponds to middle link ML(2,5) of diagram 100A, outlet link OL1 of diagram 500A1 corresponds to middle link ML(3,1) of diagram 100A, outlet link OL2 of diagram 500A1 corresponds to middle link ML(3,2) of diagram 100A.

1) Programmable Integrated Circuit Embodiments:

All the embodiments disclosed in the current invention are useful in programmable integrated circuit applications. FIG. 5A2 illustrates the detailed diagram 500A2 for the implementation of the diagram 500A1 in programmable integrated circuit embodiments. Each crosspoint is implemented by a transistor coupled between the corresponding inlet link and outlet link, and a programmable cell in programmable integrated circuit embodiments. Specifically crosspoint CP(1,1) is implemented by transistor C(1,1) coupled between inlet link IL1 and outlet link OL1, and programmable cell P(1,1); crosspoint CP(1,2) is implemented by transistor C(1,2) coupled between inlet link IL1 and outlet link OL2, and programmable cell P(1,2); crosspoint CP(2,1) is implemented by transistor C(2,1) coupled between inlet link IL2 and outlet link OL1, and programmable cell P(2,1); and crosspoint CP(2,2) is implemented by transistor C(2,2) coupled between inlet link IL2 and outlet link OL2, and programmable cell P(2,2).

If the programmable cell is programmed ON, the corresponding transistor couples the corresponding inlet link and outlet link. If the programmable cell is programmed OFF, the corresponding inlet link and outlet link are not connected. For example if the programmable cell P(1,1) is programmed ON, the corresponding transistor C(1,1) couples the corresponding inlet link IL1 and outlet link OL1. If the programmable cell P(1,1) is programmed OFF, the corresponding inlet link IL1 and outlet link OL1 are not connected. In volatile programmable integrated circuit embodiments the programmable cell may be an SRAM (Static Random Address Memory) cell. In non-volatile programmable integrated circuit embodiments the programmable cell may be a Flash memory cell. Also the programmable integrated circuit embodiments may implement field programmable logic arrays (FPGA) devices, or programmable Logic devices (PLD), or Application Specific Integrated Circuits (ASIC) embedded with programmable logic circuits or 3D-FPGAs.

2) One-time Programmable Integrated Circuit Embodiments:

All the embodiments disclosed in the current invention are useful in one-time programmable integrated circuit applications. FIG. 5A3 illustrates the detailed diagram 500A3 for the implementation of the diagram 500A1 in one-time programmable integrated circuit embodiments. Each crosspoint is implemented by a via coupled between the corresponding inlet link and outlet link in one-time programmable integrated circuit embodiments. Specifically crosspoint CP(1,1) is implemented by via V(1,1) coupled between inlet link IL1 and outlet link OL1; crosspoint CP(1,2) is implemented by via V(1,2) coupled between inlet link IL1 and outlet link OL2; crosspoint CP(2,1) is implemented by via V(2,1) coupled between inlet link IL2 and outlet link OL1; and crosspoint CP(2,2) is implemented by via V(2,2) coupled between inlet link IL2 and outlet link OL2.

If the via is programmed ON, the corresponding inlet link and outlet link are permanently connected which is denoted by thick circle at the intersection of inlet link and outlet link. If the via is programmed OFF, the corresponding inlet link and outlet link are not connected which is denoted by the absence of thick circle at the intersection of inlet link and outlet link. For example in the diagram 500A3 the via V(1,1) is programmed ON, and the corresponding inlet link IL1 and outlet link OL1 are connected as denoted by thick circle at the intersection of inlet link IL1 and outlet link OL1; the via V(2,2) is programmed ON, and the corresponding inlet link IL2 and outlet link OL2 are connected as denoted by thick circle at the intersection of inlet link IL2 and outlet link OL2; the via V(1,2) is programmed OFF, and the corresponding inlet link IL1 and outlet link OL2 are not connected as denoted by the absence of thick circle at the intersection of inlet link IL1 and outlet link OL2; the via V(2,1) is programmed OFF, and the corresponding inlet link IL2 and outlet link OL1 are not connected as denoted by the absence of thick circle at the intersection of inlet link IL2 and outlet link OL1. One-time programmable integrated circuit embodiments may be anti-fuse based programmable integrated circuit devices or mask programmable structured ASIC devices.

3) Integrated Circuit Placement and Route Embodiments:

All the embodiments disclosed in the current invention are useful in Integrated Circuit Placement and Route applications, for example in ASIC backend Placement and Route tools. FIG. 5A4 illustrates the detailed diagram 500A4 for the implementation of the diagram 500A1 in Integrated Circuit Placement and Route embodiments. In an integrated circuit since the connections are known a-priori, the switch and crosspoints are actually virtual. However the concept of virtual switch and virtal crosspoint using the embodiments disclosed in the current invention reduces the number of required wires, wire length needed to connect the inputs and outputs of different netlists and the time required by the tool for placement and route of netlists in the integrated circuit.

Each virtual crosspoint is used to either to hardwire or provide no connectivity between the corresponding inlet link and outlet link. Specifically crosspoint CP(1,1) is implemented by direct connect point DCP(1,1) to hardwire (i.e., to permanently connect) inlet link IL1 and outlet link OL1 which is denoted by the thick circle at the intersection of inlet link IL1 and outlet link OL1; crosspoint CP(2,2) is implemented by direct connect point DCP(2,2) to hardwire inlet link IL2 and outlet link OL2 which is denoted by the thick circle at the intersection of inlet link IL2 and outlet link OL2. The diagram 500A4 does not show direct connect point DCP(1,2) and direct connect point DCP(1,3) since they are not needed and in the hardware implementation they are eliminated.

Alternatively inlet link IL1 needs to be connected to outlet link OL1 and inlet link IL1 does not need to be connected to outlet link OL2. Also inlet link IL2 needs to be connected to outlet link OL2 and inlet link IL2 does not need to be connected to outlet link OL1. Furthermore in the example of the diagram 500A4, there is no need to drive the signal of inlet link IL1 horizontally beyond outlet link OL1 and hence the inlet link IL1 is not even extended horizontally until the outlet link OL2. Also the absence of direct connect point DCP(2,1) illustrates there is no need to connect inlet link IL2 and outlet link OL1.

In summary in integrated circuit placement and route tools, the concept of virtual switches and virtual cross points is used during the implementation of the placement & routing algorithmically in software, however during the hardware implementation cross points in the cross state are implemented as hardwired connections between the corresponding inlet link and outlet link, and in the bar state are implemented as no connection between inlet link and outlet link.

3) More Application Embodiments:

All the embodiments disclosed in the current invention are also useful in the design of SoC interconnects, Field programmable interconnect chips, parallel computer systems and in time-space-time switches.

Numerous modifications and adaptations of the embodiments, implementations, and examples described herein will be apparent to the skilled artisan in view of the disclosure.

CLAIMS

What is claimed is:

1. A network having a plurality of multicast connections, said network comprising: N_1 inlet links and N_2 outlet links, and

when $N_2 > N_1$ and $N_2 = p * N_1$ where p > 1 then $N_1 = N$, $d_1 = d$, and $d_2 = N_2 \times \frac{d}{N_1} = p \times d$; and

a leaf stage comprising an input stage and an output stage; and said input stage comprising $\frac{N_1}{d}$ input switches, and each input switch comprising d inlet links and each said input switch further comprising $x \times d$ outgoing links connecting to switches in its immediate succeeding stage where $x > 0$; and said output stage comprising $\frac{N_1}{d}$ output switches, and each output switch comprising d_2 outlet links and each said output switch further comprising $x \times \frac{(d + d_2)}{2}$ incoming links connecting from switches in its immediate succeeding stage; and

a plurality of y middle stages, excepting a root stage, comprising $x \times \frac{N}{d}$ middle switches in each of said y middle stages wherein one of said middle stages is the immediate succeeding stage to both said input stage and said output stage, where $y > 1$, and said root stage comprising $\frac{N}{d}$ middle switches; and

each middle switch in all said middle stages, excepting said root stage and said succeeding stage to both said input stage said output stage, comprising d incoming links (hereinafter "incoming middle links") connecting from switches in its immediate preceding stage and d incoming links connecting from switches in its immediate succeeding stage, and each middle switch further comprising d outgoing links (hereinafter “outgoing middle links”) connecting to switches in its immediate succeeding stage and d outgoing links connecting to switches in its immediate succeeding stage; and

each middle switch in said succeeding stage to both said input stage and said output stage comprising d incoming links connecting from switches in said input stage and d incoming links connecting from switches it its immediate succeeding stage, and each middle switch further comprising $\frac{(d+d_2)}{2}$ outgoing links connecting to switches in said output stage and d outgoing links connecting to switches in its immediate succeeding stage; and

each middle switch in said root stage comprising d incoming links connecting from switches in its immediate preceding stage and each middle switch further comprising d outgoing links connecting to switches in its immediate preceding stage; or

when $N_1 > N_2$ and $N_1 = p * N_2$ where p > 1 then $N_2 = N$, $d_2 = d$ and $d_1 = N_1 \times \frac{d}{N_2} = p \times d$ and

a leaf stage comprising an input stage and an output stage; said input stage comprising $\frac{N_2}{d}$ input switches, and each input switch comprising d_1 inlet links and each input switch further comprising $x \times \frac{(d+d_1)}{2}$ outgoing links connecting to switches in its immediate succeeding stage where $x > 0$; and said output stage comprising $\frac{N_2}{d}$ output switches, and each output switch comprising d outlet links and each output switch further comprising $x \times d$ incoming links connecting from switches in its immediate succeeding stage; and

a plurality of y middle stages, excepting a root stage, comprising $x \times \frac{N}{d}$ middle switches in each of said y middle stages wherein one of said middle stages is the immediate succeeding stage to both said input stage and said output stage, where $y > 1$, and said root stage comprising $\frac{N}{d}$ middle switches; and each middle switch in all said middle stages, excepting said root stage and said succeeding stage to both said input stage said output stage, comprising d incoming links (hereinafter "incoming middle links") connecting from switches in its immediate preceding stage and d incoming links connecting from switches in its immediate succeeding stage, and each middle switch further comprising d outgoing links (hereinafter "outgoing middle links") connecting to switches in its immediate succeeding stage and d outgoing links connecting to switches in its immediate succeeding stage; and

each middle switch in said succeeding stage to both said input stage and said output stage comprising $\frac{(d+d_1)}{2}$ incoming links connecting from switches in said input stage and d incoming links connecting from switches it its immediate succeeding stage, and each middle switch further comprising d outgoing links connecting to switches in said output stage and d outgoing links connecting to switches in its immediate succeeding stage; and

each middle switch in said root stage comprising d incoming links connecting from switches in its immediate preceding stage and each middle switch further comprising d outgoing links connecting to switches in its immediate preceding stage; and

wherein each multicast connection from an inlet link passes through at most two outgoing links in input switch, and said multicast connection further passes through a plurality of outgoing links in a plurality switches in each said middle stage and in said output stage.

2. The network of claim 1, wherein all said incoming middle links and outgoing middle links are connected in any arbitrary topology such that when no connections are setup in said network, a connection from any said inlet link to any said outlet link can be setup.

3. The network of claim 2, wherein $y \geq (\log_d N_1) - 1$ when $N_2 > N_1$, and $y \geq (\log_d N_2) - 1$ when $N_1 > N_2$.

4. The network of claim 3, wherein $x \geq 1$, wherein said each multicast connection comprises only one destination link, and

said each multicast connection from an inlet link passes through only one outgoing link in input switch, and said multicast connection further passes through only one outgoing link in one of the switches in each said middle stage and in said output stage, and

further is always capable of setting up said multicast connection by changing the path, defined by passage of an existing multicast connection, thereby to change only one outgoing link of the input switch used by said existing multicast connection, and said network is hereinafter "rearrangeably nonblocking network for unicast".

5. The network of claim 3, wherein $x \geq 2$, wherein said each multicast connection comprises only one destination link, and

said each multicast connection from an inlet link passes through only one outgoing link in input switch, and said multicast connection further passes through only one outgoing link in one of the switches in each said middle stage and in said output stage, and

further is always capable of setting up said multicast connection by never changing path of an existing multicast connection, wherein said each multicast connection comprises only one destination link and the network is hereinafter "strictly nonblocking network for unicast".

6. The network of claim 3, wherein $x \geq 2$,

further is always capable of setting up said multicast connection by changing the path, defined by passage of an existing multicast connection, thereby to change one or two outgoing links of the input switch used by said existing multicast connection, and said network is hereinafter "rearrangeably nonblocking network".

7. The network of claim 3, wherein $x \geq 3$,

further is always capable of setting up said multicast connection by never changing path of an existing multicast connection, and the network is hereinafter "strictly nonblocking network".

8. The network of claim 1, further comprising a controller coupled to each of said input, output and middle stages to set up said multicast connection.

9. The network of claim 1, wherein said N_1 inlet links and N_2 outlet links are the same number of links, i.e., $N_1 = N_2 = N$, and $d_1 = d_2 = d$.

10. The network of claim 1, wherein said input switches, said output switches and said middle switches are not fully populated.

11. The network of claim 1,

wherein each of said input switches, or each of said output switches, or each of said middle switches further recursively comprise one or more networks.

12. A method for setting up one or more multicast connections in a network having N_1 inlet links and N_2 outlet links, and

when $N_2 > N_1$ and $N_2 = p * N_1$ where p > 1 then $N_1 = N$, $d_1 = d$, and $d_2 = N_2 \times \frac{d}{N_1} = p \times d$; and

having a leaf stage comprising an input stage and an output stage; and said input stage having $\frac{N_1}{d}$ input switches, and each input switch having d inlet links and each input switch further having $x \times d$ outgoing links connected to switches in its immediate succeeding stage where $x > 0$; and said output stage having $\frac{N_1}{d}$ output switches, and each output switch having d_2 outlet links and each output switch further having $x \times \frac{(d + d_2)}{2}$ incoming links connected from switches in its immediate succeeding stage; and

a plurality of y middle stages, excepting a root stage, having $x \times \frac{N}{d}$ middle switches in each of said y middle stages wherein one of said middle stages is the immediate succeeding stage to both said input stage and said output stage, where $y > 1$, and said root stage having $\frac{N}{d}$ middle switches, and

each middle switch in all said middle stages, excepting said root stage and said succeeding stage to both said input stage said output stage, having d incoming links connected from switches in its immediate preceding stage and d incoming links connected from switches in its immediate succeeding stage, and each middle switch further comprising d outgoing links connected to switches in its immediate succeeding stage and d outgoing links connected to switches in its immediate succeeding stage; and

each middle switch in said succeeding stage to both said input stage and said output stage having d incoming links connected from switches in said input stage and d incoming links connected from switches it its immediate succeeding stage, and each middle switch further having $\frac{(d + d_2)}{2}$ outgoing links connected to switches in said output stage and d outgoing links connected to switches in its immediate succeeding stage; and

each middle switch in said root stage having d incoming links connected from switches in its immediate preceding stage and each middle switch further having d outgoing links connected to switches in its immediate preceding stage; or

when $N_1 > N_2$ and $N_1 = p * N_2$ where p > 1 then $N_2 = N$, $d_2 = d$ and $d_1 = N_1 \times \frac{d}{N_2} = p \times d$; and having

having a leaf stage having an input stage and an output stage; and said input stage having $\frac{N_2}{d}$ input switches, and each input switch having d_1 inlet links and each input switch further having $x \times \frac{(d + d_1)}{2}$ outgoing links connected to switches in its immediate succeeding stage where $x > 0$; and said output stage having $\frac{N_2}{d}$ output switches, and each output switch having d outlet links and each output switch further having $x \times d$ incoming links connected from switches in its immediate succeeding stage; and a plurality of y middle stages, excepting a root stage, having $x \times \frac{N}{d}$ middle switches in each of said y middle stages wherein one of said middle stages is the immediate succeeding stage to both said input stage and said output stage, where $y > 1$, and said root stage having $\frac{N}{d}$ middle switches, and

each middle switch in all said middle stages, excepting said root stage and said succeeding stage to both said input stage said output stage, having d incoming links connected from switches in its immediate preceding stage and d incoming links connected from switches in its immediate succeeding stage, and each middle switch further comprising d outgoing links connected to switches in its immediate succeeding stage and d outgoing links connected to switches in its immediate succeeding stage; and

each middle switch in said succeeding stage to both said input stage and said output stage having $\frac{(d + d_1)}{2}$ incoming links connected from switches in said input stage and d incoming links connected from switches it its immediate succeeding stage, and each middle switch further having d outgoing links connected to switches in said output stage and d outgoing links connected to switches in its immediate succeeding stage; and

each middle switch in said root stage having d incoming links connected from switches in its immediate preceding stage and each middle switch further having d outgoing links connected to switches in its immediate preceding stage; and said method comprising:

receiving a multicast connection at said input stage;

fanning out said multicast connection through at most two outgoing links in input switch and a plurality of outgoing links in a plurality of middle switches in each said middle stage to set up said multicast connection to a plurality of output switches among said $\frac{N_2}{d}$ output switches, wherein said plurality of output switches are specified as destinations of said multicast connection, wherein said at most two outgoing links in input switch and said plurality of outgoing links in said plurality of middle switches in each said middle stage are available.

13. A method of claim 12 wherein said act of fanning out is performed without changing any existing connection to pass through another set of plurality of middle switches in each said middle stage.

14. A method of claim 12 wherein said act of fanning out is performed recursively.

15. A method of claim 12 wherein a connection exists through said network and passes through a plurality of middle switches in each said middle stage and said method further comprises:

if necessary, changing said connection to pass through another set of plurality of middle switches in each said middle stage, act hereinafter "rearranging connection".

16. A method of claim 12 wherein said acts of fanning out and rearranging are performed recursively.

17. A method for setting up one or more multicast connections in a network having N_1 inlet links and N_2 outlet links, and

when $N_2 > N_1$ and $N_2 = p * N_1$ where p > 1 then $N_1 = N$, $d_1 = d$, and $d_2 = N_2 \times \frac{d}{N_1} = p \times d$; and

having a leaf stage comprising an input stage and an output stage; and said input stage having $\frac{N_1}{d}$ input switches, and each input switch having d inlet links and each input switch further having $x \times d$ outgoing links connected to switches in its immediate succeeding stage where $x > 0$; and said output stage having $\frac{N_1}{d}$ output switches, and each output switch having d_2 outlet links and each output switch further having $x \times \frac{(d + d_2)}{2}$ incoming links connected from switches in its immediate succeeding stage; and a plurality of y middle stages, excepting a root stage, having $x \times \frac{N}{d}$ middle switches in each of said y middle stages wherein one of said middle stages is the immediate succeeding stage to both said input stage and said output stage, where $y > 1$, and said root stage having $\frac{N}{d}$ middle switches, and

each middle switch in all said middle stages, excepting said root stage and said succeeding stage to both said input stage said output stage, having d incoming links connected from switches in its immediate preceding stage and d incoming links connected from switches in its immediate succeeding stage, and each middle switch further comprising d outgoing links connected to switches in its immediate succeeding stage and d outgoing links connected to switches in its immediate succeeding stage; and

each middle switch in said succeeding stage to both said input stage and said output stage having d incoming links connected from switches in said input stage and d incoming links connected from switches it its immediate succeeding stage, and each middle switch further having $\frac{(d+d_2)}{2}$ outgoing links connected to switches in said output stage and d outgoing links connected to switches in its immediate succeeding stage; and

each middle switch in said root stage having d incoming links connected from switches in its immediate preceding stage and each middle switch further having d outgoing links connected to switches in its immediate preceding stage; or

when $N_1 > N_2$ and $N_1 = p * N_2$ where p > 1 then $N_2 = N$, $d_2 = d$ and $d_1 = N_1 \times \frac{d}{N_2} = p \times d$; and having

having a leaf stage having an input stage and an output stage; and said input stage having $\frac{N_2}{d}$ input switches, and each input switch having d_1 inlet links and each input switch further having $x \times \frac{(d+d_1)}{2}$ outgoing links connected to switches in its immediate succeeding stage where $x > 0$; and said output stage having $\frac{N_2}{d}$ output switches, and each output switch having d outlet links and each output switch further having $x \times d$ incoming links connected from switches in its immediate succeeding stage; and

a plurality of y middle stages, excepting a root stage, having $x \times \frac{N}{d}$ middle switches in each of said y middle stages wherein one of said middle stages is the immediate succeeding stage to both said input stage and said output stage, where $y > 1$, and said root stage having $\frac{N}{d}$ middle switches, and

each middle switch in all said middle stages, excepting said root stage and said succeeding stage to both said input stage said output stage, having d incoming links connected from switches in its immediate preceding stage and d incoming links connected from switches in its immediate succeeding stage, and each middle switch further comprising d outgoing links connected to switches in its immediate succeeding stage and d outgoing links connected to switches in its immediate succeeding stage; and

each middle switch in said succeeding stage to both said input stage and said output stage having $\frac{(d + d_1)}{2}$ incoming links connected from switches in said input stage and d incoming links connected from switches it its immediate succeeding stage, and each middle switch further having d outgoing links connected to switches in said output stage and d outgoing links connected to switches in its immediate succeeding stage; and

each middle switch in said root stage having d incoming links connected from switches in its immediate preceding stage and each middle switch further having d outgoing links connected to switches in its immediate preceding stage; and said method comprising:

checking if a first outgoing link in input switch and a first plurality of outgoing links in plurality of middle switches in each said middle stage are available to at least a first subset of destination output switches of said multicast connection; and

checking if a second outgoing link in input switch and second plurality of outgoing links in plurality of middle switches in each said middle stage are available to a second subset of destination output switches of said multicast connection.

wherein each destination output switch of said multicast connection is one of said first subset of destination output switches and said second subset of destination output switches.

18. The method of claim **Error! Reference source not found.** further comprising:

prior to said checkings, checking if all the destination output switches of said multicast connection are available through said first outgoing link in input switch and said first plurality of outgoing links in plurality of middle switches in each said middle stage

19. The method of claim **Error! Reference source not found.** further comprising:

repeating said checkings of available second outgoing link in input switch and second plurality of outgoing links in plurality of middle switches in each said middle stage to a second subset of destination output switches of said multicast connection to each outgoing link in input switch other than said first and said second outgoing links in input switch.

wherein each destination output switch of said multicast connection is one of said first subset of destination output switches and said second subset of destination output switches.

20. The method of claim **Error! Reference source not found.** further comprising:

repeating said checkings of available first outgoing link in input switch and first plurality of outgoing links in plurality of middle switches in each said middle stage to a first subset of destination output switches of said multicast connection to each outgoing link in input switch other than said first outgoing link in input switch.

21. The method of claim **Error! Reference source not found.** further comprising:

setting up each of said multicast connection from its said input switch to its said output switches through not more than two outgoing links, selected by said checkings, by fanning out said multicast connection in its said input switch into not more than said two outgoing links.

22. The method of claim **Error! Reference source not found.** wherein any of said acts of checking and setting up are performed recursively.

FIG. 1A

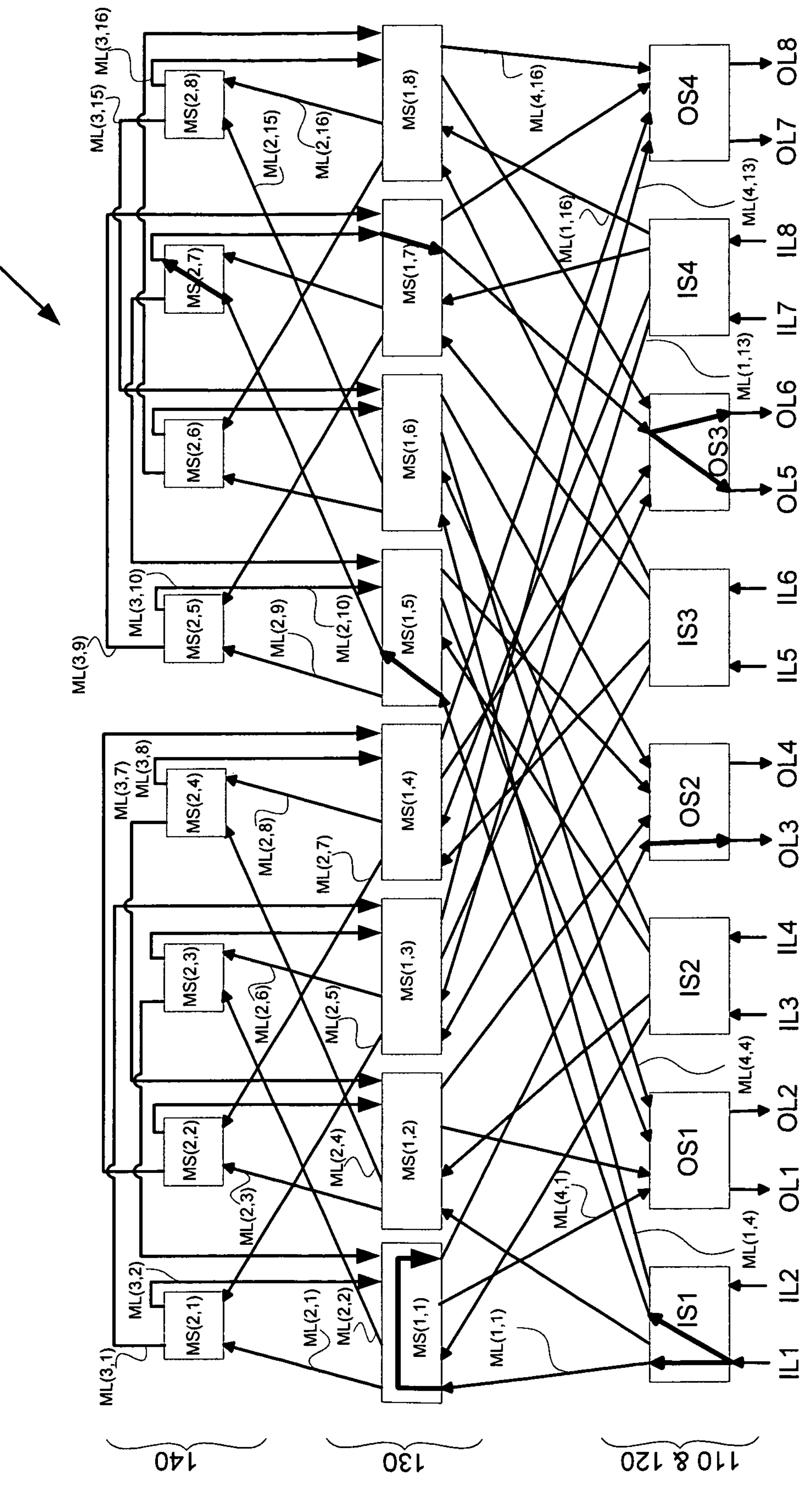
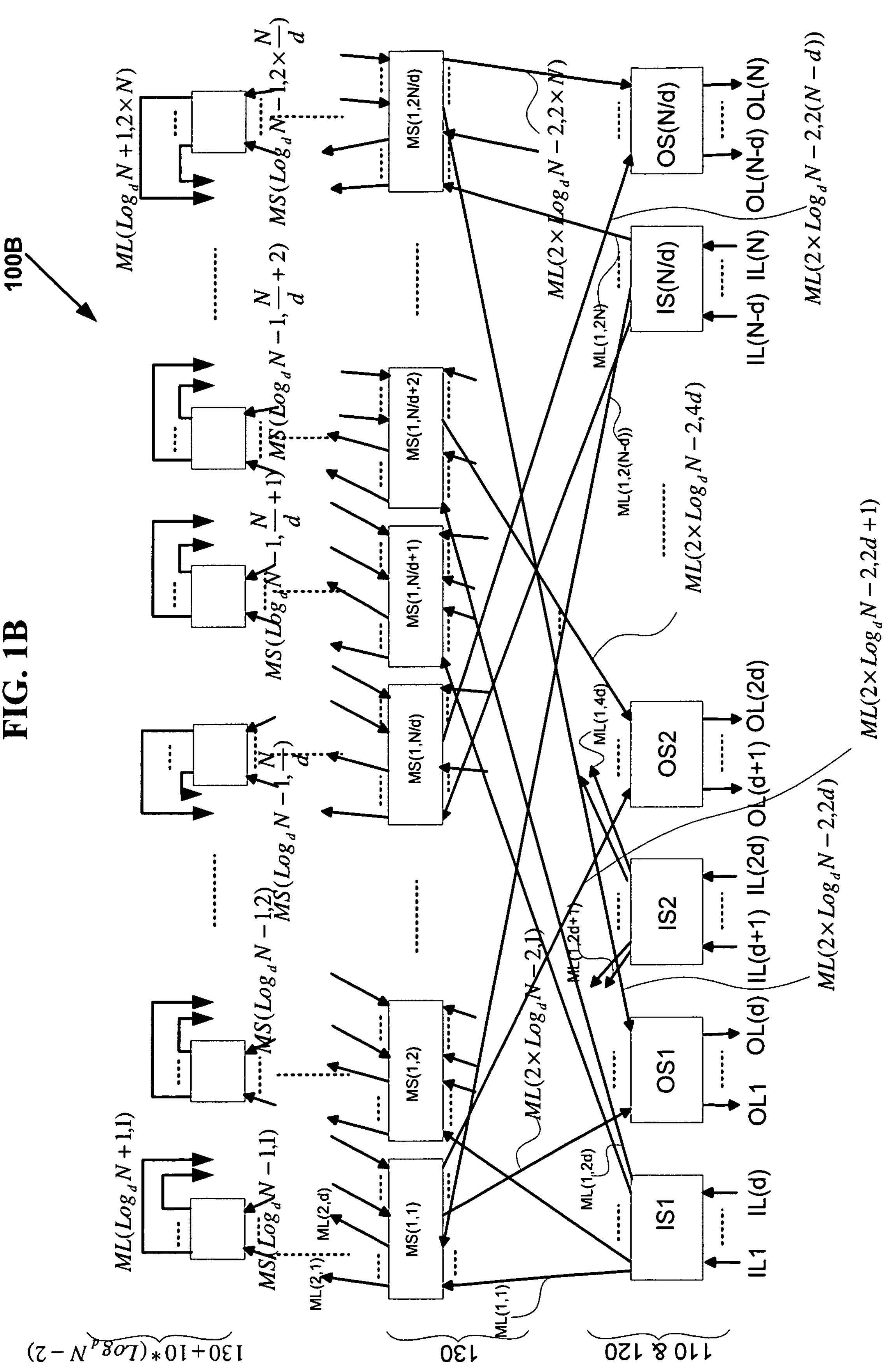

100A
MS(2,1)
MS(2,2)
MS(2,3)
MS(2,4)
MS(2,5)
MS(2,6)
MS(2,7)
MS(2,8)
MS(1,1)
MS(1,2)
MS(1,3)
MS(1,4)
MS(1,5)
MS(1,6)
MS(1,7)
MS(1,8)
IS1
IS2
IS3
IS4
OS1
OS2
OS3
OS4
IL1
IL2
IL3
IL4
IL5
IL6
IL7
IL8
OL1
OL2
OL3
OL4
OL5
OL6
OL7
OL8
ML(1,1)
ML(1,4)
ML(1,13)
ML(1,16)
ML(2,1)
ML(2,2)
ML(2,3)
ML(2,4)
ML(2,5)
ML(2,6)
ML(2,7)
ML(2,8)
ML(2,9)
ML(2,10)
ML(2,15)
ML(2,16)
ML(3,1)
ML(3,2)
ML(3,7)
ML(3,8)
ML(3,9)
ML(3,10)
ML(3,15)
ML(3,16)
ML(4,1)
ML(4,4)
ML(4,13)
ML(4,16)
140
130
110 & 120

FIG. 1B



SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

FIG. 1C

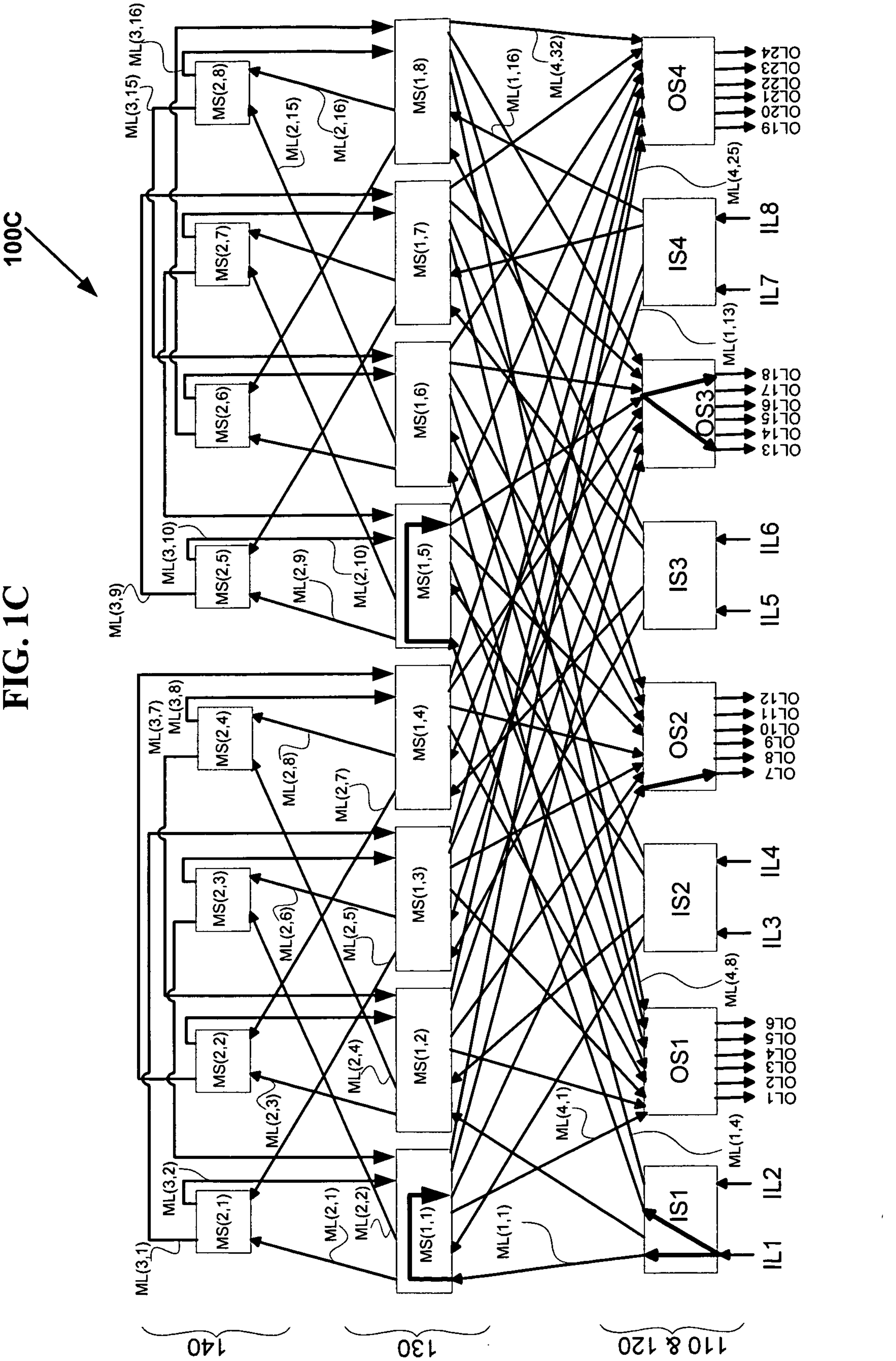

100C
MS(2,1)
MS(2,2)
MS(2,3)
MS(2,4)
MS(2,5)
MS(2,6)
MS(2,7)
MS(2,8)
MS(1,1)
MS(1,2)
MS(1,3)
MS(1,4)
MS(1,5)
MS(1,6)
MS(1,7)
MS(1,8)
IS1
IS2
IS3
IS4
OS1
OS2
OS3
OS4
IL1
IL2
IL3
IL4
IL5
IL6
IL7
IL8
OL1
OL2
OL3
OL4
OL5
OL6
OL7
OL8
OL9
OL10
OL11
OL12
OL13
OL14
OL15
OL16
OL17
OL18
OL19
OL20
OL21
OL22
OL23
OL24
ML(1,1)
ML(1,4)
ML(1,13)
ML(1,16)
ML(2,1)
ML(2,2)
ML(2,3)
ML(2,4)
ML(2,5)
ML(2,6)
ML(2,7)
ML(2,8)
ML(2,9)
ML(2,10)
ML(2,15)
ML(2,16)
ML(3,1)
ML(3,2)
ML(3,7)
ML(3,8)
ML(3,9)
ML(3,10)
ML(3,15)
ML(3,16)
ML(4,1)
ML(4,8)
ML(4,25)
ML(4,32)
140
130
110 & 120

FIG. 1D

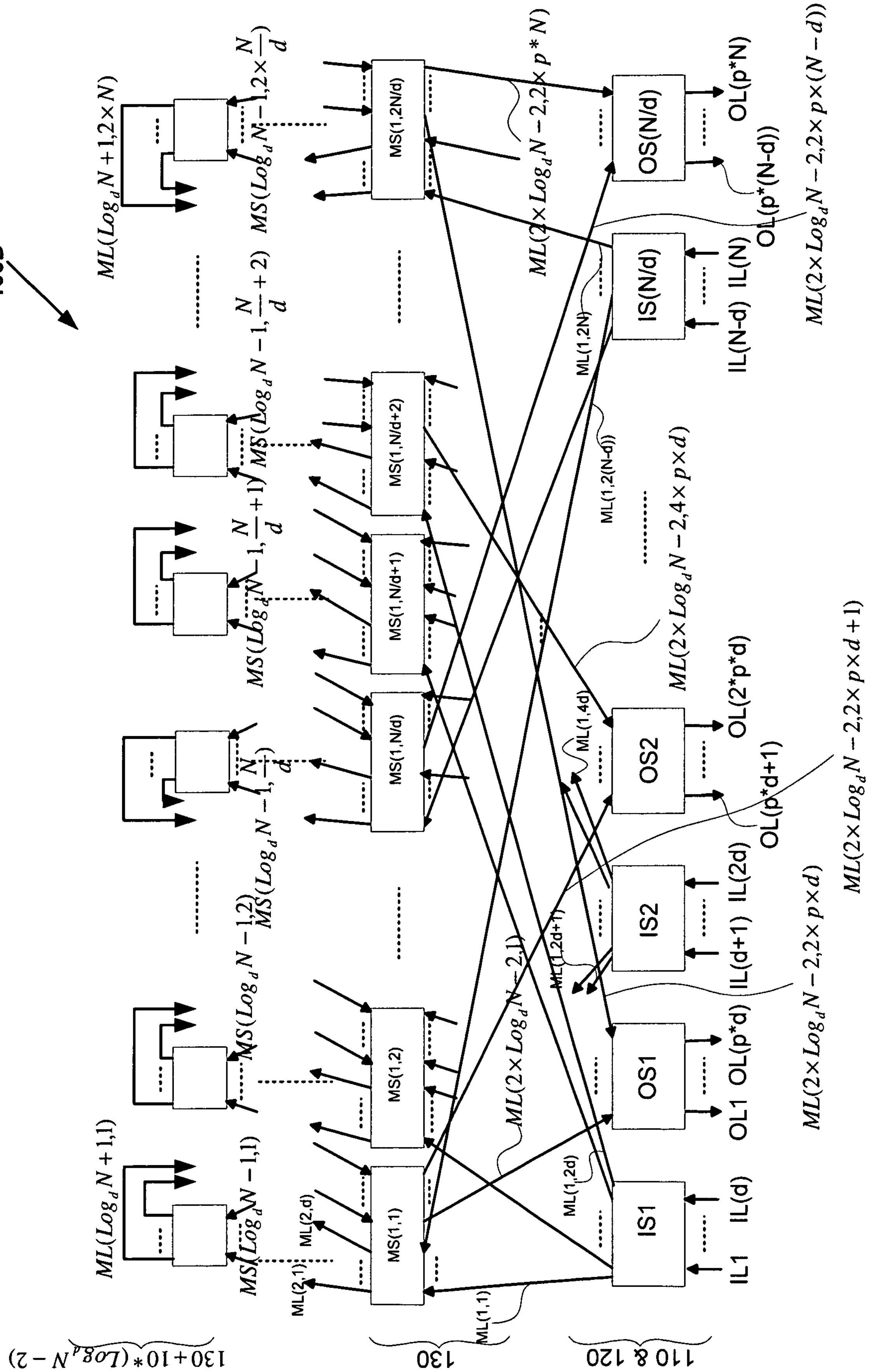

100D
$ML(Log_d N+1,1)$
$ML(Log_d N+1,2\times N)$
$MS(Log_d N-1,1)$
$MS(Log_d N-1,2)$
$MS(Log_d N-1,\frac{N}{d})$
$MS(Log_d N-1,\frac{N}{d}+1)$
$MS(Log_d N-1,\frac{N}{d}+2)$
$MS(Log_d N-1,2\times\frac{N}{d})$
ML(2,1)
ML(2,d)
MS(1,1)
MS(1,2)
MS(1,N/d)
MS(1,N/d+1)
MS(1,N/d+2)
MS(1,2N/d)
ML(1,1)
ML(1,2d)
ML(1,2d+1)
ML(1,4d)
ML(1,2(N-d))
ML(1,2N)
$ML(2\times Log_d N-2,1)$
$ML(2\times Log_d N-2,2\times p\times d)$
$ML(2\times Log_d N-2,2\times p\times d+1)$
$ML(2\times Log_d N-2,4\times p\times d)$
$ML(2\times Log_d N-2,2\times p\times(N-d))$
$ML(2\times Log_d N-2,2\times p*N)$
IS1
IS2
IS(N/d)
OS1
OS2
OS(N/d)
IL1
IL(d)
IL(d+1)
IL(2d)
IL(N-d)
IL(N)
OL1
OL(p*d)
OL(p*d+1)
OL(2*p*d)
OL(p*(N-d))
OL(p*N)
110 & 120
130
$130+10*(Log_d N-2)$

FIG. 1E

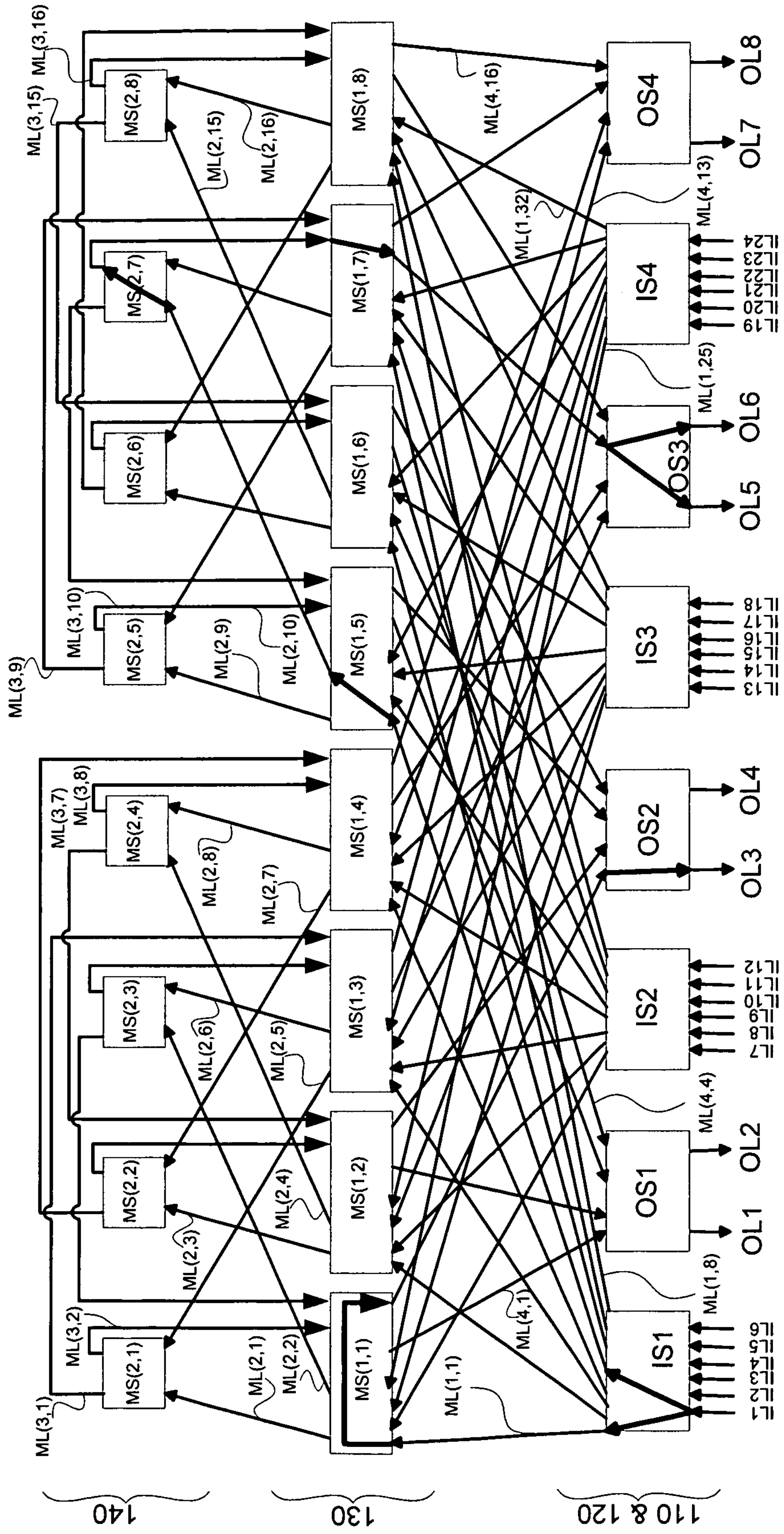

100E
MS(1,1)
MS(1,2)
MS(1,3)
MS(1,4)
MS(1,5)
MS(1,6)
MS(1,7)
MS(1,8)
MS(2,1)
MS(2,2)
MS(2,3)
MS(2,4)
MS(2,5)
MS(2,6)
MS(2,7)
MS(2,8)
IS1
IS2
IS3
IS4
OS1
OS2
OS3
OS4
IL1
IL2
IL3
IL4
IL5
IL6
IL7
IL8
IL9
IL10
IL11
IL12
IL13
IL14
IL15
IL16
IL17
IL18
IL19
IL20
IL21
IL22
IL23
IL24
OL1
OL2
OL3
OL4
OL5
OL6
OL7
OL8
ML(1,1)
ML(1,8)
ML(1,25)
ML(1,32)
ML(2,1)
ML(2,2)
ML(2,3)
ML(2,4)
ML(2,5)
ML(2,6)
ML(2,7)
ML(2,8)
ML(2,9)
ML(2,10)
ML(2,15)
ML(2,16)
ML(3,1)
ML(3,2)
ML(3,7)
ML(3,8)
ML(3,9)
ML(3,10)
ML(3,15)
ML(3,16)
ML(4,1)
ML(4,4)
ML(4,13)
ML(4,16)
140
130
110 & 120

FIG. 1F

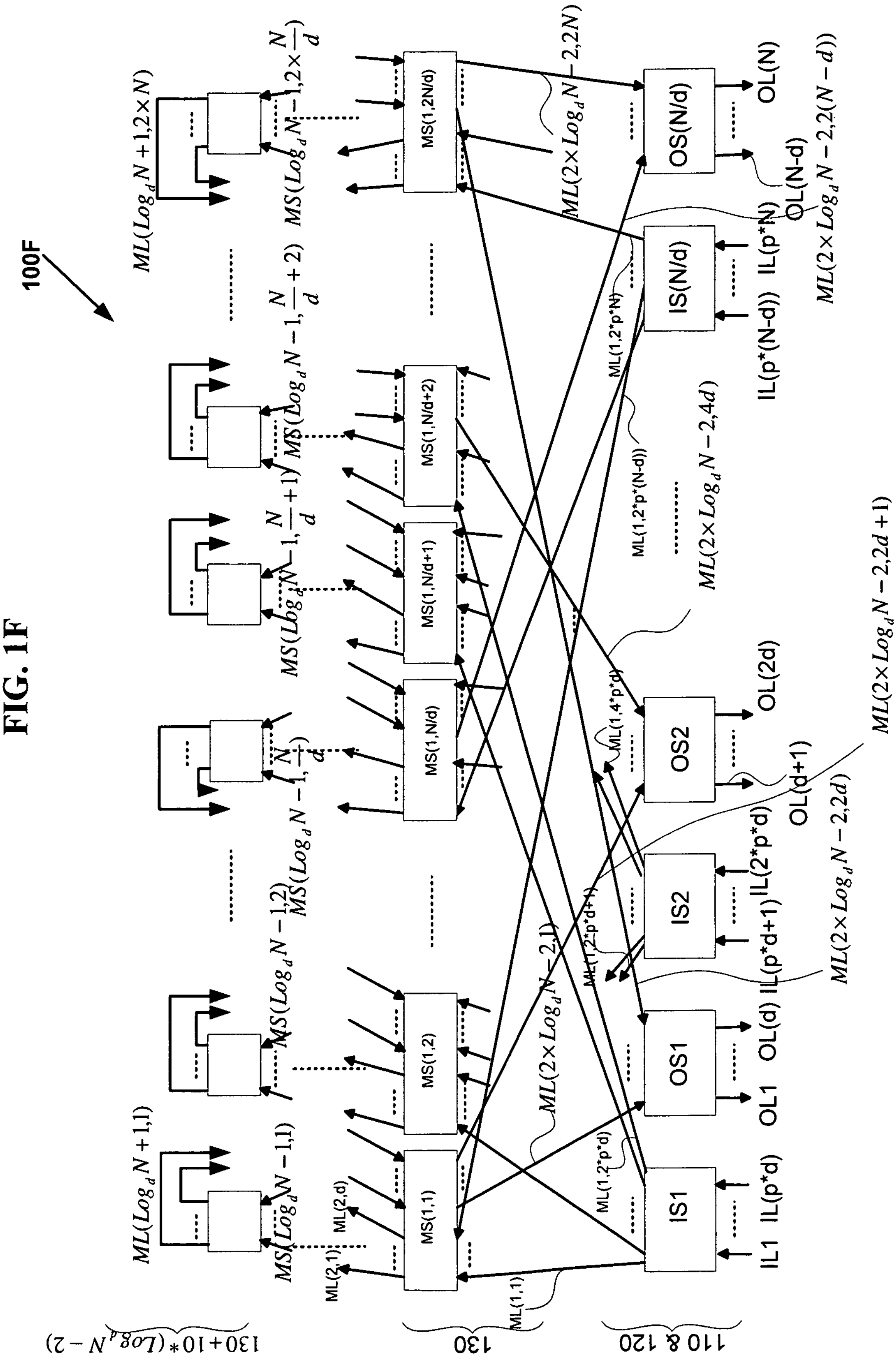

100F
$ML(Log_d N+1,1)$
$ML(Log_d N+1,2\times N)$
$MS(Log_d N-1,1)$
$MS(Log_d N-1,2)$
$MS(Log_d N-1,\frac{N}{d})$
$MS(Log_d N-1,\frac{N}{d}+1)$
$MS(Log_d N-1,\frac{N}{d}+2)$
$MS(Log_d N-1,2\times\frac{N}{d})$
ML(2,1)
ML(2,d)
MS(1,1)
MS(1,2)
MS(1,N/d)
MS(1,N/d+1)
MS(1,N/d+2)
MS(1,2N/d)
ML(1,1)
ML(1,2*p*d)
ML(1,2*p*d+1)
ML(1,4*p*d)
ML(1,2*p*(N-d))
ML(1,2*p*N)
$ML(2\times Log_d N-2,1)$
$ML(2\times Log_d N-2,2d)$
$ML(2\times Log_d N-2,2d+1)$
$ML(2\times Log_d N-2,4d)$
$ML(2\times Log_d N-2,2(N-d))$
$ML(2\times Log_d N-2,2N)$
IS1
IS2
IS(N/d)
OS1
OS2
OS(N/d)
IL1
IL(p*d)
IL(p*d+1)
IL(2*p*d)
IL(p*(N-d))
IL(p*N)
OL1
OL(d)
OL(d+1)
OL(2d)
OL(N-d)
OL(N)
110 & 120
130
$130+10*(Log_d N-2)$

FIG. 2A

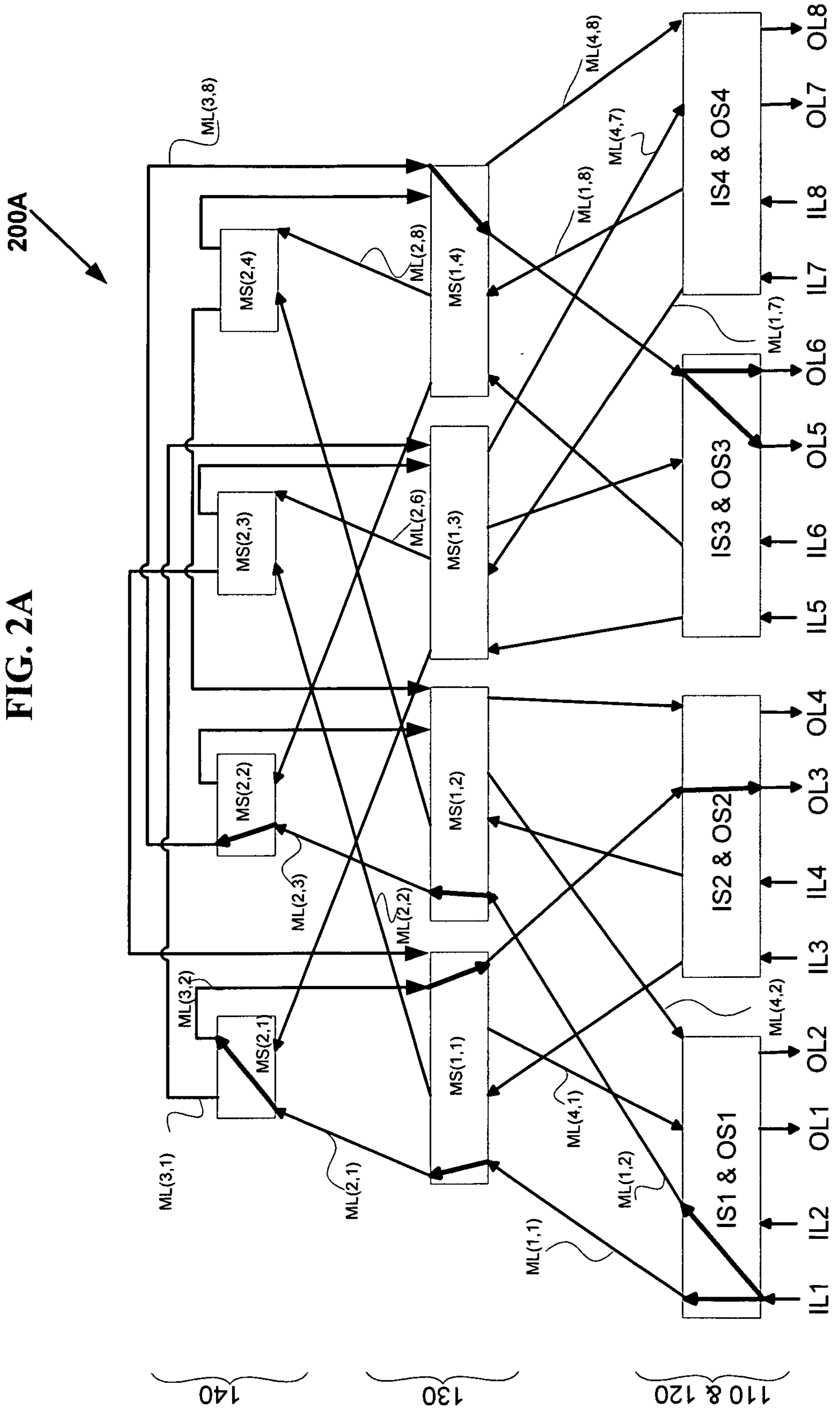

200A
MS(2,1)
MS(2,2)
MS(2,3)
MS(2,4)
MS(1,1)
MS(1,2)
MS(1,3)
MS(1,4)
IS1 & OS1
IS2 & OS2
IS3 & OS3
IS4 & OS4
IL1
IL2
IL3
IL4
IL5
IL6
IL7
IL8
OL1
OL2
OL3
OL4
OL5
OL6
OL7
OL8
ML(1,1)
ML(1,2)
ML(1,7)
ML(1,8)
ML(2,1)
ML(2,2)
ML(2,3)
ML(2,6)
ML(2,8)
ML(3,1)
ML(3,2)
ML(3,8)
ML(4,1)
ML(4,2)
ML(4,7)
ML(4,8)
140
130
110 & 120

FIG. 2B

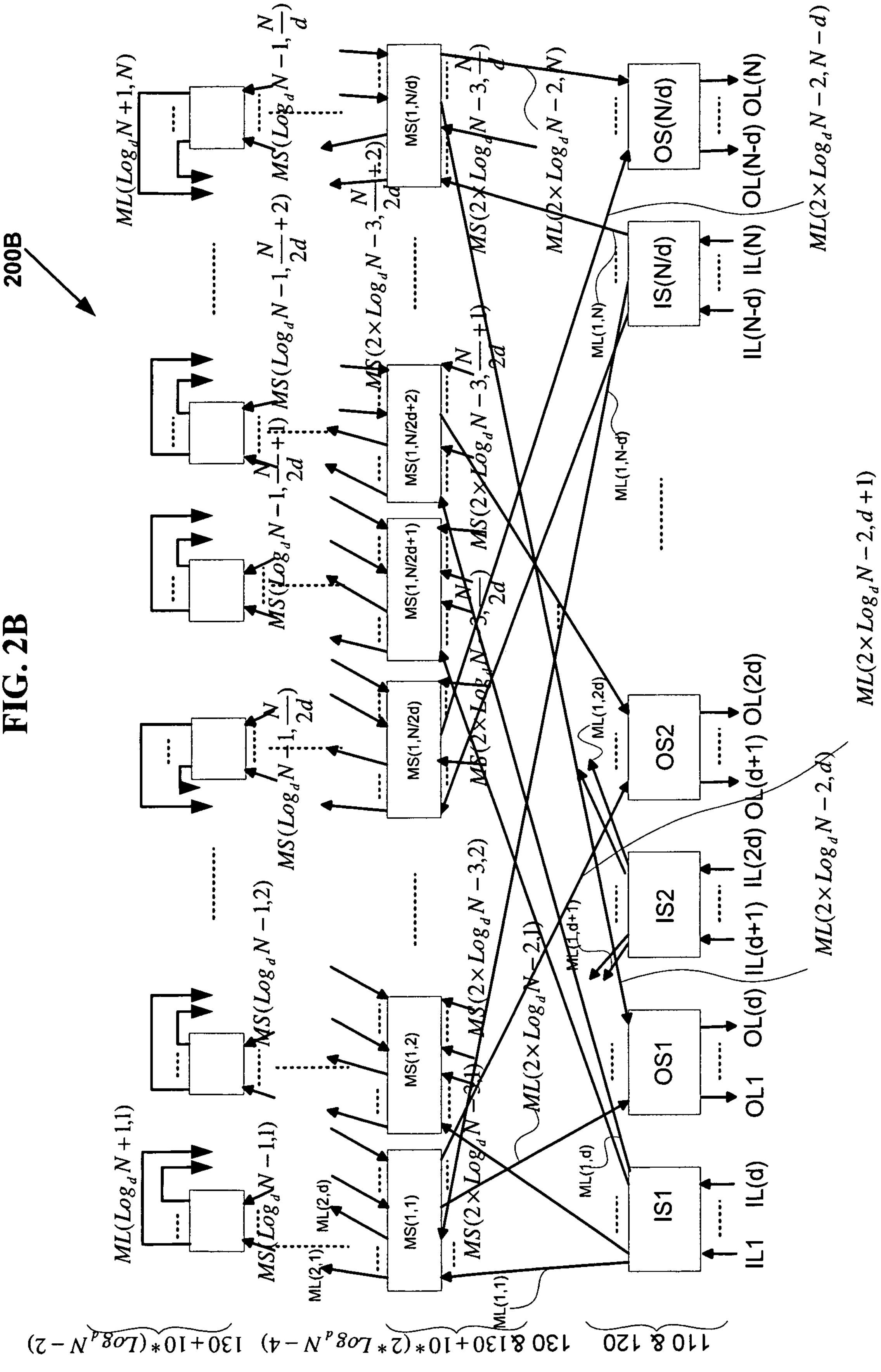

200B
IS1
IS2
IS(N/d)
OS1
OS2
OS(N/d)
IL1
IL(d)
IL(d+1)
IL(2d)
IL(N-d)
IL(N)
OL1
OL(d)
OL(d+1)
OL(2d)
OL(N-d)
OL(N)
MS(1,1)
MS(1,2)
MS(1,N/2d)
MS(1,N/2d+1)
MS(1,N/2d+2)
MS(1,N/d)
ML(1,1)
ML(1,d)
ML(1,d+1)
ML(1,2d)
ML(1,N-d)
ML(1,N)
ML(2,1)
ML(2,d)
$MS(2\times Log_dN-3,1)$
$MS(2\times Log_dN-3,2)$
$MS(2\times Log_dN-3,\frac{N}{2d})$
$MS(2\times Log_dN-3,\frac{N}{2d}+1)$
$MS(2\times Log_dN-3,\frac{N}{2d}+2)$
$MS(2\times Log_dN-3,\frac{N}{d})$
$ML(2\times Log_dN-2,1)$
$ML(2\times Log_dN-2,d)$
$ML(2\times Log_dN-2,d+1)$
$ML(2\times Log_dN-2,N-d)$
$ML(2\times Log_dN-2,N)$
$MS(Log_dN-1,1)$
$MS(Log_dN-1,2)$
$MS(Log_dN-1,\frac{N}{2d})$
$MS(Log_dN-1,\frac{N}{2d}+1)$
$MS(Log_dN-1,\frac{N}{2d}+2)$
$MS(Log_dN-1,\frac{N}{d})$
$ML(Log_dN+1,1)$
$ML(Log_dN+1,N)$
110 & 120
130 & 130+10*(2*Log_dN-4)
130+10*(Log_dN-2)

FIG. 2C

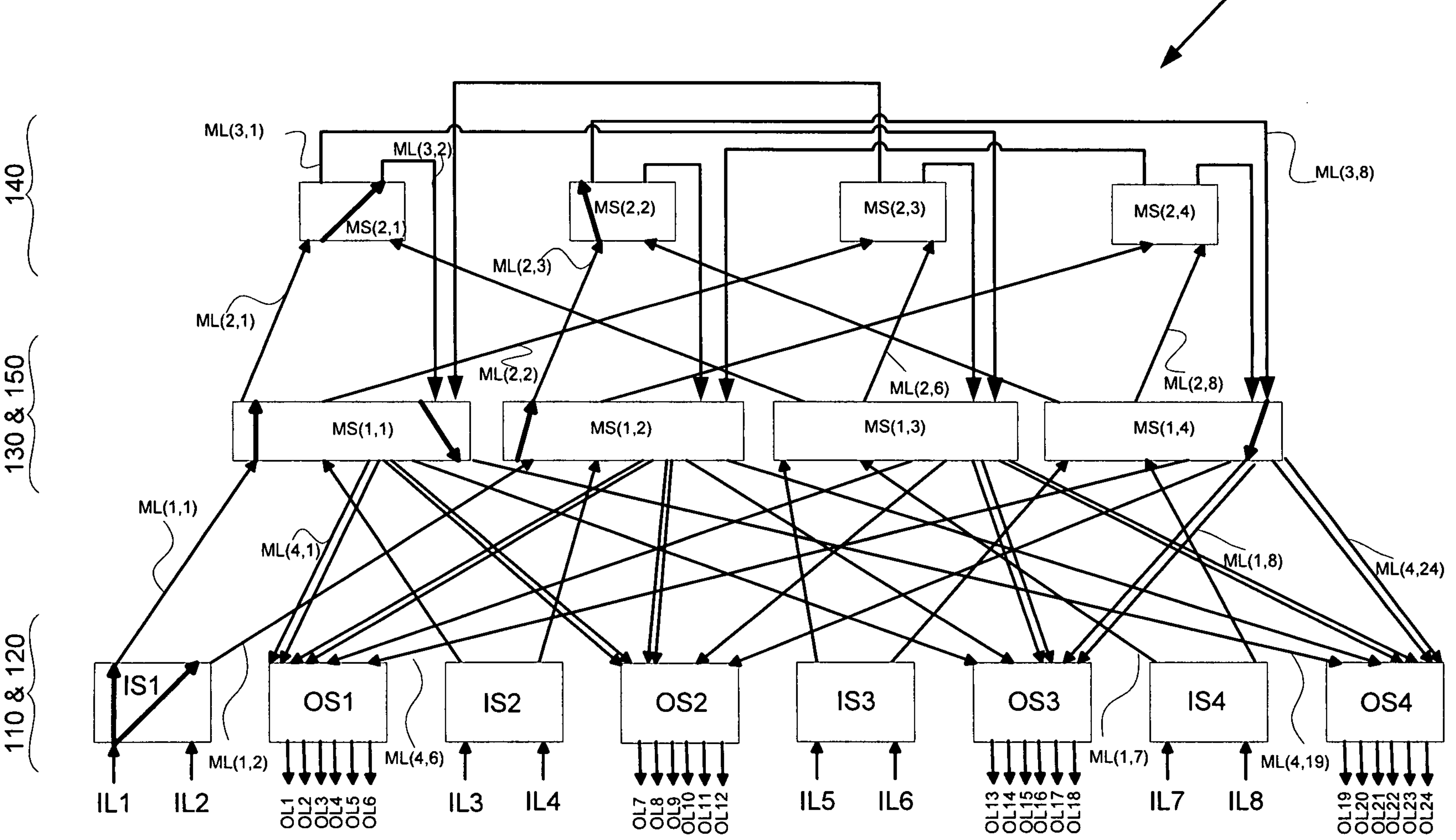

200C
140
130 & 150
110 & 120
ML(3,1)
ML(3,2)
ML(3,8)
MS(2,1)
MS(2,2)
MS(2,3)
MS(2,4)
ML(2,1)
ML(2,3)
ML(2,2)
ML(2,6)
ML(2,8)
MS(1,1)
MS(1,2)
MS(1,3)
MS(1,4)
ML(1,1)
ML(4,1)
ML(1,8)
ML(4,24)
IS1
OS1
IS2
OS2
IS3
OS3
IS4
OS4
ML(1,2)
ML(4,6)
ML(1,7)
ML(4,19)
IL1
IL2
OL1
OL2
OL3
OL4
OL5
OL6
IL3
IL4
OL7
OL8
OL9
OL10
OL11
OL12
IL5
IL6
OL13
OL14
OL15
OL16
OL17
OL18
IL7
IL8
OL19
OL20
OL21
OL22
OL23
OL24

FIG. 2D

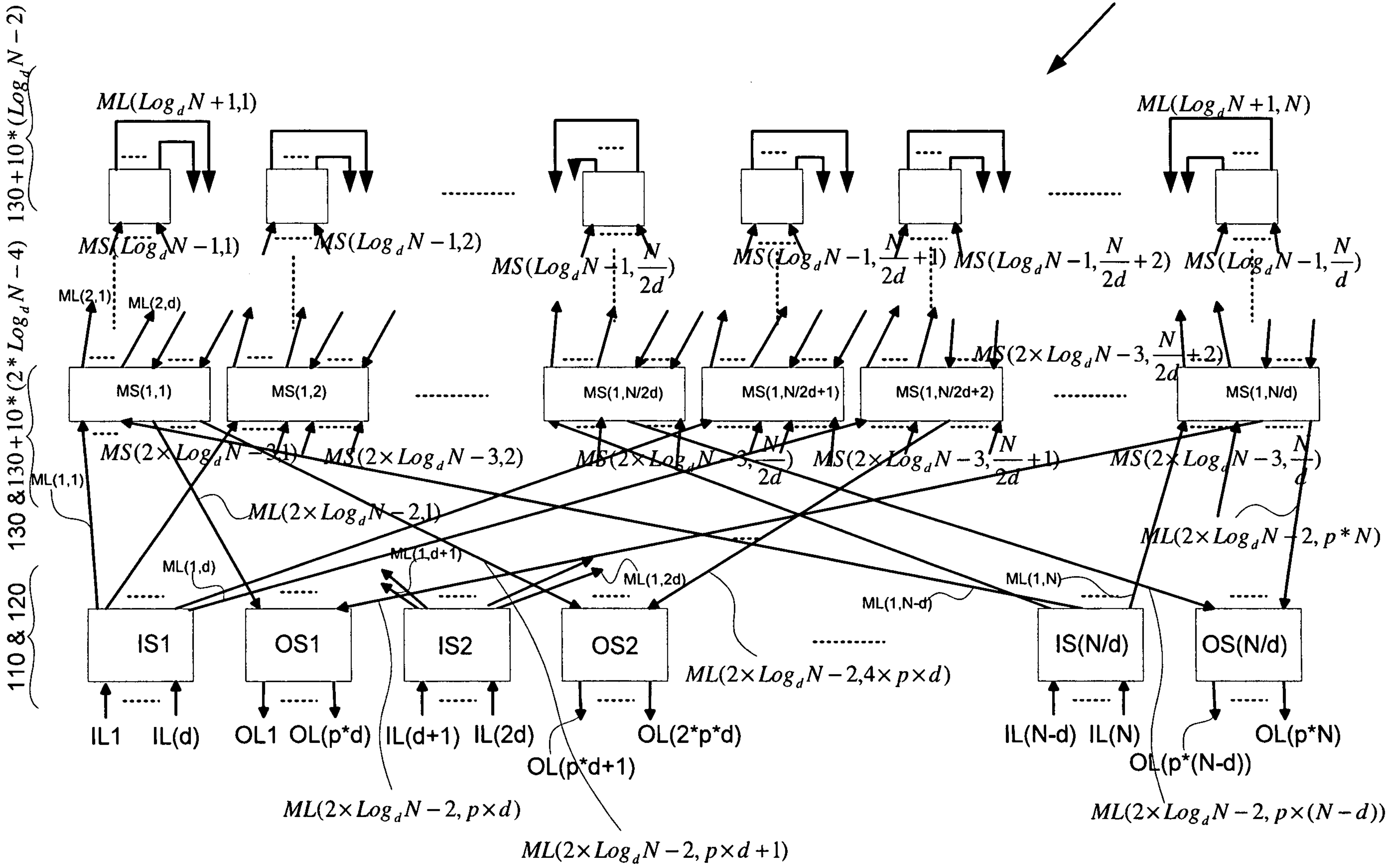

200D
$ML(Log_d N+1,1)$
$ML(Log_d N+1,N)$
$MS(Log_d N-1,1)$
$MS(Log_d N-1,2)$
$MS(Log_d N-1,\frac{N}{2d})$
$MS(Log_d N-1,\frac{N}{2d}+1)$
$MS(Log_d N-1,\frac{N}{2d}+2)$
$MS(Log_d N-1,\frac{N}{d})$
ML(2,1)
ML(2,d)
MS(1,1)
MS(1,2)
MS(1,N/2d)
MS(1,N/2d+1)
MS(1,N/2d+2)
MS(1,N/d)
$MS(2\times Log_d N-3,\frac{N}{2d}+2)$
$MS(2\times Log_d N-3,1)$
$MS(2\times Log_d N-3,2)$
$MS(2\times Log_d N-3,\frac{N}{2d})$
$MS(2\times Log_d N-3,\frac{N}{2d}+1)$
$MS(2\times Log_d N-3,\frac{N}{d})$
ML(1,1)
$ML(2\times Log_d N-2,1)$
$ML(2\times Log_d N-2,p*N)$
ML(1,d)
ML(1,d+1)
ML(1,2d)
ML(1,N-d)
ML(1,N)
IS1
OS1
IS2
OS2
IS(N/d)
OS(N/d)
$ML(2\times Log_d N-2,4\times p\times d)$
IL1
IL(d)
OL1
OL(p*d)
IL(d+1)
IL(2d)
OL(p*d+1)
OL(2*p*d)
IL(N-d)
IL(N)
OL(p*(N-d))
OL(p*N)
$ML(2\times Log_d N-2,p\times d)$
$ML(2\times Log_d N-2,p\times d+1)$
$ML(2\times Log_d N-2,p\times(N-d))$
110 & 120
130 & 130 + 10 * (2 * $Log_d N-4$)
130 + 10 * ($Log_d N-2$)

FIG. 2E

200E

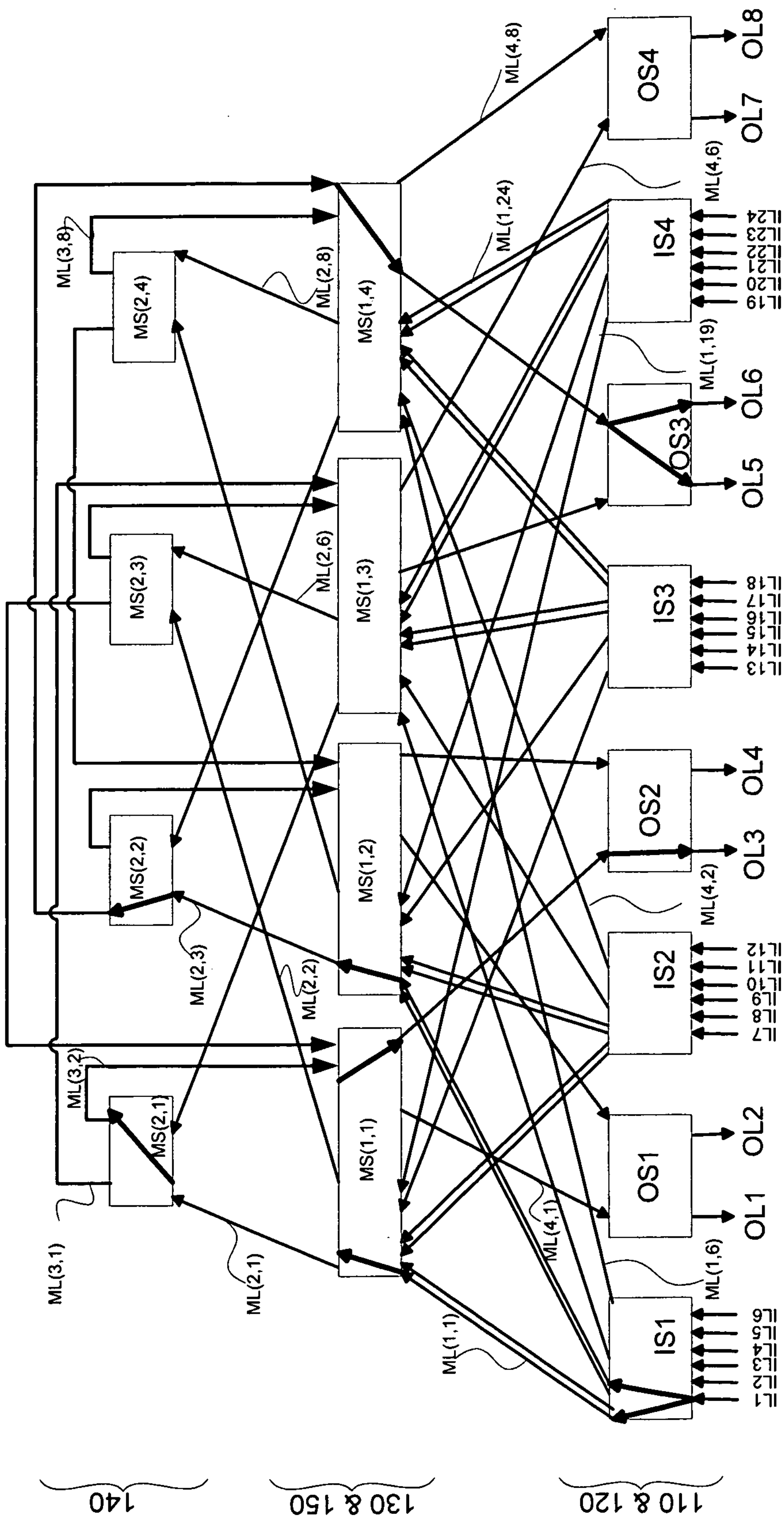

MS(2,1)
MS(2,2)
MS(2,3)
MS(2,4)
MS(1,1)
MS(1,2)
MS(1,3)
MS(1,4)
IS1
IS2
IS3
IS4
OS1
OS2
OS3
OS4
IL1
IL2
IL3
IL4
IL5
IL6
IL7
IL8
IL9
IL10
IL11
IL12
IL13
IL14
IL15
IL16
IL17
IL18
IL19
IL20
IL21
IL22
IL23
IL24
OL1
OL2
OL3
OL4
OL5
OL6
OL7
OL8
ML(1,1)
ML(1,6)
ML(1,19)
ML(1,24)
ML(2,1)
ML(2,2)
ML(2,3)
ML(2,6)
ML(2,8)
ML(3,1)
ML(3,2)
ML(3,8)
ML(4,1)
ML(4,2)
ML(4,6)
ML(4,8)
140
130 & 150
110 & 120

FIG. 2F

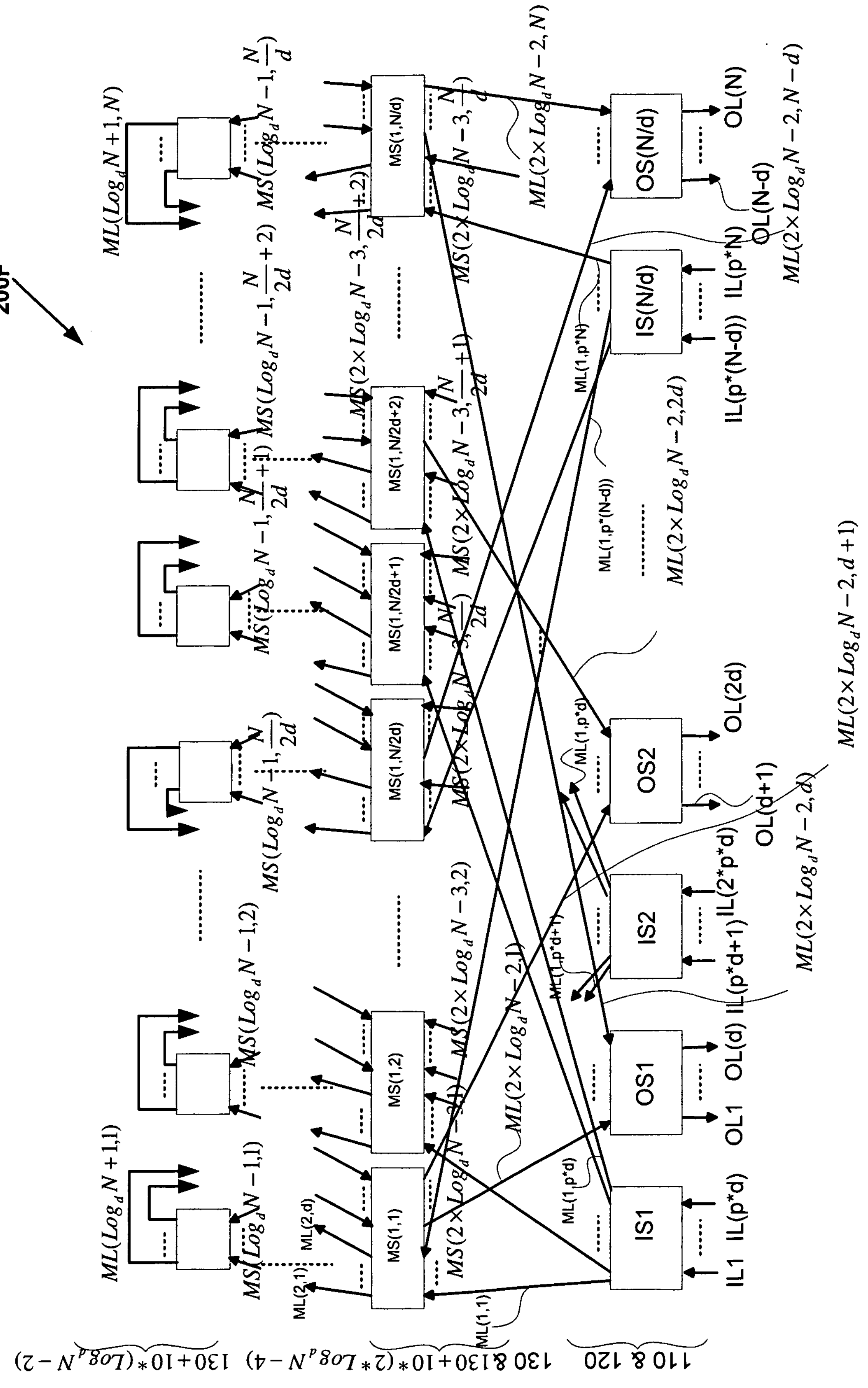

200F
IL1
IL(p*d)
IS1
IL(p*d+1)
IL(2*p*d)
IS2
IL(p*(N-d))
IL(p*N)
IS(N/d)
OL1
OL(d)
OS1
OL(d+1)
OL(2d)
OS2
OL(N-d)
OL(N)
OS(N/d)
ML(1,1)
ML(1,p*d)
ML(1,p*d+1)
ML(1,p*d)
ML(1,p*(N-d))
ML(1,p*N)
MS(1,1)
MS(1,2)
MS(1,N/2d)
MS(1,N/2d+1)
MS(1,N/2d+2)
MS(1,N/d)
ML(2,1)
ML(2,d)
$MS(2\times Log_dN-3,1)$
$MS(2\times Log_dN-3,2)$
$MS(2\times Log_dN-3,\frac{N}{2d})$
$MS(2\times Log_dN-3,\frac{N}{2d}+1)$
$MS(2\times Log_dN-3,\frac{N}{2d}+2)$
$MS(2\times Log_dN-3,\frac{N}{d})$
$ML(2\times Log_dN-2,1)$
$ML(2\times Log_dN-2,d)$
$ML(2\times Log_dN-2,d+1)$
$ML(2\times Log_dN-2,2d)$
$ML(2\times Log_dN-2,N-d)$
$ML(2\times Log_dN-2,N)$
$MS(Log_dN-1,1)$
$MS(Log_dN-1,2)$
$MS(Log_dN-1,\frac{N}{2d})$
$MS(Log_dN-1,\frac{N}{2d}+1)$
$MS(Log_dN-1,\frac{N}{2d}+2)$
$MS(Log_dN-1,\frac{N}{d})$
$ML(Log_dN+1,1)$
$ML(Log_dN+1,N)$
110 & 120
130 & 130+10*(2*Log_d N-4)
130+10*(Log_d N-2)

FIG. 3A

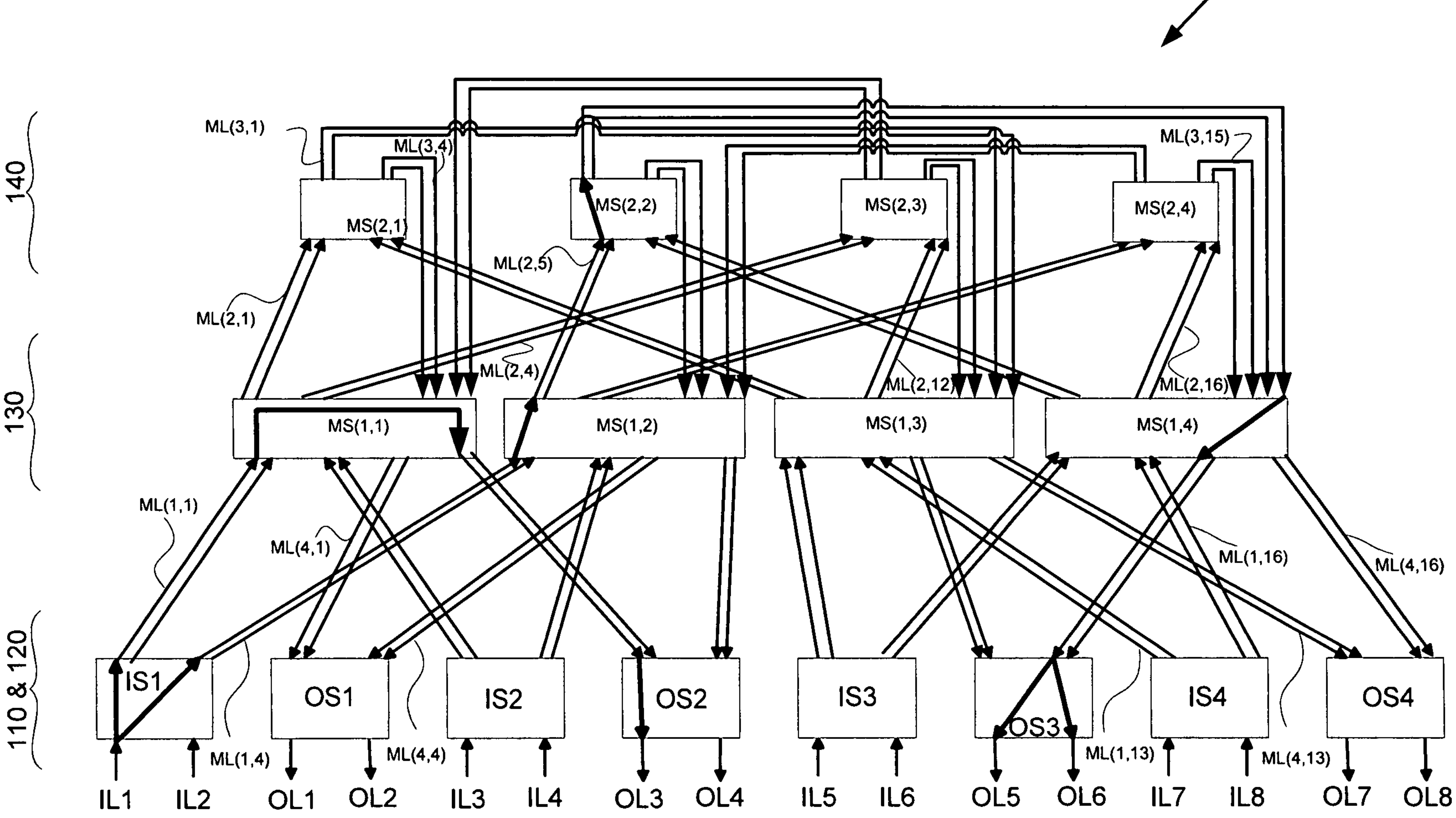
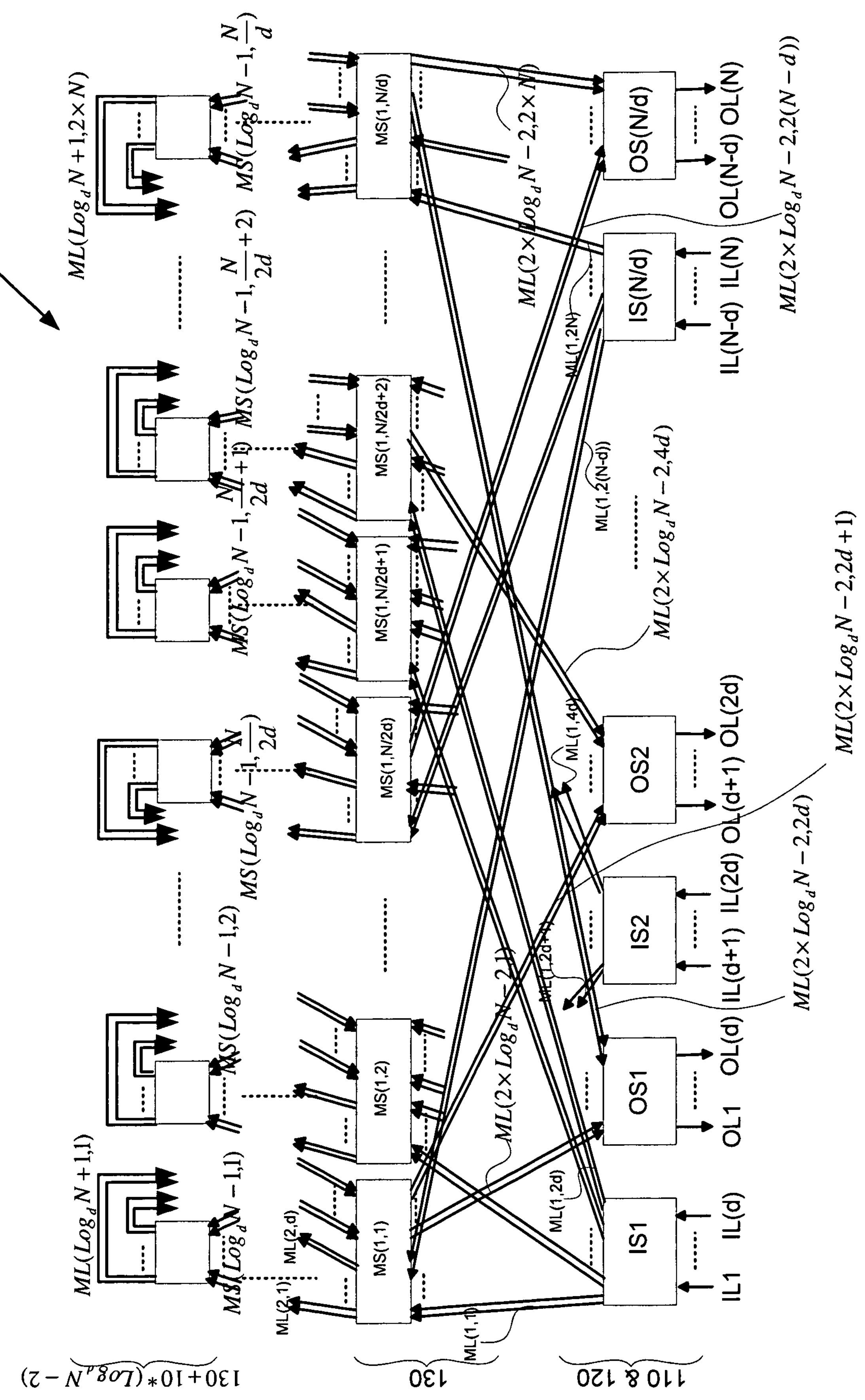

300A
140
130
110 & 120
MS(2,1)
MS(2,2)
MS(2,3)
MS(2,4)
MS(1,1)
MS(1,2)
MS(1,3)
MS(1,4)
IS1
OS1
IS2
OS2
IS3
OS3
IS4
OS4
ML(3,1)
ML(3,4)
ML(3,15)
ML(2,1)
ML(2,5)
ML(2,4)
ML(2,12)
ML(2,16)
ML(1,1)
ML(4,1)
ML(1,16)
ML(4,16)
ML(1,4)
ML(4,4)
ML(1,13)
ML(4,13)
IL1
IL2
OL1
OL2
IL3
IL4
OL3
OL4
IL5
IL6
OL5
OL6
IL7
IL8
OL7
OL8

FIG. 3B



SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

FIG. 3C

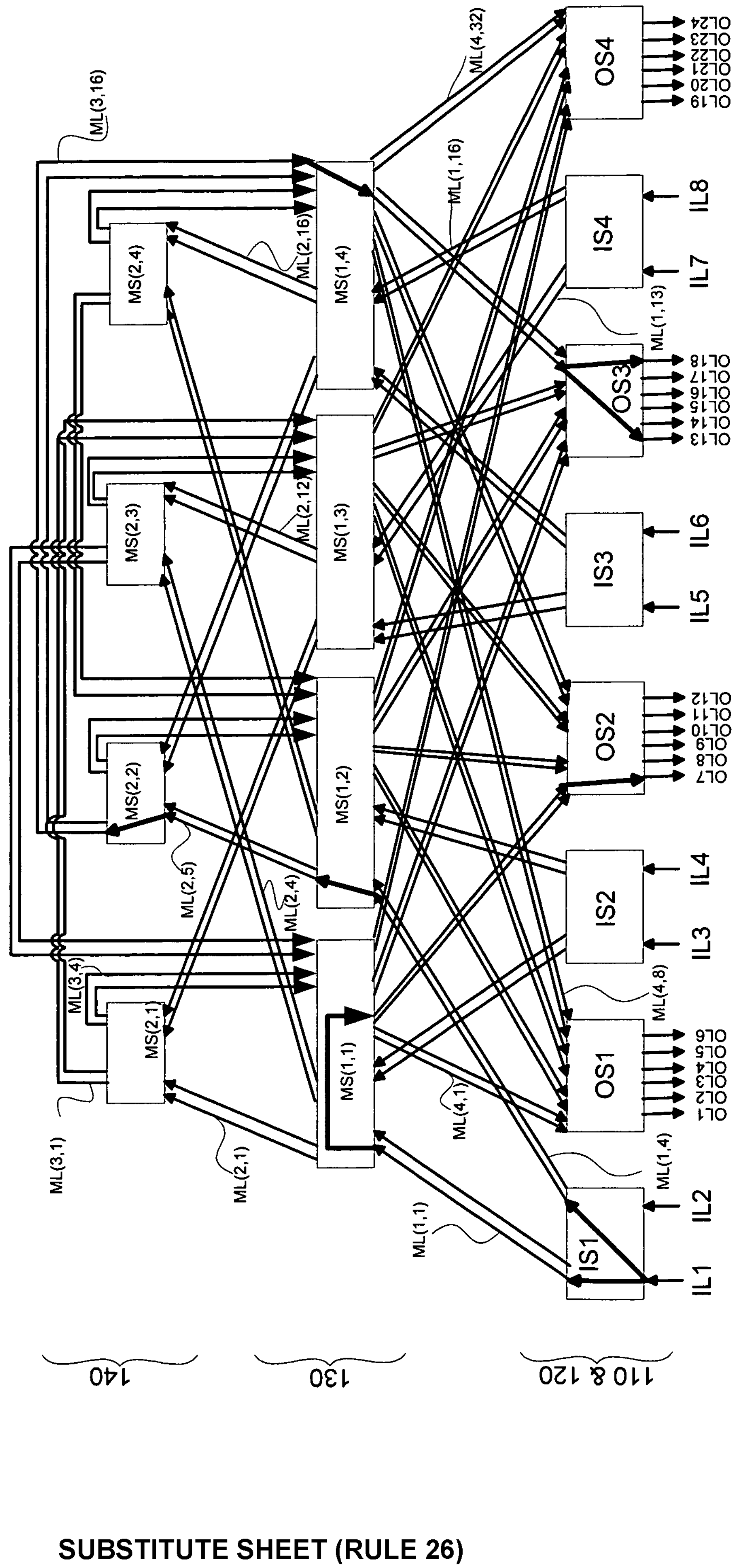

300C
IS1
IS2
IS3
IS4
OS1
OS2
OS3
OS4
IL1
IL2
IL3
IL4
IL5
IL6
IL7
IL8
OL1
OL2
OL3
OL4
OL5
OL6
OL7
OL8
OL9
OL10
OL11
OL12
OL13
OL14
OL15
OL16
OL17
OL18
OL19
OL20
OL21
OL22
OL23
OL24
MS(1,1)
MS(1,2)
MS(1,3)
MS(1,4)
MS(2,1)
MS(2,2)
MS(2,3)
MS(2,4)
ML(1,1)
ML(1,4)
ML(1,13)
ML(1,16)
ML(4,1)
ML(4,8)
ML(4,32)
ML(2,1)
ML(2,4)
ML(2,5)
ML(2,12)
ML(2,16)
ML(3,1)
ML(3,4)
ML(3,16)
140
130
110 & 120

FIG. 3D

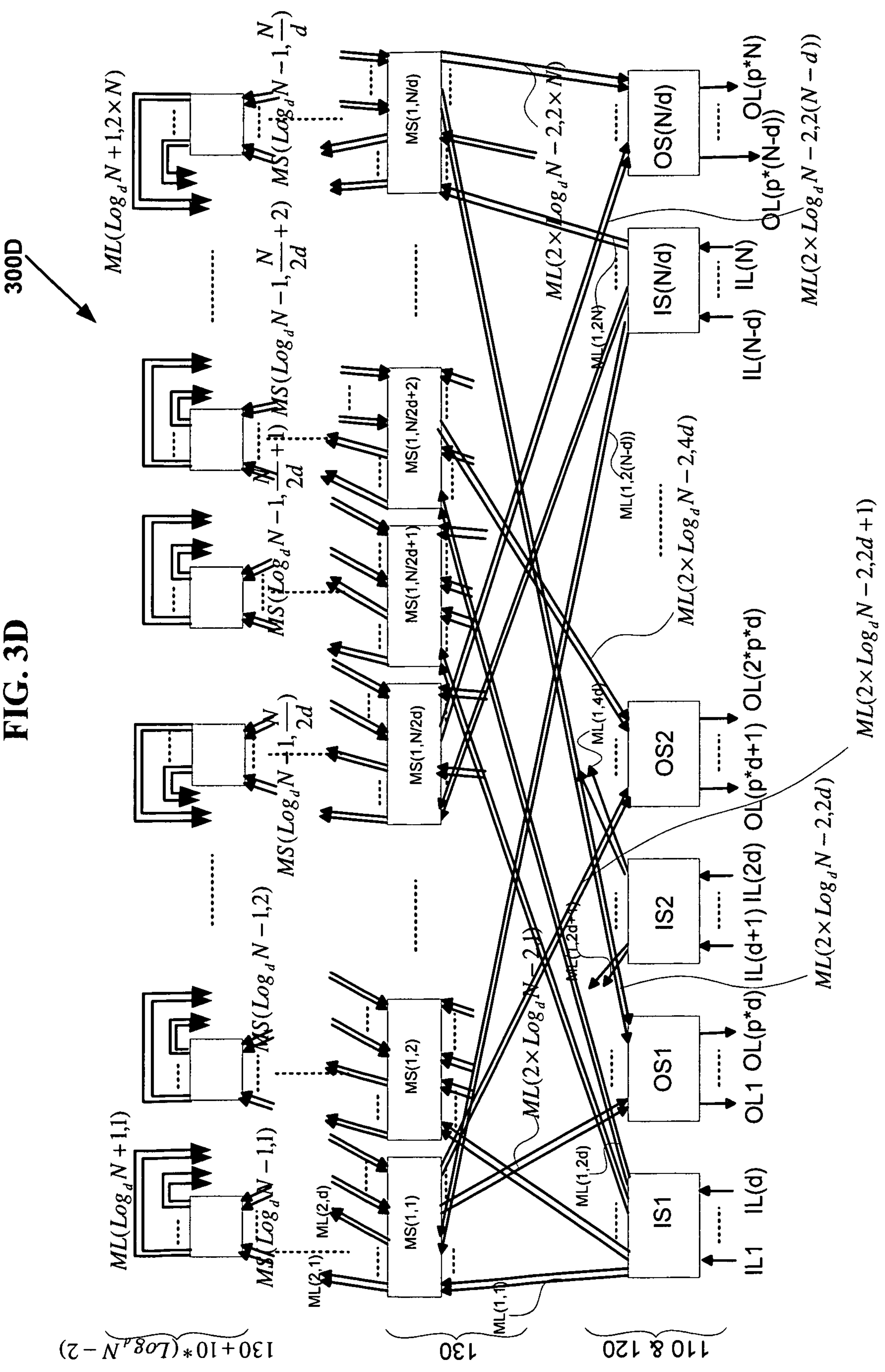

300D
$ML(Log_d N+1,1)$
$ML(Log_d N+1,2\times N)$
$MS(Log_d N-1,1)$
$MS(Log_d N-1,2)$
$MS(Log_d N-1,\frac{N}{2d})$
$MS(Log_d N-1,\frac{N}{2d}+1)$
$MS(Log_d N-1,\frac{N}{2d}+2)$
$MS(Log_d N-1,\frac{N}{d})$
ML(2,1)
ML(2,d)
MS(1,1)
MS(1,2)
MS(1,N/2d)
MS(1,N/2d+1)
MS(1,N/2d+2)
MS(1,N/d)
ML(1,1)
ML(1,2d)
ML(1,2d+1)
ML(1,4d)
ML(1,2(N-d))
ML(1,2N)
$ML(2\times Log_d N-2,1)$
$ML(2\times Log_d N-2,2d)$
$ML(2\times Log_d N-2,2d+1)$
$ML(2\times Log_d N-2,4d)$
$ML(2\times Log_d N-2,2(N-d))$
$ML(2\times Log_d N-2,2\times N)$
IS1
IS2
IS(N/d)
OS1
OS2
OS(N/d)
IL1
IL(d)
IL(d+1)
IL(2d)
IL(N-d)
IL(N)
OL1
OL(p*d)
OL(p*d+1)
OL(2*p*d)
OL(p*(N-d))
OL(p*N)
110 & 120
130
$130+10*(Log_d N-2)$

FIG. 3E

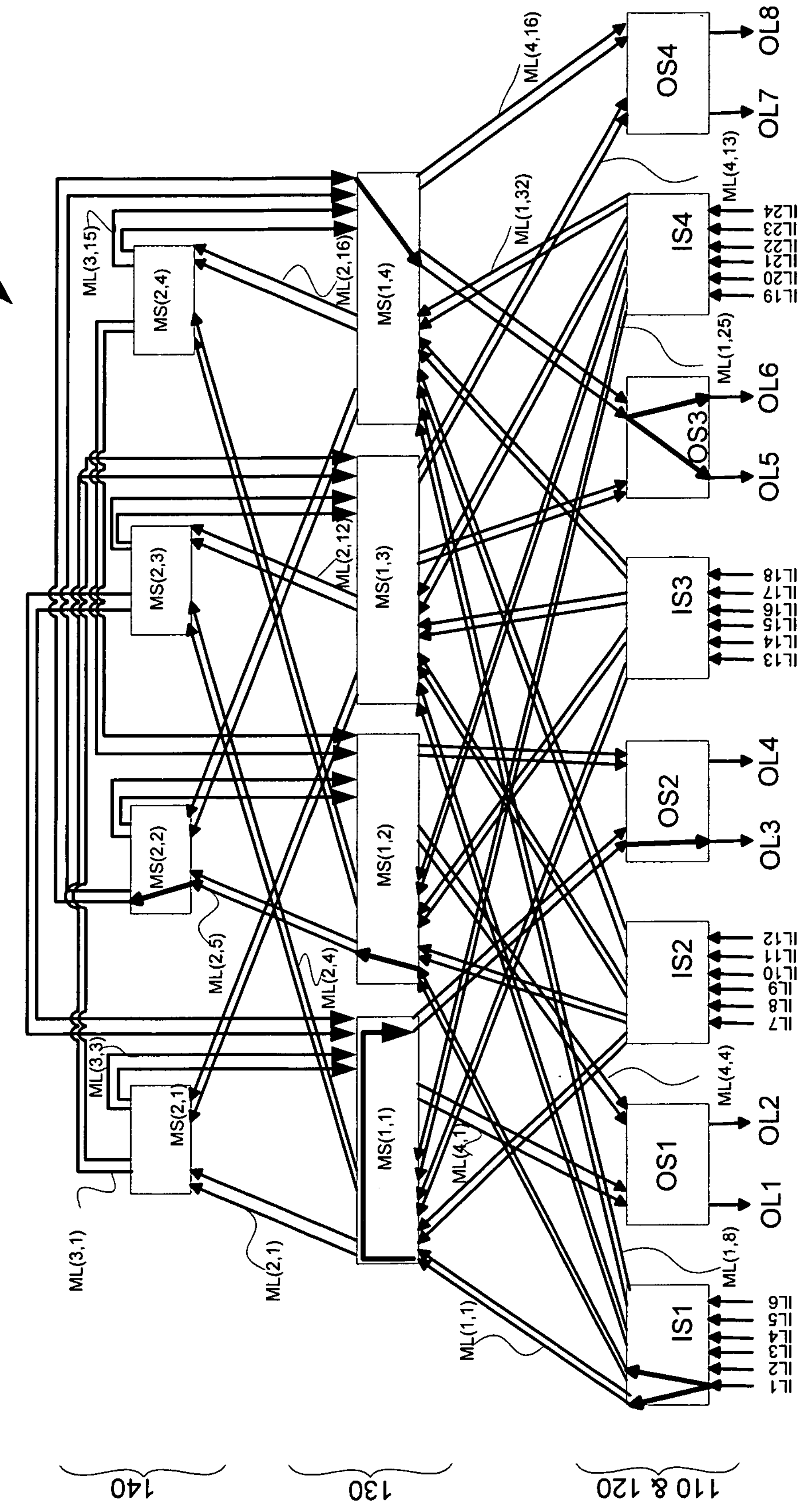

300E
MS(2,1)
MS(2,2)
MS(2,3)
MS(2,4)
MS(1,1)
MS(1,2)
MS(1,3)
MS(1,4)
IS1
IS2
IS3
IS4
OS1
OS2
OS3
OS4
IL1
IL2
IL3
IL4
IL5
IL6
IL7
IL8
IL9
IL10
IL11
IL12
IL13
IL14
IL15
IL16
IL17
IL18
IL19
IL20
IL21
IL22
IL23
IL24
OL1
OL2
OL3
OL4
OL5
OL6
OL7
OL8
ML(1,1)
ML(1,8)
ML(1,25)
ML(1,32)
ML(2,1)
ML(2,4)
ML(2,5)
ML(2,12)
ML(2,16)
ML(3,1)
ML(3,3)
ML(3,15)
ML(4,1)
ML(4,4)
ML(4,13)
ML(4,16)
140
130
110 & 120

FIG. 3F

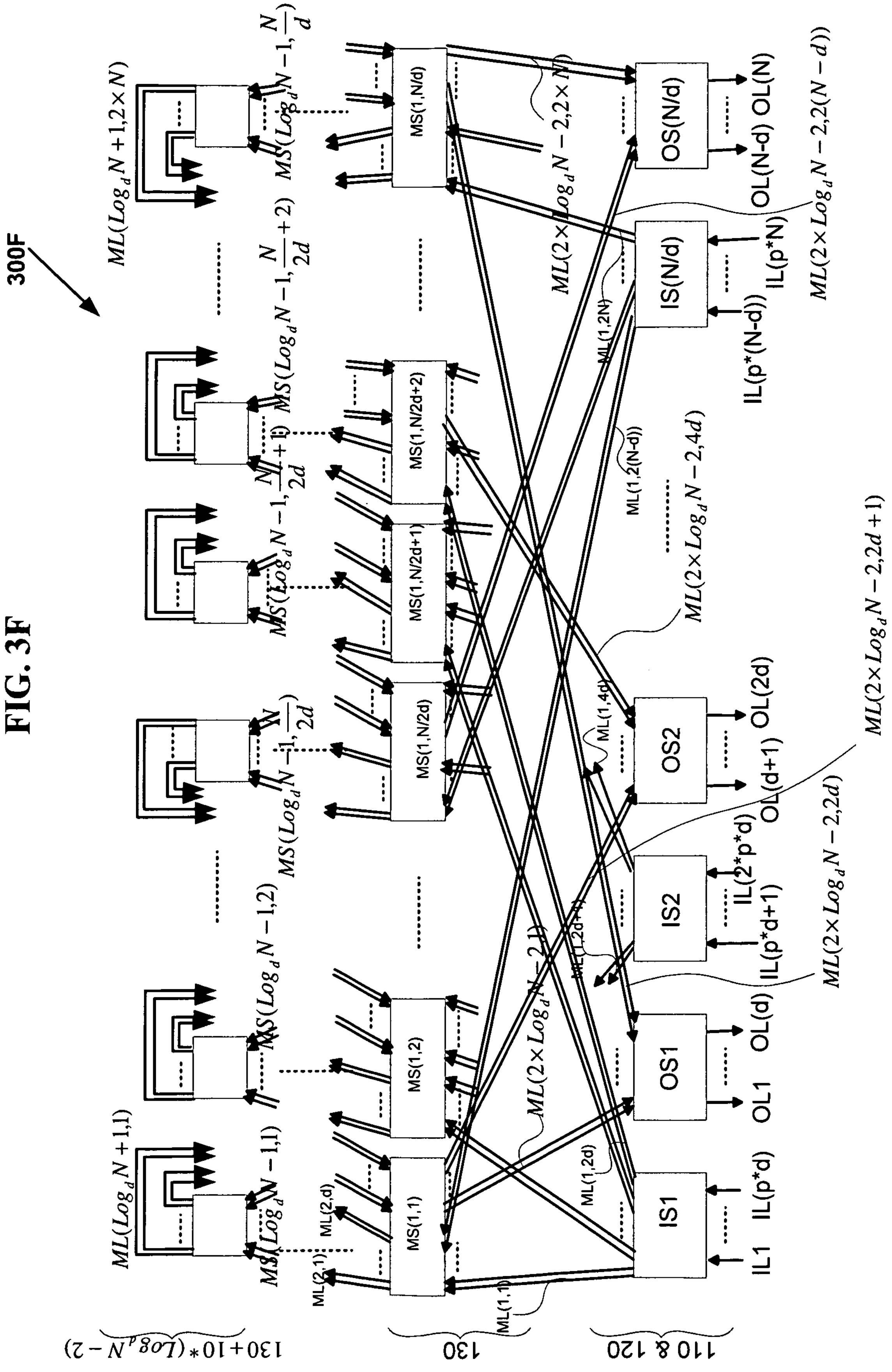

300F
IS1
OS1
IS2
OS2
IS(N/d)
OS(N/d)
IL1
IL(p*d)
OL1
OL(d)
IL(p*d+1)
IL(2*p*d)
OL(d+1)
OL(2d)
IL(p*(N-d))
IL(p*N)
OL(N-d)
OL(N)
MS(1,1)
MS(1,2)
MS(1,N/2d)
MS(1,N/2d+1)
MS(1,N/2d+2)
MS(1,N/d)
ML(1,1)
ML(1,2d)
ML(1,2d+1)
ML(1,4d)
ML(1,2(N-d))
ML(1,2N)
ML(2,1)
ML(2,d)
$ML(2\times Log_dN-2,1)$
$ML(2\times Log_dN-2,2d)$
$ML(2\times Log_dN-2,2d+1)$
$ML(2\times Log_dN-2,4d)$
$ML(2\times Log_dN-2,2(N-d))$
$ML(2\times Log_dN-2,2\times N)$
$MS(Log_dN-1,1)$
$MS(Log_dN-1,2)$
$MS(Log_dN-1,\frac{N}{2d})$
$MS(Log_dN-1,\frac{N}{2d}+1)$
$MS(Log_dN-1,\frac{N}{2d}+2)$
$MS(Log_dN-1,\frac{N}{d})$
$ML(Log_dN+1,1)$
$ML(Log_dN+1,2\times N)$
110 & 120
130
$130+10*(Log_dN-2)$

FIG. 4A

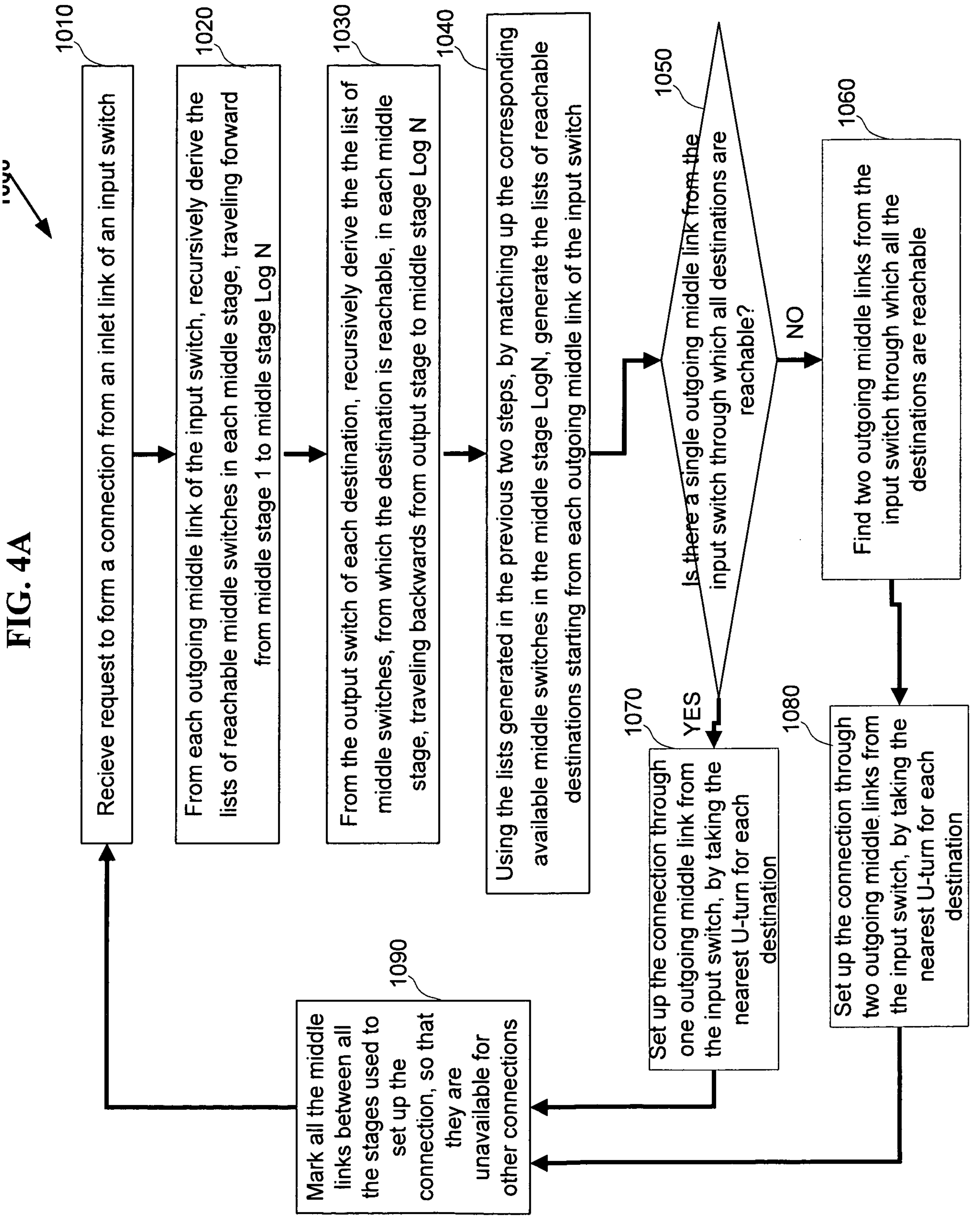

1000
1010
Recieve request to form a connection from an inlet link of an input switch
1020
From each outgoing middle link of the input switch, recursively derive the lists of reachable middle switches in each middle stage, traveling forward from middle stage 1 to middle stage Log N
1030
From the output switch of each destination, recursively derive the the list of middle switches, from which the destination is reachable, in each middle stage, traveling backwards from output stage to middle stage Log N
1040
Using the lists generated in the previous two steps, by matching up the corresponding available middle switches in the middle stage LogN, generate the lists of reachable destinations starting from each outgoing middle link of the input switch
1050
~~Is there a~~ single outgoing middle link ~~from the~~ input switch through which all destinations are reachable?
YES
NO
1060
Find two outgoing middle links from the input switch through which all the destinations are reachable
1070
Set up the connection through one outgoing middle link from the input switch, by taking the nearest U-turn for each destination
1080
Set up the connection through two outgoing middle links from the input switch, by taking the nearest U-turn for each destination
1090
Mark all the middle links between all the stages used to set up the connection, so that they are unavailable for other connections

FIG. 5A

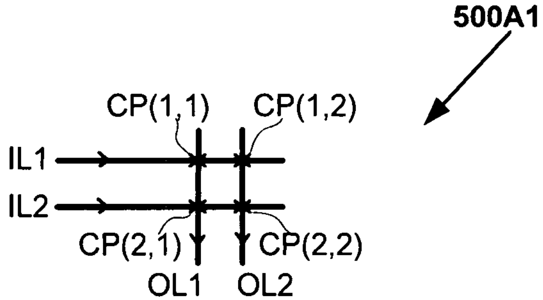


FIG. 5A1
(Prior Art)

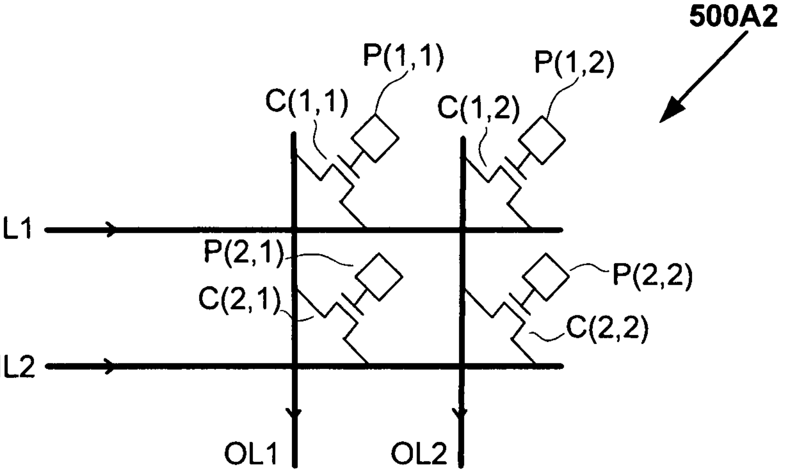


FIG. 5A2
(Prior Art)

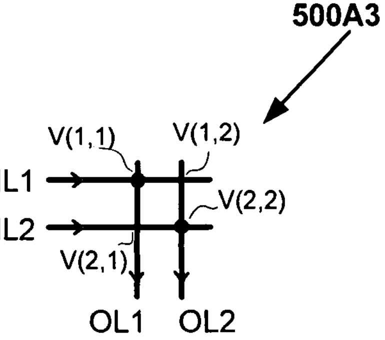


FIG. 5A3
(Prior Art)

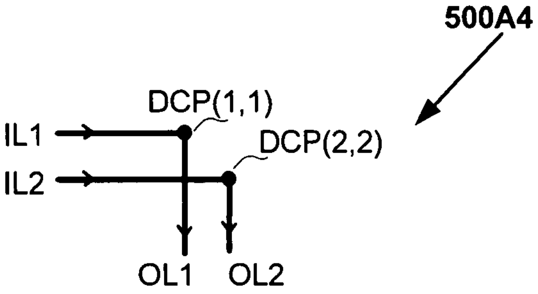


FIG. 5A4

INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

International application No.
PCT/US2008/064603

A. CLASSIFICATION OF SUBJECT MATTER
IPC(8) - H03K 17/00 (2008.04)
USPC - 340/2.2
According to International Patent Classification (IPC) or to both national classification and IPC

B. FIELDS SEARCHED

Minimum documentation searched (classification system followed by classification symbols)
IPC(8) - H03K 17/00; H04L 12/28 (2008.04)
USPC - 340/2.2; 370/395.1

Documentation searched other than minimum documentation to the extent that such documents are included in the fields searched

Electronic data base consulted during the international search (name of data base and, where practicable, search terms used)
MicroPatent, IP.com, DialogPro

C. DOCUMENTS CONSIDERED TO BE RELEVANT

Category*	Citation of document, with indication, where appropriate, of the relevant passages	Relevant to claim No.
A	US 6,868,084 B2 (KONDA) 15 March 2005 (15.03.2005) entire document	1-22
A	US 2007/0053356 A1 (KONDA) 08 March 2007 (08.03.2007) entire document	1-22
A	US 5,179,551 A (TURNER) 12 January 1993 (12.01.1993) entire document	1-22

☐ Further documents are listed in the continuation of Box C. ☐

* Special categories of cited documents:
"A" document defining the general state of the art which is not considered to be of particular relevance
"E" earlier application or patent but published on or after the international filing date
"L" document which may throw doubts on priority claim(s) or which is cited to establish the publication date of another citation or other special reason (as specified)
"O" document referring to an oral disclosure, use, exhibition or other means
"P" document published prior to the international filing date but later than the priority date claimed
"T" later document published after the international filing date or priority date and not in conflict with the application but cited to understand the principle or theory underlying the invention
"X" document of particular relevance; the claimed invention cannot be considered novel or cannot be considered to involve an inventive step when the document is taken alone
"Y" document of particular relevance; the claimed invention cannot be considered to involve an inventive step when the document is combined with one or more other such documents, such combination being obvious to a person skilled in the art
"&" document member of the same patent family

Date of the actual completion of the international search
22 August 2008

Date of mailing of the international search report
03 SEP 2008

Name and mailing address of the ISA/US
Mail Stop PCT, Attn: ISA/US, Commissioner for Patents
P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
Facsimile No. 571-273-3201

Authorized officer:
Blaine R. Copenheaver
PCT Helpdesk: 571-272-4300
PCT OSP: 571-272-7774

EXHIBIT D

US 20100172349A1

(19) **United States**

(12) **Patent Application Publication** (10) **Pub. No.: US 2010/0172349 A1**

Konda (43) **Pub. Date: Jul. 8, 2010**

(54) **FULLY CONNECTED GENERALIZED BUTTERFLY FAT TREE NETWORKS**

(76) Inventor: **Venkat Konda**, (US)

Correspondence Address:
Konda Technologies, Inc
6278 GRAND OAK WAY
SAN JOSE, CA 95135 (US)

(21) Appl. No.: **12/601,273**

(22) PCT Filed: **May 22, 2008**

(86) PCT No.: **PCT/US08/64603**

§ 371 (c)(1),
(2), (4) Date: **Nov. 22, 2009**

Related U.S. Application Data

(60) Provisional application No. 60/940,387, filed on May 25, 2007, provisional application No. 60/940,390, filed on May 25, 2007.

Publication Classification

(51) **Int. Cl.**
H04L 12/56 (2006.01)

(52) **U.S. Cl.** **370/390**

(57) **ABSTRACT**

A generalized butterfly fat tree network comprising ($\log_d N$) stages is operated in strictly nonblocking manner for unicast, when $s \geqq 2$, includes a leaf stage consisting of an input stage having N/d switches with each of them having d inlet links and s×d outgoing links connecting to its immediate succeeding stage switches, and an output stage having N/d switches with each of them having d outlet links and s×d incoming links connecting from switches in its immediate succeeding stage. The network also has ($\log_d N$)−1 middle stages with each middle stage, excepting the root stage, having

$$\frac{s \times N}{d}$$

switches, and each switch in the middle stage has d incoming links connecting from the switches in its immediate preceding stage, d incoming links connecting from the switches in its immediate succeeding stage, d outgoing links connecting to the switches in its immediate succeeding stage, d outgoing links connecting to the switches in its immediate preceding stage, and the root stage having

$$\frac{s \times N}{d}$$

switches, and each switch in the middle stage has d incoming links connecting from the switches in its immediate preceding stage and d outgoing links connecting to the switches in its immediate preceding stage. Also the same generalized butterfly fat tree network, i.e. when $s \geqq 2$, is operated in rearrangeably nonblocking manner for arbitrary fan-out multicast, and each multicast connection is set up by use of at most two outgoing links from the input stage switch. Also the generalized butterfly fat tree network, when $s \geqq 3$, is operated in strictly nonblocking manner for arbitrary fan-out multicast, and each multicast connection is set up by use of at most two outgoing links from the input stage switch.

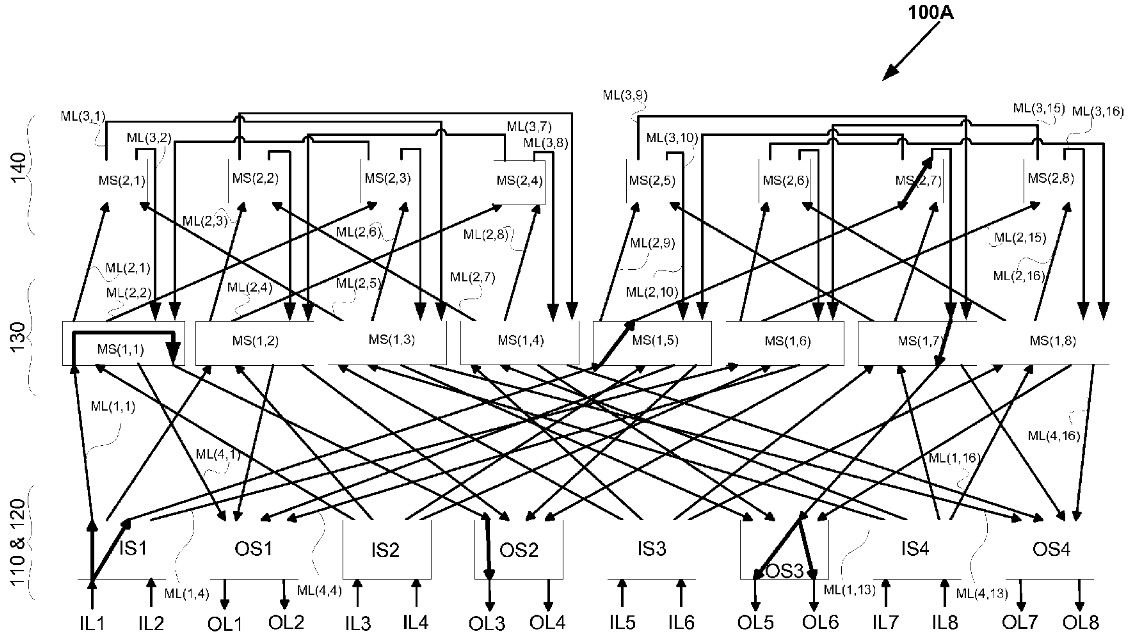


FIG. 1A

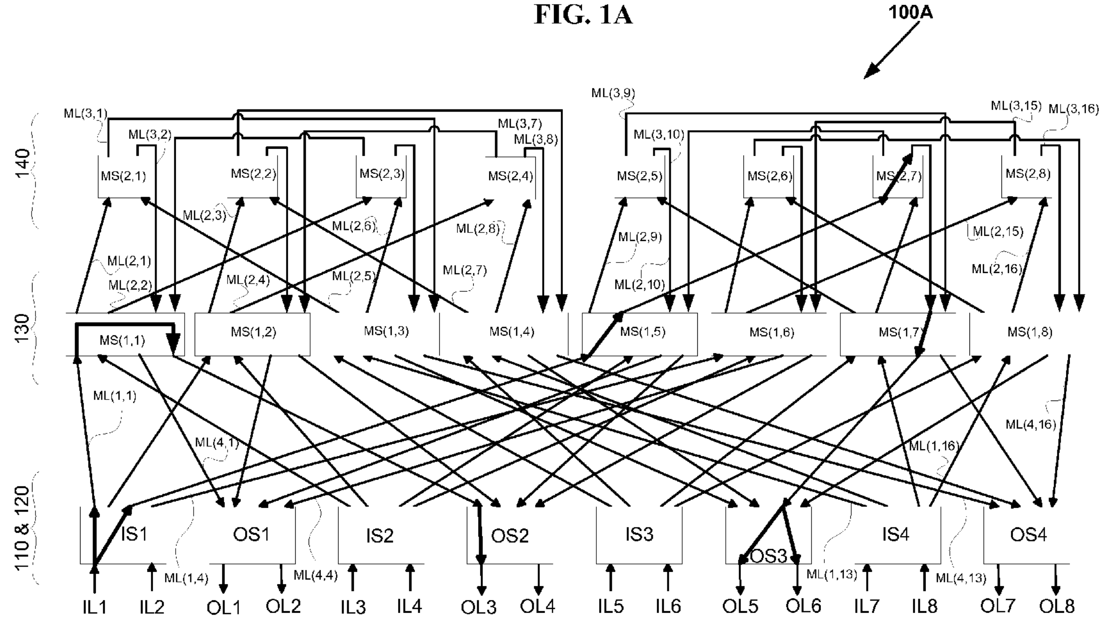

100A
140
130
110 & 120
ML(3,1)
ML(3,2)
ML(3,7)
ML(3,8)
ML(3,9)
ML(3,10)
ML(3,15)
ML(3,16)
MS(2,1)
MS(2,2)
MS(2,3)
MS(2,4)
MS(2,5)
MS(2,6)
MS(2,7)
MS(2,8)
ML(2,1)
ML(2,2)
ML(2,3)
ML(2,4)
ML(2,5)
ML(2,6)
ML(2,7)
ML(2,8)
ML(2,9)
ML(2,10)
ML(2,15)
ML(2,16)
MS(1,1)
MS(1,2)
MS(1,3)
MS(1,4)
MS(1,5)
MS(1,6)
MS(1,7)
MS(1,8)
ML(1,1)
ML(4,1)
ML(1,16)
ML(4,16)
IS1
OS1
IS2
OS2
IS3
OS3
IS4
OS4
ML(1,4)
ML(4,4)
ML(1,13)
ML(4,13)
IL1
IL2
OL1
OL2
IL3
IL4
OL3
OL4
IL5
IL6
OL5
OL6
IL7
IL8
OL7
OL8

FIG. 1B

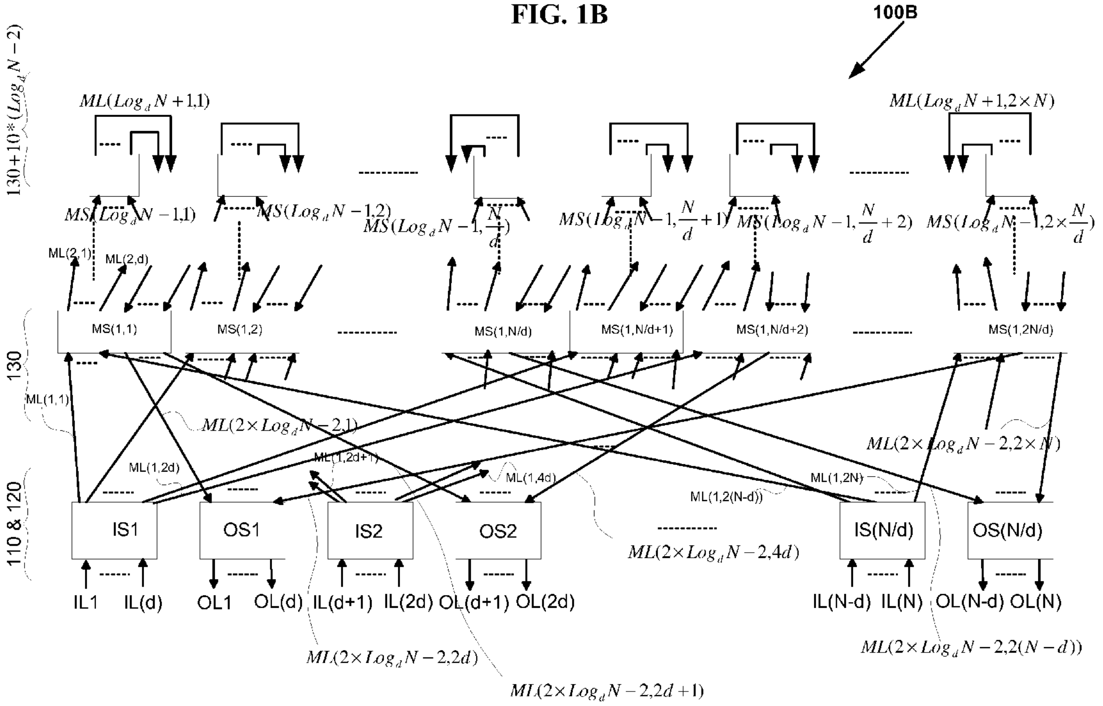

100B
130+10*(Log_d N − 2)
ML(Log_d N + 1,1)
ML(Log_d N + 1,2×N)
MS(Log_d N − 1,1)
MS(Log_d N − 1,2)
MS(Log_d N − 1, N/d)
MS(Log_d N − 1, N/d + 1)
MS(Log_d N − 1, N/d + 2)
MS(Log_d N − 1,2× N/d)
ML(2,1)
ML(2,d)
MS(1,1)
MS(1,2)
MS(1,N/d)
MS(1,N/d+1)
MS(1,N/d+2)
MS(1,2N/d)
130
ML(1,1)
ML(2×Log_d N − 2,1)
ML(2×Log_d N − 2,2×N)
ML(1,2d)
ML(1,2d+1)
ML(1,4d)
ML(1,2N)
ML(1,2(N-d))
110 & 120
IS1
OS1
IS2
OS2
IS(N/d)
OS(N/d)
ML(2×Log_d N − 2,4d)
IL1
IL(d)
OL1
OL(d)
IL(d+1)
IL(2d)
OL(d+1)
OL(2d)
IL(N-d)
IL(N)
OL(N-d)
OL(N)
ML(2×Log_d N − 2,2(N − d))
ML(2×Log_d N − 2,2d)
ML(2×Log_d N − 2,2d + 1)

FIG. 1C

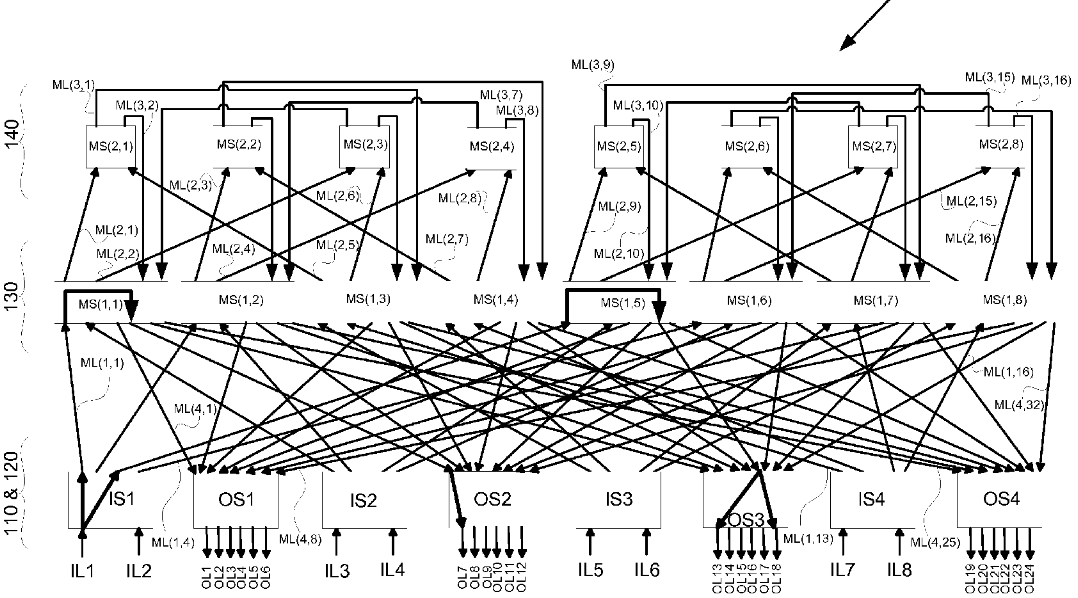

100C
ML(3,1)
ML(3,2)
ML(3,7)
ML(3,8)
ML(3,9)
ML(3,10)
ML(3,15)
ML(3,16)
140
MS(2,1)
MS(2,2)
MS(2,3)
MS(2,4)
MS(2,5)
MS(2,6)
MS(2,7)
MS(2,8)
ML(2,3)
ML(2,6)
ML(2,8)
ML(2,1)
ML(2,2)
ML(2,4)
ML(2,5)
ML(2,7)
ML(2,9)
ML(2,10)
ML(2,15)
ML(2,16)
130
MS(1,1)
MS(1,2)
MS(1,3)
MS(1,4)
MS(1,5)
MS(1,6)
MS(1,7)
MS(1,8)
ML(1,1)
ML(4,1)
ML(1,16)
ML(4,32)
110 & 120
IS1
OS1
IS2
OS2
IS3
OS3
IS4
OS4
ML(1,4)
ML(4,8)
ML(1,13)
ML(4,25)
IL1
IL2
IL3
IL4
IL5
IL6
IL7
IL8
OL1
OL2
OL3
OL4
OL5
OL6
OL7
OL8
OL9
OL10
OL11
OL12
OL13
OL14
OL15
OL16
OL17
OL18
OL19
OL20
OL21
OL22
OL23
OL24

FIG. 1D

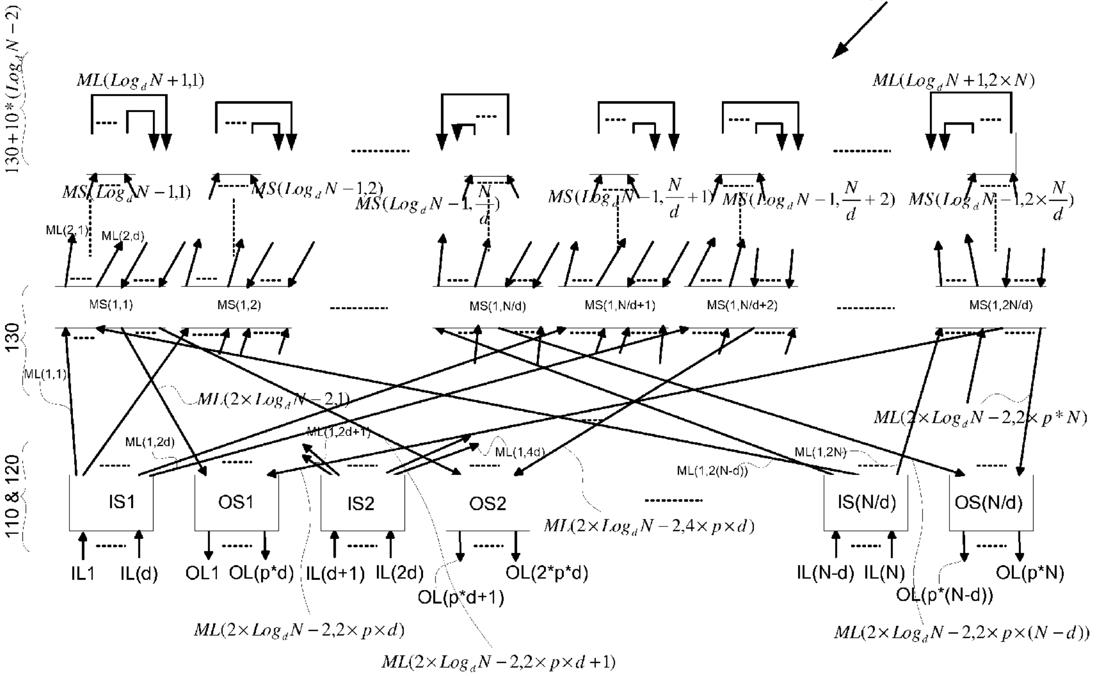

100D
$130+10*(Log_d N-2)$
$ML(Log_d N+1,1)$
$ML(Log_d N+1,2\times N)$
$MS(Log_d N-1,1)$
$MS(Log_d N-1,2)$
$MS(Log_d N-1,\frac{N}{d})$
$MS(Log_d N-1,\frac{N}{d}+1)$
$MS(Log_d N-1,\frac{N}{d}+2)$
$MS(Log_d N-1,2\times\frac{N}{d})$
ML(2,1)
ML(2,d)
MS(1,1)
MS(1,2)
MS(1,N/d)
MS(1,N/d+1)
MS(1,N/d+2)
MS(1,2N/d)
130
ML(1,1)
$ML(2\times Log_d N-2,1)$
$ML(2\times Log_d N-2,2\times p*N)$
ML(1,2d)
ML(1,2d+1)
ML(1,4d)
ML(1,2(N-d))
ML(1,2N)
110 & 120
IS1
OS1
IS2
OS2
IS(N/d)
OS(N/d)
$ML(2\times Log_d N-2,4\times p\times d)$
IL1
IL(d)
OL1
OL(p*d)
IL(d+1)
IL(2d)
OL(p*d+1)
OL(2*p*d)
IL(N-d)
IL(N)
OL(p*(N-d))
OL(p*N)
$ML(2\times Log_d N-2,2\times p\times d)$
$ML(2\times Log_d N-2,2\times p\times d+1)$
$ML(2\times Log_d N-2,2\times p\times (N-d))$

FIG. 1E

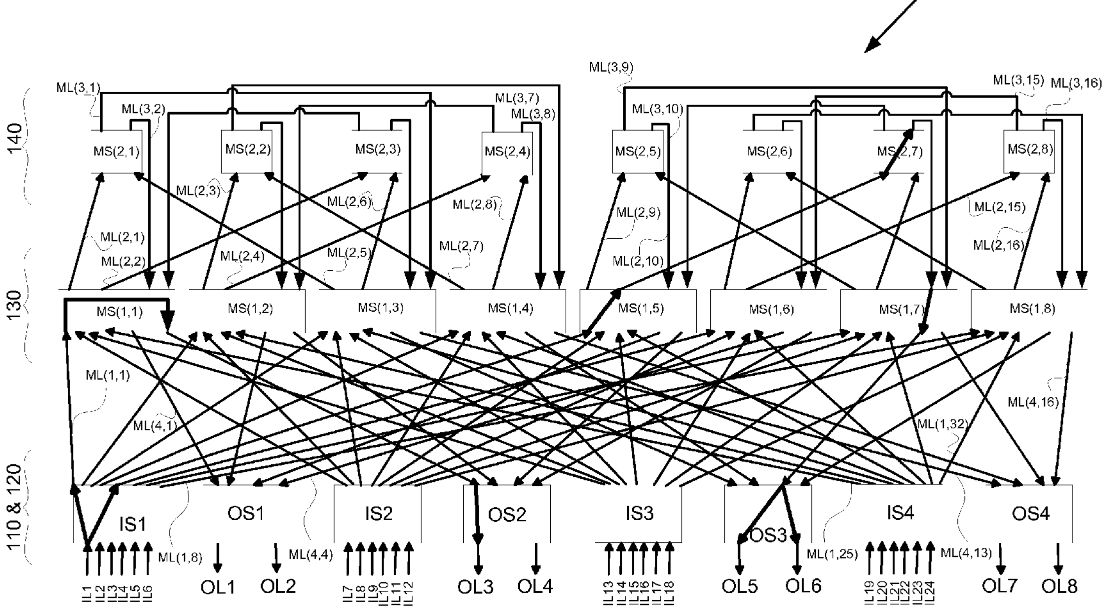

100E
ML(3,1)
ML(3,2)
ML(3,7)
ML(3,8)
ML(3,9)
ML(3,10)
ML(3,15)
ML(3,16)
140
MS(2,1)
MS(2,2)
MS(2,3)
MS(2,4)
MS(2,5)
MS(2,6)
MS(2,7)
MS(2,8)
ML(2,3)
ML(2,6)
ML(2,8)
ML(2,9)
ML(2,15)
ML(2,1)
ML(2,2)
ML(2,4)
ML(2,5)
ML(2,7)
ML(2,10)
ML(2,16)
130
MS(1,1)
MS(1,2)
MS(1,3)
MS(1,4)
MS(1,5)
MS(1,6)
MS(1,7)
MS(1,8)
ML(1,1)
ML(4,1)
ML(1,32)
ML(4,16)
110 & 120
IS1
OS1
IS2
OS2
IS3
OS3
IS4
OS4
ML(1,8)
ML(4,4)
ML(1,25)
ML(4,13)
IL1
IL2
IL3
IL4
IL5
IL6
OL1
OL2
IL7
IL8
IL9
IL10
IL11
IL12
OL3
OL4
IL13
IL14
IL15
IL16
IL17
IL18
OL5
OL6
IL19
IL20
IL21
IL22
IL23
IL24
OL7
OL8

FIG. 1F

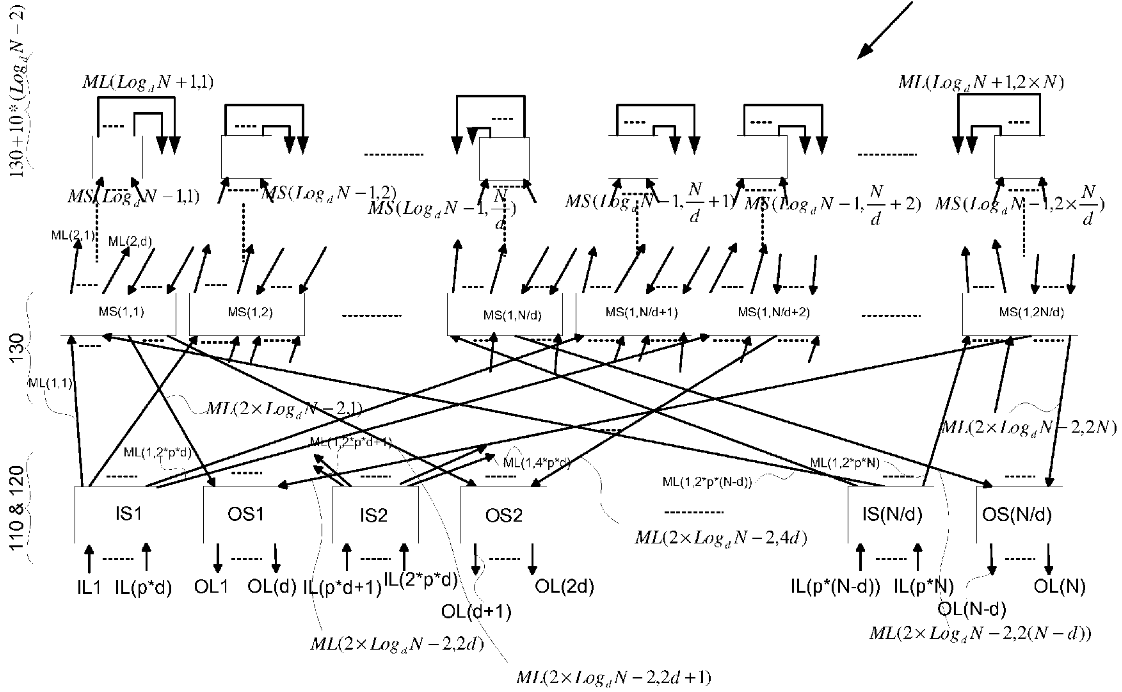

100F
$130+10*(Log_d N-2)$
$ML(Log_d N+1,1)$
$ML(Log_d N+1,2\times N)$
$MS(Log_d N-1,1)$
$MS(Log_d N-1,2)$
$MS(Log_d N-1,\frac{N}{d})$
$MS(Log_d N-1,\frac{N}{d}+1)$
$MS(Log_d N-1,\frac{N}{d}+2)$
$MS(Log_d N-1,2\times\frac{N}{d})$
ML(2,1)
ML(2,d)
MS(1,1)
MS(1,2)
MS(1,N/d)
MS(1,N/d+1)
MS(1,N/d+2)
MS(1,2N/d)
130
ML(1,1)
$ML(2\times Log_d N-2,1)$
$ML(2\times Log_d N-2,2N)$
110 & 120
ML(1,2*p*d)
ML(1,2*p*d+1)
ML(1,4*p*d)
ML(1,2*p*N)
ML(1,2*p*(N-d))
IS1
OS1
IS2
OS2
IS(N/d)
OS(N/d)
$ML(2\times Log_d N-2,4d)$
IL1
IL(p*d)
OL1
OL(d)
IL(p*d+1)
IL(2*p*d)
OL(d+1)
OL(2d)
IL(p*(N-d))
IL(p*N)
OL(N-d)
OL(N)
$ML(2\times Log_d N-2,2d)$
$ML(2\times Log_d N-2,2d+1)$
$ML(2\times Log_d N-2,2(N-d))$

FIG. 2A

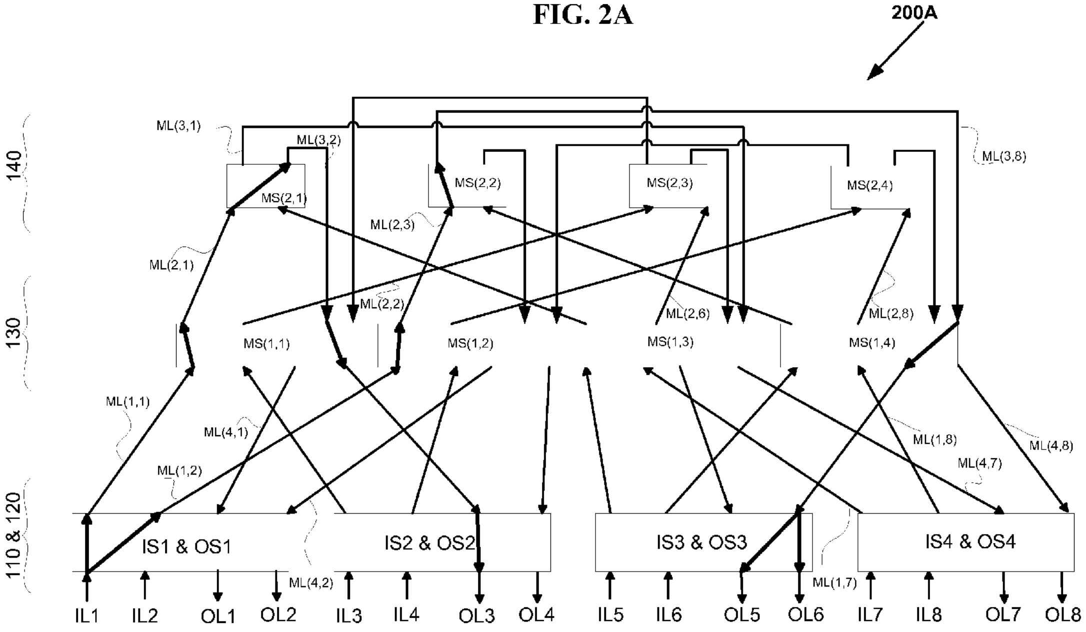

200A
140
130
110 & 120
ML(3,1)
ML(3,2)
ML(3,8)
MS(2,1)
MS(2,2)
MS(2,3)
MS(2,4)
ML(2,3)
ML(2,1)
ML(2,2)
ML(2,6)
ML(2,8)
MS(1,1)
MS(1,2)
MS(1,3)
MS(1,4)
ML(1,1)
ML(4,1)
ML(1,2)
ML(1,8)
ML(4,8)
ML(4,7)
ML(4,2)
ML(1,7)
IS1 & OS1
IS2 & OS2
IS3 & OS3
IS4 & OS4
IL1
IL2
OL1
OL2
IL3
IL4
OL3
OL4
IL5
IL6
OL5
OL6
IL7
IL8
OL7
OL8

FIG. 2B

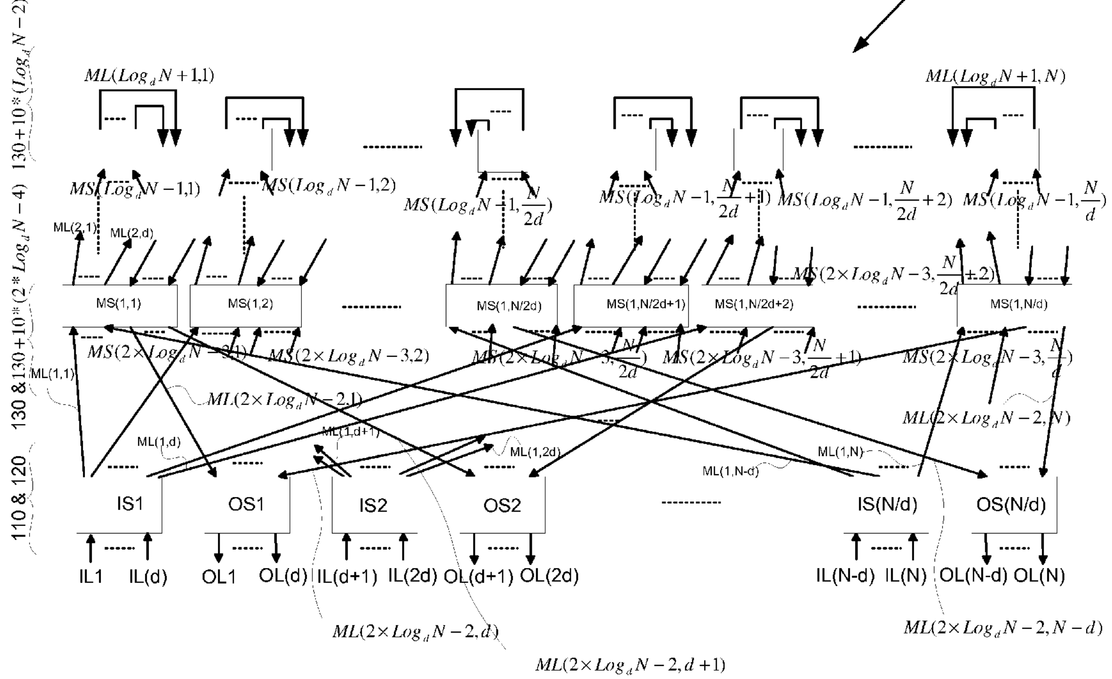

200B
$130+10*(Log_dN-2)$
$130+10*(2*Log_dN-4)$
130 & 130+
110 & 120
$ML(Log_dN+1,1)$
$ML(Log_dN+1,N)$
$MS(Log_dN-1,1)$
$MS(Log_dN-1,2)$
$MS(Log_dN-1,\frac{N}{2d})$
$MS(Log_dN-1,\frac{N}{2d}+1)$
$MS(Log_dN-1,\frac{N}{2d}+2)$
$MS(Log_dN-1,\frac{N}{d})$
ML(2,1)
ML(2,d)
$MS(2\times Log_dN-3,\frac{N}{2d}+2)$
MS(1,1)
MS(1,2)
MS(1,N/2d)
MS(1,N/2d+1)
MS(1,N/2d+2)
MS(1,N/d)
$MS(2\times Log_dN-3,1)$
$MS(2\times Log_dN-3,2)$
$MS(2\times Log_dN-3,\frac{N}{2d})$
$MS(2\times Log_dN-3,\frac{N}{2d}+1)$
$MS(2\times Log_dN-3,\frac{N}{d})$
ML(1,1)
$ML(2\times Log_dN-2,1)$
$ML(2\times Log_dN-2,N)$
ML(1,d)
ML(1,d+1)
ML(1,2d)
ML(1,N-d)
ML(1,N)
IS1
OS1
IS2
OS2
IS(N/d)
OS(N/d)
IL1
IL(d)
OL1
OL(d)
IL(d+1)
IL(2d)
OL(d+1)
OL(2d)
IL(N-d)
IL(N)
OL(N-d)
OL(N)
$ML(2\times Log_dN-2,d)$
$ML(2\times Log_dN-2,d+1)$
$ML(2\times Log_dN-2,N-d)$

FIG. 2C

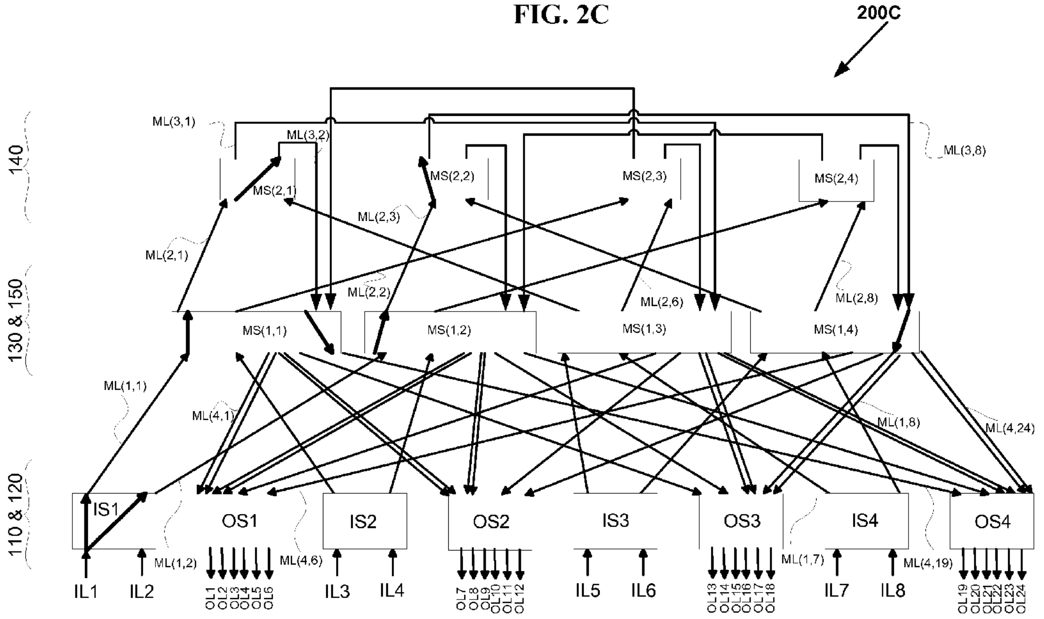

200C
140
130 & 150
110 & 120
ML(3,1)
ML(3,2)
ML(3,8)
MS(2,1)
MS(2,2)
MS(2,3)
MS(2,4)
ML(2,3)
ML(2,1)
ML(2,2)
ML(2,6)
ML(2,8)
MS(1,1)
MS(1,2)
MS(1,3)
MS(1,4)
ML(1,1)
ML(4,1)
ML(1,8)
ML(4,24)
IS1
OS1
IS2
OS2
IS3
OS3
IS4
OS4
ML(1,2)
ML(4,6)
ML(1,7)
ML(4,19)
IL1
IL2
IL3
IL4
IL5
IL6
IL7
IL8
OL1
OL2
OL3
OL4
OL5
OL6
OL7
OL8
OL9
OL10
OL11
OL12
OL13
OL14
OL15
OL16
OL17
OL18
OL19
OL20
OL21
OL22
OL23
OL24

FIG. 2D

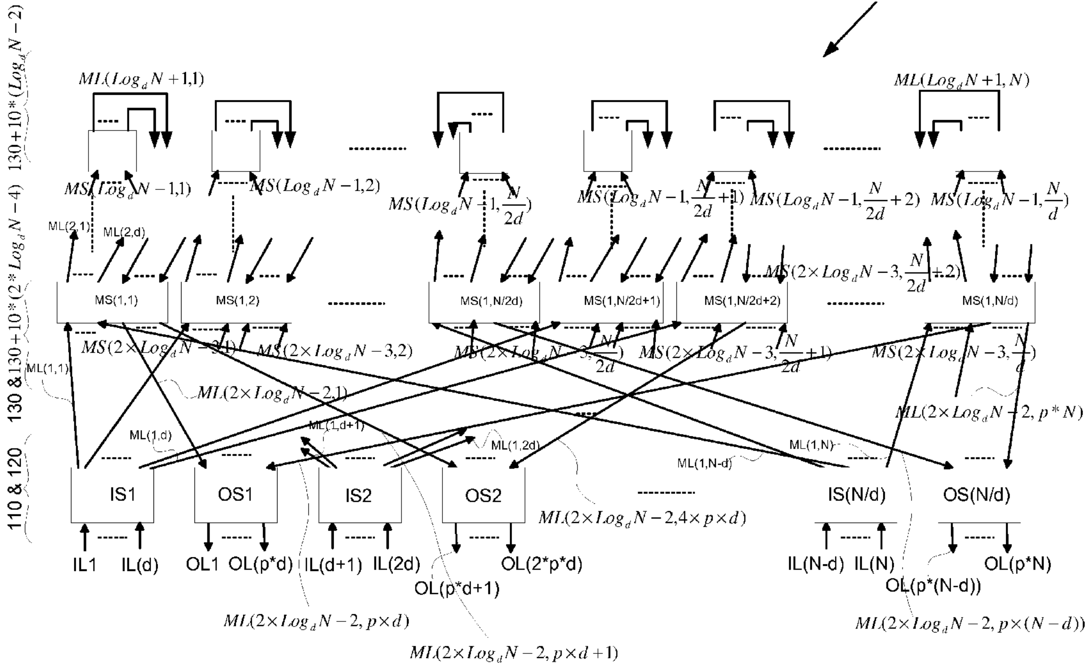

200D
130+10*(Log_d N − 2)
130+10*(2*Log_d N − 4)
130 & 130+10*(2*Log_d N − 3)
110 & 120
ML(Log_d N +1,1)
ML(Log_d N +1, N)
MS(Log_d N − 1,1)
MS(Log_d N − 1,2)
MS(Log_d N − 1, N/2d)
MS(Log_d N − 1, N/2d + 1)
MS(Log_d N − 1, N/2d + 2)
MS(Log_d N − 1, N/d)
ML(2,1)
ML(2,d)
MS(2×Log_d N − 3, N/2d + 2)
MS(1,1)
MS(1,2)
MS(1,N/2d)
MS(1,N/2d+1)
MS(1,N/2d+2)
MS(1,N/d)
MS(2×Log_d N − 3,1)
MS(2×Log_d N − 3,2)
MS(2×Log_d N − 3, N/2d)
MS(2×Log_d N − 3, N/2d + 1)
MS(2×Log_d N − 3, N/d)
ML(1,1)
ML(2×Log_d N − 2,1)
ML(2×Log_d N − 2, p*N)
ML(1,d)
ML(1,d+1)
ML(1,2d)
ML(1,N)
ML(1,N-d)
IS1
OS1
IS2
OS2
IS(N/d)
OS(N/d)
ML(2×Log_d N − 2,4×p×d)
IL1
IL(d)
OL1
OL(p*d)
IL(d+1)
IL(2d)
OL(2*p*d)
OL(p*d+1)
IL(N-d)
IL(N)
OL(p*(N-d))
OL(p*N)
ML(2×Log_d N − 2, p×d)
ML(2×Log_d N − 2, p×d + 1)
ML(2×Log_d N − 2, p×(N − d))

FIG. 2E

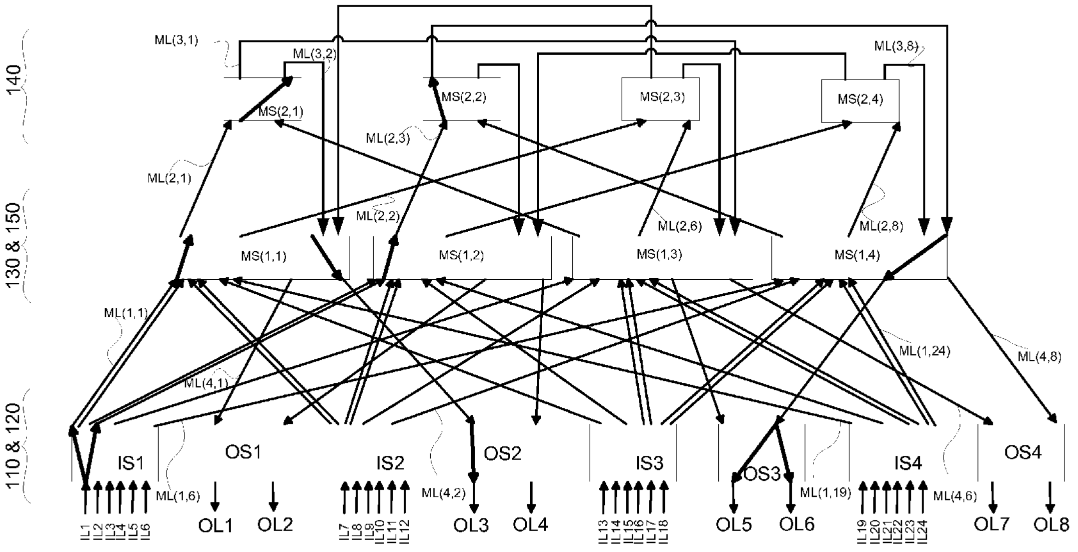

200E
140
130 & 150
110 & 120
ML(3,1)
ML(3,2)
ML(3,8)
MS(2,1)
MS(2,2)
MS(2,3)
MS(2,4)
ML(2,1)
ML(2,3)
ML(2,2)
ML(2,6)
ML(2,8)
MS(1,1)
MS(1,2)
MS(1,3)
MS(1,4)
ML(1,1)
ML(4,1)
ML(1,24)
ML(4,8)
IS1
OS1
IS2
OS2
IS3
OS3
IS4
OS4
ML(1,6)
ML(4,2)
ML(1,19)
ML(4,6)
IL1
IL2
IL3
IL4
IL5
IL6
OL1
OL2
IL7
IL8
IL9
IL10
IL11
IL12
OL3
OL4
IL13
IL14
IL15
IL16
IL17
IL18
OL5
OL6
IL19
IL20
IL21
IL22
IL23
IL24
OL7
OL8

FIG. 2F

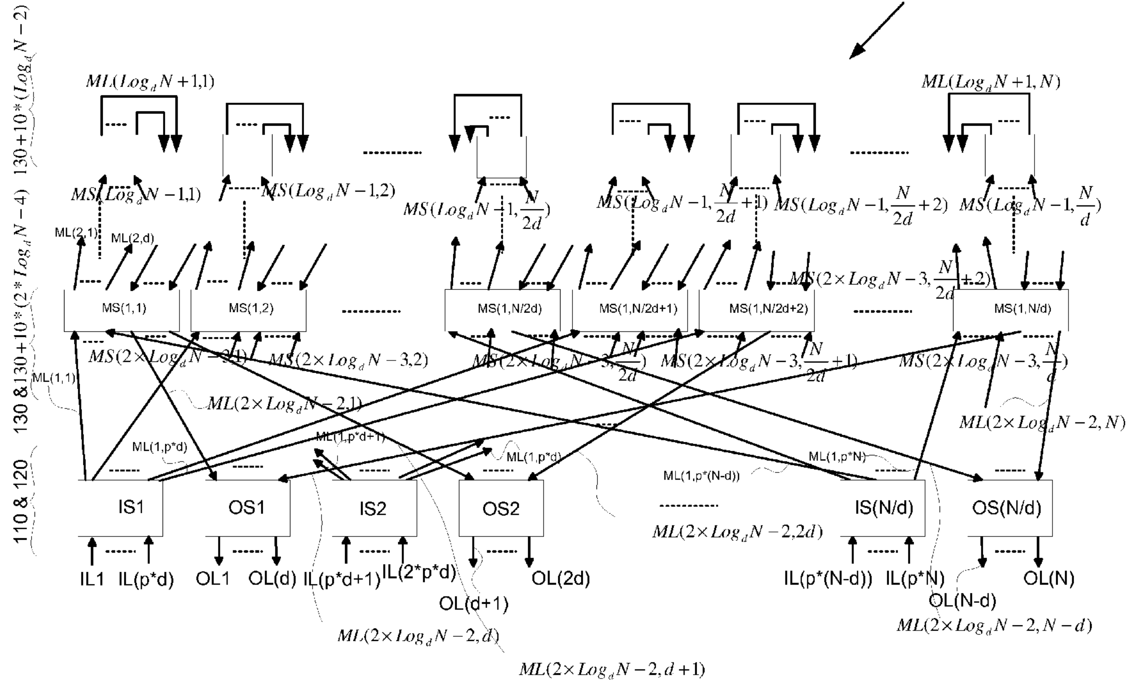

200F
$ML(Log_d N+1,1)$
$ML(Log_d N+1,N)$
$MS(Log_d N-1,1)$
$MS(Log_d N-1,2)$
$MS(Log_d N-1,\frac{N}{2d})$
$MS(Log_d N-1,\frac{N}{2d}+1)$
$MS(Log_d N-1,\frac{N}{2d}+2)$
$MS(Log_d N-1,\frac{N}{d})$
ML(2,1)
ML(2,d)
$MS(2\times Log_d N-3,\frac{N}{2d}+2)$
MS(1,1)
MS(1,2)
MS(1,N/2d)
MS(1,N/2d+1)
MS(1,N/2d+2)
MS(1,N/d)
$MS(2\times Log_d N-3,1)$
$MS(2\times Log_d N-3,2)$
$MS(2\times Log_d N-3,\frac{N}{2d})$
$MS(2\times Log_d N-3,\frac{N}{2d}+1)$
$MS(2\times Log_d N-3,\frac{N}{d})$
ML(1,1)
$ML(2\times Log_d N-2,1)$
$ML(2\times Log_d N-2,N)$
ML(1,p*d)
ML(1,p*d+1)
ML(1,p*d)
ML(1,p*N)
ML(1,p*(N-d))
IS1
OS1
IS2
OS2
IS(N/d)
OS(N/d)
$ML(2\times Log_d N-2,2d)$
IL1
IL(p*d)
OL1
OL(d)
IL(p*d+1)
IL(2*p*d)
OL(d+1)
OL(2d)
IL(p*(N-d))
IL(p*N)
OL(N-d)
OL(N)
$ML(2\times Log_d N-2,d)$
$ML(2\times Log_d N-2,d+1)$
$ML(2\times Log_d N-2,N-d)$
110 & 120
130 & 130+10*(2*$Log_d N-4$)
130+10*($Log_d N-2$)

FIG. 3A

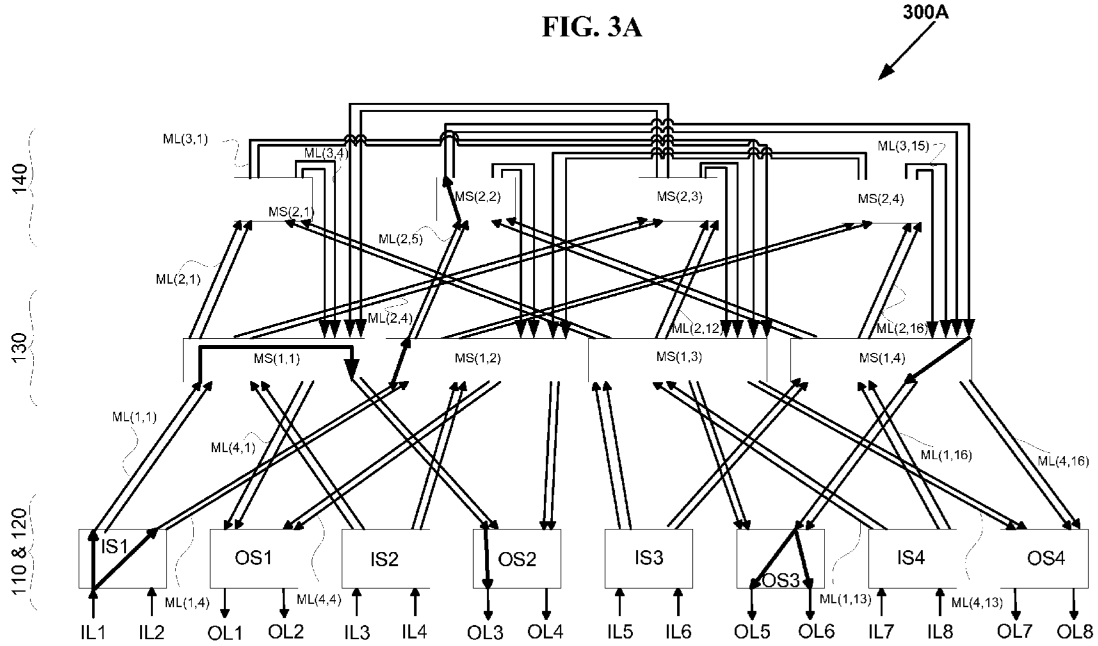

300A
140
130
110 & 120
ML(3,1)
ML(3,4)
ML(3,15)
MS(2,1)
MS(2,2)
MS(2,3)
MS(2,4)
ML(2,5)
ML(2,1)
ML(2,4)
ML(2,12)
ML(2,16)
MS(1,1)
MS(1,2)
MS(1,3)
MS(1,4)
ML(1,1)
ML(4,1)
ML(1,16)
ML(4,16)
IS1
OS1
IS2
OS2
IS3
OS3
IS4
OS4
ML(1,4)
ML(4,4)
ML(1,13)
ML(4,13)
IL1
IL2
OL1
OL2
IL3
IL4
OL3
OL4
IL5
IL6
OL5
OL6
IL7
IL8
OL7
OL8

FIG. 3B

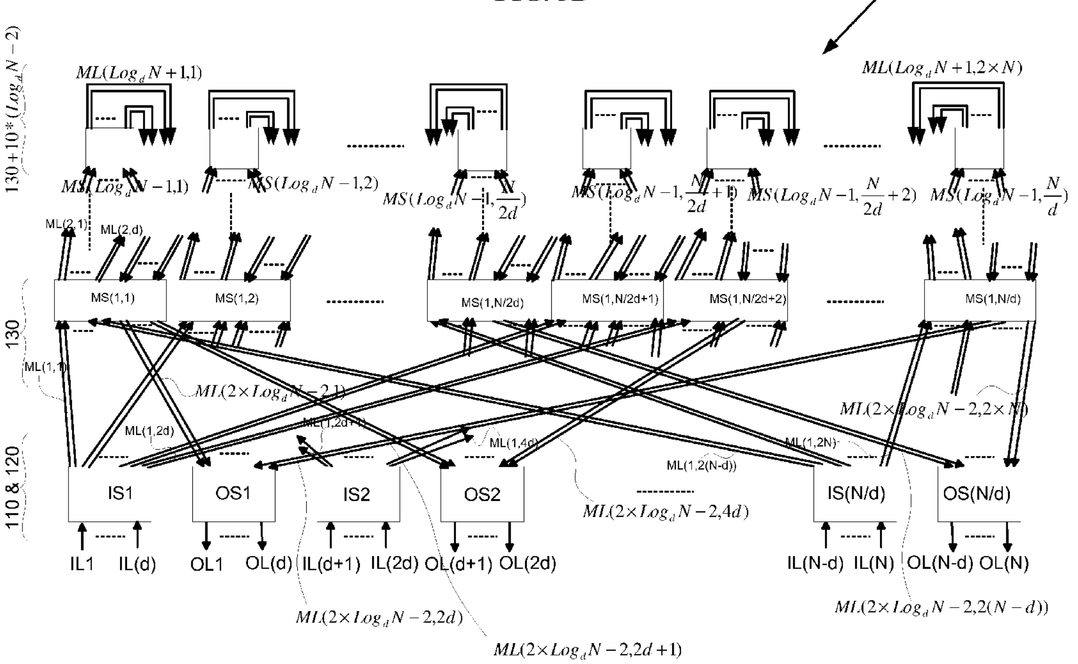

300B
$ML(Log_d N+1,1)$
$ML(Log_d N+1,2\times N)$
$130+10*(Log_d N-2)$
$MS(Log_d N-1,1)$
$MS(Log_d N-1,2)$
$MS(Log_d N-1,\frac{N}{2d})$
$MS(Log_d N-1,\frac{N}{2d}+1)$
$MS(Log_d N-1,\frac{N}{2d}+2)$
$MS(Log_d N-1,\frac{N}{d})$
ML(2,1)
ML(2,d)
MS(1,1)
MS(1,2)
MS(1,N/2d)
MS(1,N/2d+1)
MS(1,N/2d+2)
MS(1,N/d)
130
ML(1,1)
$ML(2\times Log_d N-2,1)$
$ML(2\times Log_d N-2,2\times N)$
ML(1,2d)
ML(1,2d+1)
ML(1,4d)
ML(1,2N)
ML(1,2(N-d))
$ML(2\times Log_d N-2,4d)$
110 & 120
IS1
OS1
IS2
OS2
IS(N/d)
OS(N/d)
IL1
IL(d)
OL1
OL(d)
IL(d+1)
IL(2d)
OL(d+1)
OL(2d)
IL(N-d)
IL(N)
OL(N-d)
OL(N)
$ML(2\times Log_d N-2,2d)$
$ML(2\times Log_d N-2,2(N-d))$
$ML(2\times Log_d N-2,2d+1)$

FIG. 3C

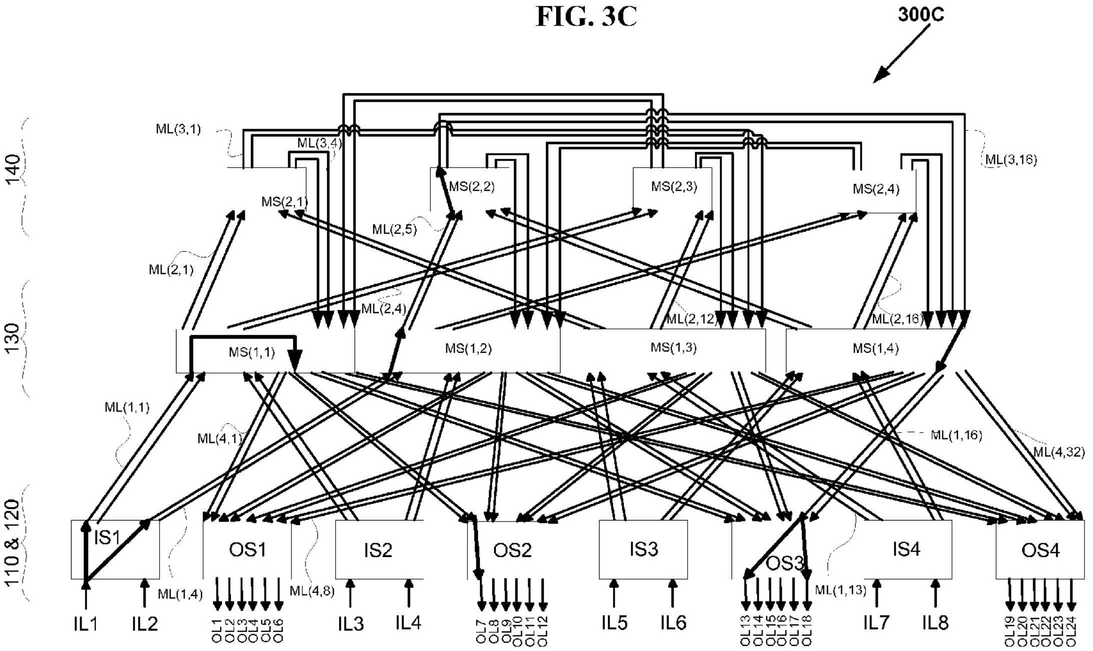

300C
140
130
110 & 120
ML(3,1)
ML(3,4)
ML(3,16)
MS(2,1)
MS(2,2)
MS(2,3)
MS(2,4)
ML(2,5)
ML(2,1)
ML(2,4)
ML(2,12)
ML(2,16)
MS(1,1)
MS(1,2)
MS(1,3)
MS(1,4)
ML(1,1)
ML(4,1)
ML(1,16)
ML(4,32)
IS1
OS1
IS2
OS2
IS3
OS3
IS4
OS4
ML(1,4)
ML(4,8)
ML(1,13)
IL1
IL2
OL1 OL2 OL3 OL4 OL5 OL6
IL3
IL4
OL7 OL8 OL9 OL10 OL11 OL12
IL5
IL6
OL13 OL14 OL15 OL16 OL17 OL18
IL7
IL8
OL19 OL20 OL21 OL22 OL23 OL24

FIG. 3D

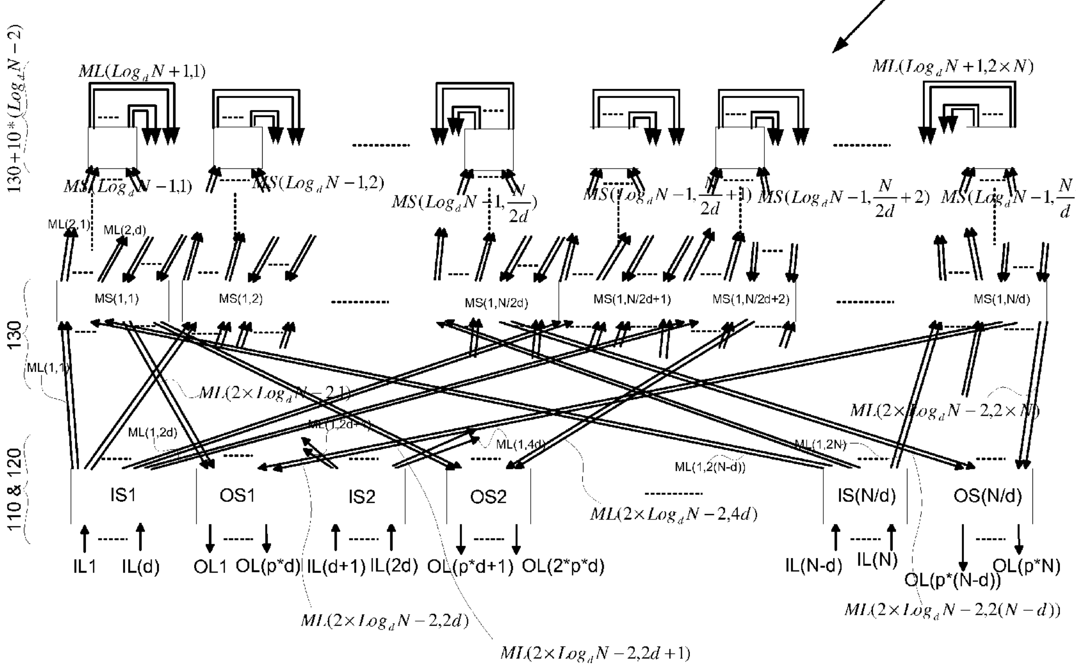

300D
130+10*(LogdN-2)
ML(LogdN+1,1)
ML(LogdN+1,2×N)
MS(LogdN-1,1)
MS(LogdN-1,2)
MS(LogdN-1,N/2d)
MS(LogdN-1,N/2d+1)
MS(LogdN-1,N/2d+2)
MS(LogdN-1,N/d)
ML(2,1)
ML(2,d)
MS(1,1)
MS(1,2)
MS(1,N/2d)
MS(1,N/2d+1)
MS(1,N/2d+2)
MS(1,N/d)
130
ML(1,1)
ML(2×LogdN-2,1)
ML(1,2d)
ML(1,2d+1)
ML(1,4d)
ML(1,2N)
ML(1,2(N-d))
ML(2×LogdN-2,2×N)
110 & 120
IS1
OS1
IS2
OS2
ML(2×LogdN-2,4d)
IS(N/d)
OS(N/d)
IL1
IL(d)
OL1
OL(p*d)
IL(d+1)
IL(2d)
OL(p*d+1)
OL(2*p*d)
IL(N-d)
IL(N)
OL(p*(N-d))
OL(p*N)
ML(2×LogdN-2,2d)
ML(2×LogdN-2,2d+1)
ML(2×LogdN-2,2(N-d))

FIG. 3E

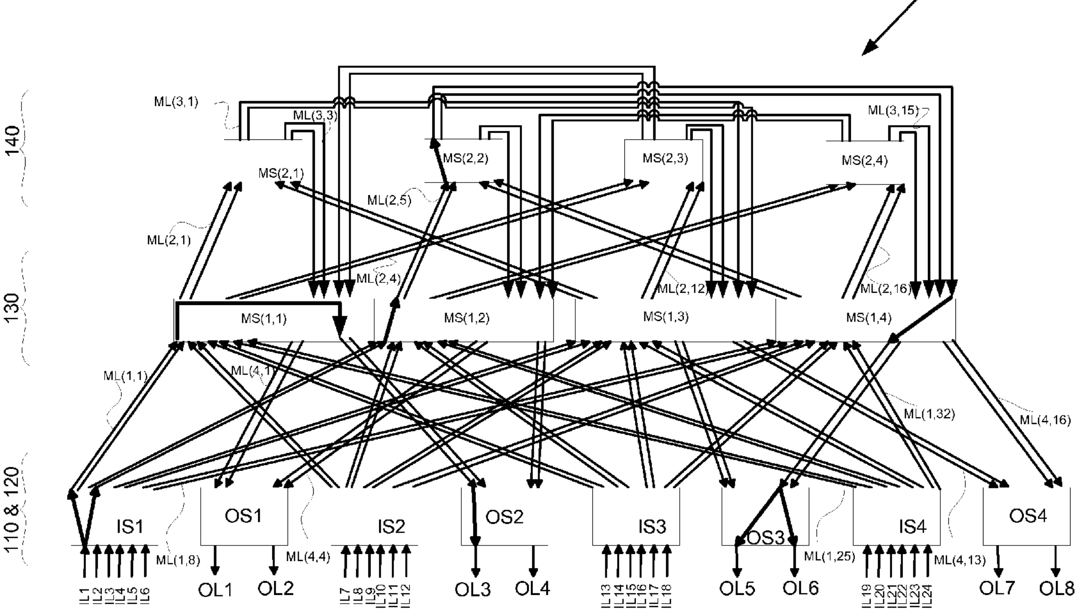

300E
140
130
110 & 120
ML(3,1)
ML(3,3)
ML(3,15)
MS(2,1)
MS(2,2)
MS(2,3)
MS(2,4)
ML(2,5)
ML(2,1)
ML(2,4)
ML(2,12)
ML(2,16)
MS(1,1)
MS(1,2)
MS(1,3)
MS(1,4)
ML(1,1)
ML(4,1)
ML(1,32)
ML(4,16)
IS1
OS1
IS2
OS2
IS3
OS3
IS4
OS4
ML(1,8)
ML(4,4)
ML(1,25)
ML(4,13)
IL1
IL2
IL3
IL4
IL5
IL6
OL1
OL2
IL7
IL8
IL9
IL10
IL11
IL12
OL3
OL4
IL13
IL14
IL15
IL16
IL17
IL18
OL5
OL6
IL19
IL20
IL21
IL22
IL23
IL24
OL7
OL8

FIG. 3F

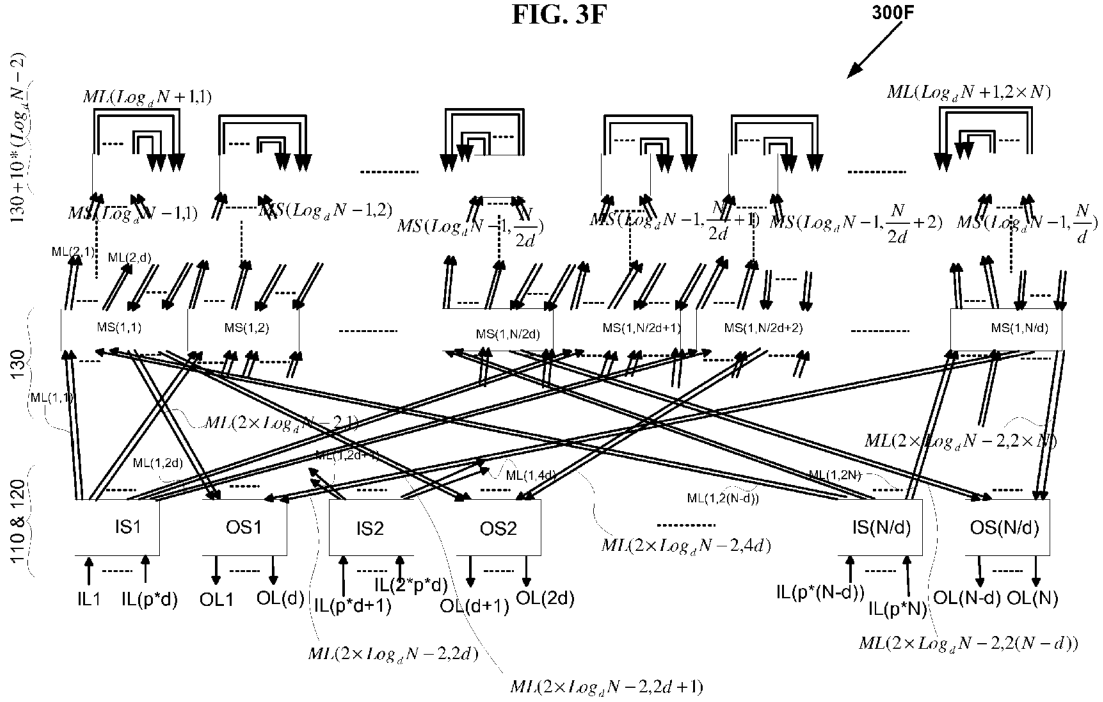

300F
$130+10*(Log_d N-2)$
$ML(Log_d N+1,1)$
$ML(Log_d N+1,2\times N)$
$MS(Log_d N-1,1)$
$MS(Log_d N-1,2)$
$MS(Log_d N-1,\frac{N}{2d})$
$MS(Log_d N-1,\frac{N}{2d}+1)$
$MS(Log_d N-1,\frac{N}{2d}+2)$
$MS(Log_d N-1,\frac{N}{d})$
ML(2,1)
ML(2,d)
MS(1,1)
MS(1,2)
MS(1,N/2d)
MS(1,N/2d+1)
MS(1,N/2d+2)
MS(1,N/d)
130
ML(1,1)
$ML(2\times Log_d N-2,1)$
$ML(2\times Log_d N-2,2\times N)$
ML(1,2d)
ML(1,2d+1)
ML(1,4d)
ML(1,2N)
ML(1,2(N-d))
110 & 120
IS1
OS1
IS2
OS2
IS(N/d)
OS(N/d)
$ML(2\times Log_d N-2,4d)$
IL1
IL(p*d)
OL1
OL(d)
IL(p*d+1)
IL(2*p*d)
OL(d+1)
OL(2d)
IL(p*(N-d))
IL(p*N)
OL(N-d)
OL(N)
$ML(2\times Log_d N-2,2(N-d))$
$ML(2\times Log_d N-2,2d)$
$ML(2\times Log_d N-2,2d+1)$

FIG. 4A

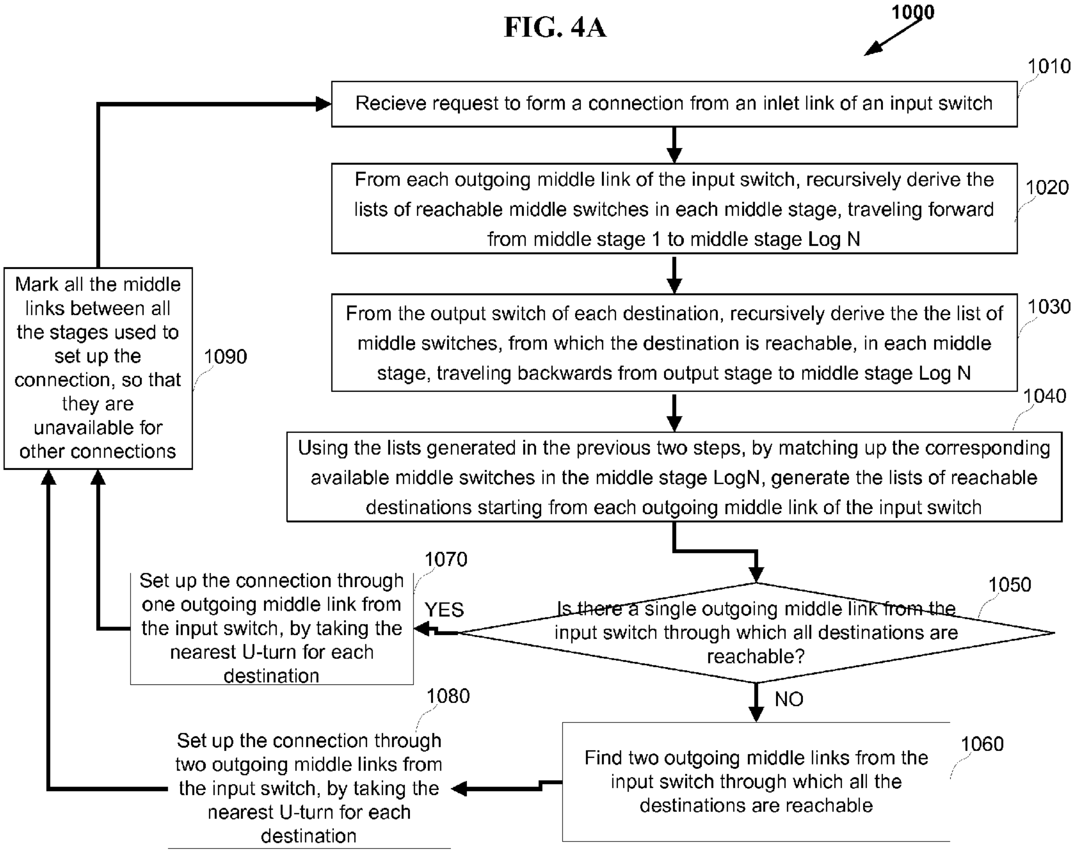

1000
1010
Recieve request to form a connection from an inlet link of an input switch
1020
From each outgoing middle link of the input switch, recursively derive the lists of reachable middle switches in each middle stage, traveling forward from middle stage 1 to middle stage Log N
1030
From the output switch of each destination, recursively derive the the list of middle switches, from which the destination is reachable, in each middle stage, traveling backwards from output stage to middle stage Log N
1040
Using the lists generated in the previous two steps, by matching up the corresponding available middle switches in the middle stage LogN, generate the lists of reachable destinations starting from each outgoing middle link of the input switch
1050
Is there a single outgoing middle link from the input switch through which all destinations are reachable?
YES
NO
1060
Find two outgoing middle links from the input switch through which all the destinations are reachable
1070
Set up the connection through one outgoing middle link from the input switch, by taking the nearest U-turn for each destination
1080
Set up the connection through two outgoing middle links from the input switch, by taking the nearest U-turn for each destination
1090
Mark all the middle links between all the stages used to set up the connection, so that they are unavailable for other connections

FIG. 5A

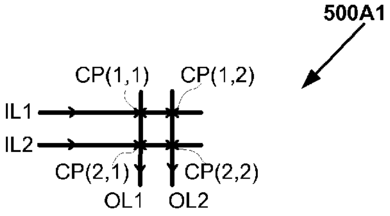


FIG. 5A1
(Prior Art)

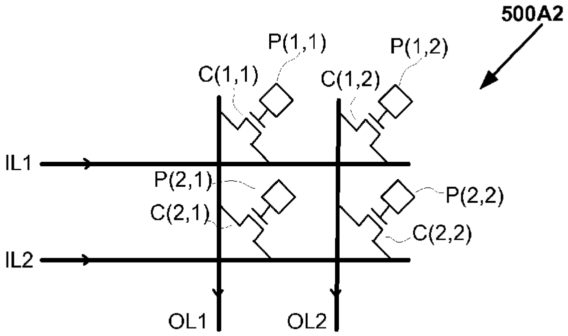


FIG. 5A2
(Prior Art)

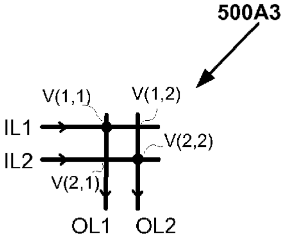


FIG. 5A3
(Prior Art)

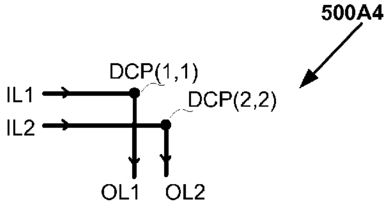


FIG. 5A4

FULLY CONNECTED GENERALIZED BUTTERFLY FAT TREE NETWORKS

CROSS REFERENCE TO RELATED APPLICATIONS

[0001] This application is related to and claims priority of PCT Application Serial No. PCT/U.S.08/64603 entitled "FULLY CONNECTED GENERALIZED BUTTERFLY FAT TREE NETWORKS" by Venkat Konda assigned to the same assignee as the current application, filed May 22, 2008, the U.S. Provisional Patent Application Ser. No. 60/940, 387 entitled "FULLY CONNECTED GENERALIZED BUTTERFLY FAT TREE NETWORKS" by Venkat Konda assigned to the same assignee as the current application, filed May 25, 2007, and the U.S. Provisional Patent Application Ser. No. 60/940, 390 entitled "FULLY CONNECTED GENERALIZED MULTI-LINK BUTTERFLY FAT TREE NETWORKS" by Venkat Konda assigned to the same assignee as the current application, filed May 25, 2007.

[0002] This application is related to and incorporates by reference in its entirety the U.S. application Ser. No. 12/530, 207 entitled "FULLY CONNECTED GENERALIZED MULTI-STAGE NETWORKS" by Venkat Konda assigned to the same assignee as the current application, filed Sep. 6, 2009, the PCT Application Serial No. PCT/U.S.08/56064 entitled "FULLY CONNECTED GENERALIZED MULTI-STAGE NETWORKS" by Venkat Konda assigned to the same assignee as the current application, filed Mar. 6, 2008, the U.S. Provisional Patent Application Ser. No. 60/905,526 entitled "LARGE SCALE CROSSPOINT REDUCTION WITH NONBLOCKING UNICAST & MULTICAST IN ARBITRARILY LARGE MULTI-STAGE NETWORKS" by Venkat Konda assigned to the same assignee as the current application, filed Mar. 6, 2007, and the U.S. Provisional Patent Application Ser. No. 60/940, 383 entitled "FULLY CONNECTED GENERALIZED MULTI-STAGE NETWORKS" by Venkat Konda assigned to the same assignee as the current application, filed May 25, 2007.

[0003] This application is related to and incorporates by reference in its entirety the US Patent Application Docket No. V-0039US entitled "FULLY CONNECTED GENERALIZED MULTI-LINK MULTI-STAGE NETWORKS" by Venkat Konda assigned to the same assignee as the current application filed concurrently, the PCT Application Serial No. PCT/U.S.08/64604 entitled "FULLY CONNECTED GENERALIZED MULTI-LINK MULTI-STAGE NETWORKS" by Venkat Konda assigned to the same assignee as the current application, filed May 22, 2008, the U.S. Provisional Patent Application Ser. No. 60/940, 389 entitled "FULLY CONNECTED GENERALIZED REARRANGEABLY NONBLOCKING MULTI-LINK MULTI-STAGE NETWORKS" by Venkat Konda assigned to the same assignee as the current application, filed May 25, 2007, the U.S. Provisional Patent Application Ser. No. 60/940, 391 entitled "FULLY CONNECTED GENERALIZED FOLDED MULTI-STAGE NETWORKS" by Venkat Konda assigned to the same assignee as the current application, filed May 25, 2007 and the U.S. Provisional Patent Application Ser. No. 60/940, 392 entitled "FULLY CONNECTED GENERALIZED STRICTLY NONBLOCKING MULTI-LINK MULTI-STAGE NETWORKS" by Venkat Konda assigned to the same assignee as the current application, filed May 25, 2007.

[0004] This application is related to and incorporates by reference in its entirety the US Patent Application Docket No. V-0045US entitled "VLSI LAYOUTS OF FULLY CONNECTED GENERALIZED NETWORKS" by Venkat Konda assigned to the same assignee as the current application filed concurrently, the PCT Application Serial No. PCT/U.S.08/64605 entitled "VLSI LAYOUTS OF FULLY CONNECTED GENERALIZED NETWORKS" by Venkat Konda assigned to the same assignee as the current application, filed May 22, 2008, and the U.S. Provisional Patent Application Ser. No. 60/940, 394 entitled "VLSI LAYOUTS OF FULLY CONNECTED GENERALIZED NETWORKS" by Venkat Konda assigned to the same assignee as the current application, filed May 25, 2007.

[0005] This application is related to and incorporates by reference in its entirety the U.S. Provisional Patent Application Ser. No. 61/252, 603 entitled "VLSI LAYOUTS OF FULLY CONNECTED NETWORKS WITH LOCALITY EXPLOITATION" by Venkat Konda assigned to the same assignee as the current application, filed Oct. 16, 2009.

[0006] This application is related to and incorporates by reference in its entirety the U.S. Provisional Patent Application Ser. No. 61/252, 609 entitled "VLSI LAYOUTS OF FULLY CONNECTED GENERALIZED AND PYRAMID NETWORKS" by Venkat Konda assigned to the same assignee as the current application, filed Oct. 16, 2009.

BACKGROUND OF INVENTION

[0007] Clos switching network, Benes switching network, and Cantor switching network are a network of switches configured as a multi-stage network so that fewer switching points are necessary to implement connections between its inlet links (also called "inputs") and outlet links (also called "outputs") than would be required by a single stage (e.g. crossbar) switch having the same number of inputs and outputs. Clos and Benes networks are very popularly used in digital crossconnects, switch fabrics and parallel computer systems. However Clos and Benes networks may block some of the connection requests.

[0008] There are generally three types of nonblocking networks: strictly nonblocking; wide sense nonblocking; and rearrangeably nonblocking (See V. E. Benes, "Mathematical Theory of Connecting Networks and Telephone Traffic" Academic Press, 1965 that is incorporated by reference, as background). In a rearrangeably nonblocking network, a connection path is guaranteed as a result of the networks ability to rearrange prior connections as new incoming calls are received. In strictly nonblocking network, for any connection request from an inlet link to some set of outlet links, it is always possible to provide a connection path through the network to satisfy the request without disturbing other existing connections, and if more than one such path is available, any path can be selected without being concerned about realization of future potential connection requests. In wide-sense nonblocking networks, it is also always possible to provide a connection path through the network to satisfy the request without disturbing other existing connections, but in this case the path used to satisfy the connection request must be carefully selected so as to maintain the nonblocking connecting capability for future potential connection requests.

[0009] Butterfly Networks, Banyan Networks, Batcher-Banyan Networks, Baseline Networks, Delta Networks, Omega Networks and Flip networks have been widely studied particularly for self routing packet switching applications.

Also Benes Networks with radix of two have been widely studied and it is known that Benes Networks of radix two are shown to be built with back to back baseline networks which are rearrangeably nonblocking for unicast connections.

[0010] U.S. Pat. No. 5,451,936 entitled "Non-blocking Broadcast Network" granted to Yang et al. is incorporated by reference herein as background of the invention. This patent describes a number of well known nonblocking multi-stage switching network designs in the background section at column 1, line 22 to column 3, 59. An article by Y. Yang, and G. M., Masson entitled, "Non-blocking Broadcast Switching Networks" IEEE Transactions on Computers, Vol. 40, No. 9, September 1991 that is incorporated by reference as background indicates that if the number of switches in the middle stage, m, of a three-stage network satisfies the relation $m \geqq \min((n-1)(x+r^{1/x}))$ where $2 \leqq x \leqq \min(n-1,r)$, the resulting network is nonblocking for multicast assignments. In the relation, r is the number of switches in the input stage, and n is the number of inlet links in each input switch.

[0011] U.S. Pat. No. 6,885,669 entitled "Rearrangeably Nonblocking Multicast Multi-stage Networks" by Konda showed that three-stage Clos network is rearrangeably nonblocking for arbitrary fan-out multicast connections when $m \geqq 2 \times n$. And U.S. Pat. No. 6,868,084 entitled "Strictly Nonblocking Multicast Multi-stage Networks" by Konda showed that three-stage Clos network is strictly nonblocking for arbitrary fan-out multicast connections when $m \geqq 3 \times n-1$.

[0012] In general multi-stage networks for stages of more than three and radix of more than two are not well studied. An article by Charles Clos entitled "A Study of Non-Blocking Switching Networks" The Bell Systems Technical Journal, Volume XXXII, January 1953, No. 1, pp. 406-424 showed a way of constructing large multi-stage networks by recursive substitution with a crosspoint complexity of $d^2 \times N \times (\log_d N)^{2.58}$ for strictly nonblocking unicast network. Similarly U.S. Pat. No. 6,885,669 entitled "Rearrangeably Nonblocking Multicast Multi-stage Networks" by Konda showed a way of constructing large multi-stage networks by recursive substitution for rearrangeably nonblocking multicast network. An article by D. G. Cantor entitled "On Non-Blocking Switching Networks" 1: pp. 367-377, 1972 by John Wiley and Sons, Inc., showed a way of constructing large multi-stage networks with a crosspoint complexity of $d^2 \times N \times (\log_d N)^2$ for strictly nonblocking unicast, (by using $\log_d N$ number of Benes Networks for d=2) and without counting the crosspoints in multiplexers and demultiplexers. Jonathan Turner studied the cascaded Benes Networks with radices larger than two, for nonblocking multicast with 10 times the crosspoint complexity of that of nonblocking unicast for a network of size N=256.

[0013] The crosspoint complexity of all these networks is prohibitively large to implement the interconnect for multicast connections particularly in field programmable gate array (FPGA) devices, programmable logic devices (PLDs), field programmable interconnect Chips (FPICs), digital crossconnects, switch fabrics and parallel computer systems.

SUMMARY OF INVENTION

[0014] A generalized butterfly fat tree network comprising ($\log_d N$) stages is operated in strictly nonblocking manner for unicast includes a leaf stage consisting of an input stage having N/d switches with each of them having d inlet links and 2×d outgoing links connecting to its immediate succeeding stage switches, and an output stage having N/d switches with each of them having d outlet links and 2×d incoming links connecting from switches in its immediate succeeding stage. The network also has ($\log_d N$)−1 middle stages with each middle stage, excepting the root stage, having

$$\frac{2 \times N}{d}$$

switches, and each switch in the middle stage has d incoming links connecting from the switches in its immediate preceding stage, d incoming links connecting from the switches in its immediate succeeding stage, d outgoing links connecting to the switches in its immediate succeeding stage, d outgoing links connecting to the switches in its immediate preceding stage, and the root stage having

$$\frac{2 \times N}{d}$$

switches, and each switch in the middle stage has d incoming links connecting from the switches in its immediate preceding stage and d outgoing links connecting to the switches in its immediate preceding stage. Also the same generalized butterfly fat tree network is operated in rearrangeably nonblocking manner for arbitrary fan-out multicast and each multicast connection is set up by use of at most two outgoing links from the input stage switch.

[0015] A generalized butterfly fat tree network comprising ($\log_d N$) stages is operated in strictly nonblocking manner for multicast includes a leaf stage consisting of an input stage having N/d switches with each of them having d inlet links and 3×d outgoing links connecting to its immediate succeeding stage switches, an output stage having N/d switches with each of them having d outlet links and 3×d incoming links connecting from switches in its immediate succeeding stage. The network also has ($\log_d N$)−1 middle stages with each middle stage, excepting the root stage, having

$$\frac{3 \times N}{d}$$

switches, and each switch in the middle stage has d incoming links connecting from the switches in its immediate preceding stage, d incoming links connecting from the switches in its immediate succeeding stage, d outgoing links connecting to the switches in its immediate succeeding stage, d outgoing links connecting to the switches in its immediate preceding stage, and the root stage having

$$\frac{3 \times N}{d}$$

switches, and each switch in the middle stage has d incoming links connecting from the switches in its immediate preceding stage and d outgoing links connecting to the switches in its immediate preceding stage.

BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF DRAWINGS

[0016] FIG. **1**A is a diagram **100**A of an exemplary Symmetrical Butterfly fat tree network $V_{bft}(N,d,s)$ having inverse

Benes connection topology of three stages with N=8, d=2 and s=2 with exemplary multicast connections, strictly nonblocking network for unicast connections and rearrangeably nonblocking network for arbitrary fan-out multicast connections, in accordance with the invention.

[0017] FIG. **1**B is a diagram **100**B of a general symmetrical Butterfly fat tree network $V_{bft}(N,d,s)$ with ($\log_d N$) stages strictly nonblocking network for unicast connections and rearrangeably nonblocking network for arbitrary fan-out multicast connections in accordance with the invention.

[0018] FIG. **1**C is a diagram **100**C of an exemplary Asymmetrical Butterfly fat tree network $V_{bft}(N_1,N_2,d,2)$ having inverse Benes connection topology of three stages with $N_1=8$, $N_2=p*N_1=24$ where p=3, and d=2 with exemplary multicast connections, strictly nonblocking network for unicast connections and rearrangeably nonblocking network for arbitrary fan-out multicast connections, in accordance with the invention.

[0019] FIG. **1**D is a diagram **100**D of a general asymmetrical Butterfly fat tree network $V_{bft}(N_1,N_2,d,2)$ with $N_2=p*N_1$ and with ($\log_d N$) stages strictly nonblocking network for unicast connections and rearrangeably nonblocking network for arbitrary fan-out multicast connections in accordance with the invention.

[0020] FIG. **1**E is a diagram **100**E of an exemplary Asymmetrical Butterfly fat tree network $V_{bft}(N_1,N_2,d,2)$ having inverse Benes connection topology of three stages with $N_2=8$, $N_1=p*N_2=24$, where p=3, and d=2 with exemplary multicast connections, strictly nonblocking network for unicast connections and rearrangeably nonblocking network for arbitrary fan-out multicast connections, in accordance with the invention.

[0021] FIG. **1**F is a diagram **100**F of a general asymmetrical Butterfly fat tree network $V_{bft}(N_1,N_2,d,2)$ with $N_1=p*N_2$ and with ($\log_d N$) stages strictly nonblocking network for unicast connections and rearrangeably nonblocking network for arbitrary fan-out multicast connections in accordance with the invention.

[0022] FIG. **2**A is a diagram **200**A of an exemplary Symmetrical Butterfly fat tree network $V_{bft}(N,d,s)$ having inverse Benes connection topology of three stages with N=8, d=2 and s=1 with exemplary unicast connections rearrangeably nonblocking network for unicast connections, in accordance with the invention.

[0023] FIG. **2**B is a diagram **200**B of a general symmetrical Butterfly fat tree network $V_{bft}(N,d,s)$ with ($\log_d N$) stages and s=1, rearrangeably nonblocking network for unicast connections in accordance with the invention.

[0024] FIG. **2**C is a diagram **200**C of an exemplary Asymmetrical Butterfly fat tree network $V_{bft}(N_1,N_2,d,1)$ having inverse Benes connection topology of three stages with $N_1=8$, $N_2=p*N_1=24$ where p=3, and d=2 with exemplary unicast connections rearrangeably nonblocking network for unicast connections, in accordance with the invention.

[0025] FIG. **2**D is a diagram **200**D of a general asymmetrical Butterfly fat tree network $V_{bft}(N_1,N_2,d,1)$ with $N_2=p*N_1$ and with ($\log_d N$) stages rearrangeably nonblocking network for unicast connections in accordance with the invention.

[0026] FIG. **2**E is a diagram **200**E of an exemplary Asymmetrical Butterfly fat tree network $V_{bft}(N_1,N_2,d,1)$ having inverse Benes connection topology of three stages with $N_2=8$, $N_1=p*N_2=24$, where p=3, and d=2 with exemplary unicast connections rearrangeably nonblocking network for unicast connections, in accordance with the invention.

[0027] FIG. **2**F is a diagram **200**F of a general asymmetrical Butterfly fat tree network $V_{bft}(N_1,N_2,d,1)$ with $N_1=p*N_2$ and with ($\log_d N$) stages rearrangeably nonblocking network for unicast connections in accordance with the invention.

[0028] FIG. **3**A is a diagram **300**A of an exemplary symmetrical multi-link Butterfly fat tree network $V_{mlink\text{-}bft}(N,d,s)$ having inverse Benes connection topology of five stages with N=8, d=2 and s=2 with exemplary multicast connections, strictly nonblocking network for unicast connections and rearrangeably nonblocking network for arbitrary fan-out multicast connections, in accordance with the invention.

[0029] FIG. **3**B is a diagram **300**B of a general symmetrical multi-link Butterfly fat tree network $V_{mlink\text{-}bft}(N,d,2)$ with ($\log_d N$) stages strictly nonblocking network for unicast connections and rearrangeably nonblocking network for arbitrary fan-out multicast connections in accordance with the invention.

[0030] FIG. **3**C is a diagram **300**C of an exemplary asymmetrical multi-link Butterfly fat tree network $V_{mlink\text{-}bft}(N_1,N_2,d,2)$ having inverse Benes connection topology of five stages with $N_1=8$, $N_2=p*N_1=24$ where p=3, and d=2 with exemplary multicast connections, strictly nonblocking network for unicast connections and rearrangeably nonblocking network for arbitrary fan-out multicast connections, in accordance with the invention.

[0031] FIG. **3**D is a diagram **300**D of a general asymmetrical multi-link Butterfly fat tree network $V_{mlink\text{-}bft}(N_1,N_2,d,2)$ with $N_2=p*N_1$ and with ($\log_d N$) stages strictly nonblocking network for unicast connections and rearrangeably nonblocking network for arbitrary fan-out multicast connections in accordance with the invention.

[0032] FIG. **3**E is a diagram **300**E of an exemplary asymmetrical multi-link Butterfly fat tree network $V_{mlink\text{-}bft}(N_1,N_2,d,2)$ having inverse Benes connection topology of five stages with $N_2=8$, $N_1=p*N_2=24$, where p=3, and d=2 with exemplary multicast connections, strictly nonblocking network for unicast connections and rearrangeably nonblocking network for arbitrary fan-out multicast connections, in accordance with the invention.

[0033] FIG. **3**F is a diagram **300**F of a general asymmetrical multi-link Butterfly fat tree network $V_{mlink\text{-}bft}(N_1,N_2,d,2)$ with $N_1=p*N_2$ and with ($\log_d N$) stages strictly nonblocking network for unicast connections and rearrangeably nonblocking network for arbitrary fan-out multicast connections in accordance with the invention.

[0034] FIG. **4**A is high-level flowchart of a scheduling method according to the invention, used to set up the multicast connections in all the networks disclosed in this invention.

[0035] FIG. **5A1** is a diagram **500A1** of an exemplary prior art implementation of a two by two switch; FIG. **5A2** is a diagram **500A2** for programmable integrated circuit prior art implementation of the diagram **500A1** of FIG. **5A1**; FIG. **5A3** is a diagram **500A3** for one-time programmable integrated circuit prior art implementation of the diagram **500A1** of FIG. **5A1**; FIG. **5A4** is a diagram **500A4** for integrated circuit placement and route implementation of the diagram **500A1** of FIG. **5A1**.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF THE INVENTION

[0036] The present invention is concerned with the design and operation of large scale crosspoint reduction using arbitrarily large Butterfly fat tree networks and Multi-link Butterfly fat tree networks for broadcast, unicast and multicast connections. Particularly Butterfly fat tree networks and Multi-link Butterfly fat tree networks with stages more than or equal to three and radices greater than or equal to two offer large scale crosspoint reduction when configured with optimal links as disclosed in this invention.

[0037] When a transmitting device simultaneously sends information to more than one receiving device, the one-to-many connection required between the transmitting device and the receiving devices is called a multicast connection. A set of multicast connections is referred to as a multicast assignment. When a transmitting device sends information to one receiving device, the one-to-one connection required between the transmitting device and the receiving device is called unicast connection. When a transmitting device simultaneously sends information to all the available receiving devices, the one-to-all connection required between the transmitting device and the receiving devices is called a broadcast connection.

[0038] In general, a multicast connection is meant to be one-to-many connection, which includes unicast and broadcast connections. A multicast assignment in a switching network is nonblocking if any of the available inlet links can always be connected to any of the available outlet links.

[0039] In certain butterfly fat tree networks and multi-link butterfly fat tree networks of the type described herein, any connection request of arbitrary fan-out, i.e. from an inlet link to an outlet link or to a set of outlet links of the network, can be satisfied without blocking if necessary by rearranging some of the previous connection requests. In certain other Butterfly fat tree networks of the type described herein, any connection request of arbitrary fan-out, i.e. from an inlet link to an outlet link or to a set of outlet links of the network, can be satisfied without blocking with never needing to rearrange any of the previous connection requests.

[0040] In certain butterfly fat tree networks and multi-link butterfly fat tree networks of the type described herein, any connection request of unicast from an inlet link to an outlet link of the network, can be satisfied without blocking if necessary by rearranging some of the previous connection requests. In certain other Butterfly fat tree networks of the type described herein, any connection request of unicast from an inlet link to an outlet link of the network, can be satisfied without blocking with never needing to rearrange any of the previous connection requests.

[0041] Nonblocking configurations for other types of networks with numerous connection topologies and scheduling methods are disclosed as follows:

[0042] 1) Strictly and rearrangeably nonblocking for arbitrary fan-out multicast and unicast for generalized multi-stage networks $V(N_1,N_2,d,s)$ with numerous connection topologies and the scheduling methods are described in detail in the U.S. application Ser. No. 12/530,207 that is incorporated by reference above.

[0043] 2) Rearrangeably nonblocking for arbitrary fan-out multicast and unicast, and strictly nonblocking for unicast for generalized multi-link multi-stage networks $V_{mlink}(N_1,N_2,d,s)$ and generalized folded multi-link multi-stage networks $V_{fold\text{-}mlink}(N_1,N_2,d,s)$ with numerous connection topologies and the scheduling methods are described in detail in the PCT Application Serial No. PCT/U.S.08/64604 that is incorporated by reference above.

[0044] 3) Strictly and rearrangeably nonblocking for arbitrary fan-out multicast and unicast for generalized folded multi-stage networks $V_{fold}(N_1,N_2,d,s)$ with numerous connection topologies and the scheduling methods are described in detail in the PCT Application Serial No. PCT/U.S.08/64604 that is incorporated by reference above.

[0045] 4) Strictly nonblocking for arbitrary fan-out multicast for generalized multi-link multi-stage networks $V_{mlink}(N_1,N_2,d,s)$ and generalized folded multi-link multi-stage networks $V_{fold\text{-}mlink}(N_1,N_2,d,s)$ with numerous connection topologies and the scheduling methods are described in detail in the PCT Application Serial No. PCT/U.S.08/64604 that is incorporated by reference above.

[0046] 5) VLSI layouts of generalized multi-stage networks $V(N_1,N_2,d,s)$, generalized folded multi-stage networks $V_{fold}(N_1N_2,d,s)$ generalized butterfly fat tree networks $V_{bft}(N_1,N_2,d,s)$, generalized multi-link multi-stage networks $V_{mlink}(N_1,N_2,d,s)$, generalized folded multi-link multi-stage networks $V_{fold\text{-}mlink}(N_1,N_2d,s)$, generalized multi-link butterfly fat tree networks $V_{mlink\text{-}bft}(N_1,N_2d,s)$, and generalized hypercube networks $V_{hcube}(N_1,N_2,d,s)$ for s=1, 2, 3 or any number in general, are described in detail in the PCT Application Serial No. PCT/U.S.08/64605 that is incorporated by reference above.

[0047] 6) VLSI layouts of numerous types of multi-stage networks with locality exploitation are described in U.S. Provisional Patent Application Ser. No. 61/252, 603 that is incorporated by reference above.

[0048] 7) VLSI layouts of numerous types of multistage pyramid networks are described in U.S. Provisional Patent Application Ser. No. 61/252, 609 that is incorporated by reference above.

Butterfly Fat Tree Embodiments:

Symmetric RNB Embodiments:

[0049] Referring to FIG. **1**A, in one embodiment, an exemplary symmetrical butterfly fat tree network **100**A with three stages of twenty four switches for satisfying communication requests, such as setting up a telephone call or a data call, or a connection between configurable logic blocks, between an input stage **110** and output stage **120** via middle stages **130**, and **140** is shown where input stage **110** consists of four, two by four switches IS**1**-IS**4** and output stage **120** consists of four, four by two switches OS**1**-OS**4**. Input stage **110** and output stage **120** together belong to leaf stage. And all the middle stages excepting root stage namely middle stage **130** consists of eight, four by four switches MS(**1**,**1**)-MS(**1**,**8**), and root stage i.e., middle stage **140** consists of eight, two by two switches MS(**2**,**1**)-MS(**2**,**8**).

[0050] Such a network can be operated in strictly non-blocking manner for unicast connections, because the switches in the input stage **110** are of size two by four, the switches in output stage **120** are of size four by two, and there are eight switches in each of middle stage **130** and middle stage **140**. Such a network can be operated in rearrangeably non-blocking manner for multicast connections, because the switches in the input stage **110** are of size two by four, the switches in output stage **120** are of size four by two, and there are eight switches in each of middle stage **130** and middle stage **140**.

[0051] In one embodiment of this network each of the input switches IS**1**-IS**4** and output switches OS**1**-OS**4** are crossbar switches. The number of switches of input stage **110** and of output stage **120** can be denoted in general with the variable N/d, where N is the total number of inlet links or outlet links. Input stage **110** and output stage **120** together belong to leaf stage. The number of middle switches in each middle stage is denoted by

$$2 \times \frac{N}{d}.$$

The size of each input switch IS**1**-IS**4** can be denoted in general with the notation d*2d and each output switch OS**1**-OS**4** can be denoted in general with the notation 2d*d. Likewise, the size of each switch in any of the middle stages can be denoted as 2d*2d excepting that the size of each switch in middle stage **140** is denoted as d*d. (In another embodiment, the size of each switch in any of the middle stages other than the middle stage **140**, can be implemented as d*2d and d*d since the down coming middle links are never setup to the up going middle links For example in network **100**A of FIG. **1**A, the down coming middle links ML(**3**,**2**) and ML(**3**,**5**) are never setup to the up going middle links ML(**2**,**1**) and ML(**2**,**2**) for the middle switch MS(**1**,**1**). So middle switch MS(**1**,**1**) can be implemented as a two by four switch with middle links ML(**1**,**1**) and ML(**1**,**3**) as inputs and middle links ML(**2**,**1**), ML(**2**,**2**), ML(**4**,**1**) and ML(**4**,**2**) as outputs; and a two by two switch with middle links ML(**3**,**2**) and ML(**3**,**5**) as inputs and middle links ML(**4**,**1**) and ML(**4**,**2**) as outputs).

[0052] Middle stage **140** is called as root stage. A switch as used herein can be either a crossbar switch, or a network of switches each of which in turn may be a crossbar switch or a network of switches. A symmetric Butterfly fat tree network can be represented with the notation V_{bft}(N,d,s), where N represents the total number of inlet links of all input switches (for example the links IL**1**-IL**8**), d represents the inlet links of each input switch or outlet links of each output switch, and s is the ratio of number of outgoing links from each input switch to the inlet links of each input switch. Although it is not necessary that there be the same number of inlet links IL**1**-IL**8** as there are outlet links OL**1**-OL**8**, in a symmetrical network they are the same.

[0053] Each of the N/d input switches IS**1**-IS**4** are connected to exactly 2×d switches in middle stage **130** through 2×d links (for example input switch IS**1** is connected to middle switches MS(**1**,**1**), MS(**1**,**2**), MS(**1**,**5**) and MS(**1**,**6**) through the links ML(**1**,**1**), ML(**1**,**2**), ML(**1**,**3**) and ML(**1**,**4**) respectively).

[0054] Each of the

$$2 \times \frac{N}{d}$$

middle switches MS(**1**,**1**)-MS(**1**,**8**) in the middle stage **130** are connected from exactly d input switches through d links (for example the links ML(**1**,**1**) and ML(**1**,**5**) are connected to the middle switch MS(**1**,**1**) from input switch IS**1** and IS**2** respectively) and are also connected from exactly d switches in middle stage **140** through d links (for example the links ML(**3**,**1**) and ML(**3**,**6**) are connected to the middle switch MS(**1**,**1**) from middle switches MS(**2**,**1**) and MS(**2**,**3**) respectively).

[0055] Each of the

$$2 \times \frac{N}{d}$$

middle switches MS(**1**,**1**)-MS(**1**,**8**) in the middle stage **130**

[0056] are connected to exactly d switches in middle stage **140** through d links (for example the links ML(**2**,**1**) and ML(**2**,**2**) are connected from middle switch MS(**1**,**1**) to middle switch MS(**2**,**1**) and MS(**2**,**3**) respectively) and also are connected to exactly d output switches in output stage **120** through d links (for example the links ML(**4**,**1**) and ML(**4**,**2**) are connected to output switches OS**1** and OS**2** respectively from middle switches MS(**1**,**1**)).

[0057] Similarly each of the

$$2 \times \frac{N}{d}$$

middle switches MS(**2**,**1**)-MS(**2**,**8**) in the middle stage **140** are connected from exactly d switches in middle stage **130** through d links (for example the links ML(**2**,**1**) and ML(**2**,**5**) are connected to the middle switch MS(**2**,**1**) from middle switches MS(**1**,**1**) and MS(**1**,**3**) respectively) and also are connected to exactly d switches in middle stage **130** through d links (for example the links ML(**3**,**1**) and ML(**3**,**2**) are connected from middle switch MS(**2**,**1**) to middle switch MS(**1**,**1**) and MS(**1**,**3**) respectively).

[0058] Each of the N/doutput switches OS**1**-OS**4** are connected from exactly 2×d switches in middle stage **130** through 2×d links (for example output switch OS**1** is connected from middle switches MS(**1**,**1**), MS(**1**,**2**), MS(**1**,**5**) and MS(**1**,**6**) through the links ML(**4**,**1**), ML(**4**,**3**), ML(**4**,**9**) and ML(**4**,**11**) respectively).

[0059] Finally the connection topology of the network **100**A shown in FIG. **1**A is known to be back to back inverse Benes connection topology.

[0060] In the three embodiments of FIG. **1**A, FIG. **1A1** and FIG. **1A2** the connection topology is different. That is the way the links ML(**1**,**1**)-ML(**1**,**16**), ML(**2**,**1**)-ML(**2**,**16**), ML(**3**,**1**)-ML(**3**,**16**), and ML(**4**,**1**)-ML(**4**,**16**) are connected between the respective stages is different. Even though only three embodiments are illustrated, in general, the network V_{bft}(N,d,s) can comprise any arbitrary type of connection topology. For example the connection topology of the network V_{bft}(N,d,s) may be back to back Benes networks, Delta Networks and many more combinations. The applicant notes that the fundamental property of a valid connection topology of the V_{bft}(N,d,s) network is, when no connections are setup from any input link all the output links should be reachable. Based on this property numerous embodiments of the network V_{bft}(N,d,s) can be built. The embodiments of FIG. **1**A, FIG. **1A1**, and FIG. **1A2** are only three examples of network V_{bft}(N,d,s).

[0061] In the three embodiments of FIG. **1**A, FIG. **1A1** and FIG. **1A2**, each of the links ML(**1**,**1**)-ML(**1**,**16**), ML(**2**,**1**)-ML(**2**,**16**), ML(**3**,**1**)-ML(**3**,**16**) and ML(**4**,**1**)-ML(**4**,**16**) are either available for use by a new connection or not available if currently used by an existing connection. The input switches IS**1**-IS**4** are also referred to as the network input ports. The input stage **110** is often referred to as the first stage. The output switches OS**1**-OS**4** are also referred to as the network output ports. The output stage **120** is often referred to as the last stage. The middle stage switches MS(**1**,**1**)-MS(**1**,**8**) and

MS(**2**,**1**)-MS(**2**,**8**) are referred to as middle switches or middle ports. The middle stage **130** is also referred to as root stage and middle stage switches MS(**1**,**2**)-MS(**2**,**8**) are referred to as root stage switches.

[0062] In the example illustrated in FIG. **1**A (or in FIG**1A1**, or in FIG. **1**A**2**), a fan-out of four is possible to satisfy a multicast connection request if input switch is IS**2**, but only two switches in middle stage **130** will be used. Similarly, although a fan-out of three is possible for a multicast connection request if the input switch is IS**1**, again only a fan-out of two is used. The specific middle switches that are chosen in middle stage **130** when selecting a fan-out of two is irrelevant so long as at most two middle switches are selected to ensure that the connection request is satisfied. In essence, limiting the fan-out from input switch to no more than two middle switches permits the network **100**A (or **100A1**, or **100A2**), to be operated in rearrangeably nonblocking manner in accordance with the invention.

[0063] The connection request of the type described above can be unicast connection request, a multicast connection request or a broadcast connection request, depending on the example. In case of a unicast connection request, a fan-out of one is used, i.e. a single middle stage switch in middle stage **130** is used to satisfy the request. Moreover, although in the above-described embodiment a limit of two has been placed on the fan-out into the middle stage switches in middle stage **130**, the limit can be greater depending on the number of middle stage switches in a network (while maintaining the rearrangeably nonblocking nature of operation of the network for multicast connections). However any arbitrary fan-out may be used within any of the middle stage switches and the output stage switches to satisfy the connection request.

Generalized Symmetric RNB Embodiments:

[0064] Network **100**B of FIG. **1**B is an example of general symmetrical Butterfly fat tree network V_{bft}(N,d,s) with ($\log_d$ N) stages. The general symmetrical Butterfly fat tree network V_{bft}(N,d,s) can be operated in rearrangeably nonblocking manner for multicast when s=2 according to the current invention. Also the general symmetrical Butterfly fat tree network V_{bft}(N,d,s) can be operated in strictly nonblocking manner for unicast if s=2 according to the current invention. (And in the example of FIG. **1**B, s=2). The general symmetrical Butterfly fat tree network V_{bft}(N,d,s) with ($\log_d$ N) stages has d inlet links for each N/d input switches IS**1**-IS(N/d) (for example the links IL**1**-IL(d) to the input switch IS**1**) and 2×d outgoing links for each of N/d input switches IS**1**-IS(N/d) (for example the links ML(**1**,**1**)-ML(**1**,**2***d*) to the input switch IS1). There are d outlet links for each of N/d output switches OS**1**-OS(N/d) (for example the links OL**1**-OL(d) to the output switch OS**1**) and 2×d incoming links for each of N/d output switches OS**1**-OS(N/d) (for example ML(2×Log_d N−2,1)−ML(2×Log_d N−2,2×d) to the output switch OS**1**).

[0065] Each of the N/d input switches IS**1**-IS(N/d) are connected to exactly 2×d switches in middle stage **130** through 2×d links (for example input switch IS**1** is connected to middle switches MS(**1**,**1**)-MS(**1**,d) through the links ML(**1**, **1**)-ML(**1**,d) and to middle switches MS(**1**,N/d+1)-MS(**1**,{N/d}+d) through the links ML(**1**,d+1)-ML(**1**,**2***d*) respectively.

[0066] Each of the

$$2\times\frac{N}{d}$$

middle switches MS(**1**,**1**)-MS(**1**,**2**N/d) in the middle stage **130** are connected from exactly d input switches through d links and also are connected to exactly d switches in middle stage **140** through d links.

[0067] Similarly each of the

$$2\times\frac{N}{d}$$

middle switches MS(**1**,**1**)-MS(**1**,**2**N/d) in the middle stage **130** are also connected from exactly d switches in middle stage **140** through d links and also are connected to exactly d output switches in output stage **120** through d links.

[0068] Similarly each of the

$$2\times\frac{N}{d}$$

middle switches

$$MS(\text{Log}_d N-1,1)-MS\left(\text{Log}_d N-1,2\times\frac{N}{d}\right)$$

in the middle stage **130**+**10***(Log_d N−2) are connected from exactly d switches in middle stage **130**+**10***(Log_d N−3) through d links and also are connected to exactly d switches in middle stage **130**+**10***(Log_d N−1) through d links.

[0069] Each of the N/d output switches OS**1**-OS(N/d) are connected from exactly 2×d switches in middle stage **130** through 2×d links.

[0070] As described before, again the connection topology of a general V_{bft}(N,d,s) may be any one of the connection topologies. For example the connection topology of the network V_{bft}(N,d,s) may be back to back inverse Benes networks, back to back Omega networks, back to back Benes networks, Delta Networks and many more combinations. The applicant notes that the fundamental property of a valid connection topology of the general V_{bft}(N,d,s) network is, when no connections are setup from any input link if any output link should be reachable. Based on this property numerous embodiments of the network V_{bft}(N,d,s) can be built. The embodiments of FIG. **1**A, FIG. **1**A**1**, and FIG. **1**A**2** are three examples of network V_{bft}(N,d,s).

[0071] The general symmetrical Butterfly fat tree network V_{bft}(N,d,s) can be operated in rearrangeably nonblocking manner for multicast when $s \geqq 2$ according to the current invention. Also the general symmetrical Butterfly fat tree network V_{bft}(N,d,s) can be operated in strictly nonblocking manner for unicast if $s \geqq 2$ according to the current invention.

[0072] Every switch in the Butterfly fat tree networks discussed herein has multicast capability. In a V_{bft}(N,d,s) network, if a network inlet link is to be connected to more than one outlet link on the same output switch, then it is only necessary for the corresponding input switch to have one path to that output switch. This follows because that path can be multicast within the output switch to as many outlet links as necessary. Multicast assignments can therefore be described in terms of connections between input switches and output switches. An existing connection or a new connection from an input switch to r' output switches is said to have fan-out r'. If all multicast assignments of a first type, wherein any inlet link of an input switch is to be connected in an output switch to at most one outlet link are realizable, then multicast assignments of a second type, wherein any inlet link of each input switch is to be connected to more than one outlet link in the same output switch, can also be realized. For this reason, the following discussion limited to general multicast connections of the first type (with fan-out r',

$$1 \le r' \le \frac{N}{d})$$

although the same discussion is applicable to the second type.

[0073] To characterize a multicast assignment, for each inlet link

$$i \in \left\{1, 2, \ldots, \frac{N}{d}\right\},$$

let $I_i=0$, where

$$O \subset \left\{1, 2, \ldots, \frac{N}{d}\right\},$$

denote the subset of output switches to which inlet link i is to be connected in the multicast assignment. For example, the network of FIG. **1**A shows an exemplary three-stage network, namely $V_{bft}(8,2,2)$, with the following multicast assignment $I_1=\{2,3\}$ and all other $I_j=\phi$ for j=[2-8]. It should be noted that the connection I_1 fans out in the first stage switch IS**1** into middle switches MS(**1**,**1**) and MS(**1**,**5**) in middle stage **130**, and fans out in middle switches MS(**1**,**1**) and MS(**1**,**5**) only once into output switch OS**2** in output stage **120** and middle switch MS(**2**,**7**) in middle stage **140** respectively.

[0074] The connection I_1 also fans out in middle switch MS(**2**,**7**) only once into middle switches MS(**3**,**1**) and MS(**3**,**7**) respectively in middle stage **150**. The connection I_1 also fans out in middle switch MS(**1**,**7**) only once into output switch OS**3** in output stage **120**. Finally the connection I_1 fans out once in the output stage switch OS**2** into outlet link OL**3** and in the output stage switch OS**3** twice into the outlet links OL**5** and OL**6**. In accordance with the invention, each connection can fan out in the input stage switch into at most two middle stage switches in middle stage **130**.

Asymmetric RNB ($N_2>N_1$) Embodiments:

[0075] Referring to FIG. **1**C, in one embodiment, an exemplary asymmetrical Butterfly fat tree network **100**C with three stages of twenty four switches for satisfying communication requests, such as setting up a telephone call or a data call, or a connection between configurable logic blocks, between an input stage **110** and output stage **120** via middle stages **130** and **140** is shown where input stage **110** consists of four, two by four switches IS**1**-IS**4** and output stage **120** consists of four, eight by six switches OS**1**-OS**4**. Input stage **110** and output stage **120** together belong to leaf stage. Middle stage **130** consists of eight, four by six switches MS(**1**,**1**)-MS(**1**,**8**) and middle stage **140** consists of eight, two by two switches MS(**2**,**1**)-MS(**2**,**8**).

[0076] Such a network can be operated in strictly non-blocking manner for unicast connections, because the switches in the input stage **110** are of size two by four, the switches in output stage **120** are of size eight by six, and there are eight switches in each of middle stage **130** and middle stage **140**. Such a network can be operated in rearrangeably non-blocking manner for multicast connections, because the switches in the input stage **110** are of size two by four, the switches in output stage **120** are of size eight by six, and there are eight switches of size four by six in middle stage **130** and eight switches of size two by two in middle stage **140**.

[0077] In one embodiment of this network each of the input switches IS**1**-IS**4** and output switches OS**1**-OS**4** are crossbar switches. The number of switches of input stage **110** and of output stage **120** can be denoted in general with the variable

$$\frac{N_1}{d},$$

N_1 is the total number of inlet links or and N_2 is the total number of outlet links and $N_2>N$, and $N_2=p*N_1$ where p>1. The number of middle switches in each middle stage is denoted by

$$2 \times \frac{N_1}{d}.$$

The size of each input switch IS**1**-IS**4** can be denoted in general with the notation d*2d and each output switch OS**1**-OS**4** can be denoted in general with the notation $(d+d_2)$*d , where

$$d_2 = N_2 \times \frac{d}{N_1} = p \times d.$$

The size of each switch in middle stage **130** can be denoted as 2d*$(d+d_2)$. The size of each switch in the root stage (i.e., middle stage **140**) can be denoted as d*d. The size of each switch in all the middle stages excepting middle stage **130** and root stage can be denoted as 2d*2d (In network **100**C of FIG. **1**C, there is no such middle stage). (In another embodiment, the size of each switch in any of the middle stages other than the middle stage **140**, can be implemented as d*2d and d*d since the down coming middle links are never setup to the up going middle links. For example in network **100**C of FIG. **1**C, the down coming middle links ML(**3**,**2**) and ML(**3**,**5**) are never setup to the up going middle links ML(**2**,**1**) and ML(**2**,**2**) for the middle switch MS(**1**,**1**). So middle switch MS(**1**,**1**) can be implemented as a two by four switch with middle links ML(**1**,**1**) and ML(**1**,**3**) as inputs and middle links ML(**2**,**1**), ML(**2**,**2**), ML(**4**,**1**) and ML(**4**,**2**) as outputs; and a two by two switch with middle links ML(**3**,**2**) and ML(**3**,**5**) as inputs and middle links ML(**4**,**1**) and ML(**4**,**2**) as outputs).

[0078] A switch as used herein can be either a crossbar switch, or a network of switches each of which in turn may be a crossbar switch or a network of switches. An asymmetric

Butterfly fat tree network can be represented with the notation $V_{bft}(N_1,N_2,d,s)$, where N_1 represents the total number of inlet links of all input switches (for example the links IL**1**-IL**8**), N_2 represents the total number of outlet links of all output switches (for example the links OL**1**-OL**24**), d represents the inlet links of each input switch where $N_2>N_1$, and s is the ratio of number of outgoing links from each input switch to the inlet links of each input switch.

[0079] Each of the

$$\frac{N_1}{d}$$

input switches IS**1**-IS**4** are connected to exactly 2×d switches in middle stage **130** through 2×d links (for example input switch IS**1** is connected to middle switches MS(**1**,**1**), MS(**1**,**2**), MS(**1**,**5**) and MS(**1**,**6**) through the links ML(**1**,**1**), ML(**1**,**2**), ML(**1**,**3**) and ML(**1**,**4**) respectively).

[0080] Each of the

$$2\times\frac{N_1}{d}$$

middle switches MS(**1**,**1**)-MS(**1**,**8**) in the middle stage **130** are connected from exactly d input switches through d links (for example the links ML(**1**,**1**) and ML(**1**,**5**) are connected to the middle switch MS(**1**,**1**) from input switch IS**1** and IS**2** respectively) and are also connected from exactly d switches in middle stage **140** through d links (for example the links ML(**3**,**1**) and ML(**3**,**6**) are connected to the middle switch MS(**1**,**1**) from middle switches MS(**2**,**1**) and MS(**2**,**3**) respectively).

[0081] Similarly each of the

$$2\times\frac{N_1}{d}$$

middle switches MS(**1**,**1**)-MS(**1**,**8**) in the middle stage **130** are connected to exactly d switches in middle stage **140** through d links (for example the links ML(**2**,**1**) and ML(**2**,**2**) are connected from middle switch MS(**1**,**1**) to middle switch MS(**2**,**1**) and MS(**2**,**3**) respectively) and also are connected to exactly

$$\frac{d+d_2}{2}$$

output switches in output stage **120** through

$$\frac{d+d_2}{2}$$

links (for example the links ML(**4**,**1**), ML(**4**,**2**), ML(**4**,**3**) and ML(**4**,**4**) are connected to output switches OS**1**, OS**2**, OS**3**, and OS**4** respectively from middle switch MS(**1**,**1**)).

[0082] Similarly each of the

$$2\times\frac{N_1}{d}$$

middle switches MS(**2**,**1**)-MS(**2**,**8**) in the middle stage **140** are connected from exactly d switches in middle stage **130** through d links (for example the links ML(**2**,**1**) and ML(**2**,**5**) are connected to the middle switch MS(**2**,**1**) from middle switches MS(**1**,**1**) and MS(**1**,**3**) respectively) and also are connected to exactly d switches in middle stage **130** through d links (for example the links ML(**3**,**1**) and ML(**3**,**2**) are connected from middle switch MS(**2**,**1**) to middle switch MS(**1**,**1**) and MS(**1**,**3**) respectively).

[0083] Each of the

$$\frac{N_1}{d}$$

output switches OS**1**-OS**4** are connected from exactly $d+d_2$ switches in middle stage **130** through $d+d_2$ links (for example output switch OS**1** is connected from middle switches MS(**1**,**1**), MS(**1**,**2**), MS(**1**,**3**), MS(**1**,**4**), MS(**1**,**5**), MS(**1**,**6**), MS(**1**,**7**), and MS(**1**,**8**) through the links ML(**4**,**1**), ML(**4**,**5**), ML(**4**,**9**), ML(**4**,**13**), ML(**4**,**17**), ML(**4**,**21**), ML(**4**,**25**) and ML(**4**,**29**) respectively).

[0084] Finally the connection topology of the network **100**C shown in FIG. **1**C is known to be back to back inverse Benes connection topology.

[0085] In the three embodiments of FIG. **1**C, FIG. **1**C**1** and FIG. **1**C**2** the connection topology is different. That is the way the links ML(**1**,**1**)-ML(**1**,**16**), ML(**2**,**1**)-ML(**2**,**16**), ML(**3**,**1**)-ML(**3**,**16**), and ML(**4**,**1**)-ML(**4**,**32**) are connected between the respective stages is different. Even though only three embodiments are illustrated, in general, the network $V_{bft}(N_1,N_2,d,s)$ can comprise any arbitrary type of connection topology. For example the connection topology of the network $V_{bft}(N_1,N_2,d,s)$ may be back to back Benes networks, Delta Networks and many more combinations. The applicant notes that the fundamental property of a valid connection topology of the $V_{bft}(N_1,N_2,d,s)$ network is, when no connections are setup from any input link all the output links should be reachable. Based on this property numerous embodiments of the network $V_{bft}(N_1,N_2,d,s)$ can be built. The embodiments of FIG. **1**C, FIG. **1**C**1**, and FIG. **1**C**2** are only three examples of network $V_{bft}(N_1,N_2,d,s)$.

[0086] In the three embodiments of FIG. **1**C, FIG. **1**C**1** and FIG. **1**C**2**, each of the links ML(**1**,**1**)-ML(**1**,**32**), ML(**2**,**1**)-ML(**2**,**16**), ML(**3**,**1**)-ML(**3**,**16**) and ML(**4**,**1**)-ML(**4**,**32**) are either available for use by a new connection or not available if currently used by an existing connection. The input switches IS**1**-IS**4** are also referred to as the network input ports. The input stage **110** is often referred to as the first stage. The output switches OS**1**-OS**4** are also referred to as the network output ports. The output stage **120** is often referred to as the last stage. The middle stage switches MS(**1**,**1**)-MS(**1**,**8**) and MS(**2**,**1**)-MS(**2**,**8**) are referred to as middle switches or middle ports.

[0087] In the example illustrated in FIG. **1**C (or in FIG**1**C**1**, or in FIG. **1**C**2**), a fan-out of four is possible to satisfy a multicast connection request if input switch is IS**2**, but only two switches in middle stage **130** will be used. Similarly, although a fan-out of three is possible for a multicast connection request if the input switch is IS**1**, again only a fan-out of two is used. The specific middle switches that are chosen in middle stage **130** when selecting a fan-out of two is irrelevant so long as at most two middle switches are selected to ensure that the connection request is satisfied. In essence, limiting the fan-out from input switch to no more than two middle switches permits the network **100**C (or **100**C**1**, or **100**C**2**), to be operated in rearrangeably nonblocking manner in accordance with the invention.

[0088] The connection request of the type described above can be unicast connection request, a multicast connection request or a broadcast connection request, depending on the example. In case of a unicast connection request, a fan-out of one is used, i.e. a single middle stage switch in middle stage **130** is used to satisfy the request. Moreover, although in the above-described embodiment a limit of two has been placed on the fan-out into the middle stage switches in middle stage **130**, the limit can be greater depending on the number of middle stage switches in a network (while maintaining the rearrangeably nonblocking nature of operation of the network for multicast connections). However any arbitrary fan-out may be used within any of the middle stage switches and the output stage switches to satisfy the connection request.

Generalized Asymmetric RNB ($N_2>N_1$) Embodiments:

[0089] Network **100**D of FIG. **1**D is an example of general asymmetrical Butterfly fat tree network $V_{bft}(N_1,N_2,d,s)$ with ($\log_d N$) stages where $N_2>N$, and $N_2=p*N_1$ where $p>1$. In network **100**D of FIG. **1**D, $N_1=N$ and $N_2=p*N$. The general asymmetrical Butterfly fat tree network $V_{bft}(N_1,N_2,d,s)$ can be operated in rearrangeably nonblocking manner for multicast when s=2 according to the current invention. Also the general asymmetrical Butterfly fat tree network $V_{bft}(N_1,N_2,d,s)$ can be operated in strictly nonblocking manner for unicast if s=2 according to the current invention. (And in the example of FIG. **1**D, s=2). The general asymmetrical Butterfly fat tree network $V_{bft}(N_1,N_2,d,s)$ with ($\log_d N$) stages has d inlet links for each of

$$\frac{N_1}{d}$$

input switches IS**1**-IS(N_1/d) (for example the links IL**1**-IL(d) to the input switch IS**1**) and 2×d outgoing links for each of

$$\frac{N_1}{d}$$

input switches IS**1**-IS(N_1/d) (for example the links ML(**1**,**1**)-ML(**1**,**2**d) to the input switch IS**1**). There are d_2 (where

$$d_2 = N_2 \times \frac{d}{N_1} = p \times d\Big)$$

outlet links for each of

$$\frac{N_1}{d}$$

output switches OS**1**-OS(N_1/d) (for example the links OL**1**-OL(p*d) to the output switch OS**1**) and $d+d_2$ (=d+p×d) incoming links for each of

$$\frac{N_1}{d}$$

output switches OS**1**-**0**S(N_1/d) (for example ML($2\times\text{Log}_d N_1-2$,1)-ML($2\times\text{Log}_d N_1-2$,$d+d_2$) to the output switch OS**1**).

[0090] Each of the

$$\frac{N_1}{d}$$

input switches IS**1**-IS(N_1/d) are connected to exactly 2×d switches in middle stage **130** through 2×d links (for example in one embodiment the input switch IS**1** is connected to middle switches MS(**1**,**1**)-MS(**1**,d) through the links ML(**1**,**1**)-ML(**1**,d) and to middle switches MS(**1**,N_1/d+1)-MS(**1**,{N_1/d}+d) through the links ML(**1**,d+1)-ML(**1**,**2**d) respectively.

[0091] Each of the

$$2\times\frac{N_1}{d}$$

middle switches MS(**1**,**1**)-MS(**1**,**2** N_1/d) in the middle stage **130** are connected from exactly d input switches through d links and also are connected to exactly d switches in middle stage **140** through d links.

[0092] Similarly each of the

$$2\times\frac{N_1}{d}$$

middle switches MS(**1**,**1**)-MS(**1**,**2** N_1/d) in the middle stage **130** are connected from exactly d switches in middle stage **140** through d links and also are connected to exactly d output switches in output stage **120** through

$$\frac{d+d_2}{2}$$

links.

[0093] Similarly each of the

$$2\times\frac{N_1}{d}$$

middle switches

$$MS(\mathrm{Log}_d N_1 - 1, 1) - MS\left(\mathrm{Log}_d N_1 - 1, 2 \times \frac{N_1}{d}\right)$$

in the middle stage **130**+10*($\mathrm{Log}_d N_1-2$) are connected from exactly d switches in middle stage **130**+10*($\mathrm{Log}_d N_1-3$) through d links and also are connected to exactly d switches in middle stage **130**+10*($\mathrm{Log}_d N_1-1$) through d links.

[0094] Each of the

$$\frac{N_1}{d}$$

output switches OS**1**-OS(N_1/d) are connected from exactly d+d_2 switches in middle stage **130** through d+d_2 links.

[0095] As described before, again the connection topology of a general $V_{bft}(N_1,N_2,d,s)$ may be any one of the connection topologies. For example the connection topology of the network $V_{bft}(N_1,N_2,d,s)$ may be back to back inverse Benes networks, back to back Omega networks, back to back Benes networks, Delta Networks and many more combinations. The applicant notes that the fundamental property of a valid connection topology of the general $V_{bft}(N_1,N_2,d,s)$ network is, when no connections are setup from any input link if any output link should be reachable. Based on this property numerous embodiments of the network $V_{bft}(N_1,N_2,d,s)$ can be built. The embodiments of FIG. **1**C, FIG. **1**C**1**, and FIG. **1**C**2** are three examples of network $V_{bft}(N_1,N_2,d,s)$ for s=2 and $N_2>N_1$.

[0096] The general symmetrical Butterfly fat tree network $V_{bft}(N_1,N_2,d,s)$ can be operated in rearrangeably nonblocking manner for multicast when $s\geqq 2$ according to the current invention. Also the general symmetrical Butterfly fat tree network $V_{bft}(N_1,N_2,d,s)$ can be operated in strictly nonblocking manner for unicast if $s\geqq 2$ according to the current invention.

[0097] For example, the network of FIG. **1**C shows an exemplary three-stage network, namely $V_{bft}(8,24,22)$, with the following multicast assignment $I_1=\{2,3\}$ and all other $I_j=\phi$ for j=[2-8]. It should be noted that the connection I_1 fans out in the first stage switch IS**1** into middle switches MS(**1**,**1**) and MS(**1**,**5**) in middle stage **130**, and fans out in middle switches MS(**1**,**1**) and MS(**1**,**5**) only once into middle switches OS**2** and OS**3** respectively in output stage **120**.

[0098] Finally the connection I_1 fans out once in the output stage switch OS**2** into outlet link OL**7** and in the output stage switch OS**3** twice into the outlet links OL**13** and OL**18**. In accordance with the invention, each connection can fan out in the input stage switch into at most two middle stage switches in middle stage **130**.

Asymmetric RNB ($N_1>N_2$) Embodiments:

[0099] Referring to FIG. **1**E, in one embodiment, an exemplary asymmetrical Butterfly fat tree network **100**E with three stages of twenty four switches for satisfying communication requests, such as setting up a telephone call or a data call, or a connection between configurable logic blocks, between an input stage **110** and output stage **120** via middle stages **130** and **140** is shown where input stage **110** consists of four, six by eight switches IS**1**-IS**4** and output stage **120** consists of four, four by two switches OS**1**-OS**4**. Middle stage **130** consists of eight, six by four switches MS(**1**,**1**)-MS(**1**,**8**) and middle stage **140** consists of eight, two by two switches MS(**2**,**1**)-MS(**2**,**8**).

[0100] Such a network can be operated in strictly nonblocking manner for unicast connections, because the switches in the input stage **110** are of size six by eight, the switches in output stage **120** are of size four by two, and there are eight switches in each of middle stage **130** and middle stage **140**. Such a network can be operated in rearrangeably non-blocking manner for multicast connections, because the switches in the input stage **110** are of size six by eight, the switches in output stage **120** are of size four by two, and there are eight switches of size six by four in middle stage **130**, and eight switches of size two by two in middle stage **140**.

[0101] In one embodiment of this network each of the input switches IS**1**-IS**4** and output switches OS**1**-OS**4** are crossbar switches. The number of switches of input stage **110** and of output stage **120** can be denoted in general with the variable

$$\frac{N_2}{d},$$

where N_1 is the total number of inlet links or and N_2 is the total number of outlet links and $N_1>N_2$ and $N_1=p*N_2$ where p>1. The number of middle switches in each middle stage is denoted by

$$2\times\frac{N_2}{d}.$$

The size of each input switch IS**1**-IS**4** can be denoted in general with the notation d*(d+d_1) and each output switch OS**1**-OS**4** can be denoted in general with the notation (2×d*d), where

$$d_1 = N_1\times\frac{d}{N_2} = p\times d.$$

The size of each switch in middle stage **130** can be denoted as (d+d_1)*2d. The size of each switch in the root stage (i.e., middle stage **140**) can be denoted as d*d. The size of each switch in all the middle stages excepting middle stage **130** and root stage can be denoted as 2d*2d (In network **100**E of FIG. **1**E, there is no such middle stage). (In another embodiment, the size of each switch in any of the middle stages other than the middle stage **140**, can be implemented as d*2d and d*d since the down coming middle links are never setup to the up going middle links. For example in network **100**E of FIG. **1**E, the down coming middle links ML(**3**,**2**) and ML(**3**,**5**) are never setup to the up going middle links ML(**2**,**1**) and ML(**2**,**2**) for the middle switch MS(**1**,**1**). So middle switch MS(**1**,**1**) can be implemented as a two by four switch with middle links ML(**1**,**1**) and ML(**1**,**3**) as inputs and middle links ML(**2**,**1**), ML(**2**,**2**), ML(**4**,**1**) and ML(**4**,**2**) as outputs; and a two by two switch with middle links ML(**3**,**2**) and ML(**3**,**5**) as inputs and middle links ML(**4**,**1**) and ML(**4**,**2**) as outputs).

[0102] A switch as used herein can be either a crossbar switch, or a network of switches each of which in turn may be a crossbar switch or a network of switches. An asymmetric

Butterfly fat tree network can be represented with the notation $V_{bft}(N_1,N_2,d,s)$, where N_1 represents the total number of inlet links of all input switches (for example the links **IL1-IL24**), N_2 represents the total number of outlet links of all output switches (for example the links **OL1-OL8**), d represents the inlet links of each input switch where $N_1>N_2$, and is the ratio of number of incoming links to each output switch to the outlet links of each output switch.

[0103] Each of the

$$\frac{N_2}{d}$$

input switches IS**1**-IS**4** are connected to exactly $d+d_1$ switches in middle stage **130** through $d+d_1$ links (for example input switch IS**1** is connected to middle switches MS(**1**,**1**), MS(**1**,**2**), MS(**1**,**3**), MS(**1**,**4**), MS(**1**,**5**), MS(**1**,**6**), MS(**1**,**7**), and MS(**1**,**8**) through the links ML(**1**,**1**), ML(**1**,**2**), ML(**1**,**3**), ML(**1**,**4**), ML(**1**,**5**), ML(**1**,**6**), ML(**1**,**7**), and ML(**1**,**8**) respectively).

[0104] Each of the

$$2\times\frac{N_2}{d}$$

middle switches MS(**1**,**1**)-MS(**1**,**8**) in the middle stage **130** are connected from exactly

$$\frac{(d+d_1)}{2}$$

input switches through

$$\frac{(d+d_1)}{2}$$

links (for example the links ML(**1**,**1**), ML(**1**,**9**), ML(**1**,**17**) and ML(**1**,**25**) are connected to the middle switch MS(**1**,**1**) from input switch IS**1**, IS**2**, IS**3**, and IS**4** respectively) and also are connected from exactly d switches in middle stage **140** through d links (for example the links ML(**3**,**1**) and ML(**3**,**6**) are connected to the middle switch MS(**1**,**1**) from middle switches MS(**2**,**1**) and MS(**2**,**3**) respectively).

[0105] Similarly each of the

$$2\times\frac{N_2}{d}$$

middle switches MS(**1**,**1**)-MS(**1**,**8**) in the middle stage **130** are connected to exactly d switches in middle stage **140** through d links (for example the links ML(**2**,**1**) and ML(**2**,**2**) are connected from middle switch MS(**1**,**1**) to middle switch MS(**2**,**1**) and MS(**2**,**3**) respectively), and also are connected to exactly d output switches in output stage **120** through d links (for example the links ML(**4**,**1**) and ML(**4**,**2**) are connected to output switches OS**1** and OS**2** respectively from middle switch MS(**1**,**1**)).

[0106] Similarly each of the

$$2\times\frac{N_2}{d}$$

middle switches MS(**2**,**1**)-MS(**2**,**8**) in the middle stage **140** are connected from exactly d switches in middle stage **130** through d links (for example the links ML(**2**,**1**) and ML(**2**,**5**) are connected to the middle switch MS(**2**,**1**) from middle switches MS(**1**,**1**) and MS(**1**,**3**) respectively) and also are connected to exactly d switches in middle stage **130** through d links (for example the links ML(**3**,**1**) and ML(**3**,**2**) are connected from middle switch MS(**2**,**1**) to middle switch MS(**1**,**3**) and MS(**1**,**1**) respectively).

[0107] Each of the

$$\frac{N_2}{d}$$

output switches OS**1**-OS**4** are connected from exactly 2×d switches in middle stage **130** through 2×d links (for example output switch OS**1** is connected from middle switches MS(**1**, **1**), MS(**1**,**2**), MS(**1**,**5**), and MS(**1**,**6**) through the links ML(**4**, **1**), ML(**4**,**3**), ML(**4**,**9**), and ML(**4**,**11**) respectively).

[0108] Finally the connection topology of the network **100**E shown in FIG. **1**E is known to be back to back inverse Benes connection topology.

[0109] In the three embodiments of FIG. **1**E, FIG. **1** E**1** and FIG. **1** E**2** the connection topology is different. That is the way the links ML(**1**,**1**)-ML(**1**,**32**), ML(**2**,**1**)-ML(**2**,**16**), ML(**3**,**1**)-ML(**3**,**16**), and ML(**4**,**1**)-ML(**4**,**16**) are connected between the respective stages is different. Even though only three embodiments are illustrated, in general, the network $V_{bft}(N_1,N_2,d,s)$ can comprise any arbitrary type of connection topology. For example the connection topology of the network $V_{bft}(N_1,N_2,d,s)$ may be back to back Benes networks, Delta Networks and many more combinations. The applicant notes that the fundamental property of a valid connection topology of the $V_{bft}(N_1,N_2,d,s)$ network is, when no connections are setup from any input link all the output links should be reachable. Based on this property numerous embodiments of the network $V_{bft}(N_1, N_2,d,s)$ can be built. The embodiments of FIG. **1**E, FIG. **1**E**1**, and FIG. **1**E**2** are only three examples of network $V_{bft}(N_1,N_2,d,s)$.

[0110] In the three embodiments of FIG. **1**E, FIG. **1**E**1** and FIG. **1**E**2**, each of the links ML(**1**,**1**)-ML(**1**,**32**), ML(**2**,**1**)-ML (**2**,**16**), ML(**3**,**1**)-ML(**3**,**16**) and ML(**4**,**1**) ML(**4**,**16**) are either available for use by a new connection or not available if currently used by an existing connection. The input switches IS**1**-IS**4** are also referred to as the network input ports. The input stage **110** is often referred to as the first stage. The output switches OS**1**-OS**4** are also referred to as the network output ports. The output stage **120** is often referred to as the last stage. The middle stage switches MS(**1**,**1**)-MS(**1**,**8**) and MS(**2**,**1**)-MS(**2**,**8**) are referred to as middle switches or middle ports.

[0111] In the example illustrated in FIG. **1**E (or in FIG**1**E**1**, or in FIG. **1**E**2**), a fan-out of four is possible to satisfy a multicast connection request if input switch is IS**2**, but only two switches in middle stage **130** will be used. Similarly, although a fan-out of three is possible for a multicast connection request if the input switch is IS**1**, again only a fan-out of two is used. The specific middle switches that are chosen in middle stage **130** when selecting a fan-out of two is irrelevant so long as at most two middle switches are selected to ensure that the connection request is satisfied. In essence, limiting the fan-out from input switch to no more than two middle switches permits the network **100**E (or **100**E**1**, or **100**E**2**), to be operated in rearrangeably nonblocking manner in accordance with the invention.

[0112] The connection request of the type described above can be unicast connection request, a multicast connection request or a broadcast connection request, depending on the example. In case of a unicast connection request, a fan-out of one is used, i.e. a single middle stage switch in middle stage **130** is used to satisfy the request. Moreover, although in the above-described embodiment a limit of two has been placed on the fan-out into the middle stage switches in middle stage **130**, the limit can be greater depending on the number of middle stage switches in a network (while maintaining the rearrangeably nonblocking nature of operation of the network for multicast connections). However any arbitrary fan-out may be used within any of the middle stage switches and the output stage switches to satisfy the connection request.

Generalized Asymmetric RNB ($N_1>N_2$) Embodiments:

[0113] Network **100**F of FIG. **1**F is an example of general asymmetrical Butterfly fat tree network $V_{bft}(N_1,N_2,d,s)$ with ($\log_d N$) stages where $N_1>N_2$ and $N_1=p*N_2$ where p>1. In network **100**F of FIG. **1**F, $N_2=N$ and $N_1=p*N$. The general asymmetrical Butterfly fat tree network $V_{bft}(N_1,N_2,d,s)$ can be operated in rearrangeably nonblocking manner for multicast when s=2 according to the current invention. Also the general asymmetrical Butterfly fat tree network $V_{bft}(N_1,N_2,d,s)$ can be operated in strictly nonblocking manner for unicast if s=2 according to the current invention. (And in the example of FIG. **1**F, s=2). The general asymmetrical Butterfly fat tree network $V_{bft}(N_1,N_2,d,s)$ with ($\log_d N$) stages has d_1 (where

$$d_1 = N_1 \times \frac{d}{N_2} = p \times d$$

inlet links for each of

$$\frac{N_2}{d}$$

input switches IS**1**-IS(N_2/d) (for example the links IL**1**-IL(p*d) to the input switch IS**1**) and d+d_1 (=d+p×d) outgoing links for each of

$$\frac{N_2}{d}$$

input switches IS**1**-IS(N_2/d) (for example the links ML(**1**,**1**)-ML(**1**,(d+p*d)) to the input switch IS**1**). There are d outlet links for each of

$$\frac{N_2}{d}$$

output switches OS**1**-OS(N_2/d) (for example the links OL**1**-OL(d) to the output switch OS**1**) and 2×d incoming links for each of

$$\frac{N_2}{d}$$

output switches OS**1**-OS(N_2/d) (for example ML(2×$\text{Log}_d N_2-2$,1)−ML(2×$\text{Log}_d N_2-2$,2×d) to the output switch OS**1**).

[0114] Each of the

$$\frac{N_2}{d}$$

input switches IS**1**-IS(N_2/d) are connected to exactly d+d_1 switches in middle stage **130** through d+d_1 links (for example in one embodiment the input switch IS**1** is connected to middle switches MS(**1**,**1**)-MS(**1**, (d+d_1)/2) through the links ML(**1**,**1**)-ML(**1**,(d+d_1)/2) and to middle switches MS(**1**,N_1/d+1)-MS(**1**,{N_1/d}+(d+d_1)/2) through the links ML(**1**,((d+d_1)/2)+1)-ML(**1**, (d+d_1)) respectively.

[0115] Each of the

$$2 \times \frac{N_2}{d}$$

middle switches MS(**1**,**1**)-MS(**1**,**2***N_2/d) in the middle stage **130** are connected from exactly d input switches through d links and also are connected from exactly d switches in middle stage **130** through d links.

[0116] Similarly each of the

$$2 \times \frac{N_2}{d}$$

middle switches MS(**1**,**1**)-MS(**1**,**2***N_2/d) in the middle stage **130** also are connected to exactly d switches in middle stage **140** through d links and also are connected to exactly d output switches in output stage **120** through d links.

[0117] Similarly each of the

$$2 \times \frac{N_2}{d}$$

middle switches

$$MS(\text{Log}_d N_2 - 1, 1) - MS\left(\text{Log}_d N_2 - 1, 2 \times \frac{N_2}{d}\right)$$

in the middle stage **130**+**10***($\text{Log}_d N_2-2$) are connected from exactly d switches in middle stage **130**+**10***($\text{Log}_d N_2-3$)

through d links and also are connected to exactly d switches in middle stage **130**+10*(Log$_d$ N$_2$−1) through d links.

[0118] Each of the

$$\frac{N_2}{d}$$

output switches OS**1**-OS(N$_2$/d) are connected from exactly 2×d switches in middle stage **130**+10*(2*Log$_d$ N$_2$−4) through 2×d links.

[0119] As described before, again the connection topology of a general $V_{bft}(N_1,N_2,d,s)$ may be any one of the connection topologies. For example the connection topology of the network $V_{bft}(N_1,N_2,d,s)$ may be back to back inverse Benes networks, back to back Omega networks, back to back Benes networks, Delta Networks and many more combinations. The applicant notes that the fundamental property of a valid connection topology of the general $V_{bft}(N_1,N_2,d,s)$ network is, when no connections are setup from any input link if any output link should be reachable. Based on this property numerous embodiments of the network $V_{bft}(N_1,N_2,d,s)$ can be built. The embodiments of FIG. **1**E, FIG. **1**E**1**, and FIG. **1**E**2** are three examples of network $V_{bft}(N_1,N_2,d,s)$ for s=2 and $N_1>N_2$.

[0120] The general symmetrical Butterfly fat tree network $V_{bft}(N_1,N_2,d,s)$ can be operated in rearrangeably nonblocking manner for multicast when s≧2 according to the current invention. Also the general symmetrical Butterfly fat tree network $V_{bft}(N_1,N_2d,s)$ can be operated in strictly nonblocking manner for unicast if s≧2 according to the current invention.

[0121] For example, the network of FIG. **1**E shows an exemplary three-stage network, namely $V_{bft}(24,8,2,2)_9$ with the following multicast assignment $I_1=\{2,3\}$ and all other $I_j=\phi$ for j=[2-8]. It should be noted that the connection I_1 fans out in the first stage switch IS**1** into middle switches MS(**1**,**1**) and MS(**1**,**5**) in middle stage **130**, and fans out in middle switches MS(**1**,**1**) and MS(**1**,**5**) only once into output switch OS**2** in output stage **120** and middle switch and MS(**2**,**7**) in middle stage **140** respectively.

[0122] The connection L also fans out in middle switch MS(**2**,**7**) only once into middle switch MS(**1**,**7**) in middle stage **130**. The connection I_1 also fans out in middle switch MS(**1**,**7**) only once into output switch OS**3** in output stage **120**. Finally the connection I_1 fans out once in the output stage switch OS**2** into outlet link OL**3** and in the output stage switch OS**3** twice into the outlet links OL**5** and OL**6**. In accordance with the invention, each connection can fan out in the input stage switch into at most two middle stage switches in middle stage **130**.

Strictly Nonblocking Butterfly Fat Tree Networks:

[0123] The general symmetric Butterfly fat tree network $V_{bft}(N,d,s)$ can also be operated in strictly nonblocking manner for multicast when s≧3 according to the current invention. Similarly the general asymmetric Butterfly fat tree network $V_{bft}(N_1,N_2,d,s)$ can also be operated in strictly nonblocking manner for multicast when s≧3 according to the current invention.

Symmetric RNB Unicast Embodiments:

[0124] Referring to FIG. **2**A, in one embodiment, an exemplary symmetrical Butterfly fat tree network **200**A with three stages of sixteen switches for satisfying communication requests, such as setting up a telephone call or a data call, or a connection between configurable logic blocks, between an input stage **110** and output stage **120** via middle stages **130**, and **140** is shown where input stage **110** consists of four, two by two switches IS**1**-IS**4** and output stage **120** consists of four, two by two switches OS**1**-OS**4**. Input stage **110** and output stage **120** together belong to leaf stage. And all the middle stages excepting root stage namely middle stage **130** consists of four, four by four switches MS(**1**,**1**)-MS(**1**,**4**), and root stage i.e., middle stage **140** consists of four, two by two switches MS(**2**,**1**)-MS(**2**,**4**).

[0125] Such a network can be operated in rearrangeably non-blocking manner for unicast connections, because the switches in the input stage **110** are of size two by two, the switches in output stage **120** are of size two by two, and there are four switches in each of middle stage **130** and middle stage **140**.

[0126] In one embodiment of this network each of the input switches IS**1**-IS**4** and output switches OS**1**-OS**4** are crossbar switches. The number of switches of input stage **110** and of output stage **120** can be denoted in general with the variable N/d, where N is the total number of inlet links or outlet links. The number of middle switches in each middle stage is denoted by N/d. The size of each input switch IS**1**-IS**4** can be denoted in general with the notation d*d and each output switch OS**1**-OS**4** can be denoted in general with the notation d*d. Likewise, the size of each switch in any of the middle stages can be denoted as 2d*2d excepting that the size of each switch in middle stage **140** is denoted as d*d. (In another embodiment, the size of each switch in any of the middle stages other than the middle stage **140**, can be implemented as d*2d and d*d since the down coming middle links are never setup to the up going middle links. For example in network **200**A of FIG. **2**A, the down coming middle links ML(**3**,**2**) and ML(**3**,**5**) are never setup to the up going middle links ML(**2**,**1**) and ML(**2**,**2**) for the middle switch MS(**1**,**1**). So middle switch MS(**1**,**1**) can be implemented as a two by four switch with middle links ML(**1**,**1**) and ML(**1**,**3**) as inputs and middle links ML(**2**,**1**), ML(**2**,**2**), ML(**4**,**1**) and ML(**4**,**2**) as outputs; and a two by two switch with middle links ML(**3**,**2**) and ML(**3**,**5**) as inputs and middle links ML(**4**,**1**) and ML(**4**,**2**) as outputs).

[0127] Middle stage **140** is called as root stage. A switch as used herein can be either a crossbar switch, or a network of switches each of which in turn may be a crossbar switch or a network of switches. A symmetric Butterfly fat tree network can be represented with the notation $V_{bft}(N,d,s)$, where N represents the total number of inlet links of all input switches (for example the links IL**1**-IL**8**), d represents the inlet links of each input switch or outlet links of each output switch, and s is the ratio of number of outgoing links from each input switch to the inlet links of each input switch. Although it is not necessary that there be the same number of inlet links IL**1**-IL**8** as there are outlet links OL**1**-OL**8**, in a symmetrical network they are the same.

[0128] Each of the N/d input switches IS**1**-IS**4** are connected to exactly d switches in middle stage **130** through 2×d links (for example input switch IS**1** is connected to middle switch MS(**1**,**1**) through the link ML(**1**,**1**); and input switch IS**1** is also connected to middle switch MS(**1**,**2**) through the link ML(**1**,**2**)).

[0129] Each of the N/d middle switches MS(**1**,**1**)-MS(**1**,**4**) in the middle stage **130** are connected from exactly d input switches through d links (for example the link ML(**1**,**1**) is connected to the middle switch MS(**1**,**1**) from input switch IS**1**; and the link ML(**1**,**3**) is connected to the middle switch MS(**1**,**1**) from input switch IS**2**) and are also connected from exactly d switches in middle stage **140** through d links (for example the link ML(**3**,**2**) is connected to the middle switch MS(**1**,**1**) from middle switch MS(**2**,**1**) and also the link ML(**3**, **5**) is connected to the middle switch MS(**1**,**1**) from middle switch MS(**2**,**3**)).

[0130] Each of the N/d middle switches MS(**1**,**1**)-MS(**1**,**4**) in the middle stage **130** are connected to exactly d switches in middle stage **140** through d links (for example the link ML(**2**, **1**) is connected from middle switch MS(**1**,**1**) to middle switch MS(**2**,**1**), and the link ML(**2**,**2**) is connected from middle switch MS(**1**,**1**) to middle switch MS(**2**,**3**)) and also are connected to exactly d output switches in output stage **120** through d links (for example the link ML(**4**,**1**) is connected to output switch OS**1** from middle switch MS(**1**,**1**), and the link ML(**4**,**2**) is connected to output switch OS**2** from middle switch MS(**1**,**1**)).

[0131] Similarly each of the N/d middle switches MS(**2**,**1**)-MS(**2**,**4**) in the middle stage **140** are connected from exactly d switches in middle stage **130** through d links (for example the link ML(**2**,**1**) is connected to the middle switch MS(**2**,**1**) from middle switch MS(**1**,**1**), and the link ML(**2**,**5**) is connected to the middle switch MS(**2**,**1**) from middle switch MS(**1**,**3**)), and also are connected to exactly d switches in middle stage **130** through d links (for example the link ML(**3**, **1**) is connected from middle switch MS(**2**,**1**) to middle switch MS(**1**,**3**); and the link ML(**3**,**2**) is connected from middle switch MS(**2**,**1**) to middle switch MS(**1**,**1**)).

[0132] Each of the N/d output switches OS**1**-OS**4** are connected from exactly d switches in middle stage **130** through d links (for example output switch OS**1** is connected from middle switch MS(**1**,**1**) through the link ML(**4**,**1**); and output switch OS**1** is also connected from middle switch MS(**1**,**2**) through the link ML(**4**,**2**)).

[0133] Finally the connection topology of the network **200**A shown in FIG. **2**A is known to be back to back inverse Benes connection topology.

[0134] In other embodiments the connection topology may be different from the network **200**A of FIG. **2**A. That is the way the links ML(**1**,**1**)-ML(**1**,**8**), ML(**2**,**1**)-ML(**2**,**8**), ML(**3**, **1**)-ML(**3**,**8**), and ML(**4**,**1**)-ML(**4**,**8**) are connected between the respective stages is different. Even though only one embodiment is illustrated, in general, the network V_{bft}(N,d,s) can comprise any arbitrary type of connection topology. For example the connection topology of the network V_{bft}(N,d,s) may be back to back Benes networks, Delta Networks and many more combinations. The applicant notes that the fundamental property of a valid connection topology of the V_{bft}(N,d,s) network is, when no connections are setup from any input link all the output links should be reachable. Based on this property numerous embodiments of the network V_{bft}(N, d,s) can be built. The embodiment of FIG. **2**A is only one example of network V_{bft}(N,d,s).

[0135] In the embodiment of FIG. **2**A each of the links ML(**1**,**1**)-ML(**1**,**8**), ML(**2**,**1**)-ML(**2**,**8**), ML(**3**,**1**)-ML(**3**,**8**) and ML(**4**,**1**)-ML(**4**,**8**) are either available for use by a new connection or not available if currently used by an existing connection. The input switches IS**1**-IS**4** are also referred to as the network input ports. The input stage **110** is often referred to as the first stage. The output switches OS**1**-OS**4** are also referred to as the network output ports. The output stage **120** is often referred to as the last stage. The middle stage switches MS(**1**, **1**)-MS(**1**,**4**) and MS(**2**,**1**)-MS(**2**,**4**) are referred to as middle switches or middle ports. The middle stage **130** is also referred to as root stage and middle stage switches MS(**2**,**1**)-MS(**2**,**4**) are referred to as root stage switches.

Generalized Symmetric RNB Unicast Embodiments:

[0136] Network **200**B of FIG. **2**B is an example of general symmetrical Butterfly fat tree network V_{bft}(N,d,s) with ($\log_d$ N) stages. The general symmetrical Butterfly fat tree network V_{bft}(N,d,s) can be operated in rearrangeably nonblocking manner for unicast when s=1 according to the current invention (and in the example of FIG. **2**B, s=1). The general symmetrical Butterfly fat tree network V_{bft}(N,d,s) with ($\log_d$ N) stages has d inlet links for each of N/d input switches IS**1**-IS(N/d) (for example the links IL**1**-IL(d) to the input switch IS**1**) and d outgoing links for each of N/d input switches IS**1**-IS(N/d) (for example the links ML(**1**,**1**)-ML(**1**,d) to the input switch IS**1**). There are d outlet links for each of N/d output switches OS**1**-OS(N/d) (for example the links OL**1**-OL(d) to the output switch OS**1**) and d incoming links for each of N/d output switches OS**1**-OS(N/d) (for example ML(2×Log_d N−2,1)-ML(2×Log_d N−2,d) to the output switch OS**1**).

[0137] Each of the N/d input switches IS**1**-IS(N/d) are connected to exactly d switches in middle stage **130** through d links.

[0138] Each of the N/d middle switches MS(**1**,**1**)-MS(**1**,N/d) in the middle stage **130** are connected from exactly d input switches through d links and also are connected to exactly d switches in middle stage **140** through d links.

[0139] Similarly each of the N/d middle switches MS(**1**,**1**)-MS(**1**,N/d) in the middle stage **130** are also connected from exactly d switches in middle stage **140** through d links and also are connected to exactly d output switches in output stage **120** through d links.

[0140] Similarly each of the N/d middle switches

$$MS(\text{Log}_d N-1,\,1)-MS\left(\text{Log}_d N-1,\,\frac{N}{d}\right)$$

in the middle stage **130**+10*(Log_d N−2) are connected from exactly d switches in middle stage **130**+10*(Log_d N−3) through d links and also are connected to exactly d switches in middle stage **130**+10*(Log_d N−1) through d links.

[0141] Each of the N/d output switches OS**1**-OS(N/d) are connected from exactly d switches in middle stage **130** through d links.

[0142] As described before, again the connection topology of a general V_{bft}(N,d,s) may be any one of the connection topologies. For example the connection topology of the network V_{bft}(N,d,s) may be back to back inverse Benes networks, back to back Omega networks, back to back Benes networks, Delta Networks and many more combinations. The applicant notes that the fundamental property of a valid connection topology of the general V_{bft}(N,d,s) network is, when no connections are setup from any input link if any output link should be reachable. Based on this property numerous embodiments of the network V_{bft}(N,d,s) can be built. The embodiment of FIG. **2**A are one example of network V_{bft}(N, d,s).

[0143] The general symmetrical Butterfly fat tree network $V_{bft}(N,d,s)$ is operated in rearrangeably nonblocking manner for unicast when $s \geqq 1$ according to the current invention.

Asymmetric RNB Unicast ($N_2>N_1$) Embodiments:

[0144] Referring to FIG. **2**C, in one embodiment, an exemplary asymmetrical Butterfly fat tree network **200**C with three stages of sixteen switches for satisfying communication requests, such as setting up a telephone call or a data call, or a connection between configurable logic blocks, between an input stage **110** and output stage **120** via middle stages **130** and **140** is shown where input stage **110** consists of four, two by two switches IS**1**-IS**4** and output stage **120** consists of four, six by six switches OS**1**-OS**4**. Middle stage **130** consists of four, four by eight switches MS(**1**,**1**)-MS(**1**,**4**) and middle stage **140** consists of four, two by two switches MS(**2**,**1**)-MS(**2**,**4**).

[0145] Such a network can be operated in rearrangeably non-blocking manner for unicast connections, because the switches in the input stage **110** are of size two by two, the switches in output stage **120** are of size six by six, and there are four switches of size four by eight in middle stage **130** and four switches of size two by two in middle stage **140**.

[0146] In one embodiment of this network each of the input switches IS**1**-IS**4** and output switches OS**1**-OS**4** are crossbar switches. The number of switches of input stage **110** and of output stage **120** can be denoted in general with the variable

$$\frac{N_1}{d},$$

where N_1 is the total number of inlet links or and N_2 is the total number of outlet links and $N_2>N$, and $N_2=p*N$, where $p>1$. The number of middle switches in each middle stage is denoted by

$$\frac{N_1}{d}.$$

The size of each input switch IS**1**-IS**4** can be denoted in general with the notation d*d and each output switch OS**1**-OS**4** can be denoted in general with the notation d_2*d_2, where

$$d_2 = N_2 \times \frac{d}{N_1} = p \times d.$$

[0147] The size of each switch in middle stage **130** can be denoted as $2d*(d+d_2)$. The size of each switch in the root stage (i.e., middle stage**140**) can be denoted as d*d. The size of each switch in all the middle stages excepting middle stage **130** and root stage can be denoted as 2d*2d (In network **200**C of FIG. **2**C, there is no such middle stage). (In another embodiment, the size of each switch in any of the middle stages other than the middle stage **140**, can be implemented as d*2d and d*d since the down coming middle links are never setup to the up going middle links. For example in network **200**C of FIG. **2**C, the down coming middle links ML(**3**,**2**) and ML(**3**,**5**) are never setup to the up going middle links ML(**2**,**1**) and ML(**2**,**2**) for the middle switch MS(**1**,**1**). So middle switch MS(**1**,**1**) can be implemented as a two by four switch with middle links ML(**1**,**1**) and ML(**1**,**3**) as inputs and middle links ML(**2**,**1**), ML(**2**,**2**), ML(**4**,**1**) and ML(**4**,**2**) as outputs; and a two by two switch with middle links ML(**3**,**2**) and ML(**3**,**5**) as inputs and middle links ML(**4**,**1**) and ML(**4**,**2**) as outputs).

[0148] A switch as used herein can be either a crossbar switch, or a network of switches each of which in turn may be a crossbar switch or a network of switches. An asymmetric Butterfly fat tree network can be represented with the notation $V_{bft}(N_1,N_2,d,s)$, where N_1 represents the total number of inlet links of all input switches (for example the links IL**1**-IL**8**), N_2 represents the total number of outlet links of all output switches (for example the links OL**1**-OL**24**), d represents the inlet links of each input switch where $N_2>N_1$, and s is the ratio of number of outgoing links from each input switch to the inlet links of each input switch.

[0149] Each of the

$$\frac{N_1}{d}$$

input switches IS**1**-IS**4** are connected to exactly d switches in middle stage **130** through d links (for example input switch IS**1** is connected to middle switch MS(**1**,**1**) through the link ML(**1**,**1**), and input switch IS**1** is also connected to MS(**1**,**2**) through the link ML(**1**,**2**)).

[0150] Each of the

$$\frac{N_1}{d}$$

middle switches MS(**1**,**1**)-MS(**1**,**4**) in the middle stage **130** are connected from exactly d input switches through d links (for example the link ML(**1**,**1**) is connected to the middle switch MS(**1**,**1**) from input switch IS**1** and the link ML(**1**,**3**) is connected to the middle switch MS(**1**,**1**) from input switch IS**2**) and are also connected from exactly d switches in middle stage **140** through d links (for example the link ML(**3**,**2**) is connected to the middle switch MS(**1**,**1**) from middle switch MS(**2**,**1**), and the link ML(**3**,**5**) is connected to the middle switch MS(**1**,**1**) from middle switch MS(**2**,**3**)).

[0151] Similarly each of the

$$\frac{N_1}{d}$$

middle switches MS(**1**,**1**)-MS(**1**,**4**) in the middle stage **130** are connected to exactly d switches in middle stage **140** through d links (for example the link ML(**2**,**1**) is connected from middle switch MS(**1**,**1**) to middle switch MS(**2**,**1**), and the link ML(**2**,**2**) is connected from middle switch MS(**1**,**1**) to middle switch MS(**2**,**3**)), and also are connected to exactly

$$\frac{d_2}{2}$$

output switches in output stage **120** through d_2 links (for example the link ML(**4**,**1**) and ML(**4**,**2**) are connected from middle switch MS(**1**,**1**) to output switch OS**1**; the links ML(**4**,

3) and ML(**4**,**4**) are connected from middle switch MS(**1**,**1**) to output switch OS**2**; the link ML(**4**,**5**) is connected from middle switch MS(**1**,**1**) to output switch OS**3**; and the links ML(**4**,**6**) is connected from middle switch MS(**1**,**1**) to output switch OS**4**).

[0152] Similarly each of the

$$\frac{N_1}{d}$$

middle switches MS(**2**,**1**)-MS(**2**,**4**) in the middle stage **140** are connected from exactly d switches in middle stage **130** through d links (for example the link ML(**2**,**1**) is connected to the middle switch MS(**2**,**1**) from middle switch MS(**1**,**1**); and the link ML(**2**,**5**) is connected to the middle switch MS(**2**,**1**) from middle switch MS(**1**,**3**)) and also are connected to exactly d switches in middle stage **130** through d links (for example the link ML(**3**,**2**) is connected from middle switch MS(**2**,**1**) to middle switch MS(**1**,**1**); and the link ML(**3**,**1**) is connected from middle switch MS(**2**,**1**) to middle switch MS(**1**,**3**)).

[0153] Each of the

$$\frac{N_1}{d}$$

output switches OS**1**-OS**4** are connected from exactly

$$\frac{d_2}{2}$$

switches in middle stage **130** through d_2 links (for example output switch OS**1** is connected from middle switch MS(**1**,**1**) through the links ML(**4**,**1**) and ML(**4**,**2**); output switch OS**1** is connected from middle switch MS(**1**,**2**) through the links ML(**4**,**7**) and ML(**4**,**8**); output switch OS**1** is connected from middle switch MS(**1**,**3**) through the link ML(**4**,**13**); output switch OS**1** is connected from middle switch MS(**1**,**4**) through the link ML(**4**,**19**)).

[0154] Finally the connection topology of the network **200**C shown in FIG. **2**C is known to be back to back inverse Benes connection topology.

[0155] In other embodiments the connection topology may be different from the embodiment of the network **200**C of FIG. **2**C. That is the way the links ML(**1**,**1**)-ML(**1**,**8**), ML(**2**,**1**)-ML(**2**,**8**), ML(**3**,**1**)-ML(**3**,**8**), and ML(**4**,**1**)-ML(**4**,**24**) are connected between the respective stages is different. Even though only one embodiment is illustrated, in general, the network $V_{bft}(N_1,N_2,d,s)$ can comprise any arbitrary type of connection topology. For example the connection topology of the network $V_{bft}(N_1,N_2,d,s)$ may be back to back Benes networks, Delta Networks and many more combinations. The applicant notes that the fundamental property of a valid connection topology of the $V_{bft}(N_1,N_2,d,s)$ network is, when no connections are setup from any input link all the output links should be reachable. Based on this property numerous embodiments of the network $V_{bft}(N_1,N_2,d,s)$ can be built. The embodiment of FIG. **2**C, are only one example of network $V_{bft}(N_1, N_2,d,s)$.

[0156] In the embodiment of FIG. **2**C, each of the links ML(**1**,**1**)-ML(**1**,**8**), ML(**2**,**1**)-ML(**2**,**8**), ML(**3**,**1**)-ML(**3**,**8**) and ML(**4**,**1**)-ML(**4**,**24**) are either available for use by a new connection or not available if currently used by an existing connection. The input switches IS**1**-IS**4** are also referred to as the network input ports. The input stage **110** is often referred to as the first stage. The output switches OS**1**-OS**4** are also referred to as the network output ports. The output stage **120** is often referred to as the last stage. The middle stage switches MS(**1**,**1**)-MS(**1**,**4**) and MS(**2**,**1**)-MS(**2**,**4**) are referred to as middle switches or middle ports. The middle stage **130** is also referred to as root stage and middle stage switches MS(**1**,**2**)-MS(**2**,**4**) are referred to as root stage switches.

Generalized Asymmetric RNB Unicast ($N_2>N_1$) Embodiments:

[0157] Network **200**D of FIG. **2**D is an example of general asymmetrical Butterfly fat tree network $V_{bft}(N_1,N_2,d,s)$ with ($\log_d N$) stages where $N_2>N_1$ and $N_2=p*N_1$ where p>1. In network **200**D of FIG. **2**D, $N_1=N$ and $N_2=p*N$. The general asymmetrical Butterfly fat tree network $V_{bft}(N_1,N_2,d,s)$ can be operated in rearrangeably nonblocking manner for unicast when s=1 according to the current invention (and in the example of FIG. **2**D, s=1). The general asymmetrical Butterfly fat tree network $V_{bft}(N_1,N_2,d,s)$ with ($\log_d N$) stages has d inlet links for each of

$$\frac{N_1}{d}$$

input switches IS**1**-IS(N_1/d) (for example the links IL**1**-IL(d) to the input switch IS**1**) and d outgoing links for each of

$$\frac{N_1}{d}$$

input switches IS**1**-IS(N_1/d) (for example the links ML(**1**,**1**)-ML(**1**,d) to the input switch IS**1**). There are d_2 (where

$$d_2 = N_2 \times \frac{d}{N_1} = p \times d)$$

outlet links for each of

$$\frac{N_1}{d}$$

output switches OS**1**-OS(N_1/d) (for example the links OL**1**-OL(p*d) to the output switch OS**1**) and d_2 (=p×d) incoming links for each of

$$\frac{N_1}{d}$$

output switches OS**1**-OS(N_1/d) (for example ML($2\times\text{Log}_d N_1-2$,1)-ML($2\times\text{Log}_d N_1-2,d_2$) to the output switch OS**1**).

[0158] Each of the

$$\frac{N_1}{d}$$

input switches IS**1**-IS(N_1/d) are connected to exactly d switches in middle stage **130** through d links.

[0159] Each of the

$$\frac{N_1}{d}$$

middle switches MS(**1**,**1**)-MS(**1**,N_1/d) in the middle stage **130** are connected from exactly d input switches through d links and also are connected to exactly d switches in middle stage **140** through d links.

[0160] Similarly each of the

$$\frac{N_1}{d}$$

middle switches MS(**1**,**1**)-MS(**1**,N_1/d) in the middle stage **130** are connected from exactly d switches in middle stage **140** through d links and also are connected to exactly

$$\frac{d_2}{2}$$

output switches in output stage **120** through d_2 links.

[0161] Similarly each of the

$$\frac{N_1}{d}$$

[0162] middle switches

$$MS(\text{Log}_d N_1-1,1)-MS\left(\text{Log}_d N_1-1,\frac{N_1}{d}\right)$$

in the middle stage **130**+10*($\text{Log}_d N_1-2$) are connected from exactly d switches in middle stage **130**+10*($\text{Log}_d N_1-3$) through d links and also are connected to exactly d switches in middle stage **130**+10*($\text{Log}_d N_1-1$) through d links.

[0163] Each of the

$$\frac{N_1}{d}$$

output switches OS**1**-OS(N_1/d) are connected from exactly

$$\frac{d_2}{2}$$

switches in middle stage **130** through d_2 links.

[0164] As described before, again the connection topology of a general $V_{bft}(N_1,N_2,d,s)$ may be any one of the connection topologies. For example the connection topology of the network $V_{bft}(N_1,N_2,d,s)$ may be back to back inverse Benes networks, back to back Omega networks, back to back Benes networks, Delta Networks and many more combinations. The applicant notes that the fundamental property of a valid connection topology of the general $V_{bft}(N_1,N_2,d,s)$ network is, when no connections are setup from any input link if any output link should be reachable. Based on this property numerous embodiments of the network $V_{bft}(N_1,N_2,d,s)$ can be built. The embodiment of FIG. **2**C is one example of network $V_{bft}(N_1, N_2,d,s)$ for s=1 and $N_2>N_1$.

[0165] The general asymmetrical Butterfly fat tree network $V_{bft}(N_1,N_2,d,s)$ can be operated in rearrangeably nonblocking manner for unicast when $s\geqq 1$ according to the current invention.

Asymmetric RNB Unicast ($N_1>N_2$) Embodiments:

[0166] Referring to FIG. **2**E, in one embodiment, an exemplary asymmetrical Butterfly fat tree network **200**E with three stages of sixteen switches for satisfying communication requests, such as setting up a telephone call or a data call, or a connection between configurable logic blocks, between an input stage **110** and output stage **120** via middle stages **130** and **140** is shown where input stage **110** consists of four, six by six switches IS**1**-IS**4** and output stage **120** consists of four, two by two switches OS**1**-OS**4**. Middle stage **130** consists of four, eight by four switches MS(**1**,**1**)-MS(**1**,**4**) and middle stage **140** consists of four, two by two switches MS(**2**,**1**)-MS(**2**,**4**).

[0167] Such a network can be operated in strictly non-blocking manner for unicast connections, because the switches in the input stage **110** are of size six by six, the switches in output stage **120** are of size two by two, and there are four switches in each of middle stage **130** and middle stage **140**. Such a network can be operated in rearrangeably non-blocking manner for unicast connections, because the switches in the input stage **110** are of size six by six, the switches in output stage **120** are of size two by two, and there are four switches of size eight by four in middle stage **130**, and four switches of size two by two in middle stage **140**.

[0168] In one embodiment of this network each of the input switches IS**1**-IS**4** and output switches OS**1**-OS**4** are crossbar switches. The number of switches of input stage **110** and of output stage **120** can be denoted in general with the variable

$$\frac{N_2}{d},$$

where N_1 is the total number of inlet links or and N_2 is the total number of outlet links and $N_1>N_2$ and $N_1=p*N_2$ where p>1. The number of middle switches in each middle stage is denoted by

$$\frac{N_2}{d}.$$

The size of each input switch IS**1**-IS**4** can be denoted in general with the notation d_1*d_1 and each output switch OS**1**-OS**4** can be denoted in general with the notation (d*d), where

$$d_1 = N_1 \times \frac{d}{N_2} = p \times d.$$

The size of each switch in middle stage **130** can be denoted as $(d+d_1)*2d$. The size of each switch in the root stage (i.e., middle stage**140**) can be denoted as d*d. The size of each switch in all the middle stages excepting middle stage **130** and root stage can be denoted as 2d*2d (In network **200**E of FIG. **2**E, there is no such middle stage). (In another embodiment, the size of each switch in any of the middle stages other than the middle stage **140**, can be implemented as d*2d and d*d since the down coming middle links are never setup to the up going middle links. For example in network **200**E of FIG. **2**E, the down coming middle links ML(**3**,**2**) and ML(**3**,**5**) are never setup to the up going middle links ML(**2**,**1**) and ML(**2**, **2**) for the middle switch MS(**1**,**1**). So middle switch MS(**1**,**1**) can be implemented as a two by four switch with middle links ML(**1**,**1**) and ML(**1**,**3**) as inputs and middle links ML(**2**,**1**), ML(**2**,**2**), ML(**4**,**1**) and ML(**4**,**2**) as outputs; and a two by two switch with middle links ML(**3**,**2**) and ML(**3**,**5**) as inputs and middle links ML(**4**,**1**) and ML(**4**,**2**) as outputs).

[0169] A switch as used herein can be either a crossbar switch, or a network of switches each of which in turn may be a crossbar switch or a network of switches. An asymmetric Butterfly fat tree network can be represented with the notation $V_{bft}(N_1,N_2,d,s)$, where N_1 represents the total number of inlet links of all input switches (for example the links IL**1**-IL**24**), N_2 represents the total number of outlet links of all output switches (for example the links OL**1**-OL**8**), d represents the inlet links of each input switch where $N_1>N_2$, and s is the ratio of number of incoming links to each output switch to the outlet links of each output switch.

[0170] Each of the

$$\frac{N_2}{d}$$

input switches IS**1**-IS**4** are connected to exactly

$$\frac{d_1}{2}$$

switches in middle stage **130** through d_1 links (for example input switch IS**1** is connected to middle switch MS(**1**,**1**) through the links ML(**1**,**1**) and ML(**1**,**2**); input switch IS**1** is connected to middle switch MS(**1**,**2**) through the links ML(**1**, **3**) and ML(**1**,**4**); input switch IS**1** is connected to middle switch MS(**1**,**3**) through the link ML(**1**,**5**); input switch IS**1** is connected to middle switch MS(**1**,**4**) through the link ML(**1**, **6**)).

[0171] Each of the

$$\frac{N_2}{d}$$

middle switches MS(**1**,**1**)-MS(**1**,**4**) in the middle stage **130** are connected from exactly

$$\frac{d_1}{2}$$

input switches through d_1 links (for example the links ML(**1**, **1**) and ML(**1**,**2**) are connected from input switch IS**1** to middle switch MS(**1**,**1**); the links ML(**1**,**7**) and ML(**1**,**8**) are connected from input switch IS**2** to middle switch MS(**1**,**1**); the link ML(**1**,**13**) is connected from input switch IS**3** to middle switch MS(**1**,**1**); the link ML(**1**,**19**) is connected from input switch IS**4** to middle switch MS(**1**,**1**)), and also are connected from exactly d switches in middle stage **140** through d links (for example the link ML(**3**,**2**) is connected to the middle switch MS(**1**,**1**) from middle switch MS(**2**,**1**); and the link ML(**3**,**5**) is connected to the middle switch MS(**1**,**1**) from middle switch MS(**2**,**3**)).

[0172] Similarly each of the

$$\frac{N_2}{d}$$

middle switches MS(**1**,**1**)-MS(**1**,**4**) in the middle stage **130** are connected to exactly d switches in middle stage **140** through d links (for example the link ML(**2**,**1**) is connected from middle switch MS(**1**,**1**) to middle switch MS(**2**,**1**) and the link ML(**2**,**2**) is connected from middle switch MS(**1**,**1**) to middle switch MS(**2**,**3**)), and also are connected to exactly d output switches in output stage **120** through d links (for example the link ML(**4**,**1**) is connected to output switch OS**1** from middle switch MS(**1**,**1**) and the link ML(**4**,**2**) is connected to output switch OS**2** from middle switch MS(**1**,**1**)).

[0173] Similarly each of the

$$\frac{N_2}{d}$$

middle switches MS(**2**,**1**)-MS(**2**,**4**) in the middle stage **140** are connected from exactly d switches in middle stage **130** through d links (for example the link ML(**2**,**1**) is connected to the middle switch MS(**2**,**1**) from middle switch MS(**1**,**1**) and the link ML(**2**,**5**) is connected to the middle switch MS(**2**,**1**) from middle switch MS(**1**,**3**)) and also are connected to exactly d switches in middle stage **130** through d links (for example the link ML(**3**,**2**) is connected from middle switch MS(**2**,**1**) to middle switch MS(**1**,**1**) and the link ML(**3**,**1**) is connected from middle switch MS(**2**,**1**) to middle switch MS(**1**,**3**)).

[0174] Each of the

$$\frac{N_2}{d}$$

output switches OS**1**-OS**4** are connected from exactly d switches in middle stage **130** through d links (for example output switch OS**1** is connected from middle switch MS(**1**,**1**) through the link ML(**4**,**1**), and output switch OS**1** is connected from middle switch MS(**1**,**2**) through the link ML(**4**, **3**)).

[0175] Finally the connection topology of the network **200**E shown in FIG. **2**E is known to be back to back inverse Benes connection topology.

[0176] In other embodiments the connection topology may be different from the embodiment of the network **200**E of FIG. **2**E. That is the way the links ML(**1**,**1**)-ML(**1**,**24**), ML(**2**,**1**)-ML(**2**,**8**), ML(**3**,**1**)-ML(**3**,**8**), and ML(**4**,**1**)-ML(**4**,**8**) are connected between the respective stages is different. Even though only one embodiment is illustrated, in general, the network $V_{bft}(N_1,N_2,d,s)$ can comprise any arbitrary type of connection topology. For example the connection topology of the network $V_{bft}(N_1,N_2,d,s)$ may be back to back Benes networks, Delta Networks and many more combinations. The applicant notes that the fundamental property of a valid connection topology of the $V_{bft}(N_1,N_2,d,s)$ network is, when no connections are setup from any input link all the output links should be reachable. Based on this property numerous embodiments of the network $V_{bft}(N_1,N_2,d,s)$ can be built. The embodiment of FIG. **2**E is only one example of network $V_{bft}(N_1,N_2,d,s)$.

[0177] In the embodiment of FIG. **2**E, each of the links ML(**1**,**1**)-ML(**1**,**24**), ML(**2**,**1**)-ML(**2**,**8**), ML(**3**,**1**)-ML(**3**,**8**) and ML(**4**,**1**)-ML(**4**,**8**) are either available for use by a new connection or not available if currently used by an existing connection. The input switches IS**1**-IS**4** are also referred to as the network input ports. The input stage **110** is often referred to as the first stage. The output switches OS**1**-OS**4** are also referred to as the network output ports. The output stage **120** is often referred to as the last stage. The middle stage switches MS(**1**,**1**)-MS(**1**,**4**) and MS(**2**,**1**)-MS(**2**,**4**) are referred to as middle switches or middle ports.

Generalized Asymmetric RNB Unicast ($N_1>N_2$) Embodiments:

[0178] Network **200**F of FIG. **2**F is an example of general asymmetrical Butterfly fat tree network $V_{bft}(N_1,N_2,d,s)$ with ($\log_d N$) stages where $N_1>N_2$ and $N_1=p*N_2$ where $p>1$. In network **200**F of FIG. **2**F, $N_2=N$ and $N_1=p*N$. The general asymmetrical Butterfly fat tree network $V_{bft}(N_1,N_2,d,s)$ can be operated in rearrangeably nonblocking manner for unicast when s=1 according to the current invention. (And in the example of FIG. **2**F, s=1). The general asymmetrical Butterfly fat tree network $V_{bft}(N_1,N_2,d,s)$ with ($\log_d N$) stages has d_1 (where

$$d_1 = N_1 \times \frac{d}{N_2} = p \times d$$

inlet links for each of

$$\frac{N_2}{d}$$

input switches IS**1**-IS(N_2/d) (for example the links IL**1**-IL(p*d) to the input switch IS**1**) and d_1 (=p×d) outgoing links for each of

$$\frac{N_2}{d}$$

input switches IS**1**-IS(N_2/d) (for example the links ML(**1**,**1**)-ML(**1**,(d+p*d)) to the input switch IS**1**). There are d outlet links for each of

$$\frac{N_2}{d}$$

output switches OS**1**-OS(N_2/d) (for example the links OL**1**-OL(d) to the output switch OS**1**) and d incoming links for each of

$$\frac{N_2}{d}$$

output switches OS**1**-OS(N_2/d) (for example ML($2\times\text{Log}_d N_2-2$,1)-ML($2\times\text{Log}_d N_2-2$,d) to the output switch OS**1**).

[0179] Each of the

$$\frac{N_2}{d}$$

input switches IS**1**-IS(N_2/d) are connected to exactly

$$\frac{d_1}{2}$$

switches in middle stage **130** through d_1 links

[0180] Each of the

$$\frac{N_2}{d}$$

middle switches MS(**1**,**1**)-MS(**1**,N_2/d) in the middle stage **130** are connected from exactly

$$\frac{d_1}{2}$$

input switches through d_1 links and also are connected from exactly d switches in middle stage **140** through d links.

[0181] Similarly each of the

$$\frac{N_2}{d}$$

middle switches MS(**1**,**1**)-MS(**1**,**2**N_2/d) in the middle stage **130** also are connected to exactly d switches in middle stage **140** through d links and also are connected to exactly d output switches in output stage **120** through d links.

[0182] Similarly each of the

$$\frac{N_2}{d}$$

middle switches

$$MS(\mathrm{Log}_d N_2-1,\,1)-MS\left(\mathrm{Log}_d N_2-1,\,\frac{N_2}{d}\right)$$

in the middle stage **130**+10*($\mathrm{Log}_d\, N_2-2$) are connected from exactly d switches in middle stage **130**+10*($\mathrm{Log}_d\, N_2-3$) through d links and also are connected to exactly d switches in middle stage **130**+10*($\mathrm{Log}_d\, N_2-1$) through d links.

[0183] Each of the

$$\frac{N_2}{d}$$

output switches OS**1**-OS(N_2/d) are connected from exactly d switches in middle stage **130**+10*(2*$\mathrm{Log}_d\, N_2-4$) through d links.

[0184] As described before, again the connection topology of a general $V_{bft}(N_1,N_2,d,s)$ may be any one of the connection topologies. For example the connection topology of the network $V_{bft}(N_1,N_2,d,s)$ may be back to back inverse Benes networks, back to back Omega networks, back to back Benes networks, Delta Networks and many more combinations. The applicant notes that the fundamental property of a valid connection topology of the general $V_{bft}(N_1,N_2,d,s)$ network is, when no connections are setup from any input link if any output link should be reachable. Based on this property numerous embodiments of the network $V_{bft}(N_1,N_2,d,s)$ can be built. The embodiments of FIG. **2**E is one example of network V_{bft} (N_1,N_2,d,s) for s=1 and $N_1>N_2$.

[0185] The general symmetrical Butterfly fat tree network $V_{bft}(N_1,N_2,d,s)$ can be operated in rearrangeably nonblocking manner for unicast when $s\geqq 1$ according to the current invention.

Multi-Link Butterfly Fat Tree Embodiments:

Symmetric RNB Embodiments:

[0186] Referring to FIG. **3**A, in one embodiment, an exemplary symmetrical Multi-link Butterfly fat tree network **300**A with three stages of sixteen switches for satisfying communication requests, such as setting up a telephone call or a data call, or a connection between configurable logic blocks, between an input stage **110** and output stage **120** via middle stages **130**, and **140** is shown where input stage **110** consists of four, two by four switches IS**1**-IS**4** and output stage **120** consists of four, four by two switches OS**1**-OS**4**. Input stage **110** and output stage **120** together belong to leaf stage. And all the middle stages excepting root stage namely middle stage **130** consists of four, eight by eight switches MS(**1**,**1**)-MS(**1**, **4**), and root stage i.e., middle stage **140** consists of four, four by four switches MS(**2**,**1**)-MS(**2**,**4**).

[0187] Such a network can be operated in strictly nonblocking manner for unicast connections, because the switches in the input stage **110** are of size two by four, the switches in output stage **120** are of size four by two, and there are four switches in each of middle stage **130** and middle stage **140**. Such a network can be operated in rearrangeably non-blocking manner for multicast connections, because the switches in the input stage **110** are of size two by four, the switches in output stage **120** are of size four by two, and there are four switches in each of middle stage **130** and middle stage **140**.

[0188] In one embodiment of this network each of the input switches IS**1**-IS**4** and output switches OS**1**-OS**4** are crossbar switches. The number of switches of input stage **110** and of output stage **120** can be denoted in general with the variable N/d, where N is the total number of inlet links or outlet links The number of middle switches in each middle stage is denoted by N/d. The size of each input switch IS**1**-IS**4** can be denoted in general with the notation d*2d and each output switch OS**1**-OS**4** can be denoted in general with the notation 2d*d. Likewise, the size of each switch in any of the middle stages can be denoted as 4d*4d excepting that the size of each switch in middle stage **140** is denoted as 2d*2d. (In another embodiment, the size of each switch in any of the middle stages other than the middle stage **140**, can be implemented as 2d*4d and 2d*2d since the down coming middle links are never setup to the up going middle links. For example in network **300**A of FIG. **3**A, the down coming middle links ML(**3**,**3**), ML(**3**,**4**), ML(**3**,**9**) and ML(**3**,**10**) are never setup to the up going middle links ML(**2**,**1**), ML(**2**,**2**), ML(**2**,**3**) and ML(**2**,**4**) for the middle switch MS(**1**,**1**). So middle switch MS(**1**,**1**) can be implemented as a four by eight switch with middle links ML(**1**,**1**), ML(**1**,**2**), ML(**1**,**5**) and ML(**1**,**6**) as inputs and middle links ML(**2**,**1**), ML(**2**,**2**), ML(**2**,**3**), ML(**2**, **4**), ML(**4**,**1**), ML(**4**,**2**), ML(**4**,**3**), and ML(**4**,**4**) as outputs; and a four by four switch with middle links ML(**3**,**3**), ML(**3**,**4**), ML(**3**,**9**) and ML(**3**,**10**) as inputs and middle links ML(**4**,**1**), ML(**4**,**2**), ML(**4**,**3**), and ML(**4**,**4**) as outputs).

[0189] Middle stage **140** is called as root stage. A switch as used herein can be either a crossbar switch, or a network of switches each of which in turn may be a crossbar switch or a network of switches. A symmetric Multi-link Butterfly fat tree network can be represented with the notation $V_{mlink\text{-}bft}$ (N,d,s), where N represents the total number of inlet links of all input switches (for example the links IL**1**-IL**8**), d represents the inlet links of each input switch or outlet links of each output switch, and s is the ratio of number of outgoing links from each input switch to the inlet links of each input switch. Although it is not necessary that there be the same number of inlet links IL**1**-IL**8** as there are outlet links OL**1**-OL**8**, in a symmetrical network they are the same.

[0190] Each of the N/d input switches IS**1**-IS**4** are connected to exactly d switches in middle stage **130** through 2×d links (for example input switch IS**1** is connected to middle switch MS(**1**,**1**) through the links ML(**1**,**1**) and ML(**1**,**2**); and input switch IS**1** is also connected to middle switch MS(**1**,**2**) through the links ML(**1**,**3**) and ML(**1**,**4**)).

[0191] Each of the N/d middle switches MS(**1**,**1**)-MS(**1**,**4**) in the middle stage **130** are connected from exactly d input switches through 2×d links (for example the links ML(**1**,**1**) and ML(**1**,**2**) are connected to the middle switch MS(**1**,**1**) from input switch IS**1**; and the links ML(**1**,**5**) and ML(**1**,**6**) are connected to the middle switch MS(**1**,**1**) from input switch IS**2**) and are also connected from exactly d switches in middle stage **140** through 2×d links (for example the links ML(**3**,**3**) and ML(**3**,**4**) are connected to the middle switch MS(**1**,**1**) from middle switch MS(**2**,**1**) and also the links ML(**3**,**9**) and ML(**3**,**10**) are connected to the middle switch MS(**1**,**1**) from middle switch MS(**2**,**3**)).

[0192] Each of the N/d middle switches MS(**1**,**1**)-MS(**1**,**4**) in the middle stage **130** are connected to exactly d switches in middle stage **140** through 2×d links (for example the links ML(**2**,**1**) and ML(**2**,**2**) are connected from middle switch MS(**1**,**1**) to middle switch MS(**2**,**1**), and the links ML(**2**,**3**) and ML(**2**,**4**) are connected from middle switch MS(**1**,**1**) to middle switch MS(**2**,**3**)) and also are connected to exactly d output switches in output stage **120** through 2×d links (for example the links ML(**4**,**1**) and ML(**4**,**2**) are connected to output switch OS**1** from middle switch MS(**1**,**1**), and the links ML(**4**,**3**) and ML(**4**,**4**) are connected to output switch OS**2** from middle switch MS(**1**,**1**)).

[0193] Similarly each of the N/d middle switches MS(**2**,**1**)-MS(**2**,**4**) in the middle stage **140** are connected from exactly d switches in middle stage **130** through 2×d links (for example the links ML(**2**,**1**) and ML(**2**,**2**) are connected to the middle switch MS(**2**,**1**) from middle switch MS(**1**,**1**), and the links ML(**2**,**9**) and ML(**2**,**10**) are connected to the middle switch MS(**2**,**1**) from middle switch MS(**1**,**3**)), and also are connected to exactly d switches in middle stage **130** through 2×d links (for example the links ML(**3**,**1**) and ML(**3**,**2**) are connected from middle switch MS(**2**,**1**) to middle switch MS(**1**,**3**); and the links ML(**3**,**3**) and ML(**3**,**4**) are connected from middle switch MS(**2**,**1**) to middle switch MS(**1**,**1**)).

[0194] Each of the N/d output switches OS**1**-OS**4** are connected from exactly d switches in middle stage **130** through 2×d links (for example output switch OS**1** is connected from middle switch MS(**1**,**1**) through the links ML(**4**,**1**), ML(**4**,**2**); and output switch OS**1** is also connected from middle switch MS(**1**,**2**) through the links ML(**4**,**5**) and ML(**4**,**6**)).

[0195] Finally the connection topology of the network **300**A shown in FIG. **3**A is known to be back to back inverse Benes connection topology.

[0196] In other embodiments the connection topology may be different from the network **300**A of FIG. **3**A. That is the way the links ML(**1**,**1**)-ML(**1**,**16**), ML(**2**,**1**)-ML(**2**,**16**), ML(**3**,**1**)-ML(**3**,**16**), and ML(**4**,**1**)-ML(**4**,**16**) are connected between the respective stages is different. Even though only one embodiment is illustrated, in general, the network $V_{mlink-bft}$(N,d,s) can comprise any arbitrary type of connection topology. For example the connection topology of the network $V_{mlink-bft}$(N,d,s) may be back to back Benes networks, Delta Networks and many more combinations. The applicant notes that the fundamental property of a valid connection topology of the $V_{mlink-bft}$(N,d,s) network is, when no connections are setup from any input link all the output links should be reachable. Based on this property numerous embodiments of the network $V_{mlink-bft}$ (N,d,s) can be built. The embodiment of FIG. **3**A is only one example of network $V_{mlink-bft}$(N,d,s).

[0197] In the embodiment of FIG. **3**A each of the links ML(**1**,**1**)-ML(**1**,**16**), ML(**2**,**1**)-ML(**2**,**16**), ML(**3**,**1**)-ML(**3**,**16**) and ML(**4**,**1**)-ML(**4**,**16**) are either available for use by a new connection or not available if currently used by an existing connection. The input switches IS**1**-IS**4** are also referred to as the network input ports. The input stage **110** is often referred to as the first stage. The output switches OS**1**-OS**4** are also referred to as the network output ports. The output stage **120** is often referred to as the last stage. The middle stage switches MS(**1**,**1**)-MS(**1**,**4**) and MS(**2**,**1**)-MS(**2**,**4**) are referred to as middle switches or middle ports. The middle stage **130** is also referred to as root stage and middle stage switches MS(**2**,**1**)-MS(**2**,**4**) are referred to as root stage switches.

[0198] In the example illustrated in FIG. **3**A, a fan-out of four is possible to satisfy a multicast connection request if input switch is IS**2**, but only two switches in middle stage **130** will be used. Similarly, although a fan-out of three is possible for a multicast connection request if the input switch is IS**1**, again only a fan-out of two is used. The specific middle switches that are chosen in middle stage **130** when selecting a fan-out of two is irrelevant so long as at most two middle switches are selected to ensure that the connection request is satisfied. In essence, limiting the fan-out from input switch to no more than two middle switches permits the network **300**A, to be operated in rearrangeably nonblocking manner in accordance with the invention.

[0199] The connection request of the type described above can be unicast connection request, a multicast connection request or a broadcast connection request, depending on the example. In case of a unicast connection request, a fan-out of one is used, i.e. a single middle stage switch in middle stage **130** is used to satisfy the request. Moreover, although in the above-described embodiment a limit of two has been placed on the fan-out into the middle stage switches in middle stage **130**, the limit can be greater depending on the number of middle stage switches in a network (while maintaining the rearrangeably nonblocking nature of operation of the network for multicast connections). However any arbitrary fan-out may be used within any of the middle stage switches and the output stage switches to satisfy the connection request.

Generalized Symmetric RNB Embodiments:

[0200] Network **300**B of FIG. **3**B is an example of general symmetrical Multi-link Butterfly fat tree network $V_{mlink-bft}$ (N,d,s) with ($\log_d$ N) stages. The general symmetrical Multi-link Butterfly fat tree network $V_{mlink-bft}$(N,d,s) can be operated in rearrangeably nonblocking manner for multicast when s=2 according to the current invention. Also the general symmetrical Multi-link Butterfly fat tree network $V_{mlink-bft}$(N,d,s) can be operated in strictly nonblocking manner for unicast if s=2 according to the current invention. (And in the example of FIG. **3**B, s=2). The general symmetrical Multi-link Butterfly fat tree network $V_{mlink-bft}$(N,d,s) with ($\log_d$ N) stages has d inlet links for each of N/d input switches IS**1**-IS(N/d) (for example the links IL**1**-IL(d) to the input switch IS**1**) and 2×d outgoing links for each of N/d input switches IS**1**-IS(N/d) (for example the links ML(**1**,**1**)-ML(**1**,**2***d*) to the input switch IS**1**). There are d outlet links for each of N/d output switches OS**1**-OS(N/d) (for example the links OL**1**-OL(d) to the output switch OS**1**) and 2×d incoming links for each of N/d output switches OS**1**-OS(N/d) (for example ML(2×Log_d N−2,1)-ML(2×Log_d N−2,2×d) to the output switch OS**1**).

[0201] Each of the N/d input switches IS**1**-IS(N/d) are connected to exactly d switches in middle stage **130** through 2×d links.

[0202] Each of the N/d middle switches MS(**1**,**1**)-MS(**1**,N/d) in the middle stage **130** are connected from exactly d input switches through 2×d links and also are connected to exactly d switches in middle stage **140** through 2×d links.

[0203] Similarly each of the N/d middle switches MS(**1**,**1**)-MS(**1**,N/d) in the middle stage **130** are also connected from exactly d switches in middle stage **140** through 2×d links and also are connected to exactly d output switches in output stage **120** through 2×d links.

[0204] Similarly each of the N/d middle switches

$$MS(\mathrm{Log}_d N-1)-MS\left(\mathrm{Log}_d N-1,\ \frac{N}{d}\right)$$

in the middle stage **130**+10*(Log_d N−2) are connected from exactly d switches in middle stage **130**+10*(Log_d N−3) through 2×d links and also are connected to exactly d switches in middle stage **130**+10*(Log_d N−1) through 2×d links.

[0205] Each of the N/d output switches OS**1**-OS(N/d) are connected from exactly d switches in middle stage **130** through 2×d links.

[0206] As described before, again the connection topology of a general $V_{mlink\text{-}bft}$(N,d,s) may be any one of the connection topologies. For example the connection topology of the network $V_{mlink\text{-}bft}$(N,d,s) may be back to back inverse Benes networks, back to back Omega networks, back to back Benes networks, Delta Networks and many more combinations. The applicant notes that the fundamental property of a valid connection topology of the general $V_{mlink\text{-}bft}$(N,d,s) network is, when no connections are setup from any input link if any output link should be reachable. Based on this property numerous embodiments of the network $V_{mlink\text{-}bft}$(N,d,s) can be built. The embodiment of FIG. **3**A are one example of network $V_{mlink\text{-}bft}$(N,d,s).

[0207] The general symmetrical Multi-link Butterfly fat tree network $V_{mlink\text{-}bft}$(N,d,s) can be operated in rearrangeably nonblocking manner for multicast when $s \geqq 2$ according to the current invention. Also the general symmetrical Multi-link Butterfly fat tree network $V_{mlink\text{-}bft}$(N,d,s) can be operated in strictly nonblocking manner for unicast if $s \geqq 2$ according to the current invention.

[0208] Every switch in the Multi-link Butterfly fat tree networks discussed herein has multicast capability. In a $V_{mlink\text{-}bft}$(N,d,s) network, if a network inlet link is to be connected to more than one outlet link on the same output switch, then it is only necessary for the corresponding input switch to have one path to that output switch. This follows because that path can be multicast within the output switch to as many outlet links as necessary. Multicast assignments can therefore be described in terms of connections between input switches and output switches. An existing connection or a new connection from an input switch to r' output switches is said to have fan-out r'. If all multicast assignments of a first type, wherein any inlet link of an input switch is to be connected in an output switch to at most one outlet link are realizable, then multicast assignments of a second type, wherein any inlet link of each input switch is to be connected to more than one outlet link in the same output switch, can also be realized. For this reason, the following discussion is limited to general multicast connections of the type (with fan-out r',

$$1 \le r' \le \frac{N}{d})$$

although the same discussion is applicable to the second type.

[0209] To characterize a multicast assignment, for each inlet link

$$i \in \left\{1, 2, \dots, \frac{N}{d}\right\},$$

let I_i=0, where

$$O \subset \left\{1, 2, \dots, \frac{N}{d}\right\},$$

denote the subset of output switches to which inlet link i is to be connected in the multicast assignment. For example, the network of FIG. **3**A shows an exemplary three-stage network, namely $V_{mlink\text{-}bft}$(8,2,2), with the following multicast assignment $I_1=\{2,3\}$ and all other $I_j=\phi$ for j=[2-8]. It should be noted that the connection I_1 fans out in the first stage switch IS**1** into middle switches MS(**1**,**1**) and MS(**1**,**2**) in middle stage **130**, and fans out in middle switches MS(**1**,**1**) and MS(**1**,**2**) only once into output switch OS**2** in output stage **120** and middle switch MS(**2**,**2**) in middle stage **140** respectively.

[0210] The connection I_1 also fans out in middle switch MS(**2**,**2**) only once into middle switches MS(**1**,**4**) in middle stage **130**. The connection I_1 also fans out in middle switch MS(**1**,**4**) only once into output switch OS**3** in output stage **120**. Finally the connection I_1 fans out once in the output stage switch OS**2** into outlet link OL**3** and in the output stage switch OS**3** twice into the outlet links OL**5** and OL**6**. In accordance with the invention, each connection can fan out in the input stage switch into at most two middle stage switches in middle stage **130**.

Asymmetric RNB ($N_2>N_1$) Embodiments:

[0211] Referring to FIG. **3**C, in one embodiment, an exemplary asymmetrical Multi-link Butterfly fat tree network **300**C with three stages of sixteen switches for satisfying communication requests, such as setting up a telephone call or a data call, or a connection between configurable logic blocks, between an input stage **110** and output stage **120** via middle stages **130** and **140** is shown where input stage **110** consists of four, two by four switches IS**1**-IS**4** and output stage **120** consists of four, eight by six switches OS**1**-OS**4**. Middle stage **130** consists of four, eight by twelve switches MS(**1**,**1**)-MS(**1**,**4**) and middle stage **140** consists of four, four by four switches MS(**2**,**1**)-MS(**2**,**4**).

[0212] Such a network can be operated in strictly nonblocking manner for unicast connections, because the switches in the input stage **110** are of size two by four, the switches in output stage **120** are of size eight by six, and there are four switches in each of middle stage **130** and middle stage **140**. Such a network can be operated in rearrangeably non-blocking manner for multicast connections, because the switches in the input stage **110** are of size two by four, the switches in output stage **120** are of size eight by six, and there are four switches of size eight by twelve in middle stage **130** and four switches of size four by four in middle stage **140**.

[0213] In one embodiment of this network each of the input switches IS**1**-IS**4** and output switches OS**1**-OS**4** are crossbar switches. The number of switches of input stage **110** and of output stage **120** can be denoted in general with the variable

$$\frac{N_1}{d},$$

where N_1 is the total number of inlet links or and N_2 is the total number of outlet links and $N_2>N_1$ and $N_2=p*N_1$ where $p>1$. The number of middle switches in each middle stage is denoted by

$$\frac{N_1}{d}.$$

The size of each input switch IS**1**-IS**4** can be denoted in general with the notation d*2d and each output switch OS**1**-OS**4** can be denoted in general with the notation $(d+d_2)*d_2$, where

$$d_2 = N_2 \times \frac{d}{N_1} = p \times d.$$

The size of each switch in middle stage **130** can be denoted as $4d*2(d+d_2)$. The size of each switch in the root stage (i.e., middle stage**140**) can be denoted as 2d*2d. The size of each switch in all the middle stages excepting middle stage **130** and root stage can be denoted as 4d*4d (In network **300**C of FIG. **3**C, there is no such middle stage). (In another embodiment, the size of each switch in any of the middle stages other than the middle stage **140**, can be implemented as 2d*4d and 2d*2d since the down coming middle links are never setup to the up going middle links. For example in network **300**C of FIG. **3**C, the down coming middle links ML(**3**,**3**), ML(**3**,**4**), ML(**3**,**9**) and ML(**3**,**10**) are never setup to the up going middle links ML(**2**,**1**), ML(**2**,**2**), ML(**2**,**3**) and ML(**2**,**4**) for the middle switch MS(**1**,**1**). So middle switch MS(**1**,**1**) can be implemented as a four by eight switch with middle links ML(**1**,**1**), ML(**1**,**2**), ML(**1**,**5**) and ML(**1**,**6**) as inputs and middle links ML(**2**,**1**), ML(**2**,**2**), ML(**2**,**3**), ML(**2**,**4**), ML(**4**,**1**), ML(**4**,**2**), ML(**4**,**3**), and ML(**4**,**4**) as outputs; and a four by four switch with middle links ML(**3**,**3**), ML(**3**,**4**), ML(**3**,**9**) and ML(**3**,**10**) as inputs and middle links ML(**4**,**1**), ML(**4**,**2**), ML(**4**,**3**), and ML(**4**,**4**) as outputs).

[0214] A switch as used herein can be either a crossbar switch, or a network of switches each of which in turn may be a crossbar switch or a network of switches. An asymmetric Multi-link Butterfly fat tree network can be represented with the notation $V_{mlink\text{-}bft}(N_1,N_2,d,s)$, where N, represents the total number of inlet links of all input switches (for example the links IL**1**-IL**8**), N_2 represents the total number of outlet links of all output switches (for example the links OL**1**-OL**24**), d represents the inlet links of each input switch where $N_2>N_1$, and s is the ratio of number of outgoing links from each input switch to the inlet links of each input switch.

[0215] Each of the

$$\frac{N_1}{d}$$

input switches IS**1**-IS**4** are connected to exactly d switches in middle stage **130** through 2×d links (for example input switch IS**1** is connected to middle switch MS(**1**,**1**) through the links ML(**1**,**1**) and ML(**1**,**2**), and input switch IS**1** is also connected to MS(**1**,**2**) through the links ML(**1**,**3**) and ML(**1**,**4**)).

[0216] Each of the

$$\frac{N_1}{d}$$

middle switches MS(**1**,**1**)-MS(**1**,**4**) in the middle stage **130** are connected from exactly d input switches through 2×d links (for example the links ML(**1**,**1**) and ML(**1**,**2**) are connected to the middle switch MS(**1**,**1**) from input switch IS**1** and the links ML(**1**,**5**) and ML(**1**,**6**) are connected to the middle switch MS(**1**,**1**) from input switch IS**2**) and are also connected from exactly d switches in middle stage **140** through 2×d links (for example the links ML(**3**,**3**) and ML(**3**,**4**) are connected to the middle switch MS(**1**,**1**) from middle switch MS(**2**,**1**), and the links ML(**3**,**9**) and ML(**3**,**10**) are connected to the middle switch MS(**1**,**1**) from middle switch MS(**2**,**3**)).

[0217] Similarly each of the

$$\frac{N_1}{d}$$

middle switches MS(**1**,**1**)-MS(**1**,**4**) in the middle stage **130** are connected to exactly d switches in middle stage **140** through 2×d links (for example the links ML(**2**,**1**) and ML(**2**,**2**) are connected from middle switch MS(**1**,**1**) to middle switch MS(**2**,**1**), and the links ML(**2**,**3**) and ML(**2**,**4**) are connected from middle switch MS(**1**,**1**) to middle switch MS(**2**,**3**)), and also are connected to exactly

$$\frac{d_2}{2}$$

output switches in output stage **120** through d_2 links (for example the links ML(**4**,**1**) and ML(**4**,**2**) are connected from middle switch MS(**1**,**1**) to output switch OS**1**; the links ML(**4**,**3**) and ML(**4**,**4**) are connected from middle switch MS(**1**,**1**) to output switch OS**2**; the links ML(**4**,**4**) and ML(**4**,**6**) are connected from middle switch MS(**1**,**1**) to output switch OS**3**; and the links ML(**4**,**7**) and ML(**4**,**8**) are connected from middle switch MS(**1**,**1**) to output switch OS**4**).

[0218] Similarly each of the

$$\frac{N_1}{d}$$

middle switches MS(**2**,**1**)-MS(**2**,**4**) in the middle stage **140** are connected from exactly d switches in middle stage **130** through 2×d links (for example the links ML(**2**,**1**) and ML(**2**,**2**) are connected to the middle switch MS(**2**,**1**) from middle switch MS(**1**,**1**); and the links ML(**2**,**9**) and ML(**2**,**10**) are connected to the middle switch MS(**2**,**1**) from middle switch MS(**1**,**3**)) and also are connected to exactly d switches in middle stage **130** through 2×d links (for example the links ML(**3**,**3**) and ML(**3**,**4**) are connected from middle switch

MS(**2**,**1**) to middle switch MS(**1**,**1**); and the links ML(**3**,**1**) and ML(**3**,**2**) are connected from middle switch MS(**2**,**1**) to middle switch MS(**1**,**3**)).

[0219] Each of the

$$\frac{N_1}{d}$$

output switches OS**1**-OS**4** are connected from exactly

$$\frac{d_2}{2}$$

switches in middle stage **130** through d_2 links (for example output switch OS**1** is connected from middle switch MS(**1**,**1**) through the links ML(**4**,**1**) and ML(**4**,**2**); output switch OS**1** is connected from middle switch MS(**1**,**2**) through the links ML(**4**,**9**) and ML(**4**,**10**); output switch OS**1** is connected from middle switch MS(**1**,**3**) through the links ML(**4**,**17**) and ML(**4**,**18**); output switch OS**1** is connected from middle switch MS(**1**,**4**) through the links ML(**4**,**25**) and ML(**4**,**26**)).

[0220] Finally the connection topology of the network **300**C shown in FIG. **3**C is known to be back to back inverse Benes connection topology.

[0221] In other embodiments the connection topology may be different from the embodiment of the network **300**C of FIG. **3**C. That is the way the links ML(**1**,**1**)-ML(**1**,**16**), ML(**2**,**1**)-ML(**2**,**16**), ML(**3**,**1**)-ML(**3**,**16**), and ML(**4**,**1**)-ML(**4**,**32**) are connected between the respective stages is different. Even though only one embodiment is illustrated, in general, the network $V_{mlink-bft}(N_1,N_2,d,s)$ can comprise any arbitrary type of connection topology. For example the connection topology of the network $V_{mlink-bft}(N_1,N_2,d,s)$ may be back to back Benes networks, Delta Networks and many more combinations. The applicant notes that the fundamental property of a valid connection topology of the $V_{mlink-bft}(N_1,N_2,d,s)$ network is, when no connections are setup from any input link all the output links should be reachable. Based on this property numerous embodiments of the network $V_{mlink-bft}(N_1,N_2,d,s)$ can be built. The embodiment of FIG. **3**C, are only one example of network $V_{mlink-bft}(N_1,N_2d,s)$.

[0222] In the embodiment of FIG. **3**C, each of the links ML(**1**,**1**)-ML(**1**,**16**), ML(**2**,**1**)-ML(**2**,**16**), ML(**3**,**1**)-ML(**3**,**16**) and ML(**4**,**1**)-ML(**4**,**32**) are either available for use by a new connection or not available if currently used by an existing connection. The input switches IS**1**-IS**4** are also referred to as the network input ports. The input stage **110** is often referred to as the first stage. The output switches OS**1**-OS**4** are also referred to as the network output ports. The output stage **120** is often referred to as the last stage. The middle stage switches MS(**1**,**1**)-MS(**1**,**4**) and MS(**2**,**1**)-MS(**2**,**4**) are referred to as middle switches or middle ports. The middle stage **130** is also referred to as root stage and middle stage switches MS(**1**,**2**)-MS(**2**,**4**) are referred to as root stage switches.

[0223] In the example illustrated in FIG. **3**C, a fan-out of four is possible to satisfy a multicast connection request if input switch is IS**2**, but only two switches in middle stage **130** will be used. Similarly, although a fan-out of three is possible for a multicast connection request if the input switch is IS**1**, again only a fan-out of two is used. The specific middle switches that are chosen in middle stage **130** when selecting a fan-out of two is irrelevant so long as at most two middle switches are selected to ensure that the connection request is satisfied. In essence, limiting the fan-out from input switch to no more than two middle switches permits the network **300**C, to be operated in rearrangeably nonblocking manner in accordance with the invention.

[0224] The connection request of the type described above can be unicast connection request, a multicast connection request or a broadcast connection request, depending on the example. In case of a unicast connection request, a fan-out of one is used, i.e. a single middle stage switch in middle stage **130** is used to satisfy the request. Moreover, although in the above-described embodiment a limit of two has been placed on the fan-out into the middle stage switches in middle stage **130**, the limit can be greater depending on the number of middle stage switches in a network (while maintaining the rearrangeably nonblocking nature of operation of the network for multicast connections). However any arbitrary fan-out may be used within any of the middle stage switches and the output stage switches to satisfy the connection request.

Generalized Asymmetric RNB ($N_2>N_1$) Embodiments:

[0225] Network **300**D of FIG. **3**D is an example of general asymmetrical Multi-link Butterfly fat tree network $V_{mlink-bft}(N_1,N_2,d,s)$ with ($\log_d N$) stages where $N_2>N_1$ and $N_2=p*N$, where p>1. In network **300**D of FIG. **3**D, $N_1=N$ and $N_2=p*N$. The general asymmetrical Multi-link Butterfly fat tree network $V_{mlink-bft}(N_1,N_2,d,s)$ can be operated in rearrangeably nonblocking manner for multicast when s=2 according to the current invention. Also the general asymmetrical Multi-link Butterfly fat tree network $V_{mlink-bft}(N_1,N_2,d,s)$ can be operated in strictly nonblocking manner for unicast if s=2 according to the current invention. (And in the example of FIG. **3**D, s=2). The general asymmetrical Multi-link Butterfly fat tree network $V_{mlink-bft}(N_1,N_2,d,s)$ with ($\log_d N$) stages has d inlet links for each of

$$\frac{N_1}{d}$$

input switches IS**1**-IS(N_1/d) (for example the links IL**1**-IL(d) to the input switch IS**1**) and 2×d outgoing links for each of

$$\frac{N_1}{d}$$

input switches IS**1**-IS(N_1/d) (for example the links ML(**1**,**1**)-ML(**1**,**2***d*) to the input switch IS**1**). There are d_2 (where

$$d_2 = N_2 \times \frac{d}{N_1} = p \times d)$$

outlet links for each of

$$\frac{N_1}{d}$$

output switches OS**1**-**0**S(N_1/d) (for example the links OL**1**-OL(p*d) to the output switch OS**1**) and d+d_2 (=d+p×d) incoming links for each of

$$\frac{N_1}{d}$$

output switches OS**1**-OS(N_1/d) (for example ML(2×Log_d N_1−2,1)-ML(2×Log_d N_1−2,d+d_2) to the output switch OS**1**).

[0226] Each of the

$$\frac{N_1}{d}$$

input switches IS**1**-IS(N_1/d) are connected to exactly d switches in middle stage **130** through 2×d links.

[0227] Each of the

$$\frac{N_1}{d}$$

middle switches MS(**1**,**1**)-MS(**1**, N_1/d) in the middle stage **130** are connected from exactly d input switches through 2×d links and also are connected to exactly d switches in middle stage **140** through 2×d links.

[0228] Similarly each of the

$$\frac{N_1}{d}$$

middle switches MS(**1**,**1**)-MS(**1**,N_1/d) in the middle stage **130** are connected from exactly d switches in middle stage **140** through 2×d links and also are connected to exactly

$$\frac{d+d_2}{2}$$

output switches in output stage **120** through d+d_2 links.

[0229] Similarly each of the

$$\frac{N_1}{d}$$

middle switches

$$MS(Log_d N_1-1,\,1)-MS\left(Log_d N_1-1,\,\frac{N_1}{d}\right)$$

in the middle stage **130**+10*(Log_d N_1−2) are connected from exactly d switches in middle stage **130**+10*(Log_d N_1−3) through 2×d links and also are connected to exactly d switches in middle stage **130**+10*(Log_d N_1−1) through 2×d links.

[0230] Each of the

$$\frac{N_1}{d}$$

output switches OS**1**-OS(N_1/d) are connected from exactly

$$\frac{d+d_2}{2}$$

switches in middle stage **130** through d+d_2 links.

[0231] As described before, again the connection topology of a general $V_{mlink-bft}(N_1,N_2,d,s)$ may be any one of the connection topologies. For example the connection topology of the network $V_{mlink-bft}(N_1,N_2,d,s)$ may be back to back inverse Benes networks, back to back Omega networks, back to back Benes networks, Delta Networks and many more combinations. The applicant notes that the fundamental property of a valid connection topology of the general $V_{mlink-bft}(N_1,N_2,d,s)$ network is, when no connections are setup from any input link if any output link should be reachable. Based on this property numerous embodiments of the network $V_{mlink-bft}(N_1,N_2,d,s)$ can be built. The embodiment of FIG. **3**C is one example of network $V_{mlink-bft}(N_1,N_2,d,s)$ for s=2 and $N_2>N_1$.

[0232] The general asymmetrical Multi-link Butterfly fat tree network $V_{mlink-bft}(N_1,N_2,d,s)$ can be operated in rearrangeably nonblocking manner for multicast when s≧2 according to the current invention. Also the general symmetrical Multi-link Butterfly fat tree network $V_{mlink-bft}(N_1,N_2,d,s)$ can be operated in strictly nonblocking manner for unicast if s≧2 according to the current invention.

[0233] For example, the network of FIG. **3**C shows an exemplary three-stage network, namely $V_{mlink-bft}(8,24,2,2)$, with the following multicast assignment $I_1=\{2,3\}$ and all other $I_j=\phi$ for j=[2-8]. It should be noted that the connection I_1 fans out in the first stage switch IS**1** into middle switches MS(**1**,**1**) and MS(**1**,**2**) in middle stage **130**, and fans out in middle switches MS(**1**,**1**) and MS(**1**,**2**) only once into output switch OS**2** in output stage **120** and middle switch MS(**2**,**2**) in middle stage **140**.

[0234] The connection I_1 also fans out in middle switch MS(**2**,**2**) only once into middle switches MS(**1**,**4**) in middle stage **130**. The connection I_1 also fans out in middle switch MS(**1**,**4**) only once into output switch OS**3** in output stage **120**. Finally the connection I_1 fans out once in the output stage switch OS**2** into outlet link OL**7** and in the output stage switch OS**3** twice into the outlet links OL**13** and OL**18**. In accordance with the invention, each connection can fan out in the input stage switch into at most two middle stage switches in middle stage **130**.

Asymmetric RNB ($N_1>N_2$) Embodiments:

[0235] Referring to FIG. **3**E, in one embodiment, an exemplary asymmetrical Multi-link Butterfly fat tree network **300**E with three stages of sixteen switches for satisfying communication requests, such as setting up a telephone call or a data call, or a connection between configurable logic blocks, between an input stage **110** and output stage **120** via middle stages **130** and **140** is shown where input stage **110** consists of four, six by eight switches IS**1**-IS**4** and output stage **120** consists of four, four by two switches OS**1**-OS**4**. Middle stage **130** consists of four, twelve by eight switches

MS(**1**,**1**)-MS(**1**,**4**) and middle stage **140** consists of four, four by four switches MS(**2**,**1**)-MS(**2**,**4**).

[0236] Such a network can be operated in strictly non-blocking manner for unicast connections, because the switches in the input stage **110** are of size six by eight, the switches in output stage **120** are of size four by two, and there are four switches in each of middle stage **130** and middle stage **140**. Such a network can be operated in rearrangeably non-blocking manner for multicast connections, because the switches in the input stage **110** are of size six by eight, the switches in output stage **120** are of size four by two, and there are four switches of size twelve by eight in middle stage **130**, and four switches of size four by four in middle stage **140**.

[0237] In one embodiment of this network each of the input switches IS**1**-IS**4** and output switches OS**1**-OS**4** are crossbar switches. The number of switches of input stage **110** and of output stage **120** can be denoted in general with the variable

$$\frac{N_2}{d},$$

where N_1 is the total number of inlet links or and N_2 is the total number of outlet links and $N_1>N_2$ and $N_1=p*N_2$ where p>1. The number of middle switches in each middle stage is denoted by

$$\frac{N_2}{d}.$$

The size of each input switch IS**1**-IS**4** can be denoted in general with the notation $d_1*(d+d_1)$ and each output switch OS**1**-OS**4** can be denoted in general with the notation (2d*d), where

$$d_1 = N_1 \times \frac{d}{N_2} = p \times d.$$

The size of each switch in middle stage **130** can be denoted as $2(d+d_1)*4d$. The size of each switch in the root stage (i.e., middle stage**140**) can be denoted as 2d*2d. The size of each switch in all the middle stages excepting middle stage **130** and root stage can be denoted as 4d*4d (In network **300**C of FIG. **3**C, there is no such middle stage). (In another embodiment, the size of each switch in any of the middle stages other than the middle stage **140**, can be implemented as 2d*4d and 2d*2d since the down coming middle links are never setup to the up going middle links. For example in network **300**E of FIG. **3**E, the down coming middle links ML(**3**,**3**), ML(**3**,**4**), ML(**3**,**9**) and ML(**3**,**10**) are never setup to the up going middle links ML(**2**,**1**), ML(**2**,**2**), ML(**2**,**3**) and ML(**2**,**4**) for the middle switch MS(**1**,**1**). So middle switch MS(**1**,**1**) can be implemented as a four by eight switch with middle links ML(**1**,**1**), ML(**1**,**2**), ML(**1**,**5**) and ML(**1**,**6**) as inputs and middle links ML(**2**,**1**), ML(**2**,**2**), ML(**2**,**3**), ML(**2**,**4**), ML(**4**,**1**), ML(**4**,**2**), ML(**4**,**3**), and ML(**4**,**4**) as outputs; and a four by four switch with middle links ML(**3**,**3**), ML(**3**,**4**), ML(**3**,**9**) and ML(**3**,**10**) as inputs and middle links ML(**4**,**1**), ML(**4**,**2**), ML(**4**,**3**), and ML(**4**,**4**) as outputs).

[0238] A switch as used herein can be either a crossbar switch, or a network of switches each of which in turn may be a crossbar switch or a network of switches. An asymmetric Multi-link Butterfly fat tree network can be represented with the notation $V_{mlink\text{-}bft}(N_1,N_2,d,s)$, where N_1 represents the total number of inlet links of all input switches (for example the links IL**1**-IL**24**), N_2 represents the total number of outlet links of all output switches (for example the links OL**1**-OL**8**), d represents the inlet links of each input switch where $N_1>N_2$, and s is the ratio of number of incoming links to each output switch to the outlet links of each output switch.

[0239] Each of the

$$\frac{N_2}{d}$$

input switches IS**1**-IS**4** are connected to exactly

$$\frac{(d+d_1)}{2}$$

switches in middle stage **130** through $d+d_1$ links (for example input switch IS**1** is connected to middle switch MS(**1**,**1**) through the links ML(**1**,**1**) and ML(**1**,**2**); input switch IS**1** is connected to middle switch MS(**1**,**2**) through the links ML(**1**,**3**) and ML(**1**,**4**); input switch IS**1** is connected to middle switch MS(**1**,**3**) through the links ML(**1**,**5**) and ML(**1**,**6**); input switch IS**1** is connected to middle switch MS(**1**,**4**) through the links ML(**1**,**7**) and ML(**1**,**8**)).

[0240] Each of the

$$\frac{N_2}{d}$$

middle switches MS(**1**,**1**)-MS(**1**,**4**) in the middle stage **130** are connected from exactly

$$\frac{(d+d_1)}{2}$$

input switches through $d+d_1$ links (for example the links ML(**1**,**1**) and ML(**1**,**2**) are connected from input switch IS**1** to middle switch MS(**1**,**1**); the links ML(**1**,**9**) and ML(**1**,**10**) are connected from input switch IS**2** to middle switch MS(**1**,**1**); the links ML(**1**,**17**) and ML(**1**,**18**) are connected from input switch IS**3** to middle switch MS(**1**,**1**); the links ML(**1**,**25**) and ML(**1**,**26**) are connected from input switch IS**4** to middle switch MS(**1**,**1**)), and also are connected from exactly d switches in middle stage **140** through **2**d links (for example the links ML(**3**,**3**) and ML(**3**,**4**) are connected to the middle switch MS(**1**,**1**) from middle switch MS(**2**,**1**); and the links ML(**3**,**9**) and ML(**3**,**10**) are connected to the middle switch MS(**1**,**1**) from middle switch MS(**2**,**3**)).

[0241] Similarly each of the

$$\frac{N_2}{d}$$

middle switches MS(**1**,**1**)-MS(**1**,**4**) in the middle stage **130** are connected to exactly d switches in middle stage **140** through **2**d links (for example the links ML(**2**,**1**) and ML(**2**,**2**) are connected from middle switch MS(**1**,**1**) to middle switch MS(**2**,**1**) and the links ML(**2**,**3**) and ML(**2**,**4**) are connected from middle switch MS(**1**,**1**) to middle switch MS(**2**,**3**)), and also are connected to exactly d output switches in output stage **120** through **2**d links (for example the links ML(**4**,**1**) and ML(**4**,**2**) are connected to output switch OS**1** from middle switch MS(**1**,**1**) and the links ML(**4**,**3**) and ML(**4**,**4**) are connected to output switch OS**2** from middle switch MS(**1**,**1**)).

[0242] Similarly each of the

$$\frac{N_2}{d}$$

middle switches MS(**2**,**1**)-MS(**2**,**4**) in the middle stage **140** are connected from exactly d switches in middle stage **130** through **2**d links (for example the links ML(**2**,**1**) and ML(**2**,**2**) are connected to the middle switch MS(**2**,**1**) from middle switch MS(**1**,**1**) and the links ML(**2**,**9**) and ML(**2**,**10**) are connected to the middle switch MS(**2**,**1**) from middle switch MS(**1**,**3**)) and also are connected to exactly d switches in middle stage **130** through **2***d* links (for example the links ML(**3**,**3**) and ML(**3**,**4**) are connected from middle switch MS(**2**,**1**) to middle switch MS(**1**,**1**) and the links ML(**3**,**1**) and ML(**3**,**2**) are connected from middle switch MS(**2**,**1**) to middle switch MS(**1**,**3**)).

[0243] Each of the

$$\frac{N_2}{d}$$

output switches OS**1**-OS**4** are connected from exactly d switches in middle stage **130** through 2×d links (for example output switch OS**1** is connected from middle switch MS(**1**,**1**) through the links ML(**4**,**1**) and ML(**4**,**2**), and output switch OS**1** is connected from middle switch MS(**1**,**2**) through the links ML(**4**,**5**) and ML(**4**,**6**).

[0244] Finally the connection topology of the network **300**E shown in FIG. **3**E is known to be back to back inverse Benes connection topology.

[0245] In other embodiments the connection topology may be different from the embodiment of the network **300**E of FIG. **3**E. That is the way the links ML(**1**,**1**)-ML(**1**,**32**), ML(**2**, **1**)-ML(**2**,**16**), ML(**3**,**1**)-ML(**3**,**16**), and ML(**4**,**1**)-ML(**4**,**16**) are connected between the respective stages is different. Even though only one embodiment is illustrated, in general, the network $V_{mlink-bft}(N_1,N_2d,s)$ can comprise any arbitrary type of connection topology. For example the connection topology of the network $V_{mlink-bft}(N_1,N_2,d,s)$ may be back to back Benes networks, Delta Networks and many more combinations. The applicant notes that the fundamental property of a valid connection topology of the $V_{mlink-bft}(N_1,N_2,d,s)$ network is, when no connections are setup from any input link all the output links should be reachable. Based on this property numerous embodiments of the network $V_{mlink-bft}(N_1,N_2,d,s)$ can be built. The embodiment of FIG. **3**E is only one example of network $V_{mlink-bft}(N_1,N_2d,s)$.

[0246] In the embodiment of FIG. **3**E, each of the links ML(**1**,**1**)-ML(**1**,**32**), ML(**2**,**1**)-ML(**2**,**16**), ML(**3**,**1**)-ML(**3**,**16**) and ML(**4**,**1**)-ML(**4**,**16**) are either available for use by a new connection or not available if currently used by an existing connection. The input switches IS**1**-IS**4** are also referred to as the network input ports. The input stage **110** is often referred to as the first stage. The output switches OS**1**-OS**4** are also referred to as the network output ports. The output stage **120** is often referred to as the last stage. The middle stage switches MS(**1**,**1**)-MS(**1**,**4**) and MS(**2**,**1**)-MS(**2**,**4**) are referred to as middle switches or middle ports.

[0247] In the example illustrated in FIG. **3**E, a fan-out of four is possible to satisfy a multicast connection request if input switch is IS**2**, but only two switches in middle stage **130** will be used. Similarly, although a fan-out of three is possible for a multicast connection request if the input switch is IS**1**, again only a fan-out of two is used. The specific middle switches that are chosen in middle stage **130** when selecting a fan-out of two is irrelevant so long as at most two middle switches are selected to ensure that the connection request is satisfied. In essence, limiting the fan-out from input switch to no more than two middle switches permits the network **300**E, to be operated in rearrangeably nonblocking manner in accordance with the invention.

[0248] The connection request of the type described above can be unicast connection request, a multicast connection request or a broadcast connection request, depending on the example. In case of a unicast connection request, a fan-out of one is used, i.e. a single middle stage switch is used to satisfy the request. Moreover, although in the above-described embodiment a limit of two has been placed on the fan-out into the middle stage switches in middle stage **130**, the limit can be greater depending on the number of middle stage switches in a network (while maintaining the rearrangeably nonblocking nature of operation of the network for multicast connections). However any arbitrary fan-out may be used within any of the middle stage switches and the output stage switches to satisfy the connection request.

Generalized Asymmetric RNB ($N_1>N_2$) Embodiments:

[0249] Network **300**F of FIG. **3**F is an example of general asymmetrical Multi-link Butterfly fat tree network $V_{mlink-bft}(N_1,N_2,d,s)$ with ($\log_d N$) stages where $N_1>N_2$ and $N_1=p*N_2$ where p>1. In network **300**F of FIG. **3**F, $N_2=N$ and $N_1=p*N$. The general asymmetrical Multi-link Butterfly fat tree network $V_{mlink-bft}(N_1, N_2,d,s)$ can be operated in rearrangeably nonblocking manner for multicast when s=2 according to the current invention. Also the general asymmetrical Multi-link Butterfly fat tree network $V_{mlink-bft}(N_1,N_2,d,s)$ can be operated in strictly nonblocking manner for unicast if s=2 according to the current invention. (And in the example of FIG. **3**F, s=2). The general asymmetrical Multi-link Butterfly fat tree network $V_{mlink-bft}(N_1,N_2,d,s)$ with ($\log_d N$) stages has d_1 (where

$$d_1 = N_1 \times \frac{d}{N_2} = p \times d$$

inlet links for each of

$$\frac{N_2}{d}$$

input switches IS**1**-IS(N_2/d) (for example the links IL**1**-IL (p*d) to the input switch IS**1**) and d+d_1 (=d+p×d) outgoing links for each of

$$\frac{N_2}{d}$$

input switches IS**1**-IS(N_2/d) (for example the links ML(**1**,**1**)-ML(**1**,(d+p*d)) to the input switch IS**1**). There are d outlet links for each of

$$\frac{N_2}{d}$$

output switches OS**1**-OS(N_2/d) (for example the links OL**1**-OL(d) to the output switch OS**1**) and 2×d incoming links for each of

$$\frac{N_2}{d}$$

output switches OS**1**-OS(N_2/d) (for example ML(2×Log_d N_2−2,1)-ML(2×Log_d N_2−2,2×d) to the output switch OS**1**).

[0250] Each of the

$$\frac{N_2}{d}$$

input switches IS**1**-IS(N_2/d) are connected to exactly

$$\frac{d+d_1}{2}$$

switches in middle stage **130** through d+d_1 links.

[0251] Each of the

$$\frac{N_2}{d}$$

middle switches MS(**1**,**1**)-MS(**1**,N_2/d) in the middle stage **130** are connected from exactly

$$\frac{d+d_1}{2}$$

input switches through d+d_1 links and also are connected from exactly d switches in middle stage **140** through 2×d links.

[0252] Similarly each of the

$$\frac{N_2}{d}$$

middle switches MS(**1**,**1**)-MS(**1**,**2**N_2/d) in the middle stage **130** also are connected to exactly d switches in middle stage **140** through 2×d links and also are connected to exactly d output switches in output stage **120** through 2×d links.

[0253] Similarly each of the

$$\frac{N_2}{d}$$

middle switches

$$MS(\text{Log}_d N_2 - 1,\, 1) - MS\left(\text{Log}_d N_2 - 1,\, \frac{N_2}{d}\right)$$

in the middle stage **130**+10*(Log_d N_2−2) are connected from exactly d switches in middle stage **130**+10*(Log_d N_2−3) through 2×d links and also are connected to exactly d switches in middle stage **130**+10*(Log_d N_2−1) through 2×d links.

[0254] Each of the

$$\frac{N_2}{d}$$

output switches OS**1**-OS(N_2/d) are connected from exactly d switches in middle stage **130**+10*(2*Log_d N_2−4) through 2×d links.

[0255] As described before, again the connection topology of a general $V_{mlink-bft}(N_1,N_2,d,s)$ may be any one of the connection topologies. For example the connection topology of the network $V_{mlink-bft}(N_1,N_2,d,s)$ may be back to back inverse Benes networks, back to back Omega networks, back to back Benes networks, Delta Networks and many more combinations. The applicant notes that the fundamental property of a valid connection topology of the general $V_{mlink-bft}(N_1,N_2,d,s)$ network is, when no connections are setup from any input link if any output link should be reachable. Based on this property numerous embodiments of the network $V_{mlink-bft}(N_1,N_2,d,s)$ can be built. The embodiments of FIG. **3**E is one example of network $V_{mlink-bft}(N_1,N_2,d,s)$ for s=2 and N_1>N_2.

[0256] The general symmetrical Multi-link Butterfly fat tree network $V_{mlink-bft}(N_1,N_2,d,s)$ can be operated in rearrangeably nonblocking manner for multicast when $s \geqq 2$ according to the current invention. Also the general symmetrical Multi-link Butterfly fat tree network $V_{mlink-bft}(N_1,N_2,d,s)$ can be operated in strictly nonblocking manner for unicast if $s \geqq 2$ according to the current invention.

[0257] For example, the network of FIG. **3**E shows an exemplary three-stage network, namely $V_{mlink-bft}(24,8,2,2)$, with the following multicast assignment I_1={2,3} and all other I_j=ϕ for j=[2-8]. It should be noted that the connection I_1 fans out in the first stage switch IS**1** into middle switches MS(**1**,**1**) and MS(**1**,**2**) in middle stage **130**, and fans out in middle switches MS(**1**,**1**) and MS(**1**,**2**) only once into output switch OS**2** in output stage **120** and middle switch and MS(**2**,**2**) in middle stage **140** respectively.

[0258] The connection I_1 also fans out in middle switch MS(**2**,**2**) only once into middle switch MS(**1**,**4**) in middle stage **130**. The connection I_1 also fans out in middle switch MS(**1**,**4**) only once into output switch OS**3** in output stage **120**. Finally the connection I_1 fans out once in the output stage switch OS**2** into outlet link OL**3** and in the output stage switch OS**3** twice into the outlet links OL**5** and OL**6**. In accordance with the invention, each connection can fan out in the input stage switch into at most two middle stage switches in middle stage **130**.

Strictly Nonblocking Multi-link Butterfly Fat Tree Networks:

[0259] The general symmetric multi-link Butterfly fat tree network $V_{mlink-bft}(N,d,s)$ can also be operated in strictly nonblocking manner for multicast when $s \geqq 3$ according to the current invention. Similarly the general asymmetric multi-link Butterfly fat tree network $V_{mlink-bft}(N_1,N_2,d,s)$ can also be operated in strictly nonblocking manner for multicast when $s \geqq 3$ according to the current invention.

Scheduling Method Embodiments:

[0260] FIG. **4**A shows a high-level flowchart of a scheduling method **1000**, in one embodiment executed to setup multicast and unicast connections in network **400**A of FIG. **4**A (or any of the networks $V_{bft}(N_1,N_2,d,s)$ and $V_{mlink-bft}(N_1,N_2,d,s)$ disclosed in this invention). According to this embodiment, a multicast connection request is received in act **1010**. Then the control goes to act **1020**.

[0261] In act **1020**, based on the inlet link and input switch of the multicast connection received in act **1010**, from each available outgoing middle link of the input switch of the multicast connection, by traveling forward from middle stage **130** to middle stage **130**+10*(Log$_d$N−2), the lists of all reachable middle switches in each middle stage are derived recursively. That is, first, by following each available outgoing middle link of the input switch all the reachable middle switches in middle stage **130** are derived. Next, starting from the selected middle switches in middle stage **130** traveling through all of their available out going middle links to middle stage **140** (reverse links from middle stage **130** to output stage **120** are ignored) all the available middle switches in middle stage **140** are derived. (In the traversal from any middle stage to the following middle stage only upward links are used and no reverse links or downward links are used. That is for example, while deriving the list of available middle switches in middle stage **140**, the reverse links going from middle stage **130** to output stage **120** are ignored.) This process is repeated recursively until all the reachable middle switches, starting from the outgoing middle link of input switch, in middle stage **130**+10*(Log$_d$N−2) are derived. This process is repeated for each available outgoing middle link from the input switch of the multicast connection and separate reachable lists are derived in each middle stage from middle stage **130** to middle stage **130**+10*(Log$_d$ N−2) for all the available outgoing middle links from the input switch. Then the control goes to act **1030**.

[0262] In act **1030**, based on the destinations of the multicast connection received in act **1010**, from the output switch of each destination, by traveling backward from output stage **120** to middle stage **130**+10*(Log$_d$ N−2), the lists of all middle switches in each middle stage from which each destination output switch (and hence the destination outlet links) is reachable, are derived recursively. That is, first, by following each available incoming middle link of the output switch of each destination link of the multicast connection, all the middle switches in middle stage **130** from which the output switch is reachable, are derived. Next, starting from the selected middle switches in middle stage **130** traveling backward through all of their available incoming middle links from middle stage **140** all the available middle switches in middle stage **140** (reverse links from middle stage **130** to input stage **120** are ignored) from which the output switch is reachable, are derived. (In the traversal from any middle stage to the following middle stage only upward links are used and no reverse links or downward links are used. That is for example, while deriving the list of available middle switches in middle stage **140**, the reverse links coming to middle stage **130** from input stage **110** are ignored.) This process is repeated recursively until all the middle switches in middle stage **130**+10*(Log$_d$ N−2) from which the output switch is reachable, are derived. This process is repeated for each output switch of each destination link of the multicast connection and separate lists in each middle stage from middle stage **130** to middle stage **130**+10*(Log$_d$ N−2) for all the output switches of each destination link of the connection are derived. Then the control goes to act **1040**.

[0263] In act **1040**, using the lists generated in acts **1020** and **1030**, particularly list of middle switches derived in middle stage **130**+10*(Log$_d$N−2) corresponding to each outgoing link of the input switch of the multicast connection, and the list of middle switches derived in middle stage **130**+10*(Log$_d$ N−2) corresponding to each output switch of the destination links, the list of all the reachable destination links from each outgoing link of the input switch are derived. Specifically if a middle switch in middle stage **130**+10*(Log$_d$ N−2) is reachable from an outgoing link of the input switch, say "x", and also from the same middle switch in middle stage **130**+10*(Log$_d$N−2) if the output switch of a destination link, say "y", is reachable then using the outgoing link of the input switch x, destination link y is reachable. Accordingly, the list of all the reachable destination links from each outgoing link of the input switch is derived. The control then goes to act **1050**.

[0264] In act **1050**, among all the outgoing links of the input switch, it is checked if all the destinations are reachable using only one outgoing link of the input switch. If one outgoing link is available through which all the destinations of the multicast connection are reachable (i.e., act **1050** results in "yes"), the control goes to act **1070**. And in act **1070**, the multicast connection is setup by traversing from the selected only one outgoing middle link of the input switch in act **1050**, to all the destinations. Also the nearest U-turn is taken while setting up the connection. That is at any middle stage if one of the middle switch in the lists derived in acts **1020** and **1030** are common then the connection is setup so that the U-turn is made to setup the connection from that middle switch for all the destination links reachable from that common middle switch. Then the control transfers to act **1090**.

[0265] If act **1050** results "no", that is one outgoing link is not available through which all the destinations of the multicast connection are reachable, then the control goes to act **1060**. In act **1060**, it is checked if all destination links of the multicast connection are reachable using two outgoing middle links from the input switch. According to the current invention, it is always possible to find at most two outgoing middle links from the input switch through which all the destinations of a multicast connection are reachable. So act **1060** always results in "yes", and then the control transfers to act **1080**. In act **1080**, the multicast connection is setup by traversing from the selected only two outgoing middle links of the input switch in act **1060**, to all the destinations. Also the nearest U-turn is taken while setting up the connection. That is at any middle stage if one of the middle switch in the lists derived in acts **1020** and **1030** are common then the connection is setup so that the U-turn is made to setup the connection from that middle switch for all the destination links reachable from that common middle switch. Then the control transfers to act **1090**.

[0266] In act **1090**, all the middle links between any two stages of the network used to setup the connection in either act **1070** or act **1080** are marked unavailable so that these middle links will be made unavailable to other multicast connections. The control then returns to act **1010**, so that acts **1010**, **1020**, **1030**, **1040**, **1050**, **1060**, **1070**, **1080**, and **1090** are executed in a loop, for each connection request until the connections are set up.

[0267] In the example illustrated in FIG. **1**A, four outgoing middle links are available to satisfy a multicast connection request if input switch is IS**2**, but only at most two outgoing middle links of the input switch will be used in accordance with this method. Similarly, although three outgoing middle links is available for a multicast connection request if the input switch is IS**1**, again only at most two outgoing middle links is used. The specific outgoing middle links of the input switch that are chosen when selecting two outgoing middle links of the input switch is irrelevant to the method of FIG. **4**A so long as at most two outgoing middle links of the input switch are selected to ensure that the connection request is satisfied, i.e. the destination switches identified by the connection request can be reached from the outgoing middle links of the input switch that are selected. In essence, limiting the outgoing middle links of the input switch to no more than two permits the network $V_{bft}(N_1,N_2,d,s)$ and the network $V_{mlink\text{-}bft}(N_1,N_2,d,s)$ to be operated in nonblocking manner in accordance with the invention.

[0268] According to the current invention, using the method **1040** of FIG. **4**A, the network $V_{bft}(N_1,N_2,d,s)$ and the network $V_{mlink\text{-}bft}(N_1,N_2,d,s)$ are operated in rearrangeably nonblocking for unicast connections when $s \geqq 1$, are operated in strictly nonblocking for unicast connections when $s \geqq 2$, are operated in rearrangeably nonblocking for multicast connections when $s \geqq 2$, and are operated in strictly nonblocking for multicast connections when $s \geqq 3$.

[0269] The connection request of the type described above in reference to method **1000** of FIG. **4**A can be unicast connection request, a multicast connection request or a broadcast connection request, depending on the example. In case of a unicast connection request, only one outgoing middle link of the input switch is used to satisfy the request. Moreover, in method **1000** described above in reference to FIG. **4**A any number of middle links may be used between any two stages excepting between the input stage and middle stage **130**, and also any arbitrary fan-out may be used within each output stage switch, to satisfy the connection request.

[0270] As noted above method **1000** of FIG. **4**A can be used to setup multicast connections, unicast connections, or broadcast connection of all the networks $V_{bft}(N,d,s)$, $V_{bft}(N_1,N_2,d,s)$, $V_{mlink\text{-}bft}(N,d,s)$, and $V_{mlink\text{-}bft}(N_1, N_2,d,s)$ disclosed in this invention.

Applications Embodiments

[0271] All the embodiments disclosed in the current invention are useful in many varieties of applications. FIG. **5A1** illustrates the diagram of **500A1** which is a typical two by two switch with two inlet links namely IL**1** and IL**2**, and two outlet links namely OL**1** and OL**2**. The two by two switch also implements four crosspoints namely CP(**1**,**1**), CP(**1**,**2**), CP(**2**, **1**) and CP(**2**,**2**) as illustrated in FIG. **5A1**. For example the diagram of **500A1** may the implementation of middle switch MS(**2**,**1**) of the diagram **100**A of FIG. **1**A where inlet link IL**1** of diagram **500A1** corresponds to middle link ML(**2**,**1**) of diagram **100**A, inlet link IL**2** of diagram **500A1** corresponds to middle link ML(**2**,**5**) of diagram **100**A, outlet link OL**1** of diagram **500A1** corresponds to middle link ML(**3**,**1**) of diagram **100**A, outlet link OL**2** of diagram **500A1** corresponds to middle link ML(**3**,**2**) of diagram **100**A.

1) Programmable Integrated Circuit Embodiments:

[0272] All the embodiments disclosed in the current invention are useful in programmable integrated circuit applications. FIG. **5A2** illustrates the detailed diagram **500A2** for the implementation of the diagram **500A1** in programmable integrated circuit embodiments. Each crosspoint is implemented by a transistor coupled between the corresponding inlet link and outlet link, and a programmable cell in programmable integrated circuit embodiments. Specifically crosspoint CP(**1**,**1**) is implemented by transistor C(**1**,**1**) coupled between inlet link IL**1** and outlet link OL**1**, and programmable cell P(**1**,**1**); crosspoint CP(**1**,**2**) is implemented by transistor C(**1**, **2**) coupled between inlet link IL**1** and outlet link OL**2**, and programmable cell P(**1**,**2**); crosspoint CP(**2**,**1**) is implemented by transistor C(**2**,**1**) coupled between inlet link IL**2** and outlet link OL**1**, and programmable cell P(**2**,**1**); and crosspoint CP(**2**,**2**) is implemented by transistor C(**2**,**2**) coupled between inlet link IL**2** and outlet link OL**2**, and programmable cell P(**2**,**2**).

[0273] If the programmable cell is programmed ON, the corresponding transistor couples the corresponding inlet link and outlet link If the programmable cell is programmed OFF, the corresponding inlet link and outlet link are not connected. For example if the programmable cell P(**1**,**1**) is programmed ON, the corresponding transistor C(**1**,**1**) couples the corresponding inlet link IL**1** and outlet link OL**1**. If the programmable cell P(**1**,**1**) is programmed OFF, the corresponding inlet link IL**1** and outlet link OL**1** are not connected. In volatile programmable integrated circuit embodiments the programmable cell may be an SRAM (Static Random Address Memory) cell. In non-volatile programmable integrated circuit embodiments the programmable cell may be a Flash memory cell. Also the programmable integrated circuit embodiments may implement field programmable logic arrays (FPGA) devices, or programmable Logic devices (PLD), or Application Specific Integrated Circuits (ASIC) embedded with programmable logic circuits or 3D-FPGAs.

2) One-time Programmable Integrated Circuit Embodiments:

[0274] All the embodiments disclosed in the current invention are useful in one-time programmable integrated circuit applications. FIG. **5A3** illustrates the detailed diagram **500A3** for the implementation of the diagram **500A1** in one-time programmable integrated circuit embodiments. Each crosspoint is implemented by a via coupled between the corresponding inlet link and outlet link in one-time programmable integrated circuit embodiments. Specifically crosspoint CP(**1**,**1**) is implemented by via V(**1**,**1**) coupled between inlet link IL**1** and outlet link OL**1**; crosspoint CP(**1**,**2**) is implemented by via V(**1**,**2**) coupled between inlet link IL**1** and outlet link OL**2**; crosspoint CP(**2**,**1**) is implemented by via V(**2**,**1**) coupled between inlet link IL**2** and outlet link OL**1**; and crosspoint CP(**2**,**2**) is implemented by via V(**2**,**2**) coupled between inlet link IL**2** and outlet link OL**2**.

[0275] If the via is programmed ON, the corresponding inlet link and outlet link are permanently connected which is denoted by thick circle at the intersection of inlet link and outlet link If the via is programmed OFF, the corresponding inlet link and outlet link are not connected which is denoted by the absence of thick circle at the intersection of inlet link and outlet link For example in the diagram **500A3** the via V(**1**,**1**) is programmed ON, and the corresponding inlet link IL**1** and outlet link OL**1** are connected as denoted by thick circle at the intersection of inlet link IL**1** and outlet link OL**1**; the via V(**2**,**2**) is programmed ON, and the corresponding inlet link IL**2** and outlet link OL**2** are connected as denoted by thick circle at the intersection of inlet link IL**2** and outlet link OL**2**; the via V(**1**,**2**) is programmed OFF, and the corresponding inlet link IL**1** and outlet link OL**2** are not connected as denoted by the absence of thick circle at the intersection of inlet link IL**1** and outlet link OL**2**; the via V(**2**,**1**) is programmed OFF, and the corresponding inlet link IL**2** and outlet link OL**1** are not connected as denoted by the absence of thick circle at the intersection of inlet link IL**2** and outlet link OL**1**. One-time programmable integrated circuit embodiments may be anti-fuse based programmable integrated circuit devices or mask programmable structured ASIC devices.

3) Integrated Circuit Placement and Route Embodiments:

[0276] All the embodiments disclosed in the current invention are useful in Integrated Circuit Placement and Route applications, for example in ASIC backend Placement and Route tools. FIG. **5A4** illustrates the detailed diagram **500A4** for the implementation of the diagram **500A1** in Integrated Circuit Placement and Route embodiments. In an integrated circuit since the connections are known a-priori, the switch and crosspoints are actually virtual. However the concept of virtual switch and virtual crosspoint using the embodiments disclosed in the current invention reduces the number of required wires, wire length needed to connect the inputs and outputs of different netlists and the time required by the tool for placement and route of netlists in the integrated circuit.

[0277] Each virtual crosspoint is used to either to hardwire or provide no connectivity between the corresponding inlet link and outlet link Specifically crosspoint CP(**1**,**1**) is implemented by direct connect point DCP(**1**,**1**) to hardwire (i.e., to permanently connect) inlet link IL**1** and outlet link OL**1** which is denoted by the thick circle at the intersection of inlet link IL**1** and outlet link OL**1**; crosspoint CP(**2**,**2**) is implemented by direct connect point DCP(**2**,**2**) to hardwire inlet link IL**2** and outlet link OL**2** which is denoted by the thick circle at the intersection of inlet link IL**2** and outlet link OL**2**. The diagram **500A4** does not show direct connect point DCP (**1**,**2**) and direct connect point DCP(**1**,**3**) since they are not needed and in the hardware implementation they are eliminated. Alternatively inlet link IL**1** needs to be connected to outlet link OL**1** and inlet link IL**1** does not need to be connected to outlet link OL**2**. Also inlet link IL**2** needs to be connected to outlet link OL**2** and inlet link IL**2** does not need to be connected to outlet link OL**1**. Furthermore in the example of the diagram **500A4**, there is no need to drive the signal of inlet link IL**1** horizontally beyond outlet link OL**1** and hence the inlet link IL**1** is not even extended horizontally until the outlet link OL**2**. Also the absence of direct connect point DCP(**2**,**1**) illustrates there is no need to connect inlet link IL**2** and outlet link OL**1**.

[0278] In summary in integrated circuit placement and route tools, the concept of virtual switches and virtual cross points is used during the implementation of the placement & routing algorithmically in software, however during the hardware implementation cross points in the cross state are implemented as hardwired connections between the corresponding inlet link and outlet link, and in the bar state are implemented as no connection between inlet link and outlet link

3) More Application Embodiments:

[0279] All the embodiments disclosed in the current invention are also useful in the design of SoC interconnects, Field programmable interconnect chips, parallel computer systems and in time-space-time switches.

[0280] Numerous modifications and adaptations of the embodiments, implementations, and examples described herein will be apparent to the skilled artisan in view of the disclosure.

What is claimed is:

1. A network having a plurality of multicast connections, said network comprising:

N_1 inlet links and N_2 outlet links, and

when $N_2>N_1$ and $N_2=p*N_1$ where $p>1$ then $N_1=N$, $d_1=d$, and

$$d_2 = N_2 \times \frac{d}{N_1} = p \times d;$$

and

a leaf stage comprising an input stage and an output stage; and said input stage comprising

$$\frac{N_1}{d}$$

input switches, and each input switch comprising d inlet links and each said input switch further comprising x×d outgoing links connecting to switches in its immediate succeeding stage where x>0; and said output stage comprising

$$\frac{N_1}{d}$$

ouput switches, and each output switch comprising d_2 outlet links and each said output switch further comprising

$$x \times \frac{(d + d_2)}{2}$$

incoming links connecting from switches in its immediate succeeding stage; and

a plurality of y middle stages, excepting a root stage, comprising

$$x \times \frac{N}{d}$$

middle switches in each of said y middle stages wherein one of said middle stages is the immediate succeeding stage to both said input stage and said output stage, where $y>1$, and said root stage comprising N/d middle switches; and

each middle switch in all said middle stages, excepting said root stage and said succeeding stage to both said input stage said output stage, comprising d incoming links (hereinafter "incoming middle links") connecting from switches in its immediate preceding stage and d incoming links connecting from switches in its immediate succeeding stage, and each middle switch further comprising d outgoing links (hereinafter "outgoing middle links") connecting to switches in its immediate succeeding stage and d outgoing links connecting to switches in its immediate succeeding stage; and

each middle switch in said succeeding stage to both said input stage and said output stage comprising d incoming links connecting from switches in said input stage and d incoming links connecting from switches it its immediate succeeding stage, and each middle switch further comprising

$$\frac{(d+d_2)}{2}$$

outgoing links connecting to switches in said output stage and d outgoing links connecting to switches in its immediate succeeding stage; and

each middle switch in said root stage comprising d incoming links connecting from switches in its immediate preceding stage and each middle switch further comprising d outgoing links connecting to switches in its immediate preceding stage; or

when $N_1>N_2$ and $N_1=p*N_2$ where $p>1$ then $N_2=N$, $d_2=d$ and

$$d_1 = N_1 \times \frac{d}{N_2} = p \times d$$

and

a leaf stage comprising an input stage and an output stage; said input stage comprising

$$\frac{N_2}{d}$$

input switches, and each input switch comprising d_1 inlet links and each input switch further comprising

$$x \times \frac{(d+d_1)}{2}$$

outgoing links connecting to switches in its immediate succeeding stage where $x>0$; and said output stage comprising

$$\frac{N_2}{d}$$

output switches, and each output switch comprising d outlet links and each output switch further comprising $x \times d$ incoming links connecting from switches in its immediate succeeding stage; and

a plurality of y middle stages, excepting a root stage, comprising

$$x \times \frac{N}{d}$$

middle switches in each of said y middle stages wherein one of said middle stages is the immediate succeeding stage to both said input stage and said output stage, where $y>1$, and said root stage comprising N/d middle switches; and

each middle switch in all said middle stages, excepting said root stage and said succeeding stage to both said input stage said output stage, comprising d incoming links (hereinafter "incoming middle links") connecting from switches in its immediate preceding stage and d incoming links connecting from switches in its immediate succeeding stage, and each middle switch further comprising d outgoing links (hereinafter "outgoing middle links") connecting to switches in its immediate succeeding stage and d outgoing links connecting to switches in its immediate succeeding stage; and

each middle switch in said succeeding stage to both said input stage and said output stage comprising

$$\frac{(d+d_1)}{2}$$

incoming links connecting from switches in said input stage and d incoming links connecting from switches it its immediate succeeding stage, and each middle switch further comprising d outgoing links connecting to switches in said output stage and d outgoing links connecting to switches in its immediate succeeding stage; and

each middle switch in said root stage comprising d incoming links connecting from switches in its immediate preceding stage and each middle switch further comprising d outgoing links connecting to switches in its immediate preceding stage; and

wherein each multicast connection from an inlet link passes through at most two outgoing links in input switch, and said multicast connection further passes through a plurality of outgoing links in a plurality switches in each said middle stage and in said output stage.

2. The network of claim **1**, wherein all said incoming middle links and outgoing middle links are connected in any arbitrary topology such that when no connections are setup in said network, a connection from any said inlet link to any said outlet link can be setup.

3. The network of claim **2**, wherein $y \geqq (\log_d N_1)-1$ when $N_2>N_1$, and $y \geqq (\log_d N_2)-1$ when $N_1>N_2$.

4. The network of claim **3**, wherein $x \geqq 1$, wherein said each multicast connection comprises only one destination link, and

said each multicast connection from an inlet link passes through only one outgoing link in input switch, and said multicast connection further passes through only one outgoing link in one of the switches in each said middle stage and in said output stage, and

further is always capable of setting up said multicast connection by changing the path, defined by passage of an existing multicast connection, thereby to change only one outgoing link of the input switch used by said existing multicast connection, and said network is hereinafter "rearrangeably nonblocking network for unicast".

5. The network of claim **3**, wherein $x \geqq 2$, wherein said each multicast connection comprises only one destination link, and

said each multicast connection from an inlet link passes through only one outgoing link in input switch, and said multicast connection further passes through only one outgoing link in one of the switches in each said middle stage and in said output stage, and

further is always capable of setting up said multicast connection by never changing path of an existing multicast connection, wherein said each multicast connection comprises only one destination link and the network is hereinafter "strictly nonblocking network for unicast".

6. The network of claim **3**, wherein $x \geqq 2$,

further is always capable of setting up said multicast connection by changing the path, defined by passage of an existing multicast connection, thereby to change one or two outgoing links of the input switch used by said existing multicast connection, and said network is hereinafter "rearrangeably nonblocking network".

7. The network of claim **3**, wherein $x \geqq 3$,

further is always capable of setting up said multicast connection by never changing path of an existing multicast connection, and the network is hereinafter "strictly nonblocking network".

8. The network of claim **1**, further comprising a controller coupled to each of said input, output and middle stages to set up said multicast connection.

9. The network of claim **1**, wherein said N_1 inlet links and N_2 outlet links are the same number of links, i e, $N_1=N_2=N$, and $d_1=d_2=d$.

10. The network of claim **1**, wherein said input switches, said output switches and said middle switches are not fully populated.

11. The network of claim **1**,

wherein each of said input switches, or each of said output switches, or each of said middle switches further recursively comprise one or more networks.

12. A method for setting up one or more multicast connections in a network having N_1 inlet links and N_2 outlet links, and

when $N_2>N_1$ and $N_2=p*N_1$ where $p>1$ then $N_1=N$, $d_1=d$, and

$$d_2 = N_2 \times \frac{d}{N_1} = p \times d;$$

and

having a leaf stage comprising an input stage and an output stage; and said input stage having

$$\frac{N_1}{d}$$

input switches, and each input switch having d inlet links and each input switch further having x×d outgoing links connected to switches in its immediate succeeding stage where $x>0$; and said output stage having

$$\frac{N_1}{d}$$

output switches, and each output switch having d_2 outlet links and each output switch further having

$$x \times \frac{(d + d_2)}{2}$$

incoming links connected from switches in its immediate succeeding stage; and

a plurality of y middle stages, excepting a root stage, having

$$x \times \frac{N}{d}$$

middle switches in each of said y middle stages wherein one of said middle stages is the immediate succeeding stage to both said input stage and said output stage, where $y>1$, and said root stage having N/d middle switches, and

each middle switch in all said middle stages, excepting said root stage and said succeeding stage to both said input stage said output stage, having d incoming links connected from switches in its immediate preceding stage and d incoming links connected from switches in its immediate succeeding stage, and each middle switch further comprising d outgoing links connected to switches in its immediate succeeding stage and d outgoing links connected to switches in its immediate succeeding stage; and

each middle switch in said succeeding stage to both said input stage and said output stage having d incoming links connected from switches in said input stage and d incoming links connected from switches it its immediate succeeding stage, and each middle switch further having

$$\frac{(d + d_2)}{2}$$

outgoing links connected to switches in said output stage and d outgoing links connected to switches in its immediate succeeding stage; and

each middle switch in said root stage having d incoming links connected from switches in its immediate preceding stage and each middle switch further having d outgoing links connected to switches in its immediate preceding stage; or when $N_1>N_2$ and $N_1=p*N_2$ where p>1 then $N_2=N$, $d_2=d$ and

$$d_1 = N_1 \times \frac{d}{N_2} = p \times d;$$

and having

having a leaf stage having an input stage and an output stage; and said input stage having

$$\frac{N_2}{d}$$

input switches, and each input switch having d_1 inlet links and each input switch further having

$$x \times \frac{(d - d_1)}{2}$$

outgoing links connected to switches in its immediate succeeding stage where x>0; and said output stage having

$$\frac{N_2}{d}$$

output switches, and each output switch having d outlet links and each output switch further having x×d incoming links connected from switches in its immediate succeeding stage; and

a plurality of y middle stages, excepting a root stage, having

$$x \times \frac{N}{d}$$

middle switches in each of said y middle stages wherein one of said middle stages is the immediate succeeding stage to both said input stage and said output stage, where y>1, and said root stage having N/d middle switches, and

each middle switch in all said middle stages, excepting said root stage and said succeeding stage to both said input stage said output stage, having d incoming links connected from switches in its immediate preceding stage and d incoming links connected from switches in its immediate succeeding stage, and each middle switch further comprising d outgoing links connected to switches in its immediate succeeding stage and d outgoing links connected to switches in its immediate succeeding stage; and

each middle switch in said succeeding stage to both said input stage and said output stage having

$$\frac{(d + d_1)}{2}$$

incoming links connected from switches in said input stage and d incoming links connected from switches it its immediate succeeding stage, and each middle switch further having d outgoing links connected to switches in said output stage and d outgoing links connected to switches in its immediate succeeding stage; and

each middle switch in said root stage having d incoming links connected from switches in its immediate preceding stage and each middle switch further having d outgoing links connected to switches in its immediate preceding stage; and said method comprising:

receiving a multicast connection at said input stage;

fanning out said multicast connection through at most two outgoing links in input switch and a plurality of outgoing links in a plurality of middle switches in each said middle stage to set up said multicast connection to a plurality of output switches among said

$$\frac{N_2}{d}$$

output switches, wherein said plurality of output switches are specified as destinations of said multicast connection, wherein said at most two outgoing links in input switch and said plurality of outgoing links in said plurality of middle switches in each said middle stage are available.

13. A method of claim **12** wherein said act of fanning out is performed without changing any existing connection to pass through another set of plurality of middle switches in each said middle stage.

14. A method of claim **12** wherein said act of fanning out is performed recursively.

15. A method of claim **12** wherein a connection exists through said network and passes through a plurality of middle switches in each said middle stage and said method further comprises:

if necessary, changing said connection to pass through another set of plurality of middle switches in each said middle stage, act hereinafter "rearranging connection".

16. A method of claim **12** wherein said acts of fanning out and rearranging are performed recursively.

17. A method for setting up one or more multicast connections in a network having N_1 inlet links and N_2 outlet links, and

when $N_2>N_1$ and $N_2=p*N_1$ where p>1 then $N_1=N$, $d_1=d$, and

$$d_2 = N_2 \times \frac{d}{N_1} = p \times d;$$

and

having a leaf stage comprising an input stage and an output stage; and said input stage having

$$\frac{N_1}{d}$$

input switches, and each input switch having d inlet links and each input switch further having x×d outgoing links connected to switches in its immediate succeeding stage where x>0; and said output stage having

$$\frac{N_1}{d}$$

output switches, and each output switch having d_2 outlet links and each output switch further having

$$x \times \frac{(d + d_2)}{2}$$

incoming links connected from switches in its immediate succeeding stage; and

a plurality of y middle stages, excepting a root stage, having

$$x \times \frac{N}{d}$$

middle switches in each of said y middle stages wherein one of said middle stages is the immediate succeeding stage to both said input stage and said output stage, where y>1, and said root stage having N/d middle switches, and

each middle switch in all said middle stages, excepting said root stage and said succeeding stage to both said input stage said output stage, having d incoming links connected from switches in its immediate preceding stage and d incoming links connected from switches in its immediate succeeding stage, and each middle switch further comprising d outgoing links connected to switches in its immediate succeeding stage and d outgoing links connected to switches in its immediate succeeding stage; and

each middle switch in said succeeding stage to both said input stage and said output stage having d incoming links connected from switches in said input stage and d incoming links connected from switches it its immediate succeeding stage, and each middle switch further having

$$\frac{(d + d_2)}{2}$$

outgoing links connected to switches in said output stage and d outgoing links connected to switches in its immediate succeeding stage; and

each middle switch in said root stage having d incoming links connected from switches in its immediate preceding stage and each middle switch further having d outgoing links connected to switches in its immediate preceding stage; or

when $N_1>N_2$ and $N_1=p*N_2$ where p>1 then $N_2=N$, $d_2=d$ and

$$d_1 = N_1 \times \frac{d}{N_2} = p \times d;$$

and having

having a leaf stage having an input stage and an output stage; and said input stage having

$$\frac{N_2}{d}$$

input switches, and each input switch having d_1 inlet links and each input switch further having

$$x \times \frac{(d + d_1)}{2}$$

outgoing links connected to switches in its immediate succeeding stage where x>0; and said output stage having

$$\frac{N_2}{d}$$

output switches, and each output switch having d outlet links and each output switch further having x×d incoming links connected from switches in its immediate succeeding stage; and

a plurality of y middle stages, excepting a root stage, having

$$x \times \frac{N}{d}$$

middle switches in each of said y middle stages wherein one of said middle stages is the immediate succeeding stage to both said input stage and said output stage, where y>1, and said root stage having N/d middle switches, and

each middle switch in all said middle stages, excepting said root stage and said succeeding stage to both said input stage said output stage, having d incoming links connected from switches in its immediate preceding stage and d incoming links connected from switches in its immediate succeeding stage, and each middle switch further comprising d outgoing links connected to switches in its immediate succeeding stage and d outgoing links connected to switches in its immediate succeeding stage; and

each middle switch in said succeeding stage to both said input stage and said output stage having

$$\frac{(d + d_1)}{2}$$

incoming links connected from switches in said input stage and d incoming links connected from switches it its immediate succeeding stage, and each middle switch further having d outgoing links connected to switches in said output stage and d outgoing links connected to switches in its immediate succeeding stage; and

each middle switch in said root stage having d incoming links connected from switches in its immediate preceding stage and each middle switch further having d outgoing links connected to switches in its immediate preceding stage; and said method comprising:

checking if a first outgoing link in input switch and a first plurality of outgoing links in plurality of middle switches in each said middle stage are available to at least a first subset of destination output switches of said multicast connection; and

checking if a second outgoing link in input switch and second plurality of outgoing links in plurality of middle switches in each said middle stage are available to a second subset of destination output switches of said multicast connection.

wherein each destination output switch of said multicast connection is one of said first subset of destination output switches and said second subset of destination output switches.

18. The method of claim **17** further comprising:

prior to said checkings, checking if all the destination output switches of said multicast connection are available through said first outgoing link in input switch and said first plurality of outgoing links in plurality of middle switches in each said middle stage

19. The method of claim **17** further comprising:

repeating said checkings of available second outgoing link in input switch and second plurality of outgoing links in plurality of middle switches in each said middle stage to a second subset of destination output switches of said multicast connection to each outgoing link in input switch other than said first and said second outgoing links in input switch.

wherein each destination output switch of said multicast connection is one of said first subset of destination output switches and said second subset of destination output switches.

20. The method of claim **17** further comprising:

repeating said checkings of available first outgoing link in input switch and first plurality of outgoing links in plurality of middle switches in each said middle stage to a first subset of destination output switches of said multicast connection to each outgoing link in input switch other than said first outgoing link in input switch.

21. The method of claim **17** further comprising:

setting up each of said multicast connection from its said input switch to its said output switches through not more than two outgoing links, selected by said checkings, by fanning out said multicast connection in its said input switch into not more than said two outgoing links.

22. The method of claim **17** wherein any of said acts of checking and setting up are performed recursively.

* * * * *

EXHIBIT E

(12) INTERNATIONAL APPLICATION PUBLISHED UNDER THE PATENT COOPERATION TREATY (PCT)

(19) World Intellectual Property Organization
International Bureau

(43) International Publication Date
4 December 2008 (04.12.2008)

PCT

(10) International Publication Number
WO 2008/147927 A1

(51) International Patent Classification:
H04L 12/50 (2006.01)

(21) International Application Number: PCT/US2008/064604

(22) International Filing Date: 22 May 2008 (22.05.2008)

(25) Filing Language: English

(26) Publication Language: English

(30) Priority Data:

60/940,389	25 May 2007 (25.05.2007)	US
60/940,391	25 May 2007 (25.05.2007)	US
60/940,392	25 May 2007 (25.05.2007)	US

(71) Applicant and
(72) Inventor: KONDA, Venkat [US/US]; 6278 Grand Oak Way, San Jose, CA 95135 (US).

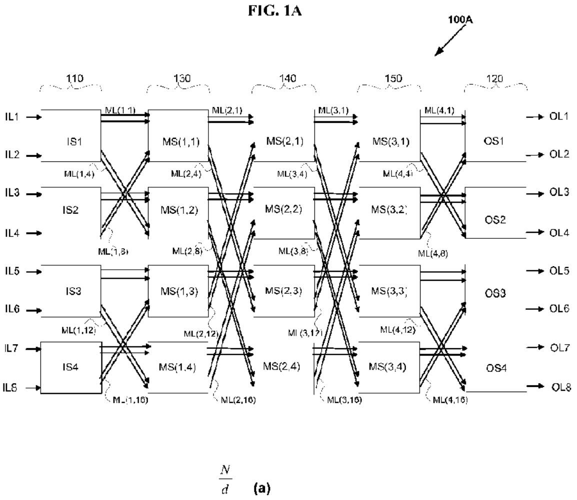
(81) Designated States *(unless otherwise indicated, for every kind of national protection available)***:** AE, AG, AL, AM, AO, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BH, BR, BW, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DO, DZ, EC, EE, EG, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, GT, HN, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KM, KN, KP, KR, KZ, LA, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LY, MA, MD, ME, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MY, MZ, NA, NG, NI, NO, NZ, OM, PG, PH, PL, PT, RO, RS, RU, SC, SD, SE, SG, SK, SL, SM, SV, SY, TJ, TM, TN, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VC, VN, ZA, ZM, ZW.

(84) Designated States *(unless otherwise indicated, for every kind of regional protection available)***:** ARIPO (BW, GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, NA, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW), Eurasian (AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM), European (AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HR, HU, IE, IS, IT, LT, LU, LV, MC, MT, NL, NO, PL, PT, RO, SE, SI, SK, TR), OAPI (BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG).

Published:
— *with international search report*

(54) Title: FULLY CONNECTED GENERALIZED MULTI-LINK MULTI-STAGE NETWORKS

FIG. 1A



(57) Abstract: A generalized multi-link multi-stage network comprising (2 x logd N) -1 stages is operated in strictly nonblocking manner for unicast includes an input stage having N/d switches with each of them having d inlet links and 2 x d outgoing links connecting to second stage switches, an output stage having N/d switches with each of them having d outlet links and 2 x d incoming links connecting from switches in the penultimate stage The network also has (2 x logd N) - 3 middle stages with each middle stage having N/d switches, and each switch in the middle stage has 2 x d incoming links connecting from the switches in its immediate preceding stage, and 2 x d outgoing links connecting to the switches in its immediate succeeding stage Also the same generalized multi-link multistage network is operated in rearrangeably nonblocking manner for arbitrary fan-out multicast and each multicast connection is set up by use of at most two outgoing links from the input stage switch

WO 2008/147927 A1

FULLY CONNECTED GENERALIZED MULTI-LINK MULTI-STAGE NETWORKS

Venkat Konda

CROSS REFERENCE TO RELATED APPLICATIONS

This application is Continuation In Part PCT Application to and incorporates by reference in its entirety the U.S. Provisional Patent Application Serial No. 60/940, 389 entitled "FULLY CONNECTED GENERALIZED REARRANGEABLY NONBLOCKING MULTI-LINK MULTI-STAGE NETWORKS" by Venkat Konda assigned to the same assignee as the current application, filed May 25, 2007.

This application is Continuation In Part PCT Application to and incorporates by reference in its entirety the U.S. Provisional Patent Application Serial No. 60/940, 392 entitled "FULLY CONNECTED GENERALIZED STRICTLY NONBLOCKING MULTI-LINK MULTI-STAGE NETWORKS" by Venkat Konda assigned to the same assignee as the current application, filed concurrently.

This application is Continuation In Part PCT Application to and incorporates by reference in its entirety the U.S. Provisional Patent Application Serial No. 60/940, 391 entitled "FULLY CONNECTED GENERALIZED FOLDED MULTI-STAGE NETWORKS" by Venkat Konda assigned to the same assignee as the current application, filed concurrently.

This application is related to and incorporates by reference in its entirety the PCT Application Serial No. PCT/US08/56064 entitled "FULLY CONNECTED GENERALIZED MULTI-STAGE NETWORKS" by Venkat Konda assigned to the same assignee as the current application, filed March 6, 2008, the U.S. Provisional Patent Application Serial No. 60/905,526 entitled "LARGE SCALE CROSSPOINT REDUCTION WITH NONBLOCKING UNICAST & MULTICAST IN ARBITRARILY LARGE MULTI-STAGE NETWORKS" by Venkat Konda assigned to the same assignee as the current application, filed March 6, 2007, and the U.S. Provisional Patent Application Serial No. 60/940, 383 entitled "FULLY CONNECTED GENERALIZED MULTI-STAGE NETWORKS" by Venkat Konda assigned to the same assignee as the current application, filed May 25, 2007.

This application is related to and incorporates by reference in its entirety the PCT Application Docket No. S-0038PCT entitled "FULLY CONNECTED GENERALIZED BUTTERFLY FAT TREE NETWORKS" by Venkat Konda assigned to the same assignee as the current application, filed concurrently, the U.S. Provisional Patent Application Serial No. 60/940, 387 entitled "FULLY CONNECTED GENERALIZED BUTTERFLY FAT TREE NETWORKS" by Venkat Konda assigned to the same assignee as the current application, filed May 25, 2007, and the U.S. Provisional Patent Application Serial No. 60/940, 390 entitled "FULLY CONNECTED GENERALIZED MULTI-LINK BUTTERFLY FAT TREE NETWORKS" by Venkat Konda assigned to the same assignee as the current application, filed May 25, 2007.

This application is related to and incorporates by reference in its entirety the PCT Application Docket No. S-0045PCT entitled "VLSI LAYOUTS OF FULLY CONNECTED GENERALIZED NETWORKS" by Venkat Konda assigned to the same assignee as the current application, filed concurrently, and the U.S. Provisional Patent Application Serial No. 60/940, 394 entitled "VLSI LAYOUTS OF FULLY CONNECTED GENERALIZED NETWORKS" by Venkat Konda assigned to the same assignee as the current application, filed May 25, 2007..

This application is related to and incorporates by reference in its entirety the U.S. Provisional Patent Application Serial No. 60/984, 724 entitled "VLSI LAYOUTS OF FULLY CONNECTED NETWORKS WITH LOCALITY EXPLOITATION" by Venkat Konda assigned to the same assignee as the current application, filed November 2, 2007.

This application is related to and incorporates by reference in its entirety the U.S. Provisional Patent Application Serial No. 61/018, 494 entitled "VLSI LAYOUTS OF FULLY CONNECTED GENERALIZED AND PYRAMID NETWORKS" by Venkat Konda assigned to the same assignee as the current application, filed January 1, 2008.

BACKGROUND OF INVENTION

Clos switching network, Benes switching network, and Cantor switching network are a network of switches configured as a multi-stage network so that fewer switching points are necessary to implement connections between its inlet links (also called "inputs") and outlet links (also called "outputs") than would be required by a single stage (e.g. crossbar) switch having the same number of inputs and outputs. Clos and Benes networks are very popularly used in digital crossconnects, switch fabrics and parallel computer systems. However Clos and Benes networks may block some of the connection requests.

There are generally three types of nonblocking networks: strictly nonblocking; wide sense nonblocking; and rearrangeably nonblocking (See V.E. Benes, "Mathematical Theory of Connecting Networks and Telephone Traffic" Academic Press, 1965 that is incorporated by reference, as background). In a rearrangeably nonblocking network, a connection path is guaranteed as a result of the network's ability to rearrange prior connections as new incoming calls are received. In strictly nonblocking network, for any connection request from an inlet link to some set of outlet links, it is always possible to provide a connection path through the network to satisfy the request without disturbing other existing connections, and if more than one such path is available, any path can be selected without being concerned about realization of future potential connection requests. In wide-sense nonblocking networks, it is also always possible to provide a connection path through the network to satisfy the request without disturbing other existing connections, but in this case the path used to satisfy the connection request must be carefully selected so as to maintain the nonblocking connecting capability for future potential connection requests.

Butterfly Networks, Banyan Networks, Batcher-Banyan Networks, Baseline Networks, Delta Networks, Omega Networks and Flip networks have been widely studied particularly for self routing packet switching applications. Also Benes Networks with radix of two have been widely studied and it is known that Benes Networks of radix two are shown to be built with back to back baseline networks which are rearrangeably nonblocking for unicast connections.

U.S. Patent 5,451,936 entitled "Non-blocking Broadcast Network" granted to Yang et al. is incorporated by reference herein as background of the invention. This patent describes a number of well known nonblocking multi-stage switching network designs in the background section at column 1, line 22 to column 3, 59. An article by Y. Yang, and G.M., Masson entitled, "Non-blocking Broadcast Switching Networks" IEEE Transactions on Computers, Vol. 40, No. 9, September 1991 that is incorporated by reference as background indicates that if the number of switches in the middle stage, m, of a three-stage network satisfies the relation $m \geq \min((n-1)(x + r^{1/x}))$ where $1 \leq x \leq \min(n-1, r)$, the resulting network is nonblocking for multicast assignments. In the relation, r is the number of switches in the input stage, and n is the number of inlet links in each input switch.

U.S. Patent 6,885,669 entitled "Rearrangeably Nonblocking Multicast Multi-stage Networks" by Konda showed that three-stage Clos network is rearrangeably nonblocking for arbitrary fan-out multicast connections when $m \geq 2 \times n$. And U.S. Patent 6,868,084 entitled "Strictly Nonblocking Multicast Multi-stage Networks" by Konda showed that three-stage Clos network is strictly nonblocking for arbitrary fan-out multicast connections when $m \geq 3 \times n - 1$.

In general multi-stage networks for stages of more than three and radix of more than two are not well studied. An article by Charles Clos entitled "A Study of Non-Blocking Switching Networks" The Bell Systems Technical Journal, Volume XXXII, Jan. 1953, No.1, pp. 406-424 showed a way of constructing large multi-stage networks by recursive substitution with a crosspoint complexity of $d^2 \times N \times (\log_d N)^{2.58}$ for strictly nonblocking unicast network. Similarly U.S. Patent 6,885,669 entitled "Rearrangeably Nonblocking Multicast Multi-stage Networks" by Konda showed a way of constructing large multi-stage networks by recursive substitution for rearrangeably nonblocking multicast network. An article by D. G. Cantor entitled "On Non-Blocking Switching Networks" 1: pp. 367-377, 1972 by John Wiley and Sons, Inc., showed a way of constructing large multi-stage networks with a crosspoint complexity of $d^2 \times N \times (\log_d N)^2$ for strictly nonblocking unicast, (by using $\log_d N$ number of Benes Networks for d = 2) and without counting the crosspoints in multiplexers and

demultiplexers. Jonathan Turner studied the cascaded Benes Networks with radices larger than two, for nonblocking multicast with 10 times the crosspoint complexity of that of nonblocking unicast for a network of size N=256.

The crosspoint complexity of all these networks is prohibitively large to implement the interconnect for multicast connections particularly in field programmable gate array (FPGA) devices, programmable logic devices (PLDs), field programmable interconnect Chips (FPICs), digital crossconnects, switch fabrics and parallel computer systems.

SUMMARY OF INVENTION

A generalized multi-link multi-stage network comprising $(2\times\log_d N)-1$ stages is operated in strictly nonblocking manner for unicast includes an input stage having $\frac{N}{d}$ switches with each of them having d inlet links and $2\times d$ outgoing links connecting to second stage switches, an output stage having $\frac{N}{d}$ switches with each of them having d outlet links and $2\times d$ incoming links connecting from switches in the penultimate stage. The network also has $(2\times\log_d N)-3$ middle stages with each middle stage having $\frac{N}{d}$ switches, and each switch in the middle stage has $2\times d$ incoming links connecting from the switches in its immediate preceding stage, and $2\times d$ outgoing links connecting to the switches in its immediate succeeding stage. Also the same generalized multi-link multi-stage network is operated in rearrangeably nonblocking manner for arbitrary fan-out multicast and each multicast connection is set up by use of at most two outgoing links from the input stage switch.

A generalized multi-link multi-stage network comprising $(2\times\log_d N)-1$ stages is operated in strictly nonblocking manner for multicast includes an input stage having $\frac{N}{d}$ switches with each of them having d inlet links and $3\times d$ outgoing links connecting to second stage switches, an output stage having $\frac{N}{d}$ switches with each of them having d outlet links and $3\times d$ incoming links connecting from switches in the penultimate stage. The network also has $(2\times\log_d N)-3$ middle stages with each middle stage having $\frac{N}{d}$ switches, and each switch in the middle stage has $3\times d$ incoming links connecting from the switches in its immediate preceding stage, and $3\times d$ outgoing links connecting to the switches in its immediate succeeding stage.

BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF DRAWINGS

FIG. 1A is a diagram 100A of an exemplary symmetrical multi-link multi-stage network $V_{mlink}(N,d,s)$ having inverse Benes connection topology of five stages with N = 8, d = 2 and s=2, strictly nonblocking network for unicast connections and rearrangeably nonblocking network for arbitrary fan-out multicast connections, in accordance with the invention.

FIG. 1B is a diagram 100B of an exemplary symmetrical multi-link multi-stage network $V_{mlink}(N,d,s)$ (having a connection topology built using back-to-back Omega Networks) of five stages with N = 8, d = 2 and s=2, strictly nonblocking network for unicast connections and rearrangeably nonblocking network for arbitrary fan-out multicast connections, in accordance with the invention.

FIG. 1C is a diagram 100C of an exemplary symmetrical multi-link multi-stage network $V_{mlink}(N,d,s)$ having an exemplary connection topology of five stages with N = 8, d = 2 and s=2, strictly nonblocking network for unicast connections and rearrangeably nonblocking network for arbitrary fan-out multicast connections, in accordance with the invention.

FIG. 1D is a diagram 100D of an exemplary symmetrical multi-link multi-stage network $V_{mlink}(N,d,s)$ having an exemplary connection topology of five stages with N = 8, d = 2 and s=2, strictly nonblocking network for unicast connections and rearrangeably nonblocking network for arbitrary fan-out multicast connections, in accordance with the invention.

FIG. 1E is a diagram 100E of an exemplary symmetrical multi-link multi-stage network $V_{mlink}(N,d,s)$ (having a connection topology called flip network and also known as inverse shuffle exchange network) of five stages with N = 8, d = 2 and s=2, strictly nonblocking network for unicast connections and rearrangeably nonblocking network for arbitrary fan-out multicast connections, in accordance with the invention.

FIG. 1F is a diagram 100F of an exemplary symmetrical multi-link multi-stage network $V_{mlink}(N,d,s)$ having Baseline connection topology of five stages with N = 8, d = 2 and s=2, strictly nonblocking network for unicast connections and rearrangeably nonblocking network for arbitrary fan-out multicast connections, in accordance with the invention.

FIG. 1G is a diagram 100G of an exemplary symmetrical multi-link multi-stage network $V_{mlink}(N,d,s)$ having an exemplary connection topology of five stages with N = 8, d = 2 and s=2, strictly nonblocking network for unicast connections and rearrangeably nonblocking network for arbitrary fan-out multicast connections, in accordance with the invention.

FIG. 1H is a diagram 100H of an exemplary symmetrical multi-link multi-stage network $V_{mlink}(N,d,s)$ having an exemplary connection topology of five stages with N = 8, d = 2 and s=2, strictly nonblocking network for unicast connections and rearrangeably nonblocking network for arbitrary fan-out multicast connections, in accordance with the invention.

FIG. 1I is a diagram 100I of an exemplary symmetrical multi-link multi-stage network $V_{mlink}(N,d,s)$ (having a connection topology built using back-to-back Banyan Networks or back-to-back Delta Networks or equivalently back-to-back Butterfly networks) of five stages with N = 8, d = 2 and s=2, strictly nonblocking network for unicast connections and rearrangeably nonblocking network for arbitrary fan-out multicast connections, in accordance with the invention.

FIG. 1J is a diagram 100J of an exemplary symmetrical multi-link multi-stage network $V_{mlink}(N,d,s)$ having an exemplary connection topology of five stages with N = 8, d = 2 and s=2, strictly nonblocking network for unicast connections and rearrangeably nonblocking network for arbitrary fan-out multicast connections, in accordance with the invention.

FIG. 1K is a diagram 100K of a general symmetrical multi-link multi-stage network $V_{mlink}(N,d,s)$ with $(2\times\log_d N)-1$ stages with s=2, strictly nonblocking network for unicast connections and rearrangeably nonblocking network for arbitrary fan-out multicast connections, in accordance with the invention.

FIG. 1A1 is a diagram 100A1 of an exemplary asymmetrical multi-link multi-stage network $V_{mlink}(N_1,N_2,d,s)$ having inverse Benes connection topology of five stages with $N_1 = 8$, $N_2 = p^* N_1 = 24$ where p = 3, d = 2 and s = 2, strictly nonblocking network for unicast connections and rearrangeably nonblocking network for arbitrary fan-out multicast connections, in accordance with the invention.

FIG. 1B1 is a diagram 100B1 of an exemplary asymmetrical multi-link multi-stage network $V_{mlink}(N_1,N_2,d,s)$ (having a connection topology built using back-to-back Omega Networks) of five stages with $N_1 = 8$, $N_2 = p^* N_1 = 24$ where p = 3, d = 2 and s = 2, strictly nonblocking network for unicast connections and rearrangeably nonblocking network for arbitrary fan-out multicast connections, in accordance with the invention.

FIG. 1C1 is a diagram 100C1 of an exemplary asymmetrical multi-link multi-stage network $V_{mlink}(N_1,N_2,d,s)$ having an exemplary connection topology of five stages with $N_1 = 8$, $N_2 = p^* N_1 = 24$ where p = 3, d = 2 and s = 2, strictly nonblocking network for unicast connections and rearrangeably nonblocking network for arbitrary fan-out multicast connections, in accordance with the invention.

FIG. 1D1 is a diagram 100D1 of an exemplary asymmetrical multi-link multi-stage network $V_{mlink}(N_1,N_2,d,s)$ having an exemplary connection topology of five stages with $N_1 = 8$, $N_2 = p^* N_1 = 24$ where p = 3, d = 2 and s = 2, strictly nonblocking network for unicast connections and rearrangeably nonblocking network for arbitrary fan-out multicast connections, in accordance with the invention.

FIG. 1E1 is a diagram 100E1 of an exemplary asymmetrical multi-link multi-stage network $V_{mlink}(N_1, N_2, d, s)$ (having a connection topology called flip network and also known as inverse shuffle exchange network) of five stages with $N_1 = 8$, $N_2 = p^* N_1 = 24$ where $p = 3$, $d = 2$ and $s = 2$, strictly nonblocking network for unicast connections and rearrangeably nonblocking network for arbitrary fan-out multicast connections, in accordance with the invention.

FIG. 1F1 is a diagram 100F1 of an exemplary asymmetrical multi-link multi-stage network $V_{mlink}(N_1, N_2, d, s)$ having Baseline connection topology of five stages with $N_1 = 8$, $N_2 = p^* N_1 = 24$ where $p = 3$, $d = 2$ and $s = 2$, strictly nonblocking network for unicast connections and rearrangeably nonblocking network for arbitrary fan-out multicast connections, in accordance with the invention.

FIG. 1G1 is a diagram 100G1 of an exemplary asymmetrical multi-link multi-stage network $V_{mlink}(N_1, N_2, d, s)$ having an exemplary connection topology of five stages with $N_1 = 8$, $N_2 = p^* N_1 = 24$ where $p = 3$, $d = 2$ and $s = 2$, strictly nonblocking network for unicast connections and rearrangeably nonblocking network for arbitrary fan-out multicast connections, in accordance with the invention.

FIG. 1H1 is a diagram 100H1 of an exemplary asymmetrical multi-link multi-stage network $V_{mlink}(N_1, N_2, d, s)$ having an exemplary connection topology of five stages with $N_1 = 8$, $N_2 = p^* N_1 = 24$ where $p = 3$, $d = 2$ and $s = 2$, strictly nonblocking network for unicast connections and rearrangeably nonblocking network for arbitrary fan-out multicast connections, in accordance with the invention.

FIG. 1I1 is a diagram 100I1 of an exemplary asymmetrical multi-link multi-stage network $V_{mlink}(N_1, N_2, d, s)$ (having a connection topology built using back-to-back Banyan Networks or back-to-back Delta Networks or equivalently back-to-back Butterfly networks) of five stages with $N_1 = 8$, $N_2 = p^* N_1 = 24$ where $p = 3$, $d = 2$ and $s = 2$, strictly nonblocking network for unicast connections and rearrangeably nonblocking network for arbitrary fan-out multicast connections, in accordance with the invention.

FIG. 1J1 is a diagram 100J1 of an exemplary asymmetrical multi-link multi-stage network $V_{mlink}(N_1, N_2, d, s)$ having an exemplary connection topology of five stages with $N_1 = 8$, $N_2 = p^* N_1 = 24$ where $p = 3$, $d = 2$ and $s = 2$, strictly nonblocking network for unicast connections and rearrangeably nonblocking network for arbitrary fan-out multicast connections, in accordance with the invention.

FIG. 1K1 is a diagram 100K1 of a general asymmetrical multi-link multi-stage network $V_{mlink}(N_1, N_2, d, s)$ with $(2 \times \log_d N) - 1$ stages with $N_1 = p^* N_2$ and $s = 2$, strictly nonblocking network for unicast connections and rearrangeably nonblocking network for arbitrary fan-out multicast connections, in accordance with the invention.

FIG. 1A2 is a diagram 100A2 of an exemplary asymmetrical multi-link multi-stage network $V_{mlink}(N_1, N_2, d, s)$ having inverse Benes connection topology of five stages with $N_2 = 8$, $N_1 = p^* N_2 = 24$, where $p = 3$, $d = 2$ and $s = 2$, strictly nonblocking network for unicast connections and rearrangeably nonblocking network for arbitrary fan-out multicast connections, in accordance with the invention.

FIG. 1B2 is a diagram 100B2 of an exemplary asymmetrical multi-link multi-stage network $V_{mlink}(N_1, N_2, d, s)$ (having a connection topology built using back-to-back Omega Networks) of five stages with $N_2 = 8$, $N_1 = p^* N_2 = 24$, where $p = 3$, $d = 2$ and $s = 2$, strictly nonblocking network for unicast connections and rearrangeably nonblocking network for arbitrary fan-out multicast connections, in accordance with the invention.

FIG. 1C2 is a diagram 100C2 of an exemplary asymmetrical multi-link multi-stage network $V_{mlink}(N_1, N_2, d, s)$ having an exemplary connection topology of five stages with $N_2 = 8$, $N_1 = p^* N_2 = 24$, where $p = 3$, $d = 2$ and $s = 2$, strictly nonblocking network for unicast connections and rearrangeably nonblocking network for arbitrary fan-out multicast connections, in accordance with the invention.

FIG. 1D2 is a diagram 100D2 of an exemplary asymmetrical multi-link multi-stage network $V_{mlink}(N_1, N_2, d, s)$ having an exemplary connection topology of five stages with $N_2 = 8$, $N_1 = p^* N_2 = 24$, where p = 3, d = 2 and s = 2, strictly nonblocking network for unicast connections and rearrangeably nonblocking network for arbitrary fan-out multicast connections, in accordance with the invention.

FIG. 1E2 is a diagram 100E2 of an exemplary asymmetrical multi-link multi-stage network $V_{mlink}(N_1, N_2, d, s)$ (having a connection topology called flip network and also known as inverse shuffle exchange network) of five stages with $N_2 = 8$, $N_1 = p^* N_2 = 24$, where p = 3, d = 2 and s = 2, strictly nonblocking network for unicast connections and rearrangeably nonblocking network for arbitrary fan-out multicast connections, in accordance with the invention.

FIG. 1F2 is a diagram 100F2 of an exemplary asymmetrical multi-link multi-stage network $V_{mlink}(N_1, N_2, d, s)$ having Baseline connection topology of five stages with $N_2 = 8$, $N_1 = p^* N_2 = 24$, where p = 3, d = 2 and s = 2, strictly nonblocking network for unicast connections and rearrangeably nonblocking network for arbitrary fan-out multicast connections, in accordance with the invention.

FIG. 1G2 is a diagram 100G2 of an exemplary asymmetrical multi-link multi-stage network $V_{mlink}(N_1, N_2, d, s)$ having an exemplary connection topology of five stages with $N_2 = 8$, $N_1 = p^* N_2 = 24$, where p = 3, d = 2 and s = 2, strictly nonblocking network for unicast connections and rearrangeably nonblocking network for arbitrary fan-out multicast connections, in accordance with the invention.

FIG. 1H2 is a diagram 100H2 of an exemplary asymmetrical multi-link multi-stage network $V_{mlink}(N_1, N_2, d, s)$ having an exemplary connection topology of five stages with $N_2 = 8$, $N_1 = p^* N_2 = 24$, where p = 3, d = 2 and s = 2, strictly nonblocking network for unicast connections and rearrangeably nonblocking network for arbitrary fan-out multicast connections, in accordance with the invention.

FIG. 1I2 is a diagram 100I2 of an exemplary asymmetrical multi-link multi-stage network $V_{mlink}(N_1, N_2, d, s)$ (having a connection topology built using back-to-back Banyan Networks or back-to-back Delta Networks or equivalently back-to-back Butterfly networks) of five stages with $N_2 = 8$, $N_1 = p^* N_2 = 24$, where p = 3, d = 2 and s = 2, strictly nonblocking network for unicast connections and rearrangeably nonblocking network for arbitrary fan-out multicast connections, in accordance with the invention.

FIG. 1J2 is a diagram 100J2 of an exemplary asymmetrical multi-link multi-stage network $V_{mlink}(N_1, N_2, d, s)$ having an exemplary connection topology of five stages with $N_2 = 8$, $N_1 = p^* N_2 = 24$, where p = 3, d = 2 and s = 2, strictly nonblocking network for unicast connections and rearrangeably nonblocking network for arbitrary fan-out multicast connections, in accordance with the invention.

FIG. 1K2 is a diagram 100K2 of a general asymmetrical multi-link multi-stage network $V_{mlink}(N_1, N_2, d, s)$ with $(2 \times \log_d N) - 1$ stages with $N_2 = p^* N_1$ and s = 2, strictly nonblocking network for unicast connections and rearrangeably nonblocking network for arbitrary fan-out multicast connections, in accordance with the invention.

FIG. 2A is a diagram 200A of an exemplary symmetrical folded multi-link multi-stage network $V_{fold-mlink}(N, d, s)$ having inverse Benes connection topology of five stages with N = 8, d = 2 and s=2 with exemplary multicast connections, strictly nonblocking network for unicast connections and rearrangeably nonblocking network for arbitrary fan-out multicast connections, in accordance with the invention.

FIG. 2B is a diagram 200B of a general symmetrical folded multi-link multi-stage network $V_{fold-mlink}(N, d, 2)$ with $(2 \times \log_d N) - 1$ stages strictly nonblocking network for unicast connections and rearrangeably nonblocking network for arbitrary fan-out multicast connections in accordance with the invention.

FIG. 2C is a diagram 200C of an exemplary asymmetrical folded multi-link multi-stage network $V_{fold-mlink}(N_1, N_2, d, 2)$ having inverse Benes connection topology of five stages with $N_1 = 8$, $N_2 = p^* N_1 = 24$ where p = 3, and d = 2 with exemplary multicast connections, strictly nonblocking network for unicast connections and rearrangeably nonblocking network for arbitrary fan-out multicast connections, in accordance with the invention.

FIG. 2D is a diagram 200D of a general asymmetrical folded multi-link multi-stage network $V_{fold-mlink}(N_1, N_2, d, 2)$ with $N_2 = p^* N_1$ and with $(2 \times \log_d N) - 1$ stages strictly nonblocking network for unicast connections and rearrangeably nonblocking network for arbitrary fan-out multicast connections in accordance with the invention.

FIG. 2E is a diagram 200E of an exemplary asymmetrical folded multi-link multi-stage network $V_{fold-mlink}(N_1, N_2, d, 2)$ having inverse Benes connection topology of five stages with $N_2 = 8$, $N_1 = p^* N_2 = 24$, where p = 3, and d = 2 with exemplary multicast connections, strictly nonblocking network for unicast connections and rearrangeably nonblocking network for arbitrary fan-out multicast connections, in accordance with the invention.

FIG. 2F is a diagram 200F of a general asymmetrical folded multi-link multi-stage network $V_{fold-mlink}(N_1, N_2, d, 2)$ with $N_1 = p^* N_2$ and with $(2 \times \log_d N) - 1$ stages strictly nonblocking network for unicast connections and rearrangeably nonblocking network for arbitrary fan-out multicast connections in accordance with the invention.

FIG. 3A is a diagram 300A of an exemplary symmetrical multi-link multi-stage network $V_{mlink}(N, d, s)$ having inverse Benes connection topology of five stages with N = 8, d = 2 and s=3, strictly nonblocking network for arbitrary fan-out multicast connections, in accordance with the invention.

FIG. 3B is a diagram 300B of an exemplary symmetrical multi-link multi-stage network $V_{mlink}(N, d, s)$ (having a connection topology built using back-to-back Omega Networks) of five stages with N = 8, d = 2 and s=3, strictly nonblocking network for arbitrary fan-out multicast connections, in accordance with the invention.

FIG. 3C is a diagram 300C of an exemplary symmetrical multi-link multi-stage network $V_{mlink}(N, d, s)$ having an exemplary connection topology of five stages with N =

8, d = 2 and s=3, strictly nonblocking network for arbitrary fan-out multicast connections, in accordance with the invention.

FIG. 3D is a diagram 300D of an exemplary symmetrical multi-link multi-stage network $V_{mlink}(N,d,s)$ having an exemplary connection topology of five stages with N = 8, d = 2 and s=3, strictly nonblocking network for arbitrary fan-out multicast connections, in accordance with the invention.

FIG. 3E is a diagram 300E of an exemplary symmetrical multi-link multi-stage network $V_{mlink}(N,d,s)$ (having a connection topology called flip network and also known as inverse shuffle exchange network) of five stages with N = 8, d = 2 and s=3, strictly nonblocking network for arbitrary fan-out multicast connections, in accordance with the invention.

FIG. 3F is a diagram 300F of an exemplary symmetrical multi-link multi-stage network $V_{mlink}(N,d,s)$ having Baseline connection topology of five stages with N = 8, d = 2 and s=3, strictly nonblocking network for arbitrary fan-out multicast connections, in accordance with the invention.

FIG. 3G is a diagram 300G of an exemplary symmetrical multi-link multi-stage network $V_{mlink}(N,d,s)$ having an exemplary connection topology of five stages with N = 8, d = 2 and s=3, strictly nonblocking network for arbitrary fan-out multicast connections, in accordance with the invention.

FIG. 3H is a diagram 300H of an exemplary symmetrical multi-link multi-stage network $V_{mlink}(N,d,s)$ having an exemplary connection topology of five stages with N = 8, d = 2 and s=3, strictly nonblocking network for arbitrary fan-out multicast connections, in accordance with the invention.

FIG. 3I is a diagram 300I of an exemplary symmetrical multi-link multi-stage network $V_{mlink}(N,d,s)$ (having a connection topology built using back-to-back Banyan Networks or back-to-back Delta Networks or equivalently back-to-back Butterfly networks) of five stages with N = 8, d = 2 and s=3, strictly nonblocking network for arbitrary fan-out multicast connections, in accordance with the invention.

FIG. 3J is a diagram 300J of an exemplary symmetrical multi-link multi-stage network $V_{mlink}(N,d,s)$ having an exemplary connection topology of five stages with N = 8, d = 2 and s=3, strictly nonblocking network for arbitrary fan-out multicast connections, in accordance with the invention.

FIG. 3K is a diagram 300K of a general symmetrical multi-link multi-stage network $V_{mlink}(N,d,s)$ with $(2\times\log_d N)-1$ stages with s=3, strictly nonblocking network for arbitrary fan-out multicast connections, in accordance with the invention.

FIG. 3A1 is a diagram 300A1 of an exemplary asymmetrical multi-link multi-stage network $V_{mlink}(N_1,N_2,d,s)$ having inverse Benes connection topology of five stages with $N_1 = 8$, $N_2 = p^* N_1 = 24$ where p = 3, d = 2 and s=3, strictly nonblocking network for arbitrary fan-out multicast connections, in accordance with the invention.

FIG. 3B1 is a diagram 300B1 of an exemplary asymmetrical multi-link multi-stage network $V_{mlink}(N_1,N_2,d,s)$ (having a connection topology built using back-to-back Omega Networks) of five stages with $N_1 = 8$, $N_2 = p^* N_1 = 24$ where p = 3, d = 2 and s=3, strictly nonblocking network for arbitrary fan-out multicast connections.

FIG. 3C1 is a diagram 300C1 of an exemplary asymmetrical multi-link multi-stage network $V_{mlink}(N_1,N_2,d,s)$ having an exemplary connection topology of five stages with $N_1 = 8$, $N_2 = p^* N_1 = 24$ where p = 3, d = 2 and s=3, strictly nonblocking network for arbitrary fan-out multicast connections, in accordance with the invention.

FIG. 3D1 is a diagram 300D1 of an exemplary asymmetrical multi-link multi-stage network $V_{mlink}(N_1,N_2,d,s)$ having an exemplary connection topology of five stages with $N_1 = 8$, $N_2 = p^* N_1 = 24$ where p = 3, d = 2 and s=3, strictly nonblocking network for arbitrary fan-out multicast connections, in accordance with the invention.

FIG. 3E1 is a diagram 300E1 of an exemplary asymmetrical multi-link multi-stage network $V_{mlink}(N_1, N_2, d, s)$ (having a connection topology called flip network and also known as inverse shuffle exchange network) of five stages with $N_1 = 8$, $N_2 = p^* N_1 = 24$ where $p = 3$, $d = 2$ and $s=3$, strictly nonblocking network for arbitrary fan-out multicast connections, in accordance with the invention.

FIG. 3F1 is a diagram 300F1 of an exemplary asymmetrical multi-link multi-stage network $V_{mlink}(N_1, N_2, d, s)$ having Baseline connection topology of five stages with $N_1 = 8$, $N_2 = p^* N_1 = 24$ where $p = 3$, $d = 2$ and $s=3$, strictly nonblocking network for arbitrary fan-out multicast connections, in accordance with the invention.

FIG. 3G1 is a diagram 300G1 of an exemplary asymmetrical multi-link multi-stage network $V_{mlink}(N_1, N_2, d, s)$ having an exemplary connection topology of five stages with $N_1 = 8$, $N_2 = p^* N_1 = 24$ where $p = 3$, $d = 2$ and $s=3$, strictly nonblocking network for arbitrary fan-out multicast connections, in accordance with the invention.

FIG. 3H1 is a diagram 300H1 of an exemplary asymmetrical multi-link multi-stage network $V_{mlink}(N_1, N_2, d, s)$ having an exemplary connection topology of five stages with $N_1 = 8$, $N_2 = p^* N_1 = 24$ where $p = 3$, $d = 2$ and $s=3$, strictly nonblocking network for arbitrary fan-out multicast connections, in accordance with the invention.

FIG. 3I1 is a diagram 300I1 of an exemplary asymmetrical multi-link multi-stage network $V_{mlink}(N_1, N_2, d, s)$ (having a connection topology built using back-to-back Banyan Networks or back-to-back Delta Networks or equivalently back-to-back Butterfly networks) of five stages with $N_1 = 8$, $N_2 = p^* N_1 = 24$ where $p = 3$, $d = 2$ and $s=3$, strictly nonblocking network for arbitrary fan-out multicast connections, in accordance with the invention.

FIG. 3J1 is a diagram 300J1 of an exemplary asymmetrical multi-link multi-stage network $V_{mlink}(N_1, N_2, d, s)$ having an exemplary connection topology of five stages with $N_1 = 8$, $N_2 = p^* N_1 = 24$ where $p = 3$, $d = 2$ and $s=3$, strictly nonblocking network for arbitrary fan-out multicast connections, in accordance with the invention.

FIG. 3K1 is a diagram 300K1 of a general asymmetrical multi-link multi-stage network $V_{mlink}(N_1, N_2, d, s)$ with $(2 \times \log_d N) - 1$ stages with $N_1 = p^* N_2$ and s=3, strictly nonblocking network for arbitrary fan-out multicast connections, in accordance with the invention.

FIG. 3A2 is a diagram 300A2 of an exemplary asymmetrical multi-link multi-stage network $V_{mlink}(N_1, N_2, d, s)$ having inverse Benes connection topology of five stages with $N_2 = 8$, $N_1 = p^* N_2 = 24$, where p = 3, d = 2 and s=3, strictly nonblocking network for arbitrary fan-out multicast connections, in accordance with the invention.

FIG. 3B2 is a diagram 300B2 of an exemplary asymmetrical multi-link multi-stage network $V_{mlink}(N_1, N_2, d, s)$ (having a connection topology built using back-to-back Omega Networks) of five stages with $N_2 = 8$, $N_1 = p^* N_2 = 24$, where p = 3, d = 2 and s=3, strictly nonblocking network for arbitrary fan-out multicast connections, in accordance with the invention.

FIG. 3C2 is a diagram 300C2 of an exemplary asymmetrical multi-link multi-stage network $V_{mlink}(N_1, N_2, d, s)$ having an exemplary connection topology of five stages with $N_2 = 8$, $N_1 = p^* N_2 = 24$, where p = 3, d = 2 and s=3, strictly nonblocking network for arbitrary fan-out multicast connections, in accordance with the invention.

FIG. 3D2 is a diagram 300D2 of an exemplary asymmetrical multi-link multi-stage network $V_{mlink}(N_1, N_2, d, s)$ having an exemplary connection topology of five stages with $N_2 = 8$, $N_1 = p^* N_2 = 24$, where p = 3, d = 2 and s=3, strictly nonblocking network for arbitrary fan-out multicast connections, in accordance with the invention.

FIG. 3E2 is a diagram 300E2 of an exemplary asymmetrical multi-link multi-stage network $V_{mlink}(N_1, N_2, d, s)$ (having a connection topology called flip network and also known as inverse shuffle exchange network) of five stages with $N_2 = 8$, $N_1 = p^* N_2 = 24$, where p = 3, d = 2 and s=3, strictly nonblocking network for arbitrary fan-out multicast connections, in accordance with the invention.

FIG. 3F2 is a diagram 300F2 of an exemplary asymmetrical multi-link multi-stage network $V_{mlink}(N_1, N_2, d, s)$ having Baseline connection topology of five stages with $N_2 = 8$, $N_1 = p^* N_2 = 24$, where p = 3, d = 2 and s=3, strictly nonblocking network for arbitrary fan-out multicast connections, in accordance with the invention.

FIG. 3G2 is a diagram 300G2 of an exemplary asymmetrical multi-link multi-stage network $V_{mlink}(N_1, N_2, d, s)$ having an exemplary connection topology of five stages with $N_2 = 8$, $N_1 = p^* N_2 = 24$, where p = 3, d = 2 and s=3, strictly nonblocking network for arbitrary fan-out multicast connections, in accordance with the invention.

FIG. 3H2 is a diagram 300H2 of an exemplary asymmetrical multi-link multi-stage network $V_{mlink}(N_1, N_2, d, s)$ having an exemplary connection topology of five stages with $N_2 = 8$, $N_1 = p^* N_2 = 24$, where p = 3, d = 2 and s=3, strictly nonblocking network for arbitrary fan-out multicast connections, in accordance with the invention.

FIG. 3I2 is a diagram 300I2 of an exemplary asymmetrical multi-link multi-stage network $V_{mlink}(N_1, N_2, d, s)$ (having a connection topology built using back-to-back Banyan Networks or back-to-back Delta Networks or equivalently back-to-back Butterfly networks) of five stages with $N_2 = 8$, $N_1 = p^* N_2 = 24$, where p = 3, d = 2 and s=3, strictly nonblocking network for arbitrary fan-out multicast connections, in accordance with the invention.

FIG. 3J2 is a diagram 300J2 of an exemplary asymmetrical multi-link multi-stage network $V_{mlink}(N_1, N_2, d, s)$ having an exemplary connection topology of five stages with $N_2 = 8$, $N_1 = p^* N_2 = 24$, where p = 3, d = 2 and s=3, strictly nonblocking network for arbitrary fan-out multicast connections, in accordance with the invention.

FIG. 3K2 is a diagram 300K2 of a general asymmetrical multi-link multi-stage network $V_{mlink}(N_1, N_2, d, s)$ with $(2 \times \log_d N) - 1$ stages with $N_2 = p^* N_1$ and s=3, strictly nonblocking network for arbitrary fan-out multicast connections, in accordance with the invention.

FIG. 4A is a diagram 400A of an exemplary symmetrical folded multi-stage network $V_{fold}(N,d,s)$ having inverse Benes connection topology of five stages with N = 8, d = 2 and s=2 with exemplary multicast connections, strictly nonblocking network for unicast connections and rearrangeably nonblocking network for arbitrary fan-out multicast connections, in accordance with the invention.

FIG. 4A1 is a diagram 400A1 of an exemplary symmetrical folded multi-stage network $V_{fold}(N,d,2)$ having Omega connection topology of five stages with N = 8, d = 2 and s=2 with exemplary multicast connections, strictly nonblocking network for unicast connections and rearrangeably nonblocking network for arbitrary fan-out multicast connections, in accordance with the invention.

FIG. 4A2 is a diagram 400A2 of an exemplary symmetrical folded multi-stage network $V_{fold}(N,d,2)$ having nearest neighbor connection topology of five stages with N = 8, d = 2 and s=2 with exemplary multicast connections, strictly nonblocking network for unicast connections and rearrangeably nonblocking network for arbitrary fan-out multicast connections, in accordance with the invention.

FIG. 4B is a diagram 400B of a general symmetrical folded multi-stage network $V_{fold}(N,d,2)$ with $(2\times\log_d N)-1$ stages strictly nonblocking network for unicast connections and rearrangeably nonblocking network for arbitrary fan-out multicast connections in accordance with the invention.

FIG. 4C is a diagram 400C of an exemplary asymmetrical folded multi-stage network $V_{fold}(N_1,N_2,d,2)$ having inverse Benes connection topology of five stages with $N_1 = 8$, $N_2 = p^* N_1 = 24$ where p = 3, and d = 2 with exemplary multicast connections, strictly nonblocking network for unicast connections and rearrangeably nonblocking network for arbitrary fan-out multicast connections, in accordance with the invention.

FIG. 4C1 is a diagram 400C1 of an exemplary asymmetrical folded multi-stage network $V_{fold}(N_1,N_2,d,2)$ having Omega connection topology of five stages with $N_1 = 8$, $N_2 = p^* N_1 = 24$ where p = 3, and d = 2 with exemplary multicast connections, strictly nonblocking network for unicast connections and rearrangeably nonblocking network for arbitrary fan-out multicast connections, in accordance with the invention.

FIG. 4C2 is a diagram 400C2 of an exemplary asymmetrical folded multi-stage network $V_{fold}(N_1, N_2, d, 2)$ having nearest neighbor connection topology of five stages with $N_1 = 8$, $N_2 = p^* N_1 = 24$ where $p = 3$, and $d = 2$ with exemplary multicast connections, strictly nonblocking network for unicast connections and rearrangeably nonblocking network for arbitrary fan-out multicast connections, in accordance with the invention.

FIG. 4D is a diagram 400D of a general asymmetrical folded multi-stage network $V_{fold}(N_1, N_2, d, 2)$ with $N_2 = p^* N_1$ and with $(2 \times \log_d N) - 1$ stages strictly nonblocking network for unicast connections and rearrangeably nonblocking network for arbitrary fan-out multicast connections in accordance with the invention.

FIG. 4E is a diagram 400E of an exemplary asymmetrical folded multi-stage network $V_{fold}(N_1, N_2, d, 2)$ having inverse Benes connection topology of five stages with $N_2 = 8$, $N_1 = p^* N_2 = 24$, where $p = 3$, and $d = 2$ with exemplary multicast connections, strictly nonblocking network for unicast connections and rearrangeably nonblocking network for arbitrary fan-out multicast connections, in accordance with the invention.

FIG. 4E1 is a diagram 400E1 of an exemplary asymmetrical folded multi-stage network $V_{fold}(N_1, N_2, d, 2)$ having Omega connection topology of five stages with $N_2 = 8$, $N_1 = p^* N_2 = 24$, where $p = 3$, and $d = 2$ with exemplary multicast connections, strictly nonblocking network for unicast connections and rearrangeably nonblocking network for arbitrary fan-out multicast connections, in accordance with the invention.

FIG. 4E2 is a diagram 400E2 of an exemplary asymmetrical folded multi-stage network $V_{fold}(N_1, N_2, d, 2)$ having nearest neighbor connection topology of five stages with $N_2 = 8$, $N_1 = p^* N_2 = 24$, where $p = 3$, and $d = 2$ with exemplary multicast connections, strictly nonblocking network for unicast connections and rearrangeably nonblocking network for arbitrary fan-out multicast connections, in accordance with the invention.

FIG. 4F is a diagram 400F of a general asymmetrical folded multi-stage network $V_{fold}(N_1, N_2, d, 2)$ with $N_1 = p^* N_2$ and with $(2 \times \log_d N) - 1$ stages strictly nonblocking network for unicast connections and rearrangeably nonblocking network for arbitrary fan-out multicast connections in accordance with the invention.

FIG. 5A is a diagram 500A of an exemplary symmetrical folded multi-stage network $V_{fold}(N, d, s)$ having inverse Benes connection topology of five stages with N = 8, d = 2 and s=1 with exemplary unicast connections rearrangeably nonblocking network for unicast connections, in accordance with the invention.

FIG. 5B is a diagram 500B of a general symmetrical folded multi-stage network $V_{fold}(N, d, 1)$ with $(2 \times \log_d N) - 1$ stages rearrangeably nonblocking network for unicast connections in accordance with the invention.

FIG. 5C is a diagram 500C of an exemplary asymmetrical folded multi-stage network $V_{fold}(N_1, N_2, d, 1)$ having inverse Benes connection topology of five stages with $N_1 = 8$, $N_2 = p^* N_1 = 24$ where p = 3, and d = 2 with exemplary unicast connections rearrangeably nonblocking network for unicast connections, in accordance with the invention.

FIG. 5D is a diagram 500D of a general asymmetrical folded multi-stage network $V_{fold}(N_1, N_2, d, 1)$ with $N_2 = p^* N_1$ and with $(2 \times \log_d N) - 1$ stages rearrangeably nonblocking network for unicast connections in accordance with the invention.

FIG. 5E is a diagram 500E of an exemplary asymmetrical folded multi-stage network $V_{fold}(N_1, N_2, d, 1)$ having inverse Benes connection topology of five stages with $N_2 = 8$, $N_1 = p^* N_2 = 24$, where p = 3, and d = 2 with exemplary unicast connections rearrangeably nonblocking network for unicast connections, in accordance with the invention.

FIG. 5F is a diagram 500F of a general asymmetrical folded multi-stage network $V_{fold}(N_1, N_2, d, 1)$ with $N_1 = p^* N_2$ and with $(2 \times \log_d N) - 1$ stages rearrangeably nonblocking network for unicast connections in accordance with the invention.

FIG. 6A is a diagram 600A of an exemplary symmetrical multi-stage network $V(N,d,s)$ having inverse Benes connection topology of five stages with N = 8, d = 2 and s = 1, rearrangeably nonblocking network for unicast connections, in accordance with the invention.

FIG. 6B is a diagram 600B of an exemplary symmetrical multi-stage network $V(N,d,s)$ (having a connection topology built using back-to-back Omega Networks) of five stages with N = 8, d = 2 and s = 1, rearrangeably nonblocking network for unicast connections.

FIG. 6C is a diagram 600C of an exemplary symmetrical multi-stage network $V(N,d,s)$ having an exemplary connection topology of five stages with N = 8, d = 2 and s=1, rearrangeably nonblocking network for unicast connections, in accordance with the invention.

FIG. 6D is a diagram 600D of an exemplary symmetrical multi-stage network $V(N,d,s)$ having an exemplary connection topology of five stages with N = 8, d = 2 and s = 1, rearrangeably nonblocking network for unicast connections, in accordance with the invention.

FIG. 6E is a diagram 600E of an exemplary symmetrical multi-stage network $V(N,d,s)$ (having a connection topology called flip network and also known as inverse shuffle exchange network) of five stages with N = 8, d = 2 and s = 1, rearrangeably nonblocking network for unicast connections.

FIG. 6F is a diagram 600F of an exemplary symmetrical multi-stage network $V(N,d,s)$ having Baseline connection topology of five stages with N = 8, d = 2 and s = 1, rearrangeably nonblocking network for unicast connections.

FIG. 6G is a diagram 600G of an exemplary symmetrical multi-stage network $V(N,d,s)$ having an exemplary connection topology of five stages with N = 8, d = 2 and s = 1, rearrangeably nonblocking network for unicast connections, in accordance with the invention.

FIG. 6H is a diagram 600H of an exemplary symmetrical multi-stage network $V(N,d,s)$ having an exemplary connection topology of five stages with N = 8, d = 2 and s = 1, rearrangeably nonblocking network for unicast connections, in accordance with the invention.

FIG. 6I is a diagram 600I of an exemplary symmetrical multi-stage network $V(N,d,s)$ (having a connection topology built using back-to-back Banyan Networks or back-to-back Delta Networks or equivalently back-to-back Butterfly networks) of five stages with N = 8, d = 2 and s = 1, rearrangeably nonblocking network for unicast connections.

FIG. 6J is a diagram 600J of an exemplary symmetrical multi-stage network $V(N,d,s)$ having an exemplary connection topology of five stages with N = 8, d = 2 and s = 1, rearrangeably nonblocking network for unicast connections.

FIG. 6K is a diagram 600K of a general symmetrical multi-stage network $V(N,d,s)$ with $(2\times\log_d N)-1$ stages with s = 1, rearrangeably nonblocking network for unicast connections in accordance with the invention.

FIG. 6A1 is a diagram 600A1 of an exemplary asymmetrical multi-stage network $V(N_1,N_2,d,s)$ having inverse Benes connection topology of five stages with $N_1 = 8$, $N_2 = p^* N_1 = 24$ where p = 3, d = 2 and s = 1, rearrangeably nonblocking network for unicast connections, in accordance with the invention.

FIG. 6B1 is a diagram 600B1 of an exemplary asymmetrical multi-stage network $V(N_1,N_2,d,s)$ (having a connection topology built using back-to-back Omega Networks) of five stages with $N_1 = 8$, $N_2 = p^* N_1 = 24$ where p = 3, d = 2 and s = 1, rearrangeably nonblocking network for unicast connections.

FIG. 6C1 is a diagram 600C1 of an exemplary asymmetrical multi-stage network $V(N_1,N_2,d,s)$ having an exemplary connection topology of five stages with $N_1 = 8$, N2 $= p^* N_1 = 24$ where $p = 3$, $d = 2$ and $s = 1$, rearrangeably nonblocking network for unicast connections, in accordance with the invention.

FIG. 6D1 is a diagram 600D1 of an exemplary asymmetrical multi-stage network $V(N_1,N_2,d,s)$ having an exemplary connection topology of five stages with $N_1 = 8$, $N_2 = p^* N_1 = 24$ where $p = 3$, $d = 2$ and $s = 1$, rearrangeably nonblocking network for unicast connections, in accordance with the invention.

FIG. 6E1 is a diagram 600E1 of an exemplary asymmetrical multi-stage network $V(N_1,N_2,d,s)$ (having a connection topology called flip network and also known as inverse shuffle exchange network) of five stages with $N_1 = 8$, $N_2 = p^* N_1 = 24$ where $p = 3$, $d = 2$ and $s = 1$, rearrangeably nonblocking network for unicast connections.

FIG. 6F1 is a diagram 600F1 of an exemplary asymmetrical multi-stage network $V(N_1,N_2,d,s)$ having Baseline connection topology of five stages with $N_1 = 8$, $N_2 = p^* N_1 = 24$ where $p = 3$, $d = 2$ and $s = 1$, rearrangeably nonblocking network for unicast connections.

FIG. 6G1 is a diagram 600G1 of an exemplary asymmetrical multi-stage network $V(N_1,N_2,d,s)$ having an exemplary connection topology of five stages with $N_1 = 8$, $N_2 = p^* N_1 = 24$ where $p = 3$, $d = 2$ and $s = 1$, rearrangeably nonblocking network for unicast connections, in accordance with the invention.

FIG. 6H1 is a diagram 600H1 of an exemplary asymmetrical multi-stage network $V(N_1,N_2,d,s)$ having an exemplary connection topology of five stages with $N_1 = 8$, $N_2 = p^* N_1 = 24$ where $p = 3$, $d = 2$ and $s = 1$, rearrangeably nonblocking network for unicast connections, in accordance with the invention.

FIG. 6I1 is a diagram 600I1 of an exemplary asymmetrical multi-stage network $V(N_1,N_2,d,s)$ (having a connection topology built using back-to-back Banyan Networks or back-to-back Delta Networks or equivalently back-to-back Butterfly networks) of five stages with $N_1 = 8$, $N_2 = p^* N_1 = 24$ where $p = 3$, $d = 2$ and $s = 1$, rearrangeably nonblocking network for unicast connections.

FIG. 6J1 is a diagram 600J1 of an exemplary asymmetrical multi-stage network $V(N_1, N_2, d, s)$ having an exemplary connection topology of five stages with $N_1 = 8$, $N_2 = p^* N_1 = 24$ where $p = 3$, $d = 2$ and $s = 1$, rearrangeably nonblocking network for unicast connections.

FIG. 6K1 is a diagram 600K1 of a general asymmetrical multi-stage network $V(N_1, N_2, d, s)$ with $(2 \times \log_d N) - 1$ stages with $N_1 = p^* N_2$ and $s = 1$, rearrangeably nonblocking network for unicast connections in accordance with the invention.

FIG. 6A2 is a diagram 600A2 of an exemplary asymmetrical multi-stage network $V(N_1, N_2, d, s)$ having inverse Benes connection topology of five stages with $N_2 = 8$, $N_1 = p^* N_2 = 24$, where $p = 3$, $d = 2$ and $s = 1$, rearrangeably nonblocking network for unicast connections, in accordance with the invention.

FIG. 6B2 is a diagram 600B2 of an exemplary asymmetrical multi-stage network $V(N_1, N_2, d, s)$ (having a connection topology built using back-to-back Omega Networks) of five stages with $N_2 = 8$, $N_1 = p^* N_2 = 24$, where $p = 3$, $d = 2$ and $s = 1$, rearrangeably nonblocking network for unicast connections.

FIG. 6C2 is a diagram 600C2 of an exemplary asymmetrical multi-stage network $V(N_1, N_2, d, s)$ having an exemplary connection topology of five stages with $N_2 = 8$, $N_1 = p^* N_2 = 24$, where $p = 3$, $d = 2$ and $s = 1$, rearrangeably nonblocking network for unicast connections, in accordance with the invention.

FIG. 6D2 is a diagram 600D2 of an exemplary asymmetrical multi-stage network $V(N_1, N_2, d, s)$ having an exemplary connection topology of five stages with $N_2 = 8$, $N_1 = p^* N_2 = 24$, where $p = 3$, $d = 2$ and $s = 1$, rearrangeably nonblocking network for unicast connections, in accordance with the invention.

FIG. 6E2 is a diagram 600E2 of an exemplary asymmetrical multi-stage network $V(N_1, N_2, d, s)$ (having a connection topology called flip network and also known as inverse shuffle exchange network) of five stages with $N_2 = 8$, $N_1 = p^* N_2 = 24$, where p = 3, d = 2 and s = 1, rearrangeably nonblocking network for unicast connections.

FIG. 6F2 is a diagram 600F2 of an exemplary asymmetrical multi-stage network $V(N_1, N_2, d, s)$ having Baseline connection topology of five stages with $N_2 = 8$, $N_1 = p^* N_2 = 24$, where p = 3, d = 2 and s = 1, rearrangeably nonblocking network for unicast connections.

FIG. 6G2 is a diagram 600G2 of an exemplary asymmetrical multi-stage network $V(N_1, N_2, d, s)$ having an exemplary connection topology of five stages with $N_2 = 8$, $N_1 = p^* N_2 = 24$, where p = 3, d = 2 and s = 1, rearrangeably nonblocking network for unicast connections, in accordance with the invention.

FIG. 6H2 is a diagram 600H2 of an exemplary asymmetrical multi-stage network $V(N_1, N_2, d, s)$ having an exemplary connection topology of five stages with $N_2 = 8$, $N_1 = p^* N_2 = 24$, where p = 3, d = 2 and s = 1, rearrangeably nonblocking network for unicast connections, in accordance with the invention.

FIG. 6I2 is a diagram 600I2 of an exemplary asymmetrical multi-stage network $V(N_1, N_2, d, s)$ (having a connection topology built using back-to-back Banyan Networks or back-to-back Delta Networks or equivalently back-to-back Butterfly networks) of five stages with $N_2 = 8$, $N_1 = p^* N_2 = 24$, where p = 3, d = 2 and s = 1, rearrangeably nonblocking network for unicast connections.

FIG. 6J2 is a diagram 600J2 of an exemplary asymmetrical multi-stage network $V(N_1, N_2, d, s)$ having an exemplary connection topology of five stages with $N_2 = 8$, $N_1 = p^* N_2 = 24$, where p = 3, d = 2 and s = 1, rearrangeably nonblocking network for unicast connections.

FIG. 6K2 is a diagram 600K2 of a general asymmetrical multi-stage network $V(N_1, N_2, d, s)$ with $(2 \times \log_d N) - 1$ stages with N_2 = p* N_1 and s = 1, rearrangeably nonblocking network for unicast connections in accordance with the invention.

FIG. 7A is high-level flowchart of a scheduling method according to the invention, used to set up the multicast connections in all the networks disclosed in this invention.

FIG. 8A1 is a diagram 800A1 of an exemplary prior art implementation of a two by two switch; FIG. 8A2 is a diagram 800A2 for programmable integrated circuit prior art implementation of the diagram 800A1 of FIG. 8A1; FIG. 8A3 is a diagram 800A3 for one-time programmable integrated circuit prior art implementation of the diagram 800A1 of FIG. 8A1; FIG. 8A4 is a diagram 800A4 for integrated circuit placement and route implementation of the diagram 800A1 of FIG. 8A1.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF THE INVENTION

The present invention is concerned with the design and operation of large scale crosspoint reduction using arbitrarily large multi-link multi-stage switching networks for broadcast, unicast and multicast connections. Particularly multi-link multi-stage networks with stages more than three and radices greater than or equal to two offer large scale crosspoint reduction when configured with optimal links as disclosed in this invention.

When a transmitting device simultaneously sends information to more than one receiving device, the one-to-many connection required between the transmitting device and the receiving devices is called a multicast connection. A set of multicast connections is referred to as a multicast assignment. When a transmitting device sends information to one receiving device, the one-to-one connection required between the transmitting device and the receiving device is called unicast connection. When a transmitting device simultaneously sends information to all the available receiving devices, the one-to-all connection required between the transmitting device and the receiving devices is called a broadcast connection.

In general, a multicast connection is meant to be one-to-many connection, which includes unicast and broadcast connections. A multicast assignment in a switching network is nonblocking if any of the available inlet links can always be connected to any of the available outlet links.

In certain multi-link multi-stage networks, folded multi-link multi-stage networks, and folded multi-stage networks of the type described herein, any connection request of arbitrary fan-out, i.e. from an inlet link to an outlet link or to a set of outlet links of the network, can be satisfied without blocking if necessary by rearranging some of the previous connection requests. In certain other multi-link multi-stage networks of the type described herein, any connection request of arbitrary fan-out, i.e. from an inlet link to an outlet link or to a set of outlet links of the network, can be satisfied without blocking with never needing to rearrange any of the previous connection requests.

In certain multi-link multi-stage networks, folded multi-link multi-stage networks, and folded multi-stage networks of the type described herein, any connection request of unicast from an inlet link to an outlet link of the network, can be satisfied without blocking if necessary by rearranging some of the previous connection requests. In certain other multi-link multi-stage networks of the type described herein, any connection request of unicast from an inlet link to an outlet link of the network, can be satisfied without blocking with never needing to rearrange any of the previous connection requests.

Nonblocking configurations for other types of networks with numerous connection topologies and scheduling methods are disclosed as follows:

1) Strictly and rearrangeably nonblocking for arbitrary fan-out multicast and unicast for generalized multi-stage networks $V(N_1, N_2, d, s)$ with numerous connection topologies and the scheduling methods are described in detail in the PCT Application Serial No. PCT/US08/56064 that is incorporated by reference above.

2) Strictly and rearrangeably nonblocking for arbitrary fan-out multicast and unicast for generalized butterfly fat tree networks $V_{bft}(N_1, N_2, d, s)$ with numerous connection topologies and the scheduling methods are described in detail in U.S.

Provisional Patent Application Serial No. 60/940, 387 that is incorporated by reference above.

3) Strictly and rearrangeably nonblocking for arbitrary fan-out multicast and unicast for generalized multi-link butterfly fat tree networks $V_{mlink-bft}(N_1, N_2, d, s)$ with numerous connection topologies and the scheduling methods are described in detail in U.S. Provisional Patent Application Serial No. 60/940, 390 that is incorporated by reference above.

4) VLSI layouts of generalized multi-stage networks $V(N_1, N_2, d, s)$, generalized folded multi-stage networks $V_{fold}(N_1, N_2, d, s)$, generalized butterfly fat tree networks $V_{bft}(N_1, N_2, d, s)$, generalized multi-link multi-stage networks $V_{mlink}(N_1, N_2, d, s)$, generalized folded multi-link multi-stage networks $V_{fold-mlink}(N_1, N_2, d, s)$, generalized multi-link butterfly fat tree networks $V_{mlink-bft}(N_1, N_2, d, s)$, and generalized hypercube networks $V_{hcube}(N_1, N_2, d, s)$ for s = 1,2,3 or any number in general, are described in detail in U.S. Provisional Patent Application Serial No. 60/940, 394 that is incorporated by reference above.

5) VLSI layouts of numerous types of multi-stage networks with locality exploitation are described in U.S. Provisional Patent Application Serial No. 60/984, 724 that is incorporated by reference above.

6) VLSI layouts of numerous types of multistage pyramid networks are described in U.S. Provisional Patent Application Serial No. 61/018, 494 that is incorporated by reference above.

RNB MULTI-LINK MULTI-STAGE EMBODIMENTS:

Symmetric RNB Embodiments:

Referring to FIG. 1A, in one embodiment, an exemplary symmetrical multi-link multi-stage network 100A with five stages of twenty switches for satisfying communication requests, such as setting up a telephone call or a data call, or a connection between configurable logic blocks, between an input stage 110 and output stage 120 via middle stages 130, 140, and 150 is shown where input stage 110 consists of four, two by four switches IS1-IS4 and output stage 120 consists of four, four by two switches OS1-OS4. And all the middle stages namely middle stage 130 consists of four, four by four switches MS(1,1) - MS(1,4), middle stage 140 consists of four, four by four switches MS(2,1) - MS(2,4), and middle stage 150 consists of four, four by four switches MS(3,1) - MS(3,4).

Such a network can be operated in strictly non-blocking manner for unicast connections, because the switches in the input stage 110 are of size two by four, the switches in output stage 120 are of size four by two, and there are four switches in each of middle stage 130, middle stage 140 and middle stage 150. Such a network can be operated in rearrangeably non-blocking manner for multicast connections, because the switches in the input stage 110 are of size two by four, the switches in output stage 120 are of size four by two, and there are four switches in each of middle stage 130, middle stage 140 and middle stage 150.

In one embodiment of this network each of the input switches IS1-IS4 and output switches OS1-OS4 are crossbar switches. The number of switches of input stage 110 and of output stage 120 can be denoted in general with the variable $\frac{N}{d}$, where N is the total number of inlet links or outlet links. The number of middle switches in each middle stage is denoted by $\frac{N}{d}$. The size of each input switch IS1-IS4 can be denoted in general with the notation $d * 2d$ and each output switch OS1-OS4 can be denoted in general with the notation $2d * d$. Likewise, the size of each switch in any of the middle stages can be denoted as $2d * 2d$. A switch as used herein can be either a crossbar switch, or a network of switches each of which in turn may be a crossbar switch or a network of switches. A symmetric multi-link multi-stage network can be represented with the notation $V_{mlink}(N,d,s)$, where N represents the total number of inlet links of all input switches (for example the links IL1-IL8), d represents the inlet links of each input switch or outlet links of each output switch, and s is the ratio of number of outgoing links from each input switch to the inlet links of each input switch. Although it is not necessary that there be the same number of inlet links IL1-IL8 as there are outlet links OL1-OL8, in a symmetrical network they are the same.

Each of the $\frac{N}{d}$ input switches IS1 – IS4 are connected to exactly $2 \times d$ switches in middle stage 130 through $2 \times d$ links (for example input switch IS1 is connected to middle switch MS(1,1) through the links ML(1,1), ML(1,2), and also to middle switch MS(1,2) through the links ML(1,3) and ML(1,4)).

Each of the $\frac{N}{d}$ middle switches MS(1,1) – MS(1,4) in the middle stage 130 are connected from exactly d input switches through $2 \times d$ links (for example the links ML(1,1) and ML(1,2) are connected to the middle switch MS(1,1) from input switch IS1, and the links ML(1,7) and ML(1,8) are connected to the middle switch MS(1,1) from input switch IS2) and also are connected to exactly d switches in middle stage 140 through $2 \times d$ links (for example the links ML(2,1) and ML(2,2) are connected from middle switch MS(1,1) to middle switch MS(2,1), and the links ML(2,3) and ML(2,4) are connected from middle switch MS(1,1) to middle switch MS(2,3)).

Similarly each of the $\frac{N}{d}$ middle switches MS(2,1) – MS(2,4) in the middle stage 140 are connected from exactly d switches in middle stage 130 through $2 \times d$ links (for example the links ML(2,1) and ML(2,2) are connected to the middle switch MS(2,1) from middle switch MS(1,1), and the links ML(2,11) and ML(2,12) are connected to the middle switch MS(2,1) from middle switch MS(1,3)) and also are connected to exactly d switches in middle stage 150 through $2 \times d$ links (for example the links ML(3,1) and ML(3,2) are connected from middle switch MS(2,1) to middle switch MS(3,1), and the links ML(3,3) and ML(3,4) are connected from middle switch MS(2,1) to middle switch MS(3,3)).

Similarly each of the $\frac{N}{d}$ middle switches MS(3,1) – MS(3,4) in the middle stage 150 are connected from exactly d switches in middle stage 140 through $2 \times d$ links (for example the links ML(3,1) and ML(3,2) are connected to the middle switch MS(3,1) from middle switch MS(2,1), and the links ML(3,11) and ML(3,12) are connected to the middle switch MS(3,1) from middle switch MS(2,3)) and also are connected to exactly d output switches in output stage 120 through $2 \times d$ links (for example the links ML(4,1) and ML(4,2) are connected to output switch OS1 from Middle switch MS(3,1), and the links ML(4,3) and ML(4,4) are connected to output switch OS2 from middle switch MS(3,1)).

Each of the $\frac{N}{d}$ output switches OS1 – OS4 are connected from exactly $2 \times d$ switches in middle stage 150 through $2 \times d$ links (for example output switch OS1 is connected from middle switch MS(3,1) through the links ML(4,1) and ML(4,2), and output switch OS1 is also connected from middle switch MS(3,2) through the links ML(4,7) and ML(4,8)).

Finally the connection topology of the network 100A shown in FIG. 1A is known to be back to back inverse Benes connection topology.

Referring to FIG. 1B, in another embodiment of network $V_{mlink}(N, d, s)$, an exemplary symmetrical multi-link multi-stage network 100B with five stages of twenty switches for satisfying communication requests, such as setting up a telephone call or a data call, or a connection between configurable logic blocks, between an input stage 110 and output stage 120 via middle stages 130, 140, and 150 is shown where input stage 110 consists of four, two by four switches IS1-IS4 and output stage 120 consists of four, four by two switches OS1-OS4. And all the middle stages namely middle stage 130 consists of four, four by four switches MS(1,1) - MS(1,4), middle stage 140 consists of four, four by four switches MS(2,1) - MS(2,4), and middle stage 150 consists of four, four by four switches MS(3,1) - MS(3,4).

Such a network can be operated in strictly non-blocking manner for unicast connections, because the switches in the input stage 110 are of size two by four, the switches in output stage 120 are of size four by two, and there are four switches in each of middle stage 130, middle stage 140 and middle stage 150. Such a network can be operated in rearrangeably non-blocking manner for multicast connections, because the switches in the input stage 110 are of size two by four, the switches in output stage 120 are of size four by two, and there are four switches in each of middle stage 130, middle stage 140 and middle stage 150.

In one embodiment of this network each of the input switches IS1-IS4 and output switches OS1-OS4 are crossbar switches. The number of switches of input stage 110 and of output stage 120 can be denoted in general with the variable $\frac{N}{d}$, where N is the total number of inlet links or outlet links. The number of middle switches in each middle stage is denoted by $\frac{N}{d}$. The size of each input switch IS1-IS4 can be denoted in general with the notation $d*2d$ and each output switch OS1-OS4 can be denoted in general with the notation $2d*d$. Likewise, the size of each switch in any of the middle stages can be denoted as $2d*2d$. A switch as used herein can be either a crossbar switch, or a network of switches each of which in turn may be a crossbar switch or a network of switches. The symmetric multi-link multi-stage network of FIG. 1B is also the network of the type $V_{mlink}(N,d,s)$, where N represents the total number of inlet links of all input switches (for example the links IL1-IL8), d represents the inlet links of each input switch or outlet links of each output switch, and s is the ratio of number of outgoing links from each input switch to the inlet links of each input switch. Although it is not necessary that there be the same number of inlet links IL1-IL8 as there are outlet links OL1-OL8, in a symmetrical network they are the same.

Each of the $\frac{N}{d}$ input switches $\text{IS}1-\text{IS}4$ are connected to exactly $2\times d$ switches in middle stage 130 through $2\times d$ links (for example input switch IS1 is connected to middle switch MS(1,1) through the links ML(1,1), ML(1,2), and also to middle switch MS(1,2) through the links ML(1,3) and ML(1,4)).

Each of the $\frac{N}{d}$ middle switches MS(1,1) – MS(1,4) in the middle stage 130 are connected from exactly d input switches through $2 \times d$ links (for example the links ML(1,1) and ML(1,2) are connected to the middle switch MS(1,1) from input switch IS1, and the links ML(1,9) and ML(1,10) are connected to the middle switch MS(1,1) from input switch IS3) and also are connected to exactly d switches in middle stage 140 through $2 \times d$ links (for example the links ML(2,1) and ML(2,2) are connected from middle switch MS(1,1) to middle switch MS(2,1), and the links ML(2,3) and ML(2,4) are connected from middle switch MS(1,1) to middle switch MS(2,2)).

Similarly each of the $\frac{N}{d}$ middle switches MS(2,1) – MS(2,4) in the middle stage 140 are connected from exactly d switches in middle stage 130 through $2 \times d$ links (for example the links ML(2,1) and ML(2,2) are connected to the middle switch MS(2,1) from middle switch MS(1,1), and the links ML(2,9) and ML(2,10) are connected to the middle switch MS(2,1) from middle switch MS(1,3)) and also are connected to exactly d switches in middle stage 150 through $2 \times d$ links (for example the links ML(3,1) and ML(3,2) are connected from middle switch MS(2,1) to middle switch MS(3,1), and the links ML(3,3) and ML(3,4) are connected from middle switch MS(2,1) to middle switch MS(3,2)).

Similarly each of the $\frac{N}{d}$ middle switches MS(3,1) – MS(3,4) in the middle stage 150 are connected from exactly d switches in middle stage 140 through $2 \times d$ links (for example the links ML(3,1) and ML(3,2) are connected to the middle switch MS(3,1) from middle switch MS(2,1), and the links ML(3,9) and ML(3,10) are connected to the middle switch MS(3,1) from middle switch MS(2,3)) and also are connected to exactly d output switches in output stage 120 through $2 \times d$ links (for example the links ML(4,1) and ML(4,2) are connected to output switch OS1 from Middle switch MS(3,1), and the links ML(4,3) and ML(4,4) are connected to output switch OS2 from middle switch MS(3,1)).

Each of the $\frac{N}{d}$ output switches OS1 – OS4 are connected from exactly $2 \times d$ switches in middle stage 150 through $2 \times d$ links (for example output switch OS1 is connected from middle switch MS(3,1) through the links ML(4,1) and ML(4,2), and output switch OS1 is also connected from middle switch MS(3,3) through the links ML(4,9) and ML(4,10)).

Finally the connection topology of the network 100B shown in FIG. 1B is known to be back to back Omega connection topology.

Referring to FIG. 1C, in another embodiment of network $V_{mlink}(N,d,s)$, an exemplary symmetrical multi-link multi-stage network 100C with five stages of twenty switches for satisfying communication requests, such as setting up a telephone call or a data call, or a connection between configurable logic blocks, between an input stage 110 and output stage 120 via middle stages 130, 140, and 150 is shown where input stage 110 consists of four, two by four switches IS1-IS4 and output stage 120 consists of four, four by two switches OS1-OS4. And all the middle stages namely middle stage 130 consists of four, four by four switches MS(1,1) - MS(1,4), middle stage 140 consists of four, four by four switches MS(2,1) - MS(2,4), and middle stage 150 consists of four, four by four switches MS(3,1) - MS(3,4).

Such a network can be operated in strictly non-blocking manner for unicast connections, because the switches in the input stage 110 are of size two by four, the switches in output stage 120 are of size four by two, and there are four switches in each of middle stage 130, middle stage 140 and middle stage 150. Such a network can be operated in rearrangeably non-blocking manner for multicast connections, because the switches in the input stage 110 are of size two by four, the switches in output stage 120 are of size four by two, and there are four switches in each of middle stage 130, middle stage 140 and middle stage 150.

In one embodiment of this network each of the input switches IS1-IS4 and output switches OS1-OS4 are crossbar switches. The number of switches of input stage 110 and

of output stage 120 can be denoted in general with the variable $\frac{N}{d}$, where N is the total number of inlet links or outlet links. The number of middle switches in each middle stage is denoted by $\frac{N}{d}$. The size of each input switch IS1-IS4 can be denoted in general with the notation $d*2d$ and each output switch OS1-OS4 can be denoted in general with the notation $2d*d$. Likewise, the size of each switch in any of the middle stages can be denoted as $2d*2d$. A switch as used herein can be either a crossbar switch, or a network of switches each of which in turn may be a crossbar switch or a network of switches. The symmetric multi-link multi-stage network of FIG. 1C is also the network of the type $V_{mlink}(N,d,s)$, where N represents the total number of inlet links of all input switches (for example the links IL1-IL8), d represents the inlet links of each input switch or outlet links of each output switch, and s is the ratio of number of outgoing links from each input switch to the inlet links of each input switch. Although it is not necessary that there be the same number of inlet links IL1-IL8 as there are outlet links OL1-OL8, in a symmetrical network they are the same.

Each of the $\frac{N}{d}$ input switches IS1 – IS4 are connected to exactly $2\times d$ switches in middle stage 130 through $2\times d$ links (for example input switch IS1 is connected to middle switch MS(1,1) through the links ML(1,1), ML(1,2), and also to middle switch MS(1,2) through the links ML(1,3) and ML(1,4)).

Each of the $\frac{N}{d}$ middle switches MS(1,1) – MS(1,4) in the middle stage 130 are connected from exactly d input switches through $2\times d$ links (for example the links ML(1,1) and ML(1,2) are connected to the middle switch MS(1,1) from input switch IS1, and the links ML(1,15) and ML(1,16) are connected to the middle switch MS(1,1) from input switch IS4) and also are connected to exactly d switches in middle stage 140 through $2\times d$ links (for example the links ML(2,1) and ML(2,2) are connected from middle switch MS(1,1) to middle switch MS(2,1), and the links ML(2,3) and ML(2,4) are connected from middle switch MS(1,1) to middle switch MS(2,2)).

Similarly each of the $\frac{N}{d}$ middle switches MS(2,1) – MS(2,4) in the middle stage 140 are connected from exactly d switches in middle stage 130 through $2 \times d$ links (for example the links ML(2,1) and ML(2,2) are connected to the middle switch MS(2,1) from middle switch MS(1,1), and the links ML(2,15) and ML(2,16) are connected to the middle switch MS(2,1) from middle switch MS(1,4)) and also are connected to exactly d switches in middle stage 150 through $2 \times d$ links (for example the links ML(3,1) and ML(3,2) are connected from middle switch MS(2,1) to middle switch MS(3,1), and the links ML(3,3) and ML(3,4) are connected from middle switch MS(2,1) to middle switch MS(3,2)).

Similarly each of the $\frac{N}{d}$ middle switches MS(3,1) – MS(3,4) in the middle stage 150 are connected from exactly d switches in middle stage 140 through $2 \times d$ links (for example the links ML(3,1) and ML(3,2) are connected to the middle switch MS(3,1) from middle switch MS(2,1), and the links ML(3,15) and ML(3,16) are connected to the middle switch MS(3,1) from middle switch MS(2,4)) and also are connected to exactly d output switches in output stage 120 through $2 \times d$ links (for example the links ML(4,1) and ML(4,2) are connected to output switch OS1 from middle switch MS(3,1), and the links ML(4,3) and ML(4,4) are connected to output switch OS2 from middle switch MS(3,1)).

Each of the $\frac{N}{d}$ output switches OS1 – OS4 are connected from exactly $2 \times d$ switches in middle stage 150 through $2 \times d$ links (for example output switch OS1 is connected from middle switch MS(3,1) through the links ML(4,1) and ML(4,2), and output switch OS1 is also connected from middle switch MS(3,4) through the links ML(4,15) and ML(4,16)).

Finally the connection topology of the network 100C shown in FIG. 1C is hereinafter called nearest neighbor connection topology.

Similar to network 100A of FIG. 1A, 100B of FIG. 1B, and 100C of FIG. 1C, referring to FIG. 1D, FIG. 1E, FIG. 1F, FIG. 1G, FIG. 1H, FIG. 1I and FIG. 1J with exemplary symmetrical multi-link multi-stage networks 100D, 100E, 100F, 100G, 100H, 100I, and 100J respectively with five stages of twenty switches for satisfying communication requests, such as setting up a telephone call or a data call, or a connection between configurable logic blocks, between an input stage 110 and output stage 120 via middle stages 130, 140, and 150 is shown where input stage 110 consists of four, two by four switches IS1-IS4 and output stage 120 consists of four, four by two switches OS1-OS4. And all the middle stages namely middle stage 130 consists of four, four by four switches MS(1,1) - MS(1,4), middle stage 140 consists of four, four by four switches MS(2,1) - MS(2,4), and middle stage 150 consists of four, four by four switches MS(3,1) - MS(3,4).

Such networks can also be operated in strictly non-blocking manner for unicast connections, because the switches in the input stage 110 are of size two by four, the switches in output stage 120 are of size four by two, and there are four switches in each of middle stage 130, middle stage 140 and middle stage 150. Such a network can be operated in rearrangeably non-blocking manner for multicast connections, because the switches in the input stage 110 are of size two by four, the switches in output stage 120 are of size four by two, and there are four switches in each of middle stage 130, middle stage 140 and middle stage 150.

The networks 100D, 100E, 100F, 100G, 100H, 100I and 100J of FIG. 1D, FIG. 1E, FIG. 1F, FIG. 1G, FIG. 1H, FIG. 1I, and FIG. 1J are also embodiments of symmetric multi-link multi-stage network can be represented with the notation $V_{mlink}(N,d,s)$, where N represents the total number of inlet links of all input switches (for example the links IL1-IL8), d represents the inlet links of each input switch or outlet links of each output switch, and s is the ratio of number of outgoing links from each input switch to the inlet links of each input switch. Although it is not necessary that there be the same number of inlet links IL1-IL8 as there are outlet links OL1-OL8, in a symmetrical network they are the same.

Just like networks of 100A,100B and 100C, for all the networks 100D, 100E, 100F, 100G, 100H, 100I and 100J of FIG. 1D, FIG. 1E, FIG. 1F, FIG. 1G, FIG. 1H, FIG.

1I, and FIG. 1J, each of the $\frac{N}{d}$ input switches IS1 – IS4 are connected to exactly $2\times d$ switches in middle stage 130 through $2\times d$ links.

Each of the $\frac{N}{d}$ middle switches MS(1,1) – MS(1,4) in the middle stage 130 are connected from exactly d input switches through $2\times d$ links and also are connected to exactly d switches in middle stage 140 through $2\times d$ links.

Similarly each of the $\frac{N}{d}$ middle switches MS(2,1) – MS(2,4) in the middle stage 140 are connected from exactly d switches in middle stage 130 through $2\times d$ links and also are connected to exactly d switches in middle stage 150 through $2\times d$ links.

Similarly each of the $\frac{N}{d}$ middle switches MS(3,1) – MS(3,4) in the middle stage 150 are connected from exactly d switches in middle stage 140 through $2\times d$ links and also are connected to exactly d output switches in output stage 120 through $2\times d$ links.

Each of the $\frac{N}{d}$ output switches OS1 – OS4 are connected from exactly $2\times d$ switches in middle stage 150 through $2\times d$ links.

In all the ten embodiments of FIG. 1A to FIG. 1J the connection topology is different. That is the way the links ML(1,1) - ML(1,16), ML(2,1) - ML(2,16), ML(3,1) - ML(3,16), and ML(4,1) - ML(4,16) are connected between the respective stages is different. Even though only ten embodiments are illustrated, in general, the network $V_{mlink}(N,d,s)$ can comprise any arbitrary type of connection topology. For example the connection topology of the network $V_{mlink}(N,d,s)$ may be back to back Benes networks, Delta Networks and many more combinations. The applicant notes that the fundamental property of a valid connection topology of the $V_{mlink}(N,d,s)$ network is, when no connections are setup from any input link all the output links should be reachable. Based on this property numerous embodiments of the network $V_{mlink}(N,d,s)$ can be built. The ten embodiments of FIG. 1A to FIG. 1J are only three examples of network $V_{mlink}(N,d,s)$.

In all the ten embodiments of FIG. 1A to FIG. 1J, each of the links ML(1,1) – ML(1,16), ML(2,1) – ML(2,16), ML(3,1) – ML(3,16) and ML(4,1) – ML(4,16) are either available for use by a new connection or not available if currently used by an existing connection. The input switches IS1-IS4 are also referred to as the network input ports. The input stage 110 is often referred to as the first stage. The output switches OS1-OS4 are also referred to as the network output ports. The output stage 120 is often referred to as the last stage. The middle stage switches MS(1,1) – MS(1,4), MS(2,1) – MS(2,4), and MS(3,1) – MS(3,4) are referred to as middle switches or middle ports.

In the example illustrated in FIG. 1A (or in FIG1B to FIG. 1J), a fan-out of four is possible to satisfy a multicast connection request if input switch is IS2, but only two switches in middle stage 130 will be used. Similarly, although a fan-out of three is possible for a multicast connection request if the input switch is IS1, again only a fan-out of two is used. The specific middle switches that are chosen in middle stage 130 when selecting a fan-out of two is irrelevant so long as at most two middle switches are selected to ensure that the connection request is satisfied. In essence, limiting the fan-out from input switch to no more than two middle switches permits the network 100A (or 100B to 100J), to be operated in rearrangeably nonblocking manner in accordance with the invention.

The connection request of the type described above can be unicast connection request, a multicast connection request or a broadcast connection request, depending on the example. In case of a unicast connection request, a fan-out of one is used, i.e. a single middle stage switch in middle stage 130 is used to satisfy the request. Moreover, although in the above-described embodiment a limit of two has been placed on the fan-out into the middle stage switches in middle stage 130, the limit can be greater depending on the number of middle stage switches in a network (while maintaining the rearrangeably nonblocking nature of operation of the network for multicast connections). However any arbitrary fan-out may be used within any of the middle stage switches and the output stage switches to satisfy the connection request.

Generalized Symmetric RNB Embodiments:

Network 100K of FIG. 1K is an example of general symmetrical multi-link multi-stage network $V_{mlink}(N,d,s)$ with $(2\times\log_d N)-1$ stages. The general symmetrical multi-link multi-stage network $V_{mlink}(N,d,s)$ can be operated in rearrangeably nonblocking manner for multicast when $s\geq 2$ according to the current invention. Also the general symmetrical multi-link multi-stage network $V_{mlink}(N,d,s)$ can be operated in strictly nonblocking manner for unicast if $s\geq 2$ according to the current invention. (And in the example of FIG. 1K, $s=2$). The general symmetrical multi-link multi-stage network $V_{mlink}(N,d,s)$ with $(2\times\log_d N)-1$ stages has d inlet links for each of $\frac{N}{d}$ input switches IS1-IS(N/d) (for example the links IL1-IL(d) to the input switch IS1) and $2\times d$ outgoing links for each of $\frac{N}{d}$ input switches IS1-IS(N/d) (for example the links ML(1,1) - ML(1,2d) to the input switch IS1). There are d outlet links for each of $\frac{N}{d}$ output switches OS1-OS(N/d) (for example the links OL1-OL(d) to the output switch OS1) and $2\times d$ incoming links for each of $\frac{N}{d}$ output switches OS1-OS(N/d) (for example $ML(2\times Log_d N-2,1)$ - $ML(2\times Log_d N-2,2\times d)$ to the output switch OS1).

Each of the $\frac{N}{d}$ input switches IS1 – IS(N/d) are connected to exactly d switches in middle stage 130 through $2\times d$ links.

Each of the $\frac{N}{d}$ middle switches MS(1,1) – MS(1,N/d) in the middle stage 130 are connected from exactly d input switches through $2\times d$ links and also are connected to exactly d switches in middle stage 140 through $2\times d$ links.

Similarly each of the $\frac{N}{d}$ middle switches $MS(Log_d N-1,1)$ - $MS(Log_d N-1,\frac{N}{d})$ in the middle stage $130+10*(Log_d N-2)$ are connected from exactly d switches in middle stage $130+10*(Log_d N-3)$ through $2\times d$ links and also are connected to exactly d switches in middle stage $130+10*(Log_d N-1)$ through $2\times d$ links.

Similarly each of the $\frac{N}{d}$ middle switches $MS(2\times Log_d N-3,1)$ - $MS(2\times Log_d N-3,\frac{N}{d})$ in the middle stage $130+10*(2*Log_d N-4)$ are connected from exactly d switches in middle stage $130+10*(2*Log_d N-5)$ through $2\times d$ links and also are connected to exactly d output switches in output stage 120 through $2\times d$ links.

Each of the $\frac{N}{d}$ output switches OS1 – OS(N/d) are connected from exactly d switches in middle stage $130+10*(2*Log_d N-4)$ through $2\times d$ links.

As described before, again the connection topology of a general $V_{mlink}(N,d,s)$ may be any one of the connection topologies. For example the connection topology of the network $V_{mlink}(N,d,s)$ may be back to back inverse Benes networks, back to back Omega networks, back to back Benes networks, Delta Networks and many more combinations. The applicant notes that the fundamental property of a valid connection topology of the general $V_{mlink}(N,d,s)$ network is, when no connections are setup from any input link if any output link should be reachable. Based on this property numerous embodiments of the network $V_{mlink}(N,d,s)$ can be built. The embodiments of FIG. 1A to FIG. 1J are ten examples of network $V_{mlink}(N,d,s)$.

The general symmetrical multi-link multi-stage network $V_{mlink}(N,d,s)$ can be operated in rearrangeably nonblocking manner for multicast when $s\geq 2$ according to the current invention. Also the general symmetrical multi-link multi-stage network $V_{mlink}(N,d,s)$ can be operated in strictly nonblocking manner for unicast if $s\geq 2$ according to the current invention.

Every switch in the multi-link multi-stage networks discussed herein has multicast capability. In a $V_{mlink}(N,d,s)$ network, if a network inlet link is to be connected to more than one outlet link on the same output switch, then it is only necessary for the corresponding input switch to have one path to that output switch. This follows because that path can be multicast within the output switch to as many outlet links as necessary. Multicast assignments can therefore be described in terms of connections between input switches and output switches. An existing connection or a new connection from an input switch to r' output switches is said to have fan-out r'. If all multicast assignments of a first type, wherein any inlet link of an input switch is to be connected in an output switch to at most one outlet link are realizable, then multicast assignments of a second type, wherein any inlet link of each input switch is to be connected to more than one outlet link in the same output switch, can also be realized. For this reason, the following discussion is limited to general multicast connections of the first type (with fan-out r', $1 \le r' \le \frac{N}{d}$) although the same discussion is applicable to the second type.

To characterize a multicast assignment, for each inlet link $i \in \left\{1,2,\ldots,\frac{N}{d}\right\}$, let $I_i = O$, where $O \subset \left\{1,2,\ldots,\frac{N}{d}\right\}$, denote the subset of output switches to which inlet link i is to be connected in the multicast assignment. For example, the network of Fig. 1C shows an exemplary five-stage network, namely $V_{mlink}(8,2,2)$, with the following multicast assignment $I_1 = \{2,4\}$and all other $I_j = \phi$ for j = [2-8]. It should be noted that the connection I_1 fans out in the first stage switch IS1 into middle switches MS(1,1) and MS(1,2) in middle stage 130, and fans out in middle switches MS(1,1) and MS(1,2) only once into middle switches MS(2,1) and MS(2,3) respectively in middle stage 140.

The connection I_1 also fans out in middle switches MS(2,1) and MS(2,3) only once into middle switches MS(3,2) and MS(3,4) respectively in middle stage 150. The connection I_1 also fans out in middle switches MS(3,2) and MS(3,4) only once into output switches OS2 and OS4 in output stage 120. Finally the connection I_1 fans out once in the output stage switch OS2 into outlet link OL3 and in the output stage switch OS4 twice into the outlet links OL7 and OL8. In accordance with the invention, each connection can fan out in the input stage switch into at most two middle stage switches in middle stage 130.

Asymmetric RNB ($N_2 > N_1$) Embodiments:

Referring to FIG. 1A1, in one embodiment, an exemplary asymmetrical multi-link multi-stage network 100A1 with five stages of twenty switches for satisfying communication requests, such as setting up a telephone call or a data call, or a connection between configurable logic blocks, between an input stage 110 and output stage 120 via middle stages 130, 140, and 150 is shown where input stage 110 consists of four, two by four switches IS1-IS4 and output stage 120 consists of four, eight by six switches OS1-OS4. And all the middle stages namely middle stage 130 consists of four, four by four switches MS(1,1) - MS(1,4), middle stage 140 consists of four, four by four switches MS(2,1) - MS(2,4), and middle stage 150 consists of four, four by eight switches MS(3,1) - MS(3,4).

Such a network can be operated in strictly non-blocking manner for unicast connections, because the switches in the input stage 110 are of size two by four, the switches in output stage 120 are of size four by two, and there are four switches in each of middle stage 130, middle stage 140 and middle stage 150. Such a network can be operated in rearrangeably non-blocking manner for multicast connections, because the switches in the input stage 110 are of size two by four, the switches in output stage 120 are of size eight by six, and there are four switches in each of middle stage 130, middle stage 140 and middle stage 150.

In one embodiment of this network each of the input switches IS1-IS4 and output switches OS1-OS4 are crossbar switches. The number of switches of input stage 110 and of output stage 120 can be denoted in general with the variable $\frac{N_1}{d}$, where N_1 is the total number of inlet links or and N_2 is the total number of outlet links and $N_2 > N_1$ and $N_2 = p * N_1$ where p > 1. The number of middle switches in each middle stage is denoted by $\frac{N_1}{d}$. The size of each input switch IS1-IS4 can be denoted in general with the notation $d * 2d$ and each output switch OS1-OS4 can be denoted in general with the notation $(d + d_2) * d_2$, where $d_2 = N_2 \times \frac{d}{N_1} = p \times d$. The size of each switch in any of the middle stages excepting the last middle stage can be denoted as $2d * 2d$. The size of each switch in the last middle stage can be denoted as $2d * (d + d_2)$. A switch as used herein can be either a crossbar switch, or a network of switches each of which in turn may be a crossbar switch or a network of switches. An asymmetric multi-link multi-stage network can be represented with the notation $V_{mlink}(N_1, N_2, d, s)$, where N_1 represents the total number of inlet links of all input switches (for example the links IL1-IL8), N_2 represents the total number of outlet links of all output switches (for example the links OL1-OL24), d represents the inlet links of each input switch where $N_2 > N_1$, and s is the ratio of number of outgoing links from each input switch to the inlet links of each input switch.

Each of the $\frac{N_1}{d}$ input switches IS1 – IS4 are connected to exactly d switches in middle stage 130 through $2 \times d$ links (for example input switch IS1 is connected to middle switch MS(1,1) through the links ML(1,1), ML(1,2), and also to middle switch MS(1,2) through the links ML(1,3) and ML(1,4)).

Each of the $\frac{N_1}{d}$ middle switches MS(1,1) – MS(1,4) in the middle stage 130 are connected from exactly d input switches through $2 \times d$ links (for example the links ML(1,1) and ML(1,2) are connected to the middle switch MS(1,1) from input switch IS1, and the links ML(1,7) and ML(1,8) are connected to the middle switch MS(1,1) from input switch IS2) and also are connected to exactly d switches in middle stage 140 through $2 \times d$ links (for example the links ML(2,1) and ML(2,2) are connected from middle switch MS(1,1) to middle switch MS(2,1), and the links ML(2,3) and ML(2,4) are connected from middle switch MS(1,1) to middle switch MS(2,3)).

Similarly each of the $\frac{N_1}{d}$ middle switches MS(2,1) – MS(2,4) in the middle stage 140 are connected from exactly d switches in middle stage 130 through $2 \times d$ links (for example the links ML(2,1) and ML(2,2) are connected to the middle switch MS(2,1) from middle switch MS(1,1), and the links ML(2,11) and ML(2,12) are connected to the middle switch MS(2,1) from middle switch MS(1,3)) and also are connected to exactly d switches in middle stage 150 through $2 \times d$ links (for example the links ML(3,1) and ML(3,2) are connected from middle switch MS(2,1) to middle switch MS(3,1), and the links ML(3,3) and ML(3,4) are connected from middle switch MS(2,1) to middle switch MS(3,3)).

Similarly each of the $\frac{N_1}{d}$ middle switches MS(3,1) – MS(3,4) in the middle stage 150 are connected from exactly d switches in middle stage 140 through $2 \times d$ links (for example the links ML(3,1) and ML(3,2) are connected to the middle switch MS(3,1) from middle switch MS(2,1), and the links ML(3,11) and ML(3,12) are connected to the middle switch MS(3,1) from middle switch MS(2,3)) and also are connected to exactly $\frac{d+d_2}{2}$ output switches in output stage 120 through $d+d_2$ links (for example the links ML(4,1) and ML(4,2) are connected to output switch OS1 from Middle switch MS(3,1); the links ML(4,3) and ML(4,4) are connected to output switch OS2 from middle switch MS(3,1); the links ML(4,5) and ML(4,6) are connected to output switch OS3 from Middle switch MS(3,1); and the links ML(4,7) and ML(4,8) are connected to output switch OS4 from middle switch MS(3,1)).

Each of the $\frac{N_1}{d}$ output switches $OS1-OS4$ are connected from exactly $\frac{d+d_2}{2}$ switches in middle stage 150 through $d+d_2$ links (for example output switch OS1 is connected from middle switch MS(3,1) through the links ML(4,1) and ML(4,2); output switch OS1 is also connected from middle switch MS(3,2) through the links ML(4,9) and ML(4,10); output switch OS1 is connected from middle switch MS(3,3) through the links ML(4,17) and ML(4,18); and output switch OS1 is also connected from middle switch MS(3,4) through the links ML(4,25) and ML(4,26)).

Finally the connection topology of the network 100A1 shown in FIG. 1A1 is known to be back to back inverse Benes connection topology.

Referring to FIG. 1B1, in one embodiment, an exemplary asymmetrical multi-link multi-stage network 100B1 with five stages of twenty switches for satisfying communication requests, such as setting up a telephone call or a data call, or a connection between configurable logic blocks, between an input stage 110 and output stage 120 via middle stages 130, 140, and 150 is shown where input stage 110 consists of four, two by four switches IS1-IS4 and output stage 120 consists of four, eight by six switches OS1-OS4. And all the middle stages namely middle stage 130 consists of four, four by four switches MS(1,1) - MS(1,4), middle stage 140 consists of four, four by four switches MS(2,1) - MS(2,4), and middle stage 150 consists of four, four by eight switches MS(3,1) - MS(3,4).

Such a network can be operated in strictly non-blocking manner for unicast connections, because the switches in the input stage 110 are of size two by four, the switches in output stage 120 are of size four by two, and there are four switches in each of middle stage 130, middle stage 140 and middle stage 150. Such a network can be operated in rearrangeably non-blocking manner for multicast connections, because the switches in the input stage 110 are of size two by four, the switches in output stage 120 are of size eight by six, and there are four switches in each of middle stage 130, middle stage 140 and middle stage 150.

In one embodiment of this network each of the input switches IS1-IS4 and output switches OS1-OS4 are crossbar switches. The number of switches of input stage 110 and of output stage 120 can be denoted in general with the variable $\frac{N_1}{d}$, where N_1 is the total number of inlet links or and N_2 is the total number of outlet links and $N_2 > N_1$ and $N_2 = p * N_1$ where p > 1. The number of middle switches in each middle stage is denoted by $\frac{N_1}{d}$. The size of each input switch IS1-IS4 can be denoted in general with the notation $d * 2d$ and each output switch OS1-OS4 can be denoted in general with the notation $(d+d_2)*d_2$, where $d_2 = N_2 \times \frac{d}{N_1} = p \times d$. The size of each switch in any of the middle stages excepting the last middle stage can be denoted as $2d*2d$. The size of each switch in the last middle stage can be denoted as $2d*(d+d_2)$. A switch as used herein can be either a crossbar switch, or a network of switches each of which in turn may be a crossbar switch or a network of switches. An asymmetric multi-link multi-stage network can be represented with the notation $V_{mlink}(N_1, N_2, d, s)$, where N_1 represents the total number of inlet links of all input switches (for example the links IL1-IL8), N_2 represents the total number of outlet links of all output switches (for example the links OL1-OL24), d represents the inlet links of each input switch where $N_2 > N_1$, and s is the ratio of number of outgoing links from each input switch to the inlet links of each input switch.

Each of the $\frac{N_1}{d}$ input switches IS1 – IS4 are connected to exactly $2 \times d$ switches in middle stage 130 through $2 \times d$ links (for example input switch IS1 is connected to middle switch MS(1,1) through the links ML(1,1), ML(1,2), and also to middle switch MS(1,2) through the links ML(1,3) and ML(1,4)).

Each of the $\frac{N_1}{d}$ middle switches MS(1,1) – MS(1,4) in the middle stage 130 are connected from exactly d input switches through $2 \times d$ links (for example the links ML(1,1) and ML(1,2) are connected to the middle switch MS(1,1) from input switch IS1, and the links ML(1,9) and ML(1,10) are connected to the middle switch MS(1,1) from input switch IS3) and also are connected to exactly d switches in middle stage 140 through $2 \times d$ links (for example the links ML(2,1) and ML(2,2) are connected from middle switch MS(1,1) to middle switch MS(2,1), and the links ML(2,3) and ML(2,4) are connected from middle switch MS(1,1) to middle switch MS(2,2)).

Similarly each of the $\frac{N_1}{d}$ middle switches MS(2,1) – MS(2,4) in the middle stage 140 are connected from exactly d switches in middle stage 130 through $2 \times d$ links (for example the links ML(2,1) and ML(2,2) are connected to the middle switch MS(2,1) from middle switch MS(1,1), and the links ML(2,9) and ML(2,10) are connected to the middle switch MS(2,1) from middle switch MS(1,3)) and also are connected to exactly d switches in middle stage 150 through $2 \times d$ links (for example the links ML(3,1) and ML(3,2) are connected from middle switch MS(2,1) to middle switch MS(3,1), and the links ML(3,3) and ML(3,4) are connected from middle switch MS(2,1) to middle switch MS(3,2)).

Similarly each of the $\frac{N_1}{d}$ middle switches MS(3,1) – MS(3,4) in the middle stage 150 are connected from exactly d switches in middle stage 140 through $2 \times d$ links (for example the links ML(3,1) and ML(3,2) are connected to the middle switch MS(3,1) from middle switch MS(2,1), and the links ML(3,9) and ML(3,10) are connected to the middle switch MS(3,1) from middle switch MS(2,3)) and also are connected to exactly $\frac{d + d_2}{2}$ output switches in output stage 120 through $d + d_2$ links (for example the links ML(4,1) and ML(4,2) are connected to output switch OS1 from middle switch MS(3,1); the links ML(4,3) and ML(4,4) are connected to output switch OS2 from middle switch MS(3,1); the links ML(4,5) and ML(4,6) are connected to output switch OS3 from Middle switch MS(3,1); and the links ML(4,7) and ML(4,8) are connected to output switch OS4 from middle switch MS(3,1)).

Each of the $\frac{N_1}{d}$ output switches OS1 – OS4 are connected from exactly $\frac{d + d_2}{2}$ switches in middle stage 150 through $d + d_2$ links (for example output switch OS1 is connected from middle switch MS(3,1) through the links ML(4,1) and ML(4,2); output switch OS1 is also connected from middle switch MS(3,2) through the links ML(4,9) and ML(4,10); output switch OS1 is connected from middle switch MS(3,3) through the links ML(4,17) and ML(4,18); and output switch OS1 is also connected from middle switch MS(3,4) through the links ML(4,25) and ML(4,26)).

Finally the connection topology of the network 100B1 shown in FIG. 1B1 is known to be back to back Omega connection topology.

Referring to FIG. 1C1, in one embodiment, an exemplary asymmetrical multi-link multi-stage network 100C1 with five stages of twenty switches for satisfying communication requests, such as setting up a telephone call or a data call, or a connection between configurable logic blocks, between an input stage 110 and output stage 120 via middle stages 130, 140, and 150 is shown where input stage 110 consists of four, two by four switches IS1-IS4 and output stage 120 consists of four, eight by six switches OS1-OS4. And all the middle stages namely middle stage 130 consists of four, four by four switches MS(1,1) - MS(1,4), middle stage 140 consists of four, four by four switches MS(2,1) - MS(2,4), and middle stage 150 consists of four, four by eight switches MS(3,1) - MS(3,4).

Such a network can be operated in strictly non-blocking manner for unicast connections, because the switches in the input stage 110 are of size two by four, the switches in output stage 120 are of size four by two, and there are four switches in each of middle stage 130, middle stage 140 and middle stage 150. Such a network can be operated in rearrangeably non-blocking manner for multicast connections, because the switches in the input stage 110 are of size two by four, the switches in output stage 120 are of size eight by six, and there are four switches in each of middle stage 130, middle stage 140 and middle stage 150.

In one embodiment of this network each of the input switches IS1-IS4 and output switches OS1-OS4 are crossbar switches. The number of switches of input stage 110 and of output stage 120 can be denoted in general with the variable $\frac{N_1}{d}$, where N_1 is the total number of inlet links or and N_2 is the total number of outlet links and $N_2 > N_1$ and $N_2 = p * N_1$ where p > 1. The number of middle switches in each middle stage is denoted by $\frac{N_1}{d}$. The size of each input switch IS1-IS4 can be denoted in general with the notation $d * 2d$ and each output switch OS1-OS4 can be denoted in general with the notation $(d + d_2) * d_2$, where $d_2 = N_2 \times \frac{d}{N_1} = p \times d$. The size of each switch in any of the middle stages excepting the last middle stage can be denoted as $2d * 2d$. The size of each switch in the last middle stage can be denoted as $2d*(d+d_2)$. A switch as used herein can be either a crossbar switch, or a network of switches each of which in turn may be a crossbar switch or a network of switches. An asymmetric multi-link multi-stage network can be represented with the notation $V_{mlink}(N_1,N_2,d,s)$, where N_1 represents the total number of inlet links of all input switches (for example the links IL1-IL8), N_2 represents the total number of outlet links of all output switches (for example the links OL1-OL24), d represents the inlet links of each input switch where $N_2 > N_1$, and s is the ratio of number of outgoing links from each input switch to the inlet links of each input switch.

Each of the $\frac{N_1}{d}$ input switches IS1 – IS4 are connected to exactly $2\times d$ switches in middle stage 130 through $2\times d$ links (for example input switch IS1 is connected to middle switch MS(1,1) through the links ML(1,1), ML(1,2), and also to middle switch MS(1,2) through the links ML(1,3) and ML(1,4)).

Each of the $\frac{N_1}{d}$ middle switches MS(1,1) – MS(1,4) in the middle stage 130 are connected from exactly d input switches through $2\times d$ links (for example the links ML(1,1) and ML(1,2) are connected to the middle switch MS(1,1) from input switch IS1, and the links ML(1,15) and ML(1,16) are connected to the middle switch MS(1,1) from input switch IS4) and also are connected to exactly d switches in middle stage 140 through $2\times d$ links (for example the links ML(2,1) and ML(2,2) are connected from middle switch MS(1,1) to middle switch MS(2,1), and the links ML(2,3) and ML(2,4) are connected from middle switch MS(1,1) to middle switch MS(2,2)).

Similarly each of the $\frac{N_1}{d}$ middle switches MS(2,1) – MS(2,4) in the middle stage 140 are connected from exactly d switches in middle stage 130 through $2\times d$ links (for example the links ML(2,1) and ML(2,2) are connected to the middle switch MS(2,1) from middle switch MS(1,1), and the links ML(2,15) and ML(2,16) are connected to the middle switch MS(2,1) from middle switch MS(1,4)) and also are connected to exactly d

switches in middle stage 150 through $2 \times d$ links (for example the links ML(3,1) and ML(3,2) are connected from middle switch MS(2,1) to middle switch MS(3,1), and the links ML(3,3) and ML(3,4) are connected from middle switch MS(2,1) to middle switch MS(3,2)).

Similarly each of the $\frac{N_1}{d}$ middle switches MS(3,1) – MS(3,4) in the middle stage 150 are connected from exactly d switches in middle stage 140 through $2 \times d$ links (for example the links ML(3,1) and ML(3,2) are connected to the middle switch MS(3,1) from middle switch MS(2,1), and the links ML(3,15) and ML(3,16) are connected to the middle switch MS(3,1) from middle switch MS(2,4)) and also are connected to exactly $\frac{d+d_2}{2}$ output switches in output stage 120 through $d+d_2$ links (for example the links ML(4,1) and ML(4,2) are connected to output switch OS1 from middle switch MS(3,1); the links ML(4,3) and ML(4,4) are connected to output switch OS2 from middle switch MS(3,1); the links ML(4,5) and ML(4,6) are connected to output switch OS3 from Middle switch MS(3,1); and the links ML(4,7) and ML(4,8) are connected to output switch OS4 from middle switch MS(3,1)).

Each of the $\frac{N_1}{d}$ output switches OS1 – OS4 are connected from exactly $\frac{d+d_2}{2}$ switches in middle stage 150 through $d+d_2$ links (for example output switch OS1 is connected from middle switch MS(3,1) through the links ML(4,1) and ML(4,2); output switch OS1 is also connected from middle switch MS(3,2) through the links ML(4,9) and ML(4,10); output switch OS1 is connected from middle switch MS(3,3) through the links ML(4,17) and ML(4,18); and output switch OS1 is also connected from middle switch MS(3,4) through the links ML(4,25) and ML(4,26)).

Finally the connection topology of the network 100C1 shown in FIG. 1C1 is hereinafter called nearest neighbor connection topology.

Similar to network 100A1 of FIG. 1A1, 100B1 of FIG. 1B1, and 100C1 of FIG. 1C1, referring to FIG. 1D1, FIG. 1E1, FIG. 1F1, FIG. 1G1, FIG. 1H1, FIG. 1I1 and FIG.

1J1 with exemplary asymmetrical multi-link multi-stage networks 100D1, 100E1, 100F1, 100G1, 100H1, 100I1, and 100J1 respectively with five stages of twenty switches for satisfying communication requests, such as setting up a telephone call or a data call, or a connection between configurable logic blocks, between an input stage 110 and output stage 120 via middle stages 130, 140, and 150 is shown where input stage 110 consists of four, two by four switches IS1-IS4 and output stage 120 consists of four, four by two switches OS1-OS4. And all the middle stages namely middle stage 130 consists of four, four by four switches MS(1,1) - MS(1,4), middle stage 140 consists of four, four by four switches MS(2,1) - MS(2,4), and middle stage 150 consists of four, four by four switches MS(3,1) - MS(3,4).

Such networks can also be operated in strictly non-blocking manner for unicast connections, because the switches in the input stage 110 are of size two by four, the switches in output stage 120 are of size four by two, and there are four switches in each of middle stage 130, middle stage 140 and middle stage 150. Such a network can be operated in rearrangeably non-blocking manner for multicast connections, because the switches in the input stage 110 are of size two by four, the switches in output stage 120 are of size four by two, and there are four switches in each of middle stage 130, middle stage 140 and middle stage 150.

The networks 100D1, 100E1, 100F1, 100G1, 100H1, 100I1 and 100J1 of FIG. 1D1, FIG. 1E1, FIG. 1F1, FIG. 1G1, FIG. 1H1, FIG. 1I1, and FIG. 1J1 are also embodiments of asymmetric multi-link multi-stage network can be represented with the notation $V_{mlink}(N_1, N_2, d, s)$, where N_1 represents the total number of inlet links of all input switches (for example the links IL1-IL8), N_2 represents the total number of outlet links of all output switches (for example the links OL1-OL24), d represents the inlet links of each input switch where $N_2 > N_1$, and s is the ratio of number of outgoing links from each input switch to the inlet links of each input switch.

Just like networks of 100A1,100B1 and 100C1, for all the networks 100D1, 100E1, 100F1, 100G1, 100H1, 100I1 and 100J1 of FIG. 1D1, FIG. 1E1, FIG. 1F1, FIG.

1G1, FIG. 1H1, FIG. 1I1, and FIG. 1J1, each of the $\frac{N_1}{d}$ input switches IS1 – IS4 are connected to exactly d switches in middle stage 130 through $2 \times d$ links.

Each of the $\frac{N_1}{d}$ middle switches MS(1,1) – MS(1,4) in the middle stage 130 are connected from exactly d input switches through $2 \times d$ links and also are connected to exactly d switches in middle stage 140 through $2 \times d$ links.

Similarly each of the $\frac{N_1}{d}$ middle switches MS(2,1) – MS(2,4) in the middle stage 140 are connected from exactly d switches in middle stage 130 through $2 \times d$ links and also are connected to exactly d switches in middle stage 150 through $2 \times d$ links.

Similarly each of the $\frac{N_1}{d}$ middle switches MS(3,1) – MS(3,4) in the middle stage 150 are connected from exactly d switches in middle stage 140 through $2 \times d$ links and also are connected to exactly $\frac{d+d_2}{2}$ output switches in output stage 120 through $d + d_2$ links.

Each of the $\frac{N_1}{d}$ output switches OS1 – OS4 are connected from exactly $\frac{d+d_2}{2}$ switches in middle stage 150 through $d + d_2$ links.

In all the ten embodiments of FIG. 1A1 to FIG. 1J1 the connection topology is different. That is the way the links ML(1,1) - ML(1,16), ML(2,1) - ML(2,16), ML(3,1) - ML(3,16), and ML(4,1) - ML(4,16) are connected between the respective stages is different. Even though only ten embodiments are illustrated, in general, the network $V_{mlink}(N_1, N_2, d, s)$ can comprise any arbitrary type of connection topology. For example the connection topology of the network $V_{mlink}(N_1, N_2, d, s)$ may be back to back Benes networks, Delta Networks and many more combinations. The applicant notes that the fundamental property of a valid connection topology of the $V_{mlink}(N_1, N_2, d, s)$ network is, when no connections are setup from any input link all the output links should be reachable. Based on this property numerous embodiments of the network $V_{mlink}(N_1, N_2, d, s)$ can be built. The ten embodiments of FIG. 1A1 to FIG. 1J1 are only three examples of network $V_{mlink}(N_1, N_2, d, s)$.

In all the ten embodiments of FIG. 1A1 to FIG. 1J1, each of the links ML(1,1) – ML(1,16), ML(2,1) – ML(2,16), ML(3,1) – ML(3,16) and ML(4,1) – ML(4,16) are either available for use by a new connection or not available if currently used by an existing connection. The input switches IS1-IS4 are also referred to as the network input ports. The input stage 110 is often referred to as the first stage. The output switches OS1-OS4 are also referred to as the network output ports. The output stage 120 is often referred to as the last stage. The middle stage switches MS(1,1) – MS(1,4), MS(2,1) – MS(2,4), and MS(3,1) – MS(3,4) are referred to as middle switches or middle ports.

In the example illustrated in FIG. 1A1 (or in FIG. 1B1 to FIG. 1J1), a fan-out of four is possible to satisfy a multicast connection request if input switch is IS2, but only two switches in middle stage 130 will be used. Similarly, although a fan-out of three is possible for a multicast connection request if the input switch is IS1, again only a fan-out of two is used. The specific middle switches that are chosen in middle stage 130 when selecting a fan-out of two is irrelevant so long as at most two middle switches are selected to ensure that the connection request is satisfied. In essence, limiting the fan-out from input switch to no more than two middle switches permits the network 100A1 (or 100B1 to 100J1), to be operated in rearrangeably nonblocking manner in accordance with the invention.

The connection request of the type described above can be unicast connection request, a multicast connection request or a broadcast connection request, depending on the example. In case of a unicast connection request, a fan-out of one is used, i.e. a single middle stage switch in middle stage 130 is used to satisfy the request. Moreover, although in the above-described embodiment a limit of two has been placed on the fan-out into the middle stage switches in middle stage 130, the limit can be greater depending on the number of middle stage switches in a network (while maintaining the rearrangeably nonblocking nature of operation of the network for multicast connections).

However any arbitrary fan-out may be used within any of the middle stage switches and the output stage switches to satisfy the connection request.

Generalized Asymmetric RNB ($N_2 > N_1$) Embodiments:

Network 100K1 of FIG. 1K1 is an example of general asymmetrical multi-link multi-stage network $V_{mlink}(N_1, N_2, d, s)$ with $(2 \times \log_d N_1) - 1$ stages where $N_2 > N_1$ and $N_2 = p * N_1$ where p > 1. In network 100K1 of FIG. 1K1, $N_1 = N$ and $N_2 = p * N$. The general asymmetrical multi-link multi-stage network $V_{mlink}(N_1, N_2, d, s)$ can be operated in rearrangeably nonblocking manner for multicast when $s \geq 2$ according to the current invention. Also the general asymmetrical multi-link multi-stage network $V_{mlink}(N_1, N_2, d, s)$ can be operated in strictly nonblocking manner for unicast if $s \geq 2$ according to the current invention. (And in the example of FIG. 1K1, $s = 2$). The general asymmetrical multi-link multi-stage network $V_{mlink}(N_1, N_2, d, s)$ with $(2 \times \log_d N_1) - 1$ stages has d inlet links for each of $\frac{N_1}{d}$ input switches IS1-IS(N_1/d) (for example the links IL1-IL(d) to the input switch IS1) and $2 \times d$ outgoing links for each of $\frac{N_1}{d}$ input switches IS1-IS(N_1/d) (for example the links ML(1,1) - ML(1,2d) to the input switch IS1). There are d_2 (where $d_2 = N_2 \times \frac{d}{N_1} = p \times d$) outlet links for each of $\frac{N_1}{d}$ output switches OS1-OS(N_1/d) (for example the links OL1-OL(p*d) to the output switch OS1) and $d + d_2$ (= $d + p \times d$) incoming links for each of $\frac{N_1}{d}$ output switches OS1-OS(N_1/d) (for example $ML(2 \times Log_d N_1 - 2, 1)$ - $ML(2 \times Log_d N_1 - 2, d + d_2)$ to the output switch OS1).

Each of the $\frac{N_1}{d}$ input switches IS1 – IS(N_1/d) are connected to exactly $2 \times d$ switches in middle stage 130 through $2 \times d$ links.

Each of the $\frac{N_1}{d}$ middle switches MS(1,1) – MS(1,N$_1$/d) in the middle stage 130 are connected from exactly d input switches through $2\times d$ links and also are connected to exactly d switches in middle stage 140 through $2\times d$ links.

Similarly each of the $\frac{N_1}{d}$ middle switches $MS(Log_d N_1 - 1,1)$ - $MS(Log_d N_1 - 1,\frac{N_1}{d})$ in the middle stage $130+10*(Log_d N_1 - 2)$ are connected from exactly d switches in middle stage $130+10*(Log_d N_1 - 3)$ through $2\times d$ links and also are connected to exactly d switches in middle stage $130+10*(Log_d N_1 - 1)$ through $2\times d$ links.

Similarly each of the $\frac{N_1}{d}$ middle switches $MS(2\times Log_d N_1 - 3,1)$ - $MS(2\times Log_d N_1 - 3,\frac{N_1}{d})$ in the middle stage $130+10*(2*Log_d N_1 - 4)$ are connected from exactly d switches in middle stage $130+10*(2*Log_d N_1 - 5)$ through $2\times d$ links and also are connected to exactly $\frac{d+d_2}{2}$ output switches in output stage 120 through $d+d_2$ links.

Each of the $\frac{N_1}{d}$ output switches OS1 – OS(N$_1$/d) are connected from exactly $\frac{d+d_2}{2}$ switches in middle stage $130+10*(2*Log_d N_1 - 4)$ through $d+d_2$ links.

As described before, again the connection topology of a general $V_{mlink}(N_1, N_2, d, s)$ may be any one of the connection topologies. For example the connection topology of the network $V_{mlink}(N_1, N_2, d, s)$ may be back to back inverse Benes networks, back to back Omega networks, back to back Benes networks, Delta Networks and many more combinations. The applicant notes that the fundamental property of a valid connection topology of the general $V_{mlink}(N_1, N_2, d, s)$ network is, when no connections are setup from any input link if any output link should be reachable. Based on this property numerous embodiments of the network $V_{mlink}(N_1, N_2, d, s)$ can be built. The embodiments of FIG. 1A1 to FIG. 1J1 are ten examples of network $V_{mlink}(N_1, N_2, d, s)$ for s = 2 and $N_2 > N_1$.

The general symmetrical multi-link multi-stage network $V_{mlink}(N_1, N_2, d, s)$ can be operated in rearrangeably nonblocking manner for multicast when $s = 2$ according to the current invention. Also the general symmetrical multi-link multi-stage network $V_{mlink}(N_1, N_2, d, s)$ can be operated in strictly nonblocking manner for unicast if $s = 2$ according to the current invention.

For example, the network of Fig. 1C1 shows an exemplary five-stage network, namely $V_{mlink}(8,24,2,2)$, with the following multicast assignment $I_1 = \{1,4\}$and all other $I_j = \phi$ for j = [2-8]. It should be noted that the connection I_1 fans out in the first stage switch IS1 into middle switches MS(1,1) and MS(1,2) in middle stage 130, and fans out in middle switches MS(1,1) and MS(1,2) only once into middle switches MS(2,1) and MS(2,3) respectively in middle stage 140.

The connection I_1 also fans out in middle switches MS(2,1) and MS(2,3) only once into middle switches MS(3,1) and MS(3,4) respectively in middle stage 150. The connection I_1 also fans out in middle switches MS(3,1) and MS(3,4) only once into output switches OS1 and OS4 in output stage 120. Finally the connection I_1 fans out once in the output stage switch OS1 into outlet link OL2 and in the output stage switch OS4 twice into the outlet links OL20 and OL23. In accordance with the invention, each connection can fan out in the input stage switch into at most two middle stage switches in middle stage 130.

Asymmetric RNB ($N_1 > N_2$) Embodiments:

Referring to FIG. 1A2, in one embodiment, an exemplary asymmetrical multi-link multi-stage network 100A2 with five stages of twenty switches for satisfying communication requests, such as setting up a telephone call or a data call, or a connection between configurable logic blocks, between an input stage 110 and output stage 120 via middle stages 130, 140, and 150 is shown where input stage 110 consists of four, six by eight switches IS1-IS4 and output stage 120 consists of four, four by two switches OS1-OS4. And all the middle stages namely middle stage 130 consists of four, eight by four switches MS(1,1) - MS(1,4), middle stage 140 consists of four, four by four switches MS(2,1) - MS(2,4), and middle stage 150 consists of four, four by four switches MS(3,1) - MS(3,4).

Such a network can be operated in strictly non-blocking manner for unicast connections, because the switches in the input stage 110 are of size six by eight, the switches in output stage 120 are of size four by two, and there are four switches in each of middle stage 130, middle stage 140 and middle stage 150. Such a network can be operated in rearrangeably non-blocking manner for multicast connections, because the switches in the input stage 110 are of size six by eight, the switches in output stage 120 are of size four by two, and there are four switches in each of middle stage 130, middle stage 140 and middle stage 150.

In one embodiment of this network each of the input switches IS1-IS4 and output switches OS1-OS4 are crossbar switches. The number of switches of input stage 110 and of output stage 120 can be denoted in general with the variable $\frac{N_2}{d}$, where N_1 is the total number of inlet links or and N_2 is the total number of outlet links and $N_1 > N_2$ and $N_1 = p * N_2$ where p > 1. The number of middle switches in each middle stage is denoted by $\frac{N_2}{d}$. The size of each input switch IS1-IS4 can be denoted in general with the notation $d_1 * (d + d_1)$ and each output switch OS1-OS4 can be denoted in general with the notation $(2 \times d * d)$, where $d_1 = N_1 \times \frac{d}{N_2} = p \times d$. The size of each switch in any of the middle stages excepting the first middle stage can be denoted as $2d * 2d$. The size of each switch in the first middle stage can be denoted as $(d + d_1) * 2d$. A switch as used herein can be either a crossbar switch, or a network of switches each of which in turn may be a crossbar switch or a network of switches. An asymmetric multi-link multi-stage network can be represented with the notation $V_{mlink}(N_1, N_2, d, s)$, where N_1 represents the total number of inlet links of all input switches (for example the links IL1-IL24), N_2 represents the total number of outlet links of all output switches (for example the links OL1-OL8), d represents the inlet links of each input switch where $N_1 > N_2$, and s is the ratio of number of incoming links to each output switch to the outlet links of each output switch.

Each of the $\frac{N_2}{d}$ input switches IS1 – IS4 are connected to exactly $\frac{d+d_1}{2}$ switches in middle stage 130 through $d+d_1$ links (for example input switch IS1 is connected to middle switch MS(1,1) through the links ML(1,1), ML(1,2); input switch IS1 is connected to middle switch MS(1,2) through the links ML(1,3) and ML(1,4); input switch IS1 is connected to middle switch MS(1,3) through the links ML(1,5), ML(1,6); and input switch IS1 is also connected to middle switch MS(1,4) through the links ML(1,7) and ML(1,8)).

Each of the $\frac{N_2}{d}$ middle switches MS(1,1) – MS(1,4) in the middle stage 130 are connected from exactly $\frac{d+d_1}{2}$ input switches through $d+d_1$ links (for example the links ML(1,1) and ML(1,2) are connected to the middle switch MS(1,1) from input switch IS1; the links ML(1,9) and ML(1,10) are connected to the middle switch MS(1,1) from input switch IS2; the links ML(1,17) and ML(1,18) are connected to the middle switch MS(1,1) from input switch IS3; and the links ML(1,25) and ML(1,26) are connected to the middle switch MS(1,1) from input switch IS4) and also are connected to exactly d switches in middle stage 140 through $2 \times d$ links (for example the links ML(2,1) and ML(2,2) are connected from middle switch MS(1,1) to middle switch MS(2,1), and the links ML(2,3) and ML(2,4) are connected from middle switch MS(1,1) to middle switch MS(2,3)).

Similarly each of the $\frac{N_2}{d}$ middle switches MS(2,1) – MS(2,4) in the middle stage 140 are connected from exactly d switches in middle stage 130 through $2 \times d$ links (for example the links ML(2,1) and ML(2,2) are connected to the middle switch MS(2,1) from middle switch MS(1,1), and the links ML(2,11) and ML(2,12) are connected to the middle switch MS(2,1) from middle switch MS(1,3)) and also are connected to exactly d switches in middle stage 150 through $2 \times d$ links (for example the links ML(3,1) and ML(3,2) are connected from middle switch MS(2,1) to middle switch MS(3,1), and the links ML(3,3) and ML(3,4) are connected from middle switch MS(2,1) to middle switch MS(3,3)).

Similarly each of the $\frac{N_2}{d}$ middle switches MS(3,1) – MS(3,4) in the middle stage 150 are connected from exactly d switches in middle stage 140 through $2 \times d$ links (for example the links ML(3,1) and ML(3,2) are connected to the middle switch MS(3,1) from middle switch MS(2,1), and the links ML(3,11) and ML(3,12) are connected to the middle switch MS(3,1) from middle switch MS(2,3)) and also are connected to exactly d output switches in output stage 120 through $2 \times d$ links (for example the links ML(4,1) and ML(4,2) are connected to output switch OS1 from middle switch MS(3,1); and the links ML(4,3) and ML(4,4) are connected to output switch OS2 from middle switch MS(3,1)).

Each of the $\frac{N_2}{d}$ output switches OS1 – OS4 are connected from exactly d switches in middle stage 150 through $2 \times d$ links (for example output switch OS1 is connected from middle switch MS(3,1) through the links ML(4,1) and ML(4,2); and output switch OS1 is also connected from middle switch MS(3,2) through the links ML(4,7) and ML(4,8)).

Finally the connection topology of the network 100A2 shown in FIG. 1A2 is known to be back to back inverse Benes connection topology.

Referring to FIG. 1B2, in one embodiment, an exemplary asymmetrical multi-link multi-stage network 100B2 with five stages of twenty switches for satisfying communication requests, such as setting up a telephone call or a data call, or a connection between configurable logic blocks, between an input stage 110 and output stage 120 via middle stages 130, 140, and 150 is shown where input stage 110 consists of four, six by eight switches IS1-IS4 and output stage 120 consists of four, four by two switches OS1-OS4. And all the middle stages namely middle stage 130 consists of four, eight by four switches MS(1,1) - MS(1,4), middle stage 140 consists of four, four by four switches MS(2,1) - MS(2,4), and middle stage 150 consists of four, four by four switches MS(3,1) - MS(3,4).

Such a network can be operated in strictly non-blocking manner for unicast connections, because the switches in the input stage 110 are of size six by eight, the switches in output stage 120 are of size four by two, and there are four switches in each of middle stage 130, middle stage 140 and middle stage 150. Such a network can be operated in rearrangeably non-blocking manner for multicast connections, because the switches in the input stage 110 are of size six by eight, the switches in output stage 120 are of size four by two, and there are four switches in each of middle stage 130, middle stage 140 and middle stage 150.

In one embodiment of this network each of the input switches IS1-IS4 and output switches OS1-OS4 are crossbar switches. The number of switches of input stage 110 and of output stage 120 can be denoted in general with the variable $\frac{N_2}{d}$, where N_1 is the total number of inlet links or and N_2 is the total number of outlet links and $N_1 > N_2$ and $N_1 = p * N_2$ where p > 1. The number of middle switches in each middle stage is denoted by $\frac{N_2}{d}$. The size of each input switch IS1-IS4 can be denoted in general with the notation $d_1 * (d + d_1)$ and each output switch OS1-OS4 can be denoted in general with the notation $(2 \times d * d)$, where $d_1 = N_1 \times \frac{d}{N_2} = p \times d$. The size of each switch in any of the middle stages excepting the first middle stage can be denoted as $2d * 2d$. The size of each switch in the first middle stage can be denoted as $(d + d_1) * 2d$. A switch as used herein can be either a crossbar switch, or a network of switches each of which in turn may be a crossbar switch or a network of switches. An asymmetric multi-link multi-stage network can be represented with the notation $V_{mlink}(N_1, N_2, d, s)$, where N_1

represents the total number of inlet links of all input switches (for example the links IL1-IL24), N_2 represents the total number of outlet links of all output switches (for example the links OL1-OL8), d represents the inlet links of each input switch where $N_1 > N_2$, and s is the ratio of number of incoming links to each output switch to the outlet links of each output switch.

Each of the $\frac{N_2}{d}$ input switches IS1 – IS4 are connected to exactly $\frac{d+d_1}{2}$ switches in middle stage 130 through $d+d_1$ links (for example input switch IS1 is connected to middle switch MS(1,1) through the links ML(1,1), ML(1,2); input switch IS1 is connected to middle switch MS(1,2) through the links ML(1,3) and ML(1,4); input switch IS1 is connected to middle switch MS(1,3) through the links ML(1,5), ML(1,6); and input switch IS1 is also connected to middle switch MS(1,4) through the links ML(1,7) and ML(1,8)).

Each of the $\frac{N_2}{d}$ middle switches MS(1,1) – MS(1,4) in the middle stage 130 are connected from exactly $\frac{d+d_1}{2}$ input switches through $d+d_1$ links (for example the links ML(1,1) and ML(1,2) are connected to the middle switch MS(1,1) from input switch IS1; the links ML(1,9) and ML(1,10) are connected to the middle switch MS(1,1) from input switch IS2; the links ML(1,17) and ML(1,18) are connected to the middle switch MS(1,1) from input switch IS3; and the links ML(1,25) and ML(1,26) are connected to the middle switch MS(1,1) from input switch IS4) and also are connected to exactly d switches in middle stage 140 through $2 \times d$ links (for example the links ML(2,1) and ML(2,2) are connected from middle switch MS(1,1) to middle switch MS(2,1), and the links ML(2,3) and ML(2,4) are connected from middle switch MS(1,1) to middle switch MS(2,2)).

Similarly each of the $\frac{N_2}{d}$ middle switches MS(2,1) – MS(2,4) in the middle stage 140 are connected from exactly d switches in middle stage 130 through $2 \times d$ links (for example the links ML(2,1) and ML(2,2) are connected to the middle switch MS(2,1) from middle switch MS(1,1), and the links ML(2,9) and ML(2,10) are connected to the middle switch MS(2,1) from middle switch MS(1,3)) and also are connected to exactly d switches in middle stage 150 through $2 \times d$ links (for example the links ML(3,1) and ML(3,2) are connected from middle switch MS(2,1) to middle switch MS(3,1), and the links ML(3,3) and ML(3,4) are connected from middle switch MS(2,1) to middle switch MS(3,2)).

Similarly each of the $\frac{N_2}{d}$ middle switches MS(3,1) – MS(3,4) in the middle stage 150 are connected from exactly d switches in middle stage 140 through $2 \times d$ links (for example the links ML(3,1) and ML(3,2) are connected to the middle switch MS(3,1) from middle switch MS(2,1), and the links ML(3,9) and ML(3,10) are connected to the middle switch MS(3,1) from middle switch MS(2,3)) and also are connected to exactly d output switches in output stage 120 through $2 \times d$ links (for example the links ML(4,1) and ML(4,2) are connected to output switch OS1 from middle switch MS(3,1); and the links ML(4,3) and ML(4,4) are connected to output switch OS2 from middle switch MS(3,1)).

Each of the $\frac{N_2}{d}$ output switches OS1 – OS4 are connected from exactly d switches in middle stage 150 through $2 \times d$ links (for example output switch OS1 is connected from middle switch MS(3,1) through the links ML(4,1) and ML(4,2); and output switch OS1 is also connected from middle switch MS(3,3) through the links ML(4,9) and ML(4,10)).

Finally the connection topology of the network 100B2 shown in FIG. 1B2 is known to be back to back Omega connection topology.

Referring to FIG. 1C2, in one embodiment, an exemplary asymmetrical multi-link multi-stage network 100C2 with five stages of twenty switches for satisfying communication requests, such as setting up a telephone call or a data call, or a connection between configurable logic blocks, between an input stage 110 and output stage 120 via middle stages 130, 140, and 150 is shown where input stage 110 consists of four, six by eight switches IS1-IS4 and output stage 120 consists of four, four by two switches OS1-

OS4. And all the middle stages namely middle stage 130 consists of four, eight by four switches MS(1,1) - MS(1,4), middle stage 140 consists of four, four by four switches MS(2,1) - MS(2,4), and middle stage 150 consists of four, four by four switches MS(3,1) - MS(3,4).

Such a network can be operated in strictly non-blocking manner for unicast connections, because the switches in the input stage 110 are of size six by eight, the switches in output stage 120 are of size four by two, and there are four switches in each of middle stage 130, middle stage 140 and middle stage 150. Such a network can be operated in rearrangeably non-blocking manner for multicast connections, because the switches in the input stage 110 are of size six by eight, the switches in output stage 120 are of size four by two, and there are four switches in each of middle stage 130, middle stage 140 and middle stage 150.

In one embodiment of this network each of the input switches IS1-IS4 and output switches OS1-OS4 are crossbar switches. The number of switches of input stage 110 and of output stage 120 can be denoted in general with the variable $\frac{N_2}{d}$, where N_1 is the total number of inlet links or and N_2 is the total number of outlet links and $N_1 > N_2$ and $N_1 = p * N_2$ where p > 1. The number of middle switches in each middle stage is denoted by $\frac{N_2}{d}$. The size of each input switch IS1-IS4 can be denoted in general with the notation $d_1 * (d + d_1)$ and each output switch OS1-OS4 can be denoted in general with the notation $(2 \times d * d)$, where $d_1 = N_1 \times \frac{d}{N_2} = p \times d$. The size of each switch in any of the middle stages excepting the first middle stage can be denoted as $2d * 2d$. The size of each switch in the first middle stage can be denoted as $(d + d_1) * 2d$. A switch as used herein can be either a crossbar switch, or a network of switches each of which in turn may be a crossbar switch or a network of switches. An asymmetric multi-link multi-stage network can be represented with the notation $V_{mlink}(N_1, N_2, d, s)$, where N_1 represents the total number of inlet links of all input switches (for example the links IL1-IL24), N_2 represents the total number of outlet links of all output switches (for example the links OL1-OL8), d represents the inlet links of each input switch where $N_1 > N_2$, and s is the ratio of number of incoming links to each output switch to the outlet links of each output switch.

Each of the $\frac{N_2}{d}$ input switches IS1 – IS4 are connected to exactly $\frac{d+d_1}{2}$ switches in middle stage 130 through $d+d_1$ links (for example input switch IS1 is connected to middle switch MS(1,1) through the links ML(1,1), ML(1,2); input switch IS1 is connected to middle switch MS(1,2) through the links ML(1,3) and ML(1,4); input switch IS1 is connected to middle switch MS(1,3) through the links ML(1,5), ML(1,6); and input switch IS1 is also connected to middle switch MS(1,4) through the links ML(1,7) and ML(1,8)).

Each of the $\frac{N_2}{d}$ middle switches MS(1,1) – MS(1,4) in the middle stage 130 are connected from exactly $\frac{d+d_1}{2}$ input switches through $d+d_1$ links (for example the links ML(1,1) and ML(1,2) are connected to the middle switch MS(1,1) from input switch IS1; the links ML(1,9) and ML(1,10) are connected to the middle switch MS(1,1) from input switch IS2; the links ML(1,17) and ML(1,18) are connected to the middle switch MS(1,1) from input switch IS3; and the links ML(1,25) and ML(1,26) are connected to the middle switch MS(1,1) from input switch IS4) and also are connected to exactly d switches in middle stage 140 through $2\times d$ links (for example the links ML(2,1) and ML(2,2) are connected from middle switch MS(1,1) to middle switch MS(2,1), and the links ML(2,3) and ML(2,4) are connected from middle switch MS(1,1) to middle switch MS(2,2)).

Similarly each of the $\frac{N_2}{d}$ middle switches MS(2,1) – MS(2,4) in the middle stage 140 are connected from exactly d switches in middle stage 130 through $2\times d$ links (for example the links ML(2,1) and ML(2,2) are connected to the middle switch MS(2,1) from middle switch MS(1,1), and the links ML(2,15 and ML(2,16) are connected to the middle switch MS(2,1) from middle switch MS(1,4)) and also are connected to exactly d

switches in middle stage 150 through $2 \times d$ links (for example the links ML(3,1) and ML(3,2) are connected from middle switch MS(2,1) to middle switch MS(3,1), and the links ML(3,3) and ML(3,4) are connected from middle switch MS(2,1) to middle switch MS(3,2)).

Similarly each of the $\frac{N_2}{d}$ middle switches MS(3,1) – MS(3,4) in the middle stage 150 are connected from exactly d switches in middle stage 140 through $2 \times d$ links (for example the links ML(3,1) and ML(3,2) are connected to the middle switch MS(3,1) from middle switch MS(2,1), and the links ML(3,15) and ML(3,16) are connected to the middle switch MS(3,1) from middle switch MS(2,4)) and also are connected to exactly d output switches in output stage 120 through $2 \times d$ links (for example the links ML(4,1) and ML(4,2) are connected to output switch OS1 from middle switch MS(3,1); and the links ML(4,3) and ML(4,4) are connected to output switch OS2 from middle switch MS(3,1)).

Each of the $\frac{N_2}{d}$ output switches OS1 – OS4 are connected from exactly d switches in middle stage 150 through $2 \times d$ links (for example output switch OS1 is connected from middle switch MS(3,1) through the links ML(4,1) and ML(4,2); and output switch OS1 is also connected from middle switch MS(3,4) through the links ML(4,15) and ML(4,16)).

Finally the connection topology of the network 100C2 shown in FIG. 1C2 is hereinafter called nearest neighbor connection topology.

Similar to network 100A2 of FIG. 1A2, 100B2 of FIG. 1B2, and 100C2 of FIG. 1C2, referring to FIG. 1D2, FIG. 1E2, FIG. 1F2, FIG. 1G2, FIG. 1H2, FIG. 1I2 and FIG. 1J2 with exemplary asymmetrical multi-link multi-stage networks 100D2, 100E2, 100F2, 100G2, 100H2, 100I2, and 100J2 respectively with five stages of twenty switches for satisfying communication requests, such as setting up a telephone call or a data call, or a connection between configurable logic blocks, between an input stage 110 and output stage 120 via middle stages 130, 140, and 150 is shown where input stage 110 consists of four, six by eight switches IS1-IS4 and output stage 120 consists of four, four by two switches OS1-OS4. And all the middle stages namely middle stage 130 consists of four, eight by four switches MS(1,1) - MS(1,4), middle stage 140 consists of four, four by four switches MS(2,1) - MS(2,4), and middle stage 150 consists of four, four by four switches MS(3,1) - MS(3,4).

Such networks can also be operated in strictly non-blocking manner for unicast connections, because the switches in the input stage 110 are of size two by four, the switches in output stage 120 are of size four by two, and there are four switches in each of middle stage 130, middle stage 140 and middle stage 150. Such a network can be operated in rearrangeably non-blocking manner for multicast connections, because the switches in the input stage 110 are of size six by eight, the switches in output stage 120 are of size four by two, and there are four switches in each of middle stage 130, middle stage 140 and middle stage 150.

The networks 100D2, 100E2, 100F2, 100G2, 100H2, 100I2 and 100J2 of FIG. 1D2, FIG. 1E2, FIG. 1F2, FIG. 1G2, FIG. 1H2, FIG. 1I2, and FIG. 1J2 are also embodiments of asymmetric multi-link multi-stage network can be represented with the notation $V_{mlink}(N_1, N_2, d, s)$, where N_1 represents the total number of inlet links of all input switches (for example the links IL1-IL8), N_2 represents the total number of outlet links of all output switches (for example the links OL1-OL24), d represents the inlet links of each input switch where $N_1 > N_2$, and s is the ratio of number of outgoing links from each input switch to the inlet links of each input switch.

Just like networks of 100A2,100B2 and 100C2, for all the networks 100D2, 100E2, 100F2, 100G2, 100H2, 100I2 and 100J2 of FIG. 1D2, FIG. 1E2, FIG. 1F2, FIG. 1G2, FIG. 1H2, FIG. 1I2, and FIG. 1J2, each of the $\frac{N_2}{d}$ input switches $IS1-IS4$ are connected to exactly $\frac{d+d_2}{2}$ switches in middle stage 130 through $d+d_2$ links.

Each of the $\frac{N_2}{d}$ middle switches MS(1,1) – MS(1,4) in the middle stage 130 are connected from exactly $\frac{d+d_2}{2}$ input switches through $d+d_2$ links and also are connected to exactly d switches in middle stage 140 through $2\times d$ links.

Similarly each of the $\frac{N_2}{d}$ middle switches MS(2,1) – MS(2,4) in the middle stage 140 are connected from exactly d switches in middle stage 130 through $2\times d$ links and also are connected to exactly d switches in middle stage 150 through $2\times d$ links.

Similarly each of the $\frac{N_2}{d}$ middle switches MS(3,1) – MS(3,4) in the middle stage 150 are connected from exactly d switches in middle stage 140 through $2\times d$ links and also are connected to exactly d output switches in output stage 120 through $2\times d$ links.

Each of the $\frac{N_2}{d}$ output switches OS1 – OS4 are connected from exactly d switches in middle stage 150 through $2\times d$ links.

In all the ten embodiments of FIG. 1A2 to FIG. 1J2 the connection topology is different. That is the way the links ML(1,1) - ML(1,16), ML(2,1) - ML(2,16), ML(3,1) - ML(3,16), and ML(4,1) - ML(4,16) are connected between the respective stages is different. Even though only ten embodiments are illustrated, in general, the network $V_{mlink}(N_1, N_2, d, s)$ can comprise any arbitrary type of connection topology. For example the connection topology of the network $V_{mlink}(N_1, N_2, d, s)$ may be back to back Benes networks, Delta Networks and many more combinations. The applicant notes that the fundamental property of a valid connection topology of the $V_{mlink}(N_1, N_2, d, s)$ network is, when no connections are setup from any input link all the output links should be reachable. Based on this property numerous embodiments of the network $V_{mlink}(N_1, N_2, d, s)$ can be built. The ten embodiments of FIG. 1A2 to FIG. 1J2 are only three examples of network $V_{mlink}(N_1, N_2, d, s)$.

In all the ten embodiments of FIG. 1A2 to FIG. 1J2, each of the links ML(1,1) – ML(1,16), ML(2,1) – ML(2,16), ML(3,1) – ML(3,16) and ML(4,1) – ML(4,16) are either available for use by a new connection or not available if currently used by an existing connection. The input switches IS1-IS4 are also referred to as the network input ports. The input stage 110 is often referred to as the first stage. The output switches OS1-OS4 are also referred to as the network output ports. The output stage 120 is often referred to as the last stage. The middle stage switches MS(1,1) – MS(1,4), MS(2,1) – MS(2,4), and MS(3,1) – MS(3,4) are referred to as middle switches or middle ports.

In the example illustrated in FIG. 1A2 (or in FIG. 1B2 to FIG. 1J2), a fan-out of four is possible to satisfy a multicast connection request if input switch is IS2, but only two switches in middle stage 130 will be used. Similarly, although a fan-out of three is possible for a multicast connection request if the input switch is IS1, again only a fan-out of two is used. The specific middle switches that are chosen in middle stage 130 when selecting a fan-out of two is irrelevant so long as at most two middle switches are selected to ensure that the connection request is satisfied. In essence, limiting the fan-out from input switch to no more than two middle switches permits the network 100A2 (or 100B2 to 100J2), to be operated in rearrangeably nonblocking manner in accordance with the invention.

The connection request of the type described above can be unicast connection request, a multicast connection request or a broadcast connection request, depending on the example. In case of a unicast connection request, a fan-out of one is used, i.e. a single middle stage switch in middle stage 130 is used to satisfy the request. Moreover, although in the above-described embodiment a limit of two has been placed on the fan-out into the middle stage switches in middle stage 130, the limit can be greater depending on the number of middle stage switches in a network (while maintaining the rearrangeably nonblocking nature of operation of the network for multicast connections). However any arbitrary fan-out may be used within any of the middle stage switches and the output stage switches to satisfy the connection request.

Generalized Asymmetric RNB ($N_2 > N_1$) Embodiments:

Network 1001K2 of FIG. 1K2 is an example of general asymmetrical multi-link multi-stage network $V_{mlink}(N_1, N_2, d, s)$ with $(2 \times \log_d N_2) - 1$ stages where $N_1 > N_2$ and $N_1 = p * N_2$ where p > 1. In network 100K2 of FIG. 1K2, $N_2 = N$ and $N_1 = p * N$. The general asymmetrical multi-link multi-stage network $V_{mlink}(N_1, N_2, d, s)$ can be operated in rearrangeably nonblocking manner for multicast when $s \geq 2$ according to the current invention. Also the general asymmetrical multi-link multi-stage network $V_{mlink}(N_1, N_2, d, s)$ can be operated in strictly nonblocking manner for unicast if $s \geq 2$ according to the current invention. (And in the example of FIG. 1K2, $s = 2$). The general asymmetrical multi-link multi-stage network $V_{mlink}(N_1, N_2, d, s)$ with $(2 \times \log_d N_2) - 1$ stages has d_1 (where $d_1 = N_1 \times \frac{d}{N_2} = p \times d$ inlet links for each of $\frac{N_2}{d}$ input switches IS1-IS(N_2/d) (for example the links IL1-IL(p*d) to the input switch IS1) and $d + d_1$ (= $d + p \times d$) outgoing links for each of $\frac{N_2}{d}$ input switches IS1-IS(N_2/d) (for example the links ML(1,1) - ML(1,(d+p*d)) to the input switch IS1). There are d outlet links for each of $\frac{N_2}{d}$ output switches OS1-OS(N_2/d) (for example the links OL1-OL(d) to the output switch OS1) and $2 \times d$ incoming links for each of $\frac{N_2}{d}$ output switches OS1-OS(N_2/d) (for example $ML(2 \times Log_d N_2 - 2,1)$ - $ML(2 \times Log_d N_2 - 2,2 \times d)$ to the output switch OS1).

Each of the $\frac{N_2}{d}$ input switches IS1 – IS(N_2/d) are connected to exactly $\frac{d + d_1}{2}$ switches in middle stage 130 through $d + d_1$ links.

Each of the $\frac{N_2}{d}$ middle switches MS(1,1) – MS(1,N_2/d) in the middle stage 130 are connected from exactly d input switches through $2 \times d$ links and also are connected to exactly d switches in middle stage 140 through $2 \times d$ links.

Similarly each of the $\frac{N_2}{d}$ middle switches $MS(Log_d N_2 - 1,1)$ - $MS(Log_d N_2 - 1, \frac{N_2}{d})$ in the middle stage $130 + 10 * (Log_d N_2 - 2)$ are connected from exactly d switches in middle stage $130 + 10 * (Log_d N_2 - 3)$ through $2 \times d$ links and also are connected to exactly d switches in middle stage $130 + 10 * (Log_d N_2 - 1)$ through $2 \times d$ links.

Similarly each of the $\frac{N_2}{d}$ middle switches $MS(2 \times Log_d N_2 - 3,1)$ - $MS(2 \times Log_d N_2 - 3, \frac{N_2}{d})$ in the middle stage $130 + 10 * (2 * Log_d N_2 - 4)$ are connected from exactly d switches in middle stage $130 + 10 * (2 * Log_d N_2 - 5)$ through $2 \times d$ links and also are connected to exactly d output switches in output stage 120 through $2 \times d$ links.

Each of the $\frac{N_2}{d}$ output switches OS1 – OS(N_2/d) are connected from exactly d switches in middle stage $130 + 10 * (2 * Log_d N_2 - 4)$ through $2 \times d$ links.

As described before, again the connection topology of a general $V_{mlink}(N_1, N_2, d, s)$ may be any one of the connection topologies. For example the connection topology of the network $V_{mlink}(N_1, N_2, d, s)$ may be back to back inverse Benes networks, back to back Omega networks, back to back Benes networks, Delta Networks and many more combinations. The applicant notes that the fundamental property of a valid connection topology of the general $V_{mlink}(N_1, N_2, d, s)$ network is, when no connections are setup from any input link if any output link should be reachable. Based on this property numerous embodiments of the network $V_{mlink}(N_1, N_2, d, s)$ can be built. The embodiments of FIG. 1A2 to FIG. 1J2 are ten examples of network $V_{mlink}(N_1, N_2, d, s)$ for s = 2 and $N_2 > N_1$.

The general symmetrical multi-link multi-stage network $V_{mlink}(N_1, N_2, d, s)$ can be operated in rearrangeably nonblocking manner for multicast when $s \geq 2$ according to the current invention. Also the general symmetrical multi-link multi-stage network $V_{mlink}(N_1, N_2, d, s)$ can be operated in strictly nonblocking manner for unicast if $s \geq 2$ according to the current invention.

For example, the network of Fig. 1C2 shows an exemplary five-stage network, namely $V_{mlink}(8,24,2,2)$, with the following multicast assignment $I_1 = \{1,4\}$and all other $I_j = \phi$ for j = [2-8]. It should be noted that the connection I_1 fans out in the first stage switch IS1 into middle switches MS(1,1) and MS(1,4) in middle stage 130, and fans out in middle switches MS(1,1) and MS(1,4) only once into middle switches MS(2,1) and MS(2,4) respectively in middle stage 140.

The connection I_1 also fans out in middle switches MS(2,1) and MS(2,4) only once into middle switches MS(3,1) and MS(3,4) respectively in middle stage 150. The connection I_1 also fans out in middle switches MS(3,1) and MS(3,4) only once into output switches OS1 and OS4 in output stage 120. Finally the connection I_1 fans out once in the output stage switch OS1 into outlet link OL1 and in the output stage switch OS4 twice into the outlet links OL7 and OL8. In accordance with the invention, each connection can fan out in the input stage switch into at most two middle stage switches in middle stage 130.

Symmetric Folded RNB Embodiments:

The folded multi-link multi-stage network $V_{fold-mlink}(N_1, N_2, d, s)$ disclosed, in the current invention, is topologically exactly the same as the multi-link multi-stage network $V_{mlink}(N_1, N_2, d, s)$, disclosed in the current invention so far, excepting that in the illustrations folded network $V_{fold-mlink}(N_1, N_2, d, s)$ is shown as it is folded at middle stage $130 + 10 * (Log_d N_2 - 2)$. This is true for all the embodiments presented in the current invention.

Referring to FIG. 2A, in one embodiment, an exemplary symmetrical folded multi-link multi-stage network 200A with five stages of twenty switches for satisfying communication requests, such as setting up a telephone call or a data call, or a connection between configurable logic blocks, between an input stage 110 and output stage 120 via middle stages 130, 140, and 150 is shown where input stage 110 consists of four, two by four switches IS1-IS4 and output stage 120 consists of four, four by two switches OS1-OS4. And all the middle stages namely middle stage 130 consists of four, four by four switches MS(1,1) - MS(1,4), middle stage 140 consists of four, four by four switches MS(2,1) - MS(2,4), and middle stage 150 consists of four, four by four switches MS(3,1) - MS(3,4).

Such a network can be operated in strictly non-blocking manner for unicast connections, because the switches in the input stage 110 are of size two by four, the switches in output stage 120 are of size four by two, and there are four switches in each of middle stage 130, middle stage 140 and middle stage 150. Such a network can be operated in rearrangeably non-blocking manner for multicast connections, because the switches in the input stage 110 are of size two by four, the switches in output stage 120 are of size four by two, and there are four switches in each of middle stage 130, middle stage 140 and middle stage 150.

In one embodiment of this network each of the input switches IS1-IS4 and output switches OS1-OS4 are crossbar switches. The number of switches of input stage 110 and of output stage 120 can be denoted in general with the variable $\frac{N}{d}$, where N is the total number of inlet links or outlet links. The number of middle switches in each middle stage is denoted by $\frac{N}{d}$. The size of each input switch IS1-IS4 can be denoted in general with the notation $d*2d$ and each output switch OS1-OS4 can be denoted in general with the notation $2d*d$. Likewise, the size of each switch in any of the middle stages can be denoted as $2d*2d$. A switch as used herein can be either a crossbar switch, or a network of switches each of which in turn may be a crossbar switch or a network of switches. A symmetric folded multi-link multi-stage network can be represented with the notation $V_{fold-mlink}(N,d,s)$, where N represents the total number of inlet links of all input switches (for example the links IL1-IL8), d represents the inlet links of each input switch or outlet links of each output switch, and s is the ratio of number of outgoing links from each input switch to the inlet links of each input switch. Although it is not necessary that there be the same number of inlet links IL1-IL8 as there are outlet links OL1-OL8, in a symmetrical network they are the same.

Each of the $\frac{N}{d}$ input switches IS1 – IS4 are connected to exactly $2\times d$ switches in middle stage 130 through $2\times d$ links (for example input switch IS1 is connected to middle switch MS(1,1) through the links ML(1,1), ML(1,2), and also to middle switch MS(1,2) through the links ML(1,3) and ML(1,4)).

Each of the $\frac{N}{d}$ middle switches MS(1,1) – MS(1,4) in the middle stage 130 are connected from exactly d input switches through $2\times d$ links (for example the links ML(1,1) and ML(1,2) are connected to the middle switch MS(1,1) from input switch IS1, and the links ML(1,7) and ML(1,8) are connected to the middle switch MS(1,1) from input switch IS2) and also are connected to exactly d switches in middle stage 140 through $2\times d$ links (for example the links ML(2,1) and ML(2,2) are connected from middle switch MS(1,1) to middle switch MS(2,1), and the links ML(2,3) and ML(2,4) are connected from middle switch MS(1,1) to middle switch MS(2,3)).

Similarly each of the $\frac{N}{d}$ middle switches MS(2,1) – MS(2,4) in the middle stage 140 are connected from exactly d switches in middle stage 130 through $2\times d$ links (for example the links ML(2,1) and ML(2,2) are connected to the middle switch MS(2,1) from middle switch MS(1,1), and the links ML(2,11) and ML(2,12) are connected to the middle switch MS(2,1) from middle switch MS(1,3)) and also are connected to exactly d switches in middle stage 150 through $2\times d$ links (for example the links ML(3,1) and ML(3,2) are connected from middle switch MS(2,1) to middle switch MS(3,1), and the links ML(3,3) and ML(3,4) are connected from middle switch MS(2,1) to middle switch MS(3,3)).

Similarly each of the $\frac{N}{d}$ middle switches MS(3,1) – MS(3,4) in the middle stage 150 are connected from exactly d switches in middle stage 140 through $2 \times d$ links (for example the links ML(3,1) and ML(3,2) are connected to the middle switch MS(3,1) from middle switch MS(2,1), and the links ML(3,11) and ML(3,12) are connected to the middle switch MS(3,1) from middle switch MS(2,3)) and also are connected to exactly d output switches in output stage 120 through $2 \times d$ links (for example the links ML(4,1) and ML(4,2) are connected to output switch OS1 from Middle switch MS(3,1), and the links ML(4,3) and ML(4,4) are connected to output switch OS2 from middle switch MS(3,1)).

Each of the $\frac{N}{d}$ output switches OS1 – OS4 are connected from exactly $2 \times d$ switches in middle stage 150 through $2 \times d$ links (for example output switch OS1 is connected from middle switch MS(3,1) through the links ML(4,1) and ML(4,2), and output switch OS1 is also connected from middle switch MS(3,2) through the links ML(4,7) and ML(4,8)).

Finally the connection topology of the network 200A shown in FIG. 2A is known to be back to back inverse Benes connection topology.

In other embodiments the connection topology may be different from the network 200A of FIG. 2A. That is the way the links ML(1,1) - ML(1,16), ML(2,1) - ML(2,16), ML(3,1) - ML(3,16), and ML(4,1) - ML(4,16) are connected between the respective stages is different. Even though only one embodiment is illustrated, in general, the network $V_{fold-mlink}(N,d,s)$ can comprise any arbitrary type of connection topology. For example the connection topology of the network $V_{fold-mlink}(N,d,s)$ may be back to back Benes networks, Delta Networks and many more combinations. The applicant notes that the fundamental property of a valid connection topology of the $V_{fold-mlink}(N,d,s)$ network is, when no connections are setup from any input link all the output links should be reachable. Based on this property numerous embodiments of the network

$V_{fold-mlink}(N,d,s)$ can be built. The embodiment of FIG. 2A is only one example of network $V_{fold-mlink}(N,d,s)$.

In the embodiment of FIG. 2A each of the links ML(1,1) – ML(1,16), ML(2,1) – ML(2,16), ML(3,1) – ML(3,16) and ML(4,1) – ML(4,16) are either available for use by a new connection or not available if currently used by an existing connection. The input switches IS1-IS4 are also referred to as the network input ports. The input stage 110 is often referred to as the first stage. The output switches OS1-OS4 are also referred to as the network output ports. The output stage 120 is often referred to as the last stage. The middle stage switches MS(1,1) – MS(1,4)and MS(2,1) – MS(2,4) are referred to as middle switches or middle ports. The middle stage 130 is also referred to as root stage and middle stage switches MS(2,1) – MS(2,4) are referred to as root stage switches.

In the example illustrated in FIG. 2A, a fan-out of four is possible to satisfy a multicast connection request if input switch is IS2, but only two switches in middle stage 130 will be used. Similarly, although a fan-out of three is possible for a multicast connection request if the input switch is IS1, again only a fan-out of two is used. The specific middle switches that are chosen in middle stage 130 when selecting a fan-out of two is irrelevant so long as at most two middle switches are selected to ensure that the connection request is satisfied. In essence, limiting the fan-out from input switch to no more than two middle switches permits the network 200A, to be operated in rearrangeably nonblocking manner in accordance with the invention.

The connection request of the type described above can be unicast connection request, a multicast connection request or a broadcast connection request, depending on the example. In case of a unicast connection request, a fan-out of one is used, i.e. a single middle stage switch in middle stage 130 is used to satisfy the request. Moreover, although in the above-described embodiment a limit of two has been placed on the fan-out into the middle stage switches in middle stage 130, the limit can be greater depending on the number of middle stage switches in a network (while maintaining the rearrangeably nonblocking nature of operation of the network for multicast connections).

However any arbitrary fan-out may be used within any of the middle stage switches and the output stage switches to satisfy the connection request.

Generalized Symmetric Folded RNB Embodiments:

Network 200B of FIG. 2B is an example of general symmetrical folded multi-link multi-stage network $V_{fold-mlink}(N,d,s)$ with $(2\times\log_d N)-1$ stages. The general symmetrical folded multi-link multi-stage network $V_{fold-mlink}(N,d,s)$ can be operated in rearrangeably nonblocking manner for multicast when $s \geq 2$ according to the current invention. Also the general symmetrical folded multi-link multi-stage network $V_{fold-mlink}(N,d,s)$ can be operated in strictly nonblocking manner for unicast if $s \geq 2$ according to the current invention. (And in the example of FIG. 2B, $s = 2$). The general symmetrical folded multi-link multi-stage network $V_{fold-mlink}(N,d,s)$ with $(2\times\log_d N)-1$ stages has d inlet links for each of $\frac{N}{d}$ input switches IS1-IS(N/d) (for example the links IL1-IL(d) to the input switch IS1) and $2\times d$ outgoing links for each of $\frac{N}{d}$ input switches IS1-IS(N/d) (for example the links ML(1,1) - ML(1,2d) to the input switch IS1). There are d outlet links for each of $\frac{N}{d}$ output switches OS1-OS(N/d) (for example the links OL1-OL(d) to the output switch OS1) and $2\times d$ incoming links for each of $\frac{N}{d}$ output switches OS1-OS(N/d) (for example $ML(2\times Log_d N-2,1)$ - $ML(2\times Log_d N-2,2\times d)$ to the output switch OS1).

Each of the $\frac{N}{d}$ input switches IS1 – IS(N/d) are connected to exactly d switches in middle stage 130 through $2\times d$ links.

Each of the $\frac{N}{d}$ middle switches MS(1,1) – MS(1,N/d) in the middle stage 130 are connected from exactly d input switches through $2\times d$ links and also are connected to exactly d switches in middle stage 140 through $2\times d$ links.

Similarly each of the $\frac{N}{d}$ middle switches $MS(Log_d N-1,1)$ - $MS(Log_d N-1,\frac{N}{d})$ in the middle stage $130+10*(Log_d N-2)$ are connected from exactly d switches in middle stage $130+10*(Log_d N-3)$ through $2\times d$ links and also are connected to exactly d switches in middle stage $130+10*(Log_d N-1)$ through $2\times d$ links.

Similarly each of the $\frac{N}{d}$ middle switches $MS(2\times Log_d N-3,1)$ - $MS(2\times Log_d N-3,\frac{N}{d})$ in the middle stage $130+10*(2*Log_d N-4)$ are connected from exactly d switches in middle stage $130+10*(2*Log_d N-5)$ through $2\times d$ links and also are connected to exactly d output switches in output stage 120 through $2\times d$ links.

Each of the $\frac{N}{d}$ output switches OS1 – OS(N/d) are connected from exactly d switches in middle stage $130+10*(2*Log_d N-4)$ through $2\times d$ links.

As described before, again the connection topology of a general $V_{fold-mlink}(N,d,s)$ may be any one of the connection topologies. For example the connection topology of the network $V_{fold-mlink}(N,d,s)$ may be back to back inverse Benes networks, back to back Omega networks, back to back Benes networks, Delta Networks and many more combinations. The applicant notes that the fundamental property of a valid connection topology of the general $V_{fold-mlink}(N,d,s)$ network is, when no connections are setup from any input link if any output link should be reachable. Based on this property numerous embodiments of the network $V_{fold-mlink}(N,d,s)$ can be built. The embodiment of FIG. 1A is one example of network $V_{fold-mlink}(N,d,s)$.

The general symmetrical folded multi-link multi-stage network $V_{fold-mlink}(N,d,s)$ can be operated in rearrangeably nonblocking manner for multicast when $s\geq 2$ according to the current invention. Also the general symmetrical folded multi-link multi-stage network $V_{fold-mlink}(N,d,s)$ can be operated in strictly nonblocking manner for unicast if $s \geq 2$ according to the current invention.

Every switch in the folded multi-link multi-stage networks discussed herein has multicast capability. In a $V_{fold-mlink}(N,d,s)$ network, if a network inlet link is to be connected to more than one outlet link on the same output switch, then it is only necessary for the corresponding input switch to have one path to that output switch. This follows because that path can be multicast within the output switch to as many outlet links as necessary. Multicast assignments can therefore be described in terms of connections between input switches and output switches. An existing connection or a new connection from an input switch to r' output switches is said to have fan-out r'. If all multicast assignments of a first type, wherein any inlet link of an input switch is to be connected in an output switch to at most one outlet link are realizable, then multicast assignments of a second type, wherein any inlet link of each input switch is to be connected to more than one outlet link in the same output switch, can also be realized. For this reason, the following discussion is limited to general multicast connections of the first type (with fan-out r', $1 \leq r' \leq \frac{N}{d}$) although the same discussion is applicable to the second type.

To characterize a multicast assignment, for each inlet link $i \in \left\{1,2,...,\frac{N}{d}\right\}$, let $I_i = O$, where $O \subset \left\{1,2,...,\frac{N}{d}\right\}$, denote the subset of output switches to which inlet link i is to be connected in the multicast assignment. For example, the network of Fig. 1C shows an exemplary five-stage network, namely $V_{mlink}(8,2,2)$, with the following multicast assignment $I_1 = \{2,4\}$and all other $I_j = \phi$ for j = [2-8]. It should be noted that the connection I_1 fans out in the first stage switch IS1 into middle switches MS(1,1) and MS(1,2) in middle stage 130, and fans out in middle switches MS(1,1) and MS(1,2) only once into middle switches MS(2,1) and MS(2,3) respectively in middle stage 140.

The connection I_1 also fans out in middle switches MS(2,1) and MS(2,3) only once into middle switches MS(3,2) and MS(3,4) respectively in middle stage 150. The connection I_1 also fans out in middle switches MS(3,2) and MS(3,4) only once into output switches OS2 and OS4 in output stage 120. Finally the connection I_1 fans out once in the output stage switch OS2 into outlet link OL3 and in the output stage switch OS4 twice into the outlet links OL7 and OL8. In accordance with the invention, each connection can fan out in the input stage switch into at most two middle stage switches in middle stage 130.

Asymmetric Folded RNB ($N_2 > N_1$) Embodiments:

Referring to FIG. 2C, in one embodiment, an exemplary asymmetrical folded multi-link multi-stage network 200C with five stages of twenty switches for satisfying communication requests, such as setting up a telephone call or a data call, or a connection between configurable logic blocks, between an input stage 110 and output stage 120 via middle stages 130, 140, and 150 is shown where input stage 110 consists of four, two by four switches IS1-IS4 and output stage 120 consists of four, eight by six switches OS1-OS4. And all the middle stages namely middle stage 130 consists of four, four by four switches MS(1,1) - MS(1,4), middle stage 140 consists of four, four by four switches MS(2,1) - MS(2,4), and middle stage 150 consists of four, four by eight switches MS(3,1) - MS(3,4).

Such a network can be operated in strictly non-blocking manner for unicast connections, because the switches in the input stage 110 are of size two by four, the switches in output stage 120 are of size four by two, and there are four switches in each of middle stage 130, middle stage 140 and middle stage 150. Such a network can be operated in rearrangeably non-blocking manner for multicast connections, because the switches in the input stage 110 are of size two by four, the switches in output stage 120 are of size eight by six, and there are four switches in each of middle stage 130, middle stage 140 and middle stage 150.

In one embodiment of this network each of the input switches IS1-IS4 and output switches OS1-OS4 are crossbar switches. The number of switches of input stage 110 and

of output stage 120 can be denoted in general with the variable $\frac{N_1}{d}$, where N_1 is the total number of inlet links or and N_2 is the total number of outlet links and $N_2 > N_1$ and $N_2 = p * N_1$ where p > 1. The number of middle switches in each middle stage is denoted by $\frac{N_1}{d}$. The size of each input switch IS1-IS4 can be denoted in general with the notation $d * 2d$ and each output switch OS1-OS4 can be denoted in general with the notation $(d + d_2) * d_2$, where $d_2 = N_2 \times \frac{d}{N_1} = p \times d$. The size of each switch in any of the middle stages excepting the last middle stage can be denoted as $2d * 2d$. The size of each switch in the last middle stage can be denoted as $2d * (d + d_2)$. A switch as used herein can be either a crossbar switch, or a network of switches each of which in turn may be a crossbar switch or a network of switches. An asymmetric folded multi-link multi-stage network can be represented with the notation $V_{fold-mlink}(N_1, N_2, d, s)$, where N_1 represents the total number of inlet links of all input switches (for example the links IL1-IL8), N_2 represents the total number of outlet links of all output switches (for example the links OL1-OL24), d represents the inlet links of each input switch where $N_2 > N_1$, and s is the ratio of number of outgoing links from each input switch to the inlet links of each input switch.

Each of the $\frac{N_1}{d}$ input switches IS1 – IS4 are connected to exactly d switches in middle stage 130 through $2 \times d$ links (for example input switch IS1 is connected to middle switch MS(1,1) through the links ML(1,1), ML(1,2), and also to middle switch MS(1,2) through the links ML(1,3) and ML(1,4)).

Each of the $\frac{N_1}{d}$ middle switches MS(1,1) – MS(1,4) in the middle stage 130 are connected from exactly d input switches through $2 \times d$ links (for example the links ML(1,1) and ML(1,2) are connected to the middle switch MS(1,1) from input switch IS1, and the links ML(1,7) and ML(1,8) are connected to the middle switch MS(1,1) from input switch IS2) and also are connected to exactly d switches in middle stage 140 through $2 \times d$ links (for example the links ML(2,1) and ML(2,2) are connected from middle switch MS(1,1) to middle switch MS(2,1), and the links ML(2,3) and ML(2,4) are connected from middle switch MS(1,1) to middle switch MS(2,3)).

Similarly each of the $\frac{N_1}{d}$ middle switches MS(2,1) – MS(2,4) in the middle stage 140 are connected from exactly d switches in middle stage 130 through $2 \times d$ links (for example the links ML(2,1) and ML(2,2) are connected to the middle switch MS(2,1) from middle switch MS(1,1), and the links ML(2,11) and ML(2,12) are connected to the middle switch MS(2,1) from middle switch MS(1,3)) and also are connected to exactly d switches in middle stage 150 through $2 \times d$ links (for example the links ML(3,1) and ML(3,2) are connected from middle switch MS(2,1) to middle switch MS(3,1), and the links ML(3,3) and ML(3,4) are connected from middle switch MS(2,1) to middle switch MS(3,3)).

Similarly each of the $\frac{N_1}{d}$ middle switches MS(3,1) – MS(3,4) in the middle stage 150 are connected from exactly d switches in middle stage 140 through $2 \times d$ links (for example the links ML(3,1) and ML(3,2) are connected to the middle switch MS(3,1) from middle switch MS(2,1), and the links ML(3,11) and ML(3,12) are connected to the middle switch MS(3,1) from middle switch MS(2,3)) and also are connected to exactly $\frac{d + d_2}{2}$ output switches in output stage 120 through $d + d_2$ links (for example the links ML(4,1) and ML(4,2) are connected to output switch OS1 from Middle switch MS(3,1); the links ML(4,3) and ML(4,4) are connected to output switch OS2 from middle switch MS(3,1); the links ML(4,5) and ML(4,6) are connected to output switch OS3 from Middle switch MS(3,1); and the links ML(4,7) and ML(4,8) are connected to output switch OS4 from middle switch MS(3,1)).

Each of the $\frac{N_1}{d}$ output switches OS1 – OS4 are connected from exactly $\frac{d + d_2}{2}$ switches in middle stage 150 through $d + d_2$ links (for example output switch OS1 is connected from middle switch MS(3,1) through the links ML(4,1) and ML(4,2); output switch OS1 is also connected from middle switch MS(3,2) through the links ML(4,9) and ML(4,10); output switch OS1 is connected from middle switch MS(3,3) through the links ML(4,17) and ML(4,18); and output switch OS1 is also connected from middle switch MS(3,4) through the links ML(4,25) and ML(4,26)).

Finally the connection topology of the network 200C shown in FIG. 2C is known to be back to back inverse Benes connection topology.

In other embodiments the connection topology may be different from the network 200C of FIG. 2C. That is the way the links ML(1,1) - ML(1,16), ML(2,1) - ML(2,16), ML(3,1) - ML(3,16), and ML(4,1) - ML(4,16) are connected between the respective stages is different. Even though only one embodiment is illustrated, in general, the network $V_{fold-mlink}(N,d,s)$ can comprise any arbitrary type of connection topology. For example the connection topology of the network $V_{fold-mlink}(N,d,s)$ may be back to back Benes networks, Delta Networks and many more combinations. The applicant notes that the fundamental property of a valid connection topology of the $V_{fold-mlink}(N,d,s)$ network is, when no connections are setup from any input link all the output links should be reachable. Based on this property numerous embodiments of the network $V_{fold-mlink}(N,d,s)$ can be built. The embodiment of FIG. 2C is only one example of network $V_{fold-mlink}(N,d,s)$.

In the embodiment of FIG. 2C each of the links ML(1,1) – ML(1,16), ML(2,1) – ML(2,16), ML(3,1) – ML(3,16) and ML(4,1) – ML(4,16) are either available for use by a new connection or not available if currently used by an existing connection. The input switches IS1-IS4 are also referred to as the network input ports. The input stage 110 is often referred to as the first stage. The output switches OS1-OS4 are also referred to as the network output ports. The output stage 120 is often referred to as the last stage. The middle stage switches MS(1,1) – MS(1,4)and MS(2,1) – MS(2,4) are referred to as middle switches or middle ports. The middle stage 130 is also referred to as root stage and middle stage switches MS(2,1) – MS(2,4) are referred to as root stage switches.

In the example illustrated in FIG. 2C, a fan-out of four is possible to satisfy a multicast connection request if input switch is IS2, but only two switches in middle stage 130 will be used. Similarly, although a fan-out of three is possible for a multicast connection request if the input switch is IS1, again only a fan-out of two is used. The specific middle switches that are chosen in middle stage 130 when selecting a fan-out of two is irrelevant so long as at most two middle switches are selected to ensure that the connection request is satisfied. In essence, limiting the fan-out from input switch to no more than two middle switches permits the network 200C, to be operated in rearrangeably nonblocking manner in accordance with the invention.

The connection request of the type described above can be unicast connection request, a multicast connection request or a broadcast connection request, depending on the example. In case of a unicast connection request, a fan-out of one is used, i.e. a single middle stage switch in middle stage 130 is used to satisfy the request. Moreover, although in the above-described embodiment a limit of two has been placed on the fan-out into the middle stage switches in middle stage 130, the limit can be greater depending on the number of middle stage switches in a network (while maintaining the rearrangeably nonblocking nature of operation of the network for multicast connections). However any arbitrary fan-out may be used within any of the middle stage switches and the output stage switches to satisfy the connection request.

Generalized Asymmetric Folded RNB ($N_2 > N_1$) Embodiments:

Network 200D of FIG. 2D is an example of general asymmetrical folded multi-link multi-stage network $V_{fold-mlink}(N_1, N_2, d, s)$ with $(2 \times \log_d N_1) - 1$ stages where $N_2 > N_1$ and $N_2 = p * N_1$ where p > 1. In network 200D of FIG. 2D, $N_1 = N$ and $N_2 = p * N$. The general asymmetrical folded multi-link multi-stage network $V_{fold-mlink}(N_1, N_2, d, s)$ can be operated in rearrangeably nonblocking manner for multicast when $s \geq 2$ according to the current invention. Also the general asymmetrical folded multi-link multi-stage network $V_{fold-mlink}(N_1, N_2, d, s)$ can be operated in strictly nonblocking manner for unicast if $s \geq 2$ according to the current invention. (And in the example of FIG. 2D, $s = 2$). The general asymmetrical folded multi-link multi-stage network $V_{fold-mlink}(N_1, N_2, d, s)$ with $(2 \times \log_d N_1) - 1$ stages has d inlet links for each of $\frac{N_1}{d}$ input switches IS1-IS(N₁/d) (for example the links IL1-IL(d) to the input switch IS1) and $2 \times d$ outgoing links for each of $\frac{N_1}{d}$ input switches IS1-IS(N₁/d) (for example the links ML(1,1) - ML(1,2d) to the input switch IS1). There are d_2 (where $d_2 = N_2 \times \frac{d}{N_1} = p \times d$) outlet links for each of $\frac{N_1}{d}$ output switches OS1-OS(N₁/d) (for example the links OL1-OL(p*d) to the output switch OS1) and $d + d_2$ (= $d + p \times d$) incoming links for each of $\frac{N_1}{d}$ output switches OS1-OS(N₁/d) (for example $ML(2 \times Log_d N_1 - 2,1)$ - $ML(2 \times Log_d N_1 - 2, d + d_2)$ to the output switch OS1).

Each of the $\frac{N_1}{d}$ input switches IS1 – IS(N₁/d) are connected to exactly $2 \times d$ switches in middle stage 130 through $2 \times d$ links.

Each of the $\frac{N_1}{d}$ middle switches MS(1,1) – MS(1,N₁/d) in the middle stage 130 are connected from exactly d input switches through $2 \times d$ links and also are connected to exactly d switches in middle stage 140 through $2 \times d$ links.

Similarly each of the $\frac{N_1}{d}$ middle switches $MS(Log_d N_1 - 1,1)$ - $MS(Log_d N_1 - 1, \frac{N_1}{d})$ in the middle stage $130 + 10 * (Log_d N_1 - 2)$ are connected from exactly d switches in middle stage $130 + 10 * (Log_d N_1 - 3)$ through $2 \times d$ links and also are connected to exactly d switches in middle stage $130 + 10 * (Log_d N_1 - 1)$ through $2 \times d$ links.

Similarly each of the $\frac{N_1}{d}$ middle switches $MS(2\times Log_d N_1 - 3{,}1)$ - $MS(2\times Log_d N_1 - 3, \frac{N_1}{d})$ in the middle stage $130+10*(2*Log_d N_1 - 4)$ are connected from exactly d switches in middle stage $130+10*(2*Log_d N_1 - 5)$ through $2\times d$ links and also are connected to exactly $\frac{d+d_2}{2}$ output switches in output stage 120 through $d+d_2$ links.

Each of the $\frac{N_1}{d}$ output switches OS1 – OS(N_1/d) are connected from exactly $\frac{d+d_2}{2}$ switches in middle stage $130+10*(2*Log_d N_1 - 4)$ through $d+d_2$ links.

As described before, again the connection topology of a general $V_{fold-mlink}(N_1, N_2, d, s)$ may be any one of the connection topologies. For example the connection topology of the network $V_{fold-mlink}(N_1, N_2, d, s)$ may be back to back inverse Benes networks, back to back Omega networks, back to back Benes networks, Delta Networks and many more combinations. The applicant notes that the fundamental property of a valid connection topology of the general $V_{fold-mlink}(N_1, N_2, d, s)$ network is, when no connections are setup from any input link if any output link should be reachable. Based on this property numerous embodiments of the network $V_{fold-mlink}(N_1, N_2, d, s)$ can be built. The embodiment of FIG. 1C is one example of network $V_{fold-mlink}(N_1, N_2, d, s)$ for s = 2 and $N_2 > N_1$.

The general symmetrical folded multi-link multi-stage network $V_{fold-mlink}(N_1, N_2, d, s)$ can be operated in rearrangeably nonblocking manner for multicast when $s \geq 2$ according to the current invention. Also the general symmetrical folded multi-link multi-stage network $V_{fold-mlink}(N_1, N_2, d, s)$ can be operated in strictly nonblocking manner for unicast if $s \geq 2$ according to the current invention.

For example, the network of Fig. 2C shows an exemplary five-stage network, namely $V_{fold-mlink}(8,24,2,2)$, with the following multicast assignment $I_1 = \{1,4\}$and all other $I_j = \phi$ for j = [2-8]. It should be noted that the connection I_1 fans out in the first stage switch IS1 into middle switches MS(1,1) and MS(1,2) in middle stage 130, and fans out in middle switches MS(1,1) and MS(1,2) only once into middle switches MS(2,1) and MS(2,3) respectively in middle stage 140.

The connection I_1 also fans out in middle switches MS(2,1) and MS(2,3) only once into middle switches MS(3,1) and MS(3,4) respectively in middle stage 150. The connection I_1 also fans out in middle switches MS(3,1) and MS(3,4) only once into output switches OS1 and OS4 in output stage 120. Finally the connection I_1 fans out once in the output stage switch OS1 into outlet link OL2 and in the output stage switch OS4 twice into the outlet links OL20 and OL23. In accordance with the invention, each connection can fan out in the input stage switch into at most two middle stage switches in middle stage 130.

Asymmetric Folded RNB ($N_1 > N_2$) Embodiments:

Referring to FIG. 2E, in one embodiment, an exemplary asymmetrical folded multi-link multi-stage network 200E with five stages of twenty switches for satisfying communication requests, such as setting up a telephone call or a data call, or a connection between configurable logic blocks, between an input stage 110 and output stage 120 via middle stages 130, 140, and 150 is shown where input stage 110 consists of four, six by eight switches IS1-IS4 and output stage 120 consists of four, four by two switches OS1-OS4. And all the middle stages namely middle stage 130 consists of four, eight by four switches MS(1,1) - MS(1,4), middle stage 140 consists of four, four by four switches MS(2,1) - MS(2,4), and middle stage 150 consists of four, four by four switches MS(3,1) - MS(3,4).

Such a network can be operated in strictly non-blocking manner for unicast connections, because the switches in the input stage 110 are of size six by eight, the switches in output stage 120 are of size four by two, and there are four switches in each of middle stage 130, middle stage 140 and middle stage 150. Such a network can be operated in rearrangeably non-blocking manner for multicast connections, because the switches in the input stage 110 are of size six by eight, the switches in output stage 120 are of size four by two, and there are four switches in each of middle stage 130, middle stage 140 and middle stage 150.

In one embodiment of this network each of the input switches IS1-IS4 and output switches OS1-OS4 are crossbar switches. The number of switches of input stage 110 and of output stage 120 can be denoted in general with the variable $\frac{N_2}{d}$, where N_1 is the total number of inlet links or and N_2 is the total number of outlet links and $N_1 > N_2$ and $N_1 = p * N_2$ where p > 1. The number of middle switches in each middle stage is denoted by $\frac{N_2}{d}$. The size of each input switch IS1-IS4 can be denoted in general with the notation $d_1 * (d + d_1)$ and each output switch OS1-OS4 can be denoted in general with the notation $(2 \times d * d)$, where $d_1 = N_1 \times \frac{d}{N_2} = p \times d$. The size of each switch in any of the middle stages excepting the first middle stage can be denoted as $2d * 2d$. The size of each switch in the first middle stage can be denoted as $(d + d_1) * 2d$. A switch as used herein can be either a crossbar switch, or a network of switches each of which in turn may be a crossbar switch or a network of switches. An asymmetric folded multi-link multi-stage network can be represented with the notation $V_{fold-mlink}(N_1, N_2, d, s)$, where N_1 represents the total number of inlet links of all input switches (for example the links IL1-IL24), N_2 represents the total number of outlet links of all output switches (for example the links OL1-OL8), d represents the inlet links of each input switch where $N_1 > N_2$, and s is the ratio of number of incoming links to each output switch to the outlet links of each output switch.

Each of the $\frac{N_2}{d}$ input switches IS1 – IS4 are connected to exactly $\frac{d + d_1}{2}$ switches in middle stage 130 through $d + d_1$ links (for example input switch IS1 is connected to middle switch MS(1,1) through the links ML(1,1), ML(1,2); input switch IS1 is connected to middle switch MS(1,2) through the links ML(1,3) and ML(1,4); input switch IS1 is connected to middle switch MS(1,3) through the links ML(1,5), ML(1,6); and input switch IS1 is also connected to middle switch MS(1,4) through the links ML(1,7) and ML(1,8)).

Each of the $\frac{N_2}{d}$ middle switches MS(1,1) – MS(1,4) in the middle stage 130 are connected from exactly $\frac{d+d_1}{2}$ input switches through $d+d_1$ links (for example the links ML(1,1) and ML(1,2) are connected to the middle switch MS(1,1) from input switch IS1; the links ML(1,9) and ML(1,10) are connected to the middle switch MS(1,1) from input switch IS2; the links ML(1,17) and ML(1,18) are connected to the middle switch MS(1,1) from input switch IS3; and the links ML(1,25) and ML(1,26) are connected to the middle switch MS(1,1) from input switch IS4) and also are connected to exactly d switches in middle stage 140 through $2 \times d$ links (for example the links ML(2,1) and ML(2,2) are connected from middle switch MS(1,1) to middle switch MS(2,1), and the links ML(2,3) and ML(2,4) are connected from middle switch MS(1,1) to middle switch MS(2,3)).

Similarly each of the $\frac{N_2}{d}$ middle switches MS(2,1) – MS(2,4) in the middle stage 140 are connected from exactly d switches in middle stage 130 through $2 \times d$ links (for example the links ML(2,1) and ML(2,2) are connected to the middle switch MS(2,1) from middle switch MS(1,1), and the links ML(2,11) and ML(2,12) are connected to the middle switch MS(2,1) from middle switch MS(1,3)) and also are connected to exactly d switches in middle stage 150 through $2 \times d$ links (for example the links ML(3,1) and ML(3,2) are connected from middle switch MS(2,1) to middle switch MS(3,1), and the links ML(3,3) and ML(3,4) are connected from middle switch MS(2,1) to middle switch MS(3,3)).

Similarly each of the $\frac{N_2}{d}$ middle switches MS(3,1) – MS(3,4) in the middle stage 150 are connected from exactly d switches in middle stage 140 through $2 \times d$ links (for example the links ML(3,1) and ML(3,2) are connected to the middle switch MS(3,1) from middle switch MS(2,1), and the links ML(3,11) and ML(3,12) are connected to the middle switch MS(3,1) from middle switch MS(2,3)) and also are connected to exactly d output switches in output stage 120 through $2 \times d$ links (for example the links ML(4,1) and ML(4,2) are connected to output switch OS1 from middle switch MS(3,1); and the links ML(4,3) and ML(4,4) are connected to output switch OS2 from middle switch MS(3,1)).

Each of the $\frac{N_2}{d}$ output switches OS1 – OS4 are connected from exactly d switches in middle stage 150 through $2 \times d$ links (for example output switch OS1 is connected from middle switch MS(3,1) through the links ML(4,1) and ML(4,2); and output switch OS1 is also connected from middle switch MS(3,2) through the links ML(4,7) and ML(4,8)).

Finally the connection topology of the network 200E shown in FIG. 2E is known to be back to back inverse Benes connection topology.

In other embodiments the connection topology may be different from the network 200E of FIG. 2E. That is the way the links ML(1,1) - ML(1,16), ML(2,1) - ML(2,16), ML(3,1) - ML(3,16), and ML(4,1) - ML(4,16) are connected between the respective stages is different. Even though only one embodiment is illustrated, in general, the network $V_{fold-mlink}(N,d,s)$ can comprise any arbitrary type of connection topology. For example the connection topology of the network $V_{fold-mlink}(N,d,s)$ may be back to back Benes networks, Delta Networks and many more combinations. The applicant notes that the fundamental property of a valid connection topology of the $V_{fold-mlink}(N,d,s)$ network is, when no connections are setup from any input link all the output links should be reachable. Based on this property numerous embodiments of the network

$V_{fold-mlink}(N,d,s)$ can be built. The embodiment of FIG. 2E is only one example of network $V_{fold-mlink}(N,d,s)$.

In the embodiment of FIG. 2E each of the links ML(1,1) – ML(1,16), ML(2,1) – ML(2,16), ML(3,1) – ML(3,16) and ML(4,1) – ML(4,16) are either available for use by a new connection or not available if currently used by an existing connection. The input switches IS1-IS4 are also referred to as the network input ports. The input stage 110 is often referred to as the first stage. The output switches OS1-OS4 are also referred to as the network output ports. The output stage 120 is often referred to as the last stage. The middle stage switches MS(1,1) – MS(1,4)and MS(2,1) – MS(2,4) are referred to as middle switches or middle ports. The middle stage 130 is also referred to as root stage and middle stage switches MS(2,1) – MS(2,4) are referred to as root stage switches.

In the example illustrated in FIG. 2E, a fan-out of four is possible to satisfy a multicast connection request if input switch is IS2, but only two switches in middle stage 130 will be used. Similarly, although a fan-out of three is possible for a multicast connection request if the input switch is IS1, again only a fan-out of two is used. The specific middle switches that are chosen in middle stage 130 when selecting a fan-out of two is irrelevant so long as at most two middle switches are selected to ensure that the connection request is satisfied. In essence, limiting the fan-out from input switch to no more than two middle switches permits the network 200E, to be operated in rearrangeably nonblocking manner in accordance with the invention.

The connection request of the type described above can be unicast connection request, a multicast connection request or a broadcast connection request, depending on the example. In case of a unicast connection request, a fan-out of one is used, i.e. a single middle stage switch is used to satisfy the request. Moreover, although in the above-described embodiment a limit of two has been placed on the fan-out into the middle stage switches in middle stage 130, the limit can be greater depending on the number of middle stage switches in a network (while maintaining the rearrangeably nonblocking nature of operation of the network for multicast connections). However any arbitrary fan-out may be used within any of the middle stage switches and the output stage switches to satisfy the connection request.

Generalized Asymmetric Folded RNB ($N_2 > N_1$) Embodiments:

Network 200F of FIG. 2F is an example of general asymmetrical folded multi-link multi-stage network $V_{fold-mlink}(N_1, N_2, d, s)$ with $(2 \times \log_d N_2) - 1$ stages where $N_1 > N_2$ and $N_1 = p * N_2$ where p > 1. In network 200F of FIG. 2F, $N_2 = N$ and $N_1 = p * N$. The general asymmetrical folded multi-link multi-stage network $V_{fold-mlink}(N_1, N_2, d, s)$ can be operated in rearrangeably nonblocking manner for multicast when $s \geq 2$ according to the current invention. Also the general asymmetrical folded multi-link multi-stage network $V_{fold-mlink}(N_1, N_2, d, s)$ can be operated in strictly nonblocking manner for unicast if $s \geq 2$ according to the current invention. (And in the example of FIG. 2F, $s = 2$). The general asymmetrical folded multi-link multi-stage network $V_{fold-mlink}(N_1, N_2, d, s)$ with $(2 \times \log_d N_2) - 1$ stages has d_1 (where $d_1 = N_1 \times \frac{d}{N_2} = p \times d$ inlet links for each of $\frac{N_2}{d}$ input switches IS1-IS(N_2/d) (for example the links IL1-IL(p*d) to the input switch IS1) and $d + d_1$ (= $d + p \times d$) outgoing links for each of $\frac{N_2}{d}$ input switches IS1-IS(N_2/d) (for example the links ML(1,1) - ML(1,(d+p*d)) to the input switch IS1). There are d outlet links for each of $\frac{N_2}{d}$ output switches OS1-OS(N_2/d) (for example the links OL1-OL(d) to the output switch OS1) and $2 \times d$ incoming links for each of $\frac{N_2}{d}$ output switches OS1-OS(N_2/d) (for example $ML(2 \times Log_d N_2 - 2,1)$ - $ML(2 \times Log_d N_2 - 2, 2 \times d)$ to the output switch OS1).

Each of the $\frac{N_2}{d}$ input switches IS1 – IS(N_2/d) are connected to exactly $\frac{d + d_1}{2}$ switches in middle stage 130 through $d + d_1$ links.

Each of the $\frac{N_2}{d}$ middle switches MS(1,1) – MS(1,N$_2$/d) in the middle stage 130 are connected from exactly d input switches through $2\times d$ links and also are connected to exactly d switches in middle stage 140 through $2\times d$ links.

Similarly each of the $\frac{N_2}{d}$ middle switches $MS(Log_d N_2 - 1,1)$ - $MS(Log_d N_2 - 1,\frac{N_2}{d})$ in the middle stage $130 + 10*(Log_d N_2 - 2)$ are connected from exactly d switches in middle stage $130 + 10*(Log_d N_2 - 3)$ through $2\times d$ links and also are connected to exactly d switches in middle stage $130 + 10*(Log_d N_2 - 1)$ through $2\times d$ links.

Similarly each of the $\frac{N_2}{d}$ middle switches $MS(2\times Log_d N_2 - 3,1)$ - $MS(2\times Log_d N_2 - 3,\frac{N_2}{d})$ in the middle stage $130 + 10*(2*Log_d N_2 - 4)$ are connected from exactly d switches in middle stage $130 + 10*(2*Log_d N_2 - 5)$ through $2\times d$ links and also are connected to exactly d output switches in output stage 120 through $2\times d$ links.

Each of the $\frac{N_2}{d}$ output switches OS1 – OS(N$_2$/d) are connected from exactly d switches in middle stage $130 + 10*(2*Log_d N_2 - 4)$ through $2\times d$ links.

As described before, again the connection topology of a general $V_{fold-mlink}(N_1, N_2, d, s)$ may be any one of the connection topologies. For example the connection topology of the network $V_{fold-mlink}(N_1, N_2, d, s)$ may be back to back inverse Benes networks, back to back Omega networks, back to back Benes networks, Delta Networks and many more combinations. The applicant notes that the fundamental property of a valid connection topology of the general $V_{fold-mlink}(N_1, N_2, d, s)$ network is, when no connections are setup from any input link if any output link should be reachable.

Based on this property numerous embodiments of the network $V_{fold-mlink}(N_1, N_2, d, s)$ can be built. The embodiment of FIG. 2F is one example of network $V_{fold-mlink}(N_1, N_2, d, s)$ for s = 2 and $N_2 > N_1$.

The general symmetrical folded multi-link multi-stage network $V_{fold-mlink}(N_1, N_2, d, s)$ can be operated in rearrangeably nonblocking manner for multicast when $s \geq 2$ according to the current invention. Also the general symmetrical folded multi-link multi-stage network $V_{fold-mlink}(N_1, N_2, d, s)$ can be operated in strictly nonblocking manner for unicast if $s \geq 2$ according to the current invention.

For example, the network of Fig. 2E shows an exemplary five-stage network, namely $V_{fold-mlink}(8,24,2,2)$, with the following multicast assignment $I_1 = \{1,4\}$and all other $I_j = \phi$ for j = [2-8]. It should be noted that the connection I_1 fans out in the first stage switch IS1 into middle switches MS(1,1) and MS(1,4) in middle stage 130, and fans out in middle switches MS(1,1) and MS(1,4) only once into middle switches MS(2,1) and MS(2,4) respectively in middle stage 140.

The connection I_1 also fans out in middle switches MS(2,1) and MS(2,4) only once into middle switches MS(3,1) and MS(3,4) respectively in middle stage 150. The connection I_1 also fans out in middle switches MS(3,1) and MS(3,4) only once into output switches OS1 and OS4 in output stage 120. Finally the connection I_1 fans out once in the output stage switch OS1 into outlet link OL1 and in the output stage switch OS4 twice into the outlet links OL7 and OL8. In accordance with the invention, each connection can fan out in the input stage switch into at most two middle stage switches in middle stage 130.

SNB MULTI-LINK MULTI-STAGE EMBODIMENTS:

Symmetric SNB Embodiments:

Referring to FIG. 3A, in one embodiment, an exemplary symmetrical multi-link multi-stage network 300A with five stages of twenty switches for satisfying communication requests, such as setting up a telephone call or a data call, or a connection between configurable logic blocks, between an input stage 110 and output stage 120 via middle stages 130, 140, and 150 is shown where input stage 110 consists of four, two by six switches IS1-IS4 and output stage 120 consists of four, six by two switches OS1-OS4. And all the middle stages namely middle stage 130 consists of four, six by six switches MS(1,1) - MS(1,4), middle stage 140 consists of four, six by six switches MS(2,1) - MS(2,4), and middle stage 150 consists of four, six by six switches MS(3,1) - MS(3,4).

Such a network can be operated in strictly non-blocking manner for multicast connections, because the switches in the input stage 110 are of size two by six, the switches in output stage 120 are of size six by two, and there are four switches in each of middle stage 130, middle stage 140 and middle stage 150.

In one embodiment of this network each of the input switches IS1-IS4 and output switches OS1-OS4 are crossbar switches. The number of switches of input stage 110 and of output stage 120 can be denoted in general with the variable $\frac{N}{d}$, where N is the total number of inlet links or outlet links. The number of middle switches in each middle stage is denoted by $\frac{N}{d}$. The size of each input switch IS1-IS4 can be denoted in general with the notation $d * 3d$ and each output switch OS1-OS4 can be denoted in general with the notation $3d * d$. Likewise, the size of each switch in any of the middle stages can be denoted as $3d * 3d$. A switch as used herein can be either a crossbar switch, or a network of switches each of which in turn may be a crossbar switch or a network of switches. A symmetric multi-link multi-stage network can be represented with the notation $V_{mlink}(N,d,s)$, where N represents the total number of inlet links of all input switches (for example the links IL1-IL8), d represents the inlet links of each input switch or outlet links of each output switch, and s is the ratio of number of outgoing links from each input switch to the inlet links of each input switch. Although it is not necessary that there be the same number of inlet links IL1-IL8 as there are outlet links OL1-OL8, in a symmetrical network they are the same.

Each of the $\frac{N}{d}$ input switches IS1 – IS4 are connected to exactly $3 \times d$ switches in middle stage 130 through $3 \times d$ links (for example input switch IS1 is connected to middle switch MS(1,1) through the links ML(1,1), ML(1,2), and ML(1,3); and also to middle switch MS(1,2) through the links ML(1,4), ML(1,5), and ML(1,6)).

Each of the $\frac{N}{d}$ middle switches MS(1,1) – MS(1,4) in the middle stage 130 are connected from exactly d input switches through $3 \times d$ links (for example the links ML(1,1), ML(1,2), and ML(1,3) are connected to the middle switch MS(1,1) from input switch IS1, and the links ML(1,10), ML(1,11), and ML(1,12) are connected to the middle switch MS(1,1) from input switch IS2) and also are connected to exactly d switches in middle stage 140 through $3 \times d$ links (for example the links ML(2,1), ML(2,2), and ML(2,3) are connected from middle switch MS(1,1) to middle switch MS(2,1), and the links ML(2,4), ML(2,5), and ML(2,6) are connected from middle switch MS(1,1) to middle switch MS(2,3)).

Similarly each of the $\frac{N}{d}$ middle switches MS(2,1) – MS(2,4) in the middle stage 140 are connected from exactly d switches in middle stage 130 through $3 \times d$ links (for example the links ML(2,1), ML(2,2), and ML(2,3) are connected to the middle switch MS(2,1) from middle switch MS(1,1), and the links ML(2,16), ML(2,17), and ML(2,18) are connected to the middle switch MS(2,1) from middle switch MS(1,3)) and also are connected to exactly d switches in middle stage 150 through $3 \times d$ links (for example the links ML(3,1), ML(3,2), and ML(3,3) are connected from middle switch MS(2,1) to middle switch MS(3,1), and the links ML(3,4), ML(3,5), and ML(3,6) are connected from middle switch MS(2,1) to middle switch MS(3,3)).

Similarly each of the $\frac{N}{d}$ middle switches MS(3,1) – MS(3,4) in the middle stage 150 are connected from exactly d switches in middle stage 140 through $3 \times d$ links (for example the links ML(3,1), ML(3,2), and ML(3,3) are connected to the middle switch MS(3,1) from middle switch MS(2,1), and the links ML(3,16), ML(3,17), and ML(3,18) are connected to the middle switch MS(3,1) from middle switch MS(2,3)) and also are connected to exactly d output switches in output stage 120 through $3 \times d$ links (for example the links ML(4,1), ML(4,2), and ML(4,3) are connected to output switch OS1 from Middle switch MS(3,1), and the links ML(4,10), ML(4,11), and ML(4,12) are connected to output switch OS2 from middle switch MS(3,1)).

Each of the $\frac{N}{d}$ output switches OS1 – OS4 are connected from exactly $3 \times d$ switches in middle stage 150 through $3 \times d$ links (for example output switch OS1 is connected from middle switch MS(3,1) through the links ML(4,1), ML(4,2), and ML(4,3), and output switch OS1 is also connected from middle switch MS(3,2) through the links ML(4,10), ML(4,11) and ML(4,12)).

Finally the connection topology of the network 300A shown in FIG. 3A is known to be back to back inverse Benes connection topology.

Referring to FIG. 3B, in another embodiment of network $V_{mlink}(N,d,s)$, an exemplary symmetrical multi-link multi-stage network 300B with five stages of twenty switches for satisfying communication requests, such as setting up a telephone call or a data call, or a connection between configurable logic blocks, between an input stage 110 and output stage 120 via middle stages 130, 140, and 150 is shown where input stage 110 consists of four, two by six switches IS1-IS4 and output stage 120 consists of four, six by two switches OS1-OS4. And all the middle stages namely middle stage 130 consists of four, six by six switches MS(1,1) - MS(1,4), middle stage 140 consists of four, six by six switches MS(2,1) - MS(2,4), and middle stage 150 consists of four, six by six switches MS(3,1) - MS(3,4).

Such a network can be operated in strictly non-blocking manner for multicast connections, because the switches in the input stage 110 are of size two by six, the switches in output stage 120 are of size six by two, and there are four switches in each of middle stage 130, middle stage 140 and middle stage 150.

In one embodiment of this network each of the input switches IS1-IS4 and output switches OS1-OS4 are crossbar switches. The number of switches of input stage 110 and

of output stage 120 can be denoted in general with the variable $\frac{N}{d}$, where N is the total number of inlet links or outlet links. The number of middle switches in each middle stage is denoted by $\frac{N}{d}$. The size of each input switch IS1-IS4 can be denoted in general with the notation $d * 3d$ and each output switch OS1-OS4 can be denoted in general with the notation $3d * d$. Likewise, the size of each switch in any of the middle stages can be denoted as $3d * 3d$. A switch as used herein can be either a crossbar switch, or a network of switches each of which in turn may be a crossbar switch or a network of switches. The symmetric multi-link multi-stage network of FIG. 3B is also the network of the type $V_{mlink}(N, d, s)$, where N represents the total number of inlet links of all input switches (for example the links IL1-IL8), d represents the inlet links of each input switch or outlet links of each output switch, and s is the ratio of number of outgoing links from each input switch to the inlet links of each input switch. Although it is not necessary that there be the same number of inlet links IL1-IL8 as there are outlet links OL1-OL8, in a symmetrical network they are the same.

Each of the $\frac{N}{d}$ input switches IS1 – IS4 are connected to exactly $3 \times d$ switches in middle stage 130 through $3 \times d$ links (for example input switch IS1 is connected to middle switch MS(1,1) through the links ML(1,1), ML(1,2), and ML(1,3); and also to middle switch MS(1,2) through the links ML(1,4), ML(1,5), and ML(1,6)).

Each of the $\frac{N}{d}$ middle switches MS(1,1) – MS(1,4) in the middle stage 130 are connected from exactly d input switches through $3 \times d$ links (for example the links ML(1,1), ML(1,2), and ML(1,3) are connected to the middle switch MS(1,1) from input switch IS1, and the links ML(1,13), ML(1,14), and ML(1,15) are connected to the middle switch MS(1,1) from input switch IS3) and also are connected to exactly d switches in middle stage 140 through $3 \times d$ links (for example the links ML(2,1), ML(2,2), and ML(2,3) are connected from middle switch MS(1,1) to middle switch MS(2,1); and the links ML(2,4), ML(2,5), and ML(2,6) are connected from middle switch MS(1,1) to middle switch MS(2,2)).

Similarly each of the $\frac{N}{d}$ middle switches MS(2,1) – MS(2,4) in the middle stage 140 are connected from exactly d switches in middle stage 130 through $3\times d$ links (for example the links ML(2,1), ML(2,2), and ML(2,3) are connected to the middle switch MS(2,1) from middle switch MS(1,1), and the links ML(2,13), ML(2,14), and ML(2,15) are connected to the middle switch MS(2,1) from middle switch MS(1,3)) and also are connected to exactly d switches in middle stage 150 through $3\times d$ links (for example the links ML(3,1), ML(3,2), and ML(3,3) are connected from middle switch MS(2,1) to middle switch MS(3,1), and the links ML(3,4), ML(3,5) and ML(3,6) are connected from middle switch MS(2,1) to middle switch MS(3,2)).

Similarly each of the $\frac{N}{d}$ middle switches MS(3,1) – MS(3,4) in the middle stage 150 are connected from exactly d switches in middle stage 140 through $3\times d$ links (for example the links ML(3,1), ML(3,2), and ML(3,3) are connected to the middle switch MS(3,1) from middle switch MS(2,1), and the links ML(3,13), ML(3,14), and ML(3,15) are connected to the middle switch MS(3,1) from middle switch MS(2,3)) and also are connected to exactly d output switches in output stage 120 through $3\times d$ links (for example the links ML(4,1), ML(4,2), and ML(4,3) are connected to output switch OS1 from Middle switch MS(3,1), and the links ML(4,4), ML(4.5), and ML(4,6) are connected to output switch OS2 from middle switch MS(3,1)).

Each of the $\frac{N}{d}$ output switches OS1 – OS4 are connected from exactly $3\times d$ switches in middle stage 150 through $3\times d$ links (for example output switch OS1 is connected from middle switch MS(3,1) through the links ML(4,1), ML(4,2), and ML(4,3), and output switch OS1 is also connected from middle switch MS(3,3) through the links ML(4,13), ML(4,14), and ML(4,15)).

Finally the connection topology of the network 300B shown in FIG. 3B is known to be back to back Omega connection topology.

Referring to FIG. 3C, in another embodiment of network $V_{mlink}(N,d,s)$, an exemplary symmetrical multi-link multi-stage network 300C with five stages of twenty switches for satisfying communication requests, such as setting up a telephone call or a data call, or a connection between configurable logic blocks, between an input stage 110 and output stage 120 via middle stages 130, 140, and 150 is shown where input stage 110 consists of four, two by six switches IS1-IS4 and output stage 120 consists of four, six by two switches OS1-OS4. And all the middle stages namely middle stage 130 consists of four, six by six switches MS(1,1) - MS(1,4), middle stage 140 consists of four, six by six switches MS(2,1) - MS(2,4), and middle stage 150 consists of four, six by six switches MS(3,1) - MS(3,4).

Such a network can be operated in strictly non-blocking manner for multicast connections, because the switches in the input stage 110 are of size two by six, the switches in output stage 120 are of size six by two, and there are four switches in each of middle stage 130, middle stage 140 and middle stage 150.

In one embodiment of this network each of the input switches IS1-IS4 and output switches OS1-OS4 are crossbar switches. The number of switches of input stage 110 and of output stage 120 can be denoted in general with the variable $\frac{N}{d}$, where N is the total number of inlet links or outlet links. The number of middle switches in each middle stage is denoted by $\frac{N}{d}$. The size of each input switch IS1-IS4 can be denoted in general with the notation $d*3d$ and each output switch OS1-OS4 can be denoted in general with the notation $3d*d$. Likewise, the size of each switch in any of the middle stages can be denoted as $3d*3d$. A switch as used herein can be either a crossbar switch, or a network of switches each of which in turn may be a crossbar switch or a network of switches. The symmetric multi-link multi-stage network of FIG. 3C is also the network of the type $V_{mlink}(N,d,s)$, where N represents the total number of inlet links of all input switches (for example the links IL1-IL8), d represents the inlet links of each input switch or outlet links of each output switch, and s is the ratio of number of outgoing links from each input switch to the inlet links of each input switch. Although it is not necessary that there be the same number of inlet links IL1-IL8 as there are outlet links OL1-OL8, in a symmetrical network they are the same.

Each of the $\frac{N}{d}$ input switches IS1 – IS4 are connected to exactly $3 \times d$ switches in middle stage 130 through $3 \times d$ links (for example input switch IS1 is connected to middle switch MS(1,1) through the links ML(1,1), ML(1,2), and ML(1,3); and also to middle switch MS(1,2) through the links ML(1,4), ML(1,5), and ML(1,6)).

Each of the $\frac{N}{d}$ middle switches MS(1,1) – MS(1,4) in the middle stage 130 are connected from exactly d input switches through $3 \times d$ links (for example the links ML(1,1), ML(1,2), and ML(1,3) are connected to the middle switch MS(1,1) from input switch IS1, and the links ML(1,22), ML(1,23), and ML(1,24) are connected to the middle switch MS(1,1) from input switch IS4) and also are connected to exactly d switches in middle stage 140 through $3 \times d$ links (for example the links ML(2,1), Ml(2,2), and ML(2,3) are connected from middle switch MS(1,1) to middle switch MS(2,1), and the links ML(2,4), ML(2,5), and ML(2,6) are connected from middle switch MS(1,1) to middle switch MS(2,2)).

Similarly each of the $\frac{N}{d}$ middle switches MS(2,1) – MS(2,4) in the middle stage 140 are connected from exactly d switches in middle stage 130 through $3 \times d$ links (for example the links ML(2,1), ML(2,2), and ML(2,3) are connected to the middle switch MS(2,1) from middle switch MS(1,1), and the links ML(2,22), ML(2,23), and ML(2,24) are connected to the middle switch MS(2,1) from middle switch MS(1,4)) and also are connected to exactly d switches in middle stage 150 through $3 \times d$ links (for example the links ML(3,1), ML(3,2), and ML(3,3) are connected from middle switch MS(2,1) to middle switch MS(3,1), and the links ML(3,4), ML(3,5), and ML(3,6) are connected from middle switch MS(2,1) to middle switch MS(3,2)).

Similarly each of the $\frac{N}{d}$ middle switches MS(3,1) – MS(3,4) in the middle stage 150 are connected from exactly d switches in middle stage 140 through $3 \times d$ links (for example the links ML(3,1), ML(3,2), and ML(3,3) are connected to the middle switch MS(3,1) from middle switch MS(2,1), and the links ML(3,22), ML(3,23), and ML(3,24) are connected to the middle switch MS(3,1) from middle switch MS(2,4)) and also are connected to exactly d output switches in output stage 120 through $3 \times d$ links (for example the links ML(4,1), ML(4,2), and ML(4,3) are connected to output switch OS1 from middle switch MS(3,1), and the links ML(4,4), ML(4,5), and ML(4,6) are connected to output switch OS2 from middle switch MS(3,1)).

Each of the $\frac{N}{d}$ output switches OS1 – OS4 are connected from exactly $3 \times d$ switches in middle stage 150 through $3 \times d$ links (for example output switch OS1 is connected from middle switch MS(3,1) through the links ML(4,1), ML(4,2), and ML(4,3), and output switch OS1 is also connected from middle switch MS(3,4) through the links ML(4,22), ML(4,23), and ML(4,24)).

Finally the connection topology of the network 300C shown in FIG. 3C is hereinafter called nearest neighbor connection topology.

Similar to network 300A of FIG. 3A, 300B of FIG. 3B, and 300C of FIG. 3C, referring to FIG. 3D, FIG. 3E, FIG. 3F, FIG. 3G, FIG. 3H, FIG. 3I and FIG. 3J with exemplary symmetrical multi-link multi-stage networks 300D, 300E, 300F, 300G, 300H, 300I, and 300J respectively with five stages of twenty switches for satisfying communication requests, such as setting up a telephone call or a data call, or a connection between configurable logic blocks, between an input stage 110 and output stage 120 via middle stages 130, 140, and 150 is shown where input stage 110 consists of four, two by six switches IS1-IS4 and output stage 120 consists of four, six by two switches OS1-OS4. And all the middle stages namely middle stage 130 consists of four, six by six switches MS(1,1) - MS(1,4), middle stage 140 consists of four, six by six switches MS(2,1) - MS(2,4), and middle stage 150 consists of four, six by six switches MS(3,1) - MS(3,4).

Such a network can be operated in strictly non-blocking manner for multicast connections, because the switches in the input stage 110 are of size two by six, the switches in output stage 120 are of size six by two, and there are four switches in each of middle stage 130, middle stage 140 and middle stage 150.

The networks 300D, 300E, 300F, 300G, 300H, 300I and 300J of FIG. 3D, FIG. 3E, FIG. 3F, FIG. 3G, FIG. 3H, FIG. 3I, and FIG. 3J are also embodiments of symmetric multi-link multi-stage network can be represented with the notation $V_{mlink}(N,d,s)$, where N represents the total number of inlet links of all input switches (for example the links IL1-IL8), d represents the inlet links of each input switch or outlet links of each output switch, and s is the ratio of number of outgoing links from each input switch to the inlet links of each input switch. Although it is not necessary that there be the same number of inlet links IL1-IL8 as there are outlet links OL1-OL8, in a symmetrical network they are the same.

Just like networks of 300A,300B and 300C, for all the networks 300D, 300E, 300F, 300G, 300H, 300I and 300J of FIG. 3D, FIG. 3E, FIG. 3F, FIG. 3G, FIG. 3H, FIG. 3I, and FIG. 3J, each of the $\frac{N}{d}$ input switches IS1 – IS4 are connected to exactly $3\times d$ switches in middle stage 130 through $3\times d$ links.

Each of the $\frac{N}{d}$ middle switches MS(1,1) – MS(1,4) in the middle stage 130 are connected from exactly d input switches through $3\times d$ links and also are connected to exactly d switches in middle stage 140 through $3\times d$ links.

Similarly each of the $\frac{N}{d}$ middle switches MS(2,1) – MS(2,4) in the middle stage 140 are connected from exactly d switches in middle stage 130 through $3\times d$ links and also are connected to exactly d switches in middle stage 150 through $3\times d$ links.

Similarly each of the $\frac{N}{d}$ middle switches MS(3,1) – MS(3,4) in the middle stage 150 are connected from exactly d switches in middle stage 140 through $3\times d$ links and also are connected to exactly d output switches in output stage 120 through $3\times d$ links.

Each of the $\frac{N}{d}$ output switches OS1 – OS4 are connected from exactly $3\times d$ switches in middle stage 150 through $3\times d$ links.

In all the ten embodiments of FIG. 3A to FIG. 3J the connection topology is different. That is the way the links ML(1,1) - ML(1,24), ML(2,1) - ML(2,24), ML(3,1) - ML(3,24), and ML(4,1) - ML(4,24) are connected between the respective stages is different. Even though only ten embodiments are illustrated, in general, the network $V_{mlink}(N,d,s)$ can comprise any arbitrary type of connection topology. For example the connection topology of the network $V_{mlink}(N,d,s)$ may be back to back Benes networks, Delta Networks and many more combinations. The applicant notes that the fundamental property of a valid connection topology of the $V_{mlink}(N,d,s)$ network is, when no connections are setup from any input link all the output links should be reachable. Based on this property numerous embodiments of the network $V_{mlink}(N,d,s)$ can be built. The ten embodiments of FIG. 3A to FIG. 3J are only three examples of network $V_{mlink}(N,d,s)$.

In all the ten embodiments of FIG. 3A to FIG. 3J, each of the links ML(1,1) – ML(1,24), ML(2,1) – ML(2,24), ML(3,1) – ML(3,24) and ML(4,1) – ML(4,24) are either available for use by a new connection or not available if currently used by an existing connection. The input switches IS1-IS4 are also referred to as the network input ports. The input stage 110 is often referred to as the first stage. The output switches OS1-OS4 are also referred to as the network output ports. The output stage 120 is often referred to as the last stage. The middle stage switches MS(1,1) – MS(1,4), MS(2,1) – MS(2,4), and MS(3,1) – MS(3,4) are referred to as middle switches or middle ports.

In the example illustrated in FIG. 3A (or in FIG1B to FIG. 3J), a fan-out of four is possible to satisfy a multicast connection request if input switch is IS2, but only two switches in middle stage 130 will be used. Similarly, although a fan-out of three is possible for a multicast connection request if the input switch is IS1, again only a fan-out of two is used. The specific middle switches that are chosen in middle stage 130 when selecting a fan-out of two is irrelevant so long as at most two middle switches are selected to ensure that the connection request is satisfied. In essence, limiting the fan-out from input switch to no more than two middle switches permits the network 300A (or 300B to 300J), to be operated in strictly nonblocking manner in accordance with the invention.

The connection request of the type described above can be unicast connection request, a multicast connection request or a broadcast connection request, depending on the example. In case of a unicast connection request, a fan-out of one is used, i.e. a single middle stage switch in middle stage 130 is used to satisfy the request. Moreover, although in the above-described embodiment a limit of two has been placed on the fan-out into the middle stage switches in middle stage 130, the limit can be greater depending on the number of middle stage switches in a network (while maintaining the strictly nonblocking nature of operation of the network for multicast connections). However any arbitrary fan-out may be used within any of the middle stage switches and the output stage switches to satisfy the connection request.

Generalized Symmetric SNB Embodiments:

Network 300K of FIG. 3K is an example of general symmetrical multi-link multi-stage network $V_{mlink}(N,d,s)$ with $(2\times\log_d N)-1$ stages. The general symmetrical multi-link multi-stage network $V_{mlink}(N,d,s)$ can be operated in strictly nonblocking manner for multicast when $s \geq 3$ according to the current invention (and in the example of FIG. 3K, $s = 3$). The general symmetrical multi-link multi-stage network $V_{mlink}(N,d,s)$ with $(2\times\log_d N)-1$ stages has d inlet links for each of $\frac{N}{d}$ input switches IS1-IS(N/d) (for example the links IL1-IL(d) to the input switch IS1) and $3\times d$ outgoing links for each of $\frac{N}{d}$ input switches IS1-IS(N/d) (for example the links ML(1,1) - ML(1,3d) to the input switch IS1). There are d outlet links for each of $\frac{N}{d}$ output switches OS1-OS(N/d) (for example the links OL1-OL(d) to the output switch OS1) and $3\times d$ incoming links for each of $\frac{N}{d}$ output switches OS1-OS(N/d) (for example $ML(2\times Log_d N-2,1)$ - $ML(2\times Log_d N-2,3\times d)$ to the output switch OS1).

Each of the $\frac{N}{d}$ input switches IS1 – IS(N/d) are connected to exactly d switches in middle stage 130 through $3 \times d$ links.

Each of the $\frac{N}{d}$ middle switches MS(1,1) – MS(1,N/d) in the middle stage 130 are connected from exactly d input switches through $3 \times d$ links and also are connected to exactly d switches in middle stage 140 through $3 \times d$ links.

Similarly each of the $\frac{N}{d}$ middle switches $MS(Log_d N - 1{,}1)$ - $MS(Log_d N - 1, \frac{N}{d})$ in the middle stage $130 + 10 * (Log_d N - 2)$ are connected from exactly d switches in middle stage $130 + 10 * (Log_d N - 3)$ through $3 \times d$ links and also are connected to exactly d switches in middle stage $130 + 10 * (Log_d N - 1)$ through $3 \times d$ links.

Similarly each of the $\frac{N}{d}$ middle switches $MS(2 \times Log_d N - 3{,}1)$ - $MS(2 \times Log_d N - 3, \frac{N}{d})$ in the middle stage $130 + 10 * (2 * Log_d N - 4)$ are connected from exactly d switches in middle stage $130 + 10 * (2 * Log_d N - 5)$ through $3 \times d$ links and also are connected to exactly d output switches in output stage 120 through $3 \times d$ links.

Each of the $\frac{N}{d}$ output switches OS1 – OS(N/d) are connected from exactly d switches in middle stage $130 + 10 * (2 * Log_d N - 4)$ through $3 \times d$ links.

As described before, again the connection topology of a general $V_{mlink}(N, d, s)$ may be any one of the connection topologies. For example the connection topology of the network $V_{mlink}(N, d, s)$ may be back to back inverse Benes networks, back to back Omega networks, back to back Benes networks, Delta Networks and many more combinations. The applicant notes that the fundamental property of a valid connection topology of the general $V_{mlink}(N, d, s)$ network is, when no connections are setup from any input link if any output link should be reachable. Based on this property numerous embodiments of the network $V_{mlink}(N,d,s)$ can be built. The embodiments of FIG. 3A to FIG. 3J are ten examples of network $V_{mlink}(N,d,s)$.

The general symmetrical multi-link multi-stage network $V_{mlink}(N,d,s)$ can be operated in strictly nonblocking manner for multicast when $s \geq 3$ according to the current invention.

Every switch in the multi-link multi-stage networks discussed herein has multicast capability. In a $V_{mlink}(N,d,s)$ network, if a network inlet link is to be connected to more than one outlet link on the same output switch, then it is only necessary for the corresponding input switch to have one path to that output switch. This follows because that path can be multicast within the output switch to as many outlet links as necessary. Multicast assignments can therefore be described in terms of connections between input switches and output switches. An existing connection or a new connection from an input switch to r' output switches is said to have fan-out r'. If all multicast assignments of a first type, wherein any inlet link of an input switch is to be connected in an output switch to at most one outlet link are realizable, then multicast assignments of a second type, wherein any inlet link of each input switch is to be connected to more than one outlet link in the same output switch, can also be realized. For this reason, the following discussion is limited to general multicast connections of the first type (with fan-out r', $1 \leq r' \leq \frac{N}{d}$) although the same discussion is applicable to the second type.

To characterize a multicast assignment, for each inlet link $i \in \left\{1,2,\ldots,\frac{N}{d}\right\}$, let $I_i = O$, where $O \subset \left\{1,2,\ldots,\frac{N}{d}\right\}$, denote the subset of output switches to which inlet link i is to be connected in the multicast assignment. For example, the network of FIg. 3C shows an exemplary five-stage network, namely $V_{mlink}(8,2,3)$, with the following multicast assignment $I_1 = \{1,4\}$ and all other $I_j = \phi$ for j = [2-8]. It should be noted that the connection I_1 fans out in the first stage switch IS1 into middle switches MS(1,1) and

MS(1,2) in middle stage 130, and fans out in middle switches MS(1,1) and MS(1,2) only once into middle switches MS(2,1) and MS(2,3) respectively in middle stage 140.

The connection I_1 also fans out in middle switches MS(2,1) and MS(2,3) only once into middle switches MS(3,1) and MS(3,4) respectively in middle stage 150. The connection I_1 also fans out in middle switches MS(3,1) and MS(3,4) only once into output switches OS1 and OS4 in output stage 120. Finally the connection I_1 fans out once in the output stage switch OS1 into outlet link OL1 and in the output stage switch OS4 twice into the outlet links OL7 and OL8. In accordance with the invention, each connection can fan out in the input stage switch into at most two middle stage switches in middle stage 130.

Asymmetric SNB ($N_2 > N_1$) Embodiments:

Referring to FIG. 3A1, in one embodiment, an exemplary asymmetrical multi-link multi-stage network 300A1 with five stages of twenty switches for satisfying communication requests, such as setting up a telephone call or a data call, or a connection between configurable logic blocks, between an input stage 110 and output stage 120 via middle stages 130, 140, and 150 is shown where input stage 110 consists of four, two by six switches IS1-IS4 and output stage 120 consists of four, eight by six switches OS1-OS4. And all the middle stages namely middle stage 130 consists of four, six by six switches MS(1,1) - MS(1,4), middle stage 140 consists of four, six by six switches MS(2,1) - MS(2,4), and middle stage 150 consists of four, four by eight switches MS(3,1) - MS(3,4).

Such a network can be operated in strictly non-blocking manner for multicast connections, because the switches in the input stage 110 are of size two by six, the switches in output stage 120 are of size eight by six, and there are four switches in each of middle stage 130, middle stage 140 and middle stage 150.

In one embodiment of this network each of the input switches IS1-IS4 and output switches OS1-OS4 are crossbar switches. The number of switches of input stage 110 and

of output stage 120 can be denoted in general with the variable $\frac{N_1}{d}$, where N_1 is the total number of inlet links or and N_2 is the total number of outlet links and $N_2 > N_1$ and $N_2 = p * N_1$ where p > 1. The number of middle switches in each middle stage is denoted by $\frac{N_1}{d}$. The size of each input switch IS1-IS4 can be denoted in general with the notation $d * 3d$ and each output switch OS1-OS4 can be denoted in general with the notation $(2d + d_2) * d_2$, where $d_2 = N_2 \times \frac{d}{N_1} = p \times d$. The size of each switch in any of the middle stages excepting the last middle stage can be denoted as $3d * 3d$. The size of each switch in the last middle stage can be denoted as $3d * (2d + d_2)$. A switch as used herein can be either a crossbar switch, or a network of switches each of which in turn may be a crossbar switch or a network of switches. An asymmetric multi-link multi-stage network can be represented with the notation $V_{mlink}(N_1, N_2, d, s)$, where N_1 represents the total number of inlet links of all input switches (for example the links IL1-IL8), N_2 represents the total number of outlet links of all output switches (for example the links OL1-OL24), d represents the inlet links of each input switch where $N_2 > N_1$, and s is the ratio of number of outgoing links from each input switch to the inlet links of each input switch.

Each of the $\frac{N_1}{d}$ input switches IS1 – IS4 are connected to exactly d switches in middle stage 130 through $3 \times d$ links (for example input switch IS1 is connected to middle switch MS(1,1) through the links ML(1,1), ML(1,2), and ML(1,3); and also to middle switch MS(1,2) through the links ML(1,4), ML(1,5), and ML(1,6)).

Each of the $\frac{N_1}{d}$ middle switches MS(1,1) – MS(1,4) in the middle stage 130 are connected from exactly d input switches through $3 \times d$ links (for example the links ML(1,1), ML(1,2), and ML(1,3) are connected to the middle switch MS(1,1) from input switch IS1, and the links ML(1,13), ML(1,14), and ML(1,15) are connected to the middle switch MS(1,1) from input switch IS3) and also are connected to exactly d switches in middle stage 140 through $3 \times d$ links (for example the links ML(2,1), ML(2,2), and ML(2,3) are connected from middle switch MS(1,1) to middle switch MS(2,1); and the links ML(2,4), ML(2,5), and ML(2,6) are connected from middle switch MS(1,1) to middle switch MS(2,2)).

Similarly each of the $\frac{N_1}{d}$ middle switches MS(2,1) – MS(2,4) in the middle stage 140 are connected from exactly d switches in middle stage 130 through $3 \times d$ links (for example the links ML(2,1), ML(2,2), and ML(2,3) are connected to the middle switch MS(2,1) from middle switch MS(1,1), and the links ML(2,13), ML(2,14), and ML(2,15) are connected to the middle switch MS(2,1) from middle switch MS(1,3)) and also are connected to exactly d switches in middle stage 150 through $3 \times d$ links (for example the links ML(3,1), ML(3,2), and ML(3,3) are connected from middle switch MS(2,1) to middle switch MS(3,1), and the links ML(3,4), ML(3,5) and ML(3,6) are connected from middle switch MS(2,1) to middle switch MS(3,2)).

Similarly each of the $\frac{N_1}{d}$ middle switches MS(3,1) – MS(3,4) in the middle stage 150 are connected from exactly d switches in middle stage 140 through $3 \times d$ links (for example the links ML(3,1), ML(3,2), and ML(3,3) are connected to the middle switch MS(3,1) from middle switch MS(2,1), and the links ML(3,13), ML(3,14), and ML(3,15) are connected to the middle switch MS(3,1) from middle switch MS(2,3)) and also are connected to exactly $\frac{2d + d_2}{3}$ output switches in output stage 120 through $2d + d_2$ links (For example the links ML(4,1), ML(4,2), and ML(4,3) are connected to output switch OS1 from Middle switch MS(3,1); the links ML(4,4), ML(4.5), and ML(4,6) are connected to output switch OS2 from middle switch MS(3,1); the links ML(4,7), ML(4,8), and ML(4,9) are connected to output switch OS3 from Middle switch MS(3,1); the links ML(4,10), ML(4.11), and ML(4,12) are connected to output switch OS2 from middle switch MS(3,1)).

Each of the $\frac{N_1}{d}$ output switches OS1 – OS4 are connected from exactly $\frac{2d + d_2}{3}$ switches in middle stage 150 through $2d + d_2$ links (for example output switch OS1 is connected from middle switch MS(3,1) through the links ML(4,1), ML(4,2), and ML(4,3); output switch OS1 is also connected from middle switch MS(3,2) through the links ML(4,16), ML(4,17), and ML(4,18); output switch OS1 is connected from middle switch MS(3,3) through the links ML(4,28), ML(4,29), and ML(4,30); and output switch OS1 is also connected from middle switch MS(3,4) through the links ML(4,43), ML(4,44), and ML(4,45)).

Finally the connection topology of the network 300A1 shown in FIG. 3A1 is known to be back to back inverse Benes connection topology.

Referring to FIG. 3B1, in one embodiment, an exemplary asymmetrical multi-link multi-stage network 300B1 with five stages of twenty switches for satisfying communication requests, such as setting up a telephone call or a data call, or a connection between configurable logic blocks, between an input stage 110 and output stage 120 via middle stages 130, 140, and 150 is shown where input stage 110 consists of four, two by six switches IS1-IS4 and output stage 120 consists of four, eight by six switches OS1-OS4. And all the middle stages namely middle stage 130 consists of four, six by six switches MS(1,1) - MS(1,4), middle stage 140 consists of four, six by six switches MS(2,1) - MS(2,4), and middle stage 150 consists of four, four by eight switches MS(3,1) - MS(3,4).

Such a network can be operated in strictly non-blocking manner for multicast connections, because the switches in the input stage 110 are of size two by six, the switches in output stage 120 are of size eight by six, and there are four switches in each of middle stage 130, middle stage 140 and middle stage 150.

In one embodiment of this network each of the input switches IS1-IS4 and output switches OS1-OS4 are crossbar switches. The number of switches of input stage 110 and of output stage 120 can be denoted in general with the variable $\frac{N_1}{d}$, where N_1 is the total number of inlet links or and N_2 is the total number of outlet links and $N_2 > N_1$ and $N_2 = p * N_1$ where p > 1. The number of middle switches in each middle stage is denoted by $\frac{N_1}{d}$. The size of each input switch IS1-IS4 can be denoted in general with the notation $d * 3d$ and each output switch OS1-OS4 can be denoted in general with the notation $(2d + d_2) * d_2$, where $d_2 = N_2 \times \frac{d}{N_1} = p \times d$. The size of each switch in any of the middle stages excepting the last middle stage can be denoted as $3d * 3d$. The size of each switch in the last middle stage can be denoted as $2d * (2d + d_2)$. A switch as used herein can be either a crossbar switch, or a network of switches each of which in turn may be a crossbar switch or a network of switches. An asymmetric multi-link multi-stage network can be represented with the notation $V_{mlink}(N_1, N_2, d, s)$, where N_1 represents the total number of inlet links of all input switches (for example the links IL1-IL8), N_2 represents the total number of outlet links of all output switches (for example the links OL1-OL24), d represents the inlet links of each input switch where $N_2 > N_1$, and s is the ratio of number of outgoing links from each input switch to the inlet links of each input switch.

Each of the $\frac{N_1}{d}$ input switches IS1 – IS4 are connected to exactly $3 \times d$ switches in middle stage 130 through $3 \times d$ links (for example input switch IS1 is connected to middle switch MS(1,1) through the links ML(1,1), ML(1,2), and ML(1,3); and also to middle switch MS(1,2) through the links ML(1,4), ML(1,5), and ML(1,6)).

Each of the $\frac{N_1}{d}$ middle switches MS(1,1) – MS(1,4) in the middle stage 130 are connected from exactly d input switches through $3 \times d$ links (for example the links ML(1,1), ML(1,2), and ML(1,3) are connected to the middle switch MS(1,1) from input switch IS1, and the links ML(1,13), ML(1,14), and ML(1,15) are connected to the middle switch MS(1,1) from input switch IS3) and also are connected to exactly d switches in middle stage 140 through $3 \times d$ links (for example the links ML(2,1), ML(2,2), and ML(2,3) are connected from middle switch MS(1,1) to middle switch MS(2,1); and the links ML(2,4), ML(2,5), and ML(2,6) are connected from middle switch MS(1,1) to middle switch MS(2,2)).

Similarly each of the $\frac{N_1}{d}$ middle switches MS(2,1) – MS(2,4) in the middle stage 140 are connected from exactly d switches in middle stage 130 through $3 \times d$ links (for example the links ML(2,1), ML(2,2), and ML(2,3) are connected to the middle switch MS(2,1) from middle switch MS(1,1), and the links ML(2,13), ML(2,14), and ML(2,15) are connected to the middle switch MS(2,1) from middle switch MS(1,3)) and also are connected to exactly d switches in middle stage 150 through $3 \times d$ links (for example the links ML(3,1), ML(3,2), and ML(3,3) are connected from middle switch MS(2,1) to middle switch MS(3,1), and the links ML(3,4), ML(3,5) and ML(3,6) are connected from middle switch MS(2,1) to middle switch MS(3,2)).

Similarly each of the $\frac{N_1}{d}$ middle switches MS(3,1) – MS(3,4) in the middle stage 150 are connected from exactly d switches in middle stage 140 through $3 \times d$ links (for example the links ML(3,1), ML(3,2), and ML(3,3) are connected to the middle switch MS(3,1) from middle switch MS(2,1), and the links ML(3,13), ML(3,14), and ML(3,15) are connected to the middle switch MS(3,1) from middle switch MS(2,3)) and also are connected to exactly $\frac{2d + d_2}{3}$ output switches in output stage 120 through $2d + d_2$ links (For example the links ML(4,1), ML(4,2), and ML(4,3) are connected to output switch OS1 from Middle switch MS(3,1); the links ML(4,4), ML(4.5), and ML(4,6) are connected to output switch OS2 from middle switch MS(3,1); the links ML(4,7), ML(4,8), and ML(4,9) are connected to output switch OS3 from Middle switch MS(3,1); the links ML(4,10), ML(4.11), and ML(4,12) are connected to output switch OS2 from middle switch MS(3,1)).

Each of the $\frac{N_1}{d}$ output switches OS1 – OS4 are connected from exactly $\frac{2d + d_2}{3}$ switches in middle stage 150 through $2d + d_2$ links (for example output switch OS1 is connected from middle switch MS(3,1) through the links ML(4,1), ML(4,2), and

ML(4,3); output switch OS1 is also connected from middle switch MS(3,2) through the links ML(4,16), ML(4,17), and ML(4,18); output switch OS1 is connected from middle switch MS(3,3) through the links ML(4,28), ML(4,29), and ML(4,30); and output switch OS1 is also connected from middle switch MS(3,4) through the links ML(4,43), ML(4,44), and ML(4,45)).

Finally the connection topology of the network 300B1 shown in FIG. 3B1 is known to be back to back Omega connection topology.

Referring to FIG. 3C1, in one embodiment, an exemplary asymmetrical multi-link multi-stage network 300C1 with five stages of twenty switches for satisfying communication requests, such as setting up a telephone call or a data call, or a connection between configurable logic blocks, between an input stage 110 and output stage 120 via middle stages 130, 140, and 150 is shown where input stage 110 consists of four, two by six switches IS1-IS4 and output stage 120 consists of four, eight by six switches OS1-OS4. And all the middle stages namely middle stage 130 consists of four, six by six switches MS(1,1) - MS(1,4), middle stage 140 consists of four, six by six switches MS(2,1) - MS(2,4), and middle stage 150 consists of four, four by eight switches MS(3,1) - MS(3,4).

Such a network can be operated in strictly non-blocking manner for multicast connections, because the switches in the input stage 110 are of size two by six, the switches in output stage 120 are of size eight by six, and there are four switches in each of middle stage 130, middle stage 140 and middle stage 150.

In one embodiment of this network each of the input switches IS1-IS4 and output switches OS1-OS4 are crossbar switches. The number of switches of input stage 110 and of output stage 120 can be denoted in general with the variable $\frac{N_1}{d}$, where N_1 is the total number of inlet links or and N_2 is the total number of outlet links and $N_2 > N_1$ and $N_2 = p * N_1$ where p > 1. The number of middle switches in each middle stage is denoted by $\frac{N_1}{d}$. The size of each input switch IS1-IS4 can be denoted in general with the notation $d * 3d$ and each output switch OS1-OS4 can be denoted in general with the notation $(2d + d_2) * d_2$, where $d_2 = N_2 \times \frac{d}{N_1} = p \times d$. The size of each switch in any of the middle stages excepting the last middle stage can be denoted as $3d * 3d$. The size of each switch in the last middle stage can be denoted as $2d * (2d + d_2)$. A switch as used herein can be either a crossbar switch, or a network of switches each of which in turn may be a crossbar switch or a network of switches. An asymmetric multi-link multi-stage network can be represented with the notation $V_{mlink}(N_1, N_2, d, s)$, where N_1 represents the total number of inlet links of all input switches (for example the links IL1-IL8), N_2 represents the total number of outlet links of all output switches (for example the links OL1-OL24), d represents the inlet links of each input switch where $N_2 > N_1$, and s is the ratio of number of outgoing links from each input switch to the inlet links of each input switch.

Each of the $\frac{N_1}{d}$ input switches IS1 – IS4 are connected to exactly $3 \times d$ switches in middle stage 130 through $3 \times d$ links (for example input switch IS1 is connected to middle switch MS(1,1) through the links ML(1,1), ML(1,2), and ML(1,3); and also to middle switch MS(1,2) through the links ML(1,4), ML(1,5), and ML(1,6)).

Each of the $\frac{N_1}{d}$ middle switches MS(1,1) – MS(1,4) in the middle stage 130 are connected from exactly d input switches through $3 \times d$ links (for example the links ML(1,1), ML(1,2), and ML(1,3) are connected to the middle switch MS(1,1) from input switch IS1, and the links ML(1,22), ML(1,23), and ML(1,24) are connected to the middle switch MS(1,1) from input switch IS4)) and also are connected to exactly d switches in middle stage 140 through $3 \times d$ links (for example the links ML(2,1), Ml(2,2), and ML(2,3) are connected from middle switch MS(1,1) to middle switch MS(2,1), and the links ML(2,4), ML(2,5), and ML(2,6) are connected from middle switch MS(1,1) to middle switch MS(2,2)).

Similarly each of the $\frac{N_1}{d}$ middle switches MS(2,1) – MS(2,4) in the middle stage 140 are connected from exactly d switches in middle stage 130 through $3\times d$ links (for example the links ML(2,1), ML(2,2), and ML(2,3) are connected to the middle switch MS(2,1) from middle switch MS(1,1), and the links ML(2,22), ML(2,23), and ML(2,24) are connected to the middle switch MS(2,1) from middle switch MS(1,4)) and also are connected to exactly d switches in middle stage 150 through $3\times d$ links (for example the links ML(3,1), ML(3,2), and ML(3,3) are connected from middle switch MS(2,1) to middle switch MS(3,1), and the links ML(3,4), ML(3,5), and ML(3,6) are connected from middle switch MS(2,1) to middle switch MS(3,2)).

Similarly each of the $\frac{N_1}{d}$ middle switches MS(3,1) – MS(3,4) in the middle stage 150 are connected from exactly d switches in middle stage 140 through $3\times d$ links (for example the links ML(3,1), ML(3,2), and ML(3,3) are connected to the middle switch MS(3,1) from middle switch MS(2,1), and the links ML(3,22), ML(3,23), and ML(3,24) are connected to the middle switch MS(3,1) from middle switch MS(2,4)) and also are connected to exactly $\frac{2d+d_2}{3}$ output switches in output stage 120 through $2d+d_2$ links (For example the links ML(4,1), ML(4,2), and ML(4,3) are connected to output switch OS1 from Middle switch MS(3,1); the links ML(4,4), ML(4.5), and ML(4,6) are connected to output switch OS2 from middle switch MS(3,1); the links ML(4,7), ML(4,8), and ML(4,9) are connected to output switch OS3 from Middle switch MS(3,1); the links ML(4,10), ML(4.11), and ML(4,12) are connected to output switch OS2 from middle switch MS(3,1)).

Each of the $\frac{N_1}{d}$ output switches OS1 – OS4 are connected from exactly $\frac{2d+d_2}{3}$ switches in middle stage 150 through $2d+d_2$ links (for example output switch OS1 is connected from middle switch MS(3,1) through the links ML(4,1), ML(4,2), and ML(4,3); output switch OS1 is also connected from middle switch MS(3,2) through the links ML(4,16), ML(4,17), and ML(4,18); output switch OS1 is connected from middle switch MS(3,3) through the links ML(4,28), ML(4,29), and ML(4,30); and output switch

OS1 is also connected from middle switch MS(3,4) through the links ML(4,43), ML(4,44), and ML(4,45)).

Finally the connection topology of the network 300C1 shown in FIG. 3C1 is hereinafter called nearest neighbor connection topology.

Similar to network 300A1 of FIG. 3A1, 300B1 of FIG. 3B1, and 300C1 of FIG. 3C1, referring to FIG. 3D1, FIG. 3E1, FIG. 3F1, FIG. 3G1, FIG. 3H1, FIG. 3I1 and FIG. 3J1 with exemplary asymmetrical multi-link multi-stage networks 300D1, 300E1, 300F1, 300G1, 300H1, 300I1, and 300J1 respectively with five stages of twenty switches for satisfying communication requests, such as setting up a telephone call or a data call, or a connection between configurable logic blocks, between an input stage 110 and output stage 120 via middle stages 130, 140, and 150 is shown where input stage 110 consists of four, two by six switches IS1-IS4 and output stage 120 consists of four, six by two switches OS1-OS4. And all the middle stages namely middle stage 130 consists of four, six by six switches MS(1,1) - MS(1,4), middle stage 140 consists of four, six by six switches MS(2,1) - MS(2,4), and middle stage 150 consists of four, six by six switches MS(3,1) - MS(3,4).

Such a network can be operated in strictly non-blocking manner for multicast connections, because the switches in the input stage 110 are of size two by six, the switches in output stage 120 are of size six by two, and there are four switches in each of middle stage 130, middle stage 140 and middle stage 150.

The networks 300D1, 300E1, 300F1, 300G1, 300H1, 300I1 and 300J1 of FIG. 3D1, FIG. 3E1, FIG. 3F1, FIG. 3G1, FIG. 3H1, FIG. 3I1, and FIG. 3J1 are also embodiments of asymmetric multi-link multi-stage network can be represented with the notation $V_{mlink}(N_1, N_2, d, s)$, where N_1 represents the total number of inlet links of all input switches (for example the links IL1-IL8), N_2 represents the total number of outlet links of all output switches (for example the links OL1-OL24), d represents the inlet links of each input switch where $N_2 > N_1$, and s is the ratio of number of outgoing links from each input switch to the inlet links of each input switch.

Just like networks of 300A1,300B1 and 300C1, for all the networks 300D1, 300E1, 300F1, 300G1, 300H1, 300I1 and 300J1 of FIG. 3D1, FIG. 3E1, FIG. 3F1, FIG. 3G1, FIG. 3H1, FIG. 3I1, and FIG. 3J1, each of the $\frac{N_1}{d}$ input switches IS1 – IS4 are connected to exactly d switches in middle stage 130 through $3\times d$ links.

Each of the $\frac{N_1}{d}$ middle switches MS(1,1) – MS(1,4) in the middle stage 130 are connected from exactly d input switches through $3\times d$ links and also are connected to exactly d switches in middle stage 140 through $3\times d$ links.

Similarly each of the $\frac{N_1}{d}$ middle switches MS(2,1) – MS(2,4) in the middle stage 140 are connected from exactly d switches in middle stage 130 through $3\times d$ links and also are connected to exactly d switches in middle stage 150 through $3\times d$ links.

Similarly each of the $\frac{N_1}{d}$ middle switches MS(3,1) – MS(3,4) in the middle stage 150 are connected from exactly d switches in middle stage 140 through $3\times d$ links and also are connected to exactly $\frac{2d+d_2}{3}$ output switches in output stage 120 through $2d+d_2$ links.

Each of the $\frac{N_1}{d}$ output switches OS1 – OS4 are connected from exactly $\frac{2d+d_2}{3}$ switches in middle stage 150 through $2d+d_2$ links.

In all the ten embodiments of FIG. 3A1 to FIG. 3J1 the connection topology is different. That is the way the links ML(1,1) - ML(1,24), ML(2,1) - ML(2,24), ML(3,1) - ML(3,24), and ML(4,1) - ML(4,48) are connected between the respective stages is different. Even though only ten embodiments are illustrated, in general, the network $V_{mlink}(N_1, N_2, d, s)$ can comprise any arbitrary type of connection topology. For example the connection topology of the network $V_{mlink}(N_1, N_2, d, s)$ may be back to back Benes networks, Delta Networks and many more combinations. The applicant notes that the fundamental property of a valid connection topology of the $V_{mlink}(N_1, N_2, d, s)$ network is, when no connections are setup from any input link all the output links should be reachable. Based on this property numerous embodiments of the network $V_{mlink}(N_1, N_2, d, s)$ can be built. The ten embodiments of FIG. 3A1 to FIG. 3J1 are only three examples of network $V_{mlink}(N_1, N_2, d, s)$.

In all the ten embodiments of FIG. 3A1 to FIG. 3J1, each of the links ML(1,1) – ML(1,24), ML(2,1) – ML(2,24), ML(3,1) – ML(3,24) and ML(4,1) – ML(4,48) are either available for use by a new connection or not available if currently used by an existing connection. The input switches IS1-IS4 are also referred to as the network input ports. The input stage 110 is often referred to as the first stage. The output switches OS1-OS4 are also referred to as the network output ports. The output stage 120 is often referred to as the last stage. The middle stage switches MS(1,1) – MS(1,4), MS(2,1) – MS(2,4), and MS(3,1) – MS(3,4) are referred to as middle switches or middle ports.

In the example illustrated in FIG. 3A1 (or in FIG. 3B1 to FIG. 3J1), a fan-out of four is possible to satisfy a multicast connection request if input switch is IS2, but only two switches in middle stage 130 will be used. Similarly, although a fan-out of three is possible for a multicast connection request if the input switch is IS1, again only a fan-out of two is used. The specific middle switches that are chosen in middle stage 130 when selecting a fan-out of two is irrelevant so long as at most two middle switches are selected to ensure that the connection request is satisfied. In essence, limiting the fan-out from input switch to no more than two middle switches permits the network 300A1 (or 300B1 to 300J1), to be operated in strictly nonblocking manner in accordance with the invention.

The connection request of the type described above can be unicast connection request, a multicast connection request or a broadcast connection request, depending on the example. In case of a unicast connection request, a fan-out of one is used, i.e. a single middle stage switch in middle stage 130 is used to satisfy the request. Moreover, although in the above-described embodiment a limit of two has been placed on the fan-out into the middle stage switches in middle stage 130, the limit can be greater depending on the number of middle stage switches in a network (while maintaining the strictly nonblocking nature of operation of the network for multicast connections). However any arbitrary fan-out may be used within any of the middle stage switches and the output stage switches to satisfy the connection request.

Generalized Asymmetric SNB ($N_2 > N_1$) Embodiments:

Network 300K1 of FIG. 3K1 is an example of general asymmetrical multi-link multi-stage network $V_{mlink}(N_1, N_2, d, s)$ with $(2 \times \log_d N_1) - 1$ stages where $N_2 > N_1$ and $N_2 = p * N_1$ where p > 1. In network 300K1 of FIG. 3K1, $N_1 = N$ and $N_2 = p * N$. The general asymmetrical multi-link multi-stage network $V_{mlink}(N_1, N_2, d, s)$ can be operated in strictly nonblocking manner for multicast when $s \geq 3$ according to the current invention (and in the example of FIG. 3K1, $s = 3$). The general asymmetrical multi-link multi-stage network $V_{mlink}(N_1, N_2, d, s)$ with $(2 \times \log_d N_1) - 1$ stages has d inlet links for each of $\frac{N_1}{d}$ input switches IS1-IS(N_1/d) (for example the links IL1-IL(d) to the input switch IS1) and $3 \times d$ outgoing links for each of $\frac{N_1}{d}$ input switches IS1-IS(N_1/d) (for example the links ML(1,1) - ML(1,3d) to the input switch IS1). There are d_2 (where $d_2 = N_2 \times \frac{d}{N_1} = p \times d$) outlet links for each of $\frac{N_1}{d}$ output switches OS1-OS(N_1/d) (for example the links OL1-OL(p*d) to the output switch OS1) and $2d + d_2$ (= $2d + p \times d$) incoming links for each of $\frac{N_1}{d}$ output switches OS1-OS(N_1/d) (for example $ML(2 \times Log_d N_1 - 2, 1)$ - $ML(2 \times Log_d N_1 - 2, 2d + d_2)$ to the output switch OS1).

Each of the $\frac{N_1}{d}$ input switches IS1 – IS(N_1/d) are connected to exactly $3 \times d$ switches in middle stage 130 through $3 \times d$ links.

Each of the $\frac{N_1}{d}$ middle switches MS(1,1) – MS(1,N_1/d) in the middle stage 130 are connected from exactly d input switches through $3\times d$ links and also are connected to exactly d switches in middle stage 140 through $3\times d$ links.

Similarly each of the $\frac{N_1}{d}$ middle switches $MS(Log_d N_1 - 1{,}1)$ - $MS(Log_d N_1 - 1, \frac{N_1}{d})$ in the middle stage $130 + 10 * (Log_d N_1 - 2)$ are connected from exactly d switches in middle stage $130 + 10 * (Log_d N_1 - 3)$ through $3\times d$ links and also are connected to exactly d switches in middle stage $130 + 10 * (Log_d N_1 - 1)$ through $3\times d$ links.

Similarly each of the $\frac{N_1}{d}$ middle switches $MS(2\times Log_d N_1 - 3{,}1)$ - $MS(2\times Log_d N_1 - 3, \frac{N_1}{d})$ in the middle stage $130 + 10 * (2 * Log_d N_1 - 4)$ are connected from exactly d switches in middle stage $130 + 10 * (2 * Log_d N_1 - 5)$ through $3\times d$ links and also are connected to exactly $\frac{2d + d_2}{3}$ output switches in output stage 120 through $2d + d_2$ links.

Each of the $\frac{N_1}{d}$ output switches OS1 – OS(N_1/d) are connected from exactly $\frac{2d + d_2}{3}$ switches in middle stage $130 + 10 * (2 * Log_d N_1 - 4)$ through $2d + d_2$ links.

As described before, again the connection topology of a general $V_{mlink}(N_1, N_2, d, s)$ may be any one of the connection topologies. For example the connection topology of the network $V_{mlink}(N_1, N_2, d, s)$ may be back to back inverse Benes networks, back to back Omega networks, back to back Benes networks, Delta Networks and many more combinations. The applicant notes that the fundamental property of a valid connection topology of the general $V_{mlink}(N_1, N_2, d, s)$ network is, when no connections are setup from any input link if any output link should be reachable. Based on this property numerous embodiments of the network $V_{mlink}(N_1, N_2, d, s)$ can be built. The embodiments of FIG. 3A1 to FIG. 3J1 are ten examples of network $V_{mlink}(N_1, N_2, d, s)$ for s = 3 and $N_2 > N_1$.

The general symmetrical multi-link multi-stage network $V_{mlink}(N_1, N_2, d, s)$ can be operated in strictly nonblocking manner for multicast when $s \geq 3$ according to the current invention.

For example, the network of FIg. 3C1 shows an exemplary five-stage network, namely $V_{mlink}(8,24,2,3)$, with the following multicast assignment $I_1 = \{1,4\}$and all other $I_j = \phi$ for j = [2-8]. It should be noted that the connection I_1 fans out in the first stage switch IS1 into middle switches MS(1,1) and MS(1,2) in middle stage 130, and fans out in middle switches MS(1,1) and MS(1,2) only once into middle switches MS(2,1) and MS(2,3) respectively in middle stage 140.

The connection I_1 also fans out in middle switches MS(2,1) and MS(2,3) only once into middle switches MS(3,1) and MS(3,4) respectively in middle stage 150. The connection I_1 also fans out in middle switches MS(3,1) and MS(3,4) only once into output switches OS1 and OS4 in output stage 120. Finally the connection I_1 fans out once in the output stage switch OS1 into outlet link OL2 and in the output stage switch OS4 twice into the outlet links OL19 and OL21. In accordance with the invention, each connection can fan out in the input stage switch into at most two middle stage switches in middle stage 130.

Asymmetric SNB ($N_1 > N_2$) Embodiments:

Referring to FIG. 3A2, in one embodiment, an exemplary asymmetrical multi-link multi-stage network 300A2 with five stages of twenty switches for satisfying communication requests, such as setting up a telephone call or a data call, or a connection between configurable logic blocks, between an input stage 110 and output stage 120 via middle stages 130, 140, and 150 is shown where input stage 110 consists of four, six by eight switches IS1-IS4 and output stage 120 consists of four, six by two switches OS1-OS4. And all the middle stages namely middle stage 130 consists of four, eight by four switches MS(1,1) - MS(1,4), middle stage 140 consists of four, six by six switches MS(2,1) - MS(2,4), and middle stage 150 consists of four, six by six switches MS(3,1) - MS(3,4).

Such a network can be operated in strictly non-blocking manner for multicast connections, because the switches in the input stage 110 are of size six by eight, the switches in output stage 120 are of size six by two, and there are four switches in each of middle stage 130, middle stage 140 and middle stage 150.

In one embodiment of this network each of the input switches IS1-IS4 and output switches OS1-OS4 are crossbar switches. The number of switches of input stage 110 and of output stage 120 can be denoted in general with the variable $\frac{N_2}{d}$, where N_1 is the total number of inlet links or and N_2 is the total number of outlet links and $N_1 > N_2$ and $N_1 = p * N_2$ where p > 1. The number of middle switches in each middle stage is denoted by $\frac{N_2}{d}$. The size of each input switch IS1-IS4 can be denoted in general with the notation $d_1 * (2d + d_1)$ and each output switch OS1-OS4 can be denoted in general with the notation $3d * d$, where $d_1 = N_1 \times \frac{d}{N_2} = p \times d$. The size of each switch in any of the middle stages excepting the first middle stage can be denoted as $3d * 3d$. The size of each switch in the first middle stage can be denoted as $(2d + d_1) * 3d$. A switch as used herein can be either a crossbar switch, or a network of switches each of which in turn may be a crossbar switch or a network of switches. An asymmetric multi-link multi-stage network can be represented with the notation $V_{mlink}(N_1, N_2, d, s)$, where N_1 represents the total number of inlet links of all input switches (for example the links IL1-IL24), N_2 represents the total number of outlet links of all output switches (for example the links OL1-OL8), d represents the inlet links of each input switch where $N_1 > N_2$, and s is the ratio of number of incoming links to each output switch to the outlet links of each output switch.

Each of the $\frac{N_2}{d}$ input switches IS1 – IS4 are connected to exactly $\frac{2d+d_1}{3}$ switches in middle stage 130 through $2d+d_1$ links (for example input switch IS1 is connected to middle switch MS(1,1) through the links ML(1,1), ML(1,2), and ML(1,3); input switch IS1 is also connected to middle switch MS(1,2) through the links ML(1,4), ML(1,5), and ML(1,6); input switch IS1 is connected to middle switch MS(1,3) through the links ML(1,7), ML(1,8), and ML(1,9); and input switch IS1 is also connected to middle switch MS(1,4) through the links ML(1,10), ML(1,11), and ML(1,12)).

Each of the $\frac{N_2}{d}$ middle switches MS(1,1) – MS(1,4) in the middle stage 130 are connected from exactly $\frac{2d+d_1}{3}$ input switches through $2d+d_1$ links (for example middle switch MS(1,1) is connected from input switch IS1 through the links ML(1,1), ML(1,2), and ML(1,3); middle switch MS(1,1) is connected from input switch IS2 through the links ML(1,16), ML(1,17), and ML(1,18); middle switch MS(1,1) is connected from input switch IS3 through the links ML(1,28), ML(1,29), and ML(1,30); and middle switch MS(1,1) is connected from input switch IS4 through the links ML(1,43), ML(1,44), and ML(1,45)) and also are connected to exactly d switches in middle stage 140 through $3 \times d$ links (for example the links ML(2,1), ML(2,2), and ML(2,3) are connected from middle switch MS(1,1) to middle switch MS(2,1), and the links ML(2,4), ML(2,5), and ML(2,6) are connected from middle switch MS(1,1) to middle switch MS(2,3)).

Similarly each of the $\frac{N_2}{d}$ middle switches MS(2,1) – MS(2,4) in the middle stage 140 are connected from exactly d switches in middle stage 130 through $3 \times d$ links (for example the links ML(2,1), ML(2,2), and ML(2,3) are connected to the middle switch MS(2,1) from middle switch MS(1,1), and the links ML(2,16), ML(2,17), and ML(2,18) are connected to the middle switch MS(2,1) from middle switch MS(1,3)) and also are connected to exactly d switches in middle stage 150 through $3 \times d$ links (for example the links ML(3,1), ML(3,2), and ML(3,3) are connected from middle switch MS(2,1) to

middle switch MS(3,1), and the links ML(3,4), ML(3,5), and ML(3,6) are connected from middle switch MS(2,1) to middle switch MS(3,3)).

Similarly each of the $\frac{N_2}{d}$ middle switches MS(3,1) – MS(3,4) in the middle stage 150 are connected from exactly d switches in middle stage 140 through $3\times d$ links (for example the links ML(3,1), ML(3,2), and ML(3,3) are connected to the middle switch MS(3,1) from middle switch MS(2,1), and the links ML(3,16), ML(3,17), and ML(3,18) are connected to the middle switch MS(3,1) from middle switch MS(2,3)) and also are connected to exactly d output switches in output stage 120 through $3\times d$ links (for example the links ML(4,1), ML(4,2), and ML(4,3) are connected to output switch OS1 from Middle switch MS(3,1), and the links ML(4,10), ML(4,11), and ML(4,12) are connected to output switch OS2 from middle switch MS(3,1)).

Each of the $\frac{N_2}{d}$ output switches OS1 – OS4 are connected from exactly d switches in middle stage 150 through $3\times d$ links (for example output switch OS1 is connected from middle switch MS(3,1) through the links ML(4,1), ML(4,2), and ML(4,3), and output switch OS1 is also connected from middle switch MS(3,2) through the links ML(4,10), ML(4,11) and ML(4,12)).

Finally the connection topology of the network 300A2 shown in FIG. 3A2 is known to be back to back inverse Benes connection topology.

Referring to FIG. 3B2, in one embodiment, an exemplary asymmetrical multi-link multi-stage network 300B2 with five stages of twenty switches for satisfying communication requests, such as setting up a telephone call or a data call, or a connection between configurable logic blocks, between an input stage 110 and output stage 120 via middle stages 130, 140, and 150 is shown where input stage 110 consists of four, six by eight switches IS1-IS4 and output stage 120 consists of four, six by two switches OS1-OS4. And all the middle stages namely middle stage 130 consists of four, eight by four switches MS(1,1) - MS(1,4), middle stage 140 consists of four, six by six switches

MS(2,1) - MS(2,4), and middle stage 150 consists of four, six by six switches MS(3,1) - MS(3,4).

Such a network can be operated in strictly non-blocking manner for multicast connections, because the switches in the input stage 110 are of size six by eight, the switches in output stage 120 are of size six by two, and there are four switches in each of middle stage 130, middle stage 140 and middle stage 150.

In one embodiment of this network each of the input switches IS1-IS4 and output switches OS1-OS4 are crossbar switches. The number of switches of input stage 110 and of output stage 120 can be denoted in general with the variable $\frac{N_2}{d}$, where N_1 is the total number of inlet links or and N_2 is the total number of outlet links and $N_1 > N_2$ and $N_1 = p * N_2$ where p > 1. The number of middle switches in each middle stage is denoted by $\frac{N_2}{d}$. The size of each input switch IS1-IS4 can be denoted in general with the notation $d_1 * (2d + d_1)$ and each output switch OS1-OS4 can be denoted in general with the notation $3d * d$, where $d_1 = N_1 \times \frac{d}{N_2} = p \times d$. The size of each switch in any of the middle stages excepting the first middle stage can be denoted as $3d * 3d$. The size of each switch in the first middle stage can be denoted as $(2d + d_1) * 3d$. A switch as used herein can be either a crossbar switch, or a network of switches each of which in turn may be a crossbar switch or a network of switches. An asymmetric multi-link multi-stage network can be represented with the notation $V_{mlink}(N_1, N_2, d, s)$, where N_1 represents the total number of inlet links of all input switches (for example the links IL1-IL24), N_2 represents the total number of outlet links of all output switches (for example the links OL1-OL8), d represents the inlet links of each input switch where $N_1 > N_2$, and s is the ratio of number of incoming links to each output switch to the outlet links of each output switch.

Each of the $\frac{N_2}{d}$ input switches IS1 – IS4 are connected to exactly $\frac{2d + d_1}{3}$ switches in middle stage 130 through $2d + d_1$ links (for example input switch IS1 is connected to middle switch MS(1,1) through the links ML(1,1), ML(1,2), and ML(1,3); input switch IS1 is also connected to middle switch MS(1,2) through the links ML(1,4), ML(1,5), and ML(1,6); input switch IS1 is connected to middle switch MS(1,3) through the links ML(1,7), ML(1,8), and ML(1,9); and input switch IS1 is also connected to middle switch MS(1,4) through the links ML(1,10), ML(1,11), and ML(1,12)).

Each of the $\frac{N_2}{d}$ middle switches MS(1,1) – MS(1,4) in the middle stage 130 are connected from exactly $\frac{2d + d_1}{3}$ input switches through $2d + d_1$ links (for example middle switch MS(1,1) is connected from input switch IS1 through the links ML(1,1), ML(1,2), and ML(1,3); middle switch MS(1,1) is connected from input switch IS2 through the links ML(1,16), ML(1,17), and ML(1,18); middle switch MS(1,1) is connected from input switch IS3 through the links ML(1,28), ML(1,29), and ML(1,30); and middle switch MS(1,1) is connected from input switch IS4 through the links ML(1,43), ML(1,44), and ML(1,45)) and also are connected to exactly d switches in middle stage 140 through $2 \times d$ links (for example the links ML(2,1), ML(2,2), and ML(2,3) are connected from middle switch MS(1,1) to middle switch MS(2,1); and the links ML(2,4), ML(2,5), and ML(2,6) are connected from middle switch MS(1,1) to middle switch MS(2,2)).

Similarly each of the $\frac{N_2}{d}$ middle switches MS(2,1) – MS(2,4) in the middle stage 140 are connected from exactly d switches in middle stage 130 through $3 \times d$ links (for example the links ML(2,1), ML(2,2), and ML(2,3) are connected to the middle switch MS(2,1) from middle switch MS(1,1), and the links ML(2,13), ML(2,14), and ML(2,15) are connected to the middle switch MS(2,1) from middle switch MS(1,3)) and also are connected to exactly d switches in middle stage 150 through $3 \times d$ links (for example the links ML(3,1), ML(3,2), and ML(3,3) are connected from middle switch MS(2,1) to

middle switch MS(3,1), and the links ML(3,4), ML(3,5) and ML(3,6) are connected from middle switch MS(2,1) to middle switch MS(3,2)).

Similarly each of the $\frac{N_2}{d}$ middle switches MS(3,1) – MS(3,4) in the middle stage 150 are connected from exactly d switches in middle stage 140 through $3 \times d$ links (for example the links ML(3,1), ML(3,2), and ML(3,3) are connected to the middle switch MS(3,1) from middle switch MS(2,1), and the links ML(3,13), ML(3,14), and ML(3,15) are connected to the middle switch MS(3,1) from middle switch MS(2,3)) and also are connected to exactly d output switches in output stage 120 through $3 \times d$ links (for example the links ML(4,1), ML(4,2), and ML(4,3) are connected to output switch OS1 from Middle switch MS(3,1), and the links ML(4,4), ML(4.5), and ML(4,6) are connected to output switch OS2 from middle switch MS(3,1)).

Each of the $\frac{N_2}{d}$ output switches OS1 – OS4 are connected from exactly d switches in middle stage 150 through $3 \times d$ links (for example output switch OS1 is connected from middle switch MS(3,1) through the links ML(4,1), ML(4,2), and ML(4,3), and output switch OS1 is also connected from middle switch MS(3,3) through the links ML(4,13), ML(4,14), and ML(4,15)).

Finally the connection topology of the network 300B2 shown in FIG. 3B2 is known to be back to back Omega connection topology.

Referring to FIG. 3C2, in one embodiment, an exemplary asymmetrical multi-link multi-stage network 300C2 with five stages of twenty switches for satisfying communication requests, such as setting up a telephone call or a data call, or a connection between configurable logic blocks, between an input stage 110 and output stage 120 via middle stages 130, 140, and 150 is shown where input stage 110 consists of four, six by eight switches IS1-IS4 and output stage 120 consists of four, six by two switches OS1-OS4. And all the middle stages namely middle stage 130 consists of four, eight by four switches MS(1,1) - MS(1,4), middle stage 140 consists of four, six by six switches

MS(2,1) - MS(2,4), and middle stage 150 consists of four, six by six switches MS(3,1) - MS(3,4).

Such a network can be operated in strictly non-blocking manner for multicast connections, because the switches in the input stage 110 are of size six by eight, the switches in output stage 120 are of size six by two, and there are four switches in each of middle stage 130, middle stage 140 and middle stage 150.

In one embodiment of this network each of the input switches IS1-IS4 and output switches OS1-OS4 are crossbar switches. The number of switches of input stage 110 and of output stage 120 can be denoted in general with the variable $\frac{N_2}{d}$, where N_1 is the total number of inlet links or and N_2 is the total number of outlet links and $N_1 > N_2$ and $N_1 = p * N_2$ where p > 1. The number of middle switches in each middle stage is denoted by $\frac{N_2}{d}$. The size of each input switch IS1-IS4 can be denoted in general with the notation $d_1 * (2d + d_1)$ and each output switch OS1-OS4 can be denoted in general with the notation $3d * d$, where $d_1 = N_1 \times \frac{d}{N_2} = p \times d$. The size of each switch in any of the middle stages excepting the first middle stage can be denoted as $3d * 3d$. The size of each switch in the first middle stage can be denoted as $(2d + d_1) * 3d$. A switch as used herein can be either a crossbar switch, or a network of switches each of which in turn may be a crossbar switch or a network of switches. An asymmetric multi-link multi-stage network can be represented with the notation $V_{mlink}(N_1, N_2, d, s)$, where N_1 represents the total number of inlet links of all input switches (for example the links IL1-IL24), N_2 represents the total number of outlet links of all output switches (for example the links OL1-OL8), d represents the inlet links of each input switch where $N_1 > N_2$, and s is the ratio of number of incoming links to each output switch to the outlet links of each output switch.

Each of the $\frac{N_2}{d}$ input switches IS1 – IS4 are connected to exactly $\frac{2d+d_1}{3}$ switches in middle stage 130 through $2d+d_1$ links (for example input switch IS1 is connected to middle switch MS(1,1) through the links ML(1,1), ML(1,2), and ML(1,3); input switch IS1 is also connected to middle switch MS(1,2) through the links ML(1,4), ML(1,5), and ML(1,6); input switch IS1 is connected to middle switch MS(1,3) through the links ML(1,7), ML(1,8), and ML(1,9); and input switch IS1 is also connected to middle switch MS(1,4) through the links ML(1,10), ML(1,11), and ML(1,12)).

Each of the $\frac{N_2}{d}$ middle switches MS(1,1) – MS(1,4) in the middle stage 130 are connected from exactly $\frac{2d+d_1}{3}$ input switches through $2d+d_1$ links (for example middle switch MS(1,1) is connected from input switch IS1 through the links ML(1,1), ML(1,2), and ML(1,3); middle switch MS(1,1) is connected from input switch IS2 through the links ML(1,16), ML(1,17), and ML(1,18); middle switch MS(1,1) is connected from input switch IS3 through the links ML(1,28), ML(1,29), and ML(1,30); and middle switch MS(1,1) is connected from input switch IS4 through the links ML(1,43), ML(1,44), and ML(1,45)) and also are connected to exactly d switches in middle stage 140 through $3 \times d$ links (for example the links ML(2,1), Ml(2,2), and ML(2,3) are connected from middle switch MS(1,1) to middle switch MS(2,1), and the links ML(2,4), ML(2,5), and ML(2,6) are connected from middle switch MS(1,1) to middle switch MS(2,2)).

Similarly each of the $\frac{N_2}{d}$ middle switches MS(2,1) – MS(2,4) in the middle stage 140 are connected from exactly d switches in middle stage 130 through $3 \times d$ links (for example the links ML(2,1), ML(2,2), and ML(2,3) are connected to the middle switch MS(2,1) from middle switch MS(1,1), and the links ML(2,22), ML(2,23), and ML(2,24) are connected to the middle switch MS(2,1) from middle switch MS(1,4)) and also are connected to exactly d switches in middle stage 150 through $3 \times d$ links (for example the links ML(3,1), ML(3,2), and ML(3,3) are connected from middle switch MS(2,1) to

middle switch MS(3,1), and the links ML(3,4), ML(3,5), and ML(3,6) are connected from middle switch MS(2,1) to middle switch MS(3,2)).

Similarly each of the $\frac{N_2}{d}$ middle switches MS(3,1) – MS(3,4) in the middle stage 150 are connected from exactly d switches in middle stage 140 through $3 \times d$ links (for example the links ML(3,1), ML(3,2), and ML(3,3) are connected to the middle switch MS(3,1) from middle switch MS(2,1), and the links ML(3,22), ML(3,23), and ML(3,24) are connected to the middle switch MS(3,1) from middle switch MS(2,4)) and also are connected to exactly d output switches in output stage 120 through $3 \times d$ links (for example the links ML(4,1), ML(4,2), and ML(4,3) are connected to output switch OS1 from middle switch MS(3,1), and the links ML(4,4), ML(4,5), and ML(4,6) are connected to output switch OS2 from middle switch MS(3,1)).

Each of the $\frac{N_2}{d}$ output switches OS1 – OS4 are connected from exactly d switches in middle stage 150 through $3 \times d$ links (for example output switch OS1 is connected from middle switch MS(3,1) through the links ML(4,1), ML(4,2), and ML(4,3), and output switch OS1 is also connected from middle switch MS(3,4) through the links ML(4,22), ML(4,23), and ML(4,24)).

Finally the connection topology of the network 300C2 shown in FIG. 3C2 is hereinafter called nearest neighbor connection topology.

Similar to network 300A2 of FIG. 3A2, 300B2 of FIG. 3B2, and 300C2 of FIG. 3C2, referring to FIG. 3D2, FIG. 3E2, FIG. 3F2, FIG. 3G2, FIG. 3H2, FIG. 3I2 and FIG. 3J2 with exemplary asymmetrical multi-link multi-stage networks 300D2, 300E2, 300F2, 300G2, 300H2, 300I2, and 300J2 respectively with five stages of twenty switches for satisfying communication requests, such as setting up a telephone call or a data call, or a connection between configurable logic blocks, between an input stage 110 and output stage 120 via middle stages 130, 140, and 150 is shown where input stage 110 consists of four, six by eight switches IS1-IS4 and output stage 120 consists of four, six by two switches OS1-OS4. And all the middle stages namely middle stage 130 consists of four, eight by four switches MS(1,1) - MS(1,4), middle stage 140 consists of four, six by six switches MS(2,1) - MS(2,4), and middle stage 150 consists of four, six by six switches MS(3,1) - MS(3,4).

Such a network can be operated in strictly non-blocking manner for multicast connections, because the switches in the input stage 110 are of size six by eight, the switches in output stage 120 are of size six by two, and there are four switches in each of middle stage 130, middle stage 140 and middle stage 150.

The networks 300D2, 300E2, 300F2, 300G2, 300H2, 300I2 and 300J2 of FIG. 3D2, FIG. 3E2, FIG. 3F2, FIG. 3G2, FIG. 3H2, FIG. 3I2, and FIG. 3J2 are also embodiments of asymmetric multi-link multi-stage network can be represented with the notation $V_{mlink}(N_1, N_2, d, s)$, where N_1 represents the total number of inlet links of all input switches (for example the links IL1-IL8), N_2 represents the total number of outlet links of all output switches (for example the links OL1-OL24), d represents the inlet links of each input switch where $N_1 > N_2$, and s is the ratio of number of outgoing links from each input switch to the inlet links of each input switch.

Just like networks of 300A2, 300B2 and 300C2, for all the networks 300D2, 300E2, 300F2, 300G2, 300H2, 300I2 and 300J2 of FIG. 3D2, FIG. 3E2, FIG. 3F2, FIG. 3G2, FIG. 3H2, FIG. 3I2, and FIG. 3J2, each of the $\frac{N_2}{d}$ input switches IS1 – IS4 are connected to exactly $\frac{2d + d_1}{3}$ switches in middle stage 130 through $2d + d_2$ links.

Each of the $\frac{N_2}{d}$ middle switches MS(1,1) – MS(1,4) in the middle stage 130 are connected from exactly $\frac{2d + d_1}{3}$ input switches through $2d + d_2$ links and also are connected to exactly d switches in middle stage 140 through $3 \times d$ links.

Similarly each of the $\frac{N_2}{d}$ middle switches MS(2,1) – MS(2,4) in the middle stage 140 are connected from exactly d switches in middle stage 130 through $3 \times d$ links and also are connected to exactly d switches in middle stage 150 through $3 \times d$ links.

Similarly each of the $\frac{N_2}{d}$ middle switches MS(3,1) – MS(3,4) in the middle stage 150 are connected from exactly d switches in middle stage 140 through $3 \times d$ links and also are connected to exactly d output switches in output stage 120 through $3 \times d$ links.

Each of the $\frac{N_2}{d}$ output switches OS1 – OS4 are connected from exactly d switches in middle stage 150 through $3 \times d$ links.

In all the ten embodiments of FIG. 3A2 to FIG. 3J2 the connection topology is different. That is the way the links ML(1,1) - ML(1,48), ML(2,1) - ML(2,24), ML(3,1) - ML(3,24), and ML(4,1) - ML(4,24) are connected between the respective stages is different. Even though only ten embodiments are illustrated, in general, the network $V_{mlink}(N_1, N_2, d, s)$ can comprise any arbitrary type of connection topology. For example the connection topology of the network $V_{mlink}(N_1, N_2, d, s)$ may be back to back Benes networks, Delta Networks and many more combinations. The applicant notes that the fundamental property of a valid connection topology of the $V_{mlink}(N_1, N_2, d, s)$ network is, when no connections are setup from any input link all the output links should be reachable. Based on this property numerous embodiments of the network $V_{mlink}(N_1, N_2, d, s)$ can be built. The ten embodiments of FIG. 3A2 to FIG. 3J2 are only three examples of network $V_{mlink}(N_1, N_2, d, s)$.

In all the ten embodiments of FIG. 3A2 to FIG. 3J2, each of the links ML(1,1) – ML(1,48), ML(2,1) – ML(2,24), ML(3,1) – ML(3,24) and ML(4,1) – ML(4,24) are either available for use by a new connection or not available if currently used by an existing connection. The input switches IS1-IS4 are also referred to as the network input ports. The input stage 110 is often referred to as the first stage. The output switches

OS1-OS4 are also referred to as the network output ports. The output stage 120 is often referred to as the last stage. The middle stage switches MS(1,1) – MS(1,4), MS(2,1) – MS(2,4), and MS(3,1) – MS(3,4) are referred to as middle switches or middle ports.

In the example illustrated in FIG. 3A2 (or in FIG. 3B2 to FIG. 3J2), a fan-out of four is possible to satisfy a multicast connection request if input switch is IS2, but only two switches in middle stage 130 will be used. Similarly, although a fan-out of three is possible for a multicast connection request if the input switch is IS1, again only a fan-out of two is used. The specific middle switches that are chosen in middle stage 130 when selecting a fan-out of two is irrelevant so long as at most two middle switches are selected to ensure that the connection request is satisfied. In essence, limiting the fan-out from input switch to no more than two middle switches permits the network 300A2 (or 300B2 to 300J2), to be operated in strictly nonblocking manner in accordance with the invention.

The connection request of the type described above can be unicast connection request, a multicast connection request or a broadcast connection request, depending on the example. In case of a unicast connection request, a fan-out of one is used, i.e. a single middle stage switch in middle stage 130 is used to satisfy the request. Moreover, although in the above-described embodiment a limit of two has been placed on the fan-out into the middle stage switches in middle stage 130, the limit can be greater depending on the number of middle stage switches in a network (while maintaining the strictly nonblocking nature of operation of the network for multicast connections). However any arbitrary fan-out may be used within any of the middle stage switches and the output stage switches to satisfy the connection request.

Generalized Asymmetric SNB ($N_2 > N_1$) Embodiments:

Network 3001K2 of FIG. 3K2 is an example of general asymmetrical multi-link multi-stage network $V_{mlink}(N_1, N_2, d, s)$ with $(2 \times \log_d N_2) - 1$ stages where $N_1 > N_2$ and $N_1 = p * N_2$ where p > 1. In network 300K2 of FIG. 3K2, $N_2 = N$ and $N_1 = p * N$. The general asymmetrical multi-link multi-stage network $V_{mlink}(N_1, N_2, d, s)$ can be operated in strictly nonblocking manner for multicast when $s = 3$ according to the current invention (and in the example of FIG. 3K2, $s = 3$). The general asymmetrical multi-link multi-stage network $V_{mlink}(N_1, N_2, d, s)$ with $(2 \times \log_d N_2) - 1$ stages has d_1 (where $d_1 = N_1 \times \frac{d}{N_2} = p \times d$ inlet links for each of $\frac{N_2}{d}$ input switches IS1-IS(N_2/d) (for example the links IL1-IL(p*d) to the input switch IS1) and $2d + d_1$ (= $2d + p \times d$) outgoing links for each of $\frac{N_2}{d}$ input switches IS1-IS(N_2/d) (for example the links ML(1,1) - ML(1,(d+p*d)) to the input switch IS1). There are d outlet links for each of $\frac{N_2}{d}$ output switches OS1-OS(N_2/d) (for example the links OL1-OL(d) to the output switch OS1) and $2 \times d$ incoming links for each of $\frac{N_2}{d}$ output switches OS1-OS(N_2/d) (for example $ML(2 \times Log_d N_2 - 2,1)$ - $ML(2 \times Log_d N_2 - 2, 3 \times d)$ to the output switch OS1).

Each of the $\frac{N_2}{d}$ input switches IS1 – IS(N_2/d) are connected to exactly $\frac{2d + d_1}{3}$ switches in middle stage 130 through $2d + d_2$ links.

Each of the $\frac{N_2}{d}$ middle switches MS(1,1) – MS(1,N_2/d) in the middle stage 130 are connected from exactly d input switches through $3 \times d$ links and also are connected to exactly d switches in middle stage 140 through $3 \times d$ links.

Similarly each of the $\frac{N_2}{d}$ middle switches $MS(Log_d N_2 - 1, 1)$ - $MS(Log_d N_2 - 1, \frac{N_2}{d})$ in the middle stage $130 + 10 * (Log_d N_2 - 2)$ are connected from exactly d switches in middle stage $130 + 10 * (Log_d N_2 - 3)$ through $3 \times d$ links and also are connected to exactly d switches in middle stage $130 + 10 * (Log_d N_2 - 1)$ through $3 \times d$ links.

Similarly each of the $\frac{N_2}{d}$ middle switches $MS(2\times Log_d N_2-3,1)$ - $MS(2\times Log_d N_2-3,\frac{N_2}{d})$ in the middle stage $130+10*(2*Log_d N_2-4)$ are connected from exactly d switches in middle stage $130+10*(2*Log_d N_2-5)$ through $3\times d$ links and also are connected to exactly d output switches in output stage 120 through $3\times d$ links.

Each of the $\frac{N_2}{d}$ output switches OS1 – OS(N_2/d) are connected from exactly d switches in middle stage $130+10*(2*Log_d N_2-4)$ through $2\times d$ links.

As described before, again the connection topology of a general $V_{mlink}(N_1,N_2,d,s)$ may be any one of the connection topologies. For example the connection topology of the network $V_{mlink}(N_1,N_2,d,s)$ may be back to back inverse Benes networks, back to back Omega networks, back to back Benes networks, Delta Networks and many more combinations. The applicant notes that the fundamental property of a valid connection topology of the general $V_{mlink}(N_1,N_2,d,s)$ network is, when no connections are setup from any input link if any output link should be reachable. Based on this property numerous embodiments of the network $V_{mlink}(N_1,N_2,d,s)$ can be built. The embodiments of FIG. 3A2 to FIG. 3J2 are ten examples of network $V_{mlink}(N_1,N_2,d,s)$ for s = 3 and $N_2 > N_1$.

The general symmetrical multi-link multi-stage network $V_{mlink}(N_1,N_2,d,s)$ can be operated in strictly nonblocking manner for multicast when $s \geq 3$ according to the current invention.

For example, the network of FIg. 3C2 shows an exemplary five-stage network, namely $V_{mlink}(8,24,2,3)$, with the following multicast assignment $I_1=\{1,4\}$and all other $I_j=\phi$ for j = [2-8]. It should be noted that the connection I_1 fans out in the first stage switch IS1 into middle switches MS(1,1) and MS(1,4) in middle stage 130, and fans out in middle switches MS(1,1) and MS(1,4) only once into middle switches MS(2,1) and MS(2,4) respectively in middle stage 140.

The connection I_1 also fans out in middle switches MS(2,1) and MS(2,4) only once into middle switches MS(3,1) and MS(3,4) respectively in middle stage 150. The connection I_1 also fans out in middle switches MS(3,1) and MS(3,4) only once into output switches OS1 and OS4 in output stage 120. Finally the connection I_1 fans out once in the output stage switch OS1 into outlet link OL1 and in the output stage switch OS4 twice into the outlet links OL7 and OL8. In accordance with the invention, each connection can fan out in the input stage switch into at most two middle stage switches in middle stage 130.

Folded Strictly Nonblocking multi-link multi-stage Networks:

The folded multi-link multi-stage network $V_{fold-mlink}(N_1, N_2, d, s)$, disclosed in the current invention, is topologically exactly the same as the multi-stage network $V_{mlink}(N_1, N_2, d, s)$, disclosed in U.S. Provisional Patent Application Docket No. M-0037US that is incorporated by reference above, excepting that in the illustrations folded network $V_{fold-mlink}(N_1, N_2, d, s)$ is shown as it is folded at middle stage $130 + 10 * (Log_d N_2 - 2)$.

The general symmetrical folded multi-link multi-stage network $V_{fold-mlink}(N, d, s)$ can also be operated in strictly nonblocking manner for multicast when $s \geq 3$ according to the current invention. Similarly the general asymmetrical folded multi-link multi-stage network $V_{fold-mlink}(N_1, N_2, d, s)$ can also be operated in strictly nonblocking manner for multicast when $s \geq 3$ according to the current invention.

FOLDED MULTI-STAGE NETWORK EMBODIMENTS:

Symmetric folded RNB Embodiments:

Referring to FIG. 4A, in one embodiment, an exemplary symmetrical folded multi-stage network 400A with five stages of thirty two switches for satisfying communication requests, such as setting up a telephone call or a data call, or a connection between configurable logic blocks, between an input stage 110 and output stage 120 via middle stages 130, 140, and 150 is shown where input stage 110 consists of four, two by four switches IS1-IS4 and output stage 120 consists of four, four by two switches OS1-OS4. And all the middle stages namely middle stage 130 consists of eight, two by two switches MS(1,1) - MS(1,8), middle stage 140 consists of eight, two by two switches MS(2,1) - MS(2,8), and middle stage 150 consists of eight, two by two switches MS(3,1) - MS(3,8).

Such a network can be operated in strictly non-blocking manner for unicast connections, because the switches in the input stage 110 are of size two by four, the switches in output stage 120 are of size four by two, and there are eight switches in each of middle stage 130, middle stage 140 and middle stage 150. Such a network can be operated in rearrangeably non-blocking manner for multicast connections, because the switches in the input stage 110 are of size two by four, the switches in output stage 120 are of size four by two, and there are eight switches in each of middle stage 130, middle stage 140 and middle stage 150.

In one embodiment of this network each of the input switches IS1-IS4 and output switches OS1-OS4 are crossbar switches. The number of switches of input stage 110 and of output stage 120 can be denoted in general with the variable $\frac{N}{d}$, where N is the total number of inlet links or outlet links. The number of middle switches in each middle stage is denoted by $2\times\frac{N}{d}$. The size of each input switch IS1-IS4 can be denoted in general with the notation $d*2d$ and each output switch OS1-OS4 can be denoted in general with the notation $2d*d$. Likewise, the size of each switch in any of the middle stages can be denoted as $d*d$. A switch as used herein can be either a crossbar switch, or a network of switches each of which in turn may be a crossbar switch or a network of switches. A symmetric folded multi-stage network can be represented with the notation $V_{fold}(N,d,s)$, where N represents the total number of inlet links of all input switches (for example the links IL1-IL8), d represents the inlet links of each input switch or outlet links of each output switch, and s is the ratio of number of outgoing links from each input switch to the inlet links of each input switch. Although it is not necessary that there be the same number of inlet links IL1-IL8 as there are outlet links OL1-OL8, in a symmetrical network they are the same.

Each of the $\frac{N}{d}$ input switches IS1 – IS4 are connected to exactly $2 \times d$ switches in middle stage 130 through $2 \times d$ links (for example input switch IS1 is connected to middle switches MS(1,1), MS(1,2), MS(1,5) and MS(1,6) through the links ML(1,1), ML(1,2), ML(1,3) and ML(1,4) respectively).

Each of the $2 \times \frac{N}{d}$ middle switches MS(1,1) – MS(1,8) in the middle stage 130 are connected from exactly d input switches through d links (for example the links ML(1,1) and ML(1,5) are connected to the middle switch MS(1,1) from input switch IS1 and IS2 respectively) and also are connected to exactly d switches in middle stage 140 through d links (for example the links ML(2,1) and ML(2,2) are connected from middle switch MS(1,1) to middle switch MS(2,1) and MS(2,3) respectively).

Similarly each of the $2 \times \frac{N}{d}$ middle switches MS(2,1) – MS(2,8) in the middle stage 140 are connected from exactly d switches in middle stage 130 through d links (for example the links ML(2,1) and ML(2,6) are connected to the middle switch MS(2,1) from middle switches MS(1,1) and MS(1,3) respectively) and also are connected to exactly d switches in middle stage 150 through d links (for example the links ML(3,1) and ML(3,2) are connected from middle switch MS(2,1) to middle switch MS(3,1) and MS(3,3) respectively).

Similarly each of the $2\times\frac{N}{d}$ middle switches MS(3,1) – MS(3,8) in the middle stage 150 are connected from exactly d switches in middle stage 140 through d links (for example the links ML(3,1) and ML(3,6) are connected to the middle switch MS(3,1) from middle switches MS(2,1) and MS(2,3) respectively) and also are connected to exactly d output switches in output stage 120 through d links (for example the links ML(4,1) and ML(4,2) are connected to output switches OS1 and OS2 respectively from middle switches MS(3,1)).

Each of the $\frac{N}{d}$ output switches OS1 – OS4 are connected from exactly $2\times d$ switches in middle stage 150 through $2\times d$ links (for example output switch OS1 is connected from middle switches MS(3,1), MS(3,2), MS(3,5) and MS(3,6) through the links ML(4,1), ML(4,3), ML(4,9) and ML(4,11) respectively).

Finally the connection topology of the network 400A shown in FIG. 4A is known to be back to back inverse Benes connection topology.

Referring to FIG. 4A1, in another embodiment of network $V_{fold}(N,d,s)$, an exemplary symmetrical folded multi-stage network 400A1 with five stages of thirty two switches for satisfying communication requests, such as setting up a telephone call or a data call, or a connection between configurable logic blocks, between an input stage 110 and output stage 120 via middle stages 130, 140, and 150 is shown where input stage 110 consists of four, two by four switches IS1-IS4 and output stage 120 consists of four, four by two switches OS1-OS4. And all the middle stages namely middle stage 130 consists of eight, two by two switches MS(1,1) - MS(1,8), middle stage 140 consists of eight, two by two switches MS(2,1) - MS(2,8), and middle stage 150 consists of eight, two by two switches MS(3,1) - MS(3,8).

Such a network can be operated in strictly non-blocking manner for unicast connections, because the switches in the input stage 110 are of size two by four, the switches in output stage 120 are of size four by two, and there are eight switches in each of middle stage 130, middle stage 140 and middle stage 150. Such a network can be operated in rearrangeably non-blocking manner for multicast connections, because the switches in the input stage 110 are of size two by four, the switches in output stage 120 are of size four by two, and there are eight switches in each of middle stage 130, middle stage 140 and middle stage 150.

In one embodiment of this network each of the input switches IS1-IS4 and output switches OS1-OS4 are crossbar switches. The number of switches of input stage 110 and of output stage 120 can be denoted in general with the variable $\frac{N}{d}$, where N is the total number of inlet links or outlet links. The number of middle switches in each middle stage is denoted by $2\times\frac{N}{d}$. The size of each input switch IS1-IS4 can be denoted in general with the notation $d*2d$ and each output switch OS1-OS4 can be denoted in general with the notation $2d*d$. Likewise, the size of each switch in any of the middle stages can be denoted as $d*d$. A switch as used herein can be either a crossbar switch, or a network of switches each of which in turn may be a crossbar switch or a network of switches. The symmetric folded multi-stage network of FIG. 4A1 is also the network of the type $V_{fold}(N,d,s)$, where N represents the total number of inlet links of all input switches (for example the links IL1-IL8), d represents the inlet links of each input switch or outlet links of each output switch, and s is the ratio of number of outgoing links from each input switch to the inlet links of each input switch. Although it is not necessary that there be the same number of inlet links IL1-IL8 as there are outlet links OL1-OL8, in a symmetrical network they are the same.

Each of the $\frac{N}{d}$ input switches $\text{IS}1-\text{IS}4$ are connected to exactly $2\times d$ switches in middle stage 130 through $2\times d$ links (for example input switch IS1 is connected to middle switches MS(1,1), MS(1,2), MS(1,5) and MS(1,6) through the links ML(1,1), ML(1,2), ML(1,3) and ML(1,4) respectively).

Each of the $2\times\frac{N}{d}$ middle switches MS(1,1) – MS(1,8) in the middle stage 130 are connected from exactly d input switches through d links (for example the links

ML(1,1) and ML(1,9) are connected to the middle switch MS(1,1) from input switch IS1 and IS3 respectively) and also are connected to exactly d switches in middle stage 140 through d links (for example the links ML(2,1) and ML(2,2) are connected from middle switch MS(1,1) to middle switch MS(2,1) and MS(2,2) respectively).

Similarly each of the $2\times\frac{N}{d}$ middle switches MS(2,1) – MS(2,8) in the middle stage 140 are connected from exactly d switches in middle stage 130 through d links (for example the links ML(2,1) and ML(2,5) are connected to the middle switch MS(2,1) from middle switches MS(1,1) and MS(1,3) respectively) and also are connected to exactly d switches in middle stage 150 through d links (for example the links ML(3,1) and ML(3,2) are connected from middle switch MS(2,1) to middle switch MS(3,1) and MS(3,2) respectively).

Similarly each of the $2\times\frac{N}{d}$ middle switches MS(3,1) – MS(3,8) in the middle stage 150 are connected from exactly d switches in middle stage 140 through d links (for example the links ML(3,1) and ML(3,5) are connected to the middle switch MS(3,1) from middle switches MS(2,1) and MS(2,3) respectively) and also are connected to exactly d output switches in output stage 120 through d links (for example the links ML(4,1) and ML(4,2) are connected to output switches OS1 and OS2 respectively from middle switches MS(3,1)).

Each of the $\frac{N}{d}$ output switches OS1 – OS4 are connected from exactly $2\times d$ switches in middle stage 150 through $2\times d$ links (for example output switch OS1 is connected from middle switches MS(3,1), MS(3,3), MS(3,5) and MS(3,7) through the links ML(4,1), ML(4,5), ML(4,9) and ML(4,13) respectively).

Finally the connection topology of the network 400A1 shown in FIG. 4A1 is known to be back to back Omega connection topology.

Referring to FIG. 4A2, in another embodiment of network $V_{fold}(N,d,s)$, an exemplary symmetrical folded multi-stage network 400A2 with five stages of thirty two switches for satisfying communication requests, such as setting up a telephone call or

a data call, or a connection between configurable logic blocks, between an input stage 110 and output stage 120 via middle stages 130, 140, and 150 is shown where input stage 110 consists of four, two by four switches IS1-IS4 and output stage 120 consists of four, four by two switches OS1-OS4. And all the middle stages namely middle stage 130 consists of eight, two by two switches MS(1,1) - MS(1,8), middle stage 140 consists of eight, two by two switches MS(2,1) - MS(2,8), and middle stage 150 consists of eight, two by two switches MS(3,1) - MS(3,8).

Such a network can be operated in strictly non-blocking manner for unicast connections, because the switches in the input stage 110 are of size two by four, the switches in output stage 120 are of size four by two, and there are eight switches in each of middle stage 130, middle stage 140 and middle stage 150. Such a network can be operated in rearrangeably non-blocking manner for multicast connections, because the switches in the input stage 110 are of size two by four, the switches in output stage 120 are of size four by two, and there are eight switches in each of middle stage 130, middle stage 140 and middle stage 150.

In one embodiment of this network each of the input switches IS1-IS4 and output switches OS1-OS4 are crossbar switches. The number of switches of input stage 110 and of output stage 120 can be denoted in general with the variable $\frac{N}{d}$, where N is the total number of inlet links or outlet links. The number of middle switches in each middle stage is denoted by $2\times\frac{N}{d}$. The size of each input switch IS1-IS4 can be denoted in general with the notation $d*2d$ and each output switch OS1-OS4 can be denoted in general with the notation $2d*d$. Likewise, the size of each switch in any of the middle stages can be denoted as $d*d$. A switch as used herein can be either a crossbar switch, or a network of switches each of which in turn may be a crossbar switch or a network of switches. The symmetric folded multi-stage network of FIG. 4A2 is also the network of the type $V_{fold}(N,d,s)$, where N represents the total number of inlet links of all input switches (for example the links IL1-IL8), d represents the inlet links of each input switch or outlet links of each output switch, and s is the ratio of number of outgoing links from each input switch to the inlet links of each input switch. Although it is not necessary that there be the same number of inlet links IL1-IL8 as there are outlet links OL1-OL8, in a symmetrical network they are the same.

Each of the $\frac{N}{d}$ input switches IS1 – IS4 are connected to exactly $2 \times d$ switches in middle stage 130 through $2 \times d$ links (for example input switch IS1 is connected to middle switches MS(1,1), MS(1,2), MS(1,5) and MS(1,6) through the links ML(1,1), ML(1,2), ML(1,3) and ML(1,4) respectively).

Each of the $2 \times \frac{N}{d}$ middle switches MS(1,1) – MS(1,8) in the middle stage 130 are connected from exactly d input switches through d links (for example the links ML(1,1) and ML(1,14) are connected to the middle switch MS(1,1) from input switch IS1 and IS4 respectively) and also are connected to exactly d switches in middle stage 140 through d links (for example the links ML(2,1) and ML(2,2) are connected from middle switch MS(1,1) to middle switch MS(2,1) and MS(2,2) respectively).

Similarly each of the $2 \times \frac{N}{d}$ middle switches MS(2,1) – MS(2,8) in the middle stage 140 are connected from exactly d switches in middle stage 130 through d links (for example the links ML(2,1) and ML(2,8) are connected to the middle switch MS(2,1) from middle switches MS(1,1) and MS(1,4) respectively) and also are connected to exactly d switches in middle stage 150 through d links (for example the links ML(3,1) and ML(3,2) are connected from middle switch MS(2,1) to middle switch MS(3,1) and MS(3,2) respectively).

Similarly each of the $2 \times \frac{N}{d}$ middle switches MS(3,1) – MS(3,8) in the middle stage 150 are connected from exactly d switches in middle stage 140 through d links (for example the links ML(3,1) and ML(3,8) are connected to the middle switch MS(3,1) from middle switches MS(2,1) and MS(2,4) respectively) and also are connected to exactly d output switches in output stage 120 through d links (for example the links

ML(4,1) and ML(4,2) are connected to output switches OS1 and OS2 respectively from middle switches MS(3,1)).

Each of the $\frac{N}{d}$ output switches OS1 – OS4 are connected from exactly $2 \times d$ switches in middle stage 150 through $2 \times d$ links (for example output switch OS1 is connected from middle switches MS(3,1), MS(3,4), MS(3,5) and MS(3,8) through the links ML(4,1), ML(4,2), ML(4,3) and ML(4,4) respectively).

Finally the connection topology of the network 400A2 shown in FIG. 4A2 is hereinafter called nearest neighbor connection topology.

In the three embodiments of FIG. 4A, FIG. 4A1 and FIG. 4A2 the connection topology is different. That is the way the links ML(1,1) - ML(1,16), ML(2,1) - ML(2,16), ML(3,1) - ML(3,16), and ML(4,1) - ML(4,16) are connected between the respective stages is different. Even though only three embodiments are illustrated, in general, the network $V_{fold}(N,d,s)$ can comprise any arbitrary type of connection topology. For example the connection topology of the network $V_{fold}(N,d,s)$ may be back to back Benes networks, Delta Networks and many more combinations. The applicant notes that the fundamental property of a valid connection topology of the $V_{fold}(N,d,s)$ network is, when no connections are setup from any input link all the output links should be reachable. Based on this property numerous embodiments of the network $V_{fold}(N,d,s)$ can be built. The embodiments of FIG. 4A, FIG. 4A1, and FIG. 4A2 are only three examples of network $V_{fold}(N,d,s)$.

In the three embodiments of FIG. 4A, FIG. 4A1 and FIG. 4A2, each of the links ML(1,1) – ML(1,16), ML(2,1) – ML(2,16), ML(3,1) – ML(3,16) and ML(4,1) – ML(4,16) are either available for use by a new connection or not available if currently used by an existing connection. The input switches IS1-IS4 are also referred to as the network input ports. The input stage 110 is often referred to as the first stage. The output switches OS1-OS4 are also referred to as the network output ports. The output stage 120 is often referred to as the last stage. The middle stage switches MS(1,1) – MS(1,8), MS(2,1) – MS(2,8), and MS(3,1) – MS(3,8) are referred to as middle switches or middle ports.

In the example illustrated in FIG. 4A (or in FIG1A1, or in FIG. 4A2), a fan-out of four is possible to satisfy a multicast connection request if input switch is IS2, but only two switches in middle stage 130 will be used. Similarly, although a fan-out of three is possible for a multicast connection request if the input switch is IS1, again only a fan-out of two is used. The specific middle switches that are chosen in middle stage 130 when selecting a fan-out of two is irrelevant so long as at most two middle switches are selected to ensure that the connection request is satisfied. In essence, limiting the fan-out from input switch to no more than two middle switches permits the network 400A (or 400A1, or 400A2), to be operated in rearrangeably nonblocking manner in accordance with the invention.

The connection request of the type described above can be unicast connection request, a multicast connection request or a broadcast connection request, depending on the example. In case of a unicast connection request, a fan-out of one is used, i.e. a single middle stage switch in middle stage 130 is used to satisfy the request. Moreover, although in the above-described embodiment a limit of two has been placed on the fan-out into the middle stage switches in middle stage 130, the limit can be greater depending on the number of middle stage switches in a network (while maintaining the rearrangeably nonblocking nature of operation of the network for multicast connections). However any arbitrary fan-out may be used within any of the middle stage switches and the output stage switches to satisfy the connection request.

Generalized Symmetric folded RNB Embodiments:

Network 400B of FIG. 4B is an example of general symmetrical folded multi-stage network $V_{fold}(N,d,s)$ with $(2\times\log_d N)-1$ stages. The general symmetrical folded multi-stage network $V_{fold}(N,d,s)$ can be operated in rearrangeably nonblocking manner for multicast when $s \geq 2$ according to the current invention. Also the general symmetrical folded multi-stage network $V_{fold}(N,d,s)$ can be operated in strictly nonblocking manner for unicast if $s \geq 2$ according to the current invention. (And in the example of FIG. 4B, $s = 2$). The general symmetrical folded multi-stage network $V_{fold}(N, d, s)$ with $(2 \times \log_d N) - 1$ stages has d inlet links for each of $\frac{N}{d}$ input switches IS1-IS(N/d) (for example the links IL1-IL(d) to the input switch IS1) and $2 \times d$ outgoing links for each of $\frac{N}{d}$ input switches IS1-IS(N/d) (for example the links ML(1,1) - ML(1,2d) to the input switch IS1). There are d outlet links for each of $\frac{N}{d}$ output switches OS1-OS(N/d) (for example the links OL1-OL(d) to the output switch OS1) and $2 \times d$ incoming links for each of $\frac{N}{d}$ output switches OS1-OS(N/d) (for example $ML(2 \times Log_d N - 2,1)$ - $ML(2 \times Log_d N - 2, 2 \times d)$ to the output switch OS1).

Each of the $\frac{N}{d}$ input switches IS1 – IS(N/d) are connected to exactly $2 \times d$ switches in middle stage 130 through $2 \times d$ links (for example input switch IS1 is connected to middle switches MS(1,1) - MS(1,d) through the links ML(1,1) - ML(1,d) and to middle switches MS(1,N/d+1) – MS(1,{N/d}+d) through the links ML(1,d+1) – ML(1,2d) respectively.

Each of the $2 \times \frac{N}{d}$ middle switches MS(1,1) – MS(1,2N/d) in the middle stage 130 are connected from exactly d input switches through d links and also are connected to exactly d switches in middle stage 140 through d links.

Similarly each of the $2 \times \frac{N}{d}$ middle switches $MS(Log_d N - 1, 1)$ - $MS(Log_d N - 1, 2 \times \frac{N}{d})$ in the middle stage $130 + 10 * (Log_d N - 2)$ are connected from exactly d switches in middle stage $130 + 10 * (Log_d N - 3)$ through d links and also are connected to exactly d switches in middle stage $130 + 10 * (Log_d N - 1)$ through d links.

Similarly each of the $2\times\frac{N}{d}$ middle switches $MS(2\times Log_d N-3,1)$ - $MS(2\times Log_d N-3,2\times\frac{N}{d})$ in the middle stage $130+10*(2*Log_d N-4)$ are connected from exactly d switches in middle stage $130+10*(2*Log_d N-5)$ through d links and also are connected to exactly d output switches in output stage 120 through d links.

Each of the $\frac{N}{d}$ output switches OS1 – OS(N/d) are connected from exactly $2\times d$ switches in middle stage $130+10*(2*Log_d N-4)$ through $2\times d$ links.

As described before, again the connection topology of a general $V_{fold}(N,d,s)$ may be any one of the connection topologies. For example the connection topology of the network $V_{fold}(N,d,s)$ may be back to back inverse Benes networks, back to back Omega networks, back to back Benes networks, Delta Networks and many more combinations. The applicant notes that the fundamental property of a valid connection topology of the general $V_{fold}(N,d,s)$ network is, when no connections are setup from any input link if any output link should be reachable. Based on this property numerous embodiments of the network $V_{fold}(N,d,s)$ can be built. The embodiments of FIG. 4A, FIG. 4A1, and FIG. 4A2 are three examples of network $V_{fold}(N,d,s)$.

The general symmetrical folded multi-stage network $V_{fold}(N,d,s)$ can be operated in rearrangeably nonblocking manner for multicast when $s \geq 2$ according to the current invention. Also the general symmetrical folded multi-stage network $V_{fold}(N,d,s)$ can be operated in strictly nonblocking manner for unicast if $s \geq 2$ according to the current invention.

Every switch in the folded multi-stage networks discussed herein has multicast capability. In a $V_{fold}(N,d,s)$ network, if a network inlet link is to be connected to more than one outlet link on the same output switch, then it is only necessary for the corresponding input switch to have one path to that output switch. This follows because that path can be multicast within the output switch to as many outlet links as necessary. Multicast assignments can therefore be described in terms of connections between input switches and output switches. An existing connection or a new connection from an input switch to r' output switches is said to have fan-out r'. If all multicast assignments of a first type, wherein any inlet link of an input switch is to be connected in an output switch to at most one outlet link are realizable, then multicast assignments of a second type, wherein any inlet link of each input switch is to be connected to more than one outlet link in the same output switch, can also be realized. For this reason, the following discussion is limited to general multicast connections of the first type (with fan-out r', $1 \le r' \le \frac{N}{d}$) although the same discussion is applicable to the second type.

To characterize a multicast assignment, for each inlet link $i \in \left\{1,2,\ldots,\frac{N}{d}\right\}$, let $I_i = O$, where $O \subset \left\{1,2,\ldots,\frac{N}{d}\right\}$, denote the subset of output switches to which inlet link i is to be connected in the multicast assignment. For example, the network of FIG. 4A shows an exemplary five-stage network, namely $V_{fold}(8,2,2)$, with the following multicast assignment $I_1 = \{2,3\}$and all other $I_j = \phi$ for j = [2-8]. It should be noted that the connection I_1 fans out in the first stage switch IS1 into middle switches MS(1,1) and MS(1,5) in middle stage 130, and fans out in middle switches MS(1,1) and MS(1,5) only once into middle switches MS(2,1) and MS(2,5) respectively in middle stage 140.

The connection I_1 also fans out in middle switches MS(2,1) and MS(2,5) only once into middle switches MS(3,1) and MS(3,7) respectively in middle stage 150. The connection I_1 also fans out in middle switches MS(3,1) and MS(3,7) only once into output switches OS2 and OS3 in output stage 120. Finally the connection I_1 fans out once in the output stage switch OS2 into outlet link OL3 and in the output stage switch OS3 twice into the outlet links OL5 and OL6. In accordance with the invention, each connection can fan out in the input stage switch into at most two middle stage switches in middle stage 130.

Asymmetric folded RNB ($N_2 > N_1$) Embodiments:

Referring to FIG. 4C, in one embodiment, an exemplary asymmetrical folded multi-stage network 400C with five stages of thirty two switches for satisfying communication requests, such as setting up a telephone call or a data call, or a connection between configurable logic blocks, between an input stage 110 and output stage 120 via middle stages 130, 140, and 150 is shown where input stage 110 consists of four, two by four switches IS1-IS4 and output stage 120 consists of four, eight by six switches OS1-OS4. And all the middle stages namely middle stage 130 consists of eight, two by two switches MS(1,1) - MS(1,8), middle stage 140 consists of eight, two by two switches MS(2,1) - MS(2,8), and middle stage 150 consists of eight, two by four switches MS(3,1) - MS(3,8).

Such a network can be operated in strictly non-blocking manner for unicast connections, because the switches in the input stage 110 are of size two by four, the switches in output stage 120 are of size eight by six, and there are eight switches in each of middle stage 130, middle stage 140 and middle stage 150. Such a network can be operated in rearrangeably non-blocking manner for multicast connections, because the switches in the input stage 110 are of size two by four, the switches in output stage 120 are of size eight by six, and there are eight switches of size two by two in each of middle stage 130 and middle stage 140, and eight switches of size two by four in middle stage 150.

In one embodiment of this network each of the input switches IS1-IS4 and output switches OS1-OS4 are crossbar switches. The number of switches of input stage 110 and of output stage 120 can be denoted in general with the variable $\frac{N_1}{d}$, where N_1 is the total number of inlet links or and N_2 is the total number of outlet links and $N_2 > N_1$ and $N_2 = p * N_1$ where p > 1. The number of middle switches in each middle stage is denoted by $2 \times \frac{N_1}{d}$. The size of each input switch IS1-IS4 can be denoted in general with the notation $d * 2d$ and each output switch OS1-OS4 can be denoted in general with the notation $(d+d_2)*d$, where $d_2 = N_2 \times \frac{d}{N_1} = p \times d$. The size of each switch in any of the middle stages excepting the last middle stage can be denoted as $d*d$. The size of each switch in the last middle stage can be denoted as $d*\frac{(d+d_2)}{2}$. A switch as used herein can be either a crossbar switch, or a network of switches each of which in turn may be a crossbar switch or a network of switches. An asymmetric folded multi-stage network can be represented with the notation $V_{fold}(N_1, N_2, d, s)$, where N_1 represents the total number of inlet links of all input switches (for example the links IL1-IL8), N_2 represents the total number of outlet links of all output switches (for example the links OL1-OL24), d represents the inlet links of each input switch where $N_2 > N_1$, and s is the ratio of number of outgoing links from each input switch to the inlet links of each input switch.

Each of the $\frac{N_1}{d}$ input switches IS1 – IS4 are connected to exactly $2 \times d$ switches in middle stage 130 through $2 \times d$ links (for example input switch IS1 is connected to middle switches MS(1,1), MS(1,2), MS(1,5) and MS(1,6) through the links ML(1,1), ML(1,2), ML(1,3) and ML(1,4) respectively).

Each of the $2 \times \frac{N_1}{d}$ middle switches MS(1,1) – MS(1,8) in the middle stage 130 are connected from exactly d input switches through d links (for example the links ML(1,1) and ML(1,5) are connected to the middle switch MS(1,1) from input switch IS1 and IS2 respectively) and also are connected to exactly d switches in middle stage 140 through d links (for example the links ML(2,1) and ML(2,2) are connected from middle switch MS(1,1) to middle switch MS(2,1) and MS(2,3) respectively).

Similarly each of the $2 \times \frac{N_1}{d}$ middle switches MS(2,1) – MS(2,8) in the middle stage 140 are connected from exactly d switches in middle stage 130 through d links (for example the links ML(2,1) and ML(2,6) are connected to the middle switch MS(2,1) from middle switches MS(1,1) and MS(1,3) respectively) and also are connected to exactly d switches in middle stage 150 through d links (for example the links ML(3,1) and ML(3,2) are connected from middle switch MS(2,1) to middle switch MS(3,1) and MS(3,3) respectively).

Similarly each of the $2\times\frac{N_1}{d}$ middle switches MS(3,1) – MS(3,8) in the middle stage 150 are connected from exactly d switches in middle stage 140 through d links (for example the links ML(3,1) and ML(3,6) are connected to the middle switch MS(3,1) from middle switches MS(2,1) and MS(2,3) respectively) and also are connected to exactly $\frac{d+d_2}{2}$ output switches in output stage 120 through $\frac{d+d_2}{2}$ links (for example the links ML(4,1), ML(4,2), ML(4,3) and ML(4,4) are connected to output switches OS1, OS2, OS3, and OS4 respectively from middle switches MS(3,1)).

Each of the $\frac{N_1}{d}$ output switches OS1 – OS4 are connected from exactly $d+d_2$ switches in middle stage 150 through $d+d_2$ links (for example output switch OS1 is connected from middle switches MS(3,1), MS(3,2), MS(3,3), MS(3,4), MS(3,5), MS(3,6), MS(3,7), and MS(3,8) through the links ML(4,1), ML(4,5), ML(4,9), ML(4,13), ML(4,17), ML(4,21), ML(4,25) and ML(4,29) respectively).

Finally the connection topology of the network 400C shown in FIG. 4C is known to be back to back inverse Benes connection topology.

Referring to FIG. 4C1, in another embodiment of network $V_{fold}(N_1, N_2, d, s)$, an exemplary asymmetrical folded multi-stage network 400C1 with five stages of thirty two switches for satisfying communication requests, such as setting up a telephone call or a data call, or a connection between configurable logic blocks, between an input stage 110 and output stage 120 via middle stages 130, 140, and 150 is shown where input stage 110 consists of four, two by four switches IS1-IS4 and output stage 120 consists of four, eight by six switches OS1-OS4. And all the middle stages namely middle stage 130 consists of eight, two by two switches MS(1,1) - MS(1,8), middle stage 140 consists of eight, two by two switches MS(2,1) - MS(2,8), and middle stage 150 consists of eight, two by four switches MS(3,1) - MS(3,8).

Such a network can be operated in strictly non-blocking manner for unicast connections, because the switches in the input stage 110 are of size two by four, the switches in output stage 120 are of size eight by six, and there are eight switches in each of middle stage 130, middle stage 140 and middle stage 150. Such a network can be operated in rearrangeably non-blocking manner for multicast connections, because the switches in the input stage 110 are of size two by four, the switches in output stage 120 are of size eight by six, and there are eight switches of size two by two in each of middle stage 130 and middle stage 140, and eight switches of size two by four in middle stage 150.

In one embodiment of this network each of the input switches IS1-IS4 and output switches OS1-OS4 are crossbar switches. The number of switches of input stage 110 and of output stage 120 can be denoted in general with the variable $\frac{N_1}{d}$, where N_1 is the total number of inlet links or and N_2 is the total number of outlet links and $N_2 > N_1$ and $N_2 = p * N_1$ where p > 1. The number of middle switches in each middle stage is denoted by $2 \times \frac{N_1}{d}$. The size of each input switch IS1-IS4 can be denoted in general with the notation $d * 2d$ and each output switch OS1-OS4 can be denoted in general with the notation $(d + d_2) * d$, where $d_2 = N_2 \times \frac{d}{N_1} = p \times d$. The size of each switch in any of the middle stages excepting the last middle stage can be denoted as $d * d$. The size of each switch in the last middle stage can be denoted as $d * \frac{(d + d_2)}{2}$. A switch as used herein can be either a crossbar switch, or a network of switches each of which in turn may be a crossbar switch or a network of switches. The asymmetric folded multi-stage network of FIG. 4C1 is also the network of the type $V_{fold}(N_1, N_2, d, s)$, where N_1 represents the total number of inlet links of all input switches (for example the links IL1-IL8), N_2 represents the total number of outlet links of all output switches (for example the links OL1-OL24), d represents the inlet links of each input switch where $N_2 > N_1$, and s is the ratio of number of outgoing links from each input switch to the inlet links of each input switch.

Each of the $\frac{N_1}{d}$ input switches IS1 – IS4 are connected to exactly $2 \times d$ switches in middle stage 130 through $2 \times d$ links (for example input switch IS1 is connected to middle switches MS(1,1), MS(1,2), MS(1,5) and MS(1,6) through the links ML(1,1), ML(1,2), ML(1,3) and ML(1,4) respectively).

Each of the $2 \times \frac{N_1}{d}$ middle switches MS(1,1) – MS(1,8) in the middle stage 130 are connected from exactly d input switches through d links (for example the links ML(1,1) and ML(1,9) are connected to the middle switch MS(1,1) from input switch IS1 and IS3 respectively) and also are connected to exactly d switches in middle stage 140 through d links (for example the links ML(2,1) and ML(2,2) are connected from middle switch MS(1,1) to middle switch MS(2,1) and MS(2,2) respectively).

Similarly each of the $2 \times \frac{N_1}{d}$ middle switches MS(2,1) – MS(2,8) in the middle stage 140 are connected from exactly d switches in middle stage 130 through d links (for example the links ML(2,1) and ML(2,5) are connected to the middle switch MS(2,1) from middle switches MS(1,1) and MS(1,3) respectively) and also are connected to exactly d switches in middle stage 150 through d links (for example the links ML(3,1) and ML(3,2) are connected from middle switch MS(2,1) to middle switch MS(3,1) and MS(3,2) respectively).

Similarly each of the $2 \times \frac{N_1}{d}$ middle switches MS(3,1) – MS(3,8) in the middle stage 150 are connected from exactly d switches in middle stage 140 through d links (for example the links ML(3,1) and ML(3,5) are connected to the middle switch MS(3,1) from middle switches MS(2,1) and MS(2,3) respectively) and also are connected to exactly $\frac{d + d_2}{2}$ output switches in output stage 120 through $\frac{d + d_2}{2}$ links (for example the links ML(4,1), ML(4,2), ML(4,3) and ML(4,4) are connected to output switches OS1, OS2, OS3, and OS4 respectively from middle switches MS(3,1)).

Each of the $\frac{N_1}{d}$ output switches OS1 – OS4 are connected from exactly $d + d_2$ switches in middle stage 150 through $d + d_2$ links (for example output switch OS1 is connected from middle switches MS(3,1), MS(3,2), MS(3,3), MS(3,4), MS(3,5), MS(3,6), MS(3,7), and MS(3,8) through the links ML(4,1), ML(4,5), ML(4,9), ML(4,13), ML(4,17), ML(4,21), ML(4,25) and ML(4,29) respectively).

Finally the connection topology of the network 400C1 shown in FIG. 4C1 is known to be back to back Omega connection topology.

Referring to FIG. 4C2, in another embodiment of network $V_{fold}(N_1, N_2, d, s)$, an exemplary asymmetrical folded multi-stage network 400C2 with five stages of thirty two switches for satisfying communication requests, such as setting up a telephone call or a data call, or a connection between configurable logic blocks, between an input stage 110 and output stage 120 via middle stages 130, 140, and 150 is shown where input stage 110 consists of four, two by four switches IS1-IS4 and output stage 120 consists of four, eight by six switches OS1-OS4. And all the middle stages namely middle stage 130 consists of eight, two by two switches MS(1,1) - MS(1,8), middle stage 140 consists of eight, two by two switches MS(2,1) - MS(2,8), and middle stage 150 consists of eight, two by four switches MS(3,1) - MS(3,8).

Such a network can be operated in strictly non-blocking manner for unicast connections, because the switches in the input stage 110 are of size two by four, the switches in output stage 120 are of size eight by six, and there are eight switches in each of middle stage 130, middle stage 140 and middle stage 150. Such a network can be operated in rearrangeably non-blocking manner for multicast connections, because the switches in the input stage 110 are of size two by four, the switches in output stage 120 are of size eight by six, and there are eight switches of size two by two in each of middle stage 130 and middle stage 140, and eight switches of size two by four in middle stage 150.

In one embodiment of this network each of the input switches IS1-IS4 and output switches OS1-OS4 are crossbar switches. The number of switches of input stage 110 and of output stage 120 can be denoted in general with the variable $\frac{N_1}{d}$, where N_1 is the total number of inlet links or and N_2 is the total number of outlet links and $N_2 > N_1$ and $N_2 = p * N_1$ where p > 1. The number of middle switches in each middle stage is denoted by $2 \times \frac{N_1}{d}$. The size of each input switch IS1-IS4 can be denoted in general with the notation $d * 2d$ and each output switch OS1-OS4 can be denoted in general with the notation $(d + d_2) * d$, where $d_2 = N_2 \times \frac{d}{N_1} = p \times d$. The size of each switch in any of the middle stages excepting the last middle stage can be denoted as $d * d$. The size of each switch in the last middle stage can be denoted as $d * \frac{(d + d_2)}{2}$. A switch as used herein can be either a crossbar switch, or a network of switches each of which in turn may be a crossbar switch or a network of switches. The asymmetric folded multi-stage network of FIG. 4C2 is also the network of the type $V_{fold}(N_1, N_2, d, s)$, where N_1 represents the total number of inlet links of all input switches (for example the links IL1-IL8), N_2 represents the total number of outlet links of all output switches (for example the links OL1-OL24), d represents the inlet links of each input switch where $N_2 > N_1$, and s is the ratio of number of outgoing links from each input switch to the inlet links of each input switch.

Each of the $\frac{N_1}{d}$ input switches IS1 – IS4 are connected to exactly $2 \times d$ switches in middle stage 130 through $2 \times d$ links (for example input switch IS1 is connected to middle switches MS(1,1), MS(1,2), MS(1,5) and MS(1,6) through the links ML(1,1), ML(1,2), ML(1,3) and ML(1,4) respectively).

Each of the $2 \times \frac{N_1}{d}$ middle switches MS(1,1) – MS(1,8) in the middle stage 130 are connected from exactly d input switches through d links (for example the links

ML(1,1) and ML(1,14) are connected to the middle switch MS(1,1) from input switch IS1 and IS4 respectively) and also are connected to exactly d switches in middle stage 140 through d links (for example the links ML(2,1) and ML(2,2) are connected from middle switch MS(1,1) to middle switch MS(2,1) and MS(2,2) respectively).

Similarly each of the $2 \times \frac{N_1}{d}$ middle switches MS(2,1) – MS(2,8) in the middle stage 140 are connected from exactly d switches in middle stage 130 through d links (for example the links ML(2,1) and ML(2,8) are connected to the middle switch MS(2,1) from middle switches MS(1,1) and MS(1,4) respectively) and also are connected to exactly d switches in middle stage 150 through d links (for example the links ML(3,1) and ML(3,2) are connected from middle switch MS(2,1) to middle switch MS(3,1) and MS(3,2) respectively).

Similarly each of the $2 \times \frac{N_1}{d}$ middle switches MS(3,1) – MS(3,8) in the middle stage 150 are connected from exactly d switches in middle stage 140 through d links (for example the links ML(3,1) and ML(3,8) are connected to the middle switch MS(3,1) from middle switches MS(2,1) and MS(2,4) respectively) and also are connected to exactly $\frac{d+d_2}{2}$ output switches in output stage 120 through $\frac{d+d_2}{2}$ links (for example the links ML(4,1), ML(4,2), ML(4,3) and ML(4,4) are connected to output switches OS1, OS2, OS3, and OS4 respectively from middle switches MS(3,1)).

Each of the $\frac{N_1}{d}$ output switches OS1 – OS4 are connected from exactly $d + d_2$ switches in middle stage 150 through $d + d_2$ links (for example output switch OS1 is connected from middle switches MS(3,1), MS(3,2), MS(3,3), MS(3,4), MS(3,5), MS(3,6), MS(3,7), and MS(3,8) through the links ML(4,1), ML(4,5), ML(4,9), ML(4,13), ML(4,17), ML(4,21), ML(4,25) and ML(4,29) respectively).

Finally the connection topology of the network 400C2 shown in FIG. 4C2 is hereinafter called nearest neighbor connection topology.

In the three embodiments of FIG. 4C, FIG. 4C1 and FIG. 4C2 the connection topology is different. That is the way the links ML(1,1) - ML(1,16), ML(2,1) - ML(2,16), ML(3,1) - ML(3,16), and ML(4,1) - ML(4,16) are connected between the respective stages is different. Even though only three embodiments are illustrated, in general, the network $V_{fold}(N_1, N_2, d, s)$ can comprise any arbitrary type of connection topology. For example the connection topology of the network $V_{fold}(N_1, N_2, d, s)$ may be back to back Benes networks, Delta Networks and many more combinations. The applicant notes that the fundamental property of a valid connection topology of the $V_{fold}(N_1, N_2, d, s)$ network is, when no connections are setup from any input link all the output links should be reachable. Based on this property numerous embodiments of the network $V_{fold}(N_1, N_2, d, s)$ can be built. The embodiments of FIG. 4C, FIG. 4C1, and FIG. 4C2 are only three examples of network $V_{fold}(N_1, N_2, d, s)$.

In the three embodiments of FIG. 4C, FIG. 4C1 and FIG. 4C2, each of the links ML(1,1) – ML(1,32), ML(2,1) – ML(2,16), ML(3,1) – ML(3,16) and ML(4,1) – ML(4,16) are either available for use by a new connection or not available if currently used by an existing connection. The input switches IS1-IS4 are also referred to as the network input ports. The input stage 110 is often referred to as the first stage. The output switches OS1-OS4 are also referred to as the network output ports. The output stage 120 is often referred to as the last stage. The middle stage switches MS(1,1) – MS(1,8), MS(2,1) – MS(2,8), and MS(3,1) – MS(3,8) are referred to as middle switches or middle ports.

In the example illustrated in FIG. 4C (or in FIG1C1, or in FIG. 4C2), a fan-out of four is possible to satisfy a multicast connection request if input switch is IS2, but only two switches in middle stage 130 will be used. Similarly, although a fan-out of three is possible for a multicast connection request if the input switch is IS1, again only a fan-out of two is used. The specific middle switches that are chosen in middle stage 130 when selecting a fan-out of two is irrelevant so long as at most two middle switches are selected to ensure that the connection request is satisfied. In essence, limiting the fan-out from input switch to no more than two middle switches permits the network 400C (or 400C1, or 400C2), to be operated in rearrangeably nonblocking manner in accordance with the invention.

The connection request of the type described above can be unicast connection request, a multicast connection request or a broadcast connection request, depending on the example. In case of a unicast connection request, a fan-out of one is used, i.e. a single middle stage switch in middle stage 130 is used to satisfy the request. Moreover, although in the above-described embodiment a limit of two has been placed on the fan-out into the middle stage switches in middle stage 130, the limit can be greater depending on the number of middle stage switches in a network (while maintaining the rearrangeably nonblocking nature of operation of the network for multicast connections). However any arbitrary fan-out may be used within any of the middle stage switches and the output stage switches to satisfy the connection request.

Generalized Asymmetric folded RNB ($N_2 > N_1$) Embodiments:

Network 400D of FIG. 4D is an example of general asymmetrical folded multi-stage network $V_{fold}(N_1, N_2, d, s)$ with $(2 \times \log_d N_1) - 1$ stages where $N_2 > N_1$ and $N_2 = p * N_1$ where p > 1. In network 400D of FIG. 4D, $N_1 = N$ and $N_2 = p * N$. The general asymmetrical folded multi-stage network $V_{fold}(N_1, N_2, d, s)$ can be operated in rearrangeably nonblocking manner for multicast when $s \geq 2$ according to the current invention. Also the general asymmetrical folded multi-stage network $V_{fold}(N_1, N_2, d, s)$ can be operated in strictly nonblocking manner for unicast if $s \geq 2$ according to the current invention. (And in the example of FIG. 4D, $s = 2$). The general asymmetrical folded multi-stage network $V_{fold}(N_1, N_2, d, s)$ with $(2 \times \log_d N_1) - 1$ stages has d inlet links for each of $\frac{N_1}{d}$ input switches IS1-IS(N_1/d) (for example the links IL1-IL(d) to the input switch IS1) and $2 \times d$ outgoing links for each of $\frac{N_1}{d}$ input switches IS1-IS(N_1/d) (for example the links ML(1,1) - ML(1,2d) to the input switch IS1). There are d_2 (where $d_2 = N_2 \times \frac{d}{N_1} = p \times d$) outlet links for each of $\frac{N_1}{d}$ output switches OS1-OS(N_1/d) (for example the links OL1-OL(p*d) to the output switch OS1) and $d + d_2$ (= $d + p \times d$) incoming links for each of $\frac{N_1}{d}$ output switches OS1-OS(N$_1$/d) (for example $ML(2 \times Log_d N_1 - 2,1)$ - $ML(2 \times Log_d N_1 - 2, d + d_2)$ to the output switch OS1).

Each of the $\frac{N_1}{d}$ input switches IS1 – IS(N$_1$/d) are connected to exactly $2 \times d$ switches in middle stage 130 through $2 \times d$ links (for example in one embodiment the input switch IS1 is connected to middle switches MS(1,1) - MS(1,d) through the links ML(1,1) - ML(1,d) and to middle switches MS(1,N$_1$/d+1) – MS(1,{ N$_1$/d}+d) through the links ML(1,d+1) – ML(1,2d) respectively.

Each of the $2 \times \frac{N_1}{d}$ middle switches MS(1,1) – MS(1,2 N$_1$/d) in the middle stage 130 are connected from exactly d input switches through d links and also are connected to exactly d switches in middle stage 140 through d links.

Similarly each of the $2 \times \frac{N_1}{d}$ middle switches $MS(Log_d N_1 - 1,1)$ - $MS(Log_d N_1 - 1, 2 \times \frac{N_1}{d})$ in the middle stage $130 + 10 * (Log_d N_1 - 2)$ are connected from exactly d switches in middle stage $130 + 10 * (Log_d N_1 - 3)$ through d links and also are connected to exactly d switches in middle stage $130 + 10 * (Log_d N_1 - 1)$ through d links.

Similarly each of the $2 \times \frac{N_1}{d}$ middle switches $MS(2 \times Log_d N_1 - 3,1)$ - $MS(2 \times Log_d N_1 - 3, 2 \times \frac{N_1}{d})$ in the middle stage $130 + 10 * (2 * Log_d N_1 - 4)$ are connected from exactly d switches in middle stage $130 + 10 * (2 * Log_d N_1 - 5)$ through d links and also are connected to exactly d output switches in output stage 120 through d links.

Each of the $\frac{N_1}{d}$ output switches OS1 – OS(N_1/d) are connected from exactly $d+d_2$ switches in middle stage $130+10*(2*Log_d N_1 - 4)$ through $d+d_2$ links.

As described before, again the connection topology of a general $V_{fold}(N_1, N_2, d, s)$ may be any one of the connection topologies. For example the connection topology of the network $V_{fold}(N_1, N_2, d, s)$ may be back to back inverse Benes networks, back to back Omega networks, back to back Benes networks, Delta Networks and many more combinations. The applicant notes that the fundamental property of a valid connection topology of the general $V_{fold}(N_1, N_2, d, s)$ network is, when no connections are setup from any input link if any output link should be reachable. Based on this property numerous embodiments of the network $V_{fold}(N_1, N_2, d, s)$ can be built. The embodiments of FIG. 4C, FIG. 4C1, and FIG. 4C2 are three examples of network $V_{fold}(N_1, N_2, d, s)$ for s = 2 and $N_2 > N_1$.

The general symmetrical folded multi-stage network $V_{fold}(N_1, N_2, d, s)$ can be operated in rearrangeably nonblocking manner for multicast when $s \geq 2$ according to the current invention. Also the general symmetrical folded multi-stage network $V_{fold}(N_1, N_2, d, s)$ can be operated in strictly nonblocking manner for unicast if $s \geq 2$ according to the current invention.

For example, the network of FIG. 4C shows an exemplary five-stage network, namely $V_{fold}(8,24,2,2)$, with the following multicast assignment $I_1 = \{2,3\}$and all other $I_j = \phi$ for j = [2-8]. It should be noted that the connection I_1 fans out in the first stage switch IS1 into middle switches MS(1,1) and MS(1,5) in middle stage 130, and fans out in middle switches MS(1,1) and MS(1,5) only once into middle switches MS(2,1) and MS(2,5) respectively in middle stage 140.

The connection I_1 also fans out in middle switches MS(2,1) and MS(2,5) only once into middle switches MS(3,1) and MS(3,7) respectively in middle stage 150. The connection I_1 also fans out in middle switches MS(3,1) and MS(3,7) only once into output switches OS2 and OS3 in output stage 120. Finally the connection I_1 fans out once in the output stage switch OS2 into outlet link OL7 and in the output stage switch OS3 twice into the outlet links OL13 and OL16. In accordance with the invention, each connection can fan out in the input stage switch into at most two middle stage switches in middle stage 130.

Asymmetric folded RNB ($N_1 > N_2$) Embodiments:

Referring to FIG. 4E, in one embodiment, an exemplary asymmetrical folded multi-stage network 400E with five stages of thirty two switches for satisfying communication requests, such as setting up a telephone call or a data call, or a connection between configurable logic blocks, between an input stage 110 and output stage 120 via middle stages 130, 140, and 150 is shown where input stage 110 consists of four, six by eight switches IS1-IS4 and output stage 120 consists of four, four by two switches OS1-OS4. And all the middle stages namely middle stage 130 consists of eight, four by two switches MS(1,1) - MS(1,8), middle stage 140 consists of eight, two by two switches MS(2,1) - MS(2,8), and middle stage 150 consists of eight, two by two switches MS(3,1) - MS(3,8).

Such a network can be operated in strictly non-blocking manner for unicast connections, because the switches in the input stage 110 are of size six by eight, the switches in output stage 120 are of size four by two, and there are eight switches in each of middle stage 130, middle stage 140 and middle stage 150. Such a network can be operated in rearrangeably non-blocking manner for multicast connections, because the switches in the input stage 110 are of size six by eight, the switches in output stage 120 are of size four by two, and there are eight switches of size four by two in middle stage 130, and eight switches of size two by two in middle stage 140 and middle stage 150.

In one embodiment of this network each of the input switches IS1-IS4 and output switches OS1-OS4 are crossbar switches. The number of switches of input stage 110 and of output stage 120 can be denoted in general with the variable $\frac{N_2}{d}$, where N_1 is the total number of inlet links or and N_2 is the total number of outlet links and $N_1 > N_2$ and

$N_1 = p * N_2$ where p > 1. The number of middle switches in each middle stage is denoted by $2 \times \frac{N_2}{d}$. The size of each input switch IS1-IS4 can be denoted in general with the notation $d * (d + d_1)$ and each output switch OS1-OS4 can be denoted in general with the notation $(2 \times d * d)$, where $d_1 = N_1 \times \frac{d}{N_2} = p \times d$. The size of each switch in any of the middle stages excepting the first middle stage can be denoted as $d * d$. The size of each switch in the first middle stage can be denoted as $\frac{(d + d_1)}{2} * d$. A switch as used herein can be either a crossbar switch, or a network of switches each of which in turn may be a crossbar switch or a network of switches. An asymmetric folded multi-stage network can be represented with the notation $V_{fold}(N_1, N_2, d, s)$, where N_1 represents the total number of inlet links of all input switches (for example the links IL1-IL24), N_2 represents the total number of outlet links of all output switches (for example the links OL1-OL8), d represents the inlet links of each input switch where $N_1 > N_2$, and s is the ratio of number of incoming links to each output switch to the outlet links of each output switch.

Each of the $\frac{N_2}{d}$ input switches IS1 – IS4 are connected to exactly $d + d_1$ switches in middle stage 130 through $d + d_1$ links (for example input switch IS1 is connected to middle switches MS(1,1), MS(1,2), MS(1,3), MS(1,4), MS(1,5), MS(1,6), MS(1,7), and MS(1,8) through the links ML(1,1), ML(1,2), ML(1,3), ML(1,4), ML(1,5), ML(1,6), ML(1,7), and ML(1,8) respectively).

Each of the $2 \times \frac{N_2}{d}$ middle switches MS(1,1) – MS(1,8) in the middle stage 130 are connected from exactly $\frac{(d + d_1)}{2}$ input switches through $\frac{(d + d_1)}{2}$ links (for example the links ML(1,1), ML(1,9), ML(1,17) and ML(1,25) are connected to the middle switch MS(1,1) from input switch IS1, IS2, IS3, and IS4 respectively) and also are connected to exactly d switches in middle stage 140 through d links (for example the links ML(2,1) and ML(2,2) are connected from middle switch MS(1,1) to middle switch MS(2,1) and MS(2,3) respectively).

Similarly each of the $2\times\frac{N_2}{d}$ middle switches MS(2,1) – MS(2,8) in the middle stage 140 are connected from exactly d switches in middle stage 130 through d links (for example the links ML(2,1) and ML(2,6) are connected to the middle switch MS(2,1) from middle switches MS(1,1) and MS(1,3) respectively) and also are connected to exactly d switches in middle stage 150 through d links (for example the links ML(3,1) and ML(3,2) are connected from middle switch MS(2,1) to middle switch MS(3,1) and MS(3,3) respectively).

Similarly each of the $2\times\frac{N_2}{d}$ middle switches MS(3,1) – MS(3,8) in the middle stage 150 are connected from exactly d switches in middle stage 140 through d links (for example the links ML(3,1) and ML(3,6) are connected to the middle switch MS(3,1) from middle switches MS(2,1) and MS(2,3) respectively) and also are connected to exactly d output switches in output stage 120 through d links (for example the links ML(4,1) and ML(4,2) are connected to output switches OS1 and OS2 respectively from middle switches MS(3,1)).

Each of the $\frac{N_2}{d}$ output switches OS1 – OS4 are connected from exactly $2\times d$ switches in middle stage 150 through $2\times d$ links (for example output switch OS1 is connected from middle switches MS(3,1), MS(3,2), MS(3,5), and MS(3,6) through the links ML(4,1), ML(4,3), ML(4,9), and ML(4,11) respectively).

Finally the connection topology of the network 400E shown in FIG. 4E is known to be back to back inverse Benes connection topology.

Referring to FIG. 4E1, in another embodiment of network $V_{fold}(N_1, N_2, d, s)$, an exemplary asymmetrical folded multi-stage network 400E1 with five stages of thirty two switches for satisfying communication requests, such as setting up a telephone call or a data call, or a connection between configurable logic blocks, between an input stage 110 and output stage 120 via middle stages 130, 140, and 150 is shown where input stage 110 consists of four, six by eight switches IS1-IS4 and output stage 120 consists of four, four by two switches OS1-OS4. And all the middle stages namely middle stage 130 consists of eight, four by two switches MS(1,1) - MS(1,8), middle stage 140 consists of eight, two by two switches MS(2,1) - MS(2,8), and middle stage 150 consists of eight, two by two switches MS(3,1) - MS(3,8).

Such a network can be operated in strictly non-blocking manner for unicast connections, because the switches in the input stage 110 are of size six by eight, the switches in output stage 120 are of size four by two, and there are eight switches in each of middle stage 130, middle stage 140 and middle stage 150. Such a network can be operated in rearrangeably non-blocking manner for multicast connections, because the switches in the input stage 110 are of size six by eight, the switches in output stage 120 are of size four by two, and there are eight switches of size four by two in middle stage 130, and eight switches of size two by two in middle stage 140 and middle stage 150.

In one embodiment of this network each of the input switches IS1-IS4 and output switches OS1-OS4 are crossbar switches. The number of switches of input stage 110 and of output stage 120 can be denoted in general with the variable $\frac{N_2}{d}$, where N_1 is the total number of inlet links or and N_2 is the total number of outlet links and $N_1 > N_2$ and $N_1 = p * N_2$ where p > 1. The number of middle switches in each middle stage is denoted by $2 \times \frac{N_2}{d}$. The size of each input switch IS1-IS4 can be denoted in general with the notation $d*(d+d_1)$ and each output switch OS1-OS4 can be denoted in general with the notation $(2 \times d*d)$, where $d_1 = N_1 \times \frac{d}{N_2} = p \times d$. The size of each switch in any of the middle stages excepting the first middle stage can be denoted as $d*d$. The size of each switch in the first middle stage can be denoted as $\frac{(d+d_1)}{2}*d$. A switch as used herein can be either a crossbar switch, or a network of switches each of which in turn may be a crossbar switch or a network of switches. The asymmetric folded multi-stage network of FIG. 4E1 is also the network of the type $V_{fold}(N_1, N_2, d, s)$, where N_1 represents the total number of inlet links of all input switches (for example the links IL1-IL24), N_2 represents the total number of outlet links of all output switches (for example the links OL1-OL8), d represents the inlet links of each input switch where $N_1 > N_2$, and s is the ratio of number of incoming links to each output switch to the outlet links of each output switch.

Each of the $\frac{N_2}{d}$ input switches IS1 – IS4 are connected to exactly $d + d_1$ switches in middle stage 130 through $d + d_1$ links (for example input switch IS1 is connected to middle switches MS(1,1), MS(1,2), MS(1,3), MS(1,4), MS(1,5), MS(1,6), MS(1,7), and MS(1,8) through the links ML(1,1), ML(1,2), ML(1,3), ML(1,4), ML(1,5), ML(1,6), ML(1,7), and ML(1,8) respectively).

Each of the $2 \times \frac{N_2}{d}$ middle switches MS(1,1) – MS(1,8) in the middle stage 130 are connected from exactly $\frac{(d + d_1)}{2}$ input switches through $\frac{(d + d_1)}{2}$ links (for example the links ML(1,1), ML(1,9), ML(1,17) and ML(1,25) are connected to the middle switch MS(1,1) from input switch IS1, IS2, IS3, and IS4 respectively) and also are connected to exactly d switches in middle stage 140 through d links (for example the links ML(2,1) and ML(2,2) are connected from middle switch MS(1,1) to middle switch MS(2,1) and MS(2,2) respectively).

Similarly each of the $2 \times \frac{N_2}{d}$ middle switches MS(2,1) – MS(2,8) in the middle stage 140 are connected from exactly d switches in middle stage 130 through d links (for example the links ML(2,1) and ML(2,5) are connected to the middle switch MS(2,1) from middle switches MS(1,1) and MS(1,3) respectively) and also are connected to exactly d switches in middle stage 150 through d links (for example the links ML(3,1) and ML(3,2) are connected from middle switch MS(2,1) to middle switch MS(3,1) and MS(3,2) respectively).

Similarly each of the $2\times\frac{N_2}{d}$ middle switches MS(3,1) – MS(3,8) in the middle stage 150 are connected from exactly d switches in middle stage 140 through d links (for example the links ML(3,1) and ML(3,5) are connected to the middle switch MS(3,1) from middle switches MS(2,1) and MS(2,3) respectively) and also are connected to exactly d output switches in output stage 120 through d links (for example the links ML(4,1) and ML(4,2) are connected to output switches OS1 and OS2 respectively from middle switches MS(3,1)).

Each of the $\frac{N_2}{d}$ output switches OS1 – OS4 are connected from exactly $2\times d$ switches in middle stage 150 through $2\times d$ links (for example output switch OS1 is connected from middle switches MS(3,1), MS(3,3), MS(3,5), and MS(3,7) through the links ML(4,1), ML(4,5), ML(4,9), and ML(4,13) respectively).

Finally the connection topology of the network 400E1 shown in FIG. 4E1 is known to be back to back Omega connection topology.

Referring to FIG. 4E2, in another embodiment of network $V_{fold}(N_1, N_2, d, s)$, an exemplary asymmetrical folded multi-stage network 400E2 with five stages of thirty two switches for satisfying communication requests, such as setting up a telephone call or a data call, or a connection between configurable logic blocks, between an input stage 110 and output stage 120 via middle stages 130, 140, and 150 is shown where input stage 110 consists of four, six by eight switches IS1-IS4 and output stage 120 consists of four, four by two switches OS1-OS4. And all the middle stages namely middle stage 130 consists of eight, four by two switches MS(1,1) - MS(1,8), middle stage 140 consists of eight, two by two switches MS(2,1) - MS(2,8), and middle stage 150 consists of eight, two by two switches MS(3,1) - MS(3,8).

Such a network can be operated in strictly non-blocking manner for unicast connections, because the switches in the input stage 110 are of size six by eight, the switches in output stage 120 are of size four by two, and there are eight switches in each of middle stage 130, middle stage 140 and middle stage 150. Such a network can be operated in rearrangeably non-blocking manner for multicast connections, because the switches in the input stage 110 are of size six by eight, the switches in output stage 120 are of size four by two, and there are eight switches of size four by two in middle stage 130, and eight switches of size two by two in middle stage 140 and middle stage 150.

In one embodiment of this network each of the input switches IS1-IS4 and output switches OS1-OS4 are crossbar switches. The number of switches of input stage 110 and of output stage 120 can be denoted in general with the variable $\frac{N_2}{d}$, where N_1 is the total number of inlet links or and N_2 is the total number of outlet links and $N_1 > N_2$ and $N_1 = p * N_2$ where p > 1. The number of middle switches in each middle stage is denoted by $2 \times \frac{N_2}{d}$. The size of each input switch IS1-IS4 can be denoted in general with the notation $d * (d + d_1)$ and each output switch OS1-OS4 can be denoted in general with the notation $(2 \times d * d)$, where $d_1 = N_1 \times \frac{d}{N_2} = p \times d$. The size of each switch in any of the middle stages excepting the first middle stage can be denoted as $d * d$. The size of each switch in the first middle stage can be denoted as $\frac{(d + d_1)}{2} * d$. A switch as used herein can be either a crossbar switch, or a network of switches each of which in turn may be a crossbar switch or a network of switches. The asymmetric folded multi-stage network of FIG. 4E1 is also the network of the type $V_{fold}(N_1, N_2, d, s)$, where N_1 represents the total number of inlet links of all input switches (for example the links IL1-IL24), N_2 represents the total number of outlet links of all output switches (for example the links OL1-OL8), d represents the inlet links of each input switch where $N_1 > N_2$, and s is the ratio of number of incoming links to each output switch to the outlet links of each output switch.

Each of the $\frac{N_2}{d}$ input switches IS1 – IS4 are connected to exactly $d + d_1$ switches in middle stage 130 through $d + d_1$ links (for example input switch IS1 is connected to middle switches MS(1,1), MS(1,2), MS(1,3), MS(1,4), MS(1,5), MS(1,6), MS(1,7), and MS(1,8) through the links ML(1,1), ML(1,2), ML(1,3), ML(1,4), ML(1,5), ML(1,6), ML(1,7), and ML(1,8) respectively).

Each of the $2\times\frac{N_2}{d}$ middle switches MS(1,1) – MS(1,8) in the middle stage 130 are connected from exactly $\frac{(d+d_1)}{2}$ input switches through $\frac{(d+d_1)}{2}$ links (for example the links ML(1,1), ML(1,9), ML(1,17) and ML(1,25) are connected to the middle switch MS(1,1) from input switch IS1, IS2, IS3, and IS4 respectively) and also are connected to exactly d switches in middle stage 140 through d links (for example the links ML(2,1) and ML(2,2) are connected from middle switch MS(1,1) to middle switch MS(2,1) and MS(2,2) respectively).

Similarly each of the $2\times\frac{N_2}{d}$ middle switches MS(2,1) – MS(2,8) in the middle stage 140 are connected from exactly d switches in middle stage 130 through d links (for example the links ML(2,1) and ML(2,8) are connected to the middle switch MS(2,1) from middle switches MS(1,1) and MS(1,4) respectively) and also are connected to exactly d switches in middle stage 150 through d links (for example the links ML(3,1) and ML(3,2) are connected from middle switch MS(2,1) to middle switch MS(3,1) and MS(3,2) respectively).

Similarly each of the $2\times\frac{N_2}{d}$ middle switches MS(3,1) – MS(3,8) in the middle stage 150 are connected from exactly d switches in middle stage 140 through d links (for example the links ML(3,1) and ML(3,8) are connected to the middle switch MS(3,1) from middle switches MS(2,1) and MS(2,4) respectively) and also are connected to exactly d output switches in output stage 120 through d links (for example the links ML(4,1) and ML(4,2) are connected to output switches OS1 and OS2 respectively from middle switches MS(3,1)).

Each of the $\frac{N_2}{d}$ output switches OS1 – OS4 are connected from exactly $2\times d$ switches in middle stage 150 through $2\times d$ links (for example output switch OS1 is connected from middle switches MS(3,1), MS(3,4), MS(3,5), and MS(3,8) through the links ML(4,1), ML(4,8), ML(4,9), and ML(4,16) respectively).

Finally the connection topology of the network 400E2 shown in FIG. 4E2 is hereinafter called nearest neighbor connection topology.

In the three embodiments of FIG. 4E, FIG. 4E1 and FIG. 4E2 the connection topology is different. That is the way the links ML(1,1) - ML(1,32), ML(2,1) - ML(2,16), ML(3,1) - ML(3,16), and ML(4,1) - ML(4,16) are connected between the respective stages is different. Even though only three embodiments are illustrated, in general, the network $V_{fold}(N_1,N_2,d,s)$ can comprise any arbitrary type of connection topology. For example the connection topology of the network $V_{fold}(N_1,N_2,d,s)$ may be back to back Benes networks, Delta Networks and many more combinations. The applicant notes that the fundamental property of a valid connection topology of the $V_{fold}(N_1,N_2,d,s)$ network is, when no connections are setup from any input link all the output links should be reachable. Based on this property numerous embodiments of the network $V_{fold}(N_1,N_2,d,s)$ can be built. The embodiments of FIG. 4E, FIG. 4E1, and FIG. 4E2 are only three examples of network $V_{fold}(N_1,N_2,d,s)$.

In the three embodiments of FIG. 4E, FIG. 4E1 and FIG. 4E2, each of the links ML(1,1) – ML(1,32), ML(2,1) – ML(2,16), ML(3,1) – ML(3,16) and ML(4,1) – ML(4,16) are either available for use by a new connection or not available if currently used by an existing connection. The input switches IS1-IS4 are also referred to as the network input ports. The input stage 110 is often referred to as the first stage. The output switches OS1-OS4 are also referred to as the network output ports. The output stage 120 is often referred to as the last stage. The middle stage switches MS(1,1) – MS(1,8), MS(2,1) – MS(2,8), and MS(3,1) – MS(3,8) are referred to as middle switches or middle ports.

In the example illustrated in FIG. 4E (or in FIG1E1, or in FIG. 4E2), a fan-out of four is possible to satisfy a multicast connection request if input switch is IS2, but only two switches in middle stage 130 will be used. Similarly, although a fan-out of three is possible for a multicast connection request if the input switch is IS1, again only a fan-out of two is used. The specific middle switches that are chosen in middle stage 130 when selecting a fan-out of two is irrelevant so long as at most two middle switches are selected to ensure that the connection request is satisfied. In essence, limiting the fan-out from input switch to no more than two middle switches permits the network 400E (or 400E1, or 400E2), to be operated in rearrangeably nonblocking manner in accordance with the invention.

The connection request of the type described above can be unicast connection request, a multicast connection request or a broadcast connection request, depending on the example. In case of a unicast connection request, a fan-out of one is used, i.e. a single middle stage switch in middle stage 130 is used to satisfy the request. Moreover, although in the above-described embodiment a limit of two has been placed on the fan-out into the middle stage switches in middle stage 130, the limit can be greater depending on the number of middle stage switches in a network (while maintaining the rearrangeably nonblocking nature of operation of the network for multicast connections). However any arbitrary fan-out may be used within any of the middle stage switches and the output stage switches to satisfy the connection request.

Generalized Asymmetric folded RNB ($N_1 > N_2$) Embodiments:

Network 400F of FIG. 4F is an example of general asymmetrical folded multi-stage network $V_{fold}(N_1, N_2, d, s)$ with $(2 \times \log_d N_2) - 1$ stages where $N_1 > N_2$ and $N_1 = p * N_2$ where p > 1. In network 400D of FIG. 4F, $N_2 = N$ and $N_1 = p * N$. The general asymmetrical folded multi-stage network $V_{fold}(N_1, N_2, d, s)$ can be operated in rearrangeably nonblocking manner for multicast when $s \geq 2$ according to the current invention. Also the general asymmetrical folded multi-stage network $V_{fold}(N_1, N_2, d, s)$ can be operated in strictly nonblocking manner for unicast if $s \geq 2$ according to the current invention. (And in the example of FIG. 4F, $s = 2$). The general asymmetrical folded multi-stage network $V_{fold}(N_1, N_2, d, s)$ with $(2 \times \log_d N_2) - 1$ stages has d_1 (where $d_1 = N_1 \times \frac{d}{N_2} = p \times d$ inlet links for each of $\frac{N_2}{d}$ input switches IS1-IS(N_2/d) (for example the links IL1-IL(p*d) to the input switch IS1) and $d + d_1$ (= $d + p \times d$) outgoing links for each of $\frac{N_2}{d}$ input switches IS1-IS(N_2/d) (for example the links ML(1,1) - ML(1,(d+p*d)) to the input switch IS1). There are d outlet links for each of $\frac{N_2}{d}$ output switches OS1-OS(N_2/d) (for example the links OL1-OL(d) to the output switch OS1) and $2 \times d$ incoming links for each of $\frac{N_2}{d}$ output switches OS1-OS(N_2/d) (for example $ML(2 \times Log_d N_2 - 2,1)$ - $ML(2 \times Log_d N_2 - 2,2 \times d)$ to the output switch OS1).

Each of the $\frac{N_2}{d}$ input switches IS1 – IS(N_2/d) are connected to exactly $d + d_1$ switches in middle stage 130 through $d + d_1$ links (for example in one embodiment the input switch IS1 is connected to middle switches MS(1,1) - MS(1, (d+d_1)/2) through the links ML(1,1) - ML(1,(d+d_1)/2) and to middle switches MS(1,N_1/d+1) – MS(1,{ N_1/d}+(d+d_1)/2) through the links ML(1, ((d+d_1)/2)+1) – ML(1, (d+d_1)) respectively.

Each of the $2 \times \frac{N_2}{d}$ middle switches MS(1,1) – MS(1,2*N_2/d) in the middle stage 130 are connected from exactly d input switches through d links and also are connected to exactly d switches in middle stage 140 through d links.

Similarly each of the $2 \times \frac{N_2}{d}$ middle switches $MS(Log_d N_2 - 1,1)$ - $MS(Log_d N_2 - 1,2 \times \frac{N_2}{d})$ in the middle stage $130 + 10 * (Log_d N_2 - 2)$ are connected from exactly d switches in middle stage $130 + 10 * (Log_d N_2 - 3)$ through d links and also are connected to exactly d switches in middle stage $130 + 10 * (Log_d N_2 - 1)$ through d links.

Similarly each of the $2\times\frac{N_2}{d}$ middle switches $MS(2\times Log_d N_2-3,1)$ - $MS(2\times Log_d N_2-3,2\times\frac{N_2}{d})$ in the middle stage $130+10*(2*Log_d N_2-4)$ are connected from exactly d switches in middle stage $130+10*(2*Log_d N_2-5)$ through d links and also are connected to exactly d output switches in output stage 120 through d links.

Each of the $\frac{N_2}{d}$ output switches OS1 – OS(N_2/d) are connected from exactly $2\times d$ switches in middle stage $130+10*(2*Log_d N_2-4)$ through $2\times d$ links.

As described before, again the connection topology of a general $V_{fold}(N_1,N_2,d,s)$ may be any one of the connection topologies. For example the connection topology of the network $V_{fold}(N_1,N_2,d,s)$ may be back to back inverse Benes networks, back to back Omega networks, back to back Benes networks, Delta Networks and many more combinations. The applicant notes that the fundamental property of a valid connection topology of the general $V_{fold}(N_1,N_2,d,s)$ network is, when no connections are setup from any input link if any output link should be reachable. Based on this property numerous embodiments of the network $V_{fold}(N_1,N_2,d,s)$ can be built. The embodiments of FIG. 4E, FIG. 4E1, and FIG. 4E2 are three examples of network $V_{fold}(N_1,N_2,d,s)$ for s = 2 and $N_1 > N_2$.

The general symmetrical folded multi-stage network $V_{fold}(N_1,N_2,d,s)$ can be operated in rearrangeably nonblocking manner for multicast when $s\geq 2$ according to the current invention. Also the general symmetrical folded multi-stage network $V_{fold}(N_1,N_2,d,s)$ can be operated in strictly nonblocking manner for unicast if $s\geq 2$ according to the current invention.

For example, the network of FIG. 4E shows an exemplary five-stage network, namely $V_{fold}(24,8,2,2)$, with the following multicast assignment $I_1=\{2,3\}$and all other

$I_j = \phi$ for j = [2-8]. It should be noted that the connection I_1 fans out in the first stage switch IS1 into middle switches MS(1,1) and MS(1,5) in middle stage 130, and fans out in middle switches MS(1,1) and MS(1,5) only once into middle switches MS(2,1) and MS(2,5) respectively in middle stage 140.

The connection I_1 also fans out in middle switches MS(2,1) and MS(2,5) only once into middle switches MS(3,1) and MS(3,7) respectively in middle stage 150. The connection I_1 also fans out in middle switches MS(3,1) and MS(3,7) only once into output switches OS2 and OS3 in output stage 120. Finally the connection I_1 fans out once in the output stage switch OS2 into outlet link OL3 and in the output stage switch OS3 twice into the outlet links OL5 and OL6. In accordance with the invention, each connection can fan out in the input stage switch into at most two middle stage switches in middle stage 130.

SNB Embodiments:

The folded multi-stage network $V_{fold}(N_1, N_2, d, s)$ disclosed, in the current invention, is topologically exactly the same as the multi-stage network $V_{fold}(N_1, N_2, d, s)$, disclosed in U.S. Provisional Patent Application Docket No. M-0037US that is incorporated by reference above, excepting that in the illustrations folded network $V_{fold}(N_1, N_2, d, s)$ is shown as it is folded at middle stage $130 + 10 * (Log_d N_2 - 2)$.

The general symmetrical folded multi-stage network $V_{fold}(N, d, s)$ can also be operated in strictly nonblocking manner for multicast when $s \geq 3$ according to the current invention. Similarly the general asymmetrical folded multi-stage network $V_{fold}(N_1, N_2, d, s)$ can also be operated in strictly nonblocking manner for multicast when $s \geq 3$ according to the current invention.

Symmetric folded RNB Unicast Embodiments:

Referring to FIG. 5A, an exemplary symmetrical folded multi-stage network 500A respectively with five stages of twenty switches for satisfying communication requests, such as setting up a telephone call or a data call, or a connection between configurable logic blocks, between an input stage 110 and output stage 120 via middle stages 130, 140, and 150 is shown where input stage 110 consists of four, two by two switches IS1-IS4 and output stage 120 consists of four, two by two switches OS1-OS4. And all the middle stages namely middle stage 130 consists of four, two by two switches MS(1,1) - MS(1,4), middle stage 140 consists of four, two by two switches MS(2,1) - MS(2,4), and middle stage 150 consists of four, two by two switches MS(3,1) - MS(3,4).

Such a network can be operated in rearrangeably nonblocking manner for unicast connections, because the switches in the input stage 110 are of size two by two, the switches in output stage 120 are of size two by two, and there are four switches in each of middle stage 130, middle stage 140 and middle stage 150.

The connection topology of the network 500A shown in FIG. 5A is known to be back to back inverse Benes connection topology. In other embodiments the connection topology is different. That is the way the links ML(1,1) - ML(1,8), ML(2,1) - ML(2,8), ML(3,1) - ML(3,8), and ML(4,1) - ML(4,8) are connected between the respective stages is different.

Even though only one embodiment is illustrated, in general, the network $V_{fold}(N,d,s)$ can comprise any arbitrary type of connection topology. For example the connection topology of the network $V_{fold}(N,d,s)$ may be back to back Benes networks, Delta Networks and many more combinations. The applicant notes that the fundamental property of a valid connection topology of the $V_{fold}(N,d,s)$ network is, when no connections are setup from any input link all the output links should be reachable. Based on this property numerous embodiments of the network $V_{fold}(N,d,s)$ can be built. The embodiment of FIG. 5A is only one example of network $V_{fold}(N,d,s)$.

The network 500A of FIG. 5A is also rearrangeably nonblocking for unicast according to the current invention. In one embodiment of these networks each of the input switches IS1-IS4 and output switches OS1-OS4 are crossbar switches. The number of switches of input stage 110 and of output stage 120 can be denoted in general with the variable $\frac{N}{d}$, where N is the total number of inlet links or outlet links. The number of middle switches in each middle stage is denoted by $\frac{N}{d}$. The size of each input switch IS1-IS4 can be denoted in general with the notation $d * d$ and each output switch OS1-OS4 can be denoted in general with the notation $d * d$. Likewise, the size of each switch in any of the middle stages can be denoted as $d * d$. A switch as used herein can be either a crossbar switch, or a network of switches each of which in turn may be a crossbar switch or a network of switches. A symmetric folded multi-stage network can be represented with the notation $V_{fold}(N,d,s)$, where N represents the total number of inlet links of all input switches (for example the links IL1-IL8), d represents the inlet links of each input switch or outlet links of each output switch, and s is the ratio of number of outgoing links from each input switch to the inlet links of each input switch. Although it is not necessary that there be the same number of inlet links IL1-IL8 as there are outlet links OL1-OL8, in a symmetrical network they are the same.

In network 500A of FIG. 5A, each of the $\frac{N}{d}$ input switches IS1 – IS4 are connected to exactly d switches in middle stage 130 through d links (for example input switch IS1 is connected to middle switches MS(1,1) and MS(1,2) through the links ML(1,1) and ML(1,2) respectively).

Each of the $\frac{N}{d}$ middle switches MS(1,1) – MS(1,4) in the middle stage 130 are connected from exactly d input switches through d links (for example the links ML(1,1) and ML(1,4) are connected to the middle switch MS(1,1) from input switch IS1 and IS2 respectively) and also are connected to exactly d switches in middle stage 140 through d links (for example the links ML(2,1) and ML(2,2) are connected from middle switch MS(1,1) to middle switch MS(2,1) and MS(2,3) respectively).

Similarly each of the $\frac{N}{d}$ middle switches MS(2,1) – MS(2,4) in the middle stage 140 are connected from exactly d switches in middle stage 130 through d links (for example the links ML(2,1) and ML(2,6) are connected to the middle switch MS(2,1) from middle switches MS(1,1) and MS(1,3) respectively) and also are connected to exactly d switches in middle stage 150 through d links (for example the links ML(3,1) and ML(3,2) are connected from middle switch MS(2,1) to middle switch MS(3,1) and MS(3,3) respectively).

Similarly each of the $\frac{N}{d}$ middle switches MS(3,1) – MS(3,4) in the middle stage 150 are connected from exactly d switches in middle stage 140 through d links (for example the links ML(3,1) and ML(3,6) are connected to the middle switch MS(3,1) from middle switches MS(2,1) and MS(2,3) respectively) and also are connected to exactly d output switches in output stage 120 through d links (for example the links ML(4,1) and ML(4,2) are connected to output switches OS1 and OS2 respectively from middle switch MS(3,1)).

Each of the $\frac{N}{d}$ output switches OS1 – OS4 are connected from exactly d switches in middle stage 150 through d links (for example output switch OS1 is connected from middle switches MS(3,1) and MS(3,2) through the links ML(4,1) and ML(4,4) respectively).

Generalized Symmetric folded RNB Unicast Embodiments:

Network 500B of FIG. 5B is an example of general symmetrical folded multi-stage network $V_{fold}(N,d,s)$ with $(2\times\log_d N)-1$ stages. The general symmetrical folded multi-stage network $V_{fold}(N,d,s)$ can be operated in rearrangeably nonblocking manner for unicast when $s \geq 1$ according to the current invention (and in the example of FIG. 5B, $s=1$). The general symmetrical folded multi-stage network $V_{fold}(N,d,s)$ with $(2\times\log_d N)-1$ stages has d inlet links for each of $\frac{N}{d}$ input switches IS1-IS(N/d) (for example the links IL1-IL(d) to the input switch IS1) and d outgoing links for each of $\frac{N}{d}$ input switches IS1-IS(N/d) (for example the links ML(1,1) - ML(1,d) to the input switch

IS1). There are d outlet links for each of $\frac{N}{d}$ output switches OS1-OS(N/d) (for example OL1-OL(d) to the output switch OS1) and d incoming links for each of $\frac{N}{d}$ output switches OS1-OS(N/d) (for example $ML(2\times Log_d N-2,1)$ - $ML(2\times Log_d N-2,d)$ to the output switch OS1).

Each of the $\frac{N}{d}$ input switches IS1 – IS(N/d) are connected to exactly d switches in middle stage 130 through d links.

Each of the $\frac{N}{d}$ middle switches MS(1,1) – MS(1,N/d) in the middle stage 130 are connected from exactly d input switches through d links and also are connected to exactly d switches in middle stage 140 through d links.

Similarly each of the $\frac{N}{d}$ middle switches $MS(Log_d N-1,1)$ - $MS(Log_d N-1,\frac{N}{d})$ in the middle stage $130+10*(Log_d N-2)$ are connected from exactly d switches in middle stage $130+10*(Log_d N-3)$ through d links and also are connected to exactly d switches in middle stage $130+10*(Log_d N-1)$ through d links.

Similarly each of the $\frac{N}{d}$ middle switches $MS(2\times Log_d N-3,1)$ - $MS(2\times Log_d N-3,\frac{N}{d})$ in the middle stage $130+10*(2*Log_d N-4)$ are connected from exactly d switches in middle stage $130+10*(2*Log_d N-5)$ through d links and also are connected to exactly d output switches in output stage 120 through d links.

Each of the $\frac{N}{d}$ output switches OS1 – OS(N/d) are connected from exactly d switches in middle stage $130+10*(2*Log_d N-4)$ through d links.

The general symmetrical folded multi-stage network $V_{fold}(N,d,s)$ can be operated in rearrangeably nonblocking manner for multicast when $s=1$ according to the current invention.

Asymmetric folded RNB ($N_2 > N_1$) Unicast Embodiments:

Referring to FIG. 5C, an exemplary symmetrical folded multi-stage network 500C respectively with five stages of twenty switches for satisfying communication requests, such as setting up a telephone call or a data call, or a connection between configurable logic blocks, between an input stage 110 and output stage 120 via middle stages 130, 140, and 150 is shown where input stage 110 consists of four, two by two switches IS1-IS4 and output stage 120 consists of four, six by six switches OS1-OS4. And all the middle stages namely middle stage 130 consists of four, two by two switches MS(1,1) - MS(1,4), middle stage 140 consists of four, two by two switches MS(2,1) - MS(2,4), and middle stage 150 consists of four, two by six switches MS(3,1) - MS(3,4).

Such networks can be operated in rearrangeably nonblocking manner for unicast connections, because the switches in the input stage 110 are of size two by two, the switches in output stage 120 are of size six by six, and there are four switches in each of middle stage 130, middle stage 140 and middle stage 150.

The connection topology of the network 500C shown in FIG. 5C is known to be back to back inverse Benes connection topology. The connection topology of the networks 500C is different in the other embodiments. That is the way the links ML(1,1) - ML(1,8), ML(2,1) - ML(2,8), ML(3,1) - ML(3,8), and ML(4,1) - ML(4,8) are connected between the respective stages is different.

Even though only one embodiment is illustrated, in general, the network $V_{fold}(N_1,N_2,d,s)$ can comprise any arbitrary type of connection topology. For example the connection topology of the network $V_{fold}(N_1,N_2,d,s)$ may be back to back Benes networks, Delta Networks and many more combinations. The applicant notes that the fundamental property of a valid connection topology of the $V_{fold}(N_1,N_2,d,s)$ network is, when no connections are setup from any input link all the output links should be reachable. Based on this property numerous embodiments of the network $V_{fold}(N_1, N_2, d, s)$ can be built. The embodiment of FIG. 5C is only one example of network $V_{fold}(N_1, N_2, d, s)$.

The networks 500C of FIG. 5C is also rearrangeably nonblocking for unicast according to the current invention. In one embodiment of these networks each of the input switches IS1-IS4 and output switches OS1-OS4 are crossbar switches. The number of switches of input stage 110 and of output stage 120 can be denoted in general with the variable $\frac{N_1}{d}$, where N_1 is the total number of inlet links or and N_2 is the total number of outlet links and $N_2 > N_1$ and $N_2 = p * N_1$ where p > 1. The number of middle switches in each middle stage is denoted by $\frac{N_1}{d}$. The size of each input switch IS1-IS4 can be denoted in general with the notation $d * d$ and each output switch OS1-OS4 can be denoted in general with the notation $d_2 * d_2$, where $d_2 = N_2 \times \frac{d}{N_1} = p \times d$. The size of each switch in any of the middle stages excepting the last middle stage can be denoted as $d * d$. The size of each switch in the last middle stage can be denoted as $d * d_2$. A switch as used herein can be either a crossbar switch, or a network of switches each of which in turn may be a crossbar switch or a network of switches. An asymmetric folded multi-stage network can be represented with the notation $V_{fold}(N_1, N_2, d, s)$, where N_1 represents the total number of inlet links of all input switches (for example the links IL1-IL8), N_2 represents the total number of outlet links of all output switches (for example the links OL1-OL24), d represents the inlet links of each input switch where $N_2 > N_1$, and s is the ratio of number of outgoing links from each input switch to the inlet links of each input switch.

In network 500C of FIG. 5C, each of the $\frac{N_1}{d}$ input switches IS1 – IS4 are connected to exactly d switches in middle stage 130 through d links (for example input switch IS1 is connected to middle switches MS(1,1) and MS(1,2) through the links ML(1,1) and ML(1,2) respectively).

Each of the $\frac{N_1}{d}$ middle switches MS(1,1) – MS(1,4) in the middle stage 130 are connected from exactly d input switches through d links (for example the links ML(1,1) and ML(1,4) are connected to the middle switch MS(1,1) from input switch IS1 and IS2 respectively) and also are connected to exactly d switches in middle stage 140 through d links (for example the links ML(2,1) and ML(2,2) are connected from middle switch MS(1,1) to middle switch MS(2,1) and MS(2,3) respectively).

Similarly each of the $\frac{N_1}{d}$ middle switches MS(2,1) – MS(2,4) in the middle stage 140 are connected from exactly d switches in middle stage 130 through d links (for example the links ML(2,1) and ML(2,6) are connected to the middle switch MS(2,1) from middle switches MS(1,1) and MS(1,3) respectively) and also are connected to exactly d switches in middle stage 150 through d links (for example the links ML(3,1) and ML(3,2) are connected from middle switch MS(2,1) to middle switch MS(3,1) and MS(3,3) respectively).

Similarly each of the $\frac{N_1}{d}$ middle switches MS(3,1) – MS(3,4) in the middle stage 150 are connected from exactly d switches in middle stage 140 through d links (for example the links ML(3,1) and ML(3,6) are connected to the middle switch MS(3,1) from middle switches MS(2,1) and MS(2,3) respectively) and also are connected to exactly d output switches in output stage 120 through d_2 links (for example the links ML(4,1) and ML(4,2) are connected to output switches OS1 from middle switch MS(3,1); the links ML(4,3) and ML(4,4) are connected to output switches OS2 from middle switch MS(3,1); the link ML(4,5) is connected to output switches OS3 from middle switch MS(3,1); and the link ML(4,6) is connected to output switches OS4 from middle switch MS(3,1)).

Each of the $\frac{N_1}{d}$ output switches OS1 – OS4 are connected from exactly d switches in middle stage 150 through d_2 links (for example output switch OS1 is connected from middle switch MS(3,1) through the links ML(4,1) and ML(4,2); output switch OS1 is connected from middle switch MS(3,2) through the links ML(4,7) and ML(4,8); output switch OS1 is connected from middle switch MS(3,3) through the link ML(4,13); and output switch OS1 is connected from middle switch MS(3,4) through the links ML(4,19)).

Generalized Asymmetric folded RNB ($N_2 > N_1$) Unicast Embodiments:

Network 500D of FIG. 5D is an example of general asymmetrical folded multi-stage network $V_{fold}(N_1, N_2, d, s)$ with $(2\times\log_d N)-1$ stages where $N_2 > N_1$ and $N_2 = p * N_1$ where p > 1. In network 500D of FIG. 5D, $N_1 = N$ and $N_2 = p * N$. The general symmetrical folded multi-stage network $V_{fold}(N_1, N_2, d, s)$ can be operated in rearrangeably nonblocking manner for unicast when $s \geq 1$ according to the current invention (and in the example of FIG. 5D, $s = 1$). The general asymmetrical folded multi-stage network $V_{fold}(N_1, N_2, d, s)$ with $(2\times\log_d N)-1$ stages has d inlet links for each of $\frac{N_1}{d}$ input switches IS1-IS(N_1/d) (for example the links IL1-IL(d) to the input switch IS1) and d outgoing links for each of $\frac{N_1}{d}$ input switches IS1-IS(N_1/d) (for example the links ML(1,1) - ML(1,d) to the input switch IS1). There are d_2 (where $d_2 = N_2 \times \frac{d}{N_1} = p \times d$) outlet links for each of $\frac{N_1}{d}$ output switches OS1-OS(N_1/d) (for example the links OL1-OL(p*d) to the output switch OS1) and d_2 (= $p \times d$) incoming links for each of $\frac{N_1}{d}$ output switches OS1-OS(N_1/d) (for example $ML(2\times Log_d N_1 - 2, 1)$ - $ML(2\times Log_d N_1 - 2, d_2)$ to the output switch OS1).

Each of the $\frac{N_1}{d}$ input switches IS1 – IS(N$_1$/d) are connected to exactly d switches in middle stage 130 through d links.

Each of the $\frac{N_1}{d}$ middle switches MS(1,1) – MS(1,N$_1$/d) in the middle stage 130 are connected from exactly d input switches through d links and also are connected to exactly d switches in middle stage 140 through d links.

Similarly each of the $\frac{N_1}{d}$ middle switches $MS(Log_d N_1 - 1{,}1)$ - $MS(Log_d N_1 - 1, \frac{N_1}{d})$ in the middle stage $130 + 10*(Log_d N_1 - 2)$ are connected from exactly d switches in middle stage $130 + 10*(Log_d N_1 - 3)$ through d links and also are connected to exactly d switches in middle stage $130 + 10*(Log_d N_1 - 1)$ through d links.

Similarly each of the $\frac{N_1}{d}$ middle switches $MS(2 \times Log_d N_1 - 3{,}1)$ - $MS(2 \times Log_d N_1 - 3, \frac{N_1}{d})$ in the middle stage $130 + 10*(2*Log_d N_1 - 4)$ are connected from exactly d switches in middle stage $130 + 10*(2*Log_d N_1 - 5)$ through d links and also are connected to exactly d output switches in output stage 120 through d_2 links.

Each of the $\frac{N_1}{d}$ output switches OS1 – OS(N$_1$/d) are connected from exactly d switches in middle stage $130+10*(2*Log_d N - 4)$ through d_2 links.

The general symmetrical folded multi-stage network $V_{fold}(N_1, N_2, d, s)$ can be operated in rearrangeably nonblocking manner for multicast when $s \geq 1$ according to the current invention.

Asymmetric folded RNB ($N_1 > N_2$) Unicast Embodiments:

Referring to FIG. 5E, an exemplary symmetrical folded multi-stage network 500E with five stages of twenty switches for satisfying communication requests, such as setting up a telephone call or a data call, or a connection between configurable logic blocks, between an input stage 110 and output stage 120 via middle stages 130, 140, and 150 is shown where input stage 110 consists of four, six by six switches IS1-IS4 and output stage 120 consists of four, two by two switches OS1-OS4. And all the middle stages namely middle stage 130 consists of four, six by two switches MS(1,1) - MS(1,4), middle stage 140 consists of four, two by two switches MS(2,1) - MS(2,4), and middle stage 150 consists of four, two by two switches MS(3,1) - MS(3,4).

Such a network can be operated in rearrangeably nonblocking manner for unicast connections, because the switches in the input stage 110 are of size six by six, the switches in output stage 120 are of size two by two, and there are four switches in each of middle stage 130, middle stage 140 and middle stage 150.

The connection topology of the network 500E shown in FIG. 5E is known to be back to back inverse Benes connection topology. The connection topology of the networks 500E is different in the other embodiments. That is the way the links ML(1,1) - ML(1,8), ML(2,1) - ML(2,8), ML(3,1) - ML(3,8), and ML(4,1) - ML(4,8) are connected between the respective stages is different.

Even though only one embodiment is illustrated, in general, the network $V_{fold}(N_1, N_2, d, s)$, comprise any arbitrary type of connection topology. For example the connection topology of the network $V_{fold}(N_1, N_2, d, s)$ may be back to back Benes networks, Delta Networks and many more combinations. The applicant notes that the fundamental property of a valid connection topology of the $V_{fold}(N_1, N_2, d, s)$ network is, when no connections are setup from any input link all the output links should be reachable. Based on this property numerous embodiments of the network $V_{fold}(N_1, N_2, d, s)$ can be built. The embodiment of FIG. 5E is only one example of network $V_{fold}(N_1, N_2, d, s)$.

The network 500E is rearrangeably nonblocking for unicast according to the current invention. In one embodiment of these networks each of the input switches IS1-IS4 and output switches OS1-OS4 are crossbar switches. The number of switches of input stage 110 and of output stage 120 can be denoted in general with the variable $\frac{N_2}{d}$, where N_1 is the total number of inlet links or and N_2 is the total number of outlet links and $N_1 > N_2$ and $N_1 = p * N_2$ where p > 1. The number of middle switches in each middle stage is denoted by $\frac{N_2}{d}$. The size of each input switch IS1-IS4 can be denoted in general with the notation $d_1 * d_1$ and each output switch OS1-OS4 can be denoted in general with the notation $(d * d)$, where $d_1 = N_1 \times \frac{d}{N_2} = p \times d$. The size of each switch in any of the middle stages excepting the first middle stage can be denoted as $d * d$. The size of each switch in the first middle stage can be denoted as $d_1 * d$. A switch as used herein can be either a crossbar switch, or a network of switches each of which in turn may be a crossbar switch or a network of switches. An asymmetric folded multi-stage network can be represented with the notation $V_{fold}(N_1, N_2, d, s)$, where N_1 represents the total number of inlet links of all input switches (for example the links IL1-IL24), N_2 represents the total number of outlet links of all output switches (for example the links OL1-OL8), d represents the inlet links of each output switch where $N_1 > N_2$, and s is the ratio of number of outgoing links from each input switch to the inlet links of each input switch.

In network 500E of FIG. 5E, each of the $\frac{N_2}{d}$ input switches IS1 – IS4 are connected to exactly d switches in middle stage 130 through d_1 links (for example input switch IS1 is connected to middle switch MS(1,1) through the links ML(1,1) and ML(1,2); input switch IS1 is connected to middle switch MS(1,2) through the links ML(1,3) and ML(1,4); input switch IS1 is connected to middle switch MS(1,3) through the link ML(1,5); and input switch IS1 is connected to middle switch MS(1,4) through the links ML(1,6)).

Each of the $\frac{N_2}{d}$ middle switches MS(1,1) – MS(1,4) in the middle stage 130 are connected from exactly d_1 input switches through d links (for example the links ML(1,1) and ML(1,2) are connected to the middle switch MS(1,1) from input switch IS1; the links ML(1,7) and ML(1,8) are connected to the middle switch MS(1,1) from input switch IS2; the link ML(1,13) is connected to the middle switch MS(1,1) from input switch IS3; and the link ML(1,19) is connected to the middle switch MS(1,1) from input switch IS4), and also are connected to exactly d switches in middle stage 140 through d links (for example the links ML(2,1) and ML(2,2) are connected from middle switch MS(1,1) to middle switch MS(2,1) and MS(2,3) respectively).

Similarly each of the $\frac{N_1}{d}$ middle switches MS(2,1) – MS(2,4) in the middle stage 140 are connected from exactly d switches in middle stage 130 through d links (for example the links ML(2,1) and ML(2,6) are connected to the middle switch MS(2,1) from middle switches MS(1,1) and MS(1,3) respectively) and also are connected to exactly d switches in middle stage 150 through d links (for example the links ML(3,1) and ML(3,2) are connected from middle switch MS(2,1) to middle switch MS(3,1) and MS(3,3) respectively).

Similarly each of the $\frac{N_1}{d}$ middle switches MS(3,1) – MS(3,4) in the middle stage 150 are connected from exactly d switches in middle stage 140 through d links (for example the links ML(3,1) and ML(3,6) are connected to the middle switch MS(3,1) from middle switches MS(2,1) and MS(2,3) respectively) and also are connected to exactly d output switches in output stage 120 through d_2 links (for example the links ML(4,1) and ML(4,2) are connected to output switches OS1 and OS2 respectively from middle switch MS(3,1)).

Each of the $\frac{N_1}{d}$ output switches OS1 – OS4 are connected from exactly d switches in middle stage 150 through d_2 links (for example output switch OS1 is connected from middle switches MS(3,1) and MS(3,2) through the links ML(4,1) and ML(4,4) respectively).

Generalized Asymmetric folded RNB ($N_1 > N_2$) Unicast Embodiments:

Network 500F of FIG. 5F is an example of general asymmetrical folded multi-stage network $V_{fold}(N_1, N_2, d, s)$ with $(2 \times \log_d N) - 1$ stages where $N_1 > N_2$ and $N_1 = p * N_2$ where p > 1. In network 500F of FIG. 5F, $N_2 = N$ and $N_1 = p * N$.. The general symmetrical folded multi-stage network $V_{fold}(N_1, N_2, d, s)$ can be operated in rearrangeably nonblocking manner for unicast when $s = 1$ according to the current invention (and in the example of FIG. 5F, $s = 1$). The general asymmetrical folded multi-stage network $V_{fold}(N_1, N_2, d, s)$ with $(2 \times \log_d N) - 1$ stages has d_1 (where $d_1 = N_1 \times \frac{d}{N_2} = p \times d$ inlet links for each of $\frac{N_2}{d}$ input switches IS1-IS(N_2/d) (for example the links IL1-IL(p*d) to the input switch IS1) and d_1 (= $p \times d$) outgoing links for each of $\frac{N_2}{d}$ input switches IS1-IS(N_2/d) (for example the links ML(1,1) - ML(1,(d+p*d)) to the input switch IS1). There are d outlet links for each of $\frac{N_2}{d}$ output switches OS1-OS(N_2/d) (for example the links OL1-OL(d) to the output switch OS1) and d incoming links for each of $\frac{N_2}{d}$ output switches OS1-OS(N_2/d) (for example $ML(2 \times Log_d N_2 - 2, 1)$ - $ML(2 \times Log_d N_2 - 2, d)$ to the output switch OS1).

Each of the $\frac{N_2}{d}$ input switches IS1 – IS(N_2/d) are connected to exactly d switches in middle stage 130 through d_1 links.

Each of the $\frac{N_2}{d}$ middle switches MS(1,1) – MS(1,N_2/d) in the middle stage 130 are connected from exactly d input switches through d_1 links and also are connected to exactly d switches in middle stage 140 through d links.

Similarly each of the $\frac{N_2}{d}$ middle switches $MS(Log_d N_2 - 1,1)$ - $MS(Log_d N_2 - 1,\frac{N_2}{d})$ in the middle stage $130 + 10 * (Log_d N_2 - 2)$ are connected from exactly d switches in middle stage $130 + 10 * (Log_d N_2 - 3)$ through d links and also are connected to exactly d switches in middle stage $130 + 10 * (Log_d N_2 - 1)$ through d links.

Similarly each of the $\frac{N_2}{d}$ middle switches $MS(2 \times Log_d N_2 - 3,1)$ - $MS(2 \times Log_d N_2 - 3,\frac{N_2}{d})$ in the middle stage $130 + 10 * (2 * Log_d N_2 - 4)$ are connected from exactly d switches in middle stage $130 + 10 * (2 * Log_d N_2 - 5)$ through d links and also are connected to exactly d output switches in output stage 120 through d links.

Each of the $\frac{N_2}{d}$ output switches OS1 – OS(N_2/d) are connected from exactly d switches in middle stage $130 + 10 * (2 * Log_d N_2 - 4)$ through d links.

The general symmetrical folded multi-stage network $V_{fold}(N_1, N_2, d, s)$ can be operated in rearrangeably nonblocking manner for unicast when $s \geq 1$ according to the current invention.

Symmetric RNB Unicast Embodiments:

Referring to FIG. 6A, FIG. 6B, FIG. 6C, FIG. 6D, FIG. 6E, FIG. 6F, FIG. 6G, FIG. 600H, FIG. 600I and FIG. 6J with exemplary symmetrical multi-stage networks 600A, 600B, 600C, 600D, 600E, 600F, 600G, 600H, 600I, and 600J respectively with five stages of twenty switches for satisfying communication requests, such as setting up a telephone call or a data call, or a connection between configurable logic blocks, between an input stage 110 and output stage 120 via middle stages 130, 140, and 150 is shown where input stage 110 consists of four, two by two switches IS1-IS4 and output stage 120 consists of four, two by two switches OS1-OS4. And all the middle stages namely middle stage 130 consists of four, two by two switches MS(1,1) - MS(1,4), middle stage 140 consists of four, two by two switches MS(2,1) - MS(2,4), and middle stage 150 consists of four, two by two switches MS(3,1) - MS(3,4).

Such networks can be operated in rearrangeably nonblocking manner for unicast connections, because the switches in the input stage 110 are of size two by two, the switches in output stage 120 are of size two by two, and there are four switches in each of middle stage 130, middle stage 140 and middle stage 150.

In all the ten embodiments of FIG. 6A to FIG. 6J the connection topology is different. That is the way the links ML(1,1) - ML(1,8), ML(2,1) - ML(2,8), ML(3,1) - ML(3,8), and ML(4,1) - ML(4,8) are connected between the respective stages is different. For example, the connection topology of the network 600A shown in FIG. 6A is known to be back to back inverse Benes connection topology; the connection topology of the network 600B shown in FIG. 6B is known to be back to back Omega connection topology; and the connection topology of the network 600C shown in FIG. 6C is hereinafter called nearest neighbor connection topology.

Even though only ten embodiments are illustrated, in general, the network $V(N,d,s)$ can comprise any arbitrary type of connection topology. For example the connection topology of the network $V(N,d,s)$ may be back to back Benes networks, Delta Networks and many more combinations. The applicant notes that the fundamental property of a valid connection topology of the $V(N,d,s)$ network is, when no connections are setup from any input link all the output links should be reachable. Based on this property numerous embodiments of the network $V(N,d,s)$ can be built. The ten embodiments of FIG. 6A to FIG. 6J are only three examples of network $V(N,d,s)$.

The networks 600A - 600J of FIG. 6A - FIG. 6J are also rearrangeably nonblocking for unicast according to the current invention. In one embodiment of these networks each of the input switches IS1-IS4 and output switches OS1-OS4 are crossbar switches. The number of switches of input stage 110 and of output stage 120 can be denoted in general with the variable $\frac{N}{d}$, where N is the total number of inlet links or outlet links. The number of middle switches in each middle stage is denoted by $\frac{N}{d}$. The size of each input switch IS1-IS4 can be denoted in general with the notation $d*d$ and each output switch OS1-OS4 can be denoted in general with the notation $d*d$. Likewise, the size of each switch in any of the middle stages can be denoted as $d*d$. A switch as used herein can be either a crossbar switch, or a network of switches each of which in turn may be a crossbar switch or a network of switches. A symmetric multi-stage network can be represented with the notation $V(N,d,s)$, where N represents the total number of inlet links of all input switches (for example the links IL1-IL8), d represents the inlet links of each input switch or outlet links of each output switch, and s is the ratio of number of outgoing links from each input switch to the inlet links of each input switch. Although it is not necessary that there be the same number of inlet links IL1-IL8 as there are outlet links OL1-OL8, in a symmetrical network they are the same.

In network 600A of FIG. 6A, each of the $\frac{N}{d}$ input switches IS1 – IS4 are connected to exactly d switches in middle stage 130 through d links (for example input switch IS1 is connected to middle switches MS(1,1) and MS(1,2) through the links ML(1,1) and ML(1,2) respectively).

Each of the $\frac{N}{d}$ middle switches MS(1,1) – MS(1,4) in the middle stage 130 are connected from exactly d input switches through d links (for example the links ML(1,1) and ML(1,4) are connected to the middle switch MS(1,1) from input switch IS1 and IS2 respectively) and also are connected to exactly d switches in middle stage 140 through d links (for example the links ML(2,1) and ML(2,2) are connected from middle switch MS(1,1) to middle switch MS(2,1) and MS(2,3) respectively).

Similarly each of the $\frac{N}{d}$ middle switches MS(2,1) – MS(2,4) in the middle stage 140 are connected from exactly d switches in middle stage 130 through d links (for example the links ML(2,1) and ML(2,6) are connected to the middle switch MS(2,1) from middle switches MS(1,1) and MS(1,3) respectively) and also are connected to exactly d

switches in middle stage 150 through d links (for example the links ML(3,1) and ML(3,2) are connected from middle switch MS(2,1) to middle switch MS(3,1) and MS(3,3) respectively).

Similarly each of the $\frac{N}{d}$ middle switches MS(3,1) – MS(3,4) in the middle stage 150 are connected from exactly d switches in middle stage 140 through d links (for example the links ML(3,1) and ML(3,6) are connected to the middle switch MS(3,1) from middle switches MS(2,1) and MS(2,3) respectively) and also are connected to exactly d output switches in output stage 120 through d links (for example the links ML(4,1) and ML(4,2) are connected to output switches OS1 and OS2 respectively from middle switch MS(3,1)).

Each of the $\frac{N}{d}$ output switches OS1 – OS4 are connected from exactly d switches in middle stage 150 through d links (for example output switch OS1 is connected from middle switches MS(3,1) and MS(3,2) through the links ML(4,1) and ML(4,4) respectively).

Generalized Symmetric RNB Unicast Embodiments:

Network 600K of FIG. 6K is an example of general symmetrical multi-stage network $V(N,d,s)$ with $(2\times\log_d N)-1$ stages. The general symmetrical multi-stage network $V(N,d,s)$ can be operated in rearrangeably nonblocking manner for unicast when $s \geq 1$ according to the current invention (and in the example of FIG. 6K, $s=1$). The general symmetrical multi-stage network $V(N,d,s)$ with $(2\times\log_d N)-1$ stages has d inlet links for each of $\frac{N}{d}$ input switches IS1-IS(N/d) (for example the links IL1-IL(d) to the input switch IS1) and d outgoing links for each of $\frac{N}{d}$ input switches IS1-IS(N/d) (for example the links ML(1,1) - ML(1,d) to the input switch IS1). There are d outlet links for each of $\frac{N}{d}$ output switches OS1-OS(N/d) (for example OL1-OL(d) to the output switch OS1) and d incoming links for each of $\frac{N}{d}$ output switches OS1-OS(N/d) (for example $ML(2 \times Log_d N - 2,1)$ - $ML(2 \times Log_d N - 2, d)$ to the output switch OS1).

Each of the $\frac{N}{d}$ input switches IS1 – IS(N/d) are connected to exactly d switches in middle stage 130 through d links.

Each of the $\frac{N}{d}$ middle switches MS(1,1) – MS(1,N/d) in the middle stage 130 are connected from exactly d input switches through d links and also are connected to exactly d switches in middle stage 140 through d links.

Similarly each of the $\frac{N}{d}$ middle switches $MS(Log_d N - 1,1)$ - $MS(Log_d N - 1, \frac{N}{d})$ in the middle stage $130 + 10 * (Log_d N - 2)$ are connected from exactly d switches in middle stage $130 + 10 * (Log_d N - 3)$ through d links and also are connected to exactly d switches in middle stage $130 + 10 * (Log_d N - 1)$ through d links.

Similarly each of the $\frac{N}{d}$ middle switches $MS(2 \times Log_d N - 3,1)$ - $MS(2 \times Log_d N - 3, \frac{N}{d})$ in the middle stage $130 + 10 * (2 * Log_d N - 4)$ are connected from exactly d switches in middle stage $130 + 10 * (2 * Log_d N - 5)$ through d links and also are connected to exactly d output switches in output stage 120 through d links.

Each of the $\frac{N}{d}$ output switches OS1 – OS(N/d) are connected from exactly d switches in middle stage $130 + 10 * (2 * Log_d N - 4)$ through d links.

The general symmetrical multi-stage network $V(N, d, s)$ can be operated in rearrangeably nonblocking manner for unicast when $s \geq 1$ according to the current invention.

Asymmetric RNB ($N_2 > N_1$) Unicast Embodiments:

Referring to FIG. 6A1, FIG. 6B1, FIG. 6C1, FIG. 6D1, FIG. 6E1, FIG. 6F1, FIG. 6G1, FIG. 600H1, FIG. 600I1 and FIG. 6J1 with exemplary symmetrical multi-stage networks 600A1, 600B1, 600C1, 600D1, 600E1, 600F1, 600G1, 600H1, 600I1, and 600J1 respectively with five stages of twenty switches for satisfying communication requests, such as setting up a telephone call or a data call, or a connection between configurable logic blocks, between an input stage 110 and output stage 120 via middle stages 130, 140, and 150 is shown where input stage 110 consists of four, two by two switches IS1-IS4 and output stage 120 consists of four, six by six switches OS1-OS4. And all the middle stages namely middle stage 130 consists of four, two by two switches MS(1,1) - MS(1,4), middle stage 140 consists of four, two by two switches MS(2,1) - MS(2,4), and middle stage 150 consists of four, two by six switches MS(3,1) - MS(3,4).

Such networks can be operated in rearrangeably nonblocking manner for unicast connections, because the switches in the input stage 110 are of size two by two, the switches in output stage 120 are of size six by six, and there are four switches in each of middle stage 130, middle stage 140 and middle stage 150.

In all the ten embodiments of FIG. 6A1 to FIG. 6J1 the connection topology is different. That is the way the links ML(1,1) - ML(1,8), ML(2,1) - ML(2,8), ML(3,1) - ML(3,8), and ML(4,1) - ML(4,8) are connected between the respective stages is different. For example, the connection topology of the network 600A1 shown in FIG. 6A1 is known to be back to back inverse Benes connection topology; the connection topology of the network 600B1 shown in FIG. 6B1 is known to be back to back Omega connection topology; and the connection topology of the network 600C1 shown in FIG. 6C1 is hereinafter called nearest neighbor connection topology.

Even though only ten embodiments are illustrated, in general, the network $V(N_1, N_2, d, s)$ can comprise any arbitrary type of connection topology. For example the connection topology of the network $V(N_1, N_2, d, s)$ may be back to back Benes networks, Delta Networks and many more combinations. The applicant notes that the fundamental property of a valid connection topology of the $V(N_1, N_2, d, s)$ network is, when no connections are setup from any input link all the output links should be reachable. Based on this property numerous embodiments of the network $V(N_1, N_2, d, s)$ can be built. The ten embodiments of FIG. 6A1 to FIG. 6J1 are only three examples of network $V(N_1, N_2, d, s)$.

The networks 600A1 - 600J1 of FIG. 6A1 - FIG. 6J1 are also rearrangeably nonblocking for unicast according to the current invention. In one embodiment of these networks each of the input switches IS1-IS4 and output switches OS1-OS4 are crossbar switches. The number of switches of input stage 110 and of output stage 120 can be denoted in general with the variable $\frac{N_1}{d}$, where N_1 is the total number of inlet links or and N_2 is the total number of outlet links and $N_2 > N_1$ and $N_2 = p * N_1$ where p > 1. The number of middle switches in each middle stage is denoted by $\frac{N_1}{d}$. The size of each input switch IS1-IS4 can be denoted in general with the notation $d * d$ and each output switch OS1-OS4 can be denoted in general with the notation $d_2 * d_2$, where $d_2 = N_2 \times \frac{d}{N_1} = p \times d$. The size of each switch in any of the middle stages excepting the last middle stage can be denoted as $d * d$. The size of each switch in the last middle stage can be denoted as $d * d_2$. A switch as used herein can be either a crossbar switch, or a network of switches each of which in turn may be a crossbar switch or a network of switches. An asymmetric multi-stage network can be represented with the notation $V(N_1, N_2, d, s)$, where N_1 represents the total number of inlet links of all input switches (for example the links IL1-IL8), N_2 represents the total number of outlet links of all output switches (for example the links OL1-OL24), d represents the inlet links of each input switch where $N_2 > N_1$, and s is the ratio of number of outgoing links from each input switch to the inlet links of each input switch.

In network 600A1 of FIG. 6A1, each of the $\frac{N_1}{d}$ input switches IS1 – IS4 are connected to exactly d switches in middle stage 130 through d links (for example input switch IS1 is connected to middle switches MS(1,1) and MS(1,2) through the links ML(1,1) and ML(1,2) respectively).

Each of the $\frac{N_1}{d}$ middle switches MS(1,1) – MS(1,4) in the middle stage 130 are connected from exactly d input switches through d links (for example the links ML(1,1) and ML(1,4) are connected to the middle switch MS(1,1) from input switch IS1 and IS2 respectively) and also are connected to exactly d switches in middle stage 140 through d links (for example the links ML(2,1) and ML(2,2) are connected from middle switch MS(1,1) to middle switch MS(2,1) and MS(2,3) respectively).

Similarly each of the $\frac{N_1}{d}$ middle switches MS(2,1) – MS(2,4) in the middle stage 140 are connected from exactly d switches in middle stage 130 through d links (for example the links ML(2,1) and ML(2,6) are connected to the middle switch MS(2,1) from middle switches MS(1,1) and MS(1,3) respectively) and also are connected to exactly d switches in middle stage 150 through d links (for example the links ML(3,1) and ML(3,2) are connected from middle switch MS(2,1) to middle switch MS(3,1) and MS(3,3) respectively).

Similarly each of the $\frac{N_1}{d}$ middle switches MS(3,1) – MS(3,4) in the middle stage 150 are connected from exactly d switches in middle stage 140 through d links (for example the links ML(3,1) and ML(3,6) are connected to the middle switch MS(3,1) from middle switches MS(2,1) and MS(2,3) respectively) and also are connected to exactly d output switches in output stage 120 through d_2 links (for example the links ML(4,1) and ML(4,2) are connected to output switches OS1 from middle switch MS(3,1); the links ML(4,3) and ML(4,4) are connected to output switches OS2 from middle switch MS(3,1); the link ML(4,5) is connected to output switches OS3 from middle switch MS(3,1); and the link ML(4,6) is connected to output switches OS4 from middle switch MS(3,1)).

Each of the $\frac{N_1}{d}$ output switches OS1 – OS4 are connected from exactly d switches in middle stage 150 through d_2 links (for example output switch OS1 is connected from middle switch MS(3,1) through the links ML(4,1) and ML(4,2); output switch OS1 is connected from middle switch MS(3,2) through the links ML(4,7) and ML(4,8); output switch OS1 is connected from middle switch MS(3,3) through the link ML(4,13); and output switch OS1 is connected from middle switch MS(3,4) through the links ML(4,19)).

Generalized Asymmetric RNB ($N_2 > N_1$) Unicast Embodiments:

Network 600K1 of FIG. 6K1 is an example of general asymmetrical multi-stage network $V(N_1, N_2, d, s)$ with $(2 \times \log_d N) - 1$ stages where $N_2 > N_1$ and $N_2 = p * N_1$ where p > 1. In network 400K1 of FIG. 4K1, $N_1 = N$ and $N_2 = p * N$. The general symmetrical multi-stage network $V(N_1, N_2, d, s)$ can be operated in rearrangeably nonblocking manner for unicast when $s \geq 1$ according to the current invention (and in the example of FIG. 6K1, $s = 1$). The general asymmetrical multi-stage network $V(N_1, N_2, d, s)$ with $(2 \times \log_d N) - 1$ stages has d inlet links for each of $\frac{N_1}{d}$ input switches IS1-IS(N_1/d) (for example the links IL1-IL(d) to the input switch IS1) and d outgoing links for each of $\frac{N_1}{d}$ input switches IS1-IS(N_1/d) (for example the links ML(1,1) - ML(1,d) to the input switch IS1). There are d_2 (where $d_2 = N_2 \times \frac{d}{N_1} = p \times d$) outlet links for each of $\frac{N_1}{d}$ output switches OS1-OS(N_1/d) (for example the links OL1-OL(p*d) to the output switch OS1) and d_2 (= $p \times d$) incoming links for each of $\frac{N_1}{d}$ output switches OS1-OS(N_1/d) (for example $ML(2 \times Log_d N_1 - 2, 1)$ - $ML(2 \times Log_d N_1 - 2, d_2)$ to the output switch OS1).

Each of the $\frac{N_1}{d}$ input switches IS1 – IS(N_1/d) are connected to exactly d switches in middle stage 130 through d links.

Each of the $\frac{N_1}{d}$ middle switches MS(1,1) – MS(1,N_1/d) in the middle stage 130 are connected from exactly d input switches through d links and also are connected to exactly d switches in middle stage 140 through d links.

Similarly each of the $\frac{N_1}{d}$ middle switches $MS(Log_d N_1 - 1{,}1)$ - $MS(Log_d N_1 - 1, \frac{N_1}{d})$ in the middle stage $130 + 10 * (Log_d N_1 - 2)$ are connected from exactly d switches in middle stage $130 + 10 * (Log_d N_1 - 3)$ through d links and also are connected to exactly d switches in middle stage $130 + 10 * (Log_d N_1 - 1)$ through d links.

Similarly each of the $\frac{N_1}{d}$ middle switches $MS(2 \times Log_d N_1 - 3{,}1)$ - $MS(2 \times Log_d N_1 - 3, \frac{N_1}{d})$ in the middle stage $130 + 10 * (2 * Log_d N_1 - 4)$ are connected from exactly d switches in middle stage $130 + 10 * (2 * Log_d N_1 - 5)$ through d links and also are connected to exactly d output switches in output stage 120 through d_2 links.

Each of the $\frac{N_1}{d}$ output switches OS1 – OS(N_1/d) are connected from exactly d switches in middle stage $130 + 10 * (2 * Log_d N - 4)$ through d_2 links.

The general symmetrical multi-stage network $V(N_1, N_2, d, s)$ can be operated in rearrangeably nonblocking manner for multicast when $s = 1$ according to the current invention.

Asymmetric RNB ($N_1 > N_2$) Unicast Embodiments:

Referring to FIG. 6A2, FIG. 6B2, FIG. 6C2, FIG. 6D2, FIG. 6E2, FIG. 6F2, FIG. 6G2, FIG. 600H2, FIG. 600I2 and FIG. 6J2 with exemplary symmetrical multi-stage networks 600A2, 600B2, 600C2, 600D2, 600E2, 600F2, 600G2, 600H2, 600I2, and 600J2respectively with five stages of twenty switches for satisfying communication requests, such as setting up a telephone call or a data call, or a connection between configurable logic blocks, between an input stage 110 and output stage 120 via middle stages 130, 140, and 150 is shown where input stage 110 consists of four, six by six switches IS1-IS4 and output stage 120 consists of four, two by two switches OS1-OS4. And all the middle stages namely middle stage 130 consists of four, six by two switches MS(1,1) - MS(1,4), middle stage 140 consists of four, two by two switches MS(2,1) - MS(2,4), and middle stage 150 consists of four, two by two switches MS(3,1) - MS(3,4).

Such networks can be operated in rearrangeably nonblocking manner for unicast connections, because the switches in the input stage 110 are of size six by six, the switches in output stage 120 are of size two by two, and there are four switches in each of middle stage 130, middle stage 140 and middle stage 150.

In all the ten embodiments of FIG. 6A2 to FIG. 6J2 he connection topology is different. That is the way the links ML(1,1) - ML(1,8), ML(2,1) - ML(2,8), ML(3,1) - ML(3,8), and ML(4,1) - ML(4,8) are connected between the respective stages is different. For example, the connection topology of the network 600A2 shown in FIG. 6A2 is known to be back to back inverse Benes connection topology; the connection topology of the network 600B2 shown in FIG. 6B2 is known to be back to back Omega connection topology; and the connection topology of the network 600C2 shown in FIG. 6C2 is hereinafter called nearest neighbor connection topology.

Even though only ten embodiments are illustrated, in general, the network $V(N_1, N_2, d, s)$ can comprise any arbitrary type of connection topology. For example the connection topology of the network $V(N_1, N_2, d, s)$ may be back to back Benes networks, Delta Networks and many more combinations. The applicant notes that the fundamental property of a valid connection topology of the $V(N_1, N_2, d, s)$ network is, when no connections are setup from any input link all the output links should be reachable. Based on this property numerous embodiments of the network $V(N_1, N_2, d, s)$ can be built. The ten embodiments of FIG. 6A2 to FIG. 6J2 are only three examples of network $V(N_1, N_2, d, s)$.

The networks 600A2 - 600J2 of FIG. 6A2 - FIG. 6J2 are also rearrangeably nonblocking for unicast according to the current invention. In one embodiment of these networks each of the input switches IS1-IS4 and output switches OS1-OS4 are crossbar switches. The number of switches of input stage 110 and of output stage 120 can be denoted in general with the variable $\frac{N_2}{d}$, where N_1 is the total number of inlet links or and N_2 is the total number of outlet links and $N_1 > N_2$ and $N_1 = p * N_2$ where p > 1. The number of middle switches in each middle stage is denoted by $\frac{N_2}{d}$. The size of each input switch IS1-IS4 can be denoted in general with the notation $d_1 * d_1$ and each output switch OS1-OS4 can be denoted in general with the notation $(d * d)$, where $d_1 = N_1 \times \frac{d}{N_2} = p \times d$. The size of each switch in any of the middle stages excepting the first middle stage can be denoted as $d * d$. The size of each switch in the first middle stage can be denoted as $d_1 * d$. A switch as used herein can be either a crossbar switch, or a network of switches each of which in turn may be a crossbar switch or a network of switches. An asymmetric multi-stage network can be represented with the notation $V(N_1, N_2, d, s)$, where N_1 represents the total number of inlet links of all input switches (for example the links IL1-IL24), N_2 represents the total number of outlet links of all output switches (for example the links OL1-OL8), d represents the inlet links of each output switch where $N_1 > N_2$, and s is the ratio of number of outgoing links from each input switch to the inlet links of each input switch.

In network 600A2 of FIG. 6A2, each of the $\frac{N_2}{d}$ input switches IS1 – IS4 are connected to exactly d switches in middle stage 130 through d_1 links (for example input switch IS1 is connected to middle switch MS(1,1) through the links ML(1,1) and ML(1,2); input switch IS1 is connected to middle switch MS(1,2) through the links ML(1,3) and ML(1,4); input switch IS1 is connected to middle switch MS(1,3) through the link ML(1,5); and input switch IS1 is connected to middle switch MS(1,4) through the links ML(1,6)).

Each of the $\frac{N_2}{d}$ middle switches MS(1,1) – MS(1,4) in the middle stage 130 are connected from exactly d_1 input switches through d links (for example the links ML(1,1) and ML(1,2) are connected to the middle switch MS(1,1) from input switch IS1; the links ML(1,7) and ML(1,8) are connected to the middle switch MS(1,1) from input switch IS2; the link ML(1,13) is connected to the middle switch MS(1,1) from input switch IS3; and the link ML(1,19) is connected to the middle switch MS(1,1) from input switch IS4), and also are connected to exactly d switches in middle stage 140 through d links (for example the links ML(2,1) and ML(2,2) are connected from middle switch MS(1,1) to middle switch MS(2,1) and MS(2,3) respectively).

Similarly each of the $\frac{N_1}{d}$ middle switches MS(2,1) – MS(2,4) in the middle stage 140 are connected from exactly d switches in middle stage 130 through d links (for example the links ML(2,1) and ML(2,6) are connected to the middle switch MS(2,1) from middle switches MS(1,1) and MS(1,3) respectively) and also are connected to exactly d switches in middle stage 150 through d links (for example the links ML(3,1) and ML(3,2) are connected from middle switch MS(2,1) to middle switch MS(3,1) and MS(3,3) respectively).

Similarly each of the $\frac{N_1}{d}$ middle switches MS(3,1) – MS(3,4) in the middle stage 150 are connected from exactly d switches in middle stage 140 through d links (for example the links ML(3,1) and ML(3,6) are connected to the middle switch MS(3,1) from middle switches MS(2,1) and MS(2,3) respectively) and also are connected to exactly d output switches in output stage 120 through d_2 links (for example the links ML(4,1) and

ML(4,2) are connected to output switches OS1 and OS2 respectively from middle switch MS(3,1)).

Each of the $\frac{N_1}{d}$ output switches OS1 – OS4 are connected from exactly d switches in middle stage 150 through d_2 links (for example output switch OS1 is connected from middle switches MS(3,1) and MS(3,2) through the links ML(4,1) and ML(4,4) respectively).

Generalized Asymmetric RNB ($N_1 > N_2$) Unicast Embodiments:

Network 600K2 of FIG. 6K2 is an example of general asymmetrical multi-stage network $V(N_1, N_2, d, s)$ with $(2\times\log_d N)-1$ stages where $N_1 > N_2$ and $N_1 = p * N_2$ where p > 1. In network 400K2 of FIG. 4K2, $N_2 = N$ and $N_1 = p * N$.. The general symmetrical multi-stage network $V(N_1, N_2, d, s)$ can be operated in rearrangeably nonblocking manner for unicast when $s \ge 1$ according to the current invention (and in the example of FIG. 6K2, $s = 1$). The general asymmetrical multi-stage network $V(N_1, N_2, d, s)$ with $(2\times\log_d N)-1$ stages has d_1 (where $d_1 = N_1 \times \frac{d}{N_2} = p \times d$ inlet links for each of $\frac{N_2}{d}$ input switches IS1-IS(N_2/d) (for example the links IL1-IL(p*d) to the input switch IS1) and d_1 (= $p \times d$) outgoing links for each of $\frac{N_2}{d}$ input switches IS1-IS(N_2/d) (for example the links ML(1,1) - ML(1,(d+p*d)) to the input switch IS1). There are d outlet links for each of $\frac{N_2}{d}$ output switches OS1-OS(N_2/d) (for example the links OL1-OL(d) to the output switch OS1) and d incoming links for each of $\frac{N_2}{d}$ output switches OS1-OS(N_2/d) (for example $ML(2\times Log_d N_2 - 2,1)$ - $ML(2\times Log_d N_2 - 2, d)$ to the output switch OS1).

Each of the $\frac{N_2}{d}$ input switches IS1 – IS(N$_2$/d) are connected to exactly d switches in middle stage 130 through d_1 links.

Each of the $\frac{N_2}{d}$ middle switches MS(1,1) – MS(1,N$_2$/d) in the middle stage 130 are connected from exactly d input switches through d_1 links and also are connected to exactly d switches in middle stage 140 through d links.

Similarly each of the $\frac{N_2}{d}$ middle switches $MS(Log_d N_2 - 1{,}1)$ - $MS(Log_d N_2 - 1, \frac{N_2}{d})$ in the middle stage $130 + 10 * (Log_d N_2 - 2)$ are connected from exactly d switches in middle stage $130 + 10 * (Log_d N_2 - 3)$ through d links and also are connected to exactly d switches in middle stage $130 + 10 * (Log_d N_2 - 1)$ through d links.

Similarly each of the $\frac{N_2}{d}$ middle switches $MS(2 \times Log_d N_2 - 3{,}1)$ - $MS(2 \times Log_d N_2 - 3, \frac{N_2}{d})$ in the middle stage $130 + 10 * (2 * Log_d N_2 - 4)$ are connected from exactly d switches in middle stage $130 + 10 * (2 * Log_d N_2 - 5)$ through d links and also are connected to exactly d output switches in output stage 120 through d links.

Each of the $\frac{N_2}{d}$ output switches OS1 – OS(N$_2$/d) are connected from exactly d switches in middle stage $130 + 10 * (2 * Log_d N_2 - 4)$ through d links.

The general symmetrical multi-stage network $V(N_1, N_2, d, s)$ can be operated in rearrangeably nonblocking manner for unicast when $s \geq 1$ according to the current invention.

Scheduling Method Embodiments:

FIG. 7A shows a high-level flowchart of a scheduling method 1000, in one embodiment executed to setup multicast and unicast connections in network 100A of FIG. 1A (or any of the networks $V_{mlink}(N_1, N_2, d, s)$ and the networks $V(N_1, N_2, d, s)$ disclosed in this invention). According to this embodiment, a multicast connection request is received in act 1010. Then the control goes to act 1020.

In act 1020, based on the inlet link and input switch of the multicast connection received in act 1010, from each available outgoing middle link of the input switch of the multicast connection, by traveling forward from middle stage 130 to middle stage $130+10*(Log_d N-2)$, the lists of all reachable middle switches in each middle stage are derived recursively. That is, first, by following each available outgoing middle link of the input switch all the reachable middle switches in middle stage 130 are derived. Next, starting from the selected middle switches in middle stage 130 traveling through all of their available out going middle links to middle stage 140 all the available middle switches in middle stage 140 are derived. This process is repeated recursively until all the reachable middle switches, starting from the outgoing middle link of input switch, in middle stage $130+10*(Log_d N-2)$ are derived. This process is repeated for each available outgoing middle link from the input switch of the multicast connection and separate reachable lists are derived in each middle stage from middle stage 130 to middle stage $130+10*(Log_d N-2)$ for all the available outgoing middle links from the input switch. Then the control goes to act 1030.

In act 1030, based on the destinations of the multicast connection received in act 1010, from the output switch of each destination, by traveling backward from output stage 120 to middle stage $130+10*(Log_d N-2)$, the lists of all middle switches in each middle stage from which each destination output switch (and hence the destination outlet links) is reachable, are derived recursively. That is, first, by following each available incoming middle link of the output switch of each destination link of the multicast connection, all the middle switches in middle stage $130+10*(2*Log_d N-4)$ from which the output switch is reachable, are derived. Next, starting from the selected middle switches in middle stage $130+10*(2*Log_d N-4)$ traveling backward through all of their available incoming middle links from middle stage $130+10*(2*Log_d N-5)$ all the available middle switches in middle stage $130+10*(2*Log_d N-5)$ from which the output switch is reachable, are derived. This process is repeated recursively until all the middle switches in middle stage $130+10*(Log_d N-2)$ from which the output switch is reachable, are derived. This process is repeated for each output switch of each destination link of the multicast connection and separate lists in each middle stage from middle stage $130+10*(2*Log_d N-4)$ to middle stage $130+10*(Log_d N-2)$ for all the output switches of each destination link of the connection are derived. Then the control goes to act 1040.

In act 1040, using the lists generated in acts 1020 and 1030, particularly list of middle switches derived in middle stage $130+10*(Log_d N-2)$ corresponding to each outgoing link of the input switch of the multicast connection, and the list of middle switches derived in middle stage $130+10*(Log_d N-2)$ corresponding to each output switch of the destination links, the list of all the reachable destination links from each outgoing link of the input switch are derived. Specifically if a middle switch in middle stage $130+10*(Log_d N-2)$ is reachable from an outgoing link of the input switch, say "x", and also from the same middle switch in middle stage $130+10*(Log_d N-2)$ if the output switch of a destination link, say "y", is reachable then using the outgoing link of the input switch x, destination link y is reachable. Accordingly, the list of all the reachable destination links from each outgoing link of the input switch is derived. The control then goes to act 1050.

In act 1050, among all the outgoing links of the input switch, it is checked if all the destinations are reachable using only one outgoing link of the input switch. If one outgoing link is available through which all the destinations of the multicast connection are reachable (i.e., act 1050 results in "yes"), the control goes to act 1070. And in act 1070, the multicast connection is setup by traversing from the selected only one outgoing middle link of the input switch in act 1050, to all the destinations. Then the control transfers to act 1090.

If act 1050 results “no”, that is one outgoing link is not available through which all the destinations of the multicast connection are reachable, then the control goes to act 1060. In act 1060, it is checked if all destination links of the multicast connection are reachable using two outgoing middle links from the input switch. According to the current invention, it is always possible to find at most two outgoing middle links from the input switch through which all the destinations of a multicast connection are reachable. So act 1060 always results in “yes”, and then the control transfers to act 1080. In act 1080, the multicast connection is setup by traversing from the selected only two outgoing middle links of the input switch in act 1060, to all the destinations. Then the control transfers to act 1090.

In act 1090, all the middle links between any two stages of the network used to setup the connection in either act 1070 or act 1080 are marked unavailable so that these middle links will be made unavailable to other multicast connections. The control then returns to act 1010, so that acts 1010, 1020, 1030, 1040, 1050, 1060, 1070, 1080, and 1090 are executed in a loop, for each connection request until the connections are set up.

In the example illustrated in FIG. 1A, four outgoing middle links are available to satisfy a multicast connection request if input switch is IS2, but only at most two outgoing middle links of the input switch will be used in accordance with this method. Similarly, although three outgoing middle links is available for a multicast connection request if the input switch is IS1, again only at most two outgoing middle links is used. The specific outgoing middle links of the input switch that are chosen when selecting two outgoing middle links of the input switch is irrelevant to the method of FIG. 7A so long as at most two outgoing middle links of the input switch are selected to ensure that the connection request is satisfied, i.e. the destination switches identified by the connection request can be reached from the outgoing middle links of the input switch that are selected. In essence, limiting the outgoing middle links of the input switch to no more than two permits the network $V_{mlink}(N_1, N_2, d, s)$ and the network $V(N_1, N_2, d, s)$ to be operated in nonblocking manner in accordance with the invention.

According to the current invention, using the method 1040 of FIG. 7A, the network $V_{mlink}(N_1, N_2, d, s)$ and the networks $V(N_1, N_2, d, s)$ are operated in rearrangeably nonblocking for unicast connections when $s \geq 1$, are operated in strictly nonblocking for unicast connections when $s \geq 2$, and are operated in rearrangeably nonblocking for multicast connections when $s \geq 2$.

The connection request of the type described above in reference to method 1000 of FIG. 7A can be unicast connection request, a multicast connection request or a broadcast connection request, depending on the example. In case of a unicast connection request, only one outgoing middle link of the input switch is used to satisfy the request. Moreover, in method 1000 described above in reference to FIG. 7A any number of middle links may be used between any two stages excepting between the input stage and middle stage 130, and also any arbitrary fan-out may be used within each output stage switch, to satisfy the connection request.

As noted above method 1000 of FIG. 7A can be used to setup multicast connections, unicast connections, or broadcast connection of all the networks $V_{mlink}(N, d, s)$, $V_{mlink}(N_1, N_2, d, s)$, $V(N, d, s)$ and $V(N_1, N_2, d, s)$ disclosed in this invention.

Applications Embodiments:

All the embodiments disclosed in the current invention are useful in many varieties of applications. FIG. 8A1 illustrates the diagram of 800A1 which is a typical two by two switch with two inlet links namely IL1 and IL2, and two outlet links namely OL1 and OL2. The two by two switch also implements four crosspoints namely CP(1,1), CP(1,2), CP(2,1) and CP(2,2) as illustrated in FIG. 8A1. For example the diagram of 800A1 may the implementation of middle switch MS(1,1) of the diagram 400A of FIG. 4A where inlet link IL1 of diagram 800A1 corresponds to middle link ML(1,1) of diagram 400A, inlet link IL2 of diagram 800A1 corresponds to middle link ML(1,5) of diagram 400A, outlet link OL1 of diagram 800A1 corresponds to middle link ML(2,1) of diagram 400A, outlet link OL2 of diagram 800A1 corresponds to middle link ML(2,2) of diagram 400A.

1) Programmable Integrated Circuit Embodiments:

All the embodiments disclosed in the current invention are useful in programmable integrated circuit applications. FIG. 8A2 illustrates the detailed diagram 800A2 for the implementation of the diagram 800A1 in programmable integrated circuit embodiments. Each crosspoint is implemented by a transistor coupled between the corresponding inlet link and outlet link, and a programmable cell in programmable integrated circuit embodiments. Specifically crosspoint CP(1,1) is implemented by transistor C(1,1) coupled between inlet link IL1 and outlet link OL1, and programmable cell P(1,1); crosspoint CP(1,2) is implemented by transistor C(1,2) coupled between inlet link IL1 and outlet link OL2, and programmable cell P(1,2); crosspoint CP(2,1) is implemented by transistor C(2,1) coupled between inlet link IL2 and outlet link OL1, and programmable cell P(2,1); and crosspoint CP(2,2) is implemented by transistor C(2,2) coupled between inlet link IL2 and outlet link OL2, and programmable cell P(2,2).

If the programmable cell is programmed ON, the corresponding transistor couples the corresponding inlet link and outlet link. If the programmable cell is programmed OFF, the corresponding inlet link and outlet link are not connected. For example if the programmable cell P(1,1) is programmed ON, the corresponding transistor C(1,1) couples the corresponding inlet link IL1 and outlet link OL1. If the programmable cell P(1,1) is programmed OFF, the corresponding inlet link IL1 and outlet link OL1 are not connected. In volatile programmable integrated circuit embodiments the programmable cell may be an SRAM (Static Random Address Memory) cell. In non-volatile programmable integrated circuit embodiments the programmable cell may be a Flash memory cell. Also the programmable integrated circuit embodiments may implement field programmable logic arrays (FPGA) devices, or programmable Logic devices (PLD), or Application Specific Integrated Circuits (ASIC) embedded with programmable logic circuits or 3D-FPGAs.

2) One-time Programmable Integrated Circuit Embodiments:

All the embodiments disclosed in the current invention are useful in one-time programmable integrated circuit applications. FIG. 8A3 illustrates the detailed diagram 800A3 for the implementation of the diagram 800A1 in one-time programmable integrated circuit embodiments. Each crosspoint is implemented by a via coupled between the corresponding inlet link and outlet link in one-time programmable integrated circuit embodiments. Specifically crosspoint CP(1,1) is implemented by via V(1,1) coupled between inlet link IL1 and outlet link OL1; crosspoint CP(1,2) is implemented by via V(1,2) coupled between inlet link IL1 and outlet link OL2; crosspoint CP(2,1) is implemented by via V(2,1) coupled between inlet link IL2 and outlet link OL1; and crosspoint CP(2,2) is implemented by via V(2,2) coupled between inlet link IL2 and outlet link OL2.

If the via is programmed ON, the corresponding inlet link and outlet link are permanently connected which is denoted by thick circle at the intersection of inlet link and outlet link. If the via is programmed OFF, the corresponding inlet link and outlet link are not connected which is denoted by the absence of thick circle at the intersection of inlet link and outlet link. For example in the diagram 800A3 the via V(1,1) is programmed ON, and the corresponding inlet link IL1 and outlet link OL1 are connected as denoted by thick circle at the intersection of inlet link IL1 and outlet link OL1; the via V(2,2) is programmed ON, and the corresponding inlet link IL2 and outlet link OL2 are connected as denoted by thick circle at the intersection of inlet link IL2 and outlet link OL2; the via V(1,2) is programmed OFF, and the corresponding inlet link IL1 and outlet link OL2 are not connected as denoted by the absence of thick circle at the intersection of inlet link IL1 and outlet link OL2; the via V(2,1) is programmed OFF, and the corresponding inlet link IL2 and outlet link OL1 are not connected as denoted by the absence of thick circle at the intersection of inlet link IL2 and outlet link OL1. One-time programmable integrated circuit embodiments may be anti-fuse based programmable integrated circuit devices or mask programmable structured ASIC devices.

3) Integrated Circuit Placement and Route Embodiments:

All the embodiments disclosed in the current invention are useful in Integrated Circuit Placement and Route applications, for example in ASIC backend Placement and Route tools. FIG. 8A4 illustrates the detailed diagram 800A4 for the implementation of the diagram 800A1 in Integrated Circuit Placement and Route embodiments. In an integrated circuit since the connections are known a-priori, the switch and crosspoints are actually virtual. However the concept of virtual switch and virtal crosspoint using the embodiments disclosed in the current invention reduces the number of required wires, wire length needed to connect the inputs and outputs of different netlists and the time required by the tool for placement and route of netlists in the integrated circuit.

Each virtual crosspoint is used to either to hardwire or provide no connectivity between the corresponding inlet link and outlet link. Specifically crosspoint CP(1,1) is implemented by direct connect point DCP(1,1) to hardwire (i.e., to permanently connect) inlet link IL1 and outlet link OL1 which is denoted by the thick circle at the intersection of inlet link IL1 and outlet link OL1; crosspoint CP(2,2) is implemented by direct connect point DCP(2,2) to hardwire inlet link IL2 and outlet link OL2 which is denoted by the thick circle at the intersection of inlet link IL2 and outlet link OL2. The diagram 800A4 does not show direct connect point DCP(1,2) and direct connect point DCP(1,3) since they are not needed and in the hardware implementation they are eliminated. Alternatively inlet link IL1 needs to be connected to outlet link OL1 and inlet link IL1 does not need to be connected to outlet link OL2. Also inlet link IL2 needs to be connected to outlet link OL2 and inlet link IL2 does not need to be connected to outlet link OL1. Furthermore in the example of the diagram 800A4, there is no need to drive the signal of inlet link IL1 horizontally beyond outlet link OL1 and hence the inlet link IL1 is not even extended horizontally until the outlet link OL2. Also the absence of direct connect point DCP(2,1) illustrates there is no need to connect inlet link IL2 and outlet link OL1.

In summary in integrated circuit placement and route tools, the concept of virtual switches and virtual cross points is used during the implementation of the placement & routing algorithmically in software, however during the hardware implementation cross points in the cross state are implemented as hardwired connections between the corresponding inlet link and outlet link, and in the bar state are implemented as no connection between inlet link and outlet link.

3) More Application Embodiments:

All the embodiments disclosed in the current invention are also useful in the design of SoC interconnects, Field programmable interconnect chips, parallel computer systems and in time-space-time switches.

Numerous modifications and adaptations of the embodiments, implementations, and examples described herein will be apparent to the skilled artisan in view of the disclosure.

CLAIMS

What is claimed is:

1. A network having a plurality of multicast connections, said network comprising: N_1 inlet links and N_2 outlet links, and

when $N_2 > N_1$ and $N_2 = p * N_1$ where p > 1 then $N_1 = N$, $d_1 = d$, and $d_2 = N_2 \times \frac{d}{N_1} = p \times d$; and

an input stage comprising $\frac{N_1}{d}$ input switches, and each input switch comprising d inlet links and each said input switch further comprising $x \times d$ outgoing links connecting to switches in a second stage where $x > 0$; and

an output stage comprising $\frac{N_1}{d}$ output switches, and each output switch comprising d_2 outlet links and each said output switch further comprising $x \times \frac{(d + d_2)}{2}$ incoming links connecting from switches in the penultimate stage; and

a plurality of y middle stages comprising $\frac{N}{d}$ middle switches in each of said y middle stages wherein said second stage and said penultimate stage are one of said middle stages where $y > 3$, and

each middle switch in all said middle stages excepting said penultimate stage comprising $x \times d$ incoming links (hereinafter "incoming middle links") connecting from switches in its immediate preceding stage, and each middle switch further comprising $x \times d$ outgoing links (hereinafter "outgoing middle links") connecting to switches in its immediate succeeding stage; and

each middle switch in said penultimate stage comprising $x \times d$ incoming links connecting from switches in its immediate preceding stage, and each middle switch further comprising $x \times \frac{(d + d_2)}{2}$ outgoing links connecting to switches in its immediate succeeding stage i.e., said output stage; or when $N_1 > N_2$ and $N_1 = p * N_2$ where p > 1 then $N_2 = N$, $d_2 = d$ and $d_1 = N_1 \times \frac{d}{N_2} = p \times d$ and

an input stage comprising $\frac{N_2}{d}$ input switches, and each input switch comprising d_1 inlet links and each input switch further comprising $x \times \frac{(d + d_1)}{2}$ outgoing links connecting to switches in a second stage where $x > 0$; and

an output stage comprising $\frac{N_2}{d}$ output switches, and each output switch comprising d outlet links and each output switch further comprising $x \times d$ incoming links connecting from switches in the penultimate stage; and

a plurality of y middle stages comprising $\frac{N}{d}$ middle switches in each of said y middle stages wherein said second stage and said penultimate stage are one of said middle stages where $y > 3$, and

each middle switch in said second stage comprising $x \times \frac{(d + d_1)}{2}$ incoming links connecting from switches in its immediate preceding stage i.e., said input stage, and each middle switch further comprising $x \times d$ outgoing links connecting to switches in its immediate succeeding stage; and

each middle switch in all said middle stages excepting said second stage comprising $x \times d$ incoming links (hereinafter “incoming middle links”) connecting from switches in its immediate preceding stage, and each middle switch further comprising $x \times d$ outgoing links (hereinafter “outgoing middle links”) connecting to switches in its immediate succeeding stage; and

wherein each multicast connection from an inlet link passes through at most two outgoing links in input switch, and said multicast connection further passes through a plurality of outgoing links in a plurality switches in each said middle stage and in said output stage.

2. The network of claim 1, wherein all said incoming middle links and outgoing middle links are connected in any arbitrary topology such that when no connections are setup in said network, a connection from any said inlet link to any said outlet link can be setup.

3. The network of claim 2, wherein $y \geq (2 \times \log_d N_1) - 3$ when $N_2 > N_1$, and $y \geq (2 \times \log_d N_2) - 3$ when $N_1 > N_2$.

4. The network of claim 3, wherein $x \geq 1$, wherein said each multicast connection comprises only one destination link, and

said each multicast connection from an inlet link passes through only one outgoing link in input switch, and said multicast connection further passes through only one outgoing link in one of the switches in each said middle stage and in said output stage, and

further is always capable of setting up said multicast connection by changing the path, defined by passage of an existing multicast connection, thereby to change only one outgoing link of the input switch used by said existing multicast connection, and said network is hereinafter "rearrangeably nonblocking network for unicast".

5. The network of claim 3, wherein $x \geq 2$, wherein said each multicast connection comprises only one destination link, and

said each multicast connection from an inlet link passes through only one outgoing link in input switch, and said multicast connection further passes through only one outgoing link in one of the switches in each said middle stage and in said output stage, and

further is always capable of setting up said multicast connection by never changing path of an existing multicast connection, wherein said each multicast connection comprises only one destination link and the network is hereinafter "strictly nonblocking network for unicast".

6. The network of claim 3, wherein $x \geq 2$,

further is always capable of setting up said multicast connection by changing the path, defined by passage of an existing multicast connection, thereby to change one or two outgoing links of the input switch used by said existing multicast connection, and said network is hereinafter “rearrangeably nonblocking network”.

7. The network of claim 3, wherein $x \geq 3$,

further is always capable of setting up said multicast connection by never changing path of an existing multicast connection, and the network is hereinafter “strictly nonblocking network”.

8. The network of claim 1, further comprising a controller coupled to each of said input, output and middle stages to set up said multicast connection.

9. The network of claim 1, wherein said N_1 inlet links and N_2 outlet links are the same number of links, i.e., $N_1 = N_2 = N$, and $d_1 = d_2 = d$.

10. The network of claim 1, wherein said each input switch, said each output switch and said each middle switch is either fully populated or partially populated.

11. The network of claim 1,

wherein each of said input switches, or each of said output switches, or each of said middle switches further recursively comprise one or more networks.

12. A method for setting up one or more multicast connections in a network having N_1 inlet links and N_2 outlet links, and

when $N_2 > N_1$ and $N_2 = p * N_1$ where p > 1 then $N_1 = N$, $d_1 = d$, and $d_2 = N_2 \times \frac{d}{N_1} = p \times d$; and having

an input stage having $\frac{N_1}{d}$ input switches, and each input switch having d inlet links and each input switch further having $x \times d$ outgoing links connected to switches in a second stage where $x > 0$; and an output stage having $\frac{N_1}{d}$ output switches, and each output switch having d_2 outlet links and each output switch further having $x \times \frac{(d + d_2)}{2}$ incoming links connected from switches in the penultimate stage; and

a plurality of y middle stages having $\frac{N}{d}$ middle switches in each of said y middle stages wherein said second stage and said penultimate stage being one of said middle stages where $y > 3$, and

each middle switch in all said middle stages excepting said penultimate stage having $x \times d$ incoming links connected from switches in its immediate preceding stage, and each middle switch further having $x \times d$ outgoing links connected to switches in its immediate succeeding stage; and

each middle switch in said penultimate stage having $x \times d$ incoming links connected from switches in its immediate preceding stage, and each middle switch further having $x \times \frac{(d + d_2)}{2}$ outgoing links connected to switches in its immediate succeeding stage; or

when $N_1 > N_2$ and $N_1 = p * N_2$ where p > 1 then $N_2 = N$, $d_2 = d$ and $d_1 = N_1 \times \frac{d}{N_2} = p \times d$; and having

an input stage having $\frac{N_2}{d}$ input switches, and each input switch having d_1 inlet links and each input switch further having $x \times \frac{(d + d_1)}{2}$ outgoing links connected to switches in a second stage where $x > 0$; and

an output stage having $\frac{N_2}{d}$ output switches, and each output switch having d outlet links and each output switch further having $x \times d$ incoming links connected from switches in the penultimate stage; and a plurality of y middle stages having $\frac{N}{d}$ middle switches in each of said y middle stages wherein said second stage and said penultimate stage being one of said middle stages where $y > 3$, and

each middle switch in said second stage having $x \times \frac{(d + d_1)}{2}$ incoming links connected from switches in its immediate preceding stage, and each middle switch further having $x \times d$ outgoing links connected to switches in its immediate succeeding stage; and

each middle switch in all said middle stages excepting said second stage having $x \times d$ incoming links connected from switches in its immediate preceding stage, and each middle switch further having $x \times d$ outgoing links connected to switches in its immediate succeeding stage; and said method comprising:

receiving a multicast connection at said input stage;

fanning out said multicast connection through at most two outgoing links in input switch and a plurality of outgoing links in a plurality of middle switches in each said middle stage to set up said multicast connection to a plurality of output switches among said $\frac{N_2}{d}$ output switches, wherein said plurality of output switches are specified as destinations of said multicast connection, wherein said at most two outgoing links in input switch and said plurality of outgoing links in said plurality of middle switches in each said middle stage are available.

13. A method of claim 12 wherein said act of fanning out is performed without changing any existing connection to pass through another set of plurality of middle switches in each said middle stage.

14. A method of claim 12 wherein said act of fanning out is performed recursively.

15. A method of claim 12 wherein a connection exists through said network and passes through a plurality of middle switches in each said middle stage and said method further comprises:

if necessary, changing said connection to pass through another set of plurality of middle switches in each said middle stage, act hereinafter “rearranging connection”.

16. A method of claim 12 wherein said acts of fanning out and rearranging are performed recursively.

17. A method for setting up one or more multicast connections in a network having N_1 inlet links and N_2 outlet links, and

when $N_2 > N_1$ and $N_2 = p * N_1$ where p > 1 then $N_1 = N$, $d_1 = d$, and $d_2 = N_2 \times \frac{d}{N_1} = p \times d$; and having

an input stage having $\frac{N_1}{d}$ input switches, and each input switch having d inlet links and each input switch further having $x \times d$ outgoing links connected to switches in a second stage where $x > 0$; and

an output stage having $\frac{N_1}{d}$ output switches, and each output switch having d_2 outlet links and each output switch further having $x \times \frac{(d + d_2)}{2}$ incoming links connected from switches in the penultimate stage; and

a plurality of y middle stages having $\frac{N}{d}$ middle switches in each of said y middle stages wherein said second stage and said penultimate stage being one of said middle stages where $y > 3$, and

each middle switch in all said middle stages excepting said penultimate stage having $x \times d$ incoming links connected from switches in its immediate preceding stage, and each middle switch further having $x \times d$ outgoing links connected to switches in its immediate succeeding stage; and

each middle switch in said penultimate stage having $x \times d$ incoming links connected from switches in its immediate preceding stage, and each middle switch further having $x \times \frac{(d + d_2)}{2}$ outgoing links connected to switches in its immediate succeeding stage; or

when $N_1 > N_2$ and $N_1 = p * N_2$ where p > 1 then $N_2 = N$, $d_2 = d$ and $d_1 = N_1 \times \frac{d}{N_2} = p \times d$; and having

an input stage having $\frac{N_2}{d}$ input switches, and each input switch having d_1 inlet links and each input switch further having $x \times \frac{(d + d_1)}{2}$ outgoing links connected to switches in a second stage where $x > 0$; and

an output stage having $\frac{N_2}{d}$ output switches, and each output switch having d outlet links and each output switch further having $x \times d$ incoming links connected from switches in the penultimate stage; and

a plurality of y middle stages having $\frac{N}{d}$ middle switches in each of said y middle stages wherein said second stage and said penultimate stage being one of said middle stages where $y > 3$, and

each middle switch in said second stage having $x \times \frac{(d + d_1)}{2}$ incoming links connected from switches in its immediate preceding stage, and each middle switch further having $x \times d$ outgoing links connected to switches in its immediate succeeding stage; and

each middle switch in all said middle stages excepting said second stage having $x \times d$ incoming links connected from switches in its immediate preceding stage, and each middle switch further having $x \times d$ outgoing links connected to switches in its immediate succeeding stage; and said method comprising:

checking if a first outgoing link in input switch and a first plurality of outgoing links in plurality of middle switches in each said middle stage are available to at least a first subset of destination output switches of said multicast connection; and

checking if a second outgoing link in input switch and second plurality of outgoing links in plurality of middle switches in each said middle stage are available to a second subset of destination output switches of said multicast connection.

wherein each destination output switch of said multicast connection is one of said first subset of destination output switches and said second subset of destination output switches.

18. The method of claim 17 further comprising:

prior to said checkings, checking if all the destination output switches of said multicast connection are available through said first outgoing link in input switch and said first plurality of outgoing links in plurality of middle switches in each said middle stage

19. The method of claim 17 further comprising:

repeating said checkings of available second outgoing link in input switch and second plurality of outgoing links in plurality of middle switches in each said middle stage to a second subset of destination output switches of said multicast connection to each outgoing link in input switch other than said first and said second outgoing links in input switch.

wherein each destination output switch of said multicast connection is one of said first subset of destination output switches and said second subset of destination output switches.

20. The method of claim 17 further comprising:

repeating said checkings of available first outgoing link in input switch and first plurality of outgoing links in plurality of middle switches in each said middle stage to a first subset of destination output switches of said multicast connection to each outgoing link in input switch other than said first outgoing link in input switch.

21. The method of claim 17 further comprising:

setting up each of said multicast connection from its said input switch to its said output switches through not more than two outgoing links, selected by said checkings, by fanning out said multicast connection in its said input switch into not more than said two outgoing links.

22. The method of claim 17 wherein any of said acts of checking and setting up are performed recursively.

FIG. 1A

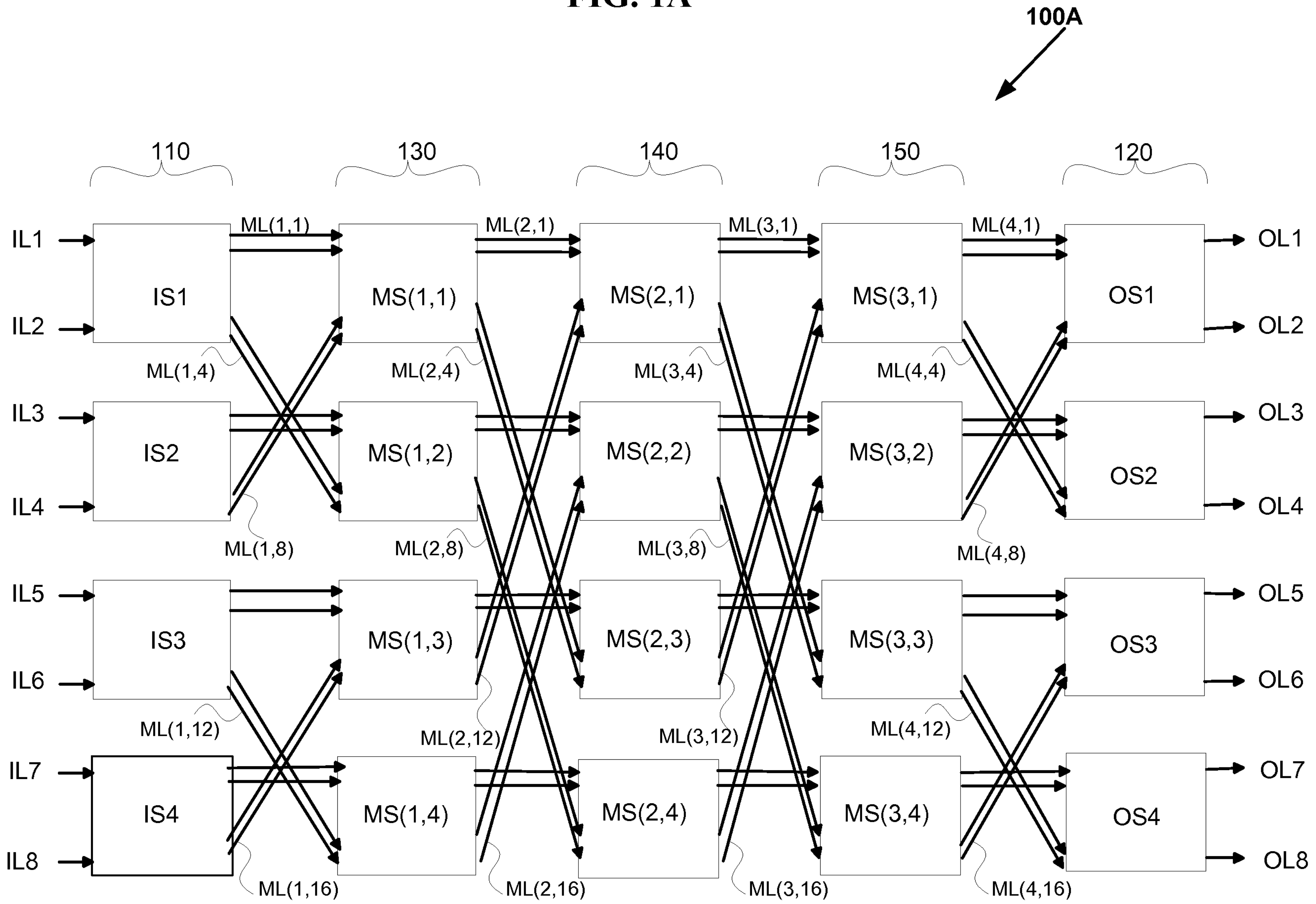

100A
110
130
140
150
120
IL1
IL2
IL3
IL4
IL5
IL6
IL7
IL8
IS1
IS2
IS3
IS4
ML(1,1)
ML(1,4)
ML(1,8)
ML(1,12)
ML(1,16)
MS(1,1)
MS(1,2)
MS(1,3)
MS(1,4)
ML(2,1)
ML(2,4)
ML(2,8)
ML(2,12)
ML(2,16)
MS(2,1)
MS(2,2)
MS(2,3)
MS(2,4)
ML(3,1)
ML(3,4)
ML(3,8)
ML(3,12)
ML(3,16)
MS(3,1)
MS(3,2)
MS(3,3)
MS(3,4)
ML(4,1)
ML(4,4)
ML(4,8)
ML(4,12)
ML(4,16)
OS1
OS2
OS3
OS4
OL1
OL2
OL3
OL4
OL5
OL6
OL7
OL8

FIG. 1B

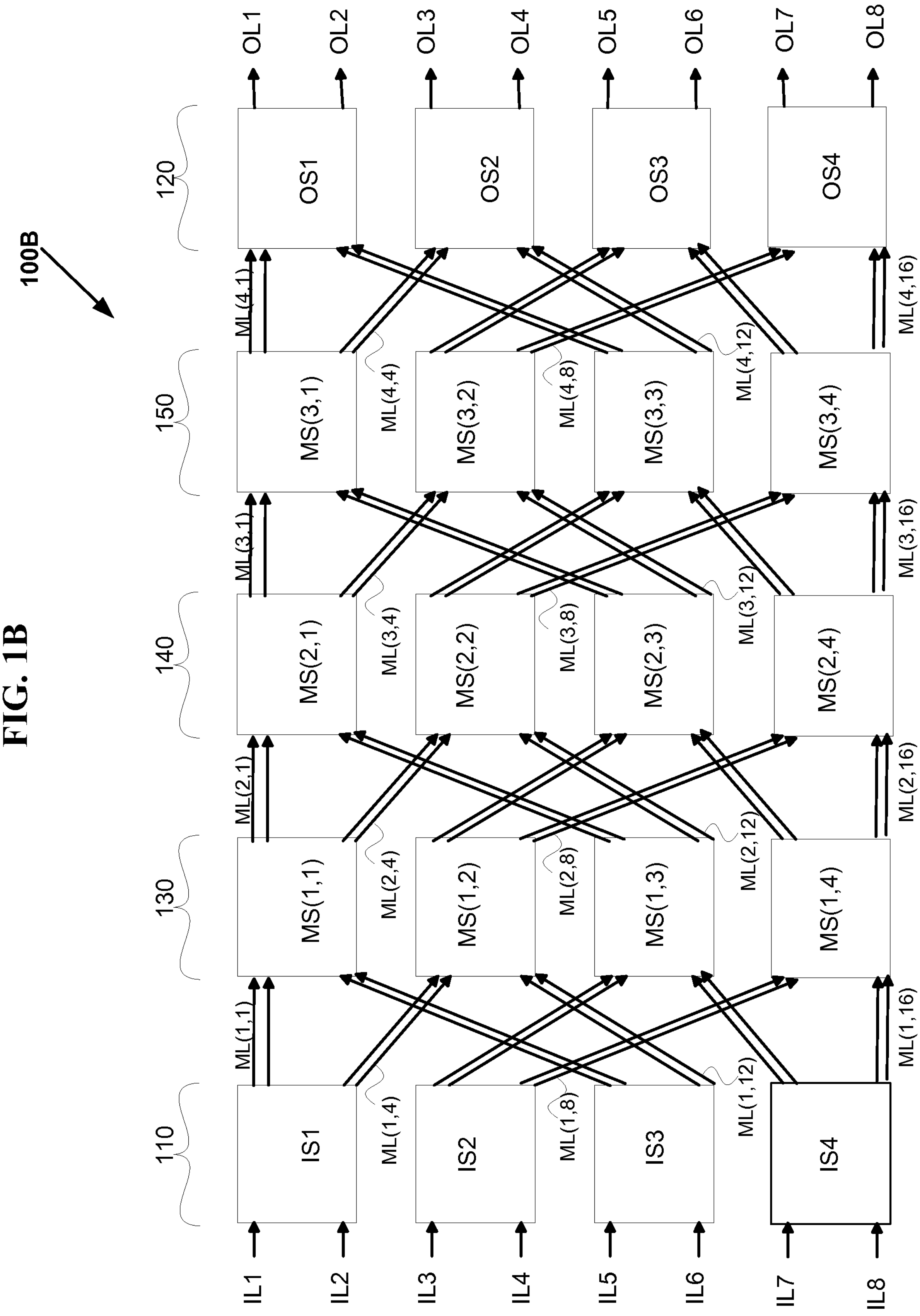

100B
110
130
140
150
120
IL1
IL2
IL3
IL4
IL5
IL6
IL7
IL8
IS1
IS2
IS3
IS4
MS(1,1)
MS(1,2)
MS(1,3)
MS(1,4)
MS(2,1)
MS(2,2)
MS(2,3)
MS(2,4)
MS(3,1)
MS(3,2)
MS(3,3)
MS(3,4)
OS1
OS2
OS3
OS4
OL1
OL2
OL3
OL4
OL5
OL6
OL7
OL8
ML(1,1)
ML(1,4)
ML(1,8)
ML(1,12)
ML(1,16)
ML(2,1)
ML(2,4)
ML(2,8)
ML(2,12)
ML(2,16)
ML(3,1)
ML(3,4)
ML(3,8)
ML(3,12)
ML(3,16)
ML(4,1)
ML(4,4)
ML(4,8)
ML(4,12)
ML(4,16)

FIG. 1C

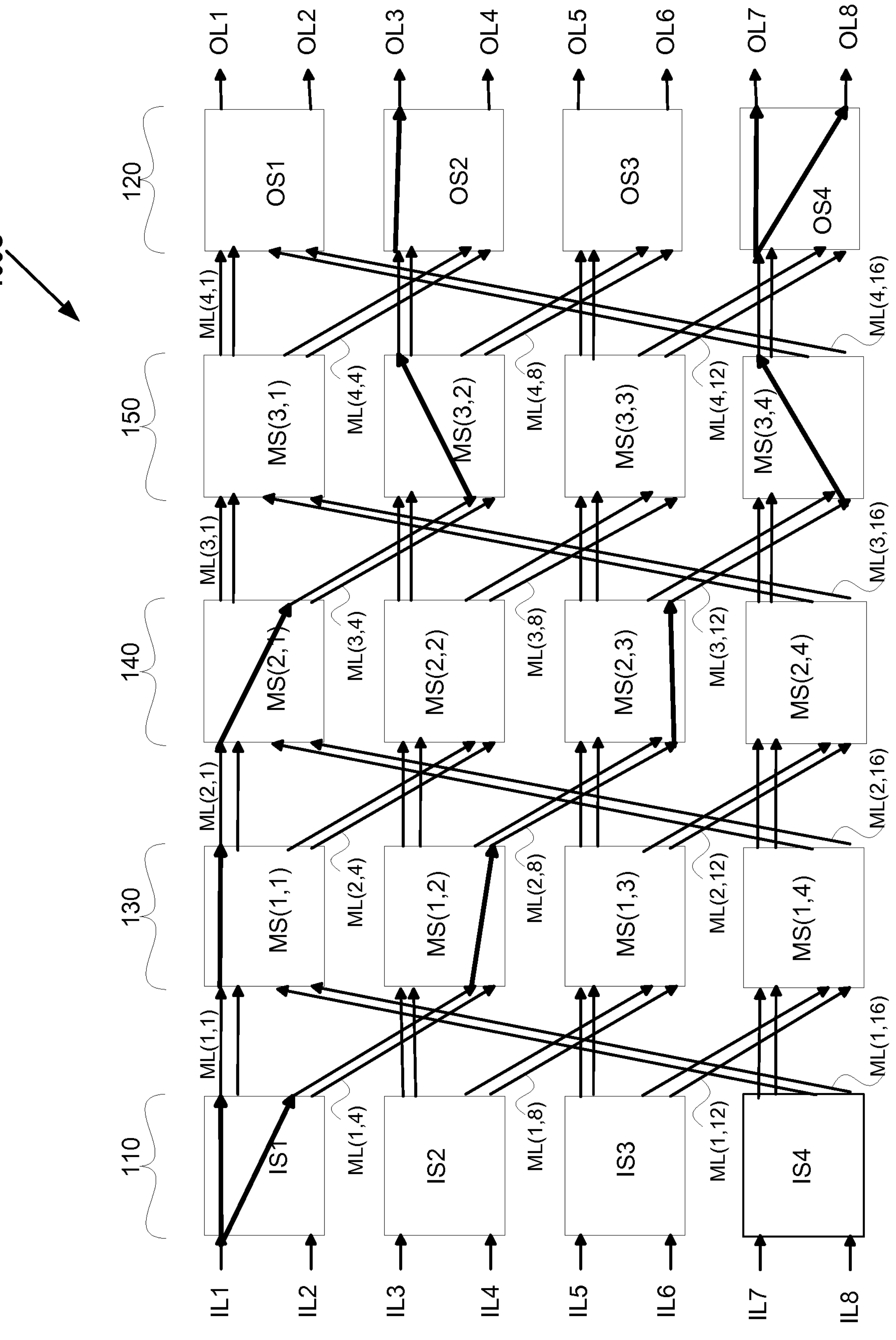

100C
110
130
140
150
120
IS1
IS2
IS3
IS4
MS(1,1)
MS(1,2)
MS(1,3)
MS(1,4)
MS(2,1)
MS(2,2)
MS(2,3)
MS(2,4)
MS(3,1)
MS(3,2)
MS(3,3)
MS(3,4)
OS1
OS2
OS3
OS4
IL1
IL2
IL3
IL4
IL5
IL6
IL7
IL8
OL1
OL2
OL3
OL4
OL5
OL6
OL7
OL8
ML(1,1)
ML(1,4)
ML(1,8)
ML(1,12)
ML(1,16)
ML(2,1)
ML(2,4)
ML(2,8)
ML(2,12)
ML(2,16)
ML(3,1)
ML(3,4)
ML(3,8)
ML(3,12)
ML(3,16)
ML(4,1)
ML(4,4)
ML(4,8)
ML(4,12)
ML(4,16)

FIG. 1D

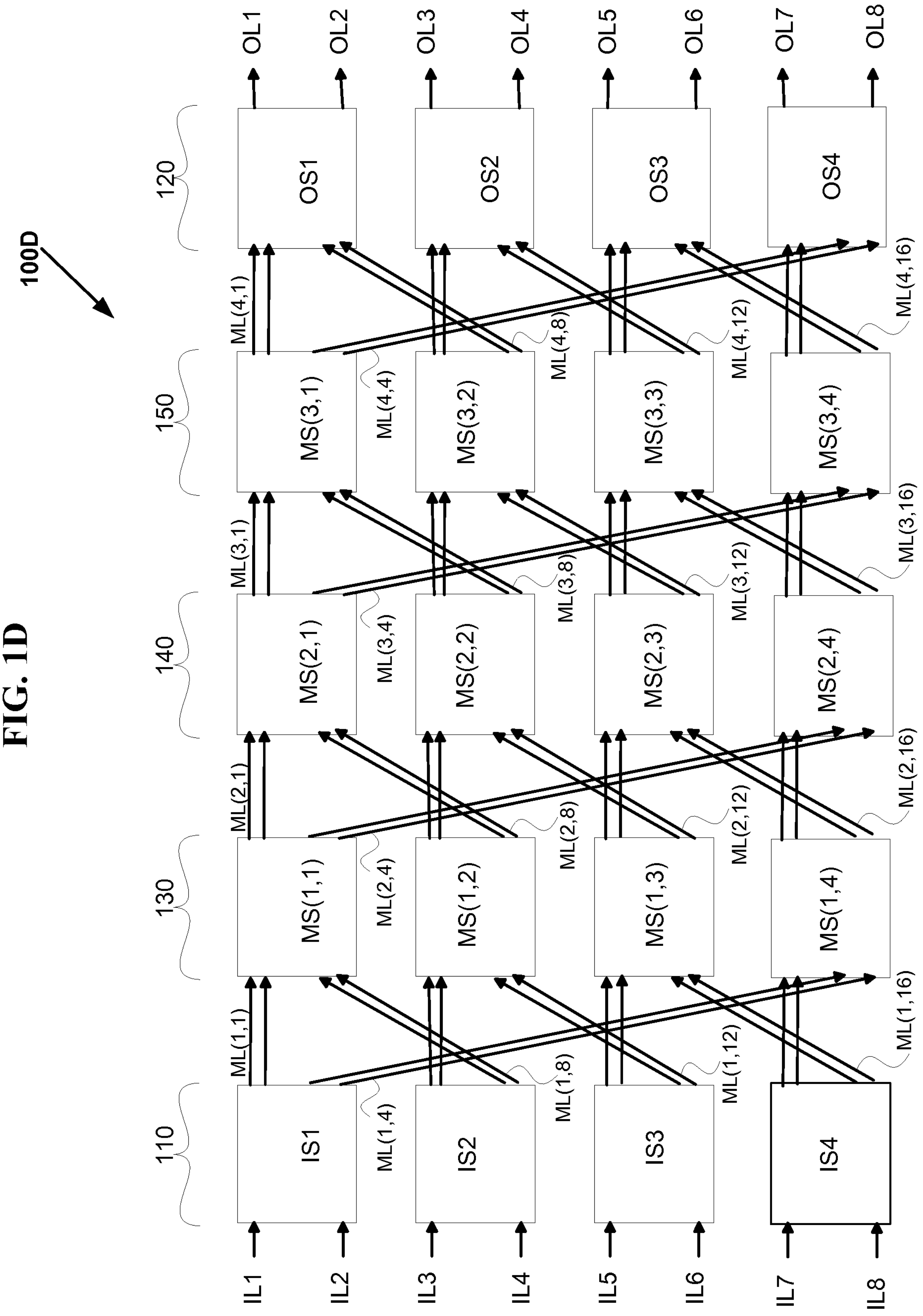

100D
110
130
140
150
120
IL1
IL2
IL3
IL4
IL5
IL6
IL7
IL8
IS1
IS2
IS3
IS4
MS(1,1)
MS(1,2)
MS(1,3)
MS(1,4)
MS(2,1)
MS(2,2)
MS(2,3)
MS(2,4)
MS(3,1)
MS(3,2)
MS(3,3)
MS(3,4)
OS1
OS2
OS3
OS4
OL1
OL2
OL3
OL4
OL5
OL6
OL7
OL8
ML(1,1)
ML(1,4)
ML(1,8)
ML(1,12)
ML(1,16)
ML(2,1)
ML(2,4)
ML(2,8)
ML(2,12)
ML(2,16)
ML(3,1)
ML(3,4)
ML(3,8)
ML(3,12)
ML(3,16)
ML(4,1)
ML(4,4)
ML(4,8)
ML(4,12)
ML(4,16)

FIG. 1E

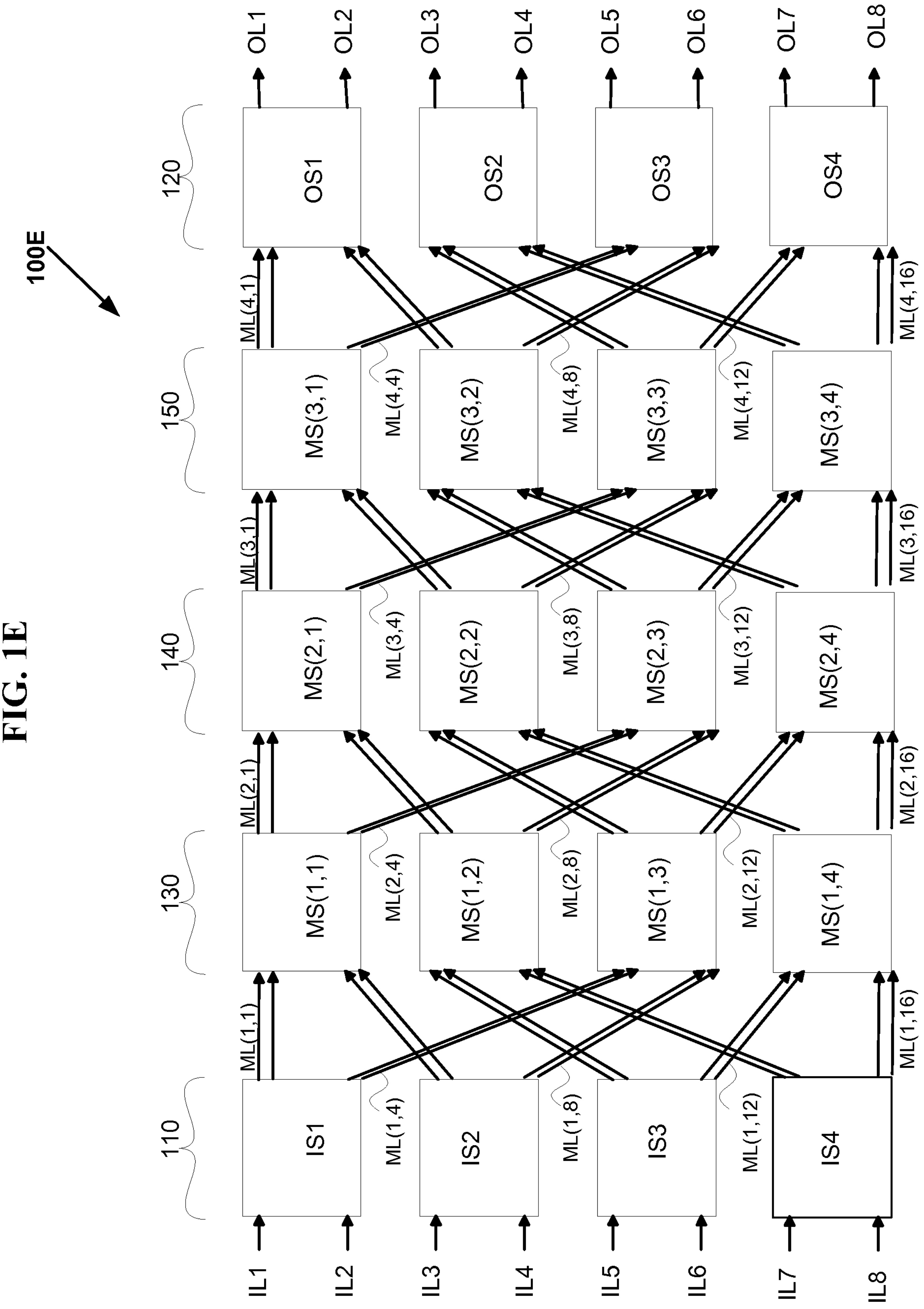

100E
110
130
140
150
120
IS1
IS2
IS3
IS4
MS(1,1)
MS(1,2)
MS(1,3)
MS(1,4)
MS(2,1)
MS(2,2)
MS(2,3)
MS(2,4)
MS(3,1)
MS(3,2)
MS(3,3)
MS(3,4)
OS1
OS2
OS3
OS4
IL1
IL2
IL3
IL4
IL5
IL6
IL7
IL8
OL1
OL2
OL3
OL4
OL5
OL6
OL7
OL8
ML(1,1)
ML(1,4)
ML(1,8)
ML(1,12)
ML(1,16)
ML(2,1)
ML(2,4)
ML(2,8)
ML(2,12)
ML(2,16)
ML(3,1)
ML(3,4)
ML(3,8)
ML(3,12)
ML(3,16)
ML(4,1)
ML(4,4)
ML(4,8)
ML(4,12)
ML(4,16)

FIG. 1F

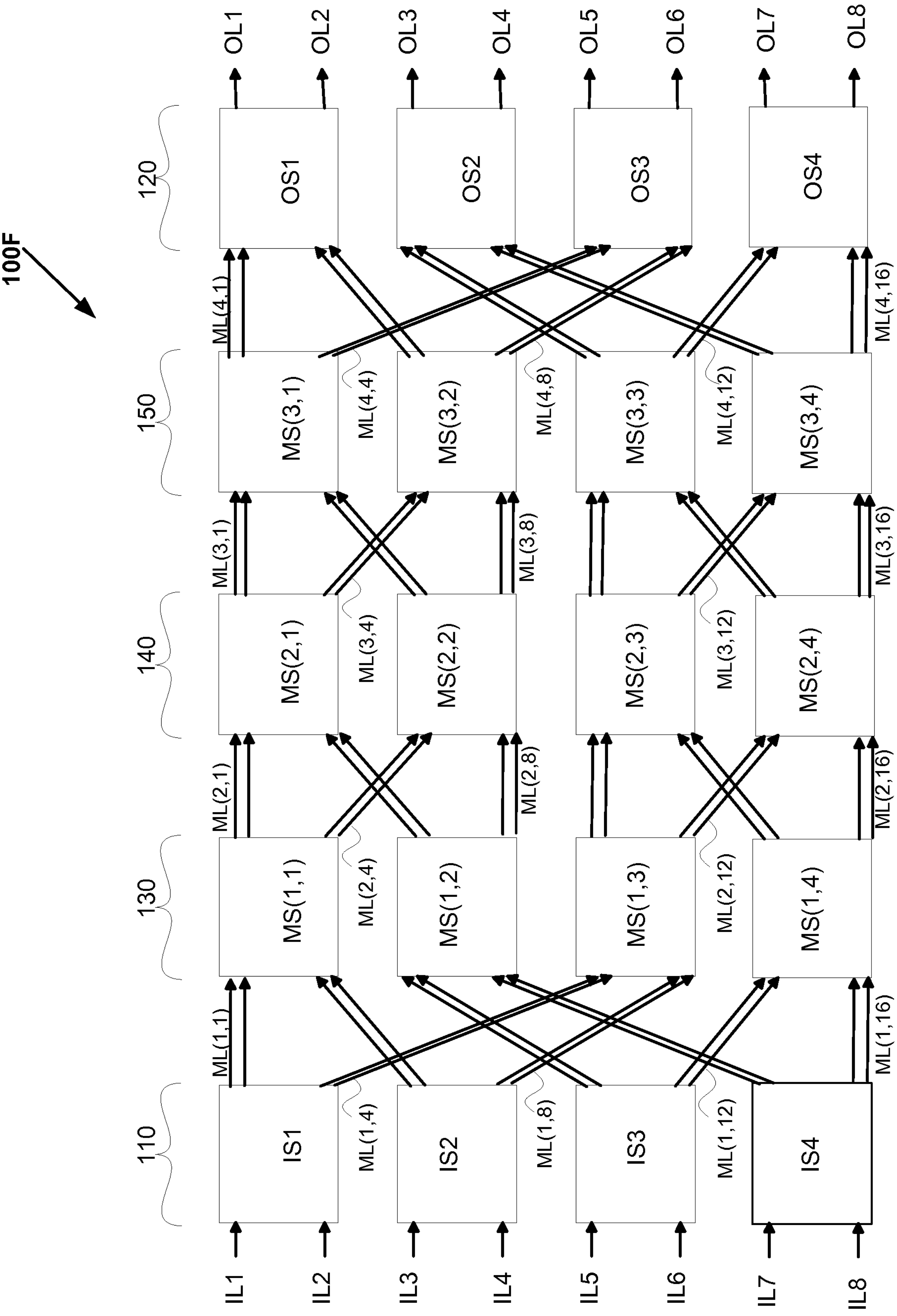

100F
110
120
130
140
150
IL1
IL2
IL3
IL4
IL5
IL6
IL7
IL8
IS1
IS2
IS3
IS4
ML(1,1)
ML(1,4)
ML(1,8)
ML(1,12)
ML(1,16)
MS(1,1)
MS(1,2)
MS(1,3)
MS(1,4)
ML(2,1)
ML(2,4)
ML(2,8)
ML(2,12)
ML(2,16)
MS(2,1)
MS(2,2)
MS(2,3)
MS(2,4)
ML(3,1)
ML(3,4)
ML(3,8)
ML(3,12)
ML(3,16)
MS(3,1)
MS(3,2)
MS(3,3)
MS(3,4)
ML(4,1)
ML(4,4)
ML(4,8)
ML(4,12)
ML(4,16)
OS1
OS2
OS3
OS4
OL1
OL2
OL3
OL4
OL5
OL6
OL7
OL8

FIG. 1G

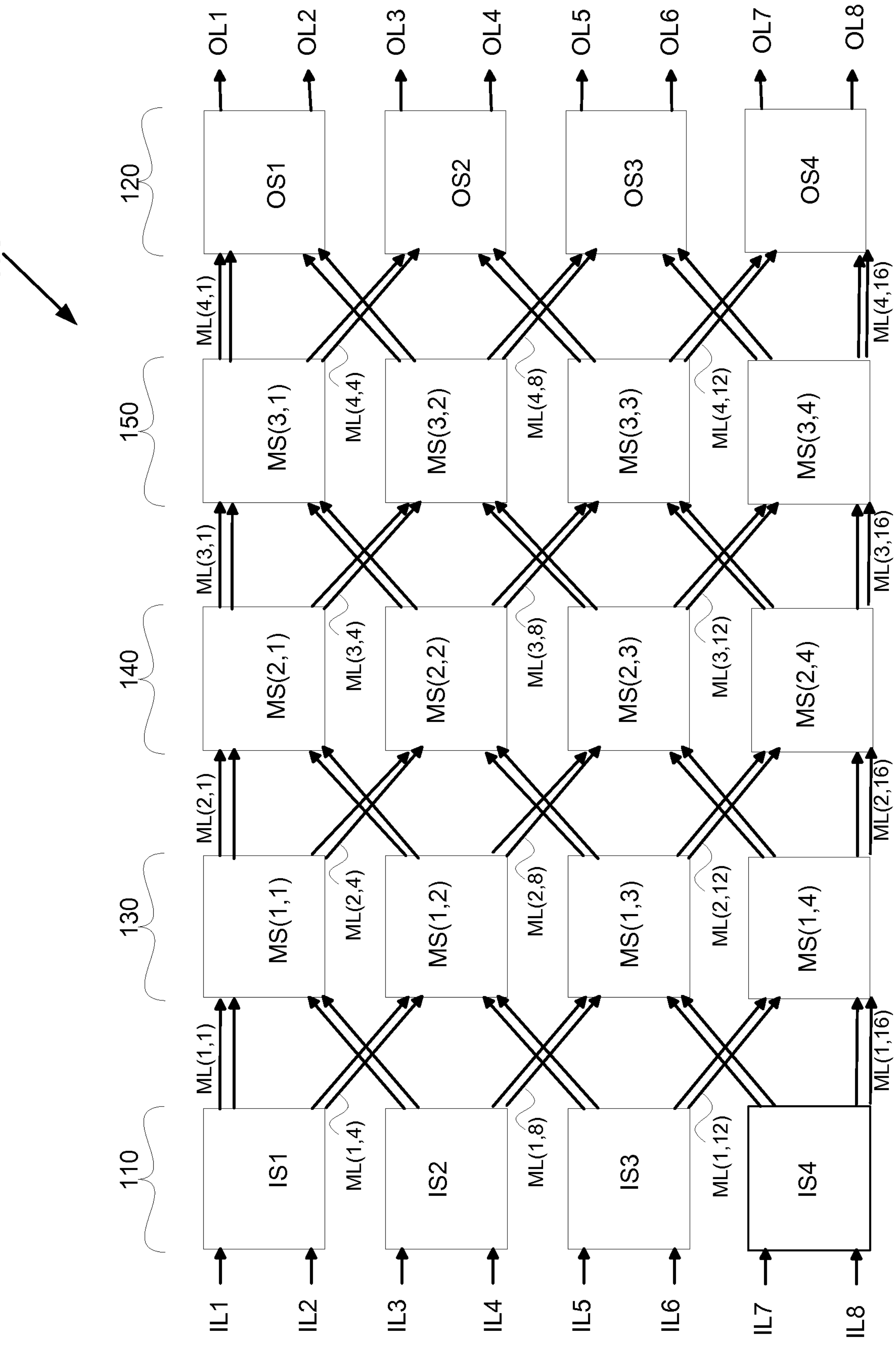

100G
110
130
140
150
120
IS1
IS2
IS3
IS4
MS(1,1)
MS(1,2)
MS(1,3)
MS(1,4)
MS(2,1)
MS(2,2)
MS(2,3)
MS(2,4)
MS(3,1)
MS(3,2)
MS(3,3)
MS(3,4)
OS1
OS2
OS3
OS4
IL1
IL2
IL3
IL4
IL5
IL6
IL7
IL8
OL1
OL2
OL3
OL4
OL5
OL6
OL7
OL8
ML(1,1)
ML(1,4)
ML(1,8)
ML(1,12)
ML(1,16)
ML(2,1)
ML(2,4)
ML(2,8)
ML(2,12)
ML(2,16)
ML(3,1)
ML(3,4)
ML(3,8)
ML(3,12)
ML(3,16)
ML(4,1)
ML(4,4)
ML(4,8)
ML(4,12)
ML(4,16)

FIG. 1H

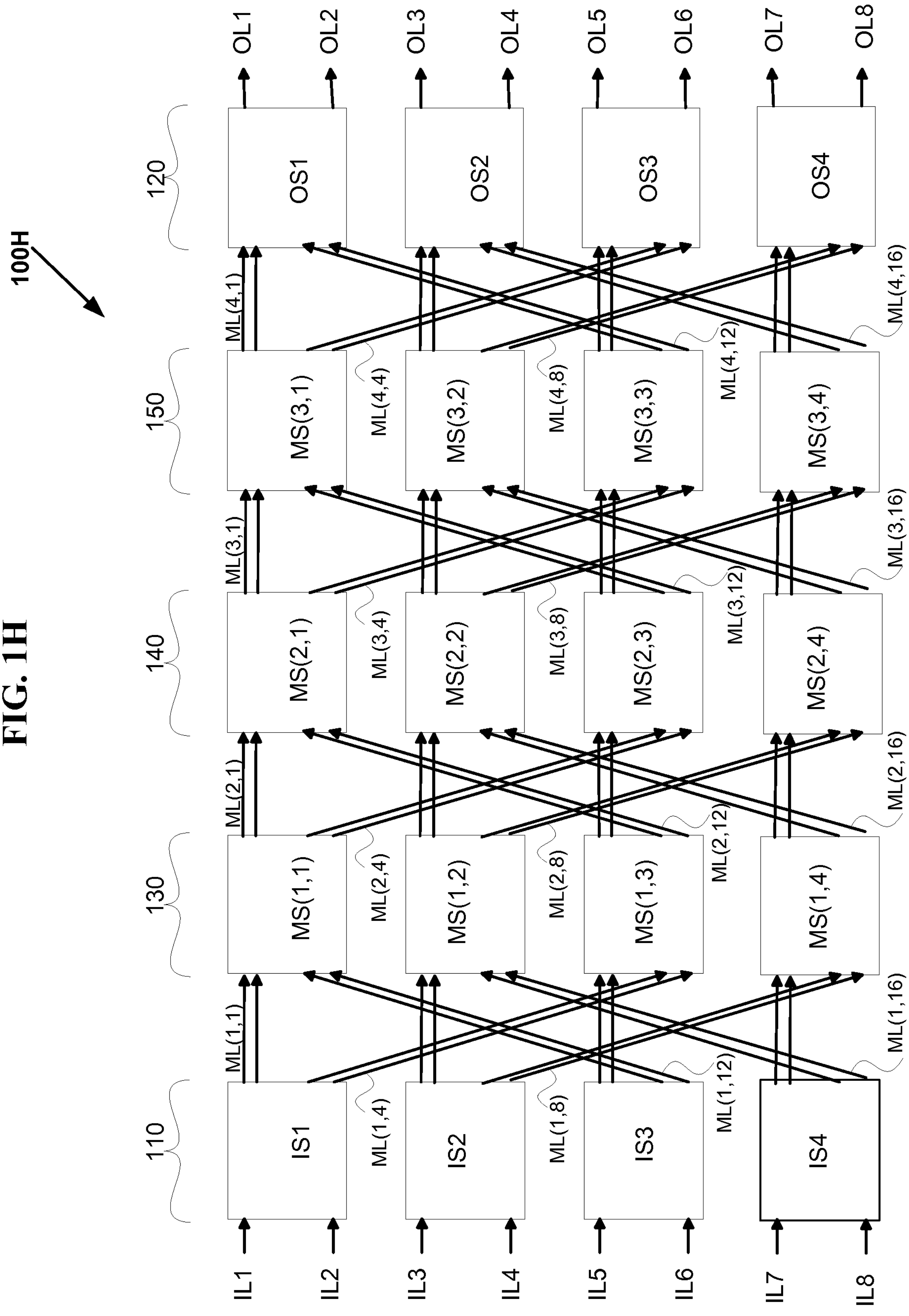

100H
110
130
140
150
120
IL1
IL2
IL3
IL4
IL5
IL6
IL7
IL8
IS1
IS2
IS3
IS4
MS(1,1)
MS(1,2)
MS(1,3)
MS(1,4)
MS(2,1)
MS(2,2)
MS(2,3)
MS(2,4)
MS(3,1)
MS(3,2)
MS(3,3)
MS(3,4)
OS1
OS2
OS3
OS4
OL1
OL2
OL3
OL4
OL5
OL6
OL7
OL8
ML(1,1)
ML(1,4)
ML(1,8)
ML(1,12)
ML(1,16)
ML(2,1)
ML(2,4)
ML(2,8)
ML(2,12)
ML(2,16)
ML(3,1)
ML(3,4)
ML(3,8)
ML(3,12)
ML(3,16)
ML(4,1)
ML(4,4)
ML(4,8)
ML(4,12)
ML(4,16)

FIG. 1I

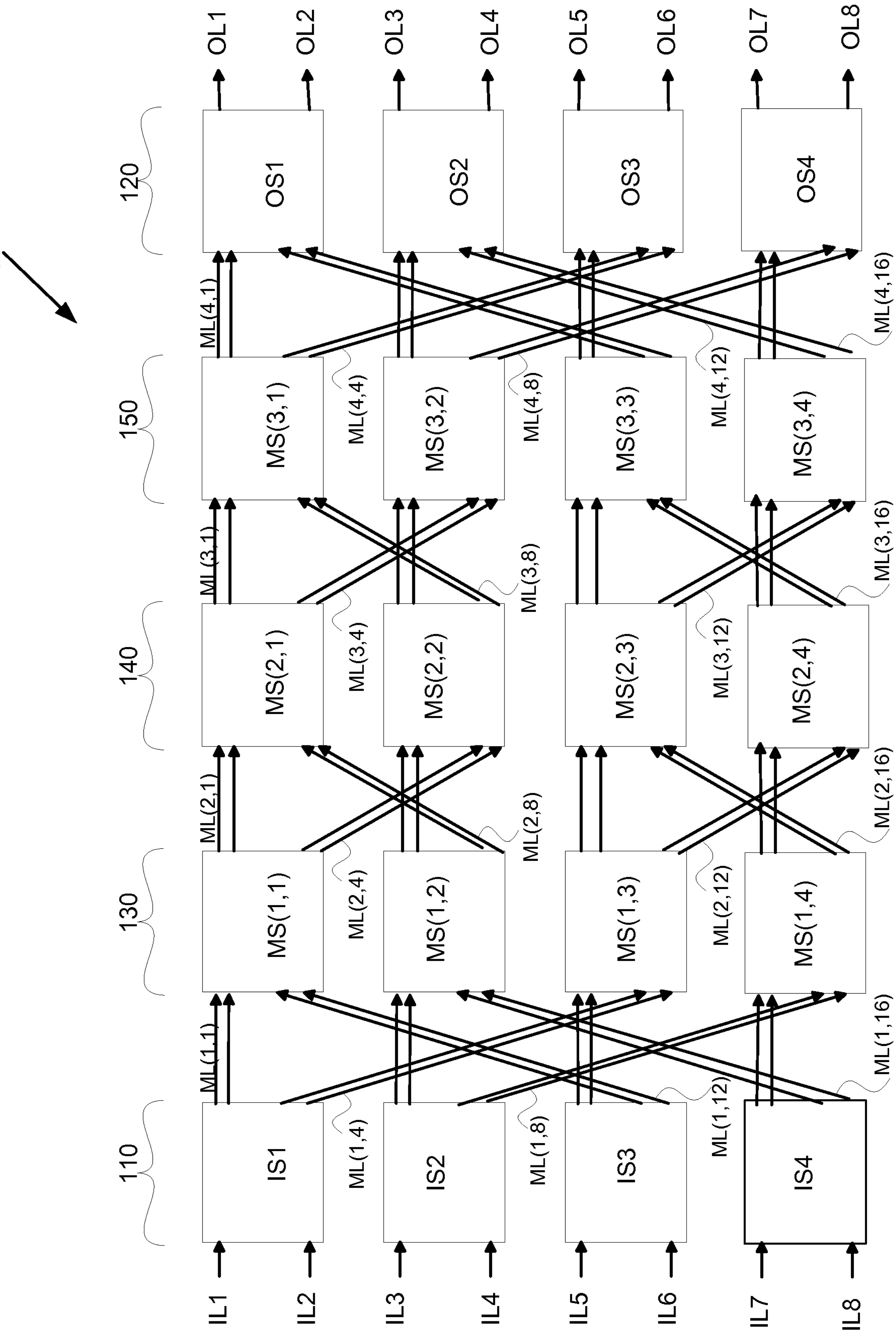

100I
110
130
140
150
120
IL1
IL2
IL3
IL4
IL5
IL6
IL7
IL8
IS1
IS2
IS3
IS4
ML(1,1)
ML(1,4)
ML(1,8)
ML(1,12)
ML(1,16)
MS(1,1)
MS(1,2)
MS(1,3)
MS(1,4)
ML(2,1)
ML(2,4)
ML(2,8)
ML(2,12)
ML(2,16)
MS(2,1)
MS(2,2)
MS(2,3)
MS(2,4)
ML(3,1)
ML(3,4)
ML(3,8)
ML(3,12)
ML(3,16)
MS(3,1)
MS(3,2)
MS(3,3)
MS(3,4)
ML(4,1)
ML(4,4)
ML(4,8)
ML(4,12)
ML(4,16)
OS1
OS2
OS3
OS4
OL1
OL2
OL3
OL4
OL5
OL6
OL7
OL8

FIG. 1J

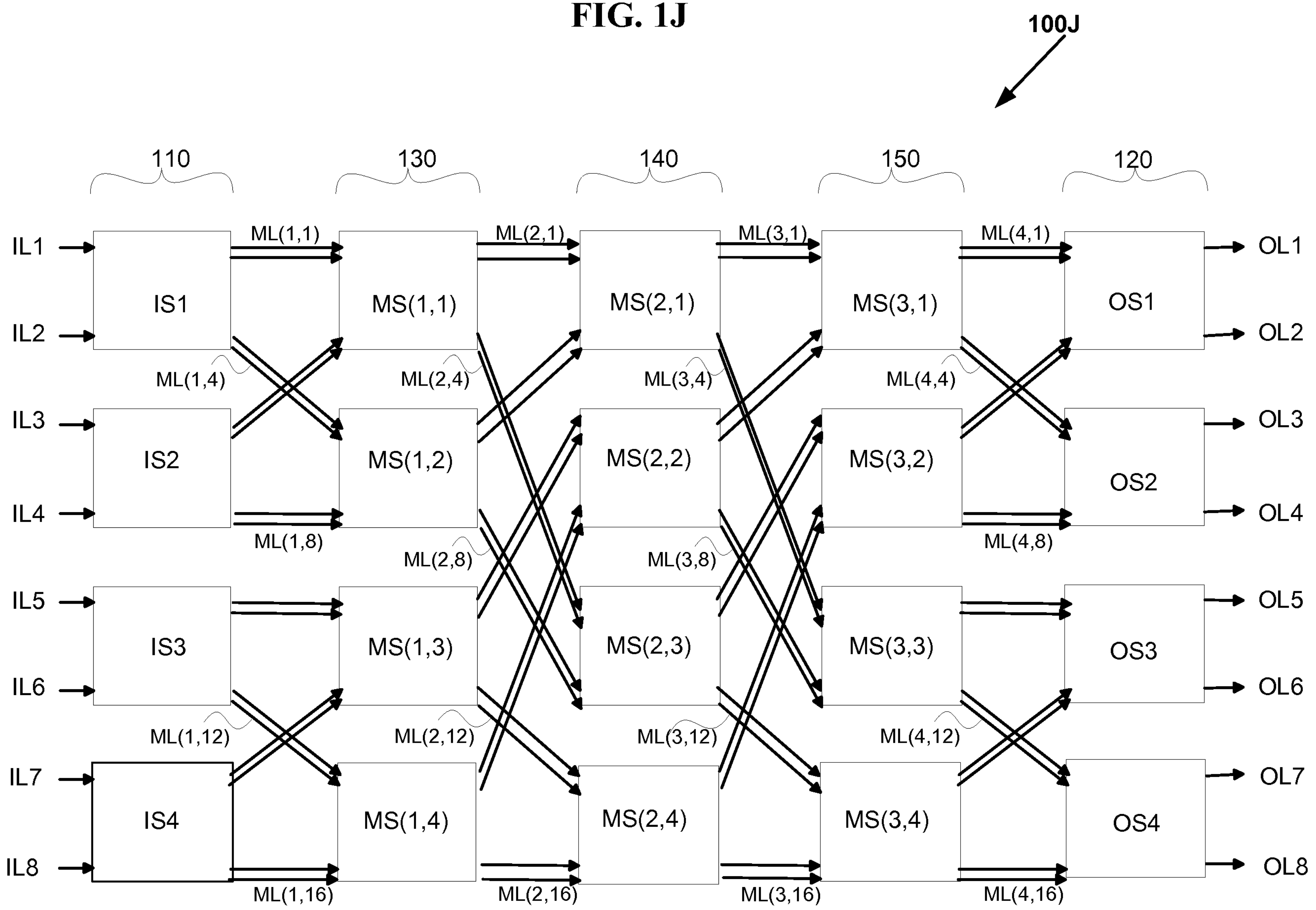

100J
110
130
140
150
120
IL1
IL2
IL3
IL4
IL5
IL6
IL7
IL8
IS1
IS2
IS3
IS4
MS(1,1)
MS(1,2)
MS(1,3)
MS(1,4)
MS(2,1)
MS(2,2)
MS(2,3)
MS(2,4)
MS(3,1)
MS(3,2)
MS(3,3)
MS(3,4)
OS1
OS2
OS3
OS4
OL1
OL2
OL3
OL4
OL5
OL6
OL7
OL8
ML(1,1)
ML(1,4)
ML(1,8)
ML(1,12)
ML(1,16)
ML(2,1)
ML(2,4)
ML(2,8)
ML(2,12)
ML(2,16)
ML(3,1)
ML(3,4)
ML(3,8)
ML(3,12)
ML(3,16)
ML(4,1)
ML(4,4)
ML(4,8)
ML(4,12)
ML(4,16)

FIG. 1K

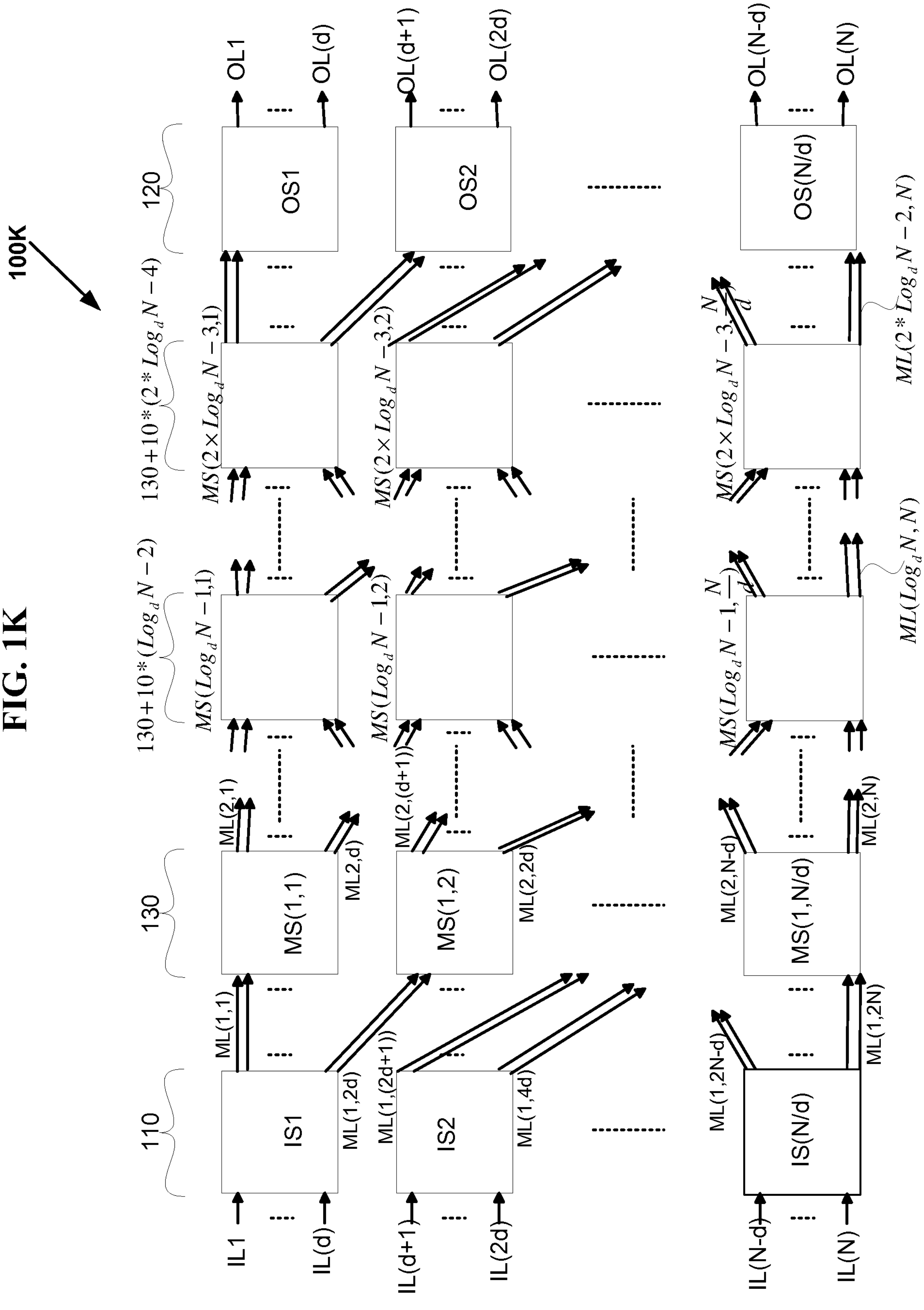

100K
110
120
130
$130+10*(Log_d N-2)$
$130+10*(2*Log_d N-4)$
IS1
IS2
IS(N/d)
MS(1,1)
MS(1,2)
MS(1,N/d)
$MS(Log_d N-1,1)$
$MS(Log_d N-1,2)$
$MS(Log_d N-1,\frac{N}{d})$
$MS(2\times Log_d N-3,1)$
$MS(2\times Log_d N-3,2)$
$MS(2\times Log_d N-3,\frac{N}{d})$
OS1
OS2
OS(N/d)
IL1
IL(d)
IL(d+1)
IL(2d)
IL(N-d)
IL(N)
OL1
OL(d)
OL(d+1)
OL(2d)
OL(N-d)
OL(N)
ML(1,1)
ML(1,2d)
ML(1,(2d+1))
ML(1,4d)
ML(1,2N-d)
ML(1,2N)
ML(2,1)
ML2,d)
ML(2,(d+1))
ML(2,2d)
ML(2,N-d)
ML(2,N)
$ML(Log_d N,N)$
$ML(2*Log_d N-2,N)$

FIG. 1A1

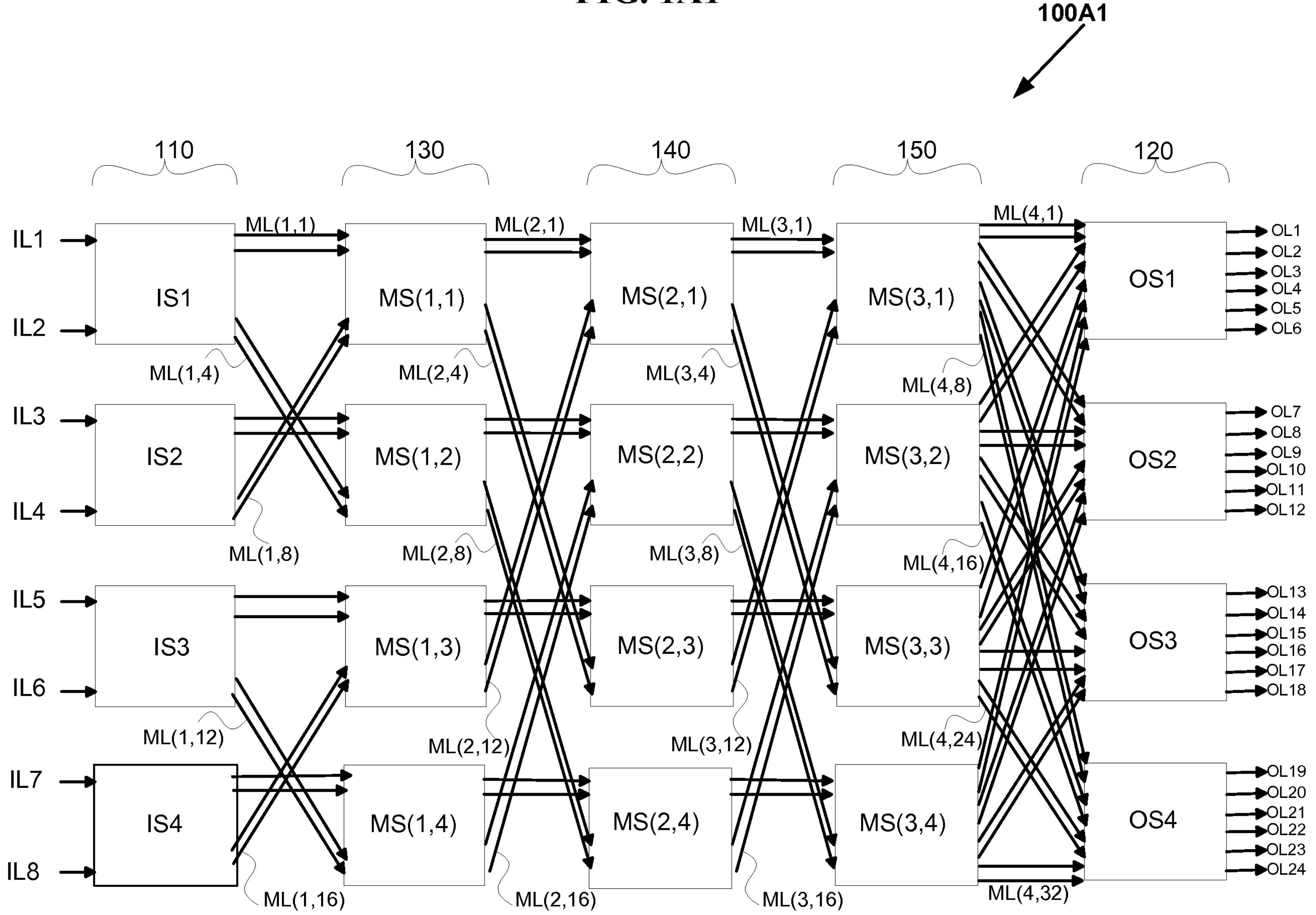

100A1
110
130
140
150
120
IL1
IL2
IL3
IL4
IL5
IL6
IL7
IL8
IS1
IS2
IS3
IS4
MS(1,1)
MS(1,2)
MS(1,3)
MS(1,4)
MS(2,1)
MS(2,2)
MS(2,3)
MS(2,4)
MS(3,1)
MS(3,2)
MS(3,3)
MS(3,4)
OS1
OS2
OS3
OS4
ML(1,1)
ML(1,4)
ML(1,8)
ML(1,12)
ML(1,16)
ML(2,1)
ML(2,4)
ML(2,8)
ML(2,12)
ML(2,16)
ML(3,1)
ML(3,4)
ML(3,8)
ML(3,12)
ML(3,16)
ML(4,1)
ML(4,8)
ML(4,16)
ML(4,24)
ML(4,32)
OL1
OL2
OL3
OL4
OL5
OL6
OL7
OL8
OL9
OL10
OL11
OL12
OL13
OL14
OL15
OL16
OL17
OL18
OL19
OL20
OL21
OL22
OL23
OL24

FIG. 1B1

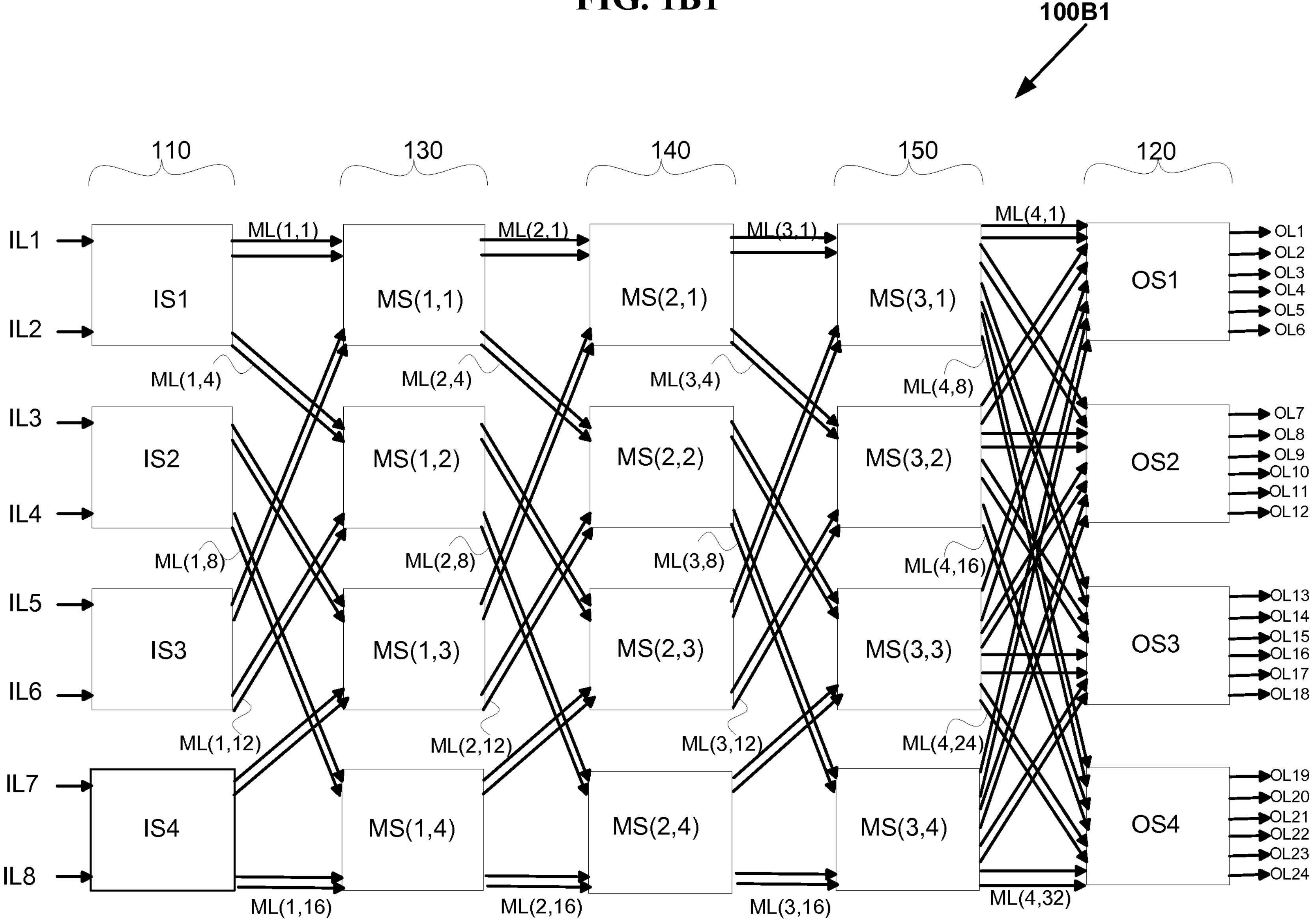

100B1
110
130
140
150
120
IL1
IL2
IL3
IL4
IL5
IL6
IL7
IL8
IS1
IS2
IS3
IS4
MS(1,1)
MS(1,2)
MS(1,3)
MS(1,4)
MS(2,1)
MS(2,2)
MS(2,3)
MS(2,4)
MS(3,1)
MS(3,2)
MS(3,3)
MS(3,4)
OS1
OS2
OS3
OS4
ML(1,1)
ML(1,4)
ML(1,8)
ML(1,12)
ML(1,16)
ML(2,1)
ML(2,4)
ML(2,8)
ML(2,12)
ML(2,16)
ML(3,1)
ML(3,4)
ML(3,8)
ML(3,12)
ML(3,16)
ML(4,1)
ML(4,8)
ML(4,16)
ML(4,24)
ML(4,32)
OL1
OL2
OL3
OL4
OL5
OL6
OL7
OL8
OL9
OL10
OL11
OL12
OL13
OL14
OL15
OL16
OL17
OL18
OL19
OL20
OL21
OL22
OL23
OL24

FIG. 1C1

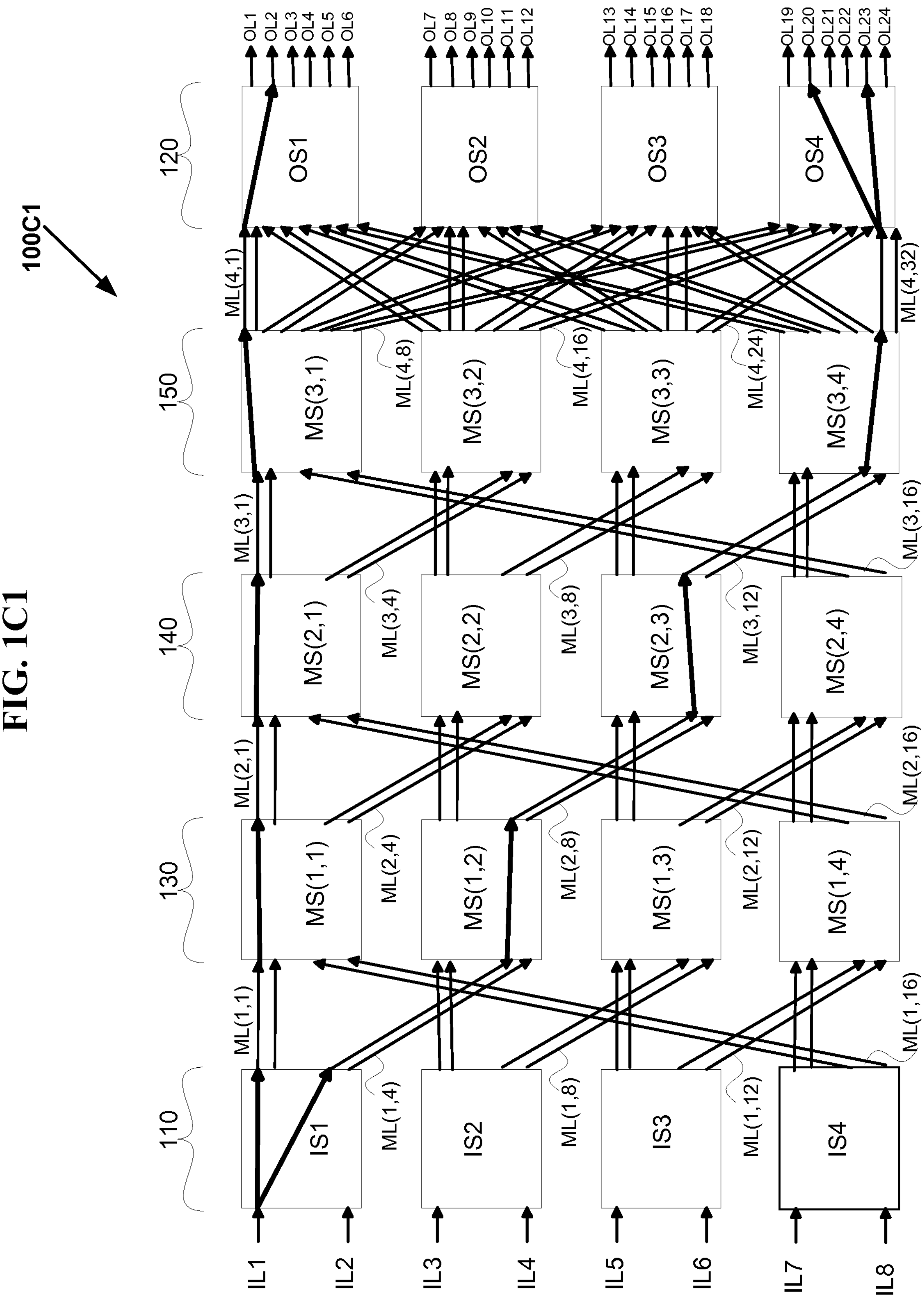

100C1
110
130
140
150
120
IS1
IS2
IS3
IS4
MS(1,1)
MS(1,2)
MS(1,3)
MS(1,4)
MS(2,1)
MS(2,2)
MS(2,3)
MS(2,4)
MS(3,1)
MS(3,2)
MS(3,3)
MS(3,4)
OS1
OS2
OS3
OS4
IL1
IL2
IL3
IL4
IL5
IL6
IL7
IL8
ML(1,1)
ML(1,4)
ML(1,8)
ML(1,12)
ML(1,16)
ML(2,1)
ML(2,4)
ML(2,8)
ML(2,12)
ML(2,16)
ML(3,1)
ML(3,4)
ML(3,8)
ML(3,12)
ML(3,16)
ML(4,1)
ML(4,8)
ML(4,16)
ML(4,24)
ML(4,32)
OL1
OL2
OL3
OL4
OL5
OL6
OL7
OL8
OL9
OL10
OL11
OL12
OL13
OL14
OL15
OL16
OL17
OL18
OL19
OL20
OL21
OL22
OL23
OL24

FIG. 1D1

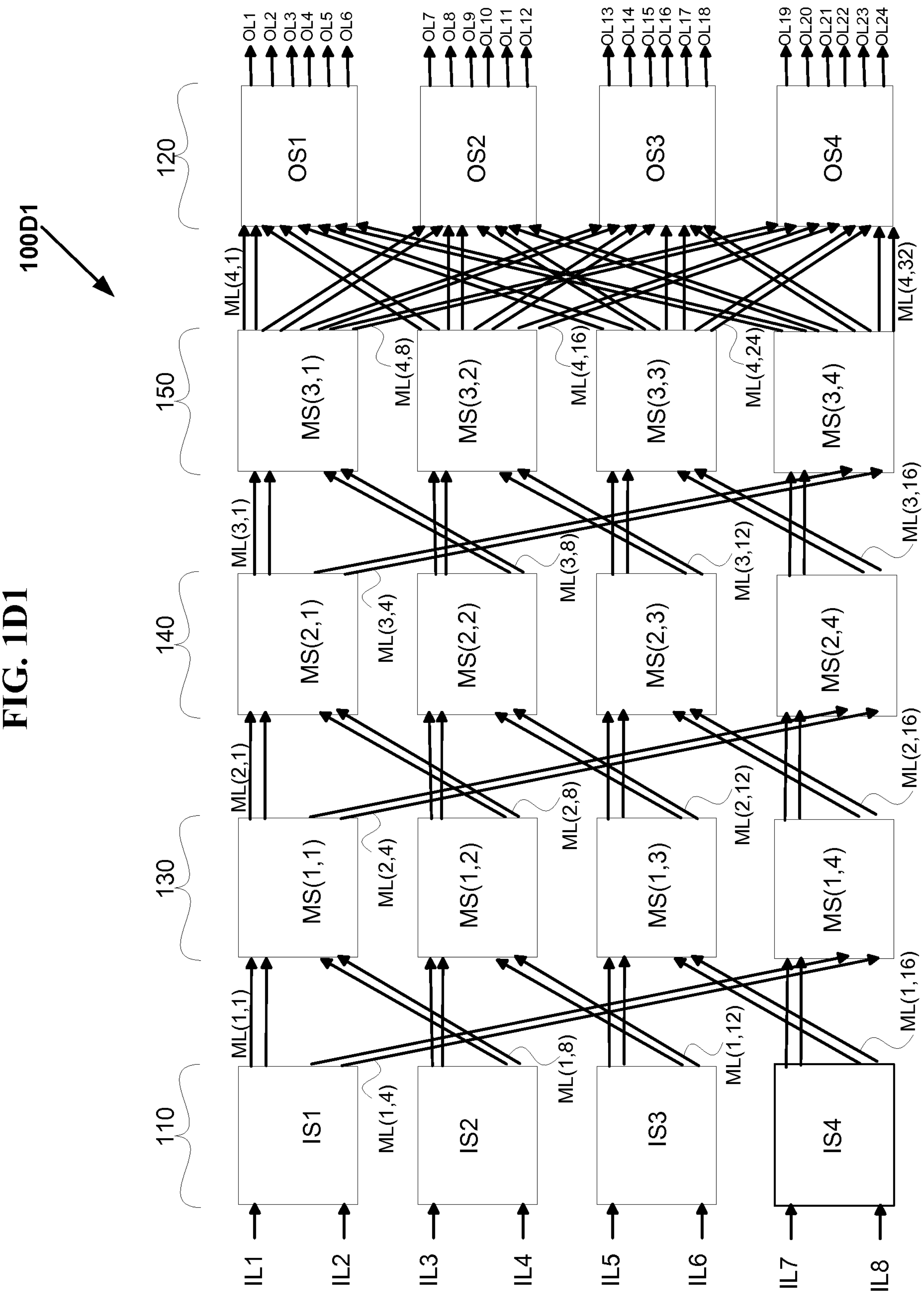

100D1
110
130
140
150
120
IL1
IL2
IL3
IL4
IL5
IL6
IL7
IL8
IS1
IS2
IS3
IS4
MS(1,1)
MS(1,2)
MS(1,3)
MS(1,4)
MS(2,1)
MS(2,2)
MS(2,3)
MS(2,4)
MS(3,1)
MS(3,2)
MS(3,3)
MS(3,4)
OS1
OS2
OS3
OS4
ML(1,1)
ML(1,4)
ML(1,8)
ML(1,12)
ML(1,16)
ML(2,1)
ML(2,4)
ML(2,8)
ML(2,12)
ML(2,16)
ML(3,1)
ML(3,4)
ML(3,8)
ML(3,12)
ML(3,16)
ML(4,1)
ML(4,8)
ML(4,16)
ML(4,24)
ML(4,32)
OL1
OL2
OL3
OL4
OL5
OL6
OL7
OL8
OL9
OL10
OL11
OL12
OL13
OL14
OL15
OL16
OL17
OL18
OL19
OL20
OL21
OL22
OL23
OL24

FIG. 1E1

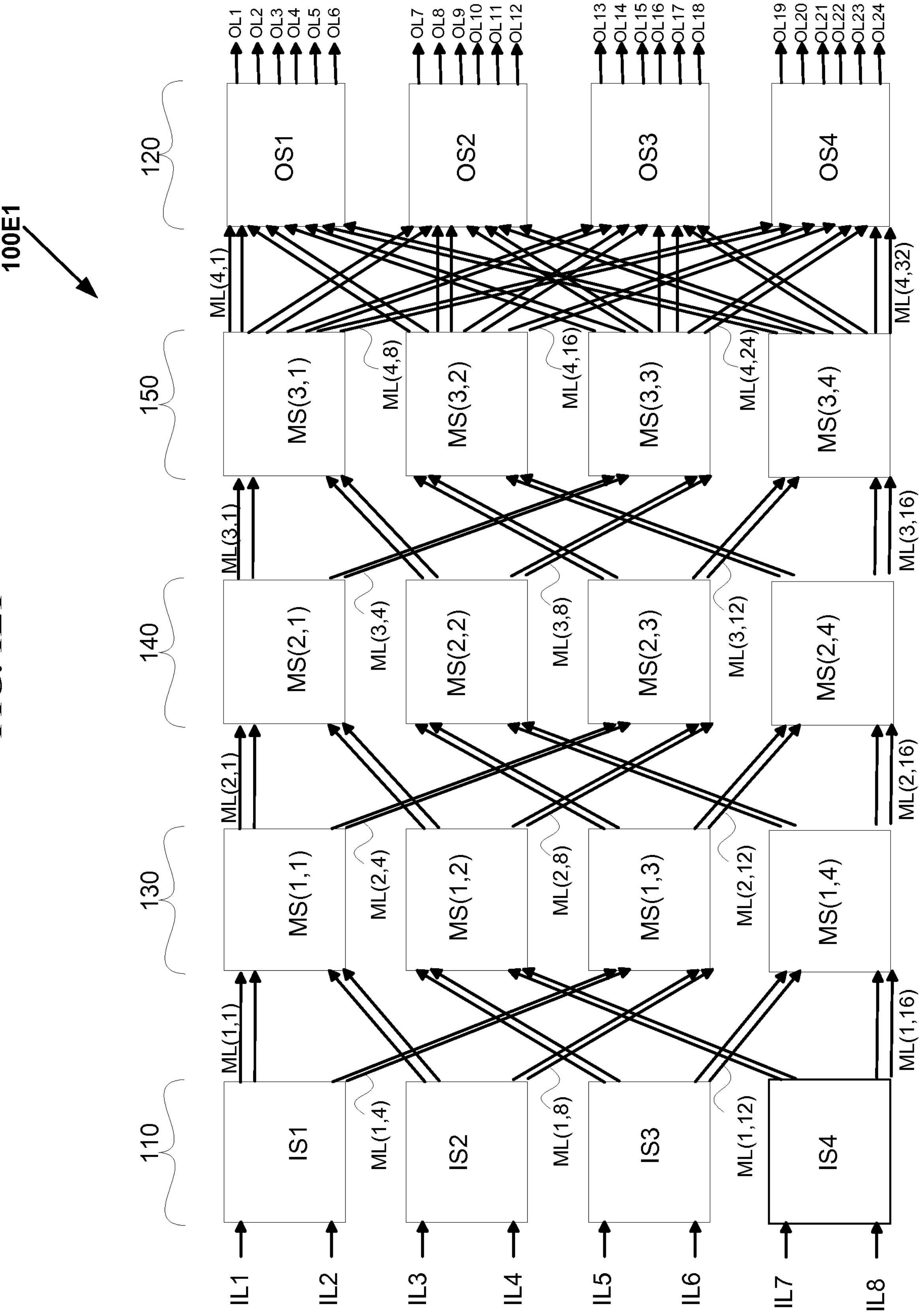
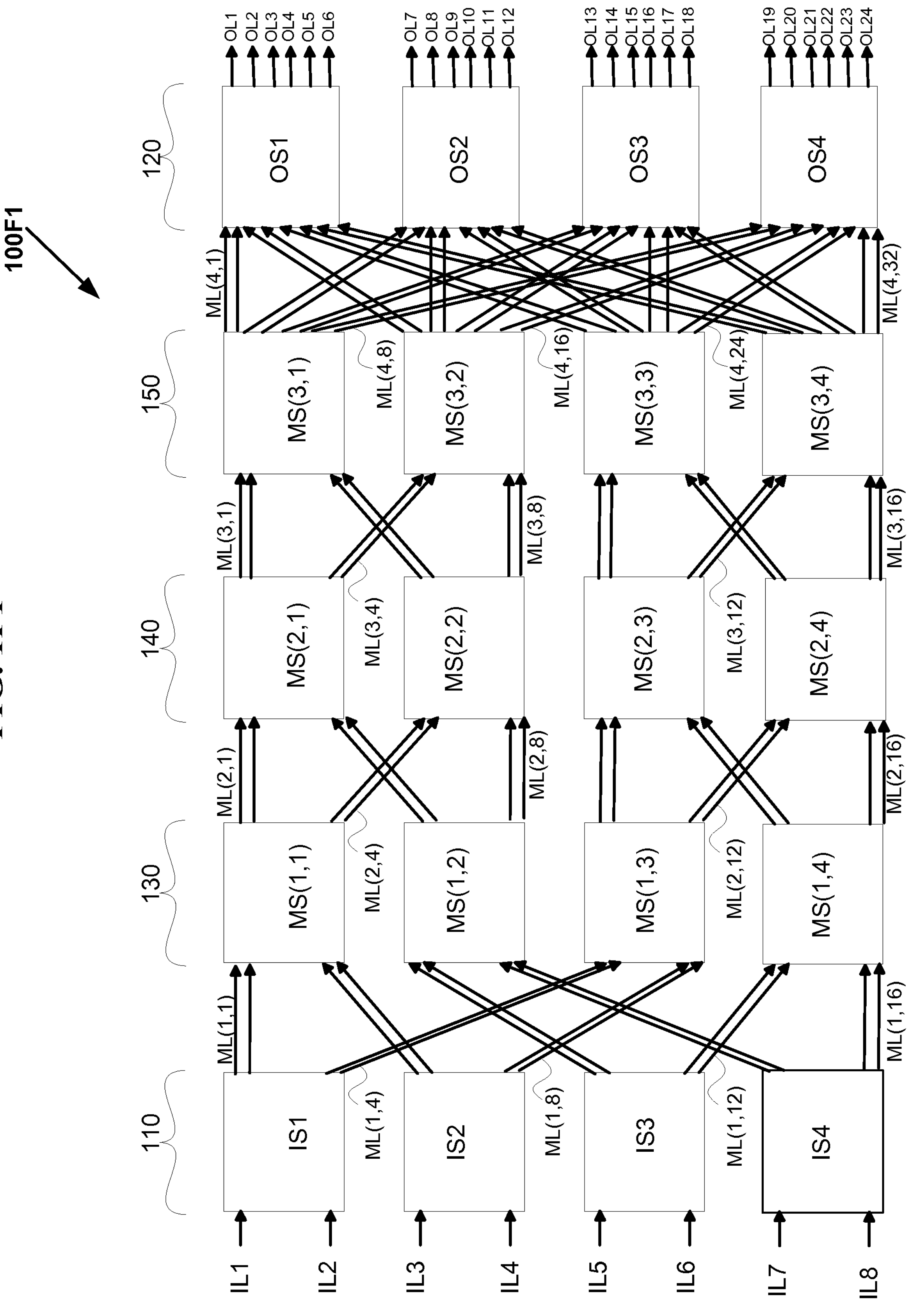

100E1
110
120
130
140
150
IS1
IS2
IS3
IS4
MS(1,1)
MS(1,2)
MS(1,3)
MS(1,4)
MS(2,1)
MS(2,2)
MS(2,3)
MS(2,4)
MS(3,1)
MS(3,2)
MS(3,3)
MS(3,4)
OS1
OS2
OS3
OS4
IL1
IL2
IL3
IL4
IL5
IL6
IL7
IL8
ML(1,1)
ML(1,4)
ML(1,8)
ML(1,12)
ML(1,16)
ML(2,1)
ML(2,4)
ML(2,8)
ML(2,12)
ML(2,16)
ML(3,1)
ML(3,4)
ML(3,8)
ML(3,12)
ML(3,16)
ML(4,1)
ML(4,8)
ML(4,16)
ML(4,24)
ML(4,32)
OL1
OL2
OL3
OL4
OL5
OL6
OL7
OL8
OL9
OL10
OL11
OL12
OL13
OL14
OL15
OL16
OL17
OL18
OL19
OL20
OL21
OL22
OL23
OL24

FIG. 1F1


100F1
110
130
140
150
120
IL1
IL2
IL3
IL4
IL5
IL6
IL7
IL8
IS1
IS2
IS3
IS4
ML(1,1)
ML(1,4)
ML(1,8)
ML(1,12)
ML(1,16)
MS(1,1)
MS(1,2)
MS(1,3)
MS(1,4)
ML(2,1)
ML(2,4)
ML(2,8)
ML(2,12)
ML(2,16)
MS(2,1)
MS(2,2)
MS(2,3)
MS(2,4)
ML(3,1)
ML(3,4)
ML(3,8)
ML(3,12)
ML(3,16)
MS(3,1)
MS(3,2)
MS(3,3)
MS(3,4)
ML(4,1)
ML(4,8)
ML(4,16)
ML(4,24)
ML(4,32)
OS1
OS2
OS3
OS4
OL1
OL2
OL3
OL4
OL5
OL6
OL7
OL8
OL9
OL10
OL11
OL12
OL13
OL14
OL15
OL16
OL17
OL18
OL19
OL20
OL21
OL22
OL23
OL24

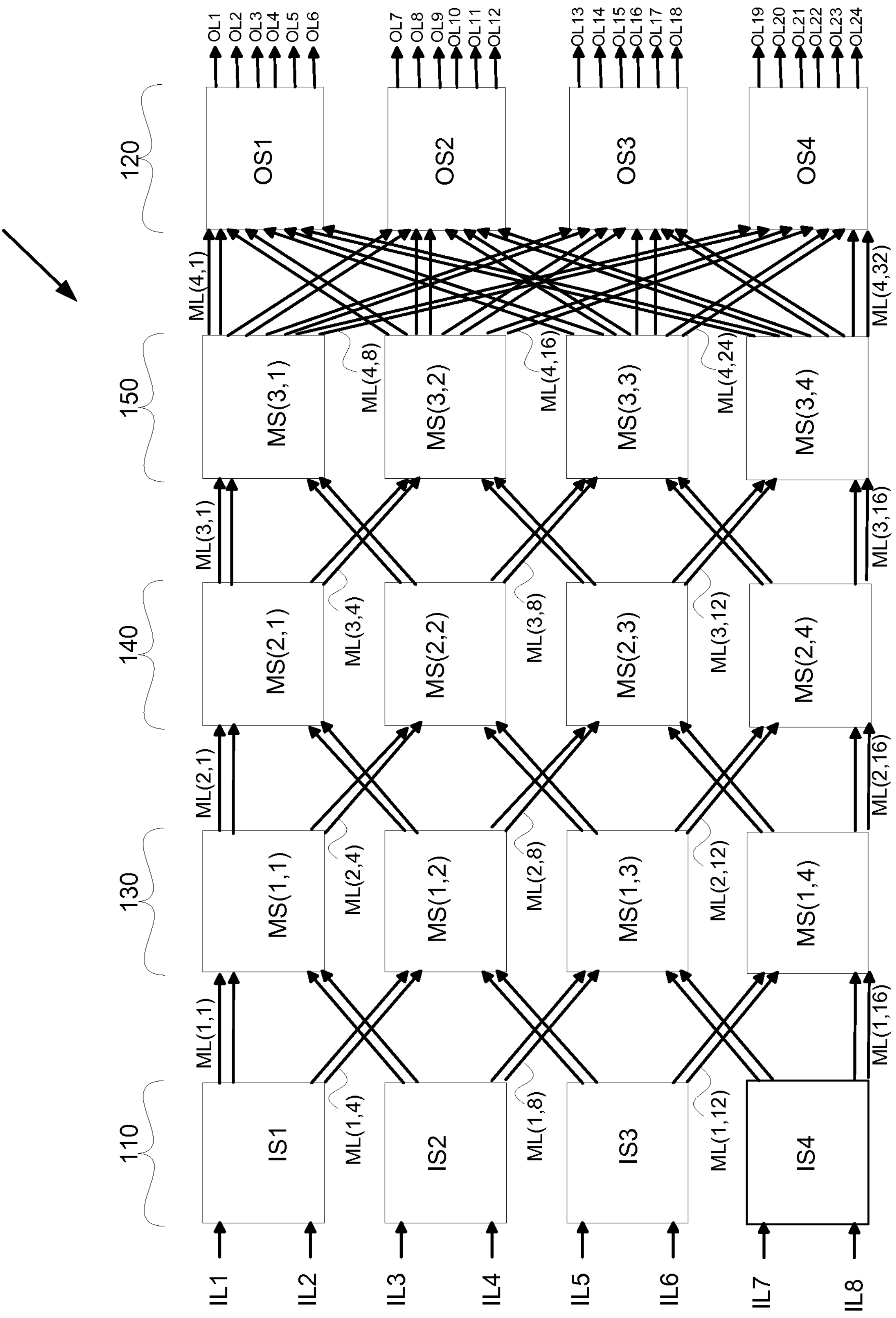

100G1
110
130
140
150
120
IS1
IS2
IS3
IS4
MS(1,1)
MS(1,2)
MS(1,3)
MS(1,4)
MS(2,1)
MS(2,2)
MS(2,3)
MS(2,4)
MS(3,1)
MS(3,2)
MS(3,3)
MS(3,4)
OS1
OS2
OS3
OS4
IL1
IL2
IL3
IL4
IL5
IL6
IL7
IL8
ML(1,1)
ML(1,4)
ML(1,8)
ML(1,12)
ML(1,16)
ML(2,1)
ML(2,4)
ML(2,8)
ML(2,12)
ML(2,16)
ML(3,1)
ML(3,4)
ML(3,8)
ML(3,12)
ML(3,16)
ML(4,1)
ML(4,8)
ML(4,16)
ML(4,24)
ML(4,32)
OL1
OL2
OL3
OL4
OL5
OL6
OL7
OL8
OL9
OL10
OL11
OL12
OL13
OL14
OL15
OL16
OL17
OL18
OL19
OL20
OL21
OL22
OL23
OL24

FIG. 1G1

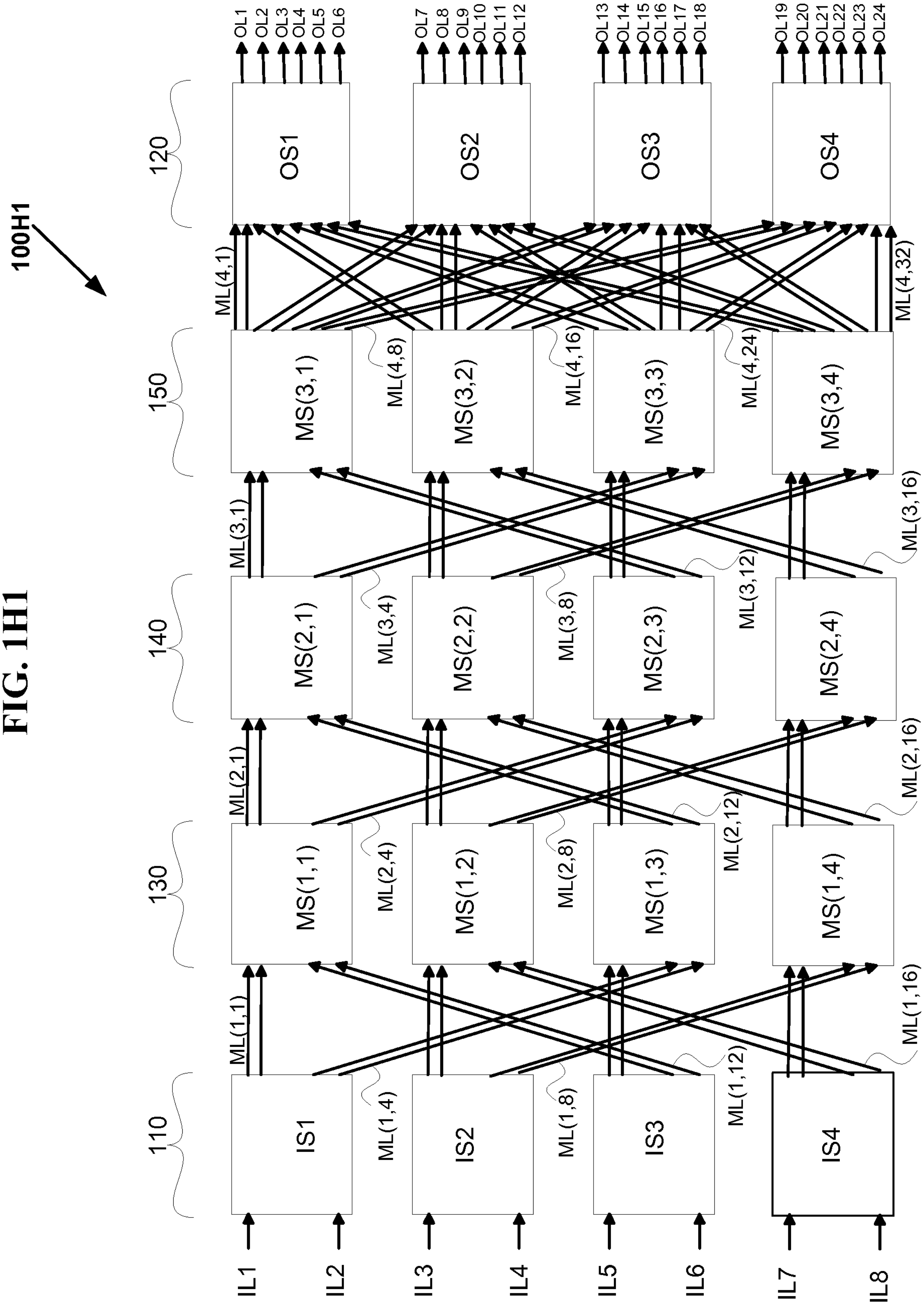

100H1
110
130
140
150
120
IL1
IL2
IL3
IL4
IL5
IL6
IL7
IL8
IS1
IS2
IS3
IS4
MS(1,1)
MS(1,2)
MS(1,3)
MS(1,4)
MS(2,1)
MS(2,2)
MS(2,3)
MS(2,4)
MS(3,1)
MS(3,2)
MS(3,3)
MS(3,4)
OS1
OS2
OS3
OS4
ML(1,1)
ML(1,4)
ML(1,8)
ML(1,12)
ML(1,16)
ML(2,1)
ML(2,4)
ML(2,8)
ML(2,12)
ML(2,16)
ML(3,1)
ML(3,4)
ML(3,8)
ML(3,12)
ML(3,16)
ML(4,1)
ML(4,8)
ML(4,16)
ML(4,24)
ML(4,32)
OL1
OL2
OL3
OL4
OL5
OL6
OL7
OL8
OL9
OL10
OL11
OL12
OL13
OL14
OL15
OL16
OL17
OL18
OL19
OL20
OL21
OL22
OL23
OL24

FIG. 1H1

FIG. 1I1

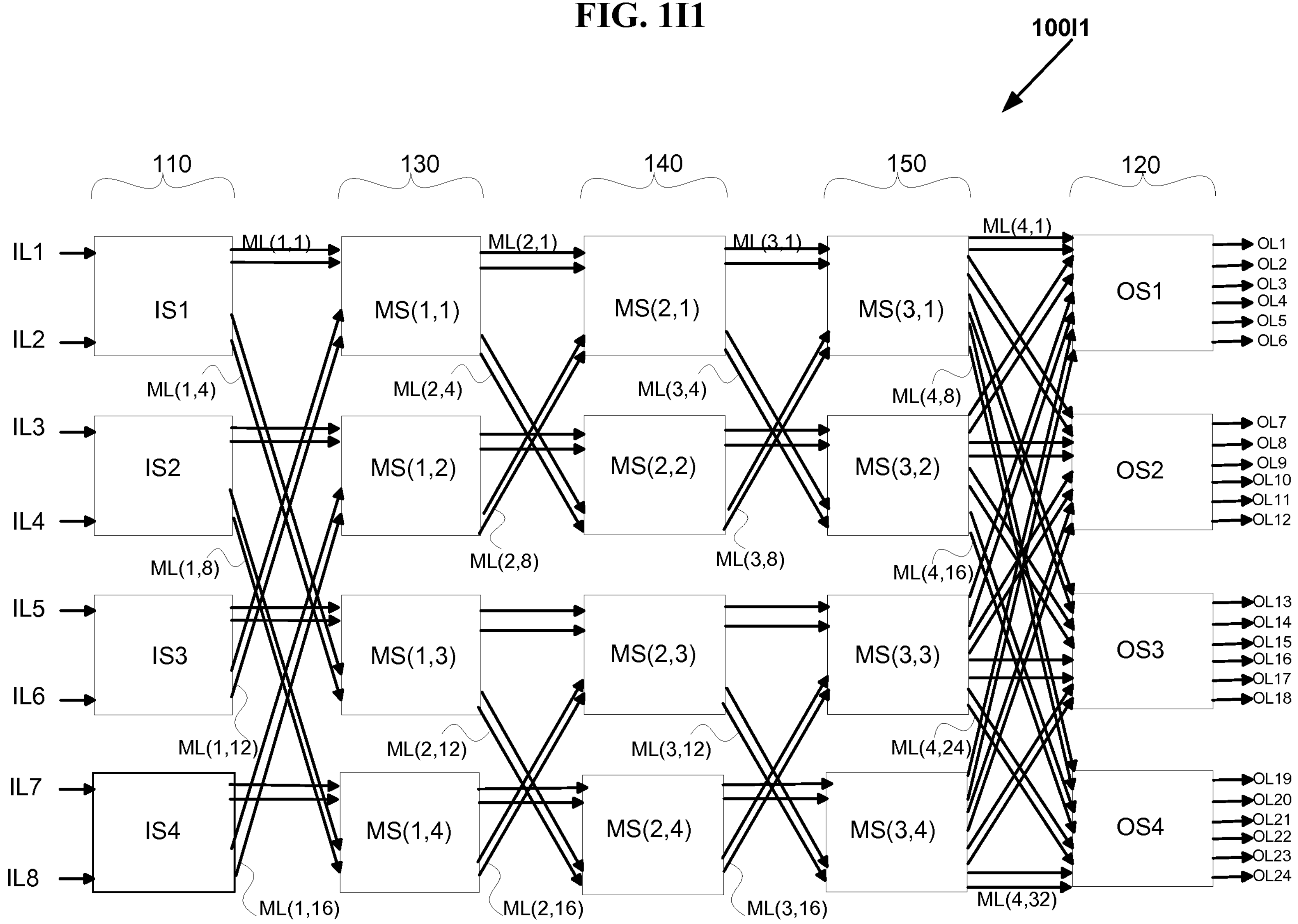

100I1
110
130
140
150
120
IL1
IL2
IL3
IL4
IL5
IL6
IL7
IL8
IS1
IS2
IS3
IS4
MS(1,1)
MS(1,2)
MS(1,3)
MS(1,4)
MS(2,1)
MS(2,2)
MS(2,3)
MS(2,4)
MS(3,1)
MS(3,2)
MS(3,3)
MS(3,4)
OS1
OS2
OS3
OS4
ML(1,1)
ML(1,4)
ML(1,8)
ML(1,12)
ML(1,16)
ML(2,1)
ML(2,4)
ML(2,8)
ML(2,12)
ML(2,16)
ML(3,1)
ML(3,4)
ML(3,8)
ML(3,12)
ML(3,16)
ML(4,1)
ML(4,8)
ML(4,16)
ML(4,24)
ML(4,32)
OL1
OL2
OL3
OL4
OL5
OL6
OL7
OL8
OL9
OL10
OL11
OL12
OL13
OL14
OL15
OL16
OL17
OL18
OL19
OL20
OL21
OL22
OL23
OL24

FIG. 1J1

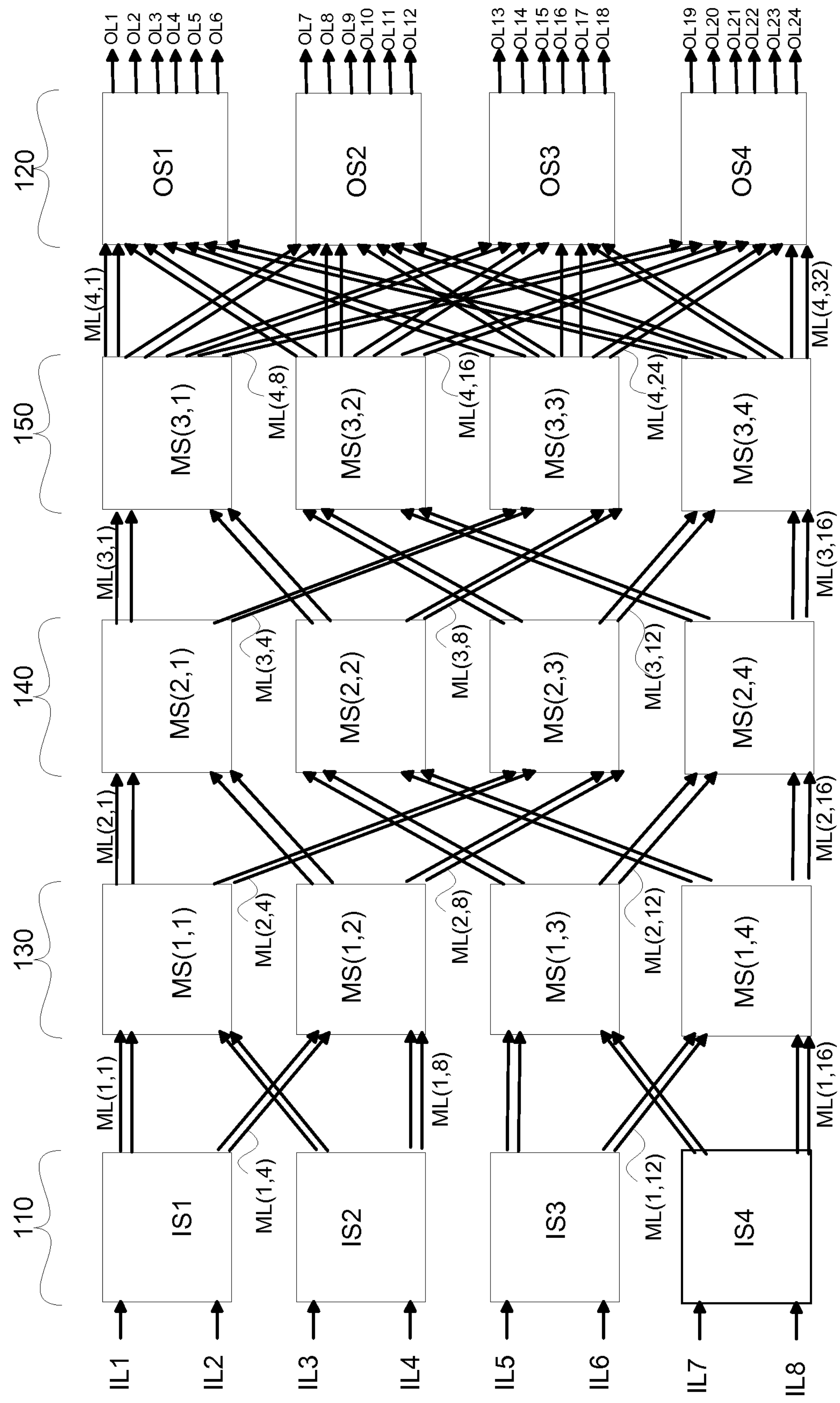

100J1
110
130
140
150
120
IL1
IL2
IL3
IL4
IL5
IL6
IL7
IL8
IS1
IS2
IS3
IS4
ML(1,1)
ML(1,4)
ML(1,8)
ML(1,12)
ML(1,16)
MS(1,1)
MS(1,2)
MS(1,3)
MS(1,4)
ML(2,1)
ML(2,4)
ML(2,8)
ML(2,12)
ML(2,16)
MS(2,1)
MS(2,2)
MS(2,3)
MS(2,4)
ML(3,1)
ML(3,4)
ML(3,8)
ML(3,12)
ML(3,16)
MS(3,1)
MS(3,2)
MS(3,3)
MS(3,4)
ML(4,1)
ML(4,8)
ML(4,16)
ML(4,24)
ML(4,32)
OS1
OS2
OS3
OS4
OL1
OL2
OL3
OL4
OL5
OL6
OL7
OL8
OL9
OL10
OL11
OL12
OL13
OL14
OL15
OL16
OL17
OL18
OL19
OL20
OL21
OL22
OL23
OL24

FIG. 1K1

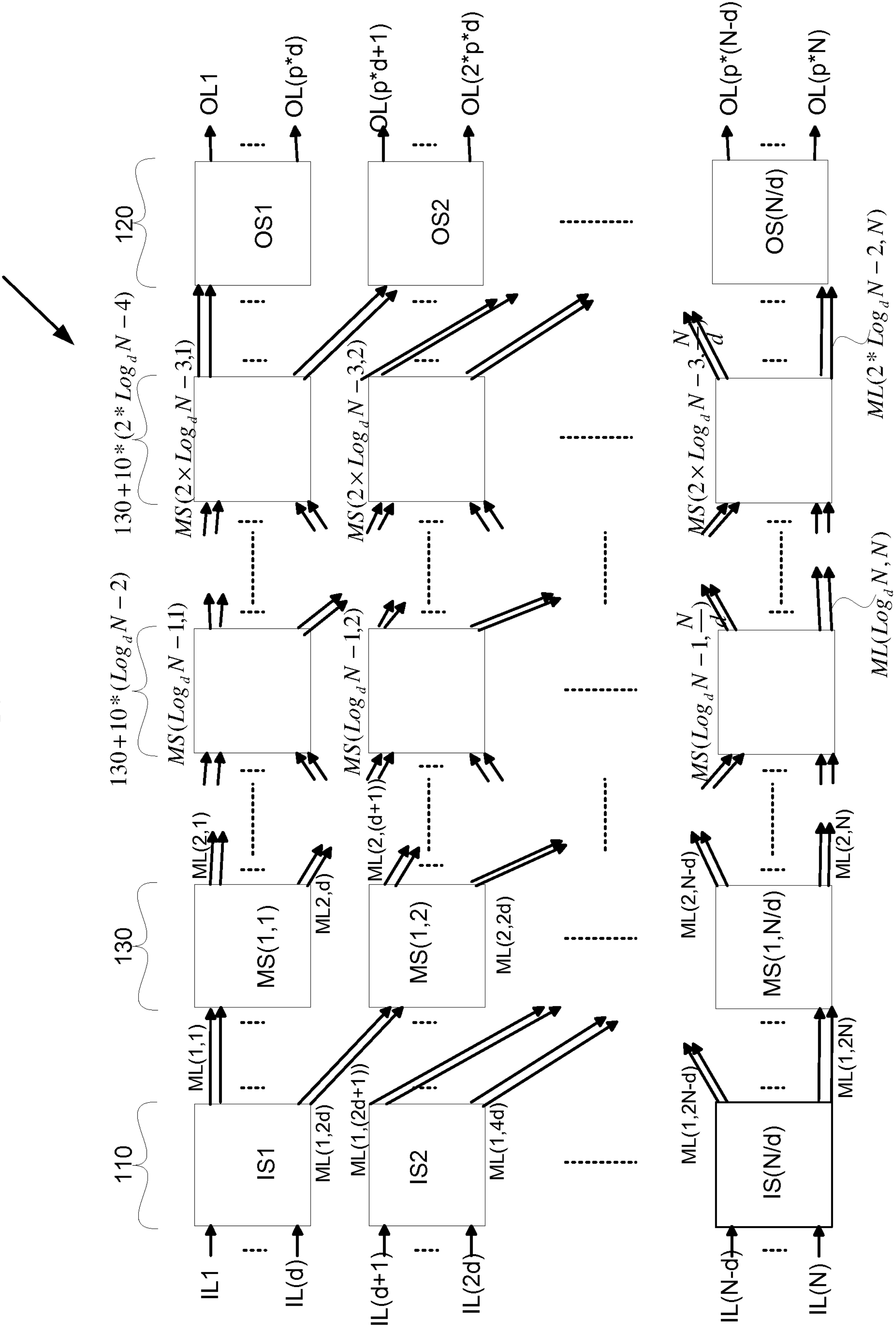

100K1
110
130
$130+10*(Log_d N-2)$
$130+10*(2*Log_d N-4)$
120
IL1
IL(d)
IL(d+1)
IL(2d)
IL(N-d)
IL(N)
IS1
IS2
IS(N/d)
ML(1,1)
ML(1,2d)
ML(1,(2d+1))
ML(1,4d)
ML(1,2N-d)
ML(1,2N)
MS(1,1)
MS(1,2)
MS(1,N/d)
ML(2,1)
ML(2,d)
ML(2,(d+1))
ML(2,2d)
ML(2,N-d)
ML(2,N)
$MS(Log_d N-1,1)$
$MS(Log_d N-1,2)$
$MS(Log_d N-1,\frac{N}{d})$
$ML(Log_d N,N)$
$MS(2\times Log_d N-3,1)$
$MS(2\times Log_d N-3,2)$
$MS(2\times Log_d N-3,\frac{N}{d})$
$ML(2*Log_d N-2,N)$
OS1
OS2
OS(N/d)
OL1
OL(p*d)
OL(p*d+1)
OL(2*p*d)
OL(p*(N-d))
OL(p*N)

FIG. 1A2

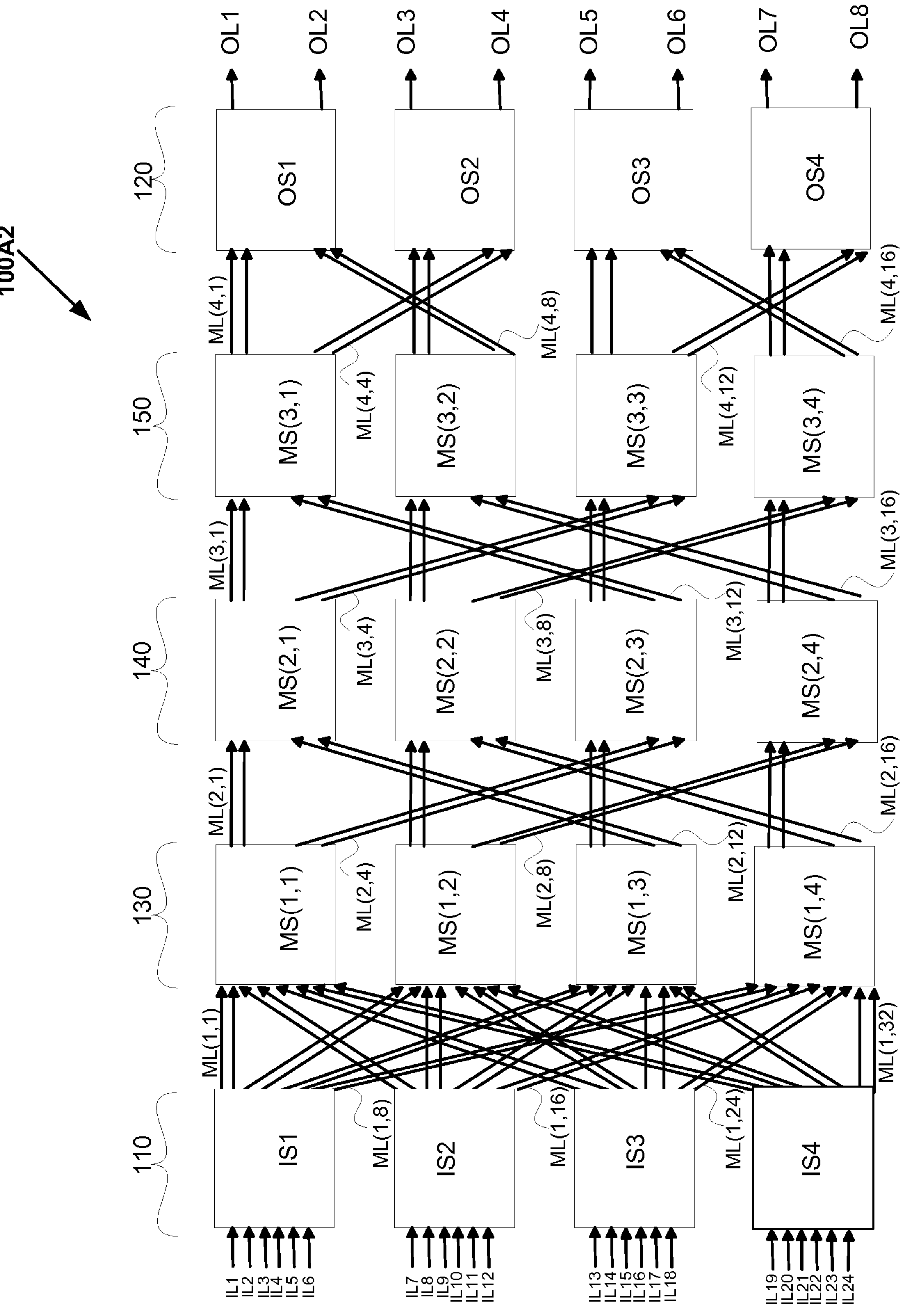

100A2
110
130
140
150
120
IS1
IS2
IS3
IS4
MS(1,1)
MS(1,2)
MS(1,3)
MS(1,4)
MS(2,1)
MS(2,2)
MS(2,3)
MS(2,4)
MS(3,1)
MS(3,2)
MS(3,3)
MS(3,4)
OS1
OS2
OS3
OS4
IL1
IL2
IL3
IL4
IL5
IL6
IL7
IL8
IL9
IL10
IL11
IL12
IL13
IL14
IL15
IL16
IL17
IL18
IL19
IL20
IL21
IL22
IL23
IL24
OL1
OL2
OL3
OL4
OL5
OL6
OL7
OL8
ML(1,1)
ML(1,8)
ML(1,16)
ML(1,24)
ML(1,32)
ML(2,1)
ML(2,4)
ML(2,8)
ML(2,12)
ML(2,16)
ML(3,1)
ML(3,4)
ML(3,8)
ML(3,12)
ML(3,16)
ML(4,1)
ML(4,4)
ML(4,8)
ML(4,12)
ML(4,16)

FIG. 1B2

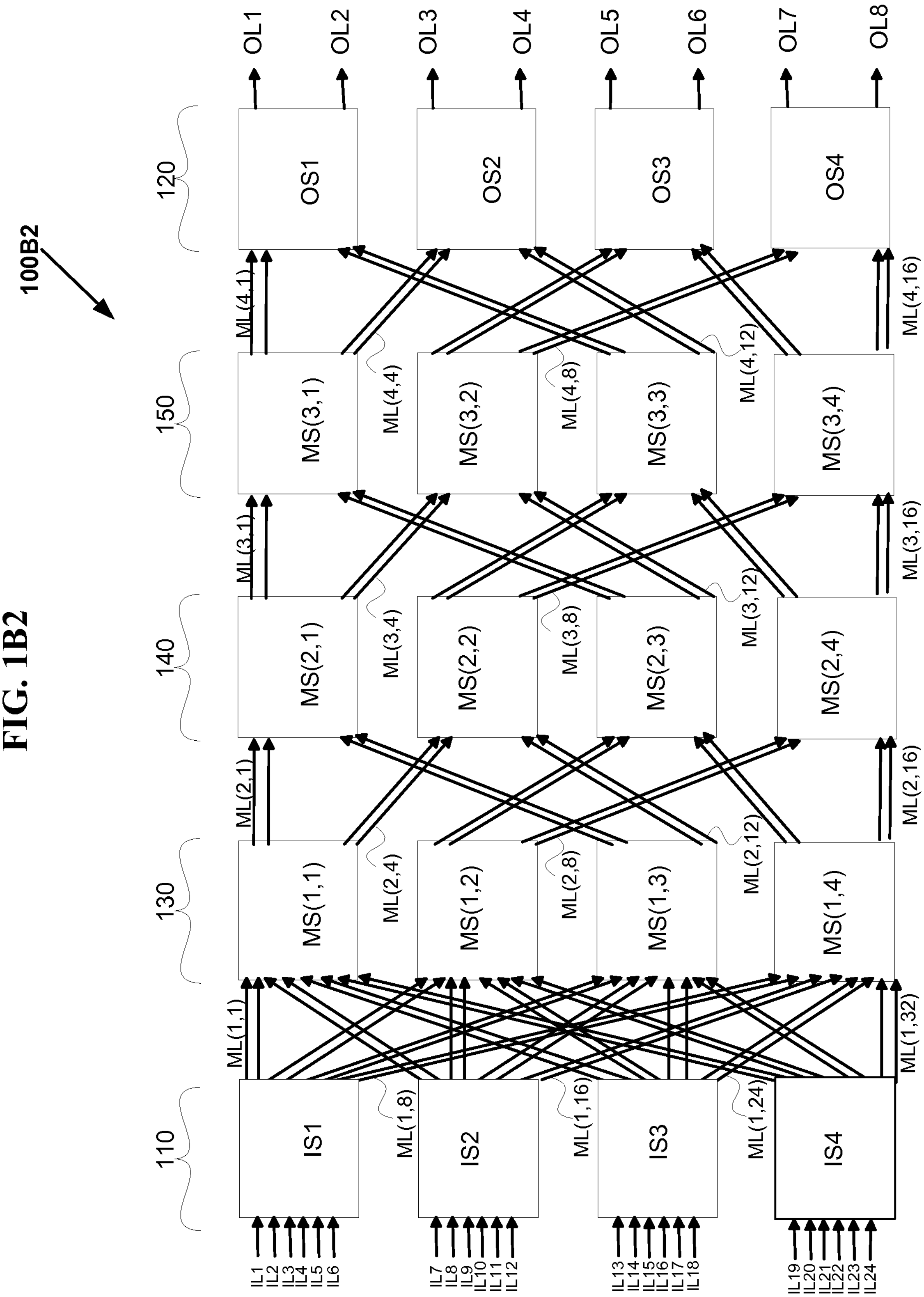

100B2
110
120
130
140
150
IS1
IS2
IS3
IS4
MS(1,1)
MS(1,2)
MS(1,3)
MS(1,4)
MS(2,1)
MS(2,2)
MS(2,3)
MS(2,4)
MS(3,1)
MS(3,2)
MS(3,3)
MS(3,4)
OS1
OS2
OS3
OS4
IL1
IL2
IL3
IL4
IL5
IL6
IL7
IL8
IL9
IL10
IL11
IL12
IL13
IL14
IL15
IL16
IL17
IL18
IL19
IL20
IL21
IL22
IL23
IL24
OL1
OL2
OL3
OL4
OL5
OL6
OL7
OL8
ML(1,1)
ML(1,8)
ML(1,16)
ML(1,24)
ML(1,32)
ML(2,1)
ML(2,4)
ML(2,8)
ML(2,12)
ML(2,16)
ML(3,1)
ML(3,4)
ML(3,8)
ML(3,12)
ML(3,16)
ML(4,1)
ML(4,4)
ML(4,8)
ML(4,12)
ML(4,16)

FIG. 1C2

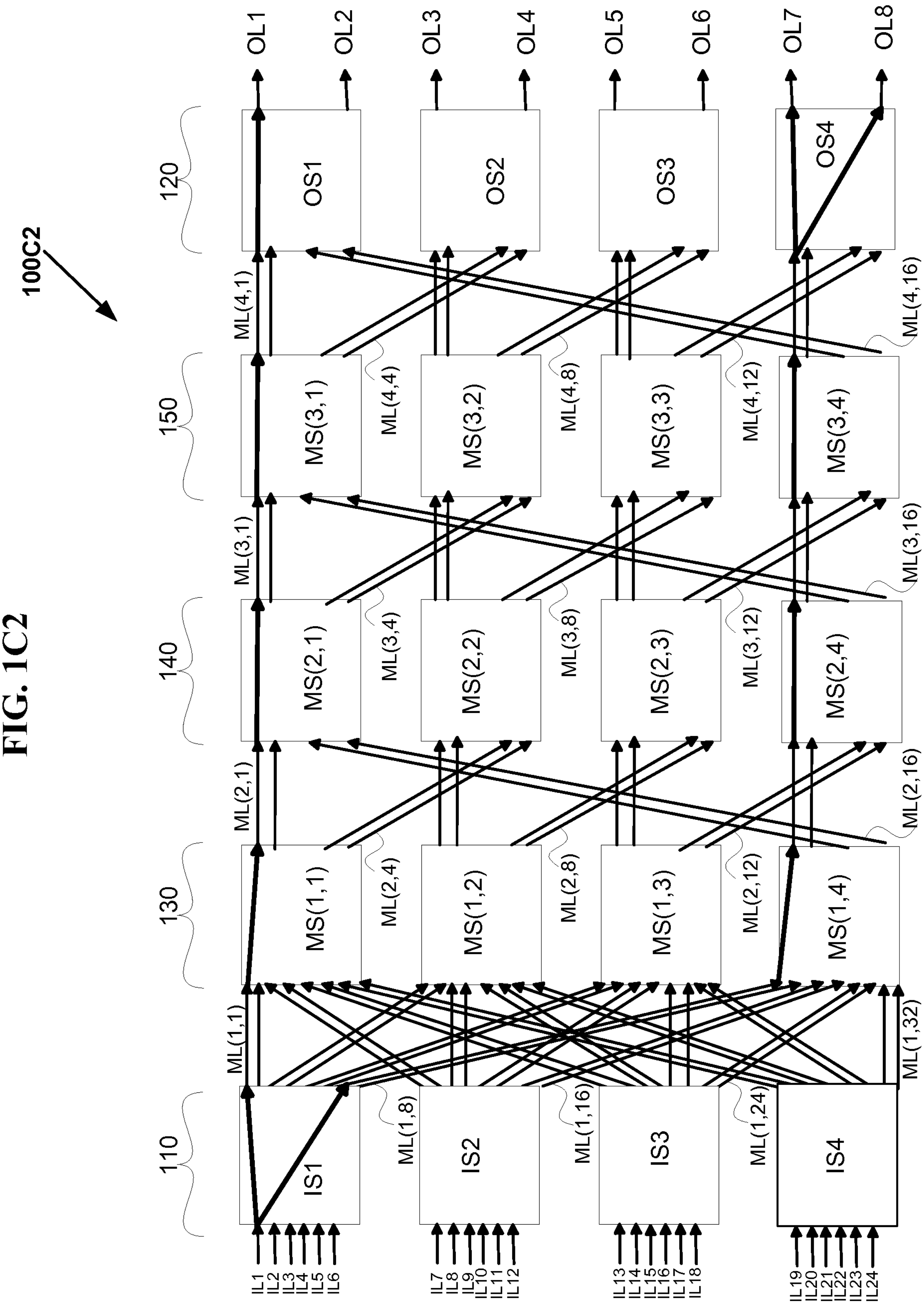

100C2
110
130
140
150
120
IL1
IL2
IL3
IL4
IL5
IL6
IL7
IL8
IL9
IL10
IL11
IL12
IL13
IL14
IL15
IL16
IL17
IL18
IL19
IL20
IL21
IL22
IL23
IL24
IS1
IS2
IS3
IS4
ML(1,1)
ML(1,8)
ML(1,16)
ML(1,24)
ML(1,32)
MS(1,1)
MS(1,2)
MS(1,3)
MS(1,4)
ML(2,1)
ML(2,4)
ML(2,8)
ML(2,12)
ML(2,16)
MS(2,1)
MS(2,2)
MS(2,3)
MS(2,4)
ML(3,1)
ML(3,4)
ML(3,8)
ML(3,12)
ML(3,16)
MS(3,1)
MS(3,2)
MS(3,3)
MS(3,4)
ML(4,1)
ML(4,4)
ML(4,8)
ML(4,12)
ML(4,16)
OS1
OS2
OS3
OS4
OL1
OL2
OL3
OL4
OL5
OL6
OL7
OL8

FIG. 1D2

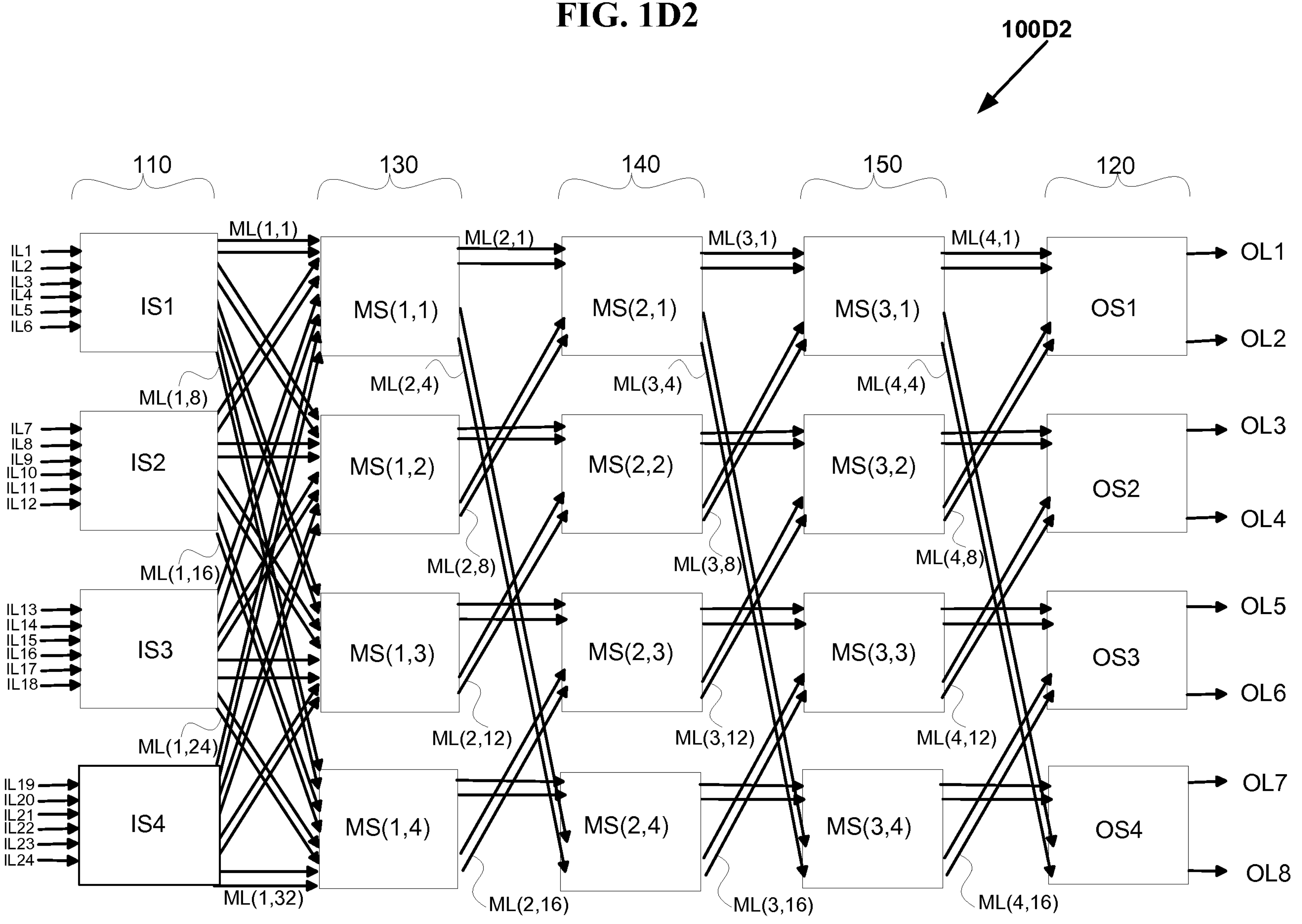

100D2
110
130
140
150
120
IL1
IL2
IL3
IL4
IL5
IL6
IL7
IL8
IL9
IL10
IL11
IL12
IL13
IL14
IL15
IL16
IL17
IL18
IL19
IL20
IL21
IL22
IL23
IL24
IS1
IS2
IS3
IS4
ML(1,1)
ML(1,8)
ML(1,16)
ML(1,24)
ML(1,32)
MS(1,1)
MS(1,2)
MS(1,3)
MS(1,4)
ML(2,1)
ML(2,4)
ML(2,8)
ML(2,12)
ML(2,16)
MS(2,1)
MS(2,2)
MS(2,3)
MS(2,4)
ML(3,1)
ML(3,4)
ML(3,8)
ML(3,12)
ML(3,16)
MS(3,1)
MS(3,2)
MS(3,3)
MS(3,4)
ML(4,1)
ML(4,4)
ML(4,8)
ML(4,12)
ML(4,16)
OS1
OS2
OS3
OS4
OL1
OL2
OL3
OL4
OL5
OL6
OL7
OL8

FIG. 1E2

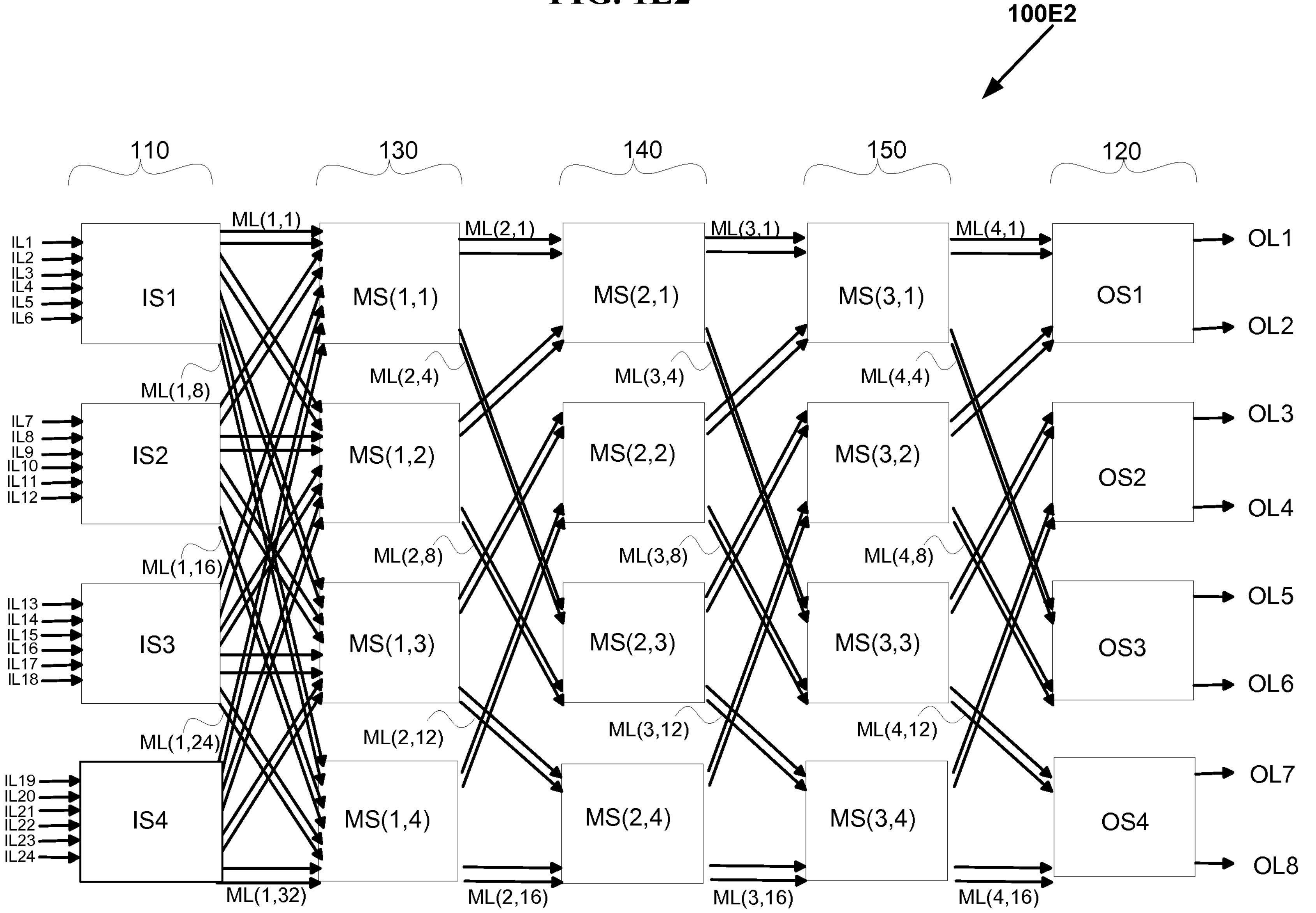

100E2
110
130
140
150
120
IL1
IL2
IL3
IL4
IL5
IL6
IL7
IL8
IL9
IL10
IL11
IL12
IL13
IL14
IL15
IL16
IL17
IL18
IL19
IL20
IL21
IL22
IL23
IL24
IS1
IS2
IS3
IS4
ML(1,1)
ML(1,8)
ML(1,16)
ML(1,24)
ML(1,32)
MS(1,1)
MS(1,2)
MS(1,3)
MS(1,4)
ML(2,1)
ML(2,4)
ML(2,8)
ML(2,12)
ML(2,16)
MS(2,1)
MS(2,2)
MS(2,3)
MS(2,4)
ML(3,1)
ML(3,4)
ML(3,8)
ML(3,12)
ML(3,16)
MS(3,1)
MS(3,2)
MS(3,3)
MS(3,4)
ML(4,1)
ML(4,4)
ML(4,8)
ML(4,12)
ML(4,16)
OS1
OS2
OS3
OS4
OL1
OL2
OL3
OL4
OL5
OL6
OL7
OL8

FIG. 1F2

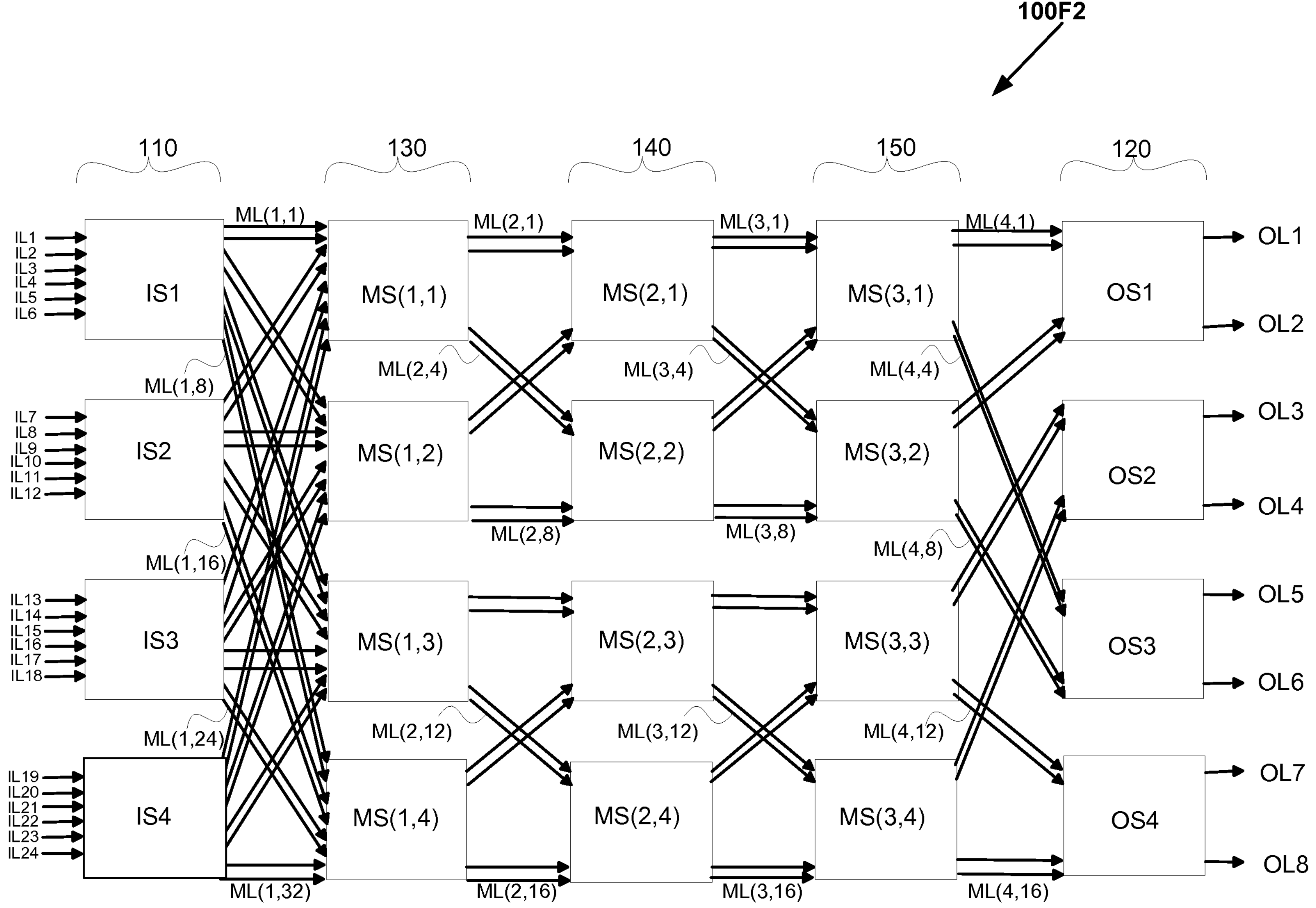
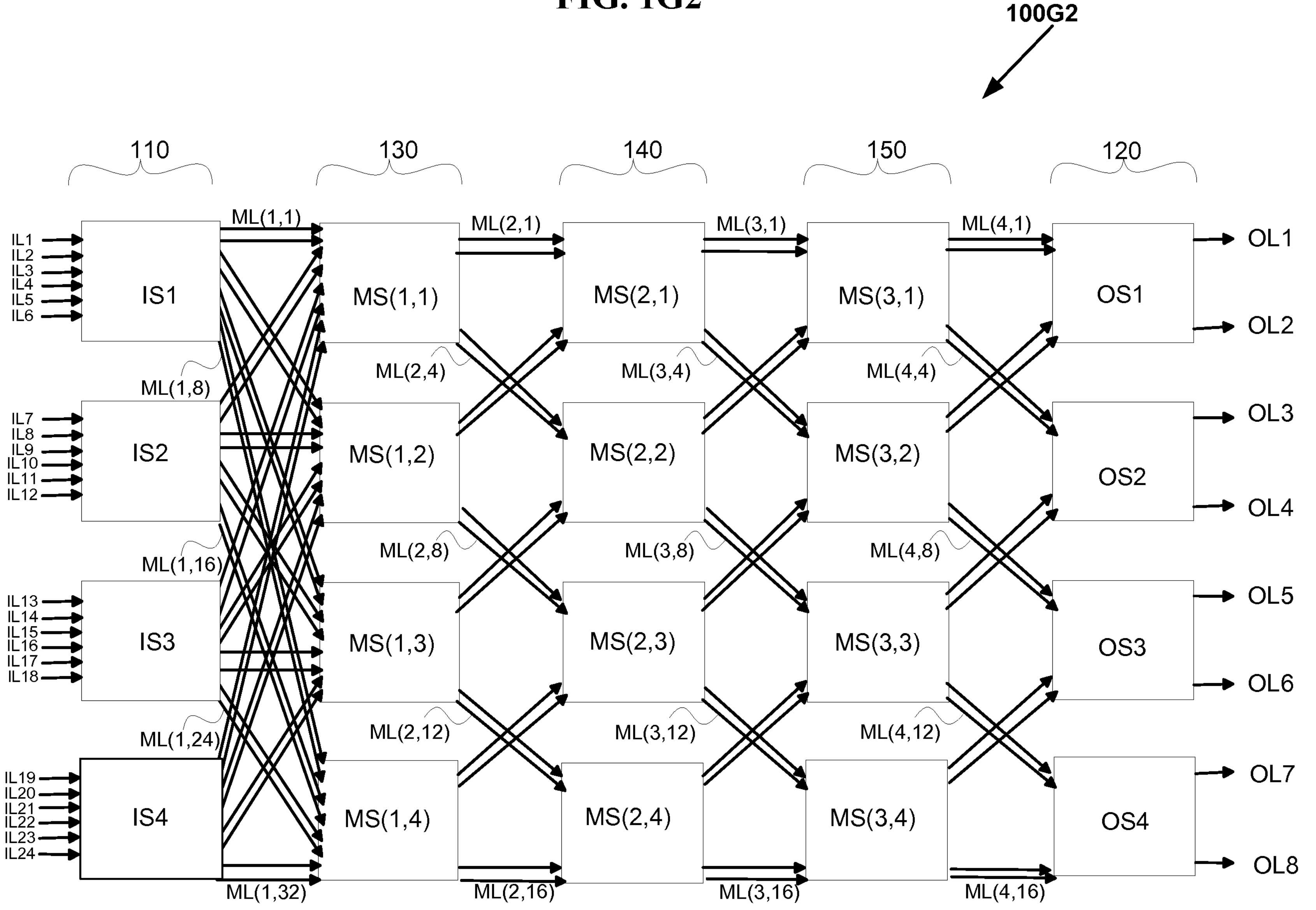

100F2
110
130
140
150
120
IL1
IL2
IL3
IL4
IL5
IL6
IL7
IL8
IL9
IL10
IL11
IL12
IL13
IL14
IL15
IL16
IL17
IL18
IL19
IL20
IL21
IL22
IL23
IL24
IS1
IS2
IS3
IS4
ML(1,1)
ML(1,8)
ML(1,16)
ML(1,24)
ML(1,32)
MS(1,1)
MS(1,2)
MS(1,3)
MS(1,4)
ML(2,1)
ML(2,4)
ML(2,8)
ML(2,12)
ML(2,16)
MS(2,1)
MS(2,2)
MS(2,3)
MS(2,4)
ML(3,1)
ML(3,4)
ML(3,8)
ML(3,12)
ML(3,16)
MS(3,1)
MS(3,2)
MS(3,3)
MS(3,4)
ML(4,1)
ML(4,4)
ML(4,8)
ML(4,12)
ML(4,16)
OS1
OS2
OS3
OS4
OL1
OL2
OL3
OL4
OL5
OL6
OL7
OL8

FIG. 1G2


100G2
110
130
140
150
120
IL1
IL2
IL3
IL4
IL5
IL6
IL7
IL8
IL9
IL10
IL11
IL12
IL13
IL14
IL15
IL16
IL17
IL18
IL19
IL20
IL21
IL22
IL23
IL24
IS1
IS2
IS3
IS4
ML(1,1)
ML(1,8)
ML(1,16)
ML(1,24)
ML(1,32)
MS(1,1)
MS(1,2)
MS(1,3)
MS(1,4)
ML(2,1)
ML(2,4)
ML(2,8)
ML(2,12)
ML(2,16)
MS(2,1)
MS(2,2)
MS(2,3)
MS(2,4)
ML(3,1)
ML(3,4)
ML(3,8)
ML(3,12)
ML(3,16)
MS(3,1)
MS(3,2)
MS(3,3)
MS(3,4)
ML(4,1)
ML(4,4)
ML(4,8)
ML(4,12)
ML(4,16)
OS1
OS2
OS3
OS4
OL1
OL2
OL3
OL4
OL5
OL6
OL7
OL8

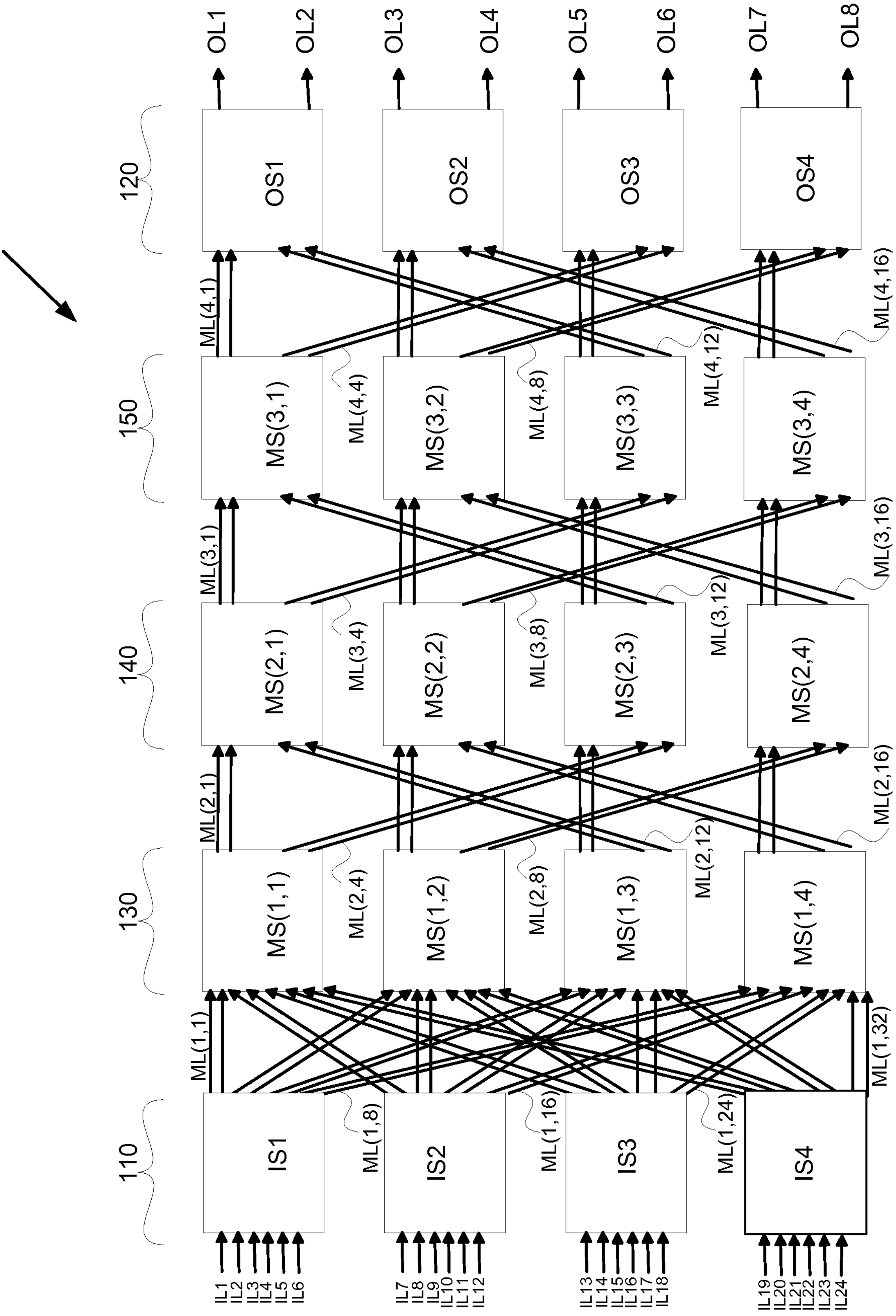

100H2
110
130
140
150
120
IS1
IS2
IS3
IS4
MS(1,1)
MS(1,2)
MS(1,3)
MS(1,4)
MS(2,1)
MS(2,2)
MS(2,3)
MS(2,4)
MS(3,1)
MS(3,2)
MS(3,3)
MS(3,4)
OS1
OS2
OS3
OS4
IL1
IL2
IL3
IL4
IL5
IL6
IL7
IL8
IL9
IL10
IL11
IL12
IL13
IL14
IL15
IL16
IL17
IL18
IL19
IL20
IL21
IL22
IL23
IL24
OL1
OL2
OL3
OL4
OL5
OL6
OL7
OL8
ML(1,1)
ML(1,8)
ML(1,16)
ML(1,24)
ML(1,32)
ML(2,1)
ML(2,4)
ML(2,8)
ML(2,12)
ML(2,16)
ML(3,1)
ML(3,4)
ML(3,8)
ML(3,12)
ML(3,16)
ML(4,1)
ML(4,4)
ML(4,8)
ML(4,12)
ML(4,16)

FIG. 1H2

FIG. 1I2

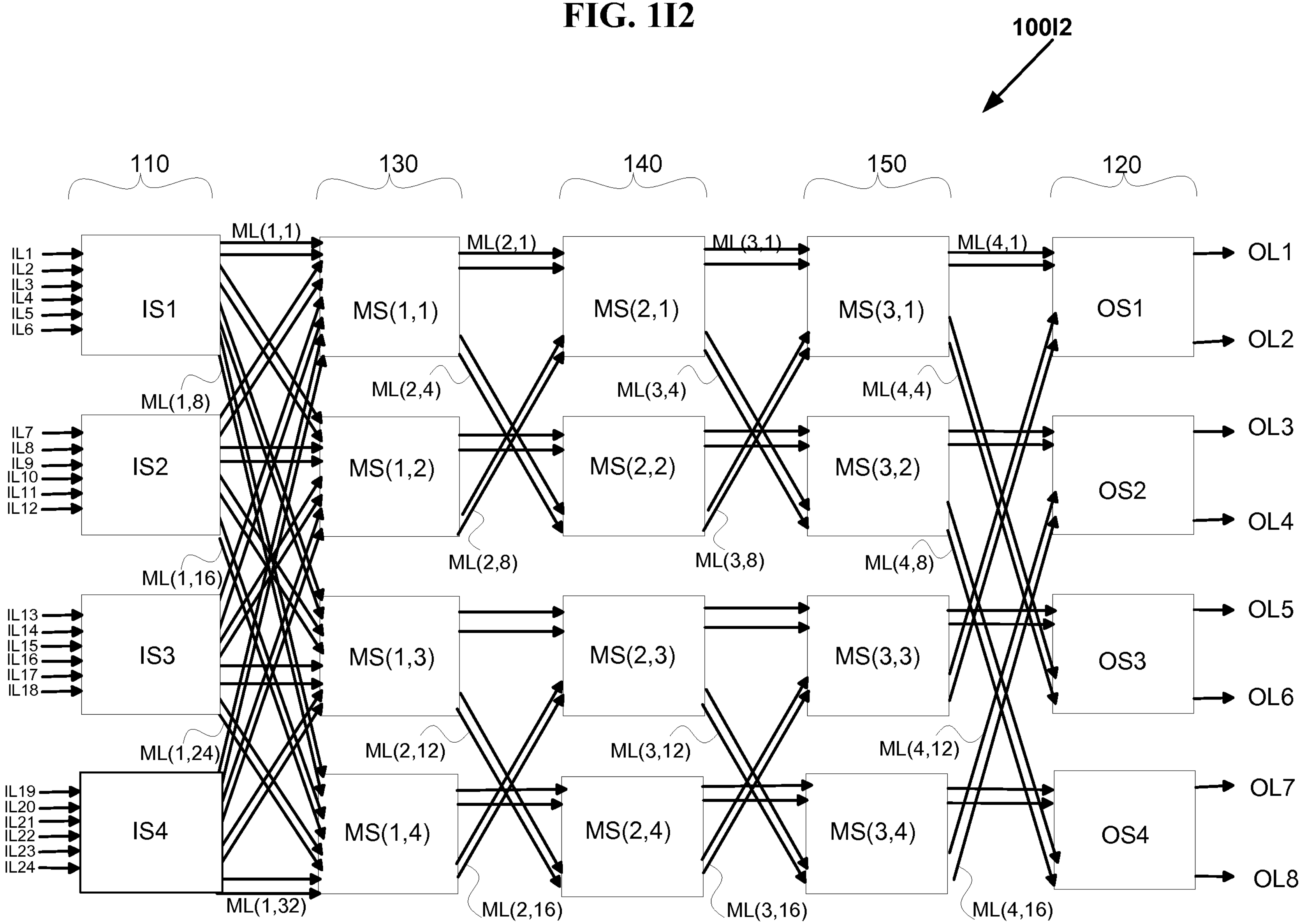

100I2
110
130
140
150
120
IL1
IL2
IL3
IL4
IL5
IL6
IL7
IL8
IL9
IL10
IL11
IL12
IL13
IL14
IL15
IL16
IL17
IL18
IL19
IL20
IL21
IL22
IL23
IL24
IS1
IS2
IS3
IS4
ML(1,1)
ML(1,8)
ML(1,16)
ML(1,24)
ML(1,32)
MS(1,1)
MS(1,2)
MS(1,3)
MS(1,4)
ML(2,1)
ML(2,4)
ML(2,8)
ML(2,12)
ML(2,16)
MS(2,1)
MS(2,2)
MS(2,3)
MS(2,4)
ML(3,1)
ML(3,4)
ML(3,8)
ML(3,12)
ML(3,16)
MS(3,1)
MS(3,2)
MS(3,3)
MS(3,4)
ML(4,1)
ML(4,4)
ML(4,8)
ML(4,12)
ML(4,16)
OS1
OS2
OS3
OS4
OL1
OL2
OL3
OL4
OL5
OL6
OL7
OL8

FIG. 1J2

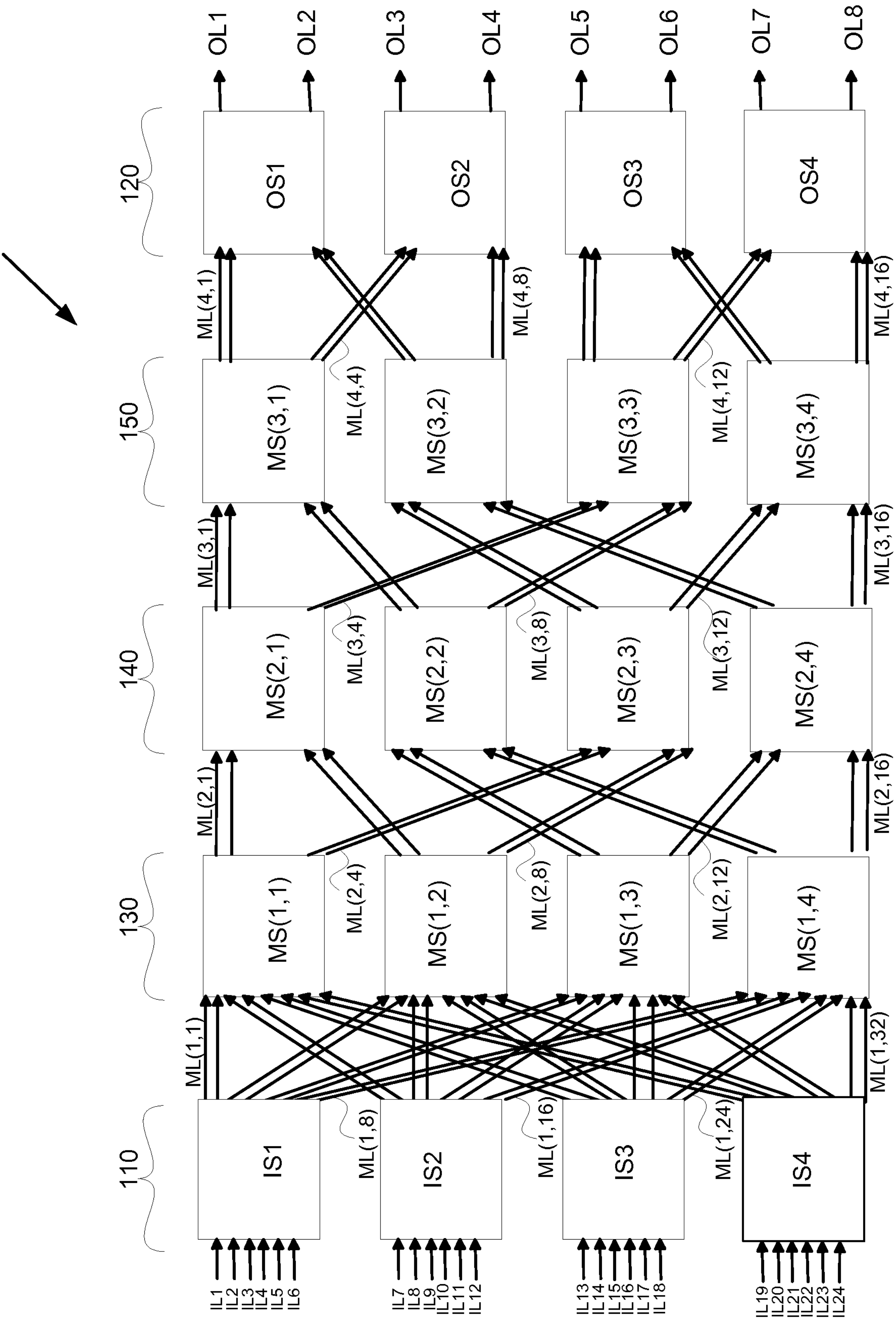
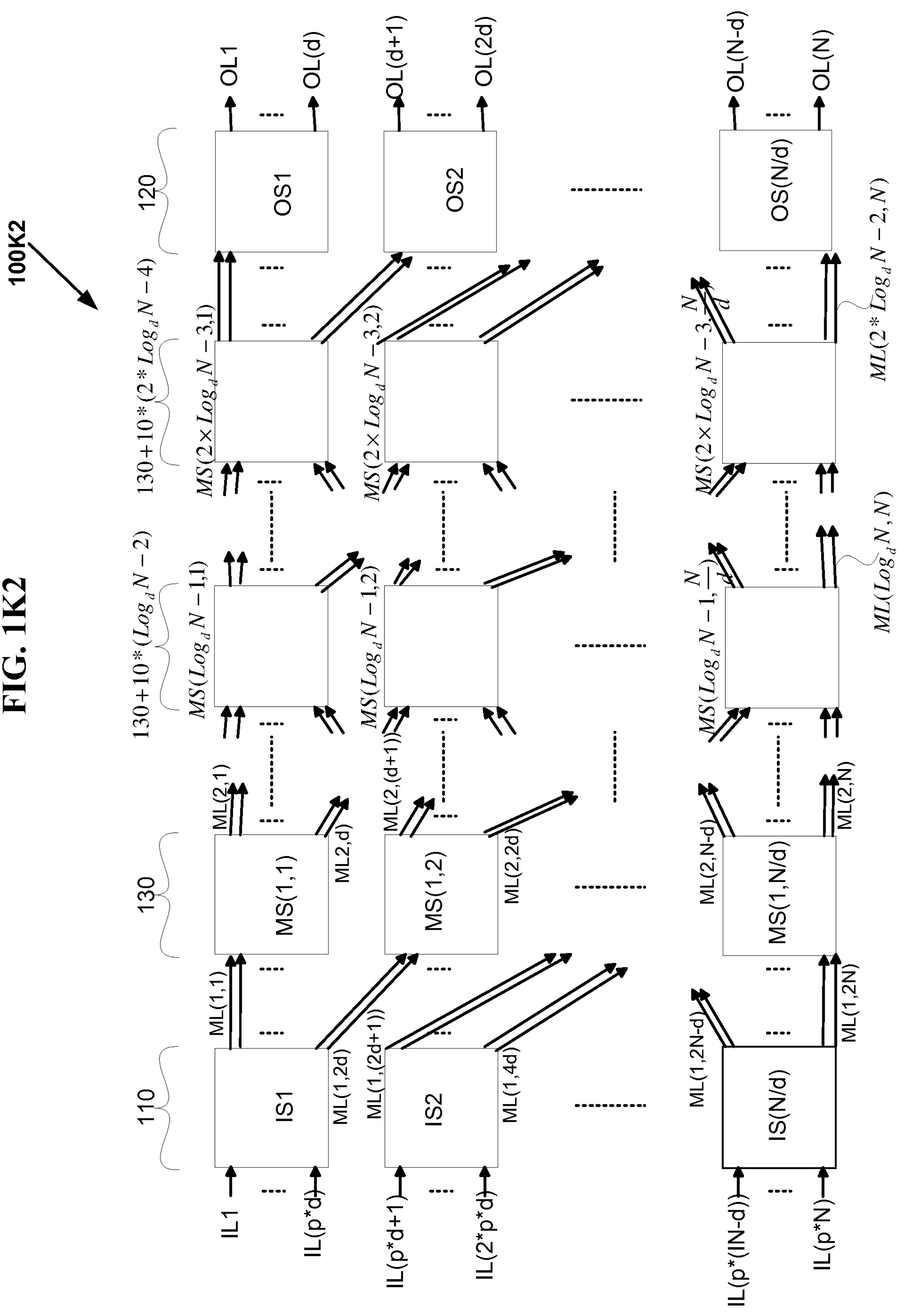

100J2
110
120
130
140
150
IS1
IS2
IS3
IS4
MS(1,1)
MS(1,2)
MS(1,3)
MS(1,4)
MS(2,1)
MS(2,2)
MS(2,3)
MS(2,4)
MS(3,1)
MS(3,2)
MS(3,3)
MS(3,4)
OS1
OS2
OS3
OS4
IL1
IL2
IL3
IL4
IL5
IL6
IL7
IL8
IL9
IL10
IL11
IL12
IL13
IL14
IL15
IL16
IL17
IL18
IL19
IL20
IL21
IL22
IL23
IL24
OL1
OL2
OL3
OL4
OL5
OL6
OL7
OL8
ML(1,1)
ML(1,8)
ML(1,16)
ML(1,24)
ML(1,32)
ML(2,1)
ML(2,4)
ML(2,8)
ML(2,12)
ML(2,16)
ML(3,1)
ML(3,4)
ML(3,8)
ML(3,12)
ML(3,16)
ML(4,1)
ML(4,4)
ML(4,8)
ML(4,12)
ML(4,16)

FIG. 1K2


100K2
110
120
130
$130+10*(Log_d N-2)$
$130+10*(2*Log_d N-4)$
IS1
IS2
IS(N/d)
MS(1,1)
MS(1,2)
MS(1,N/d)
$MS(Log_d N-1,1)$
$MS(Log_d N-1,2)$
$MS(Log_d N-1,\frac{N}{d})$
$MS(2\times Log_d N-3,1)$
$MS(2\times Log_d N-3,2)$
$MS(2\times Log_d N-3,\frac{N}{d})$
OS1
OS2
OS(N/d)
IL1
IL(p*d)
IL(p*d+1)
IL(2*p*d)
IL(p*(IN-d))
IL(p*N)
ML(1,1)
ML(1,2d)
ML(1,(2d+1))
ML(1,4d)
ML(1,2N-d)
ML(1,2N)
ML(2,1)
ML2,d)
ML(2,(d+1))
ML(2,2d)
ML(2,N-d)
ML(2,N)
$ML(Log_d N,N)$
$ML(2*Log_d N-2,N)$
OL1
OL(d)
OL(d+1)
OL(2d)
OL(N-d)
OL(N)

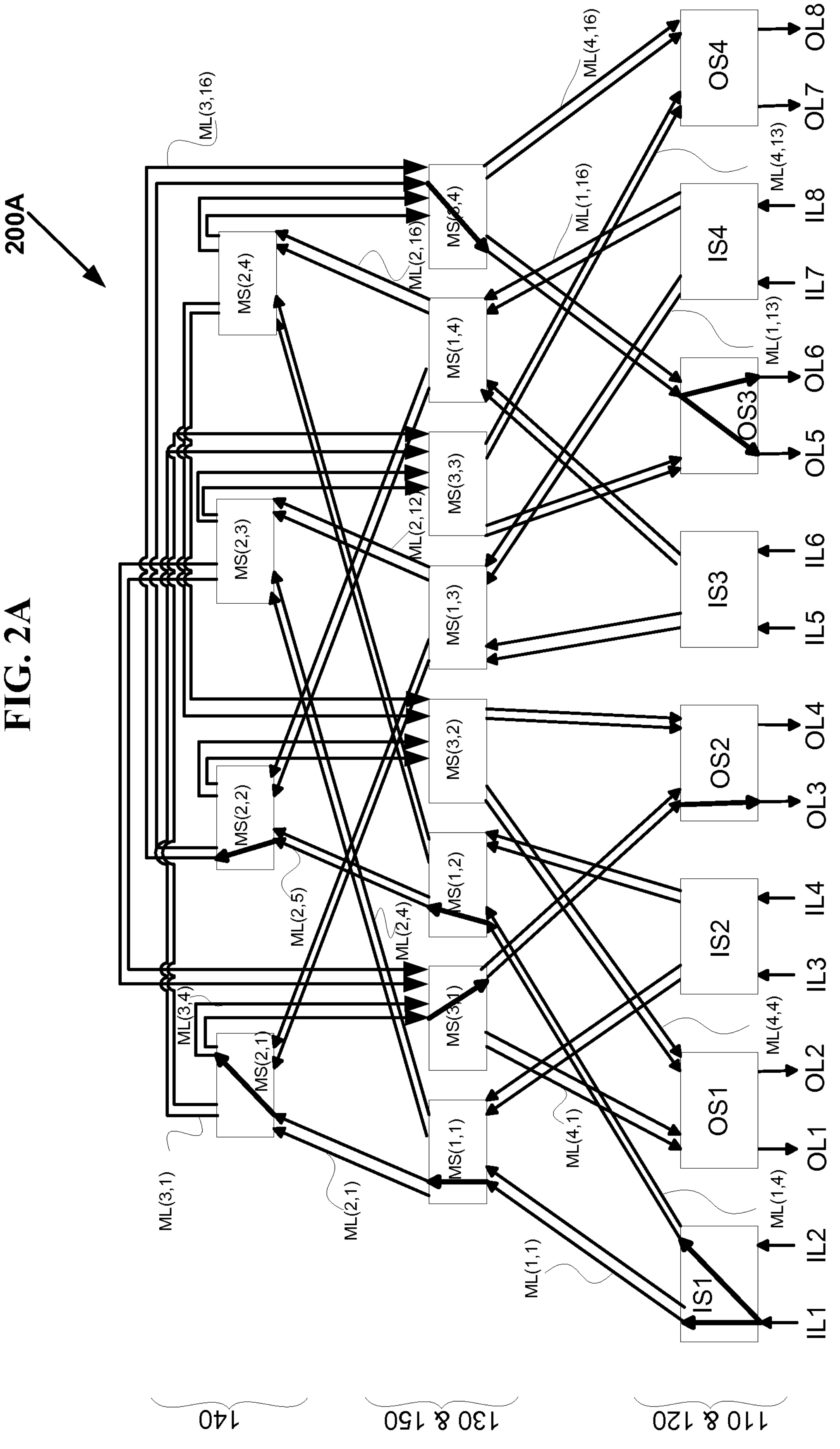

200A
IS1
IS2
IS3
IS4
OS1
OS2
OS3
OS4
IL1
IL2
IL3
IL4
IL5
IL6
IL7
IL8
OL1
OL2
OL3
OL4
OL5
OL6
OL7
OL8
MS(1,1)
MS(1,2)
MS(1,3)
MS(1,4)
MS(2,1)
MS(2,2)
MS(2,3)
MS(2,4)
MS(3,1)
MS(3,2)
MS(3,3)
MS(3,4)
ML(1,1)
ML(1,4)
ML(1,13)
ML(1,16)
ML(2,1)
ML(2,4)
ML(2,5)
ML(2,12)
ML(2,16)
ML(3,1)
ML(3,4)
ML(3,16)
ML(4,1)
ML(4,4)
ML(4,13)
ML(4,16)
110 & 120
130 & 150
140

FIG. 2A

FIG. 2B

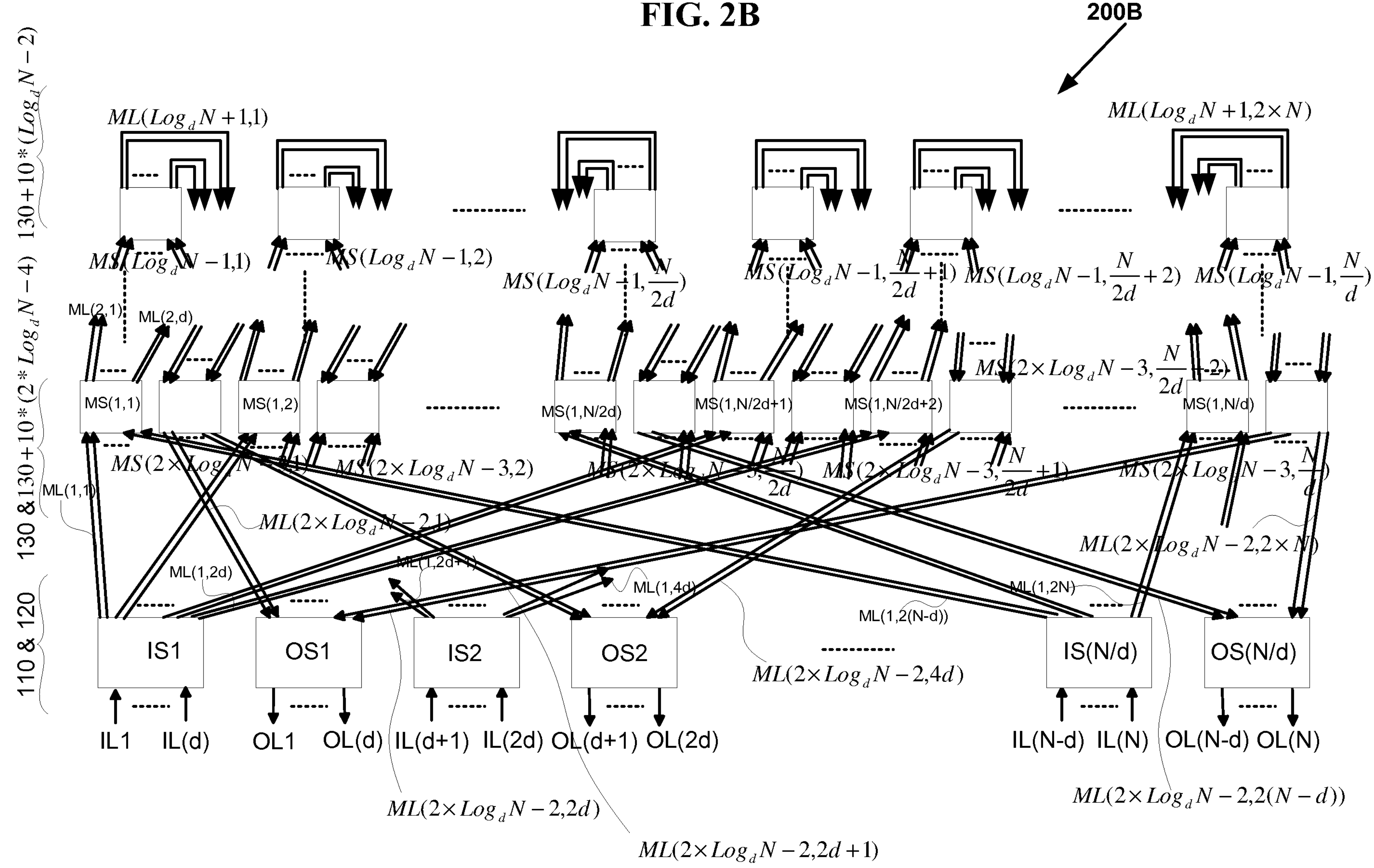

200B
$ML(Log_d N+1,1)$
$ML(Log_d N+1,2\times N)$
$MS(Log_d N-1,1)$
$MS(Log_d N-1,2)$
$MS(Log_d N-1,\frac{N}{2d})$
$MS(Log_d N-1,\frac{N}{2d}+1)$
$MS(Log_d N-1,\frac{N}{2d}+2)$
$MS(Log_d N-1,\frac{N}{d})$
ML(2,1)
ML(2,d)
MS(1,1)
MS(1,2)
MS(1,N/2d)
MS(1,N/2d+1)
MS(1,N/2d+2)
MS(1,N/d)
$MS(2\times Log_d N-3,\frac{N}{2d}+2)$
$MS(2\times Log_d N-3,1)$
$MS(2\times Log_d N-3,2)$
$MS(2\times Log_d N-3,\frac{N}{2d})$
$MS(2\times Log_d N-3,\frac{N}{2d}+1)$
$MS(2\times Log_d N-3,\frac{N}{d})$
ML(1,1)
$ML(2\times Log_d N-2,1)$
$ML(2\times Log_d N-2,2\times N)$
ML(1,2d)
ML(1,2d+1)
ML(1,4d)
ML(1,2N)
ML(1,2(N-d))
IS1
OS1
IS2
OS2
IS(N/d)
OS(N/d)
$ML(2\times Log_d N-2,4d)$
IL1
IL(d)
OL1
OL(d)
IL(d+1)
IL(2d)
OL(d+1)
OL(2d)
IL(N-d)
IL(N)
OL(N-d)
OL(N)
$ML(2\times Log_d N-2,2(N-d))$
$ML(2\times Log_d N-2,2d)$
$ML(2\times Log_d N-2,2d+1)$
110 & 120
130 & 130+10*(2*$Log_d N-4$)
130+10*($Log_d N-2$)

FIG. 2C

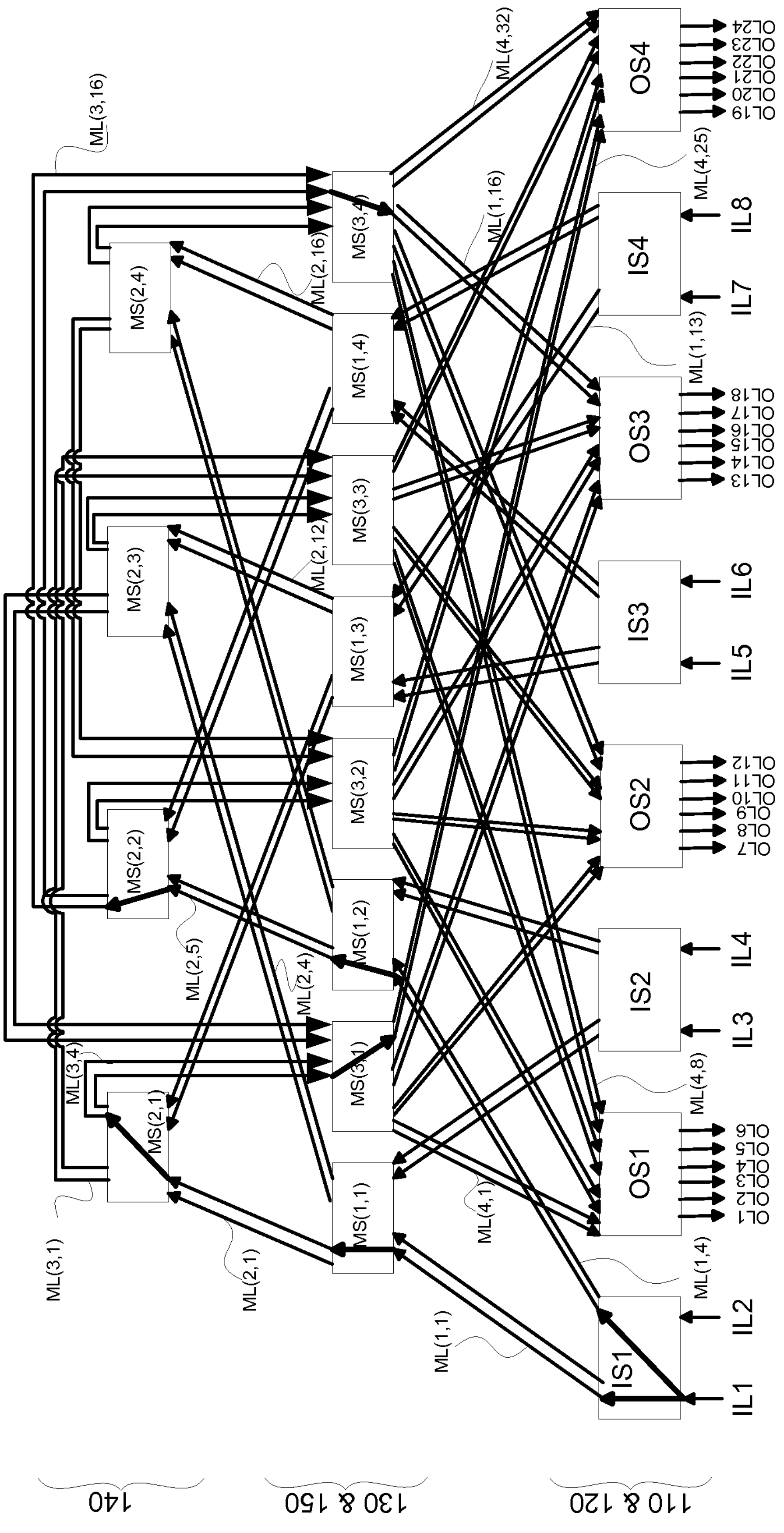

200C
MS(2,1)
MS(2,2)
MS(2,3)
MS(2,4)
MS(1,1)
MS(3,1)
MS(1,2)
MS(3,2)
MS(1,3)
MS(3,3)
MS(1,4)
MS(3,4)
IS1
IS2
IS3
IS4
OS1
OS2
OS3
OS4
IL1
IL2
IL3
IL4
IL5
IL6
IL7
IL8
OL1
OL2
OL3
OL4
OL5
OL6
OL7
OL8
OL9
OL10
OL11
OL12
OL13
OL14
OL15
OL16
OL17
OL18
OL19
OL20
OL21
OL22
OL23
OL24
ML(1,1)
ML(1,4)
ML(1,13)
ML(1,16)
ML(2,1)
ML(2,4)
ML(2,5)
ML(2,12)
ML(2,16)
ML(3,1)
ML(3,4)
ML(3,16)
ML(4,1)
ML(4,8)
ML(4,25)
ML(4,32)
140
130 & 150
110 & 120

FIG. 2D

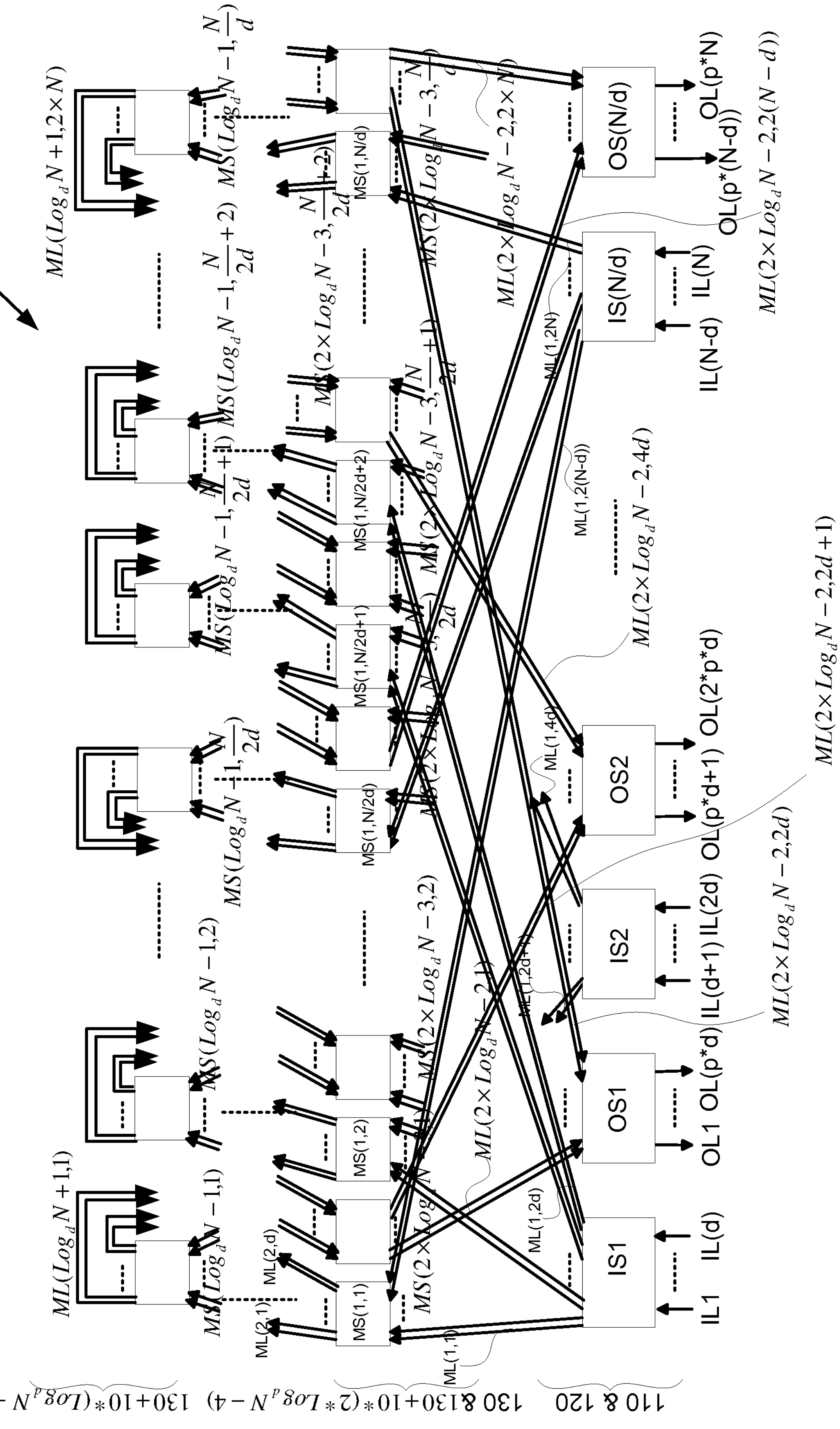

200D
$ML(Log_dN+1,1)$
$ML(Log_dN+1,2\times N)$
$MS(Log_dN-1,1)$
$MS(Log_dN-1,2)$
$MS(Log_dN-1,\frac{N}{2d})$
$MS(Log_dN-1,\frac{N}{2d}+1)$
$MS(Log_dN-1,\frac{N}{2d}+2)$
$MS(Log_dN-1,\frac{N}{d})$
ML(2,1)
ML(2,d)
MS(1,1)
MS(1,2)
MS(1,N/2d)
MS(1,N/2d+1)
MS(1,N/2d+2)
MS(1,N/d)
$MS(2\times Log_dN-3,1)$
$MS(2\times Log_dN-3,2)$
$MS(2\times Log_dN-3,\frac{N}{2d})$
$MS(2\times Log_dN-3,\frac{N}{2d}+1)$
$MS(2\times Log_dN-3,\frac{N}{2d}+2)$
$MS(2\times Log_dN-3,\frac{N}{d})$
$ML(2\times Log_dN-2,1)$
$ML(2\times Log_dN-2,2)$
$ML(2\times Log_dN-2,2\times N)$
$ML(2\times Log_dN-2,2d)$
$ML(2\times Log_dN-2,2d+1)$
$ML(2\times Log_dN-2,4d)$
$ML(2\times Log_dN-2,2(N-d))$
ML(1,1)
ML(1,2d)
ML(1,2d+1)
ML(1,4d)
ML(1,2(N-d))
ML(1,2N)
IS1
IS2
IS(N/d)
OS1
OS2
OS(N/d)
IL1
IL(d)
IL(d+1)
IL(2d)
IL(N-d)
IL(N)
OL1
OL(p*d)
OL(p*d+1)
OL(2*p*d)
OL(p*(N-d))
OL(p*N)
110 & 120
130 & 130+10*(2*Log_dN-4)
130+10*(Log_dN-2)

FIG. 2E

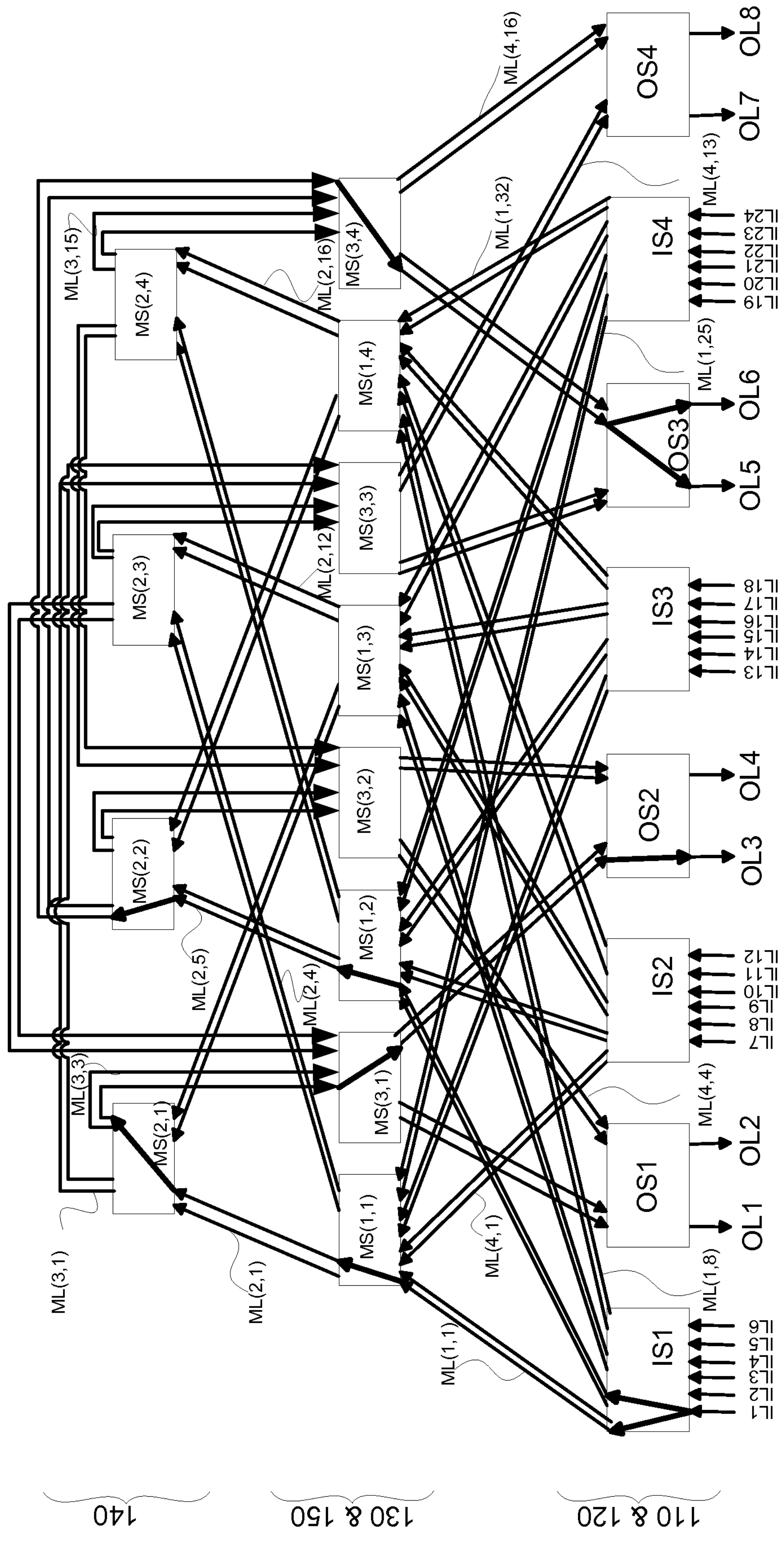

200E
MS(2,1)
MS(2,2)
MS(2,3)
MS(2,4)
MS(1,1)
MS(3,1)
MS(1,2)
MS(3,2)
MS(1,3)
MS(3,3)
MS(1,4)
MS(3,4)
IS1
OS1
IS2
OS2
IS3
OS3
IS4
OS4
IL1
IL2
IL3
IL4
IL5
IL6
IL7
IL8
IL9
IL10
IL11
IL12
IL13
IL14
IL15
IL16
IL17
IL18
IL19
IL20
IL21
IL22
IL23
IL24
OL1
OL2
OL3
OL4
OL5
OL6
OL7
OL8
ML(1,1)
ML(1,8)
ML(4,1)
ML(4,4)
ML(1,25)
ML(1,32)
ML(4,13)
ML(4,16)
ML(2,1)
ML(2,4)
ML(2,5)
ML(2,12)
ML(2,16)
ML(3,1)
ML(3,3)
ML(3,15)
140
130 & 150
110 & 120

FIG. 2F

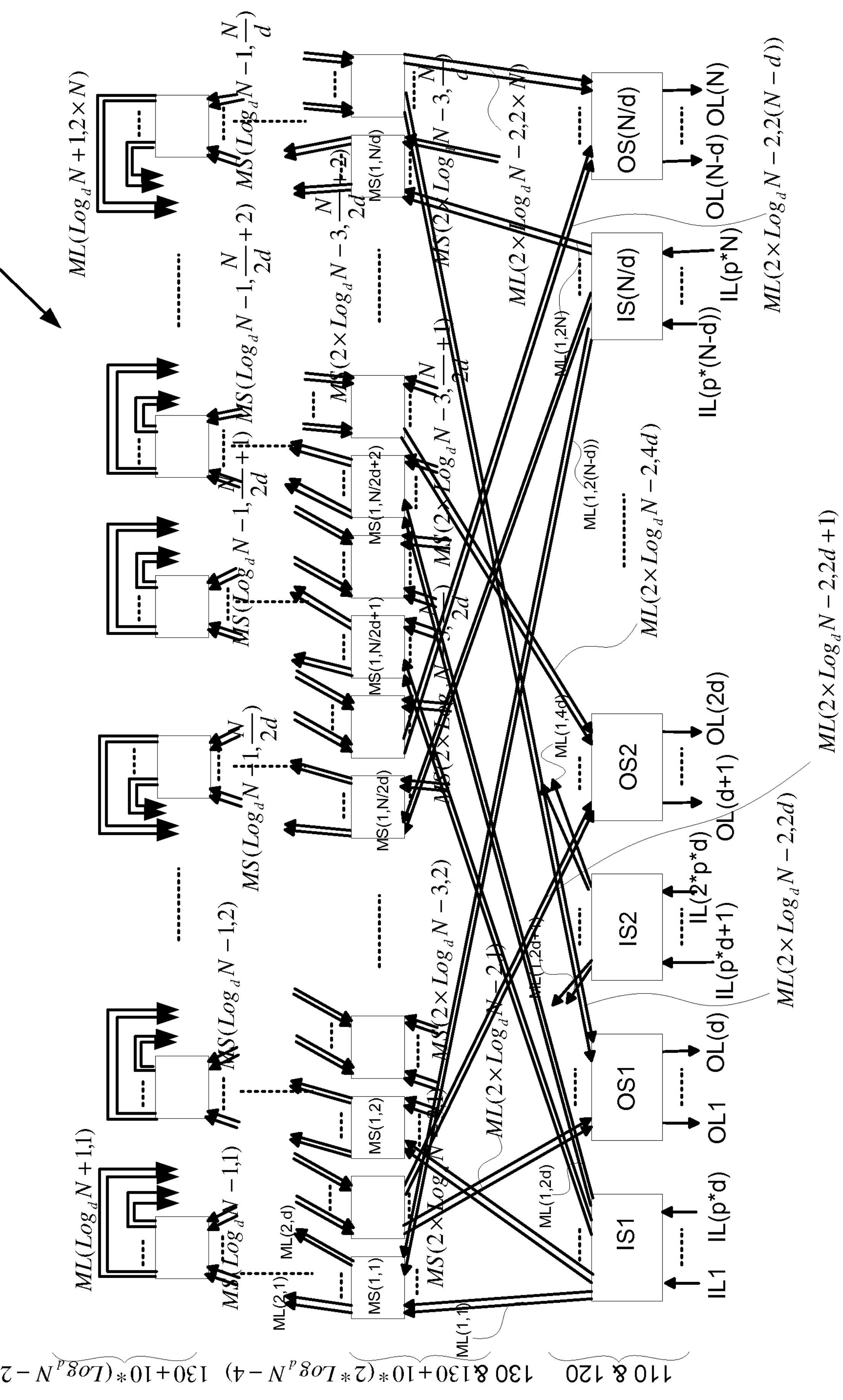
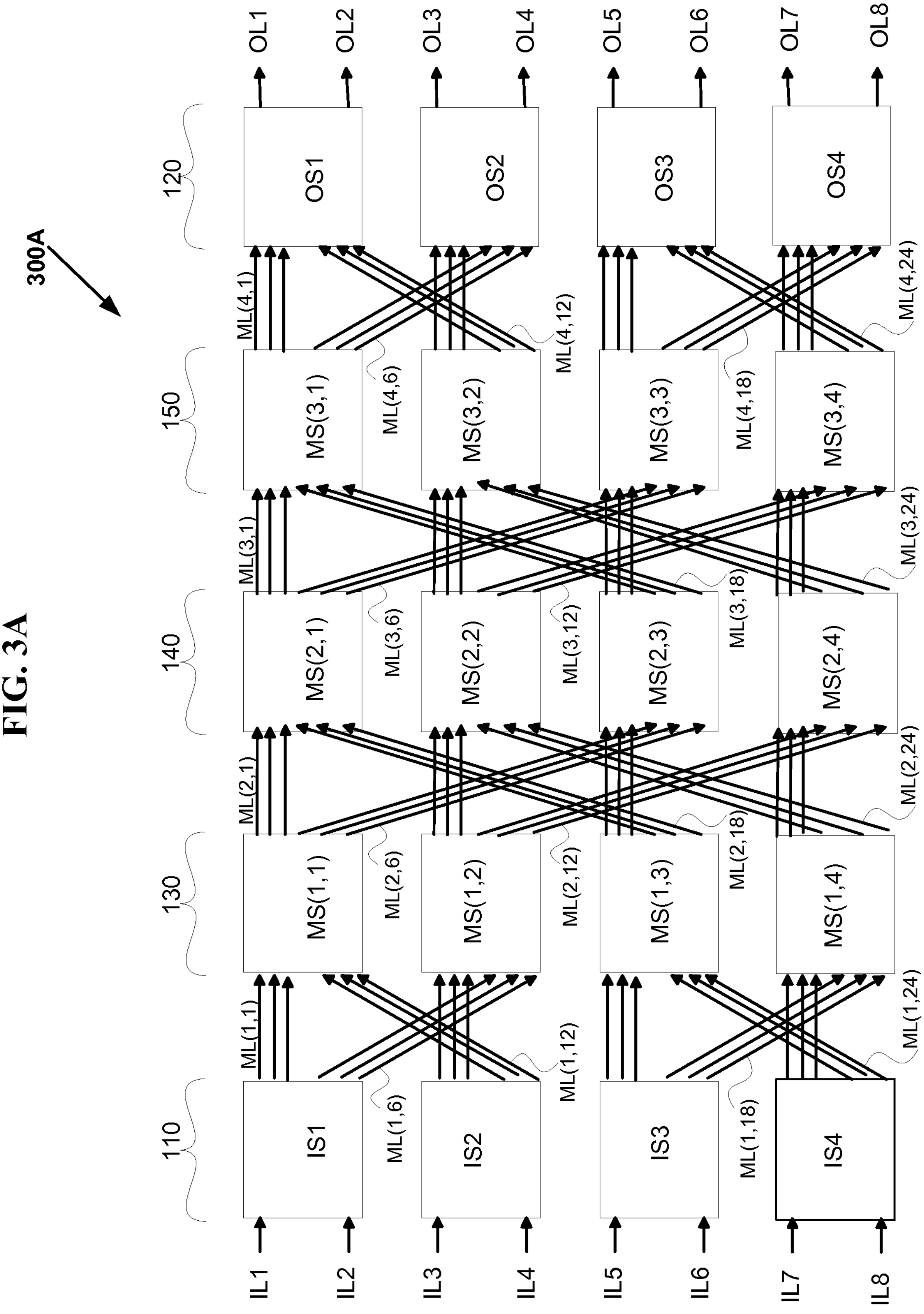

200F
IS1
IS2
IS(N/d)
OS1
OS2
OS(N/d)
IL1
IL(p*d)
IL(p*d+1)
IL(2*p*d)
IL(p*(N-d))
IL(p*N)
OL1
OL(d)
OL(d+1)
OL(2d)
OL(N-d)
OL(N)
MS(1,1)
MS(1,2)
MS(1,N/2d)
MS(1,N/2d+1)
MS(1,N/2d+2)
MS(1,N/d)
ML(1,1)
ML(1,2d)
ML(1,2d+1)
ML(1,4d)
ML(1,2(N-d))
ML(1,2N)
ML(2,1)
ML(2,d)
$ML(2\times Log_dN-2,1)$
$ML(2\times Log_dN-2,2d)$
$ML(2\times Log_dN-2,2d+1)$
$ML(2\times Log_dN-2,4d)$
$ML(2\times Log_dN-2,2(N-d))$
$ML(2\times Log_dN-2,2\times N)$
$MS(2\times Log_dN-3,1)$
$MS(2\times Log_dN-3,2)$
$MS(2\times Log_dN-3,\frac{N}{2d})$
$MS(2\times Log_dN-3,\frac{N}{2d}+1)$
$MS(2\times Log_dN-3,\frac{N}{2d}+2)$
$MS(2\times Log_dN-3,\frac{N}{d})$
$MS(Log_dN-1,1)$
$MS(Log_dN-1,2)$
$MS(Log_dN-1,\frac{N}{2d})$
$MS(Log_dN-1,\frac{N}{2d}+1)$
$MS(Log_dN-1,\frac{N}{2d}+2)$
$MS(Log_dN-1,\frac{N}{d})$
$ML(Log_dN+1,1)$
$ML(Log_dN+1,2\times N)$
110 & 120
130 & 130+10*(2*Log_dN-4)
130+10*(Log_dN-2)

FIG. 3A


300A
110
130
140
150
120
IL1
IL2
IL3
IL4
IL5
IL6
IL7
IL8
IS1
IS2
IS3
IS4
ML(1,1)
ML(1,6)
ML(1,12)
ML(1,18)
ML(1,24)
MS(1,1)
MS(1,2)
MS(1,3)
MS(1,4)
ML(2,1)
ML(2,6)
ML(2,12)
ML(2,18)
ML(2,24)
MS(2,1)
MS(2,2)
MS(2,3)
MS(2,4)
ML(3,1)
ML(3,6)
ML(3,12)
ML(3,18)
ML(3,24)
MS(3,1)
MS(3,2)
MS(3,3)
MS(3,4)
ML(4,1)
ML(4,6)
ML(4,12)
ML(4,18)
ML(4,24)
OS1
OS2
OS3
OS4
OL1
OL2
OL3
OL4
OL5
OL6
OL7
OL8

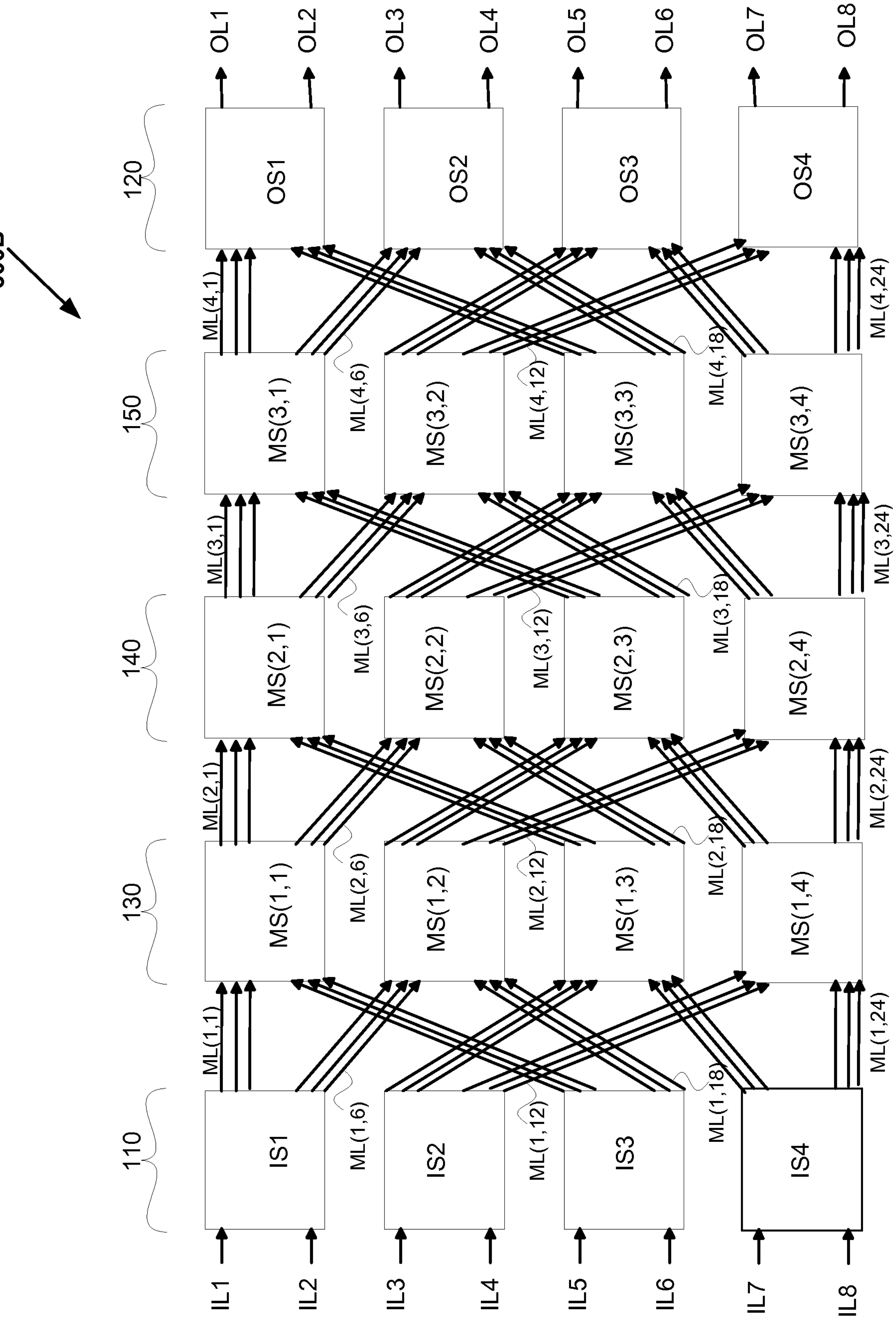

300B
110
130
140
150
120
IL1
IL2
IL3
IL4
IL5
IL6
IL7
IL8
IS1
IS2
IS3
IS4
ML(1,1)
ML(1,6)
ML(1,12)
ML(1,18)
ML(1,24)
MS(1,1)
MS(1,2)
MS(1,3)
MS(1,4)
ML(2,1)
ML(2,6)
ML(2,12)
ML(2,18)
ML(2,24)
MS(2,1)
MS(2,2)
MS(2,3)
MS(2,4)
ML(3,1)
ML(3,6)
ML(3,12)
ML(3,18)
ML(3,24)
MS(3,1)
MS(3,2)
MS(3,3)
MS(3,4)
ML(4,1)
ML(4,6)
ML(4,12)
ML(4,18)
ML(4,24)
OS1
OS2
OS3
OS4
OL1
OL2
OL3
OL4
OL5
OL6
OL7
OL8

FIG. 3B

FIG. 3C

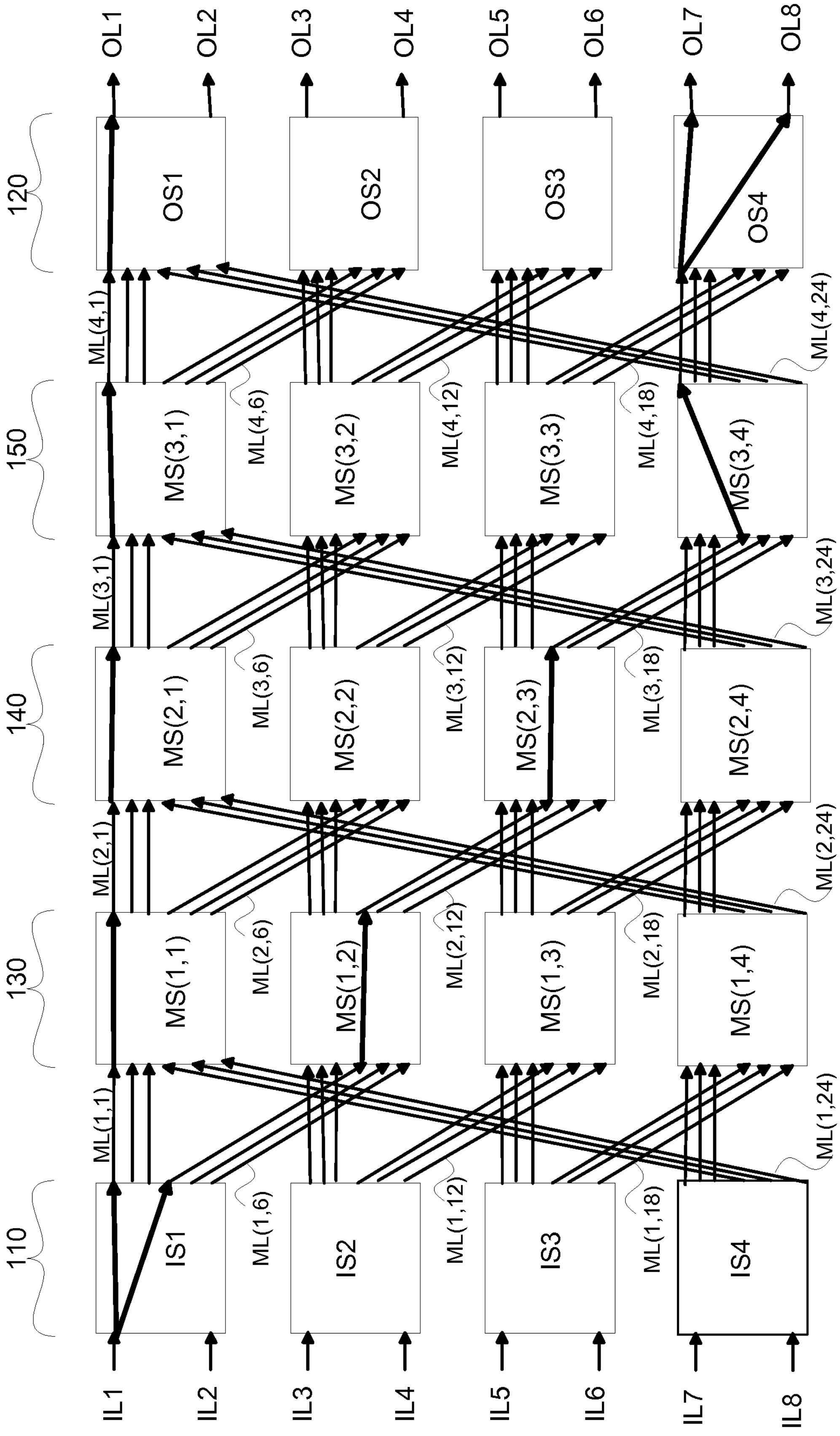

300C
110
130
140
150
120
IL1
IL2
IL3
IL4
IL5
IL6
IL7
IL8
IS1
IS2
IS3
IS4
MS(1,1)
MS(1,2)
MS(1,3)
MS(1,4)
MS(2,1)
MS(2,2)
MS(2,3)
MS(2,4)
MS(3,1)
MS(3,2)
MS(3,3)
MS(3,4)
OS1
OS2
OS3
OS4
OL1
OL2
OL3
OL4
OL5
OL6
OL7
OL8
ML(1,1)
ML(1,6)
ML(1,12)
ML(1,18)
ML(1,24)
ML(2,1)
ML(2,6)
ML(2,12)
ML(2,18)
ML(2,24)
ML(3,1)
ML(3,6)
ML(3,12)
ML(3,18)
ML(3,24)
ML(4,1)
ML(4,6)
ML(4,12)
ML(4,18)
ML(4,24)

FIG. 3D

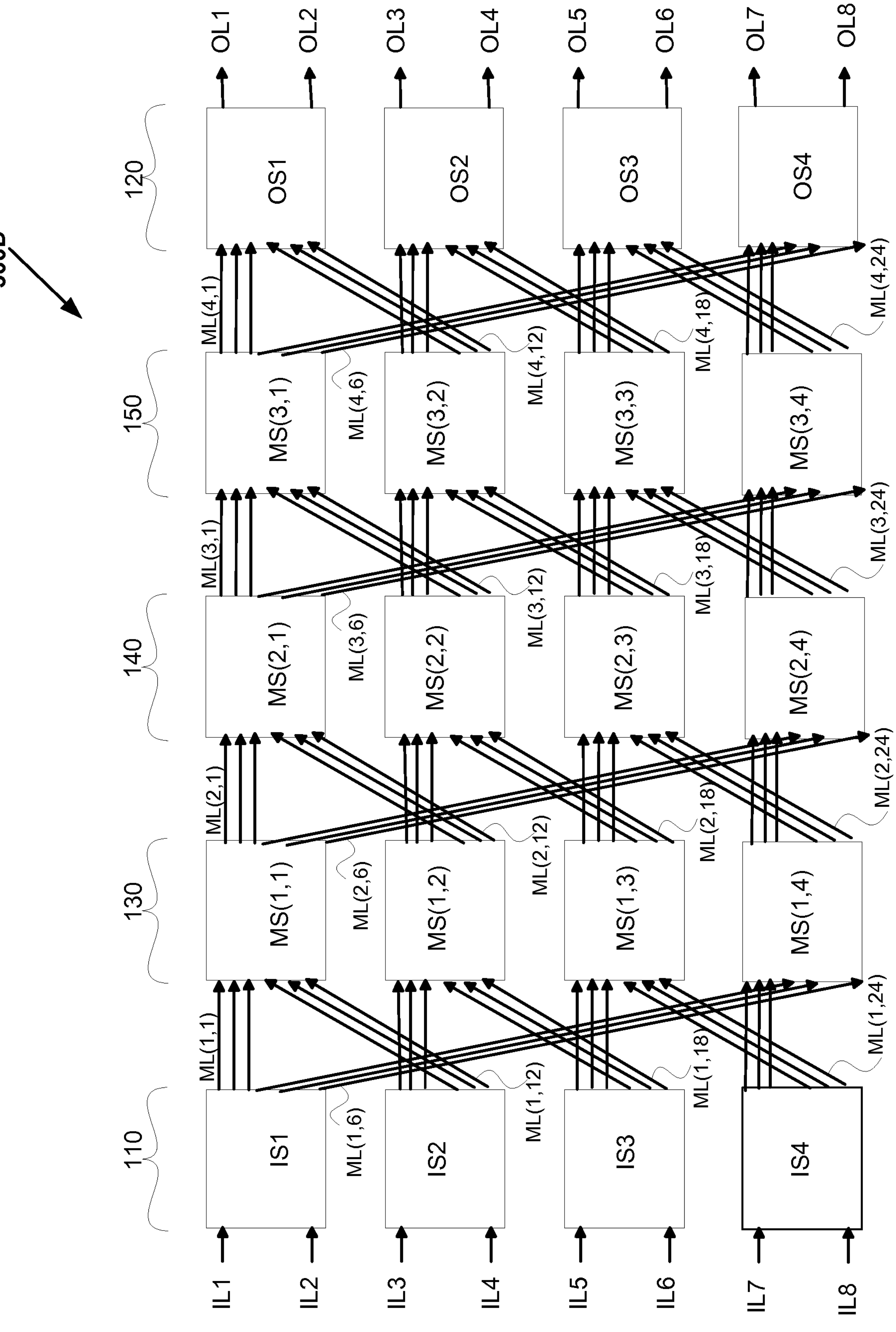

300D
110
130
140
150
120
IL1
IL2
IL3
IL4
IL5
IL6
IL7
IL8
IS1
IS2
IS3
IS4
MS(1,1)
MS(1,2)
MS(1,3)
MS(1,4)
MS(2,1)
MS(2,2)
MS(2,3)
MS(2,4)
MS(3,1)
MS(3,2)
MS(3,3)
MS(3,4)
OS1
OS2
OS3
OS4
OL1
OL2
OL3
OL4
OL5
OL6
OL7
OL8
ML(1,1)
ML(1,6)
ML(1,12)
ML(1,18)
ML(1,24)
ML(2,1)
ML(2,6)
ML(2,12)
ML(2,18)
ML(2,24)
ML(3,1)
ML(3,6)
ML(3,12)
ML(3,18)
ML(3,24)
ML(4,1)
ML(4,6)
ML(4,12)
ML(4,18)
ML(4,24)

FIG. 3E

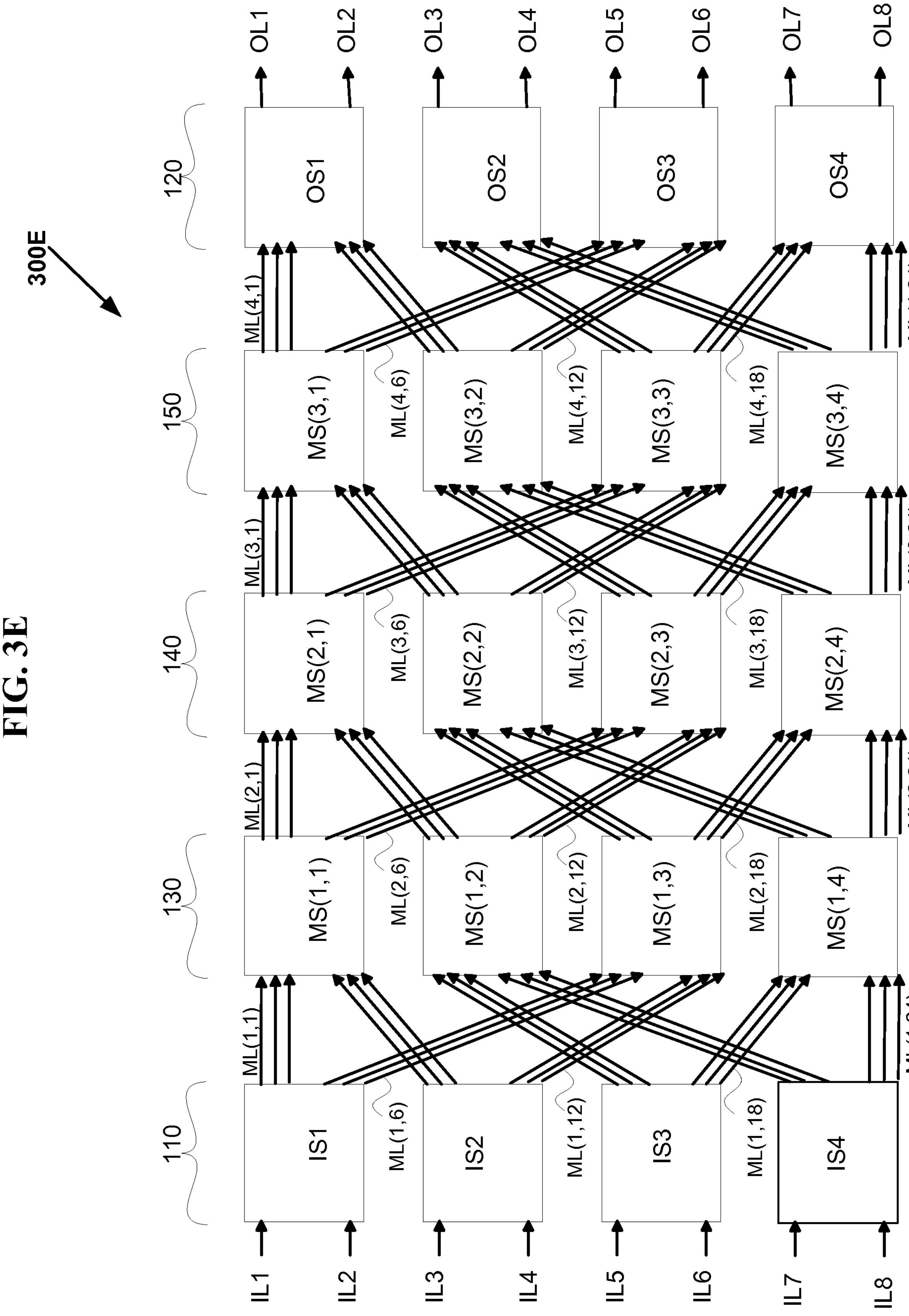

300E
110
130
140
150
120
IL1
IL2
IL3
IL4
IL5
IL6
IL7
IL8
IS1
IS2
IS3
IS4
ML(1,1)
ML(1,6)
ML(1,12)
ML(1,18)
ML(1,24)
MS(1,1)
MS(1,2)
MS(1,3)
MS(1,4)
ML(2,1)
ML(2,6)
ML(2,12)
ML(2,18)
ML(2,24)
MS(2,1)
MS(2,2)
MS(2,3)
MS(2,4)
ML(3,1)
ML(3,6)
ML(3,12)
ML(3,18)
ML(3,24)
MS(3,1)
MS(3,2)
MS(3,3)
MS(3,4)
ML(4,1)
ML(4,6)
ML(4,12)
ML(4,18)
ML(4,24)
OS1
OS2
OS3
OS4
OL1
OL2
OL3
OL4
OL5
OL6
OL7
OL8

FIG. 3F

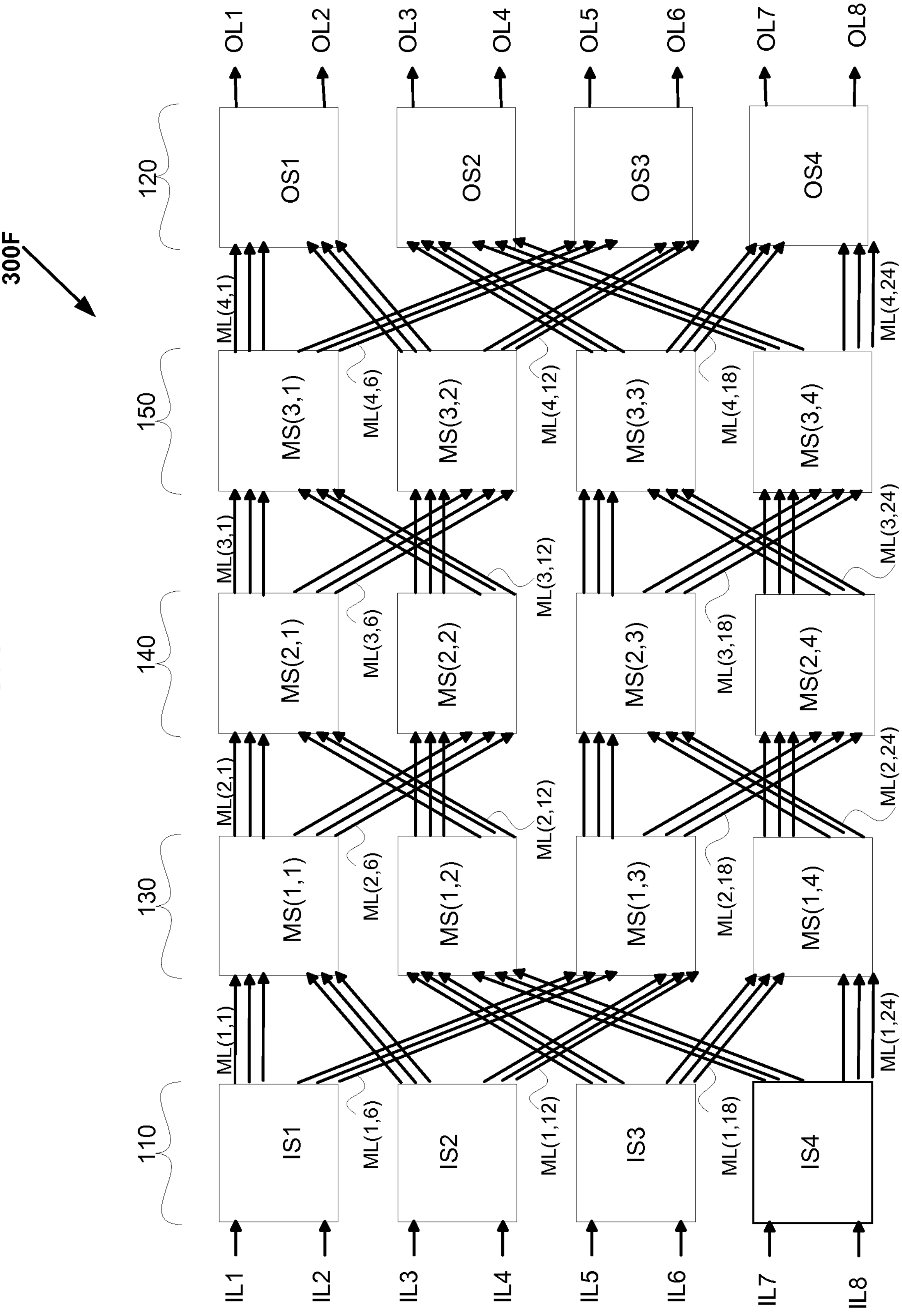

300F
110
120
130
140
150
IL1
IL2
IL3
IL4
IL5
IL6
IL7
IL8
IS1
IS2
IS3
IS4
ML(1,1)
ML(1,6)
ML(1,12)
ML(1,18)
ML(1,24)
MS(1,1)
MS(1,2)
MS(1,3)
MS(1,4)
ML(2,1)
ML(2,6)
ML(2,12)
ML(2,18)
ML(2,24)
MS(2,1)
MS(2,2)
MS(2,3)
MS(2,4)
ML(3,1)
ML(3,6)
ML(3,12)
ML(3,18)
ML(3,24)
MS(3,1)
MS(3,2)
MS(3,3)
MS(3,4)
ML(4,1)
ML(4,6)
ML(4,12)
ML(4,18)
ML(4,24)
OS1
OS2
OS3
OS4
OL1
OL2
OL3
OL4
OL5
OL6
OL7
OL8

FIG. 3G

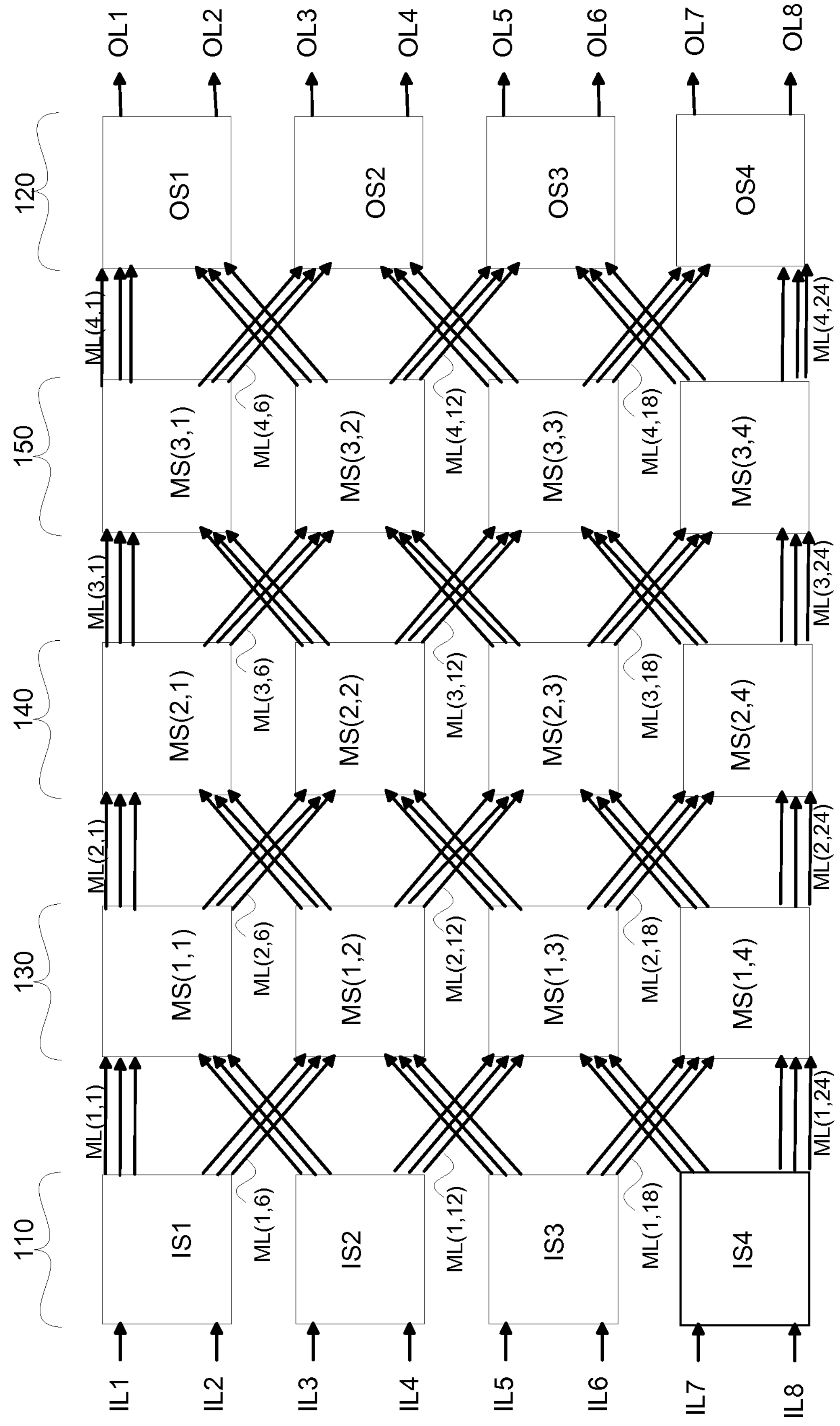

300G
110
120
130
140
150
IS1
IS2
IS3
IS4
OS1
OS2
OS3
OS4
MS(1,1)
MS(1,2)
MS(1,3)
MS(1,4)
MS(2,1)
MS(2,2)
MS(2,3)
MS(2,4)
MS(3,1)
MS(3,2)
MS(3,3)
MS(3,4)
IL1
IL2
IL3
IL4
IL5
IL6
IL7
IL8
OL1
OL2
OL3
OL4
OL5
OL6
OL7
OL8
ML(1,1)
ML(1,6)
ML(1,12)
ML(1,18)
ML(1,24)
ML(2,1)
ML(2,6)
ML(2,12)
ML(2,18)
ML(2,24)
ML(3,1)
ML(3,6)
ML(3,12)
ML(3,18)
ML(3,24)
ML(4,1)
ML(4,6)
ML(4,12)
ML(4,18)
ML(4,24)

FIG. 3H

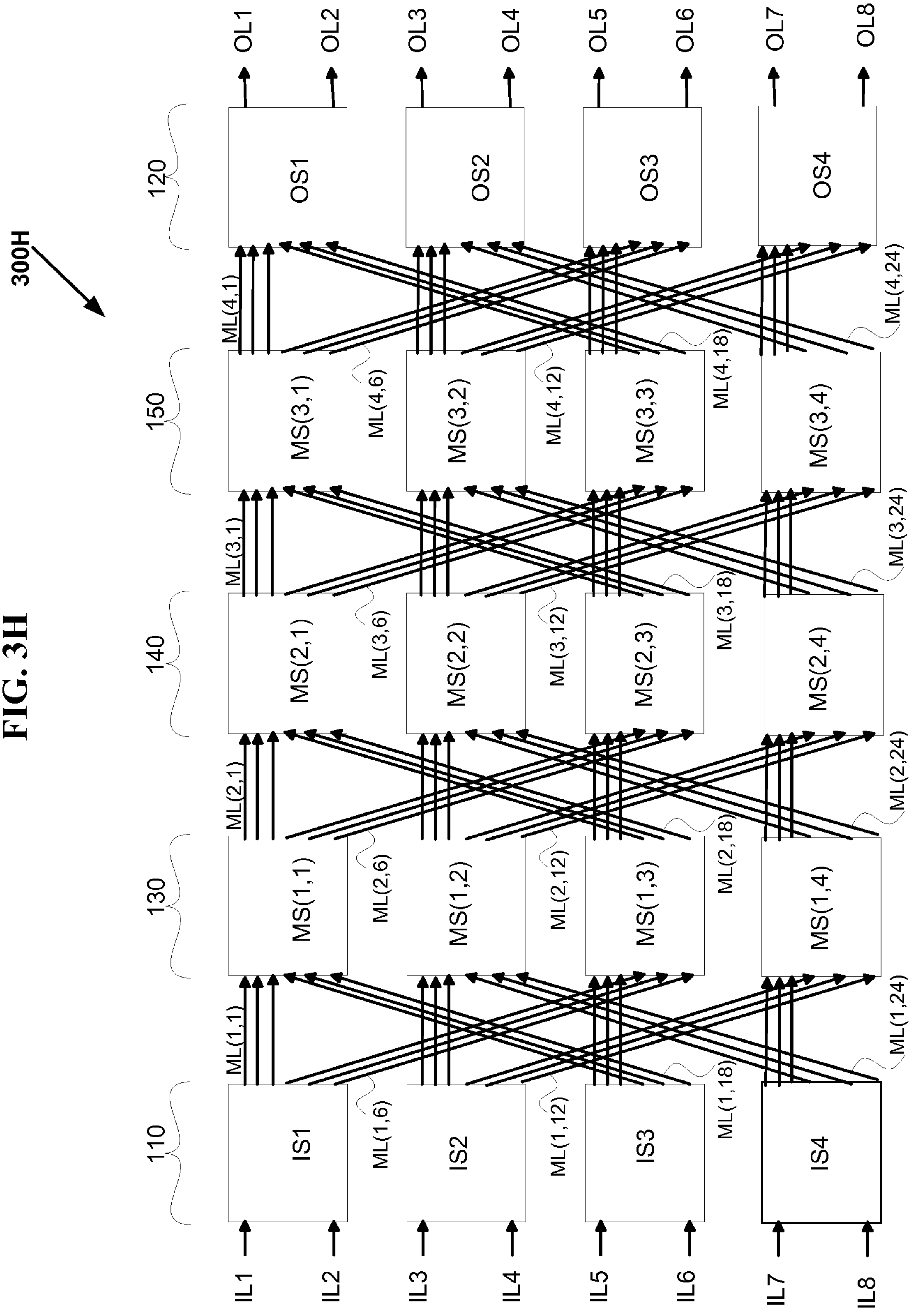

300H
110
130
140
150
120
IL1
IL2
IL3
IL4
IL5
IL6
IL7
IL8
IS1
IS2
IS3
IS4
MS(1,1)
MS(1,2)
MS(1,3)
MS(1,4)
MS(2,1)
MS(2,2)
MS(2,3)
MS(2,4)
MS(3,1)
MS(3,2)
MS(3,3)
MS(3,4)
OS1
OS2
OS3
OS4
OL1
OL2
OL3
OL4
OL5
OL6
OL7
OL8
ML(1,1)
ML(1,6)
ML(1,12)
ML(1,18)
ML(1,24)
ML(2,1)
ML(2,6)
ML(2,12)
ML(2,18)
ML(2,24)
ML(3,1)
ML(3,6)
ML(3,12)
ML(3,18)
ML(3,24)
ML(4,1)
ML(4,6)
ML(4,12)
ML(4,18)
ML(4,24)

FIG. 3I

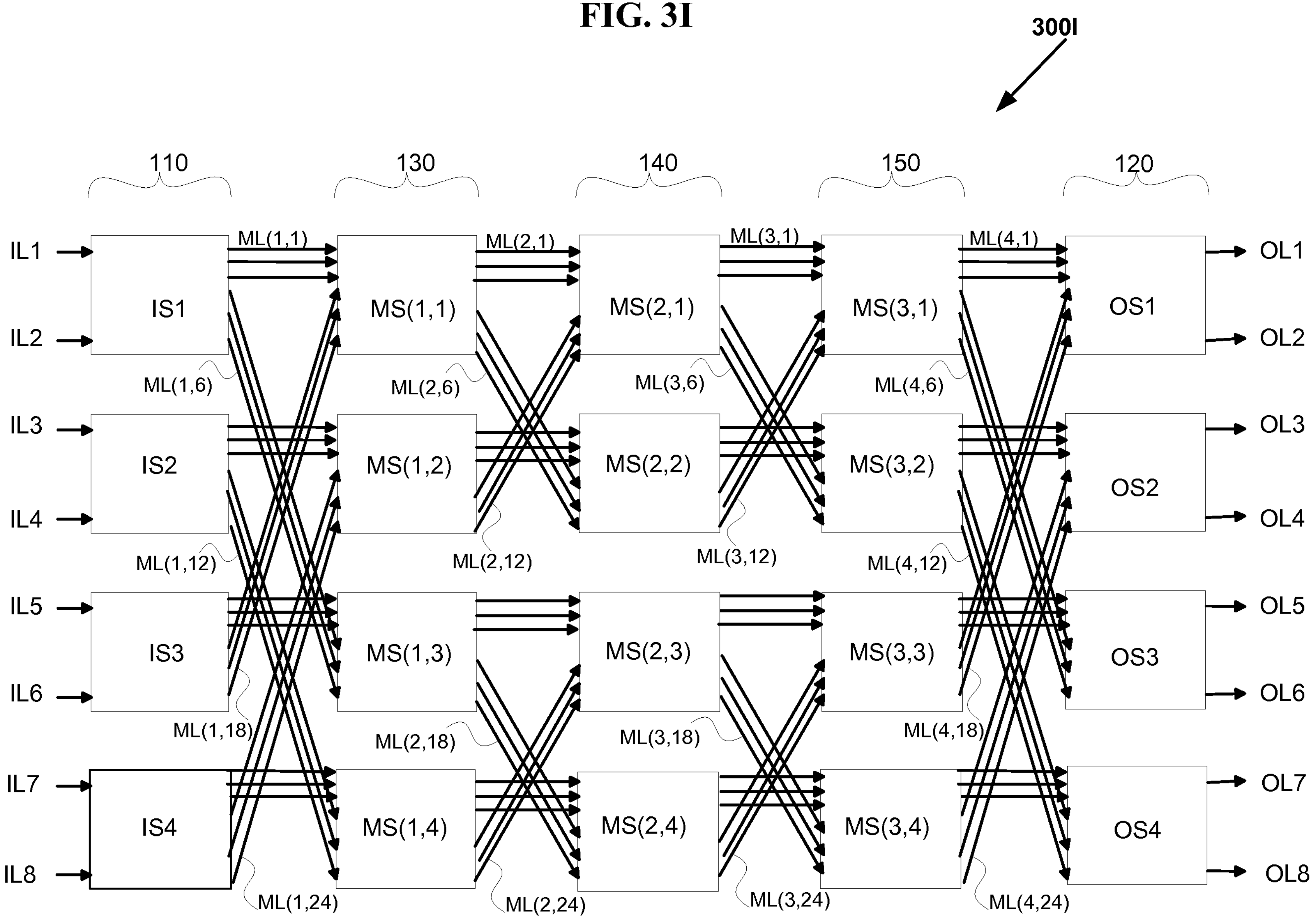

300I
110
130
140
150
120
IL1
IL2
IL3
IL4
IL5
IL6
IL7
IL8
IS1
IS2
IS3
IS4
MS(1,1)
MS(1,2)
MS(1,3)
MS(1,4)
MS(2,1)
MS(2,2)
MS(2,3)
MS(2,4)
MS(3,1)
MS(3,2)
MS(3,3)
MS(3,4)
OS1
OS2
OS3
OS4
OL1
OL2
OL3
OL4
OL5
OL6
OL7
OL8
ML(1,1)
ML(1,6)
ML(1,12)
ML(1,18)
ML(1,24)
ML(2,1)
ML(2,6)
ML(2,12)
ML(2,18)
ML(2,24)
ML(3,1)
ML(3,6)
ML(3,12)
ML(3,18)
ML(3,24)
ML(4,1)
ML(4,6)
ML(4,12)
ML(4,18)
ML(4,24)

FIG. 3J

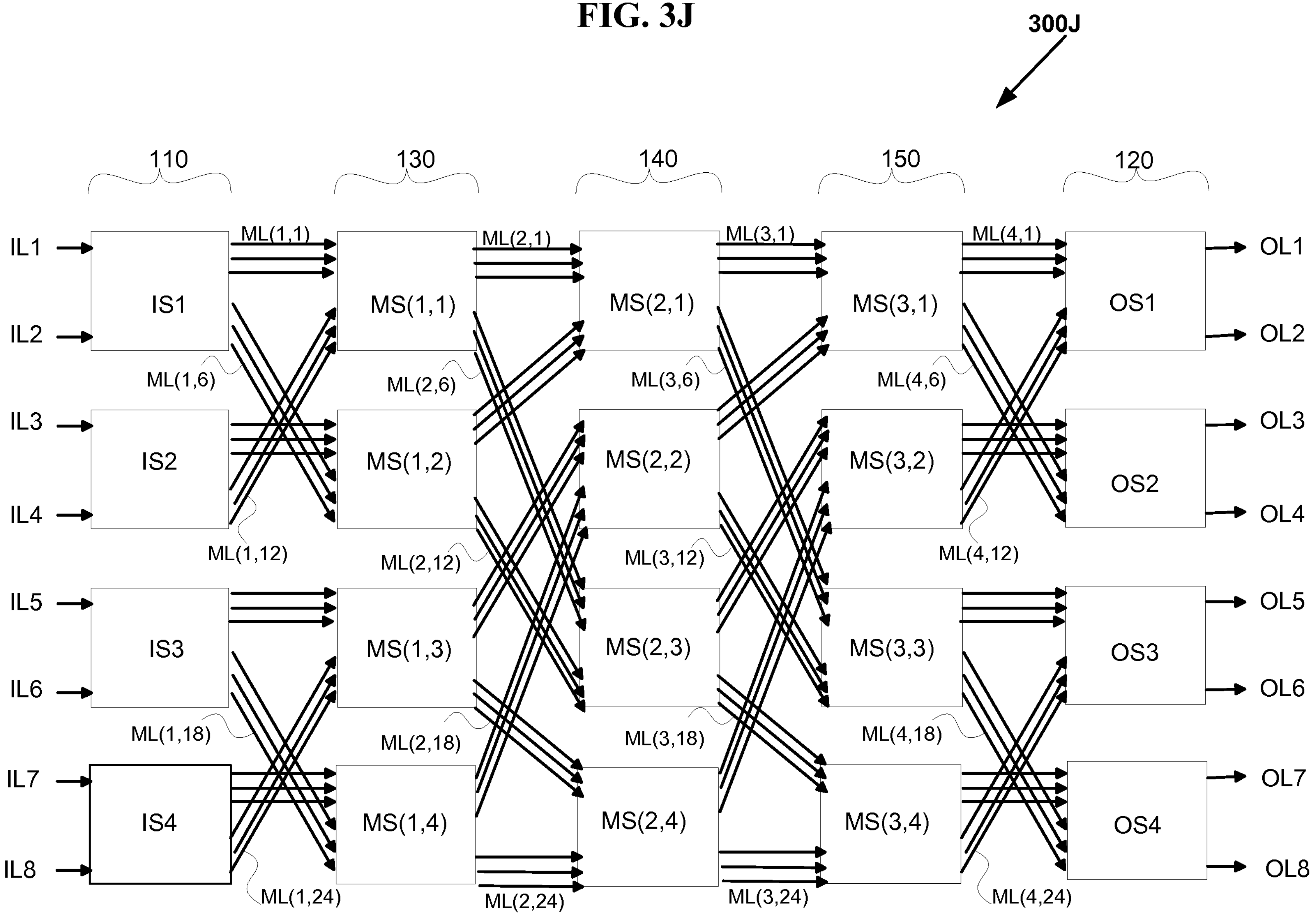
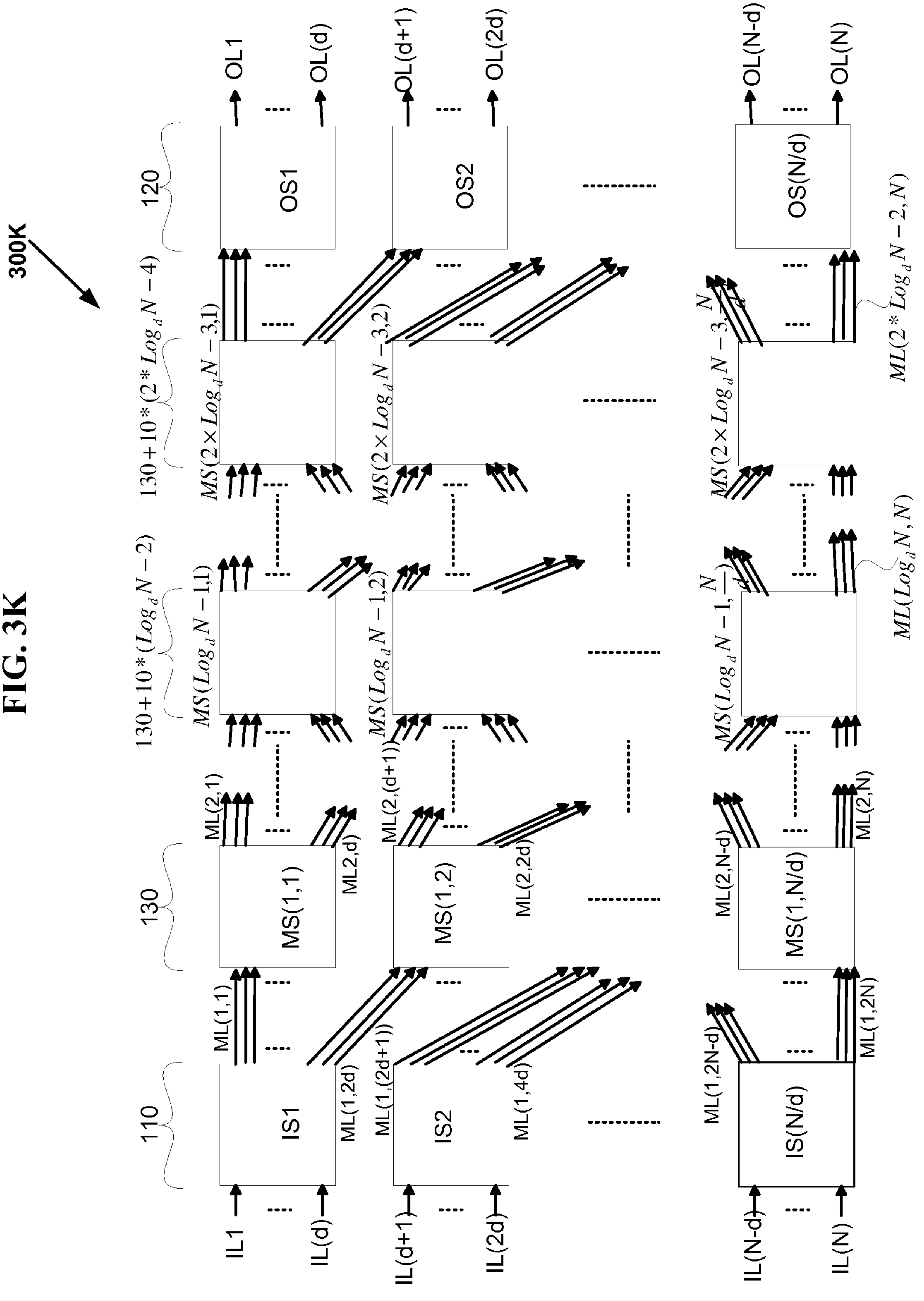

300J
110
130
140
150
120
IL1
IL2
IL3
IL4
IL5
IL6
IL7
IL8
IS1
IS2
IS3
IS4
MS(1,1)
MS(1,2)
MS(1,3)
MS(1,4)
MS(2,1)
MS(2,2)
MS(2,3)
MS(2,4)
MS(3,1)
MS(3,2)
MS(3,3)
MS(3,4)
OS1
OS2
OS3
OS4
OL1
OL2
OL3
OL4
OL5
OL6
OL7
OL8
ML(1,1)
ML(1,6)
ML(1,12)
ML(1,18)
ML(1,24)
ML(2,1)
ML(2,6)
ML(2,12)
ML(2,18)
ML(2,24)
ML(3,1)
ML(3,6)
ML(3,12)
ML(3,18)
ML(3,24)
ML(4,1)
ML(4,6)
ML(4,12)
ML(4,18)
ML(4,24)

FIG. 3K


300K
110
130
$130+10*(Log_d N-2)$
$130+10*(2*Log_d N-4)$
120
IL1
IL(d)
IL(d+1)
IL(2d)
IL(N-d)
IL(N)
IS1
IS2
IS(N/d)
ML(1,1)
ML(1,2d)
ML(1,(2d+1))
ML(1,4d)
ML(1,2N-d)
ML(1,2N)
MS(1,1)
MS(1,2)
MS(1,N/d)
ML(2,1)
ML2,d)
ML(2,(d+1))
ML(2,2d)
ML(2,N-d)
ML(2,N)
$MS(Log_d N-1,1)$
$MS(Log_d N-1,2)$
$MS(Log_d N-1,\frac{N}{d})$
$ML(Log_d N,N)$
$MS(2\times Log_d N-3,1)$
$MS(2\times Log_d N-3,2)$
$MS(2\times Log_d N-3,\frac{N}{d})$
$ML(2*Log_d N-2,N)$
OS1
OS2
OS(N/d)
OL1
OL(d)
OL(d+1)
OL(2d)
OL(N-d)
OL(N)

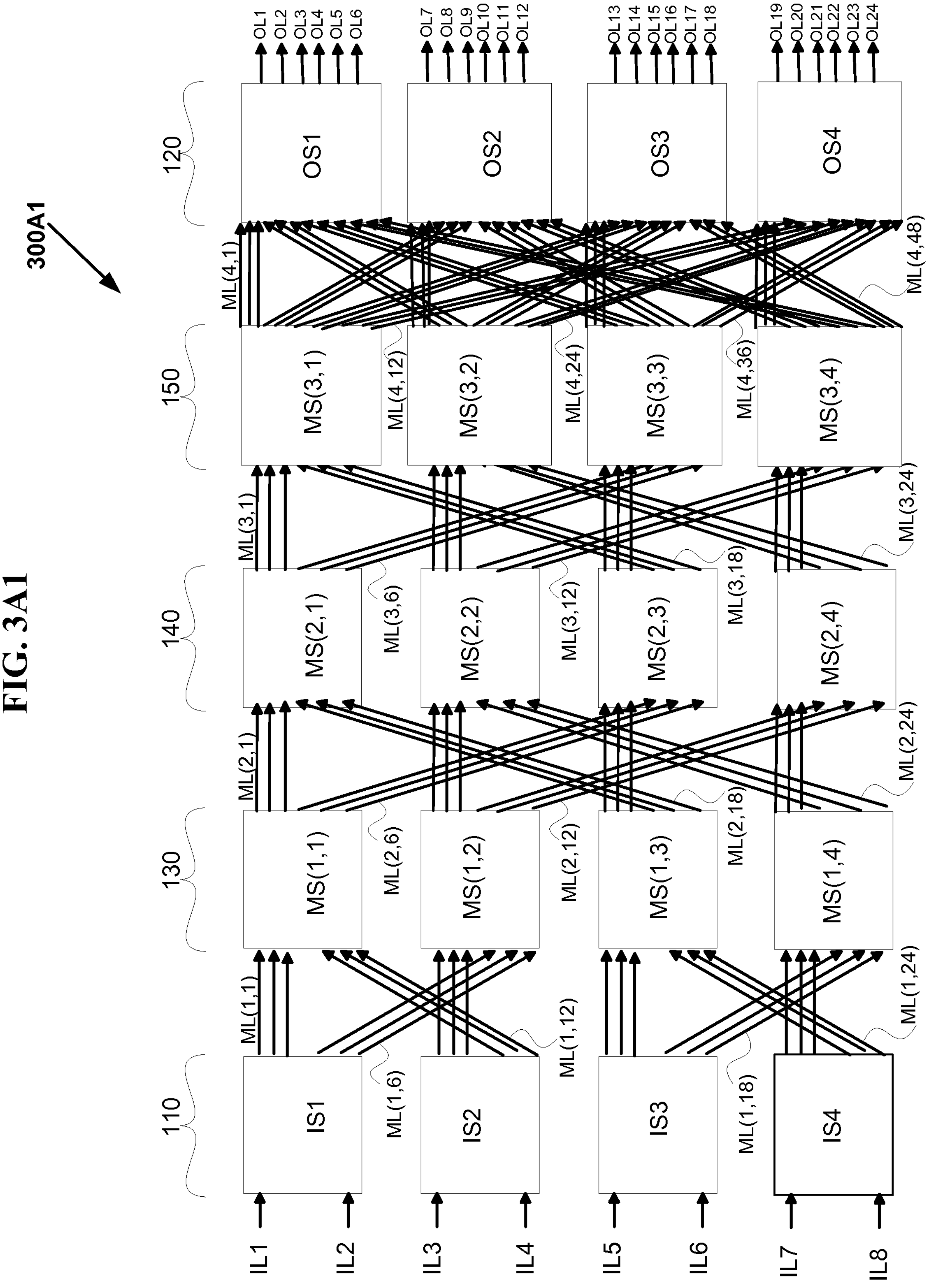

300A1
110
120
130
140
150
IS1
IS2
IS3
IS4
MS(1,1)
MS(1,2)
MS(1,3)
MS(1,4)
MS(2,1)
MS(2,2)
MS(2,3)
MS(2,4)
MS(3,1)
MS(3,2)
MS(3,3)
MS(3,4)
OS1
OS2
OS3
OS4
IL1
IL2
IL3
IL4
IL5
IL6
IL7
IL8
ML(1,1)
ML(1,6)
ML(1,12)
ML(1,18)
ML(1,24)
ML(2,1)
ML(2,6)
ML(2,12)
ML(2,18)
ML(2,24)
ML(3,1)
ML(3,6)
ML(3,12)
ML(3,18)
ML(3,24)
ML(4,1)
ML(4,12)
ML(4,24)
ML(4,36)
ML(4,48)
OL1
OL2
OL3
OL4
OL5
OL6
OL7
OL8
OL9
OL10
OL11
OL12
OL13
OL14
OL15
OL16
OL17
OL18
OL19
OL20
OL21
OL22
OL23
OL24

FIG. 3A1

FIG. 3B1

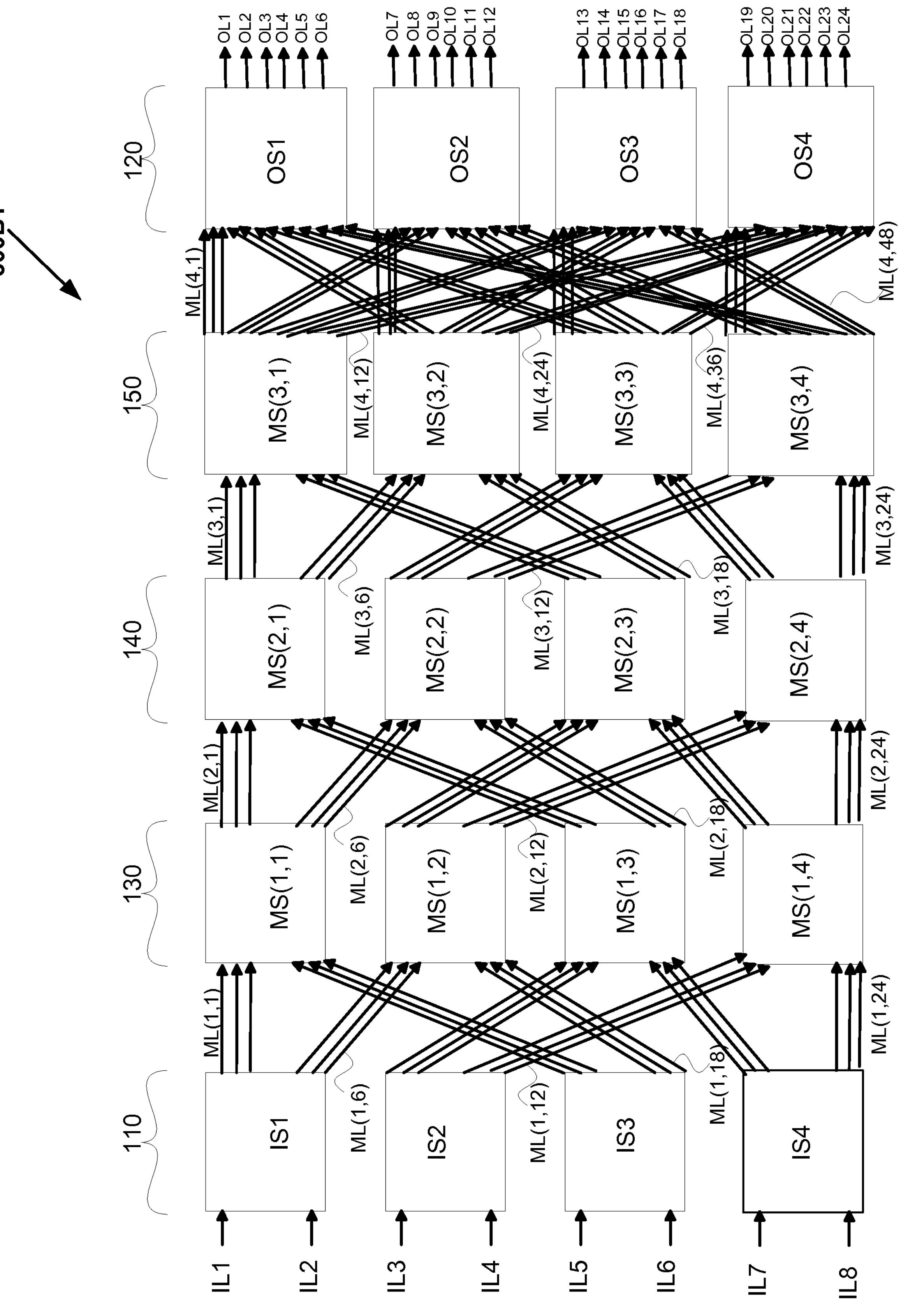
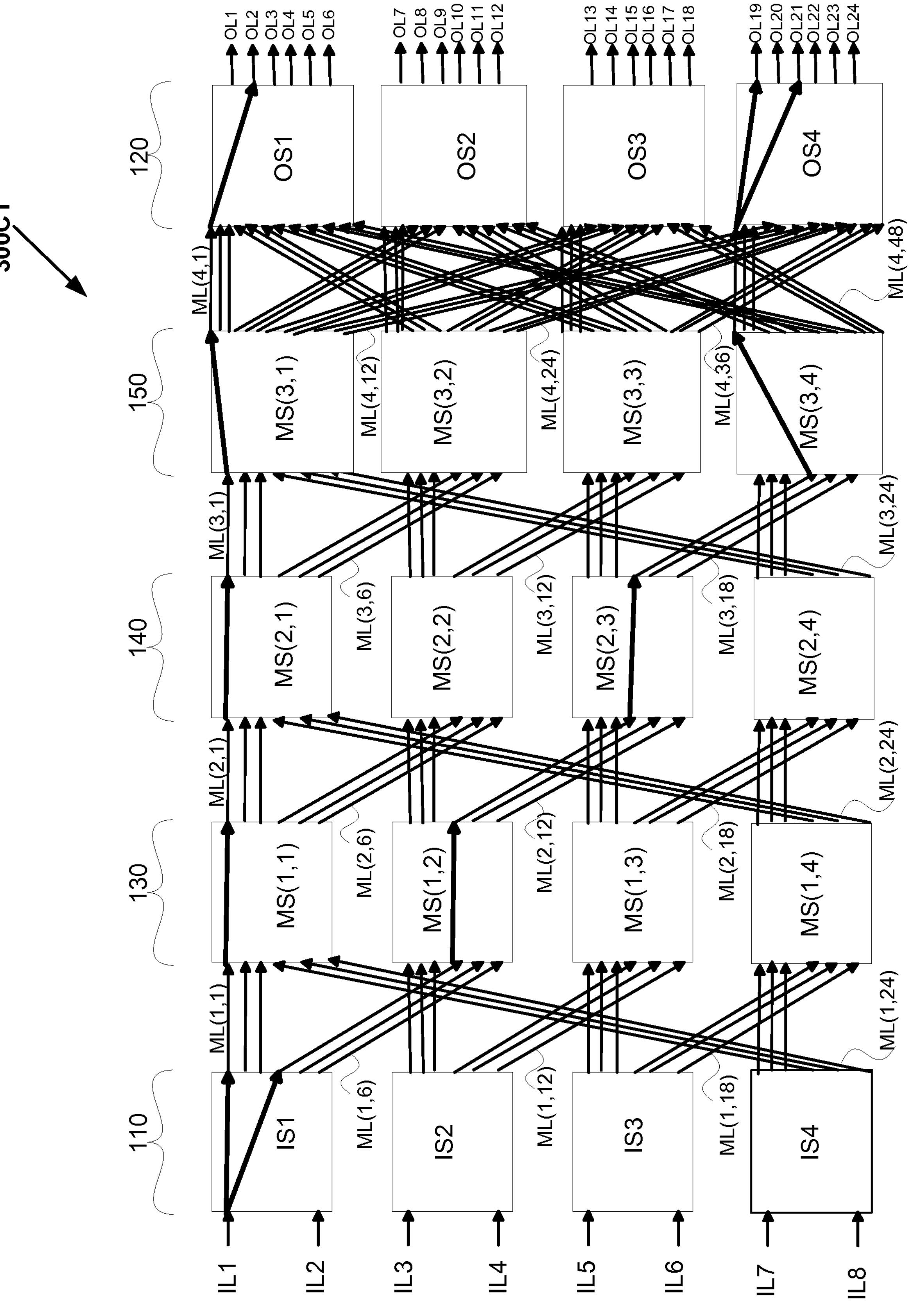

300B1
110
130
140
150
120
IS1
IS2
IS3
IS4
MS(1,1)
MS(1,2)
MS(1,3)
MS(1,4)
MS(2,1)
MS(2,2)
MS(2,3)
MS(2,4)
MS(3,1)
MS(3,2)
MS(3,3)
MS(3,4)
OS1
OS2
OS3
OS4
IL1
IL2
IL3
IL4
IL5
IL6
IL7
IL8
ML(1,1)
ML(1,6)
ML(1,12)
ML(1,18)
ML(1,24)
ML(2,1)
ML(2,6)
ML(2,12)
ML(2,18)
ML(2,24)
ML(3,1)
ML(3,6)
ML(3,12)
ML(3,18)
ML(3,24)
ML(4,1)
ML(4,12)
ML(4,24)
ML(4,36)
ML(4,48)
OL1
OL2
OL3
OL4
OL5
OL6
OL7
OL8
OL9
OL10
OL11
OL12
OL13
OL14
OL15
OL16
OL17
OL18
OL19
OL20
OL21
OL22
OL23
OL24

FIG. 3C1


300C1
110
130
140
150
120
IS1
IS2
IS3
IS4
MS(1,1)
MS(1,2)
MS(1,3)
MS(1,4)
MS(2,1)
MS(2,2)
MS(2,3)
MS(2,4)
MS(3,1)
MS(3,2)
MS(3,3)
MS(3,4)
OS1
OS2
OS3
OS4
IL1
IL2
IL3
IL4
IL5
IL6
IL7
IL8
ML(1,1)
ML(1,6)
ML(1,12)
ML(1,18)
ML(1,24)
ML(2,1)
ML(2,6)
ML(2,12)
ML(2,18)
ML(2,24)
ML(3,1)
ML(3,6)
ML(3,12)
ML(3,18)
ML(3,24)
ML(4,1)
ML(4,12)
ML(4,24)
ML(4,36)
ML(4,48)
OL1
OL2
OL3
OL4
OL5
OL6
OL7
OL8
OL9
OL10
OL11
OL12
OL13
OL14
OL15
OL16
OL17
OL18
OL19
OL20
OL21
OL22
OL23
OL24

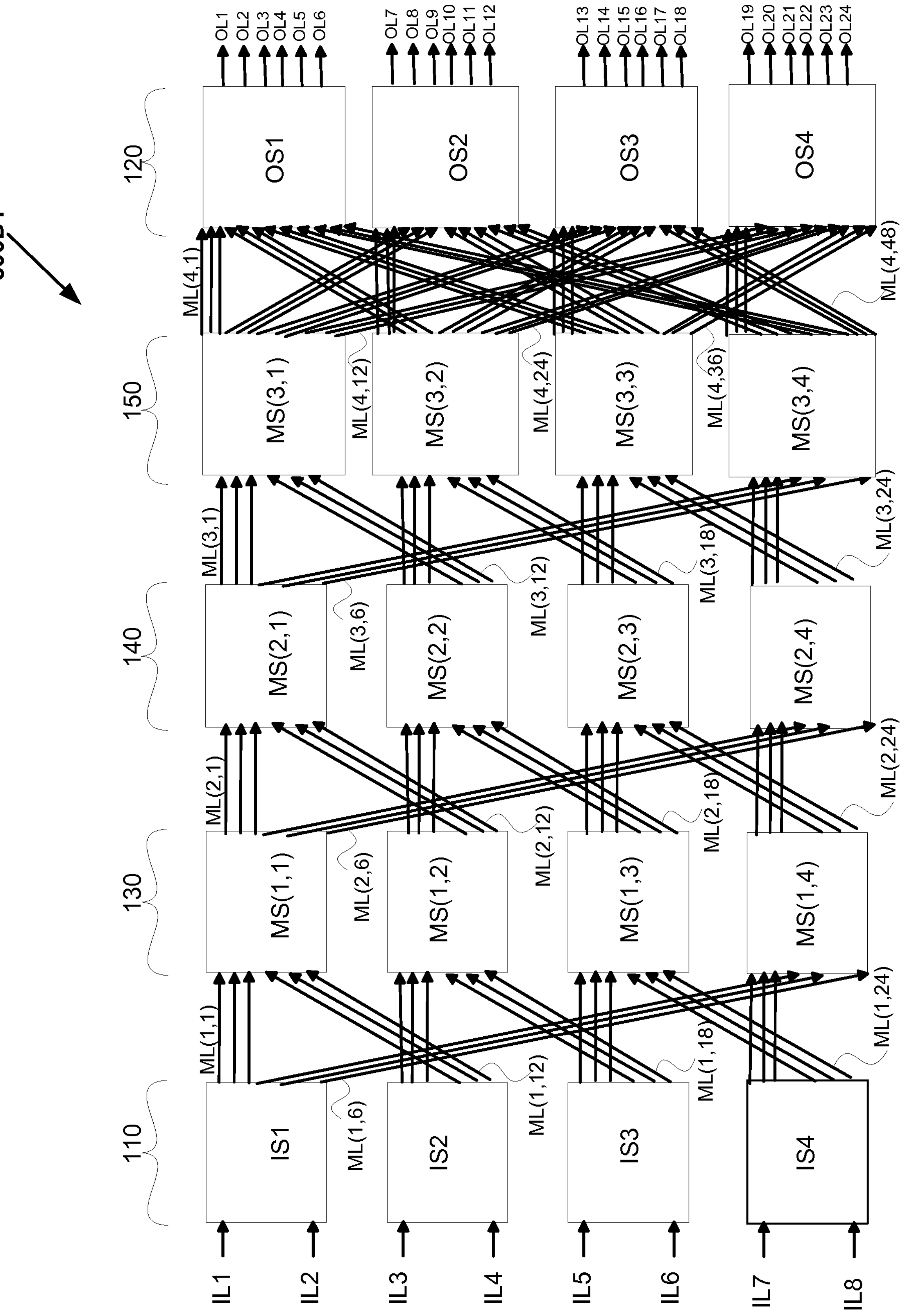

300D1
110
130
140
150
120
IS1
IS2
IS3
IS4
MS(1,1)
MS(1,2)
MS(1,3)
MS(1,4)
MS(2,1)
MS(2,2)
MS(2,3)
MS(2,4)
MS(3,1)
MS(3,2)
MS(3,3)
MS(3,4)
OS1
OS2
OS3
OS4
IL1
IL2
IL3
IL4
IL5
IL6
IL7
IL8
ML(1,1)
ML(1,6)
ML(1,12)
ML(1,18)
ML(1,24)
ML(2,1)
ML(2,6)
ML(2,12)
ML(2,18)
ML(2,24)
ML(3,1)
ML(3,6)
ML(3,12)
ML(3,18)
ML(3,24)
ML(4,1)
ML(4,12)
ML(4,24)
ML(4,36)
ML(4,48)
OL1
OL2
OL3
OL4
OL5
OL6
OL7
OL8
OL9
OL10
OL11
OL12
OL13
OL14
OL15
OL16
OL17
OL18
OL19
OL20
OL21
OL22
OL23
OL24

FIG. 3D1

FIG. 3E1

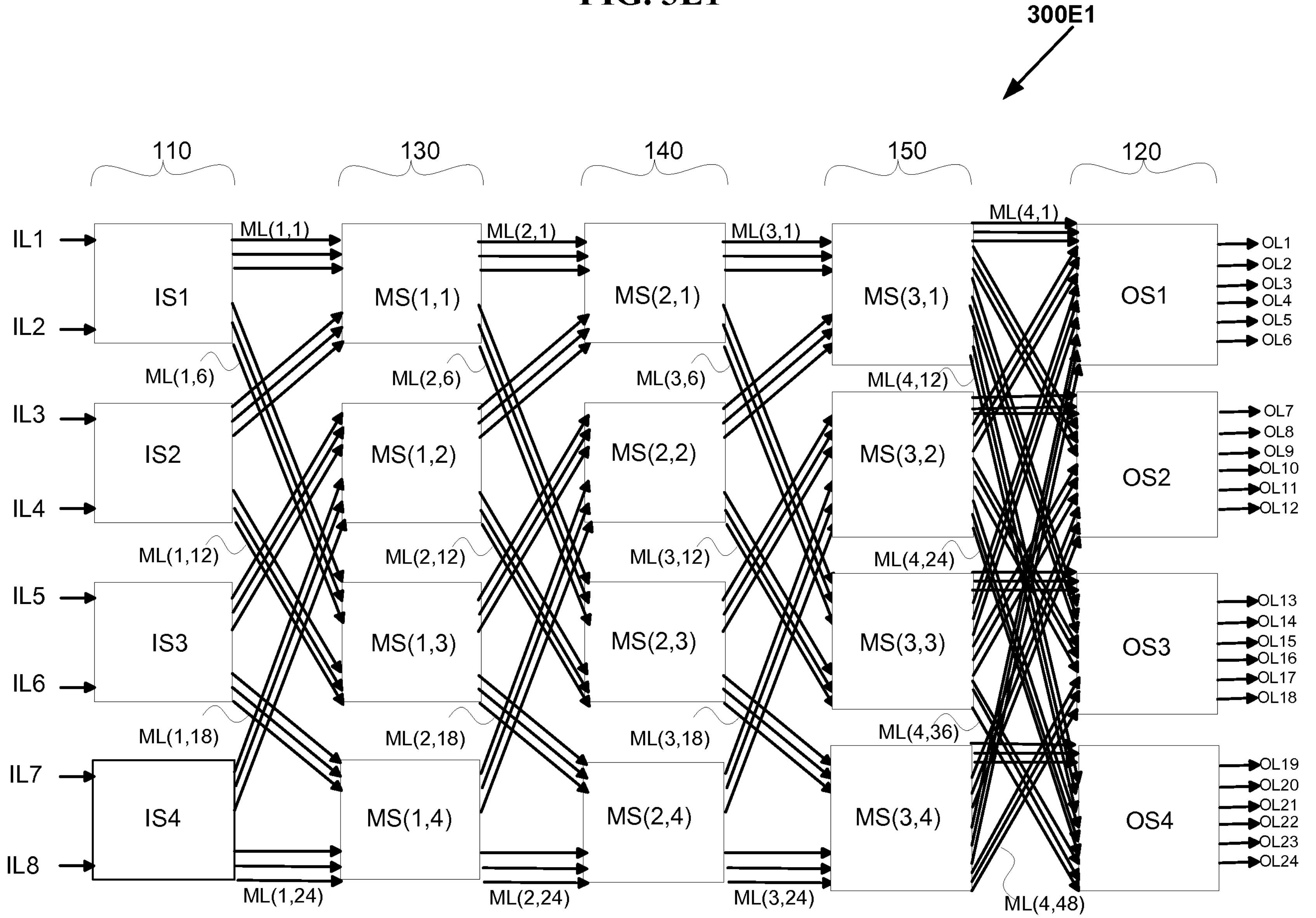
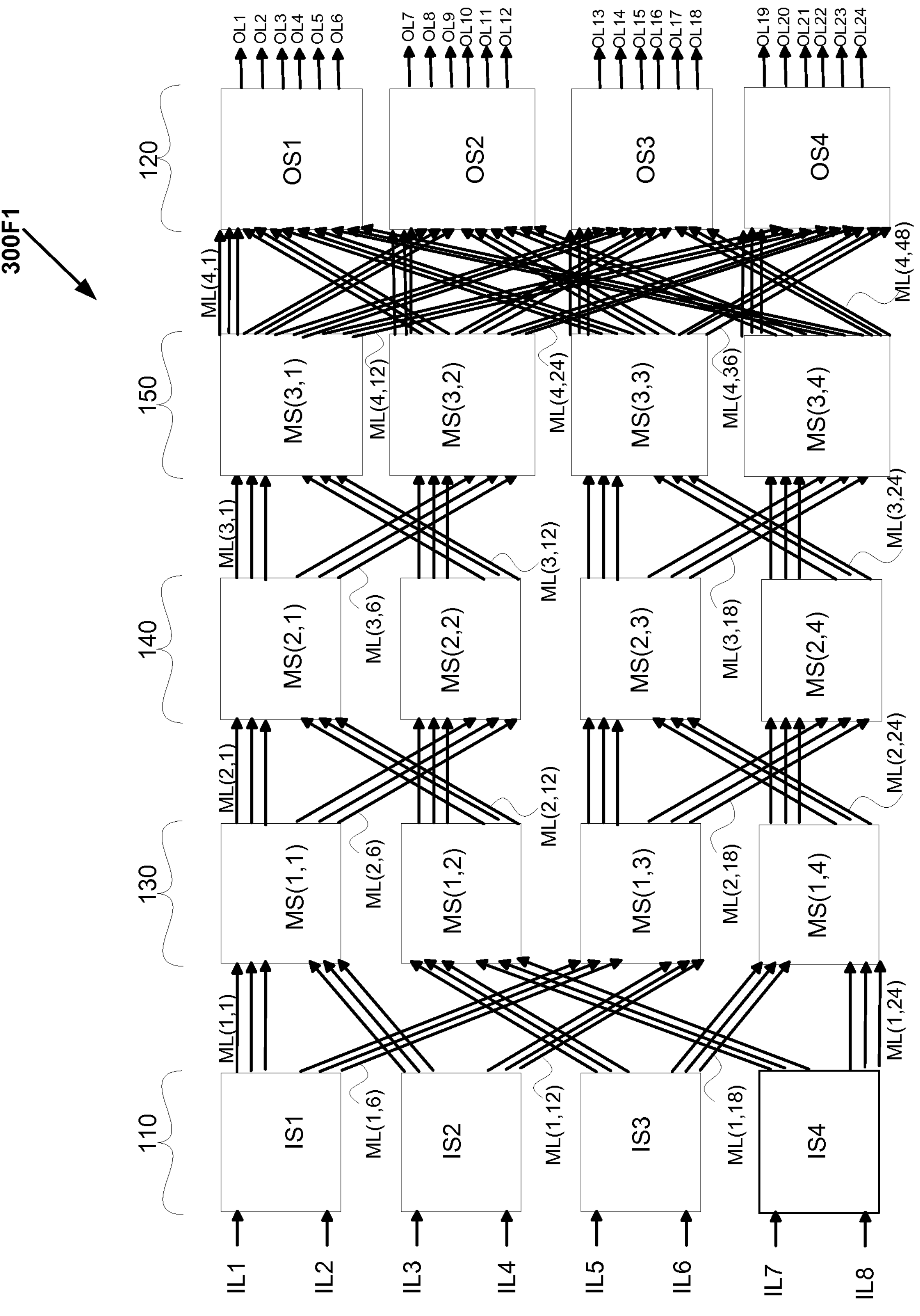

300E1
110
130
140
150
120
IL1
IL2
IL3
IL4
IL5
IL6
IL7
IL8
IS1
IS2
IS3
IS4
ML(1,1)
ML(1,6)
ML(1,12)
ML(1,18)
ML(1,24)
MS(1,1)
MS(1,2)
MS(1,3)
MS(1,4)
ML(2,1)
ML(2,6)
ML(2,12)
ML(2,18)
ML(2,24)
MS(2,1)
MS(2,2)
MS(2,3)
MS(2,4)
ML(3,1)
ML(3,6)
ML(3,12)
ML(3,18)
ML(3,24)
MS(3,1)
MS(3,2)
MS(3,3)
MS(3,4)
ML(4,1)
ML(4,12)
ML(4,24)
ML(4,36)
ML(4,48)
OS1
OS2
OS3
OS4
OL1
OL2
OL3
OL4
OL5
OL6
OL7
OL8
OL9
OL10
OL11
OL12
OL13
OL14
OL15
OL16
OL17
OL18
OL19
OL20
OL21
OL22
OL23
OL24

FIG. 3F1


300F1
110
130
140
150
120
IS1
IS2
IS3
IS4
MS(1,1)
MS(1,2)
MS(1,3)
MS(1,4)
MS(2,1)
MS(2,2)
MS(2,3)
MS(2,4)
MS(3,1)
MS(3,2)
MS(3,3)
MS(3,4)
OS1
OS2
OS3
OS4
IL1
IL2
IL3
IL4
IL5
IL6
IL7
IL8
ML(1,1)
ML(1,6)
ML(1,12)
ML(1,18)
ML(1,24)
ML(2,1)
ML(2,6)
ML(2,12)
ML(2,18)
ML(2,24)
ML(3,1)
ML(3,6)
ML(3,12)
ML(3,18)
ML(3,24)
ML(4,1)
ML(4,12)
ML(4,24)
ML(4,36)
ML(4,48)
OL1
OL2
OL3
OL4
OL5
OL6
OL7
OL8
OL9
OL10
OL11
OL12
OL13
OL14
OL15
OL16
OL17
OL18
OL19
OL20
OL21
OL22
OL23
OL24

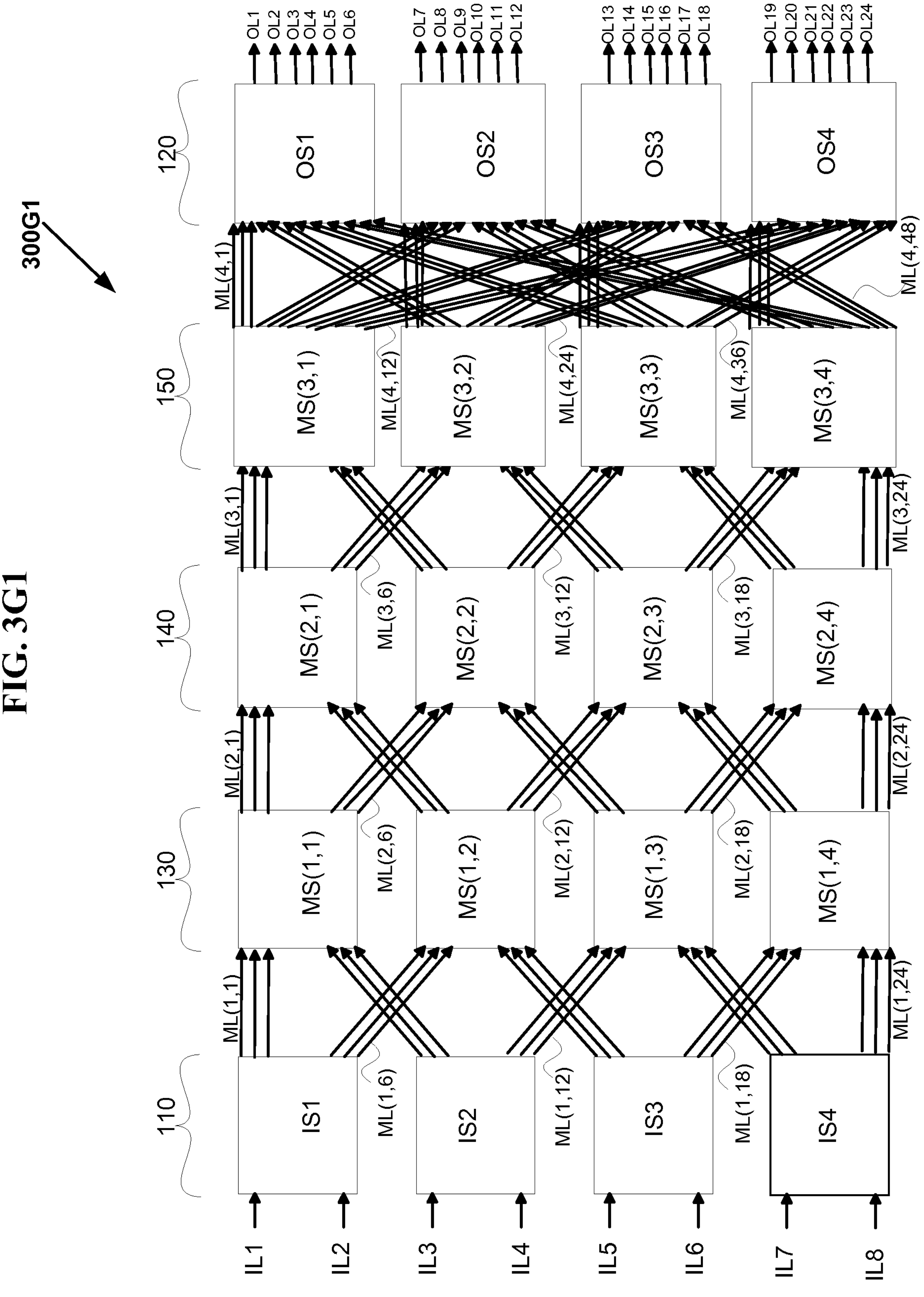

300G1
110
130
140
150
120
IL1
IL2
IL3
IL4
IL5
IL6
IL7
IL8
IS1
IS2
IS3
IS4
ML(1,1)
ML(1,6)
ML(1,12)
ML(1,18)
ML(1,24)
MS(1,1)
MS(1,2)
MS(1,3)
MS(1,4)
ML(2,1)
ML(2,6)
ML(2,12)
ML(2,18)
ML(2,24)
MS(2,1)
MS(2,2)
MS(2,3)
MS(2,4)
ML(3,1)
ML(3,6)
ML(3,12)
ML(3,18)
ML(3,24)
MS(3,1)
MS(3,2)
MS(3,3)
MS(3,4)
ML(4,1)
ML(4,12)
ML(4,24)
ML(4,36)
ML(4,48)
OS1
OS2
OS3
OS4
OL1
OL2
OL3
OL4
OL5
OL6
OL7
OL8
OL9
OL10
OL11
OL12
OL13
OL14
OL15
OL16
OL17
OL18
OL19
OL20
OL21
OL22
OL23
OL24

FIG. 3G1

FIG. 3H1

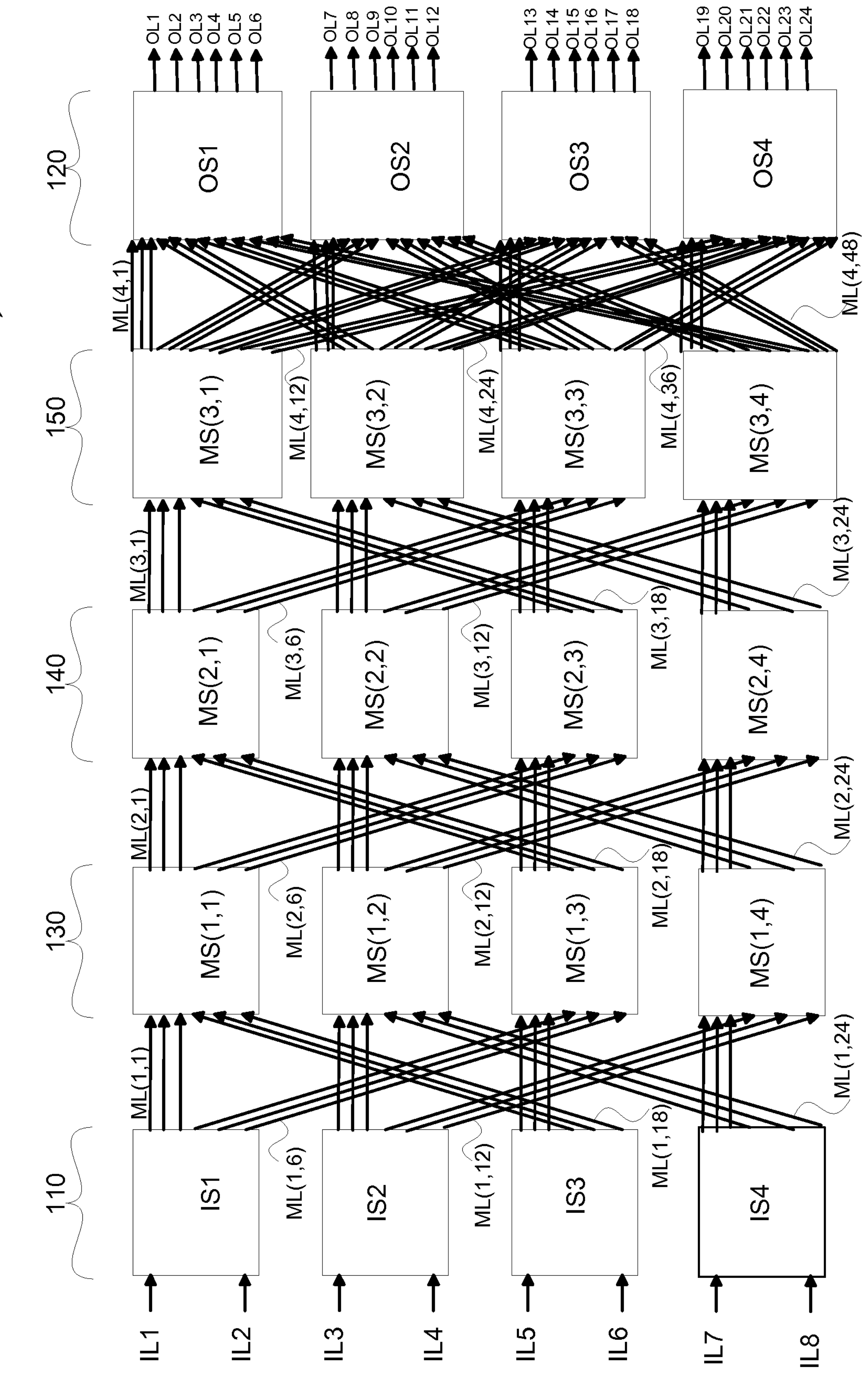

300H1
110
130
140
150
120
IL1
IL2
IL3
IL4
IL5
IL6
IL7
IL8
IS1
IS2
IS3
IS4
MS(1,1)
MS(1,2)
MS(1,3)
MS(1,4)
MS(2,1)
MS(2,2)
MS(2,3)
MS(2,4)
MS(3,1)
MS(3,2)
MS(3,3)
MS(3,4)
OS1
OS2
OS3
OS4
ML(1,1)
ML(1,6)
ML(1,12)
ML(1,18)
ML(1,24)
ML(2,1)
ML(2,6)
ML(2,12)
ML(2,18)
ML(2,24)
ML(3,1)
ML(3,6)
ML(3,12)
ML(3,18)
ML(3,24)
ML(4,1)
ML(4,12)
ML(4,24)
ML(4,36)
ML(4,48)
OL1
OL2
OL3
OL4
OL5
OL6
OL7
OL8
OL9
OL10
OL11
OL12
OL13
OL14
OL15
OL16
OL17
OL18
OL19
OL20
OL21
OL22
OL23
OL24

FIG. 3I1

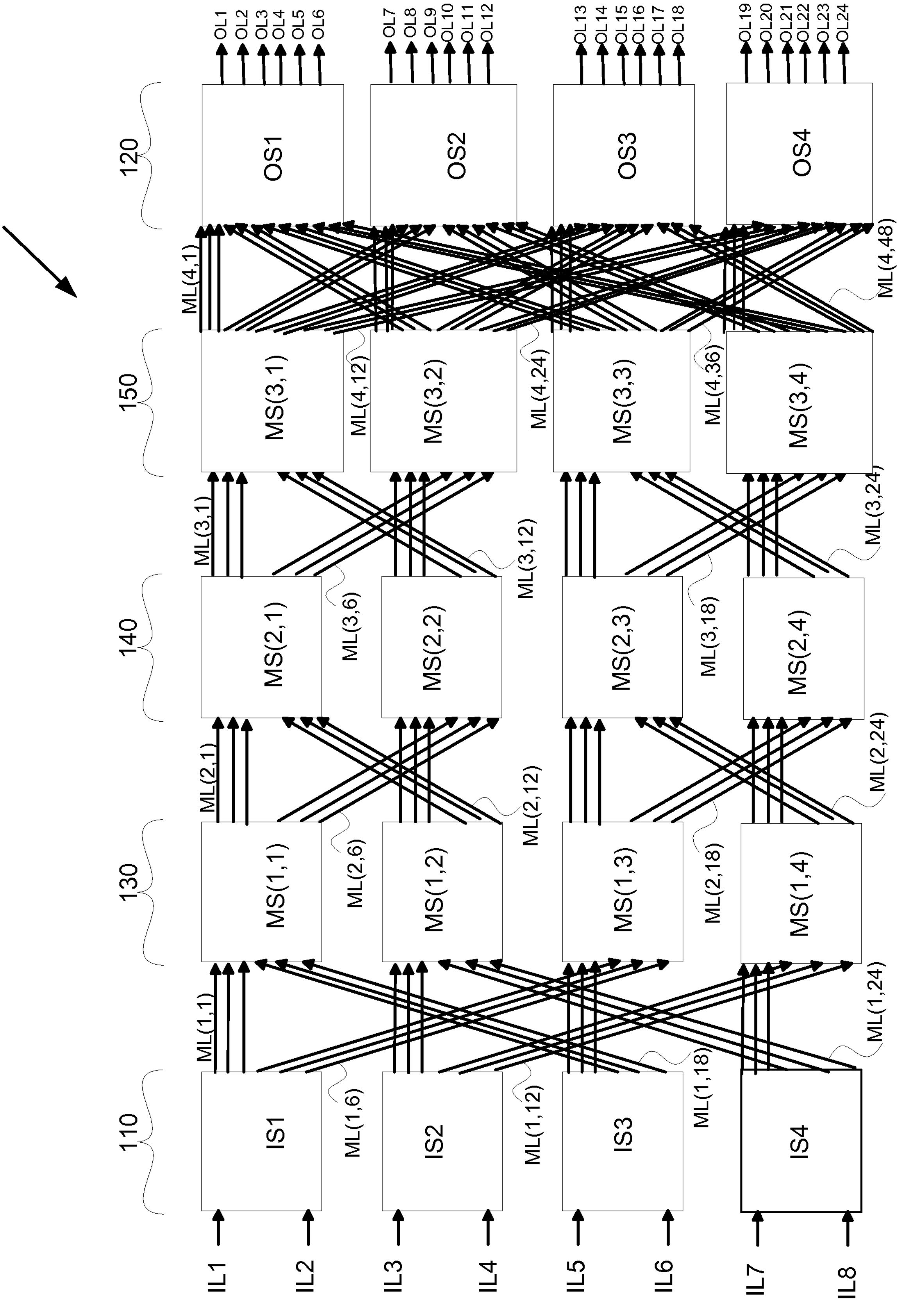

300I1
110
130
140
150
120
IS1
IS2
IS3
IS4
MS(1,1)
MS(1,2)
MS(1,3)
MS(1,4)
MS(2,1)
MS(2,2)
MS(2,3)
MS(2,4)
MS(3,1)
MS(3,2)
MS(3,3)
MS(3,4)
OS1
OS2
OS3
OS4
IL1
IL2
IL3
IL4
IL5
IL6
IL7
IL8
ML(1,1)
ML(1,6)
ML(1,12)
ML(1,18)
ML(1,24)
ML(2,1)
ML(2,6)
ML(2,12)
ML(2,18)
ML(2,24)
ML(3,1)
ML(3,6)
ML(3,12)
ML(3,18)
ML(3,24)
ML(4,1)
ML(4,12)
ML(4,24)
ML(4,36)
ML(4,48)
OL1
OL2
OL3
OL4
OL5
OL6
OL7
OL8
OL9
OL10
OL11
OL12
OL13
OL14
OL15
OL16
OL17
OL18
OL19
OL20
OL21
OL22
OL23
OL24

FIG. 3J1

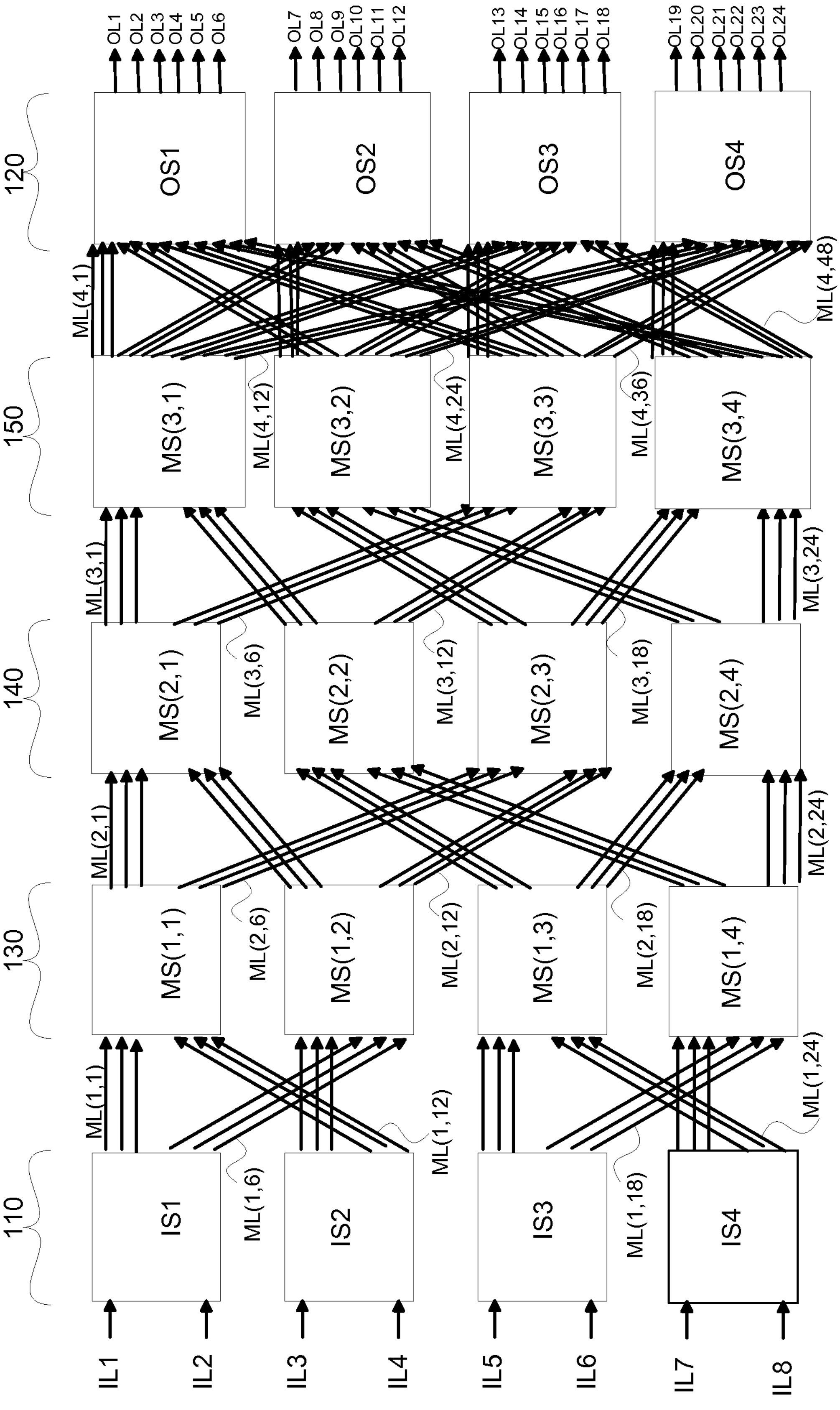

300J1
110
130
140
150
120
IL1
IL2
IL3
IL4
IL5
IL6
IL7
IL8
IS1
IS2
IS3
IS4
MS(1,1)
MS(1,2)
MS(1,3)
MS(1,4)
MS(2,1)
MS(2,2)
MS(2,3)
MS(2,4)
MS(3,1)
MS(3,2)
MS(3,3)
MS(3,4)
OS1
OS2
OS3
OS4
ML(1,1)
ML(1,6)
ML(1,12)
ML(1,18)
ML(1,24)
ML(2,1)
ML(2,6)
ML(2,12)
ML(2,18)
ML(2,24)
ML(3,1)
ML(3,6)
ML(3,12)
ML(3,18)
ML(3,24)
ML(4,1)
ML(4,12)
ML(4,24)
ML(4,36)
ML(4,48)
OL1
OL2
OL3
OL4
OL5
OL6
OL7
OL8
OL9
OL10
OL11
OL12
OL13
OL14
OL15
OL16
OL17
OL18
OL19
OL20
OL21
OL22
OL23
OL24

FIG. 3K1

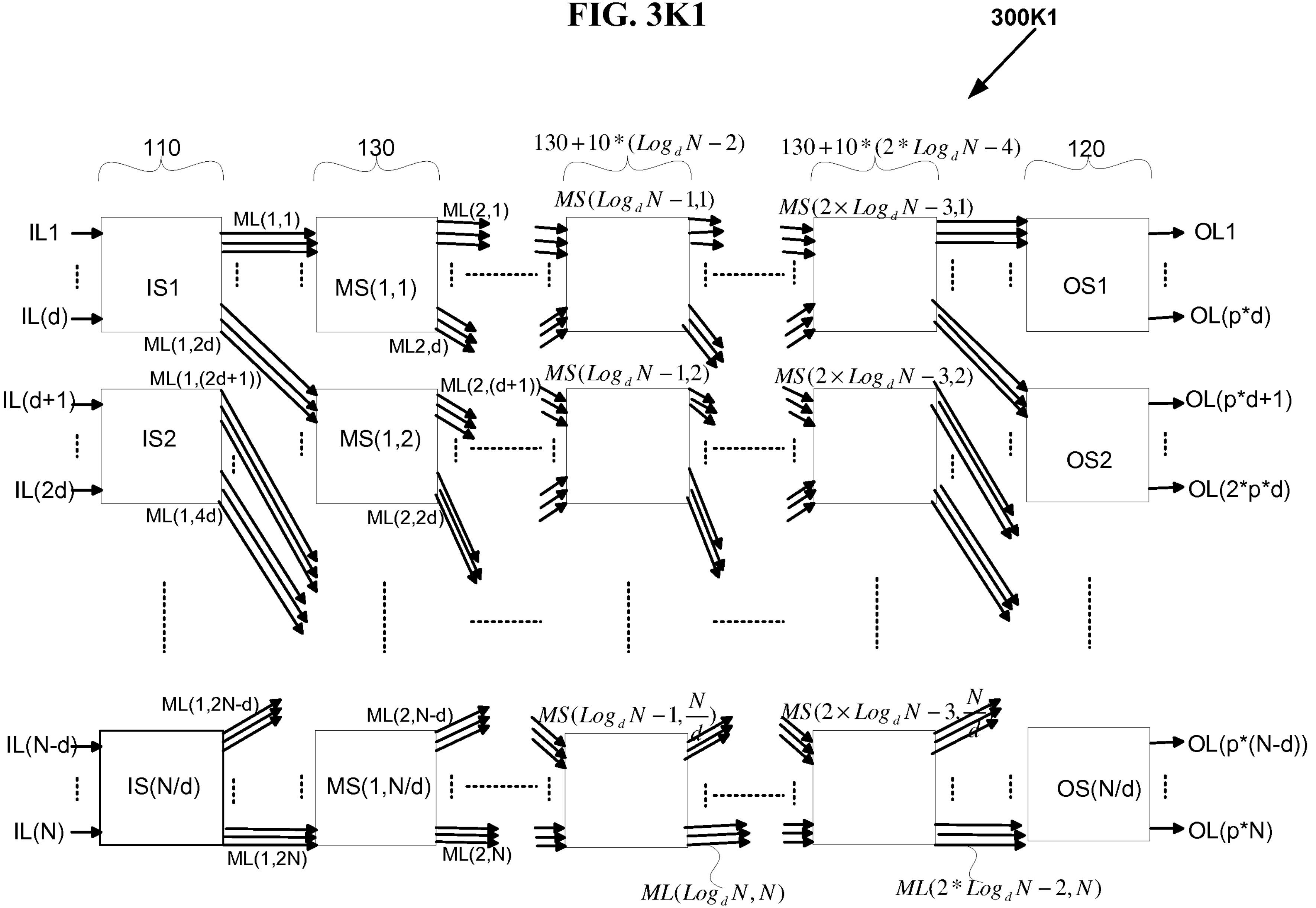

300K1
110
130
$130+10*(Log_d N-2)$
$130+10*(2*Log_d N-4)$
120
IL1
IL(d)
IL(d+1)
IL(2d)
IL(N-d)
IL(N)
IS1
IS2
IS(N/d)
ML(1,1)
ML(1,2d)
ML(1,(2d+1))
ML(1,4d)
ML(1,2N-d)
ML(1,2N)
MS(1,1)
MS(1,2)
MS(1,N/d)
ML(2,1)
ML2,d)
ML(2,(d+1))
ML(2,2d)
ML(2,N-d)
ML(2,N)
$MS(Log_d N-1,1)$
$MS(Log_d N-1,2)$
$MS(Log_d N-1,\frac{N}{d})$
$ML(Log_d N,N)$
$MS(2\times Log_d N-3,1)$
$MS(2\times Log_d N-3,2)$
$MS(2\times Log_d N-3,\frac{N}{d})$
$ML(2*Log_d N-2,N)$
OS1
OS2
OS(N/d)
OL1
OL(p*d)
OL(p*d+1)
OL(2*p*d)
OL(p*(N-d))
OL(p*N)

FIG. 3A2

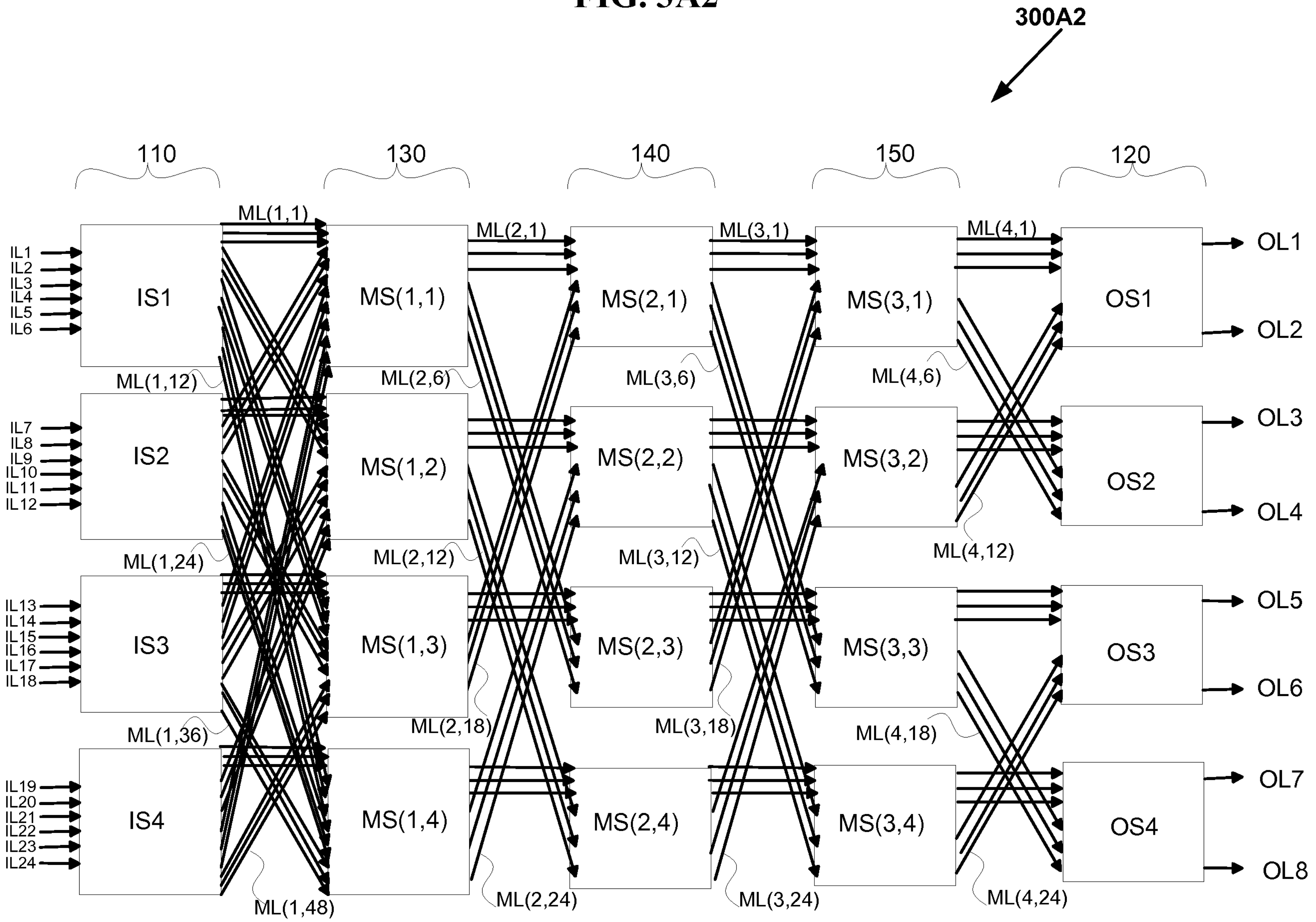
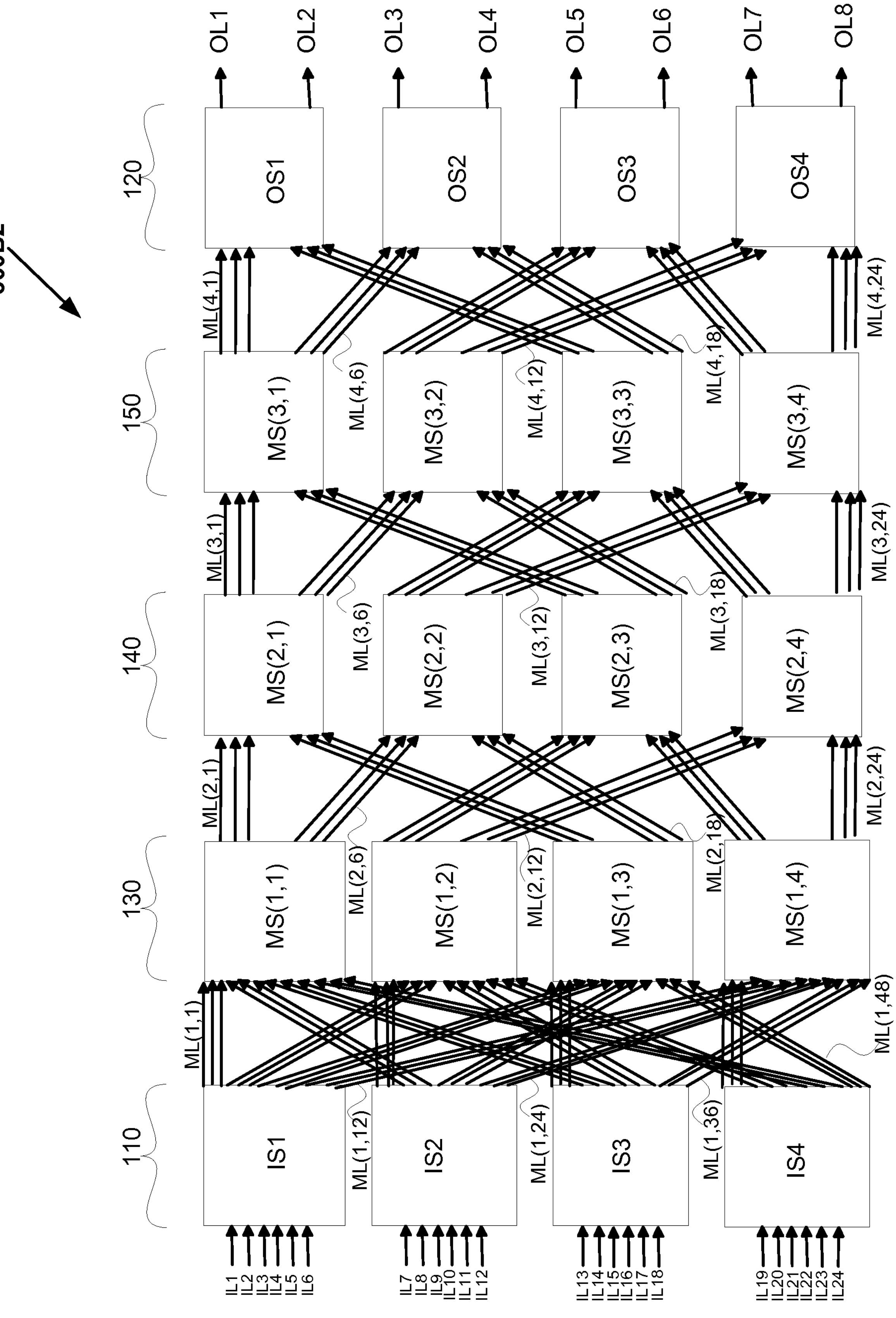

300A2
110
130
140
150
120
IL1
IL2
IL3
IL4
IL5
IL6
IL7
IL8
IL9
IL10
IL11
IL12
IL13
IL14
IL15
IL16
IL17
IL18
IL19
IL20
IL21
IL22
IL23
IL24
IS1
IS2
IS3
IS4
ML(1,1)
ML(1,12)
ML(1,24)
ML(1,36)
ML(1,48)
MS(1,1)
MS(1,2)
MS(1,3)
MS(1,4)
ML(2,1)
ML(2,6)
ML(2,12)
ML(2,18)
ML(2,24)
MS(2,1)
MS(2,2)
MS(2,3)
MS(2,4)
ML(3,1)
ML(3,6)
ML(3,12)
ML(3,18)
ML(3,24)
MS(3,1)
MS(3,2)
MS(3,3)
MS(3,4)
ML(4,1)
ML(4,6)
ML(4,12)
ML(4,18)
ML(4,24)
OS1
OS2
OS3
OS4
OL1
OL2
OL3
OL4
OL5
OL6
OL7
OL8

FIG. 3B2


300B2
110
130
140
150
120
IS1
IS2
IS3
IS4
MS(1,1)
MS(1,2)
MS(1,3)
MS(1,4)
MS(2,1)
MS(2,2)
MS(2,3)
MS(2,4)
MS(3,1)
MS(3,2)
MS(3,3)
MS(3,4)
OS1
OS2
OS3
OS4
IL1
IL2
IL3
IL4
IL5
IL6
IL7
IL8
IL9
IL10
IL11
IL12
IL13
IL14
IL15
IL16
IL17
IL18
IL19
IL20
IL21
IL22
IL23
IL24
OL1
OL2
OL3
OL4
OL5
OL6
OL7
OL8
ML(1,1)
ML(1,12)
ML(1,24)
ML(1,36)
ML(1,48)
ML(2,1)
ML(2,6)
ML(2,12)
ML(2,18)
ML(2,24)
ML(3,1)
ML(3,6)
ML(3,12)
ML(3,18)
ML(3,24)
ML(4,1)
ML(4,6)
ML(4,12)
ML(4,18)
ML(4,24)

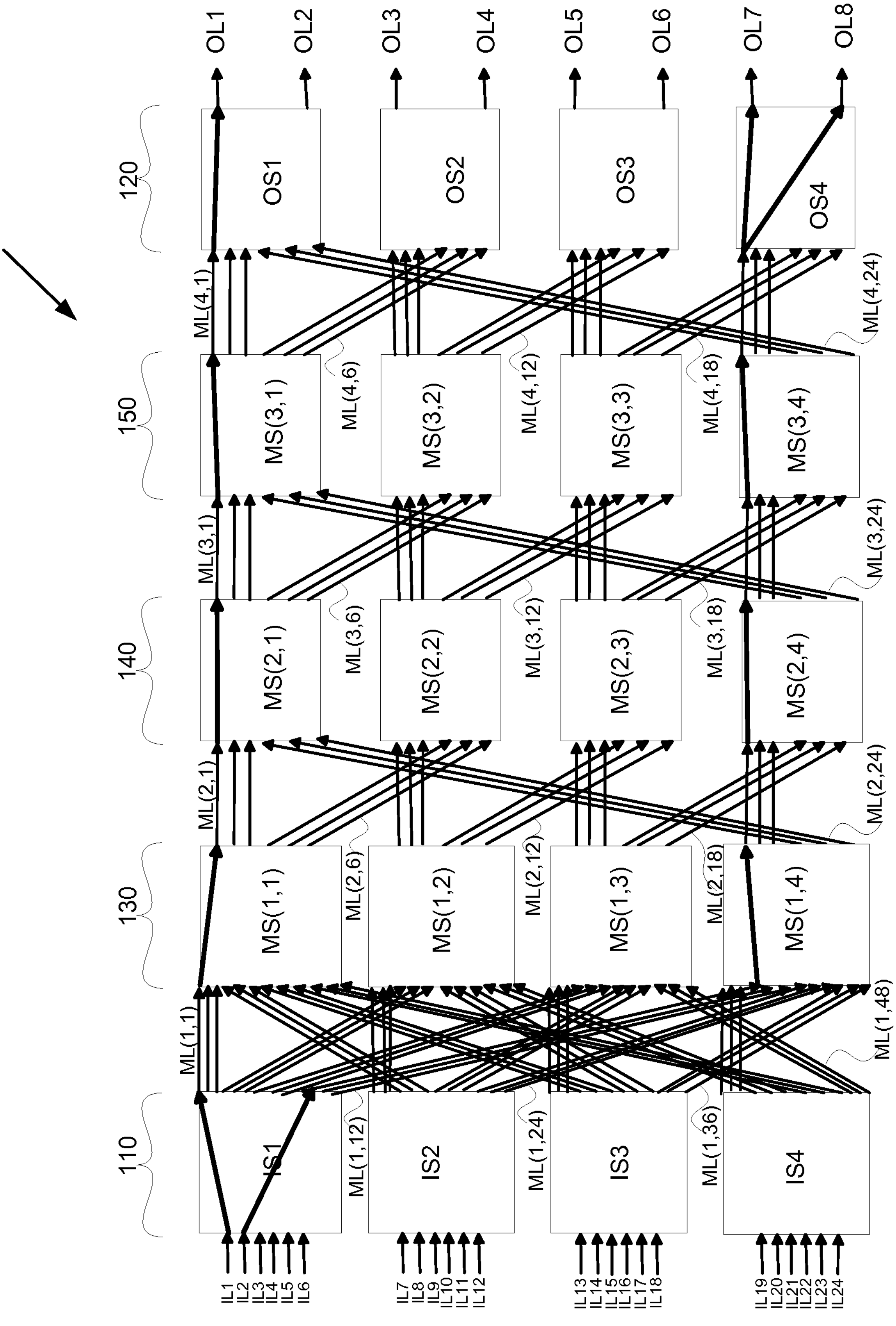

300C2
110
130
140
150
120
IS1
IS2
IS3
IS4
MS(1,1)
MS(1,2)
MS(1,3)
MS(1,4)
MS(2,1)
MS(2,2)
MS(2,3)
MS(2,4)
MS(3,1)
MS(3,2)
MS(3,3)
MS(3,4)
OS1
OS2
OS3
OS4
ML(1,1)
ML(1,12)
ML(1,24)
ML(1,36)
ML(1,48)
ML(2,1)
ML(2,6)
ML(2,12)
ML(2,18)
ML(2,24)
ML(3,1)
ML(3,6)
ML(3,12)
ML(3,18)
ML(3,24)
ML(4,1)
ML(4,6)
ML(4,12)
ML(4,18)
ML(4,24)
IL1
IL2
IL3
IL4
IL5
IL6
IL7
IL8
IL9
IL10
IL11
IL12
IL13
IL14
IL15
IL16
IL17
IL18
IL19
IL20
IL21
IL22
IL23
IL24
OL1
OL2
OL3
OL4
OL5
OL6
OL7
OL8

FIG. 3C2

FIG. 3D2

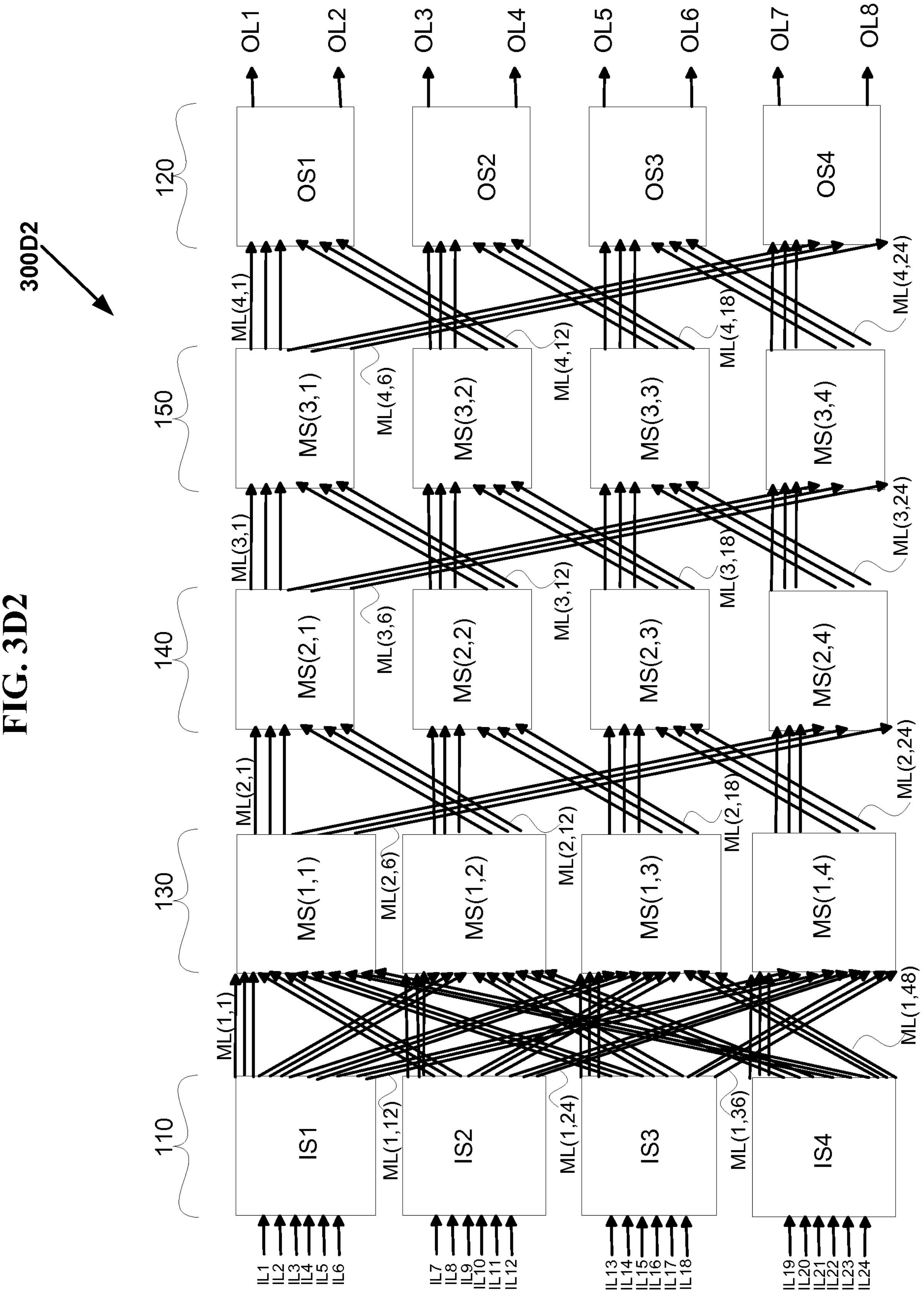

300D2
110
130
140
150
120
IS1
IS2
IS3
IS4
MS(1,1)
MS(1,2)
MS(1,3)
MS(1,4)
MS(2,1)
MS(2,2)
MS(2,3)
MS(2,4)
MS(3,1)
MS(3,2)
MS(3,3)
MS(3,4)
OS1
OS2
OS3
OS4
IL1
IL2
IL3
IL4
IL5
IL6
IL7
IL8
IL9
IL10
IL11
IL12
IL13
IL14
IL15
IL16
IL17
IL18
IL19
IL20
IL21
IL22
IL23
IL24
OL1
OL2
OL3
OL4
OL5
OL6
OL7
OL8
ML(1,1)
ML(1,12)
ML(1,24)
ML(1,36)
ML(1,48)
ML(2,1)
ML(2,6)
ML(2,12)
ML(2,18)
ML(2,24)
ML(3,1)
ML(3,6)
ML(3,12)
ML(3,18)
ML(3,24)
ML(4,1)
ML(4,6)
ML(4,12)
ML(4,18)
ML(4,24)

FIG. 3E2

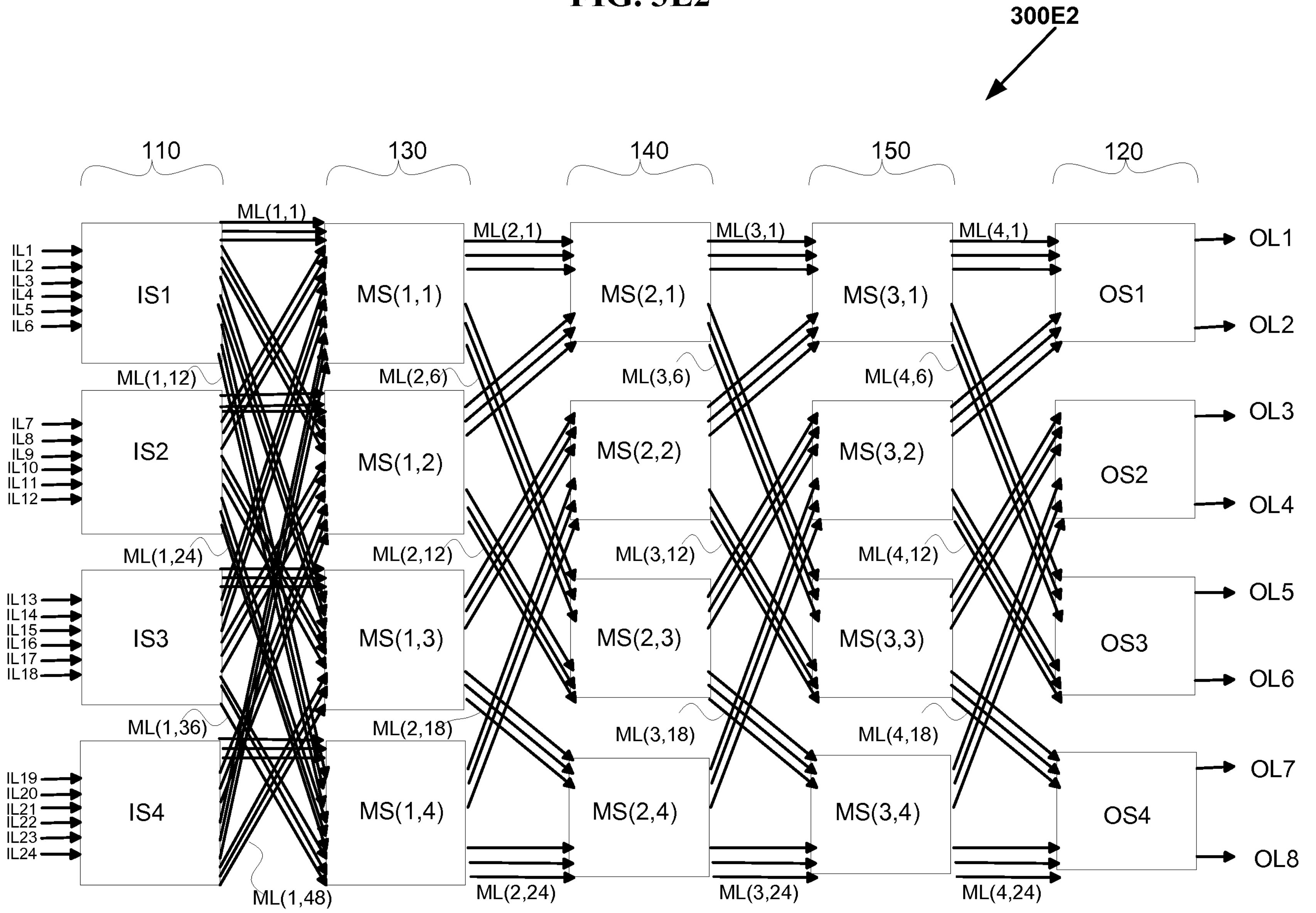

300E2
110
130
140
150
120
IL1
IL2
IL3
IL4
IL5
IL6
IL7
IL8
IL9
IL10
IL11
IL12
IL13
IL14
IL15
IL16
IL17
IL18
IL19
IL20
IL21
IL22
IL23
IL24
IS1
IS2
IS3
IS4
ML(1,1)
ML(1,12)
ML(1,24)
ML(1,36)
ML(1,48)
MS(1,1)
MS(1,2)
MS(1,3)
MS(1,4)
ML(2,1)
ML(2,6)
ML(2,12)
ML(2,18)
ML(2,24)
MS(2,1)
MS(2,2)
MS(2,3)
MS(2,4)
ML(3,1)
ML(3,6)
ML(3,12)
ML(3,18)
ML(3,24)
MS(3,1)
MS(3,2)
MS(3,3)
MS(3,4)
ML(4,1)
ML(4,6)
ML(4,12)
ML(4,18)
ML(4,24)
OS1
OS2
OS3
OS4
OL1
OL2
OL3
OL4
OL5
OL6
OL7
OL8

FIG. 3F2

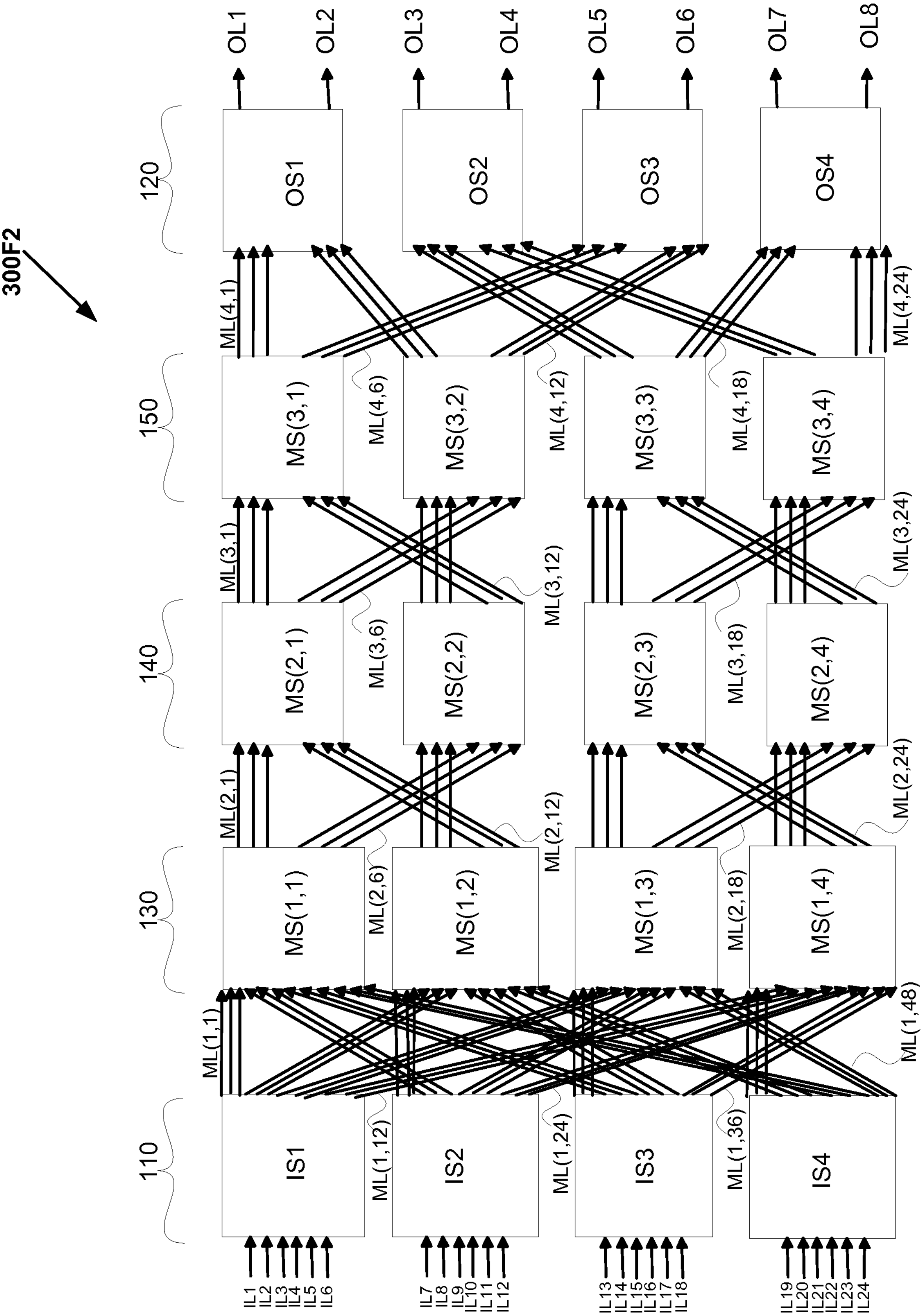

300F2
110
130
140
150
120
IS1
IS2
IS3
IS4
MS(1,1)
MS(1,2)
MS(1,3)
MS(1,4)
MS(2,1)
MS(2,2)
MS(2,3)
MS(2,4)
MS(3,1)
MS(3,2)
MS(3,3)
MS(3,4)
OS1
OS2
OS3
OS4
IL1
IL2
IL3
IL4
IL5
IL6
IL7
IL8
IL9
IL10
IL11
IL12
IL13
IL14
IL15
IL16
IL17
IL18
IL19
IL20
IL21
IL22
IL23
IL24
OL1
OL2
OL3
OL4
OL5
OL6
OL7
OL8
ML(1,1)
ML(1,12)
ML(1,24)
ML(1,36)
ML(1,48)
ML(2,1)
ML(2,6)
ML(2,12)
ML(2,18)
ML(2,24)
ML(3,1)
ML(3,6)
ML(3,12)
ML(3,18)
ML(3,24)
ML(4,1)
ML(4,6)
ML(4,12)
ML(4,18)
ML(4,24)

FIG. 3G2

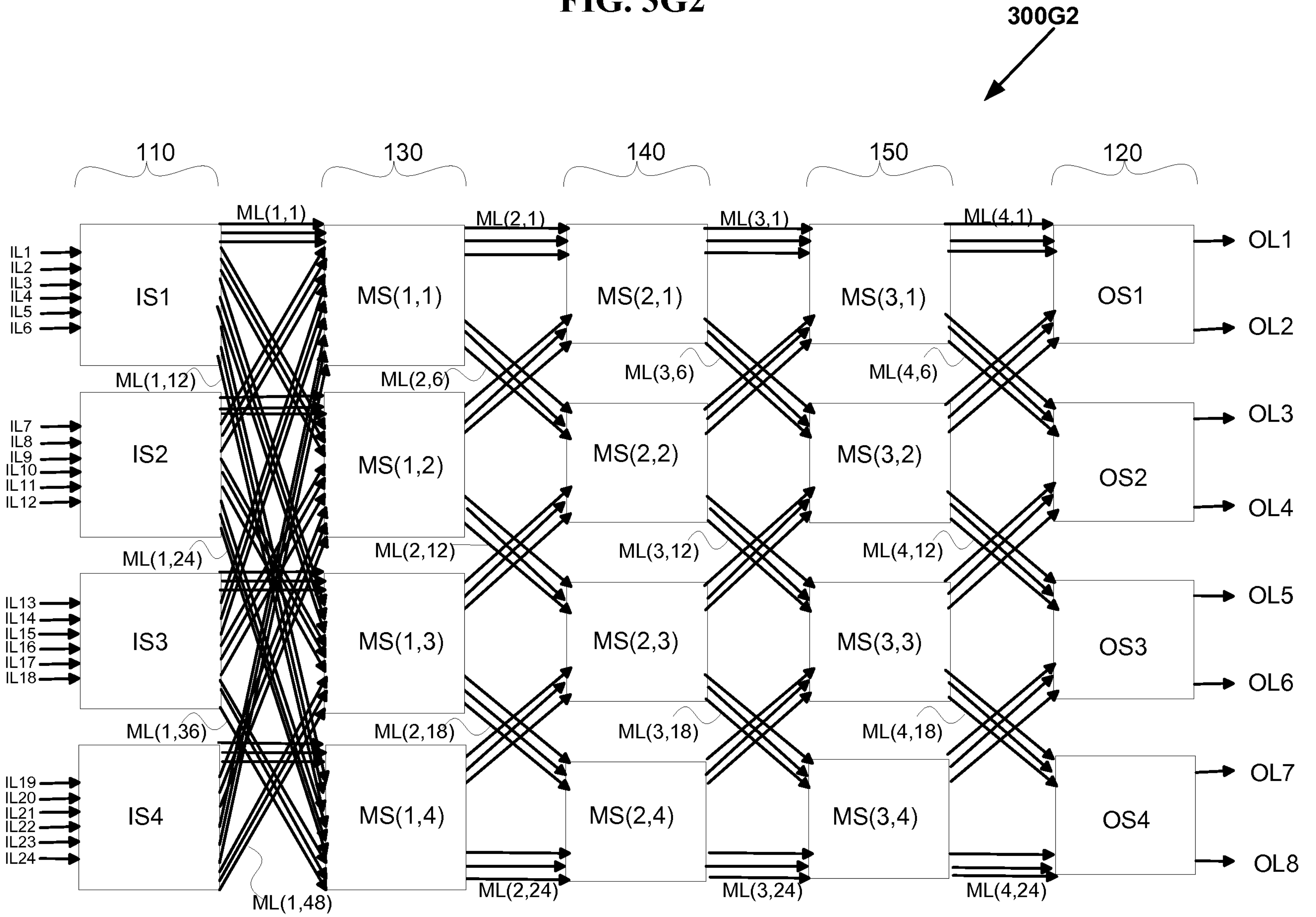

300G2
110
130
140
150
120
IL1
IL2
IL3
IL4
IL5
IL6
IL7
IL8
IL9
IL10
IL11
IL12
IL13
IL14
IL15
IL16
IL17
IL18
IL19
IL20
IL21
IL22
IL23
IL24
IS1
IS2
IS3
IS4
ML(1,1)
ML(1,12)
ML(1,24)
ML(1,36)
ML(1,48)
MS(1,1)
MS(1,2)
MS(1,3)
MS(1,4)
ML(2,1)
ML(2,6)
ML(2,12)
ML(2,18)
ML(2,24)
MS(2,1)
MS(2,2)
MS(2,3)
MS(2,4)
ML(3,1)
ML(3,6)
ML(3,12)
ML(3,18)
ML(3,24)
MS(3,1)
MS(3,2)
MS(3,3)
MS(3,4)
ML(4,1)
ML(4,6)
ML(4,12)
ML(4,18)
ML(4,24)
OS1
OS2
OS3
OS4
OL1
OL2
OL3
OL4
OL5
OL6
OL7
OL8

FIG. 3H2

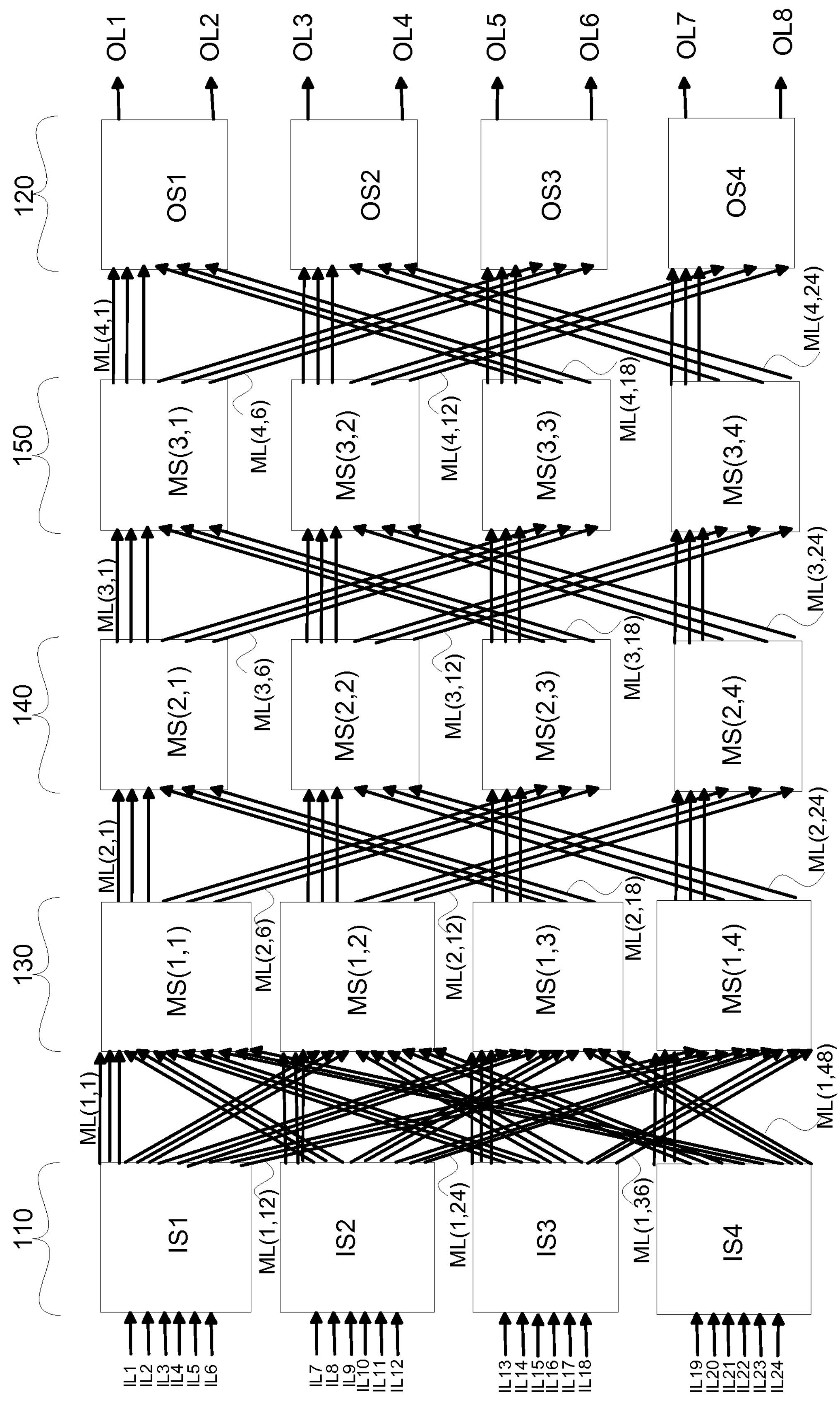

300H2
110
130
140
150
120
IL1
IL2
IL3
IL4
IL5
IL6
IL7
IL8
IL9
IL10
IL11
IL12
IL13
IL14
IL15
IL16
IL17
IL18
IL19
IL20
IL21
IL22
IL23
IL24
IS1
IS2
IS3
IS4
ML(1,1)
ML(1,12)
ML(1,24)
ML(1,36)
ML(1,48)
MS(1,1)
MS(1,2)
MS(1,3)
MS(1,4)
ML(2,1)
ML(2,6)
ML(2,12)
ML(2,18)
ML(2,24)
MS(2,1)
MS(2,2)
MS(2,3)
MS(2,4)
ML(3,1)
ML(3,6)
ML(3,12)
ML(3,18)
ML(3,24)
MS(3,1)
MS(3,2)
MS(3,3)
MS(3,4)
ML(4,1)
ML(4,6)
ML(4,12)
ML(4,18)
ML(4,24)
OS1
OS2
OS3
OS4
OL1
OL2
OL3
OL4
OL5
OL6
OL7
OL8

FIG. 3I2

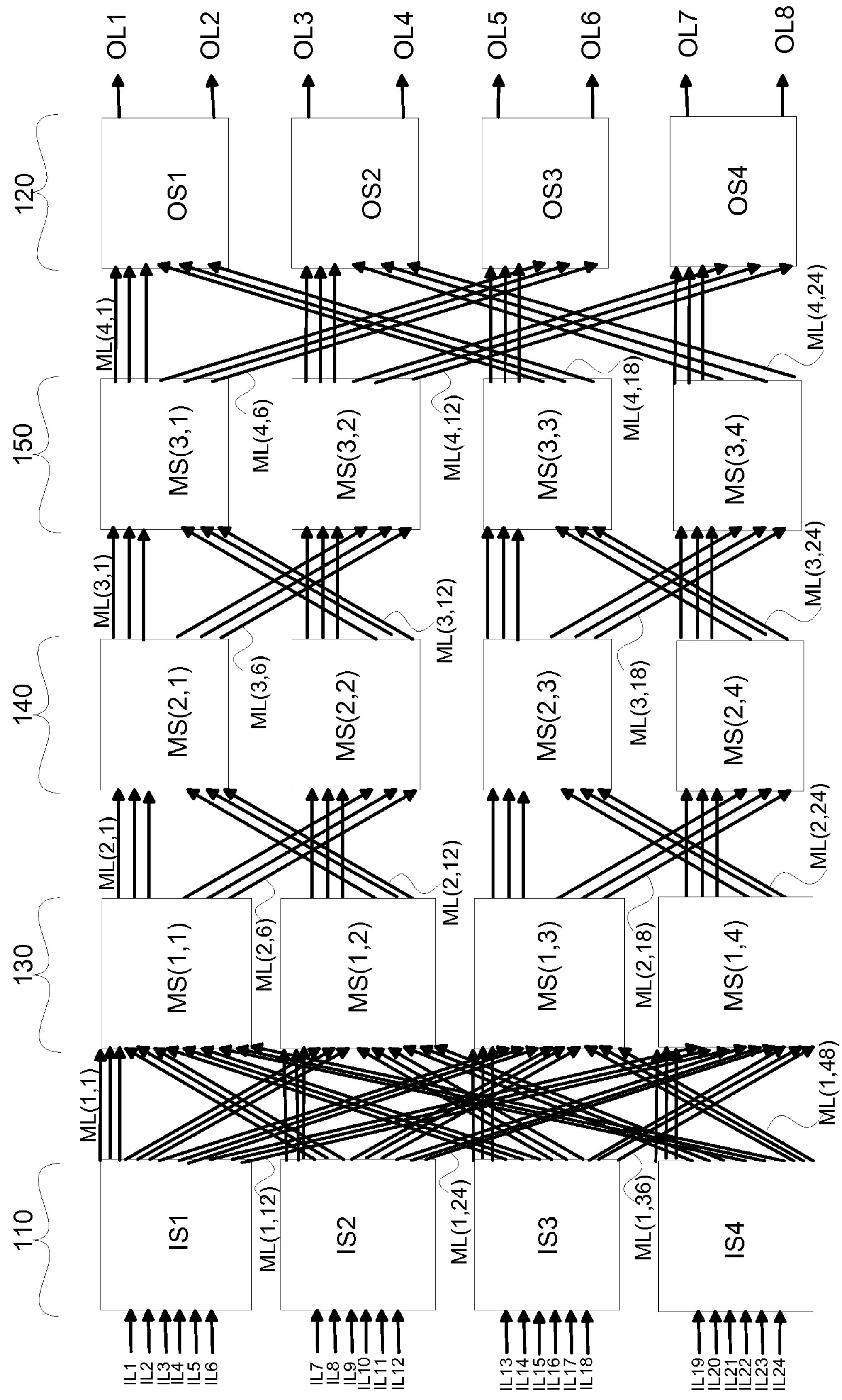

300I2
110
120
130
140
150
IS1
IS2
IS3
IS4
MS(1,1)
MS(1,2)
MS(1,3)
MS(1,4)
MS(2,1)
MS(2,2)
MS(2,3)
MS(2,4)
MS(3,1)
MS(3,2)
MS(3,3)
MS(3,4)
OS1
OS2
OS3
OS4
IL1
IL2
IL3
IL4
IL5
IL6
IL7
IL8
IL9
IL10
IL11
IL12
IL13
IL14
IL15
IL16
IL17
IL18
IL19
IL20
IL21
IL22
IL23
IL24
OL1
OL2
OL3
OL4
OL5
OL6
OL7
OL8
ML(1,1)
ML(1,12)
ML(1,24)
ML(1,36)
ML(1,48)
ML(2,1)
ML(2,6)
ML(2,12)
ML(2,18)
ML(2,24)
ML(3,1)
ML(3,6)
ML(3,12)
ML(3,18)
ML(3,24)
ML(4,1)
ML(4,6)
ML(4,12)
ML(4,18)
ML(4,24)

FIG. 3J2

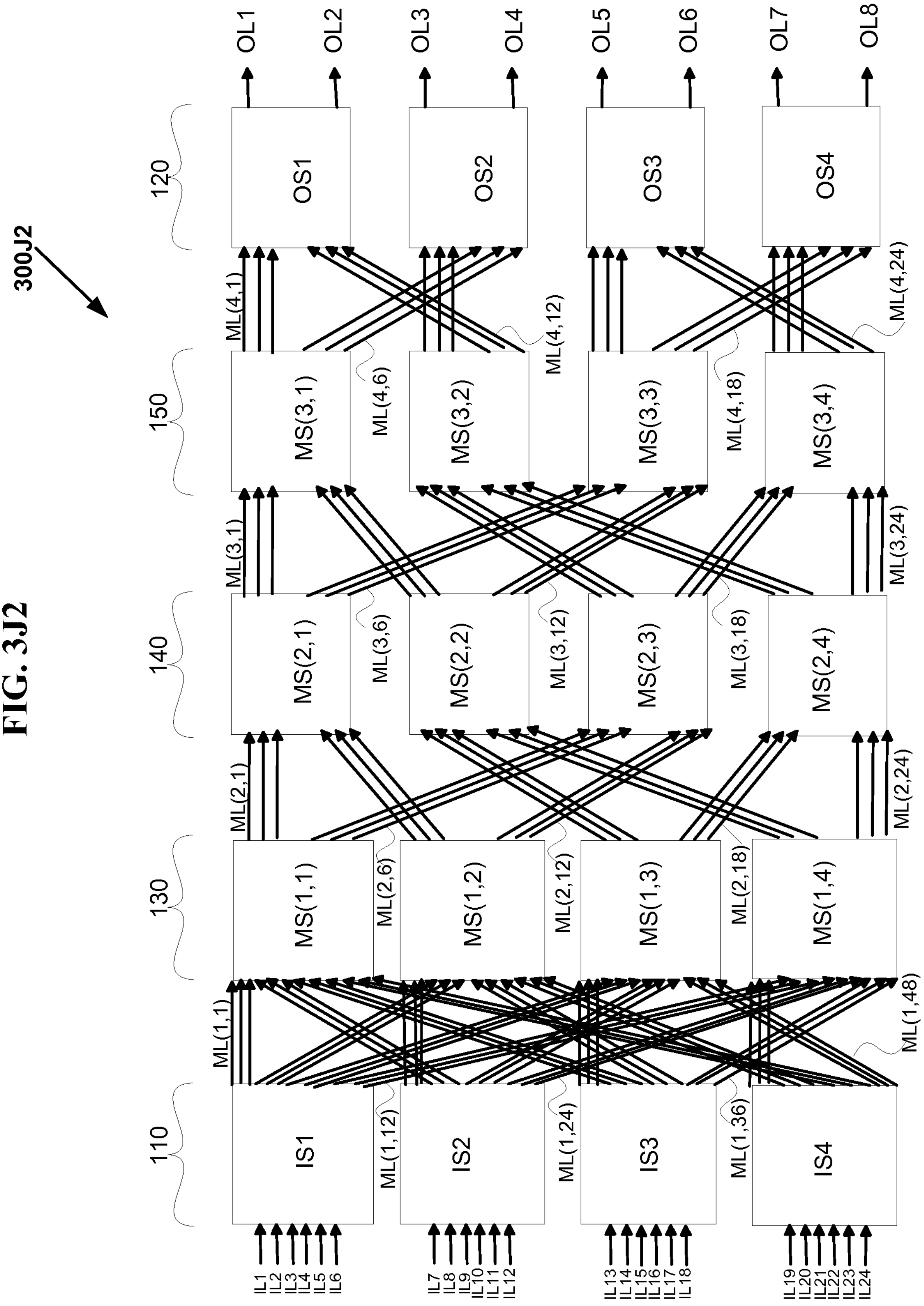

300J2
110
130
140
150
120
IS1
IS2
IS3
IS4
MS(1,1)
MS(1,2)
MS(1,3)
MS(1,4)
MS(2,1)
MS(2,2)
MS(2,3)
MS(2,4)
MS(3,1)
MS(3,2)
MS(3,3)
MS(3,4)
OS1
OS2
OS3
OS4
ML(1,1)
ML(1,12)
ML(1,24)
ML(1,36)
ML(1,48)
ML(2,1)
ML(2,6)
ML(2,12)
ML(2,18)
ML(2,24)
ML(3,1)
ML(3,6)
ML(3,12)
ML(3,18)
ML(3,24)
ML(4,1)
ML(4,6)
ML(4,12)
ML(4,18)
ML(4,24)
IL1
IL2
IL3
IL4
IL5
IL6
IL7
IL8
IL9
IL10
IL11
IL12
IL13
IL14
IL15
IL16
IL17
IL18
IL19
IL20
IL21
IL22
IL23
IL24
OL1
OL2
OL3
OL4
OL5
OL6
OL7
OL8

FIG. 3K2

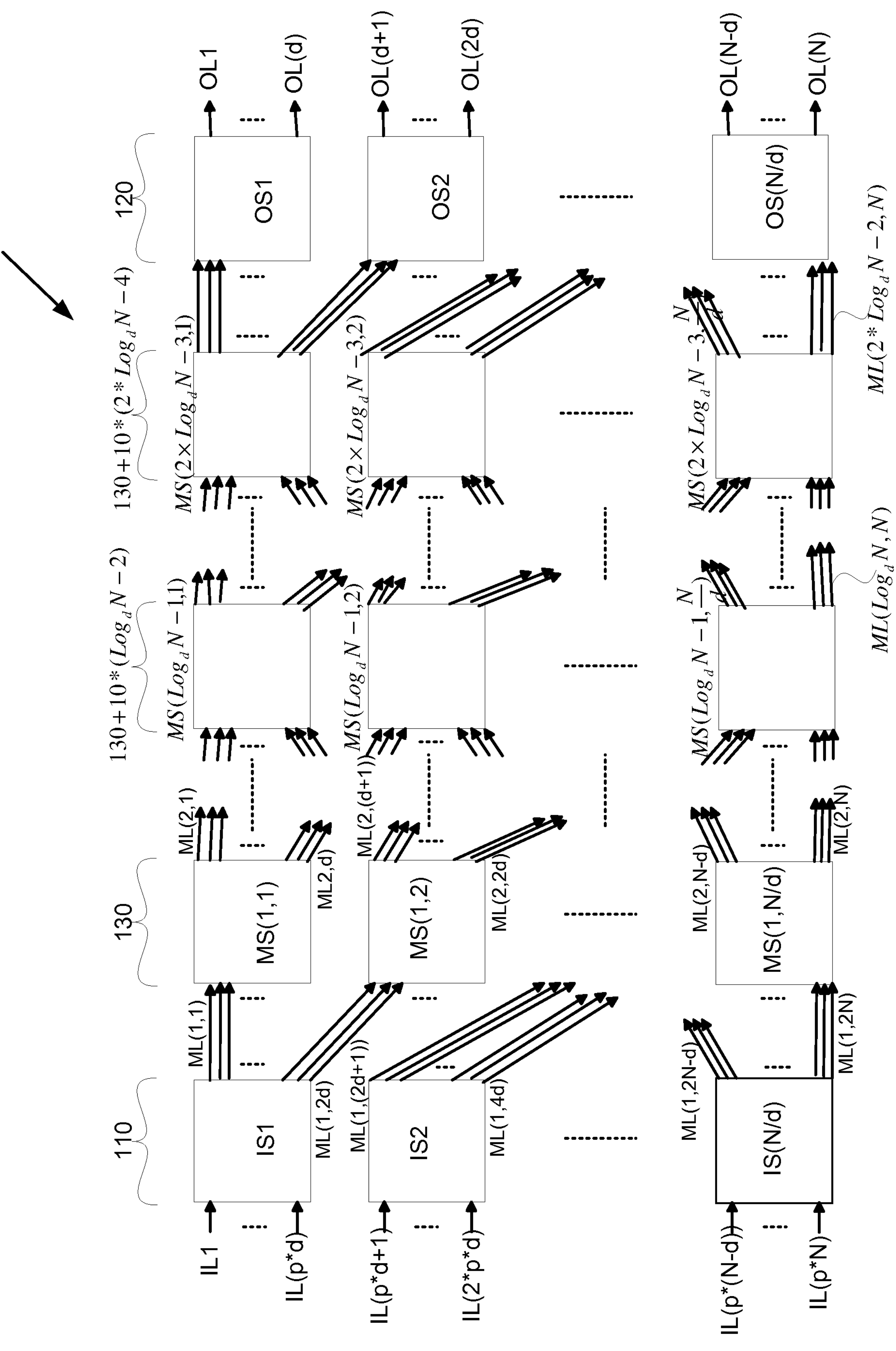
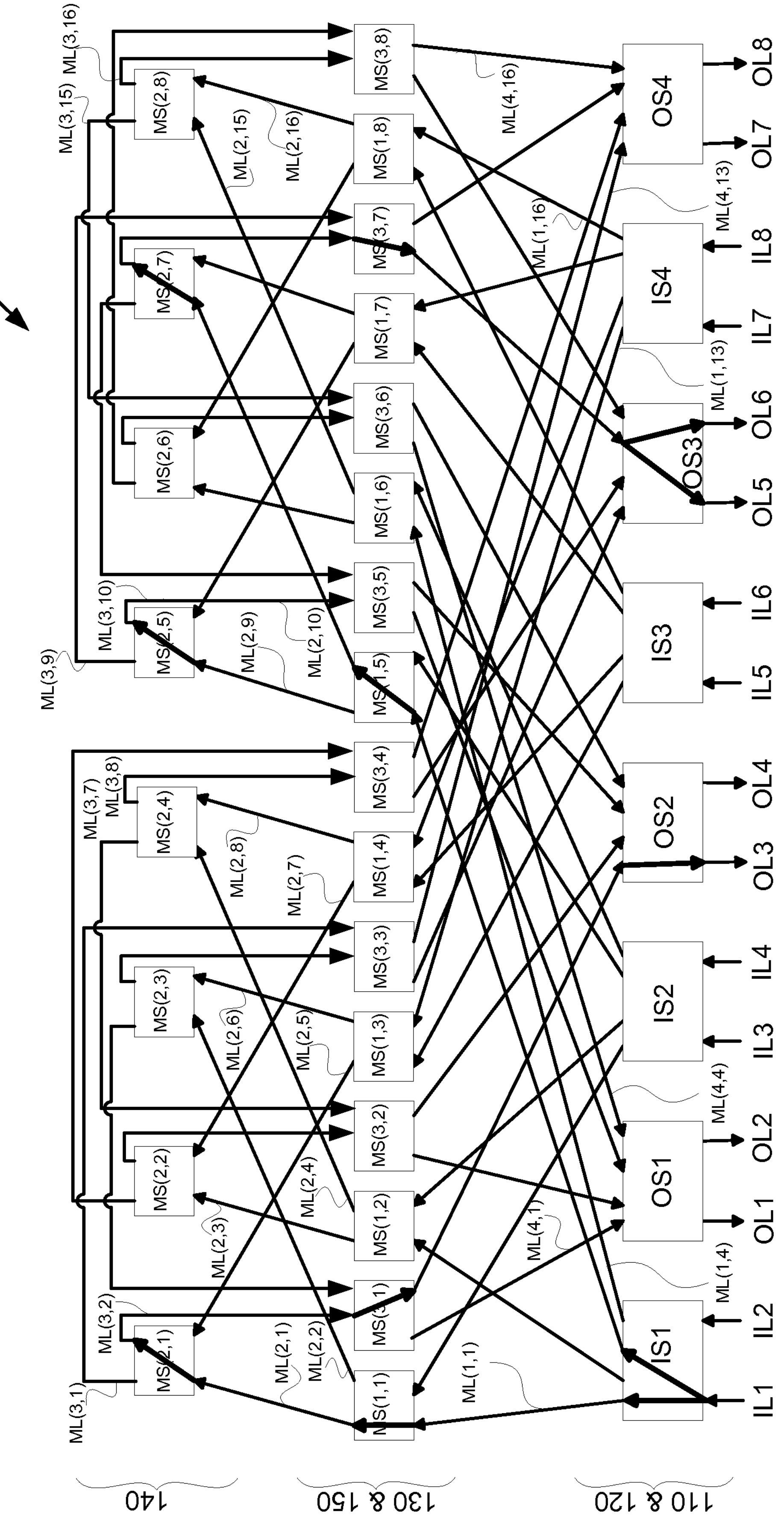

300K2
110
130
$130+10*(Log_d N-2)$
$130+10*(2*Log_d N-4)$
120
IL1
IL(p*d)
IL(p*d+1)
IL(2*p*d)
IL(p*(N-d))
IL(p*N)
IS1
IS2
IS(N/d)
ML(1,1)
ML(1,2d)
ML(1,(2d+1))
ML(1,4d)
ML(1,2N-d)
ML(1,2N)
MS(1,1)
MS(1,2)
MS(1,N/d)
ML(2,1)
ML2,d)
ML(2,(d+1))
ML(2,2d)
ML(2,N-d)
ML(2,N)
$MS(Log_d N-1,1)$
$MS(Log_d N-1,2)$
$MS(Log_d N-1,\frac{N}{d})$
$ML(Log_d N,N)$
$MS(2\times Log_d N-3,1)$
$MS(2\times Log_d N-3,2)$
$MS(2\times Log_d N-3,\frac{N}{d})$
$ML(2*Log_d N-2,N)$
OS1
OS2
OS(N/d)
OL1
OL(d)
OL(d+1)
OL(2d)
OL(N-d)
OL(N)

FIG. 4A


400A
IS1
IS2
IS3
IS4
OS1
OS2
OS3
OS4
IL1
IL2
IL3
IL4
IL5
IL6
IL7
IL8
OL1
OL2
OL3
OL4
OL5
OL6
OL7
OL8
MS(1,1)
MS(1,2)
MS(1,3)
MS(1,4)
MS(1,5)
MS(1,6)
MS(1,7)
MS(1,8)
MS(2,1)
MS(2,2)
MS(2,3)
MS(2,4)
MS(2,5)
MS(2,6)
MS(2,7)
MS(2,8)
MS(3,1)
MS(3,2)
MS(3,3)
MS(3,4)
MS(3,5)
MS(3,6)
MS(3,7)
MS(3,8)
ML(1,1)
ML(1,4)
ML(4,1)
ML(4,4)
ML(1,13)
ML(1,16)
ML(4,13)
ML(4,16)
ML(2,1)
ML(2,2)
ML(2,3)
ML(2,4)
ML(2,5)
ML(2,6)
ML(2,7)
ML(2,8)
ML(2,9)
ML(2,10)
ML(2,15)
ML(2,16)
ML(3,1)
ML(3,2)
ML(3,7)
ML(3,8)
ML(3,9)
ML(3,10)
ML(3,15)
ML(3,16)
140
130 & 150
110 & 120

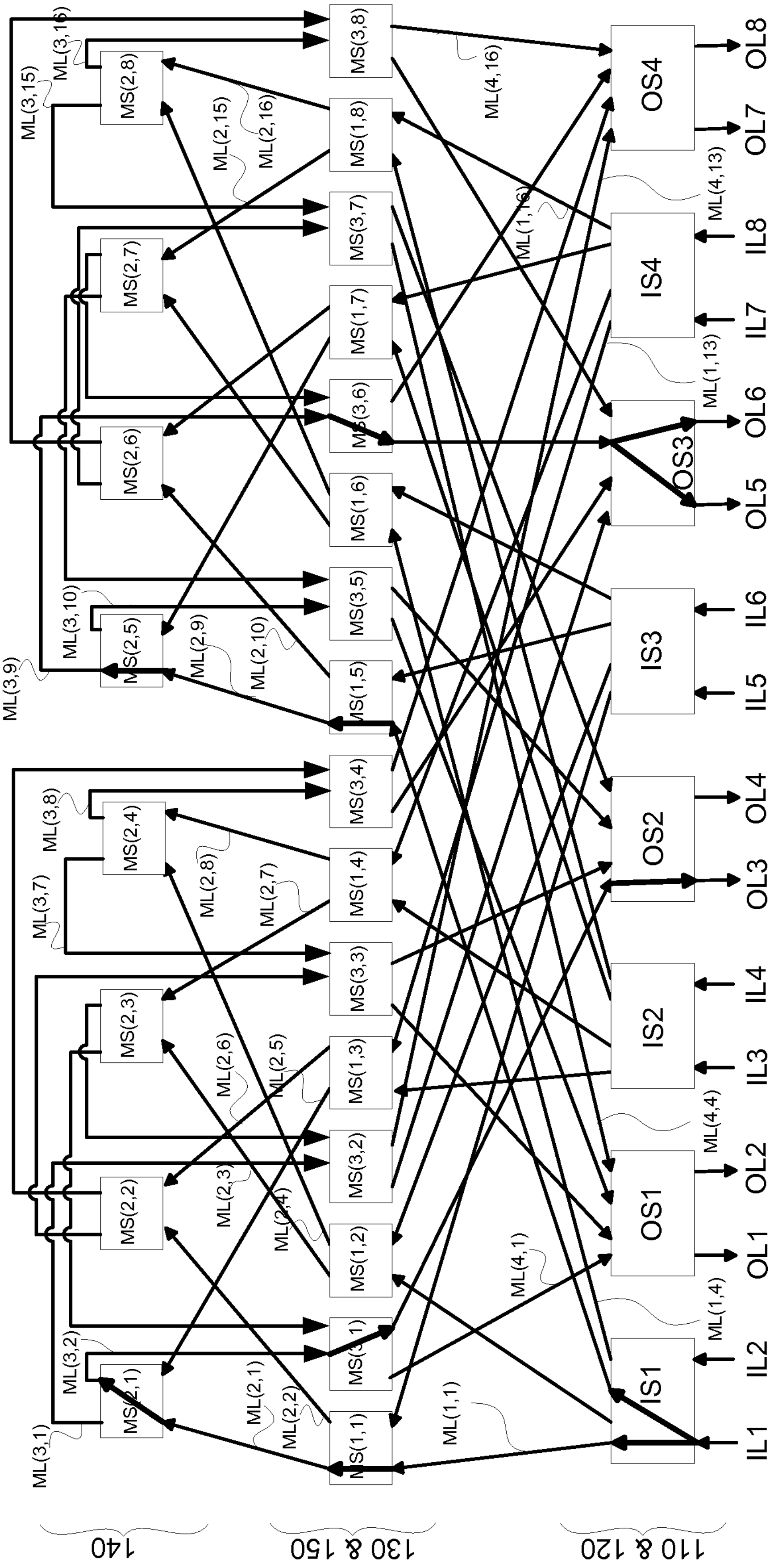

400A1
MS(3,8)
MS(2,8)
MS(1,8)
MS(3,7)
MS(2,7)
MS(1,7)
MS(3,6)
MS(2,6)
MS(1,6)
MS(3,5)
MS(2,5)
MS(1,5)
MS(3,4)
MS(2,4)
MS(1,4)
MS(3,3)
MS(2,3)
MS(1,3)
MS(3,2)
MS(2,2)
MS(1,2)
MS(3,1)
MS(2,1)
MS(1,1)
OS4
IS4
OS3
IS3
OS2
IS2
OS1
IS1
OL8
OL7
IL8
IL7
OL6
OL5
IL6
IL5
OL4
OL3
IL4
IL3
OL2
OL1
IL2
IL1
ML(3,16)
ML(3,15)
ML(2,15)
ML(2,16)
ML(4,16)
ML(4,13)
ML(1,16)
ML(1,13)
ML(3,10)
ML(3,9)
ML(2,9)
ML(2,10)
ML(3,8)
ML(3,7)
ML(2,8)
ML(2,7)
ML(2,6)
ML(2,5)
ML(4,4)
ML(2,3)
ML(2,4)
ML(4,1)
ML(1,4)
ML(3,2)
ML(3,1)
ML(2,1)
ML(2,2)
ML(1,1)
140
130 & 150
110 & 120

FIG. 4A1

FIG. 4A2

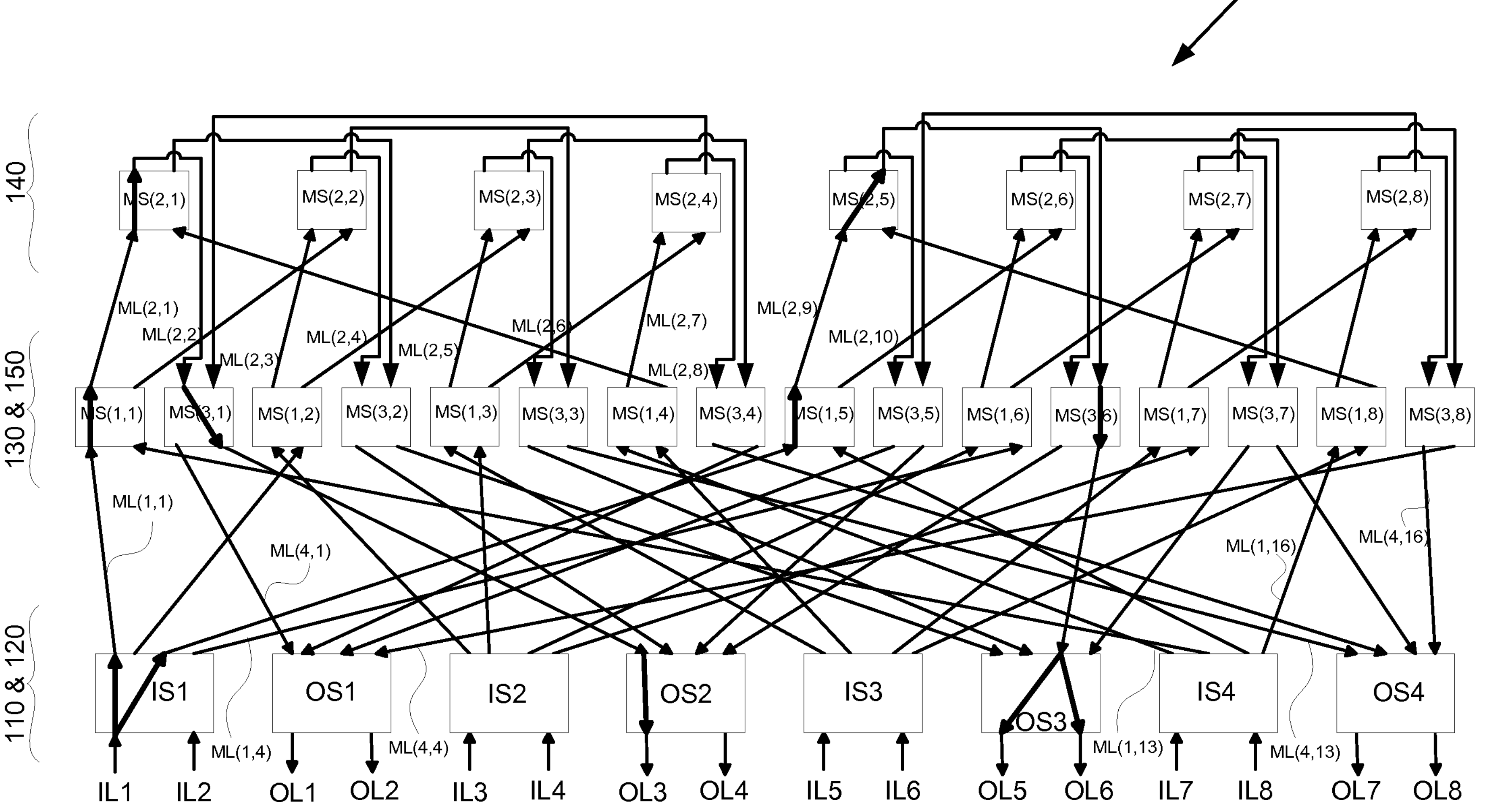
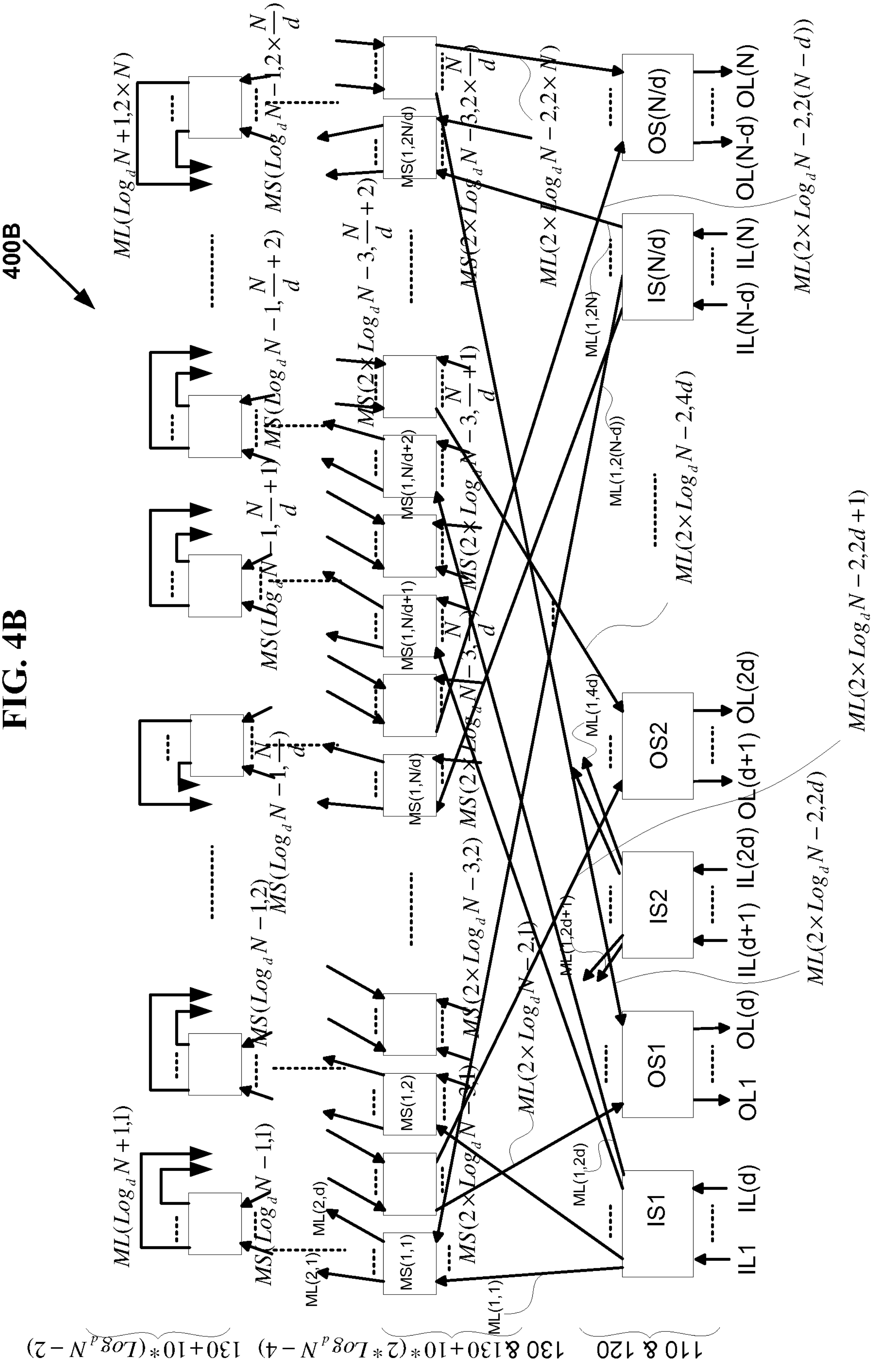

400A2
140
130 & 150
110 & 120
MS(2,1)
MS(2,2)
MS(2,3)
MS(2,4)
MS(2,5)
MS(2,6)
MS(2,7)
MS(2,8)
MS(1,1)
MS(3,1)
MS(1,2)
MS(3,2)
MS(1,3)
MS(3,3)
MS(1,4)
MS(3,4)
MS(1,5)
MS(3,5)
MS(1,6)
MS(3,6)
MS(1,7)
MS(3,7)
MS(1,8)
MS(3,8)
ML(2,1)
ML(2,2)
ML(2,3)
ML(2,4)
ML(2,5)
ML(2,6)
ML(2,7)
ML(2,8)
ML(2,9)
ML(2,10)
ML(1,1)
ML(4,1)
ML(1,16)
ML(4,16)
IS1
OS1
IS2
OS2
IS3
OS3
IS4
OS4
ML(1,4)
ML(4,4)
ML(1,13)
ML(4,13)
IL1
IL2
OL1
OL2
IL3
IL4
OL3
OL4
IL5
IL6
OL5
OL6
IL7
IL8
OL7
OL8

FIG. 4B


400B
IS1
OS1
IS2
OS2
IS(N/d)
OS(N/d)
IL1
IL(d)
OL1
OL(d)
IL(d+1)
IL(2d)
OL(d+1)
OL(2d)
IL(N-d)
IL(N)
OL(N-d)
OL(N)
MS(1,1)
MS(1,2)
MS(1,N/d)
MS(1,N/d+1)
MS(1,N/d+2)
MS(1,2N/d)
ML(1,1)
ML(1,2d)
ML(1,2d+1)
ML(1,4d)
ML(1,2(N-d))
ML(1,2N)
ML(2,1)
ML(2,d)
$ML(Log_d N+1,1)$
$ML(Log_d N+1,2\times N)$
$MS(Log_d N-1,1)$
$MS(Log_d N-1,2)$
$MS(Log_d N-1,\frac{N}{d})$
$MS(Log_d N-1,\frac{N}{d}+1)$
$MS(Log_d N-1,\frac{N}{d}+2)$
$MS(Log_d N-1,2\times\frac{N}{d})$
$MS(2\times Log_d N-3,1)$
$MS(2\times Log_d N-3,2)$
$MS(2\times Log_d N-3,\frac{N}{d})$
$MS(2\times Log_d N-3,\frac{N}{d}+1)$
$MS(2\times Log_d N-3,\frac{N}{d}+2)$
$MS(2\times Log_d N-3,2\times\frac{N}{d})$
$ML(2\times Log_d N-2,1)$
$ML(2\times Log_d N-2,2d)$
$ML(2\times Log_d N-2,2d+1)$
$ML(2\times Log_d N-2,4d)$
$ML(2\times Log_d N-2,2(N-d))$
$ML(2\times Log_d N-2,2\times N)$
110 & 120
130 & 130+10*(2*$Log_d N-4$)
130+10*($Log_d N-2$)

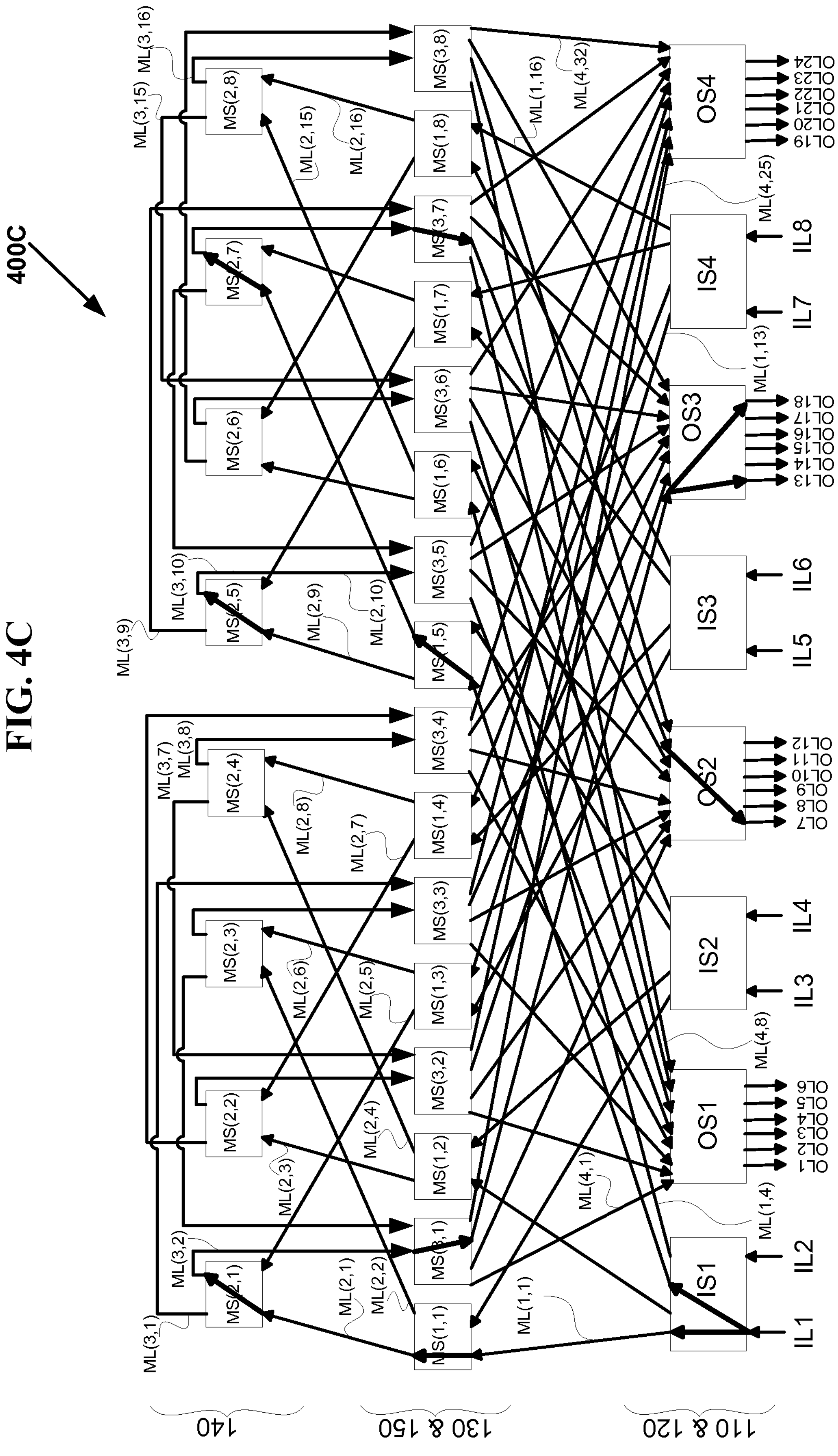

400C
ML(3,16)
ML(3,15)
ML(1,16)
ML(4,32)
MS(3,8)
MS(2,8)
ML(2,15)
ML(2,16)
MS(1,8)
OS4
OL24
OL23
OL22
OL21
OL20
OL19
ML(4,25)
MS(3,7)
MS(2,7)
MS(1,7)
IS4
IL8
IL7
ML(1,13)
MS(3,6)
MS(2,6)
MS(1,6)
OS3
OL18
OL17
OL16
OL15
OL14
OL13
ML(3,10)
ML(3,9)
MS(2,5)
ML(2,9)
ML(2,10)
MS(3,5)
MS(1,5)
IS3
IL6
IL5
ML(3,7)
ML(3,8)
MS(2,4)
ML(2,8)
ML(2,7)
MS(3,4)
MS(1,4)
OS2
OL12
OL11
OL10
OL9
OL8
OL7
MS(2,3)
ML(2,6)
ML(2,5)
MS(3,3)
MS(1,3)
IS2
IL4
IL3
ML(4,8)
MS(2,2)
ML(2,4)
ML(2,3)
MS(3,2)
MS(1,2)
OS1
OL6
OL5
OL4
OL3
OL2
OL1
ML(4,1)
ML(1,4)
ML(3,2)
ML(3,1)
MS(2,1)
ML(2,1)
ML(2,2)
MS(3,1)
MS(1,1)
ML(1,1)
IS1
IL2
IL1
140
130 & 150
110 & 120

FIG. 4C

FIG. 4C1

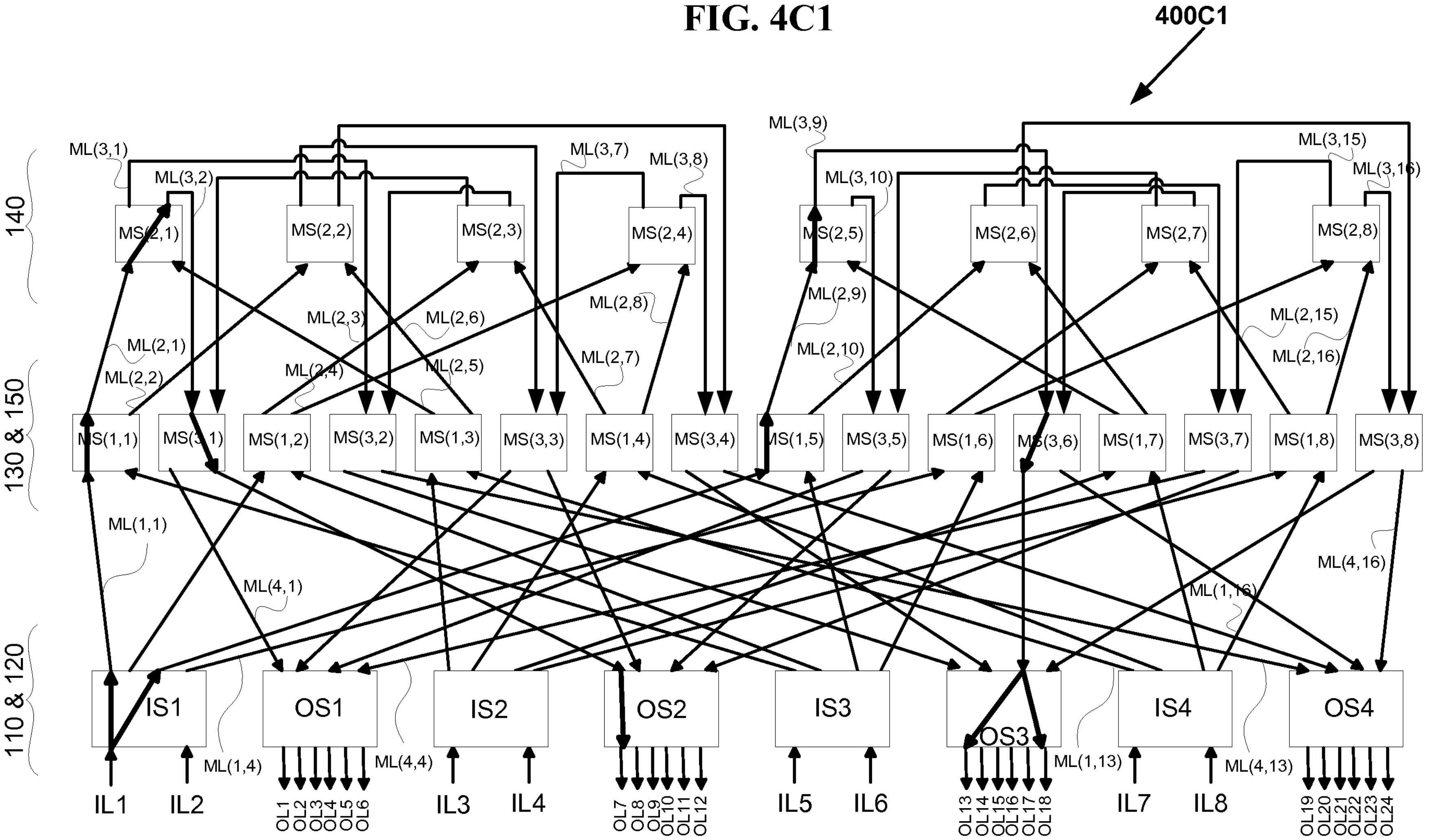

400C1
140
130 & 150
110 & 120
MS(2,1)
MS(2,2)
MS(2,3)
MS(2,4)
MS(2,5)
MS(2,6)
MS(2,7)
MS(2,8)
MS(1,1)
MS(3,1)
MS(1,2)
MS(3,2)
MS(1,3)
MS(3,3)
MS(1,4)
MS(3,4)
MS(1,5)
MS(3,5)
MS(1,6)
MS(3,6)
MS(1,7)
MS(3,7)
MS(1,8)
MS(3,8)
IS1
OS1
IS2
OS2
IS3
OS3
IS4
OS4
ML(3,1)
ML(3,2)
ML(3,7)
ML(3,8)
ML(3,9)
ML(3,10)
ML(3,15)
ML(3,16)
ML(2,1)
ML(2,2)
ML(2,3)
ML(2,4)
ML(2,5)
ML(2,6)
ML(2,7)
ML(2,8)
ML(2,9)
ML(2,10)
ML(2,15)
ML(2,16)
ML(1,1)
ML(4,1)
ML(1,16)
ML(4,16)
ML(1,4)
ML(4,4)
ML(1,13)
ML(4,13)
IL1
IL2
IL3
IL4
IL5
IL6
IL7
IL8
OL1
OL2
OL3
OL4
OL5
OL6
OL7
OL8
OL9
OL10
OL11
OL12
OL13
OL14
OL15
OL16
OL17
OL18
OL19
OL20
OL21
OL22
OL23
OL24

FIG. 4C2

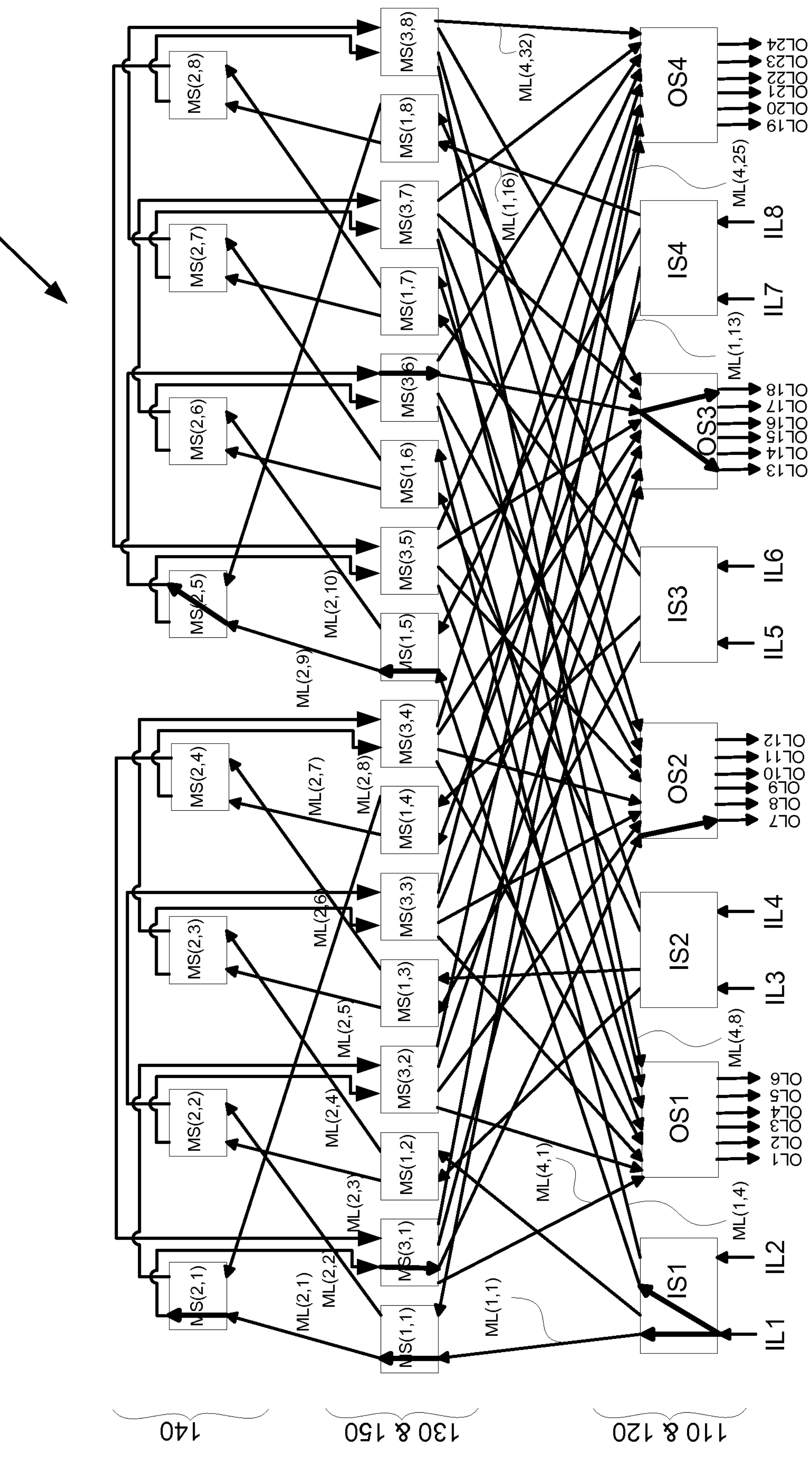

400C2
140
130 & 150
110 & 120
MS(2,1)
MS(2,2)
MS(2,3)
MS(2,4)
MS(2,5)
MS(2,6)
MS(2,7)
MS(2,8)
MS(1,1)
MS(3,1)
MS(1,2)
MS(3,2)
MS(1,3)
MS(3,3)
MS(1,4)
MS(3,4)
MS(1,5)
MS(3,5)
MS(1,6)
MS(3,6)
MS(1,7)
MS(3,7)
MS(1,8)
MS(3,8)
IS1
OS1
IS2
OS2
IS3
OS3
IS4
OS4
IL1
IL2
IL3
IL4
IL5
IL6
IL7
IL8
OL1
OL2
OL3
OL4
OL5
OL6
OL7
OL8
OL9
OL10
OL11
OL12
OL13
OL14
OL15
OL16
OL17
OL18
OL19
OL20
OL21
OL22
OL23
OL24
ML(1,1)
ML(1,4)
ML(4,1)
ML(4,8)
ML(1,13)
ML(1,16)
ML(4,25)
ML(4,32)
ML(2,1)
ML(2,2)
ML(2,3)
ML(2,4)
ML(2,5)
ML(2,6)
ML(2,7)
ML(2,8)
ML(2,9)
ML(2,10)

FIG. 4D

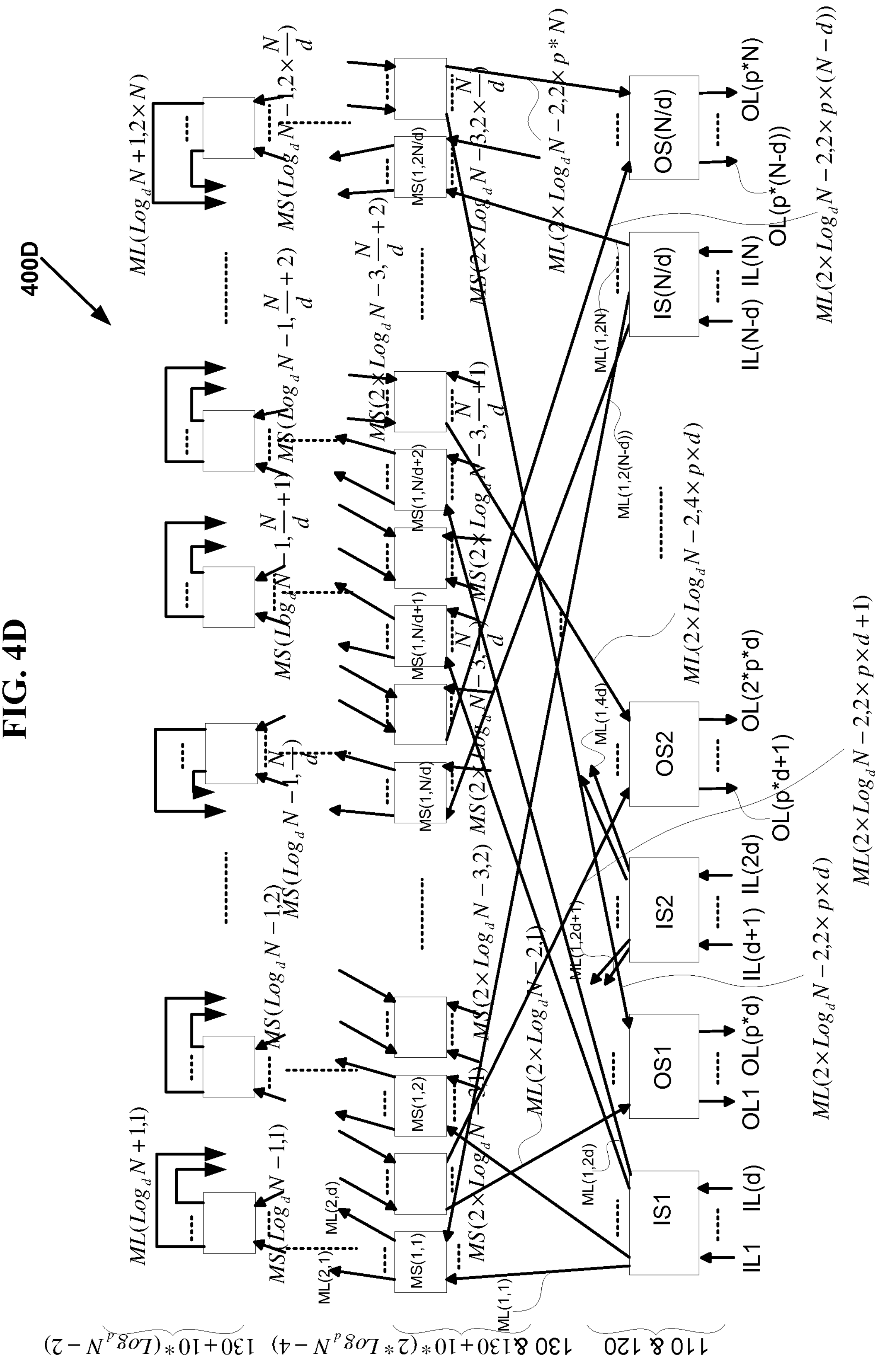

400D
IS1
IS2
IS(N/d)
OS1
OS2
OS(N/d)
IL1
IL(d)
IL(d+1)
IL(2d)
IL(N-d)
IL(N)
OL1
OL(p*d)
OL(p*d+1)
OL(2*p*d)
OL(p*(N-d))
OL(p*N)
MS(1,1)
MS(1,2)
MS(1,N/d)
MS(1,N/d+1)
MS(1,N/d+2)
MS(1,2N/d)
ML(1,1)
ML(1,2d)
ML(1,2d+1)
ML(1,4d)
ML(1,2(N-d))
ML(1,2N)
ML(2,1)
ML(2,d)
$MS(2\times Log_d N-3,1)$
$MS(2\times Log_d N-3,2)$
$MS(2\times Log_d N-3,\frac{N}{d})$
$MS(2\times Log_d N-3,\frac{N}{d}+1)$
$MS(2\times Log_d N-3,\frac{N}{d}+2)$
$MS(2\times Log_d N-3,2\times\frac{N}{d})$
$ML(2\times Log_d N-2,1)$
$ML(2\times Log_d N-2,4\times p\times d)$
$ML(2\times Log_d N-2,2\times p^* N)$
$ML(2\times Log_d N-2,2\times p\times d)$
$ML(2\times Log_d N-2,2\times p\times d+1)$
$ML(2\times Log_d N-2,2\times p\times(N-d))$
$MS(Log_d N-1,1)$
$MS(Log_d N-1,2)$
$MS(Log_d N-1,\frac{N}{d})$
$MS(Log_d N-1,\frac{N}{d}+1)$
$MS(Log_d N-1,\frac{N}{d}+2)$
$MS(Log_d N-1,2\times\frac{N}{d})$
$ML(Log_d N+1,1)$
$ML(Log_d N+1,2\times N)$
110 & 120
130 & 130+10*(2*Log_d N-4)
130+10*(Log_d N-2)

FIG. 4E

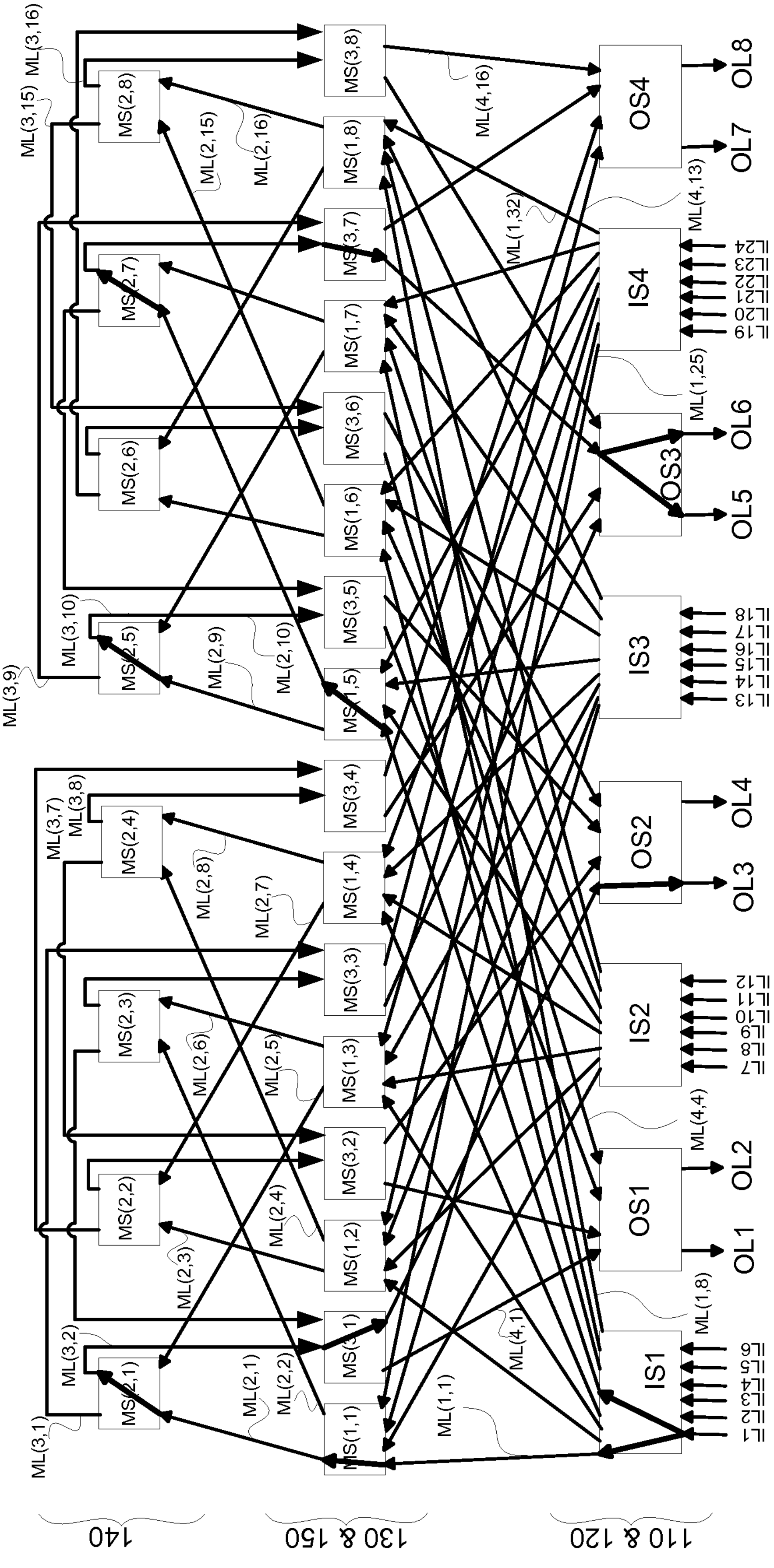

400E
140
130 & 150
110 & 120
MS(2,1)
MS(2,2)
MS(2,3)
MS(2,4)
MS(2,5)
MS(2,6)
MS(2,7)
MS(2,8)
MS(3,1)
MS(3,2)
MS(3,3)
MS(3,4)
MS(3,5)
MS(3,6)
MS(3,7)
MS(3,8)
MS(1,1)
MS(1,2)
MS(1,3)
MS(1,4)
MS(1,5)
MS(1,6)
MS(1,7)
MS(1,8)
IS1
IS2
IS3
IS4
OS1
OS2
OS3
OS4
IL1
IL2
IL3
IL4
IL5
IL6
IL7
IL8
IL9
IL10
IL11
IL12
IL13
IL14
IL15
IL16
IL17
IL18
IL19
IL20
IL21
IL22
IL23
IL24
OL1
OL2
OL3
OL4
OL5
OL6
OL7
OL8
ML(1,1)
ML(1,8)
ML(1,25)
ML(1,32)
ML(4,1)
ML(4,4)
ML(4,13)
ML(4,16)
ML(2,1)
ML(2,2)
ML(2,3)
ML(2,4)
ML(2,5)
ML(2,6)
ML(2,7)
ML(2,8)
ML(2,9)
ML(2,10)
ML(2,15)
ML(2,16)
ML(3,1)
ML(3,2)
ML(3,7)
ML(3,8)
ML(3,9)
ML(3,10)
ML(3,15)
ML(3,16)

FIG. 4E1

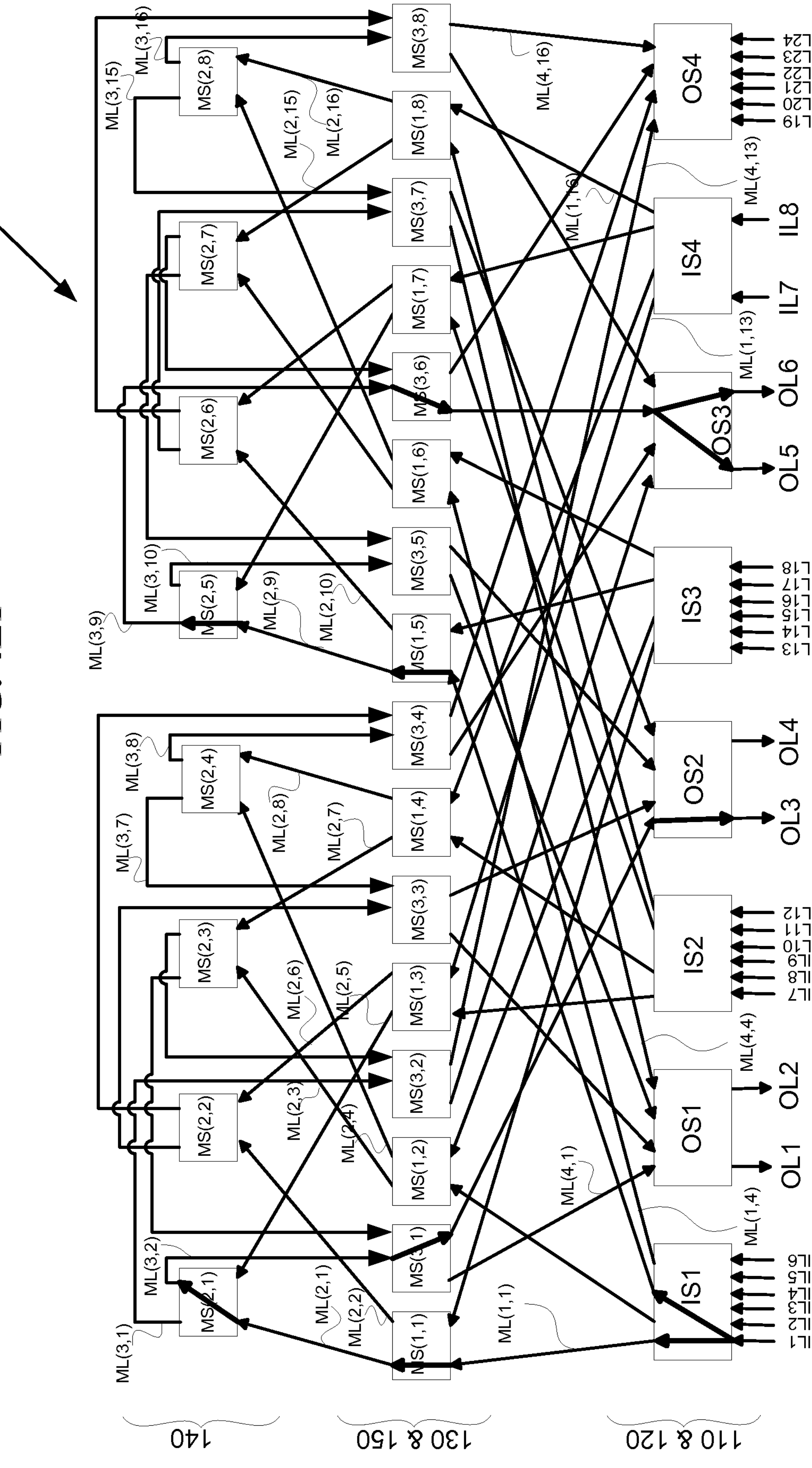

400E1
140
130 & 150
110 & 120
MS(2,1)
MS(2,2)
MS(2,3)
MS(2,4)
MS(2,5)
MS(2,6)
MS(2,7)
MS(2,8)
MS(1,1)
MS(3,1)
MS(1,2)
MS(3,2)
MS(1,3)
MS(3,3)
MS(1,4)
MS(3,4)
MS(1,5)
MS(3,5)
MS(1,6)
MS(3,6)
MS(1,7)
MS(3,7)
MS(1,8)
MS(3,8)
IS1
OS1
IS2
OS2
IS3
OS3
IS4
OS4
IL1
IL2
IL3
IL4
IL5
IL6
OL1
OL2
IL7
IL8
IL9
IL10
IL11
IL12
OL3
OL4
IL13
IL14
IL15
IL16
IL17
IL18
OL5
OL6
IL7
IL8
IL19
IL20
IL21
IL22
IL23
IL24
ML(3,1)
ML(3,2)
ML(2,1)
ML(2,2)
ML(1,1)
ML(1,4)
ML(4,1)
ML(2,3)
ML(2,4)
ML(2,5)
ML(2,6)
ML(4,4)
ML(3,7)
ML(3,8)
ML(2,7)
ML(2,8)
ML(3,9)
ML(3,10)
ML(2,9)
ML(2,10)
ML(1,13)
ML(1,16)
ML(4,13)
ML(3,15)
ML(3,16)
ML(2,15)
ML(2,16)
ML(4,16)

FIG. 4E2

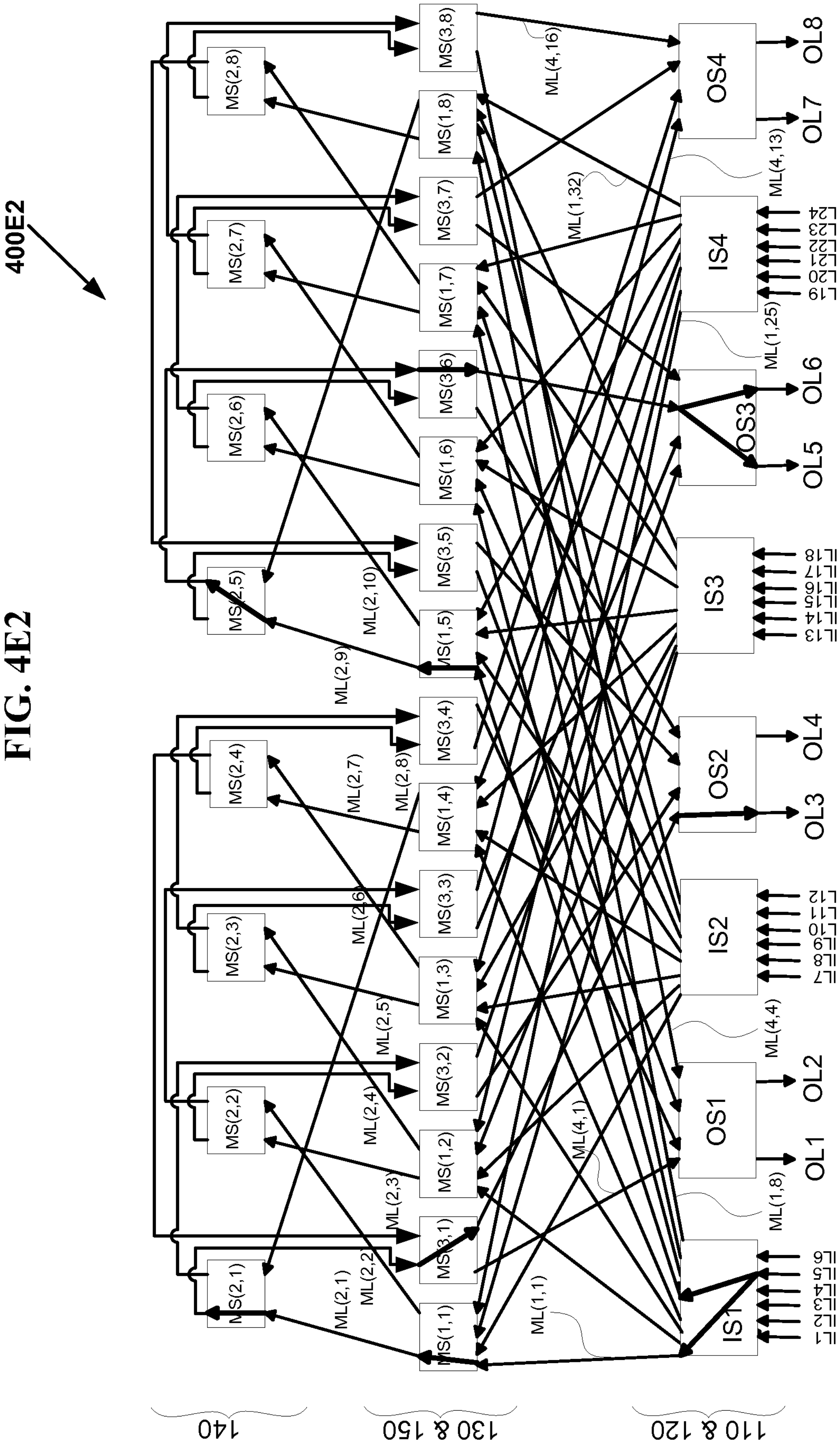

400E2
MS(2,1)
MS(2,2)
MS(2,3)
MS(2,4)
MS(2,5)
MS(2,6)
MS(2,7)
MS(2,8)
MS(1,1)
MS(3,1)
MS(1,2)
MS(3,2)
MS(1,3)
MS(3,3)
MS(1,4)
MS(3,4)
MS(1,5)
MS(3,5)
MS(1,6)
MS(3,6)
MS(1,7)
MS(3,7)
MS(1,8)
MS(3,8)
ML(2,1)
ML(2,2)
ML(2,3)
ML(2,4)
ML(2,5)
ML(2,6)
ML(2,7)
ML(2,8)
ML(2,9)
ML(2,10)
ML(1,1)
ML(4,1)
ML(1,8)
ML(4,4)
ML(1,25)
ML(1,32)
ML(4,13)
ML(4,16)
IS1
IS2
IS3
IS4
OS1
OS2
OS3
OS4
IL1
IL2
IL3
IL4
IL5
IL6
IL7
IL8
IL9
IL10
IL11
IL12
IL13
IL14
IL15
IL16
IL17
IL18
IL19
IL20
IL21
IL22
IL23
IL24
OL1
OL2
OL3
OL4
OL5
OL6
OL7
OL8
140
130 & 150
110 & 120

FIG. 4F

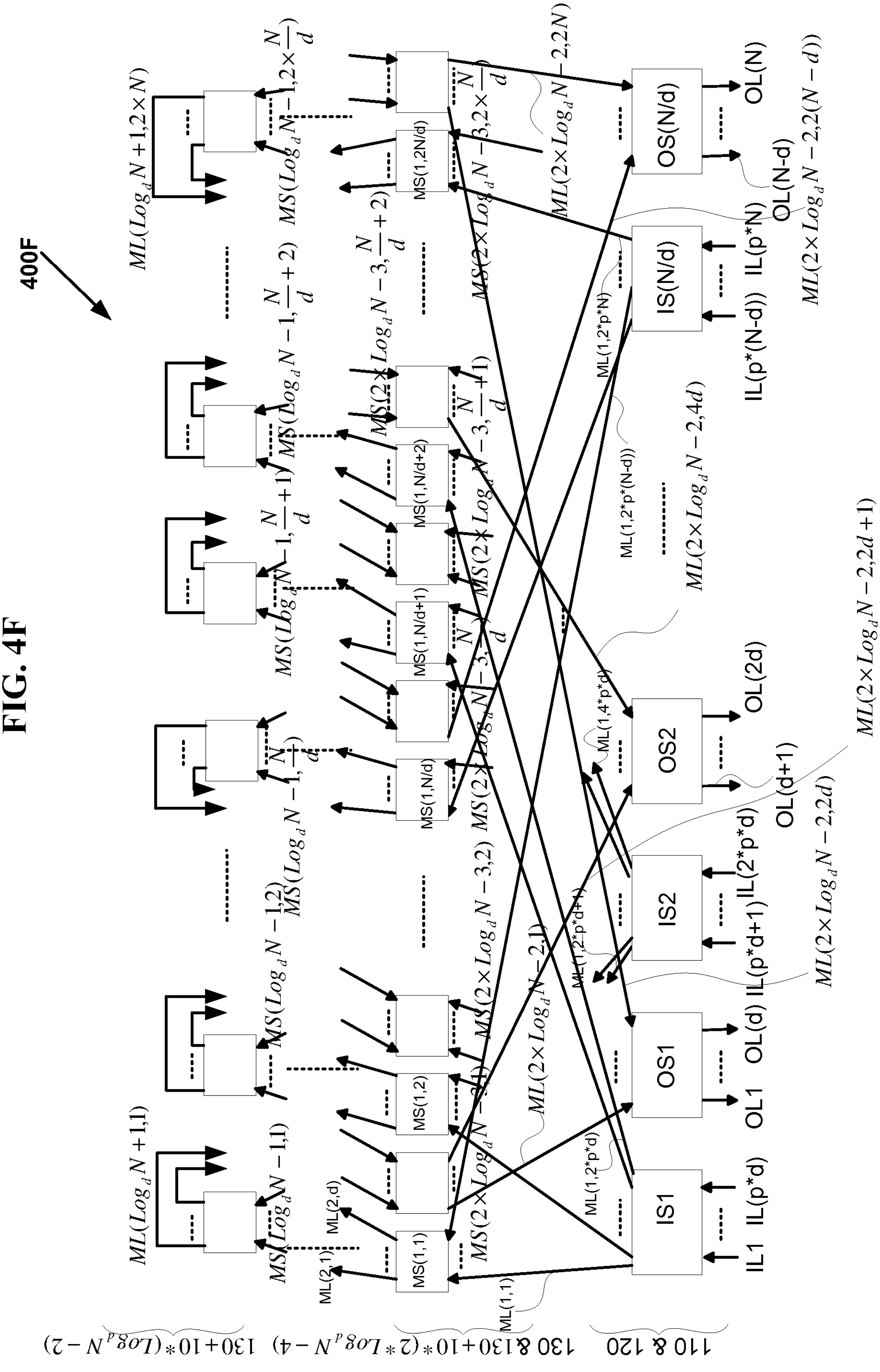

400F
$ML(Log_d N+1,1)$
$ML(Log_d N+1,2\times N)$
$MS(Log_d N-1,1)$
$MS(Log_d N-1,2)$
$MS(Log_d N-1,\frac{N}{d})$
$MS(Log_d N-1,\frac{N}{d}+1)$
$MS(Log_d N-1,\frac{N}{d}+2)$
$MS(Log_d N-1,2\times\frac{N}{d})$
ML(2,1)
ML(2,d)
MS(1,1)
MS(1,2)
MS(1,N/d)
MS(1,N/d+1)
MS(1,N/d+2)
MS(1,2N/d)
$MS(2\times Log_d N-3,1)$
$MS(2\times Log_d N-3,2)$
$MS(2\times Log_d N-3,\frac{N}{d})$
$MS(2\times Log_d N-3,\frac{N}{d}+1)$
$MS(2\times Log_d N-3,\frac{N}{d}+2)$
$MS(2\times Log_d N-3,2\times\frac{N}{d})$
ML(1,1)
ML(1,2*p*d)
ML(1,2*p*d+1)
ML(1,4*p*d)
ML(1,2*p*(N-d))
ML(1,2*p*N)
$ML(2\times Log_d N-2,1)$
$ML(2\times Log_d N-2,4d)$
$ML(2\times Log_d N-2,2N)$
IS1
OS1
IS2
OS2
IS(N/d)
OS(N/d)
IL1
IL(p*d)
IL(p*d+1)
IL(2*p*d)
IL(p*(N-d))
IL(p*N)
OL1
OL(d)
OL(d+1)
OL(2d)
OL(N-d)
OL(N)
$ML(2\times Log_d N-2,2d)$
$ML(2\times Log_d N-2,2d+1)$
$ML(2\times Log_d N-2,2(N-d))$
110 & 120
130 & 130+10*(2*$Log_d N-4$)
130+10*($Log_d N-2$)

FIG. 5A

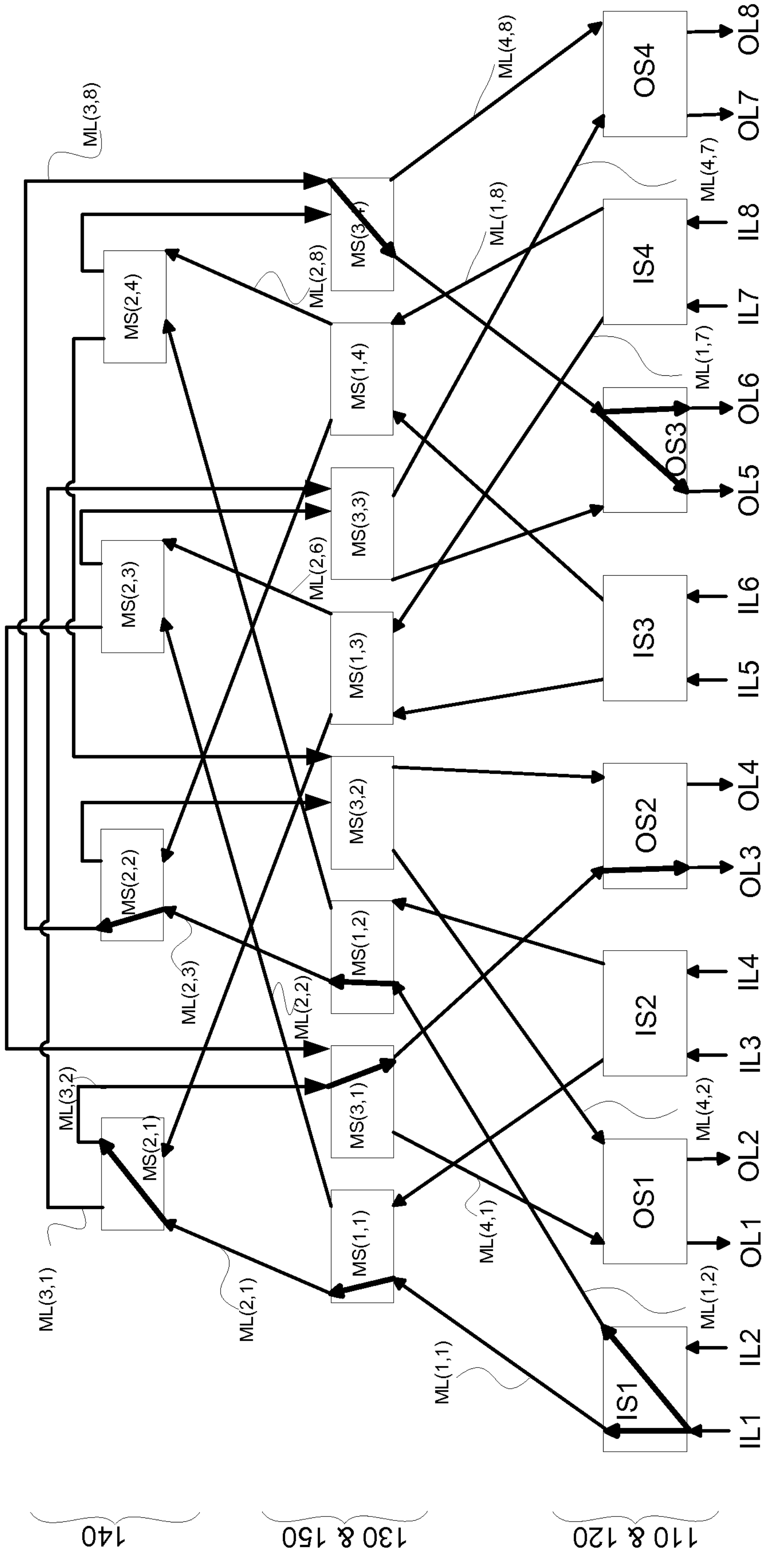

500A
IS1
IS2
IS3
IS4
OS1
OS2
OS3
OS4
IL1
IL2
IL3
IL4
IL5
IL6
IL7
IL8
OL1
OL2
OL3
OL4
OL5
OL6
OL7
OL8
MS(1,1)
MS(1,2)
MS(1,3)
MS(1,4)
MS(2,1)
MS(2,2)
MS(2,3)
MS(2,4)
MS(3,1)
MS(3,2)
MS(3,3)
MS(3,4)
ML(1,1)
ML(1,2)
ML(1,7)
ML(1,8)
ML(2,1)
ML(2,2)
ML(2,3)
ML(2,6)
ML(2,8)
ML(3,1)
ML(3,2)
ML(3,8)
ML(4,1)
ML(4,2)
ML(4,7)
ML(4,8)
110 & 120
130 & 150
140

FIG. 5B

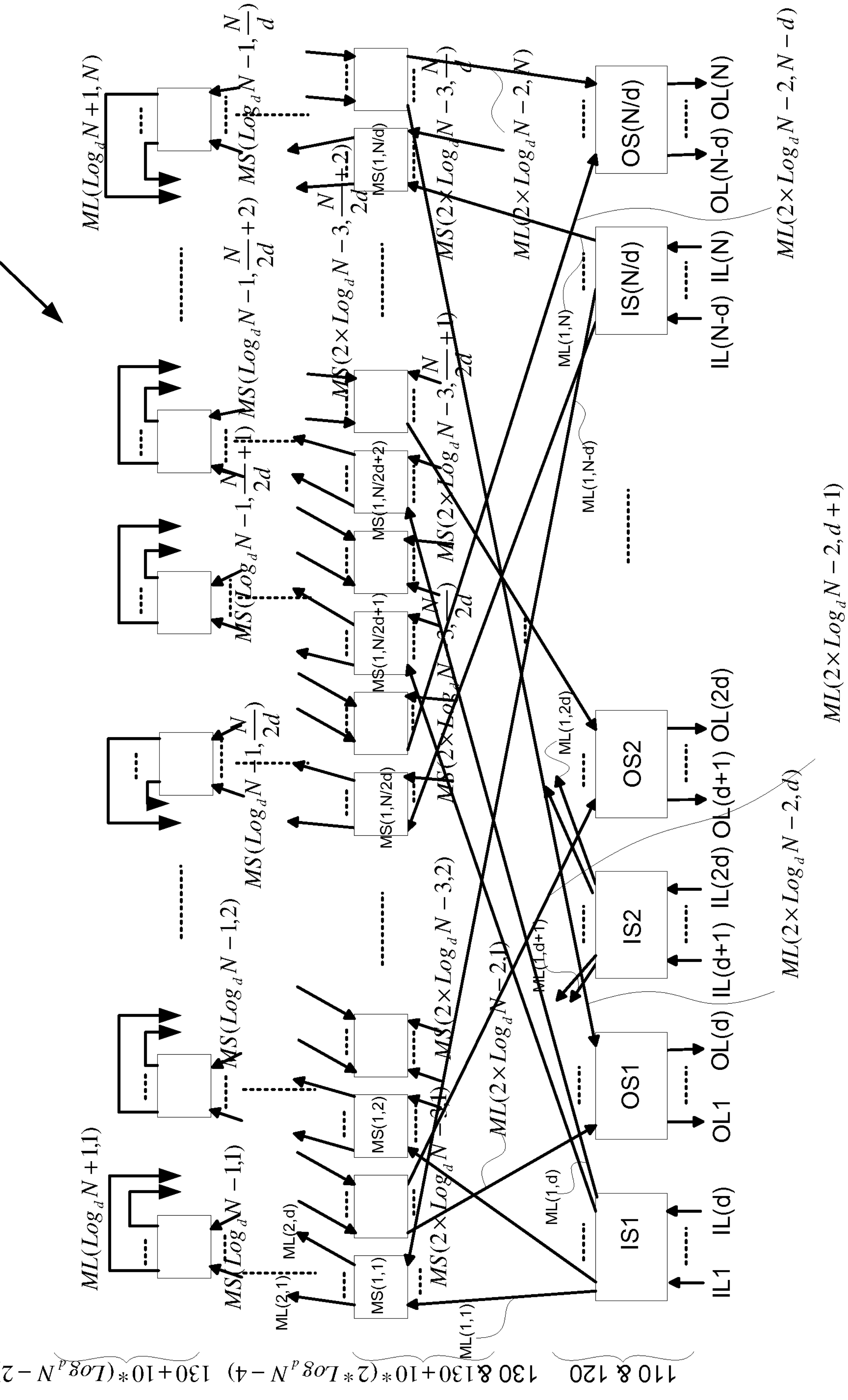

500B
$ML(Log_dN+1,1)$
$ML(Log_dN+1,N)$
$MS(Log_dN-1,1)$
$MS(Log_dN-1,2)$
$MS(Log_dN-1,\frac{N}{2d})$
$MS(Log_dN-1,\frac{N}{2d}+1)$
$MS(Log_dN-1,\frac{N}{2d}+2)$
$MS(Log_dN-1,\frac{N}{d})$
ML(2,1)
ML(2,d)
MS(1,1)
MS(1,2)
MS(1,N/2d)
MS(1,N/2d+1)
MS(1,N/2d+2)
MS(1,N/d)
$MS(2\times Log_dN-2,1)$
$MS(2\times Log_dN-3,2)$
$MS(2\times Log_dN-3,\frac{N}{2d})$
$MS(2\times Log_dN-3,\frac{N}{2d}+1)$
$MS(2\times Log_dN-3,\frac{N}{2d}+2)$
$MS(2\times Log_dN-3,\frac{N}{d})$
$ML(2\times Log_dN-2,1)$
$ML(2\times Log_dN-2,d)$
$ML(2\times Log_dN-2,d+1)$
$ML(2\times Log_dN-2,N-d)$
$ML(2\times Log_dN-2,N)$
ML(1,1)
ML(1,d)
ML(1,d+1)
ML(1,2d)
ML(1,N-d)
ML(1,N)
IS1
IS2
IS(N/d)
OS1
OS2
OS(N/d)
IL1
IL(d)
IL(d+1)
IL(2d)
IL(N-d)
IL(N)
OL1
OL(d)
OL(d+1)
OL(2d)
OL(N-d)
OL(N)
110 & 120
$130 \& 130+10*(2*Log_dN-4)$
$130+10*(Log_dN-2)$

FIG. 5C

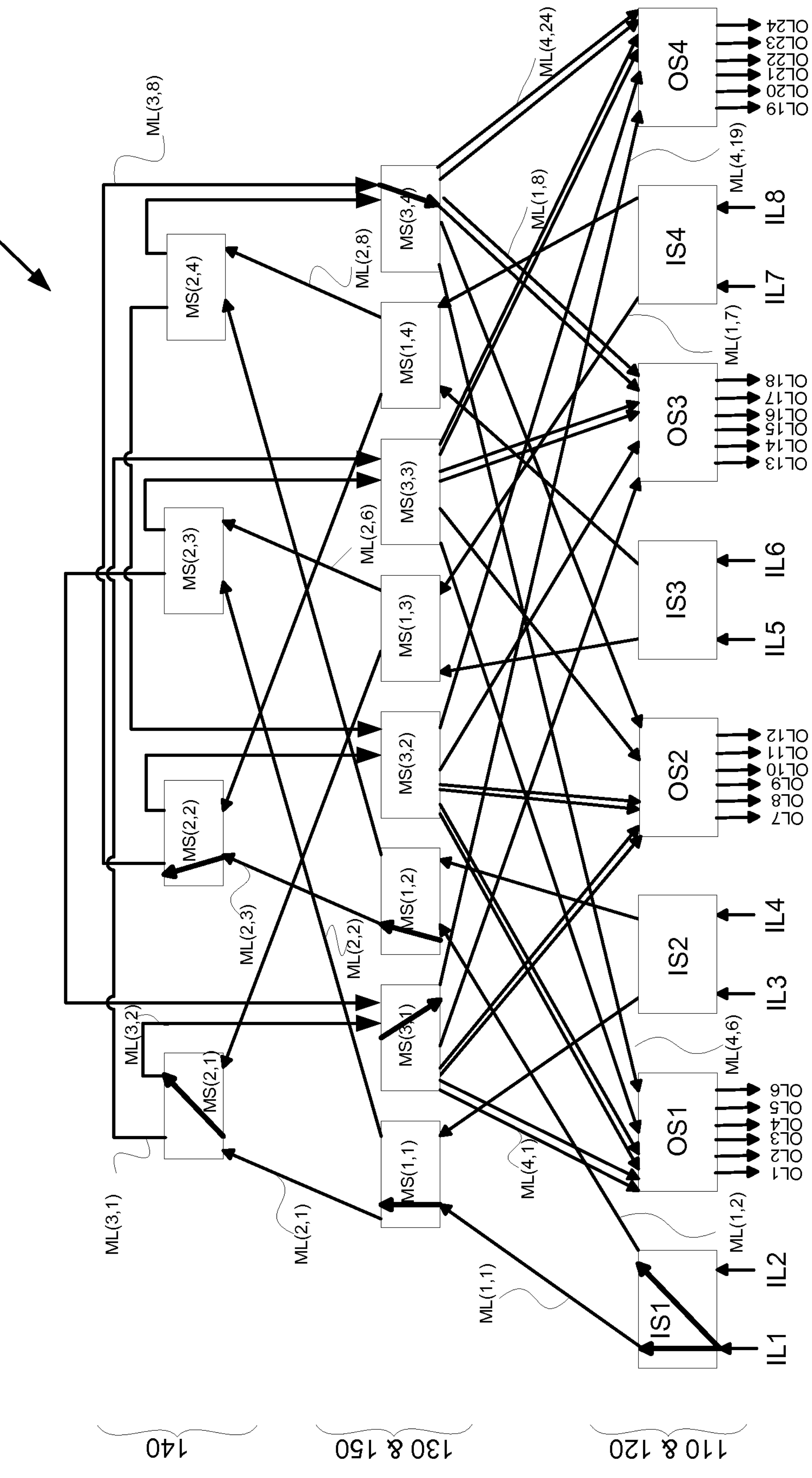

500C
MS(2,1)
MS(2,2)
MS(2,3)
MS(2,4)
MS(1,1)
MS(3,1)
MS(1,2)
MS(3,2)
MS(1,3)
MS(3,3)
MS(1,4)
MS(3,4)
IS1
OS1
IS2
OS2
IS3
OS3
IS4
OS4
IL1
IL2
IL3
IL4
IL5
IL6
IL7
IL8
OL1
OL2
OL3
OL4
OL5
OL6
OL7
OL8
OL9
OL10
OL11
OL12
OL13
OL14
OL15
OL16
OL17
OL18
OL19
OL20
OL21
OL22
OL23
OL24
ML(1,1)
ML(1,2)
ML(1,7)
ML(1,8)
ML(2,1)
ML(2,2)
ML(2,3)
ML(2,6)
ML(2,8)
ML(3,1)
ML(3,2)
ML(3,8)
ML(4,1)
ML(4,6)
ML(4,19)
ML(4,24)
110 & 120
130 & 150
140

FIG. 5D

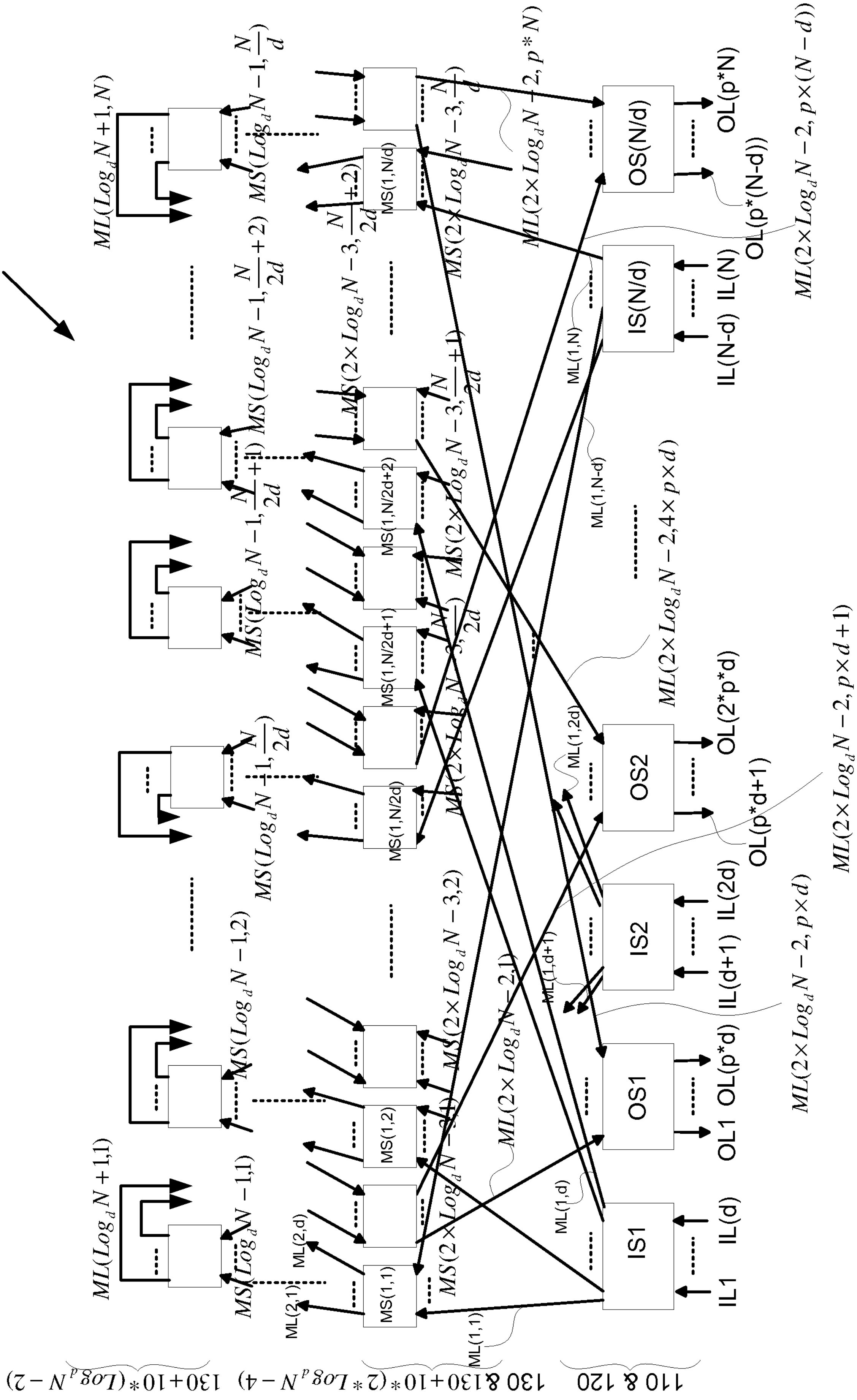

500D
IS1
IS2
IS(N/d)
OS1
OS2
OS(N/d)
IL1
IL(d)
IL(d+1)
IL(2d)
IL(N-d)
IL(N)
OL1
OL(p*d)
OL(p*d+1)
OL(2*p*d)
OL(p*(N-d))
OL(p*N)
ML(1,1)
ML(1,d)
ML(1,d+1)
ML(1,2d)
ML(1,N-d)
ML(1,N)
ML(2,1)
ML(2,d)
MS(1,1)
MS(1,2)
MS(1,N/2d)
MS(1,N/2d+1)
MS(1,N/2d+2)
MS(1,N/d)
$ML(2\times Log_d N-2,p\times d)$
$ML(2\times Log_d N-2,p\times d+1)$
$ML(2\times Log_d N-2,4\times p\times d)$
$ML(2\times Log_d N-2,p\times(N-d))$
$ML(2\times Log_d N-2,p*N)$
$ML(2\times Log_d N-2,1)$
$MS(2\times Log_d N-3,1)$
$MS(2\times Log_d N-3,2)$
$MS(2\times Log_d N-3,\frac{N}{2d})$
$MS(2\times Log_d N-3,\frac{N}{2d}+1)$
$MS(2\times Log_d N-3,\frac{N}{2d}+2)$
$MS(2\times Log_d N-3,\frac{N}{d})$
$MS(Log_d N-1,1)$
$MS(Log_d N-1,2)$
$MS(Log_d N-1,\frac{N}{2d})$
$MS(Log_d N-1,\frac{N}{2d}+1)$
$MS(Log_d N-1,\frac{N}{2d}+2)$
$MS(Log_d N-1,\frac{N}{d})$
$ML(Log_d N+1,1)$
$ML(Log_d N+1,N)$
110 & 120
130 & 130+10*(2*$Log_d N$-4)
130+10*($Log_d N$-2)

FIG. 5E

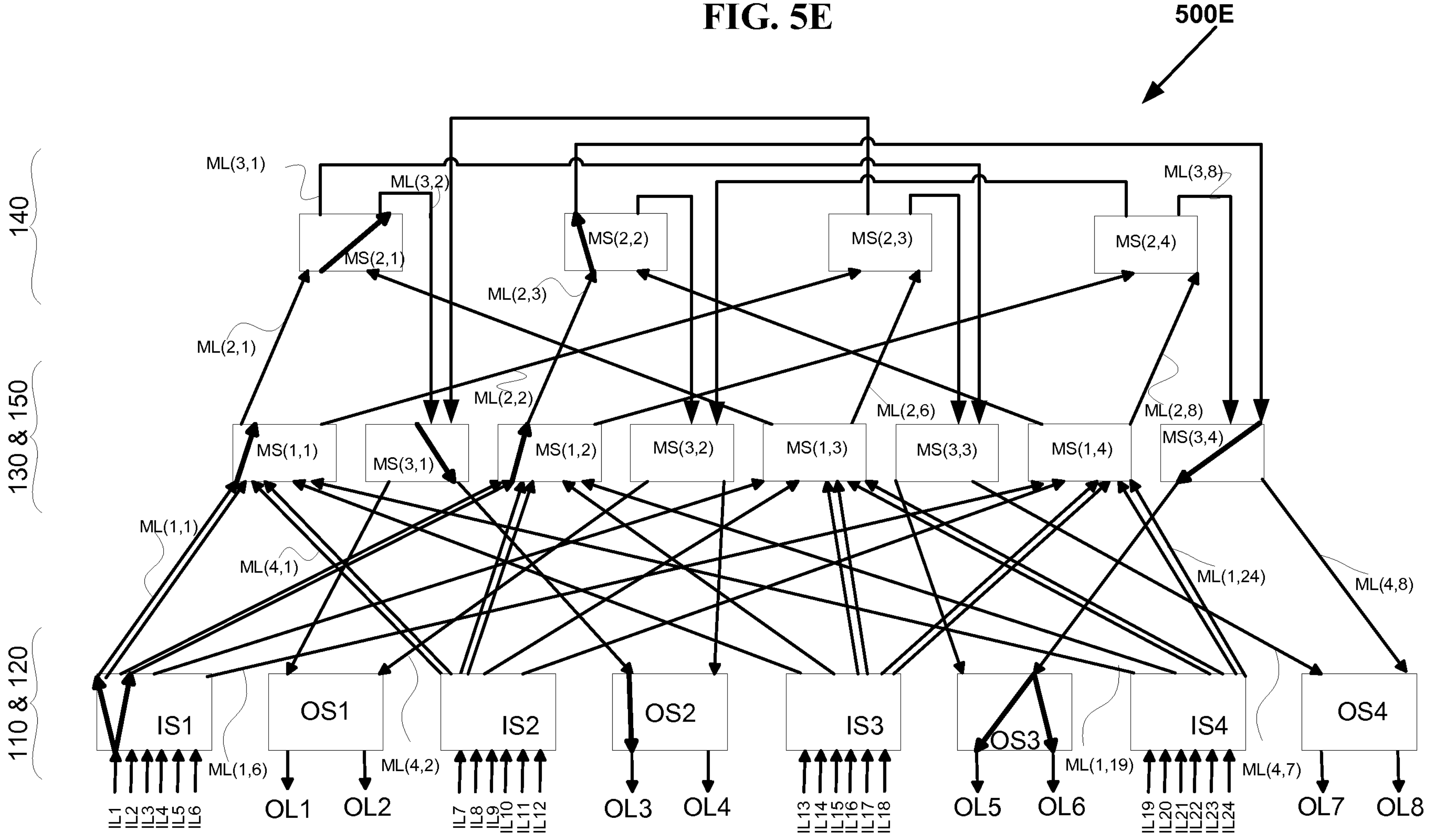
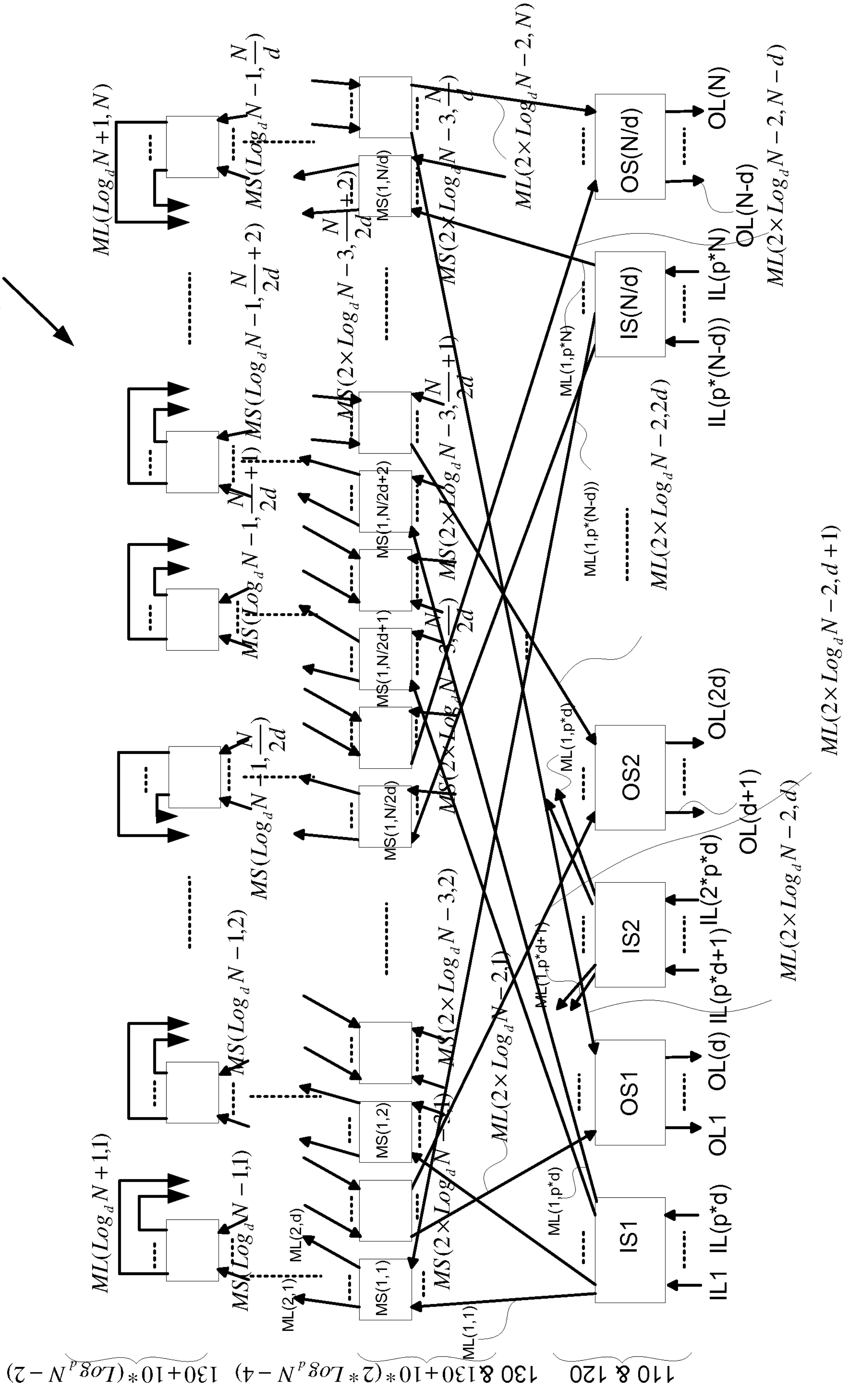

500E
140
130 & 150
110 & 120
MS(2,1)
MS(2,2)
MS(2,3)
MS(2,4)
MS(1,1)
MS(3,1)
MS(1,2)
MS(3,2)
MS(1,3)
MS(3,3)
MS(1,4)
MS(3,4)
IS1
OS1
IS2
OS2
IS3
OS3
IS4
OS4
ML(3,1)
ML(3,2)
ML(3,8)
ML(2,1)
ML(2,3)
ML(2,2)
ML(2,6)
ML(2,8)
ML(1,1)
ML(4,1)
ML(1,24)
ML(4,8)
ML(1,6)
ML(4,2)
ML(1,19)
ML(4,7)
IL1
IL2
IL3
IL4
IL5
IL6
OL1
OL2
IL7
IL8
IL9
IL10
IL11
IL12
OL3
OL4
IL13
IL14
IL15
IL16
IL17
IL18
OL5
OL6
IL19
IL20
IL21
IL22
IL23
IL24
OL7
OL8

FIG. 5F


500F
IS1
IS2
IS(N/d)
OS1
OS2
OS(N/d)
IL1
IL(p*d)
IL(p*d+1)
IL(2*p*d)
IL(p*(N-d))
IL(p*N)
OL1
OL(d)
OL(d+1)
OL(2d)
OL(N-d)
OL(N)
ML(1,1)
ML(1,p*d)
ML(1,p*d+1)
ML(1,p*(N-d))
ML(1,p*N)
ML(2,1)
ML(2,d)
MS(1,1)
MS(1,2)
MS(1,N/2d)
MS(1,N/2d+1)
MS(1,N/2d+2)
MS(1,N/d)
$MS(2\times Log_d N-3,1)$
$MS(2\times Log_d N-3,2)$
$MS(2\times Log_d N-3,\frac{N}{2d})$
$MS(2\times Log_d N-3,\frac{N}{2d}+1)$
$MS(2\times Log_d N-3,\frac{N}{2d}+2)$
$MS(2\times Log_d N-3,\frac{N}{d})$
$ML(2\times Log_d N-2,1)$
$ML(2\times Log_d N-2,d)$
$ML(2\times Log_d N-2,d+1)$
$ML(2\times Log_d N-2,2d)$
$ML(2\times Log_d N-2,N-d)$
$ML(2\times Log_d N-2,N)$
$MS(Log_d N-1,1)$
$MS(Log_d N-1,2)$
$MS(Log_d N-1,\frac{N}{2d})$
$MS(Log_d N-1,\frac{N}{2d}+1)$
$MS(Log_d N-1,\frac{N}{2d}+2)$
$MS(Log_d N-1,\frac{N}{d})$
$ML(Log_d N+1,1)$
$ML(Log_d N+1,N)$
110 & 120
130 & 130+10*(2*Log_d N-4)
130+10*(Log_d N-2)

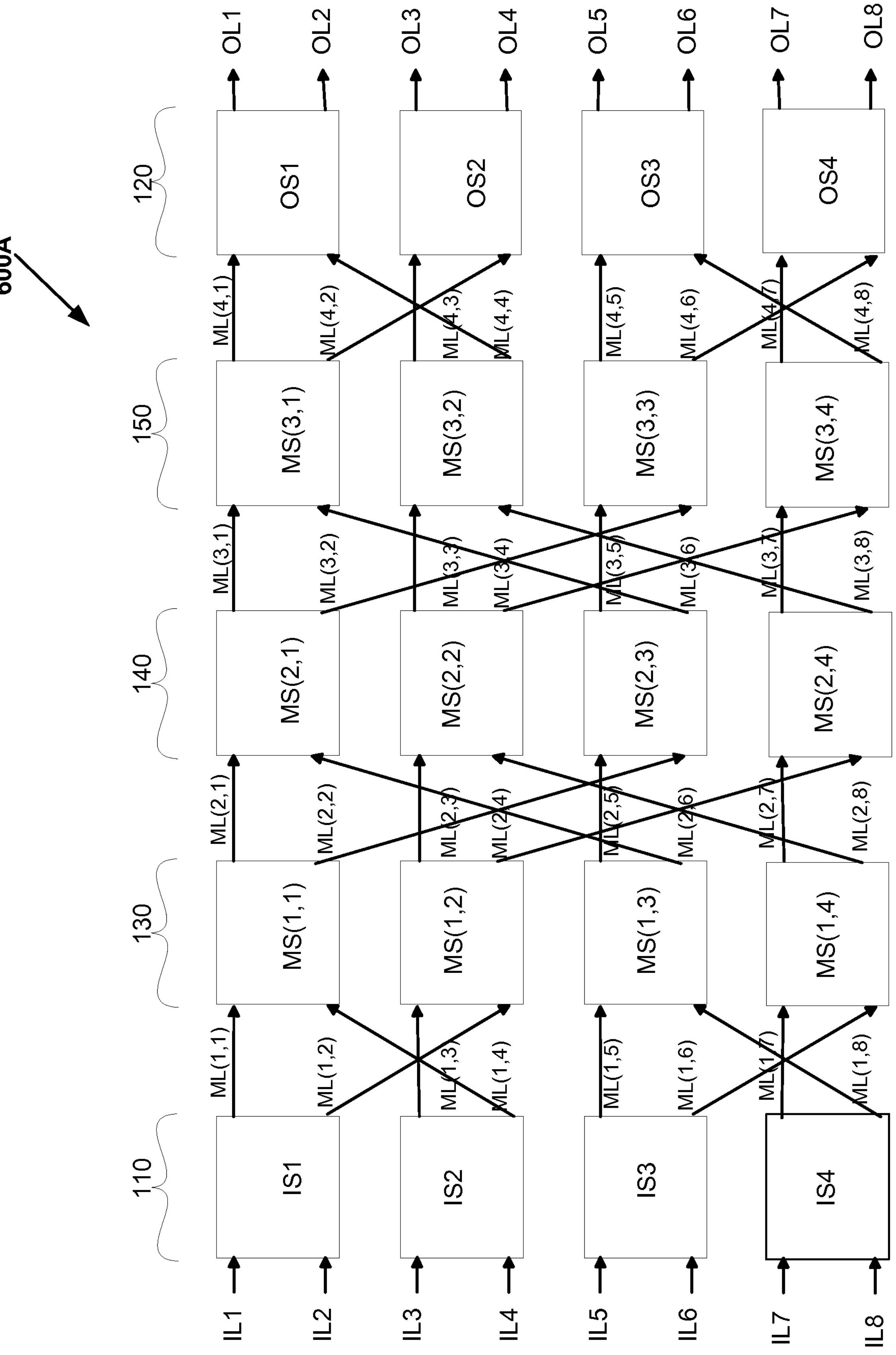
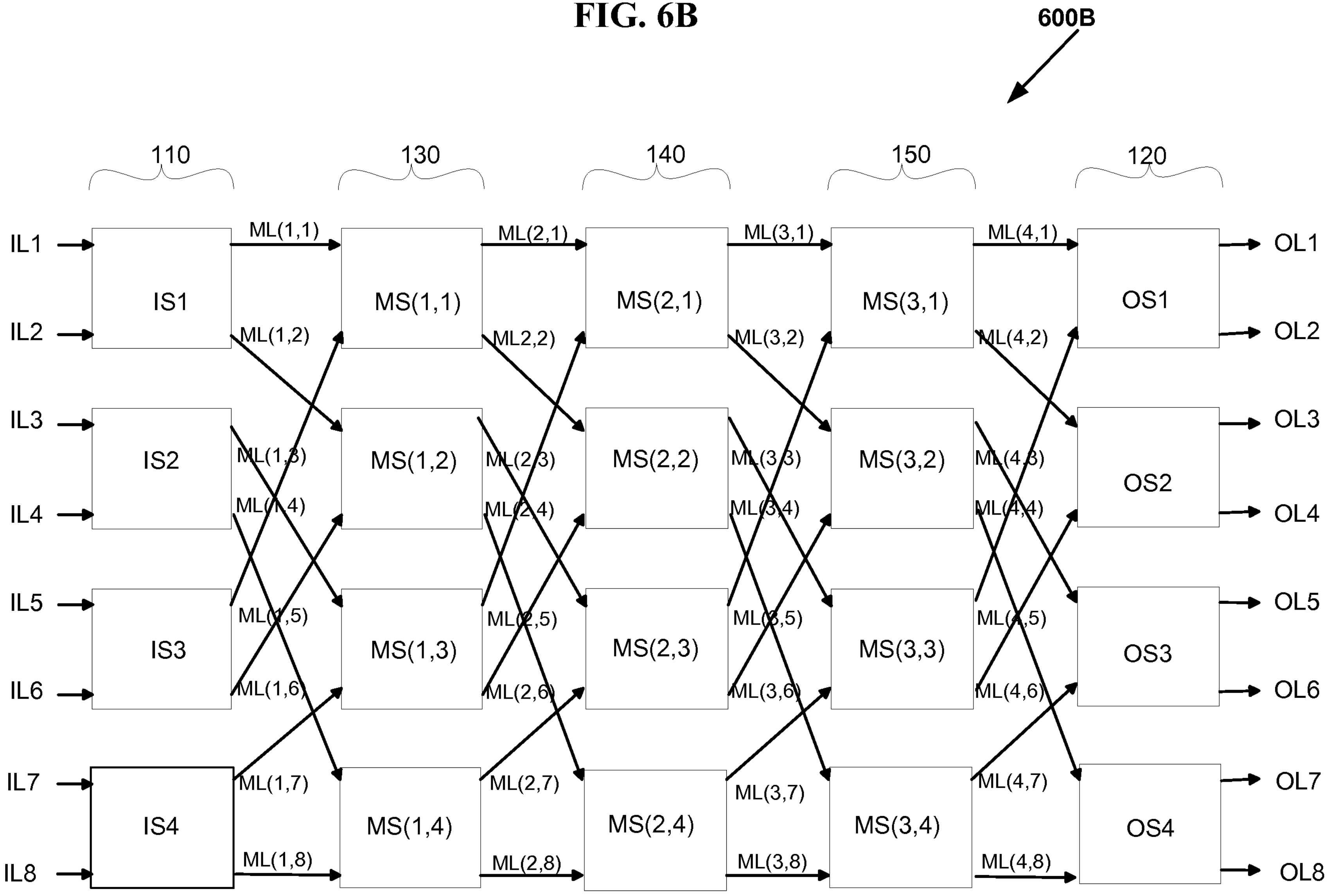

600A
110
130
140
150
120
IL1
IL2
IL3
IL4
IL5
IL6
IL7
IL8
IS1
IS2
IS3
IS4
ML(1,1)
ML(1,2)
ML(1,3)
ML(1,4)
ML(1,5)
ML(1,6)
ML(1,7)
ML(1,8)
MS(1,1)
MS(1,2)
MS(1,3)
MS(1,4)
ML(2,1)
ML(2,2)
ML(2,3)
ML(2,4)
ML(2,5)
ML(2,6)
ML(2,7)
ML(2,8)
MS(2,1)
MS(2,2)
MS(2,3)
MS(2,4)
ML(3,1)
ML(3,2)
ML(3,3)
ML(3,4)
ML(3,5)
ML(3,6)
ML(3,7)
ML(3,8)
MS(3,1)
MS(3,2)
MS(3,3)
MS(3,4)
ML(4,1)
ML(4,2)
ML(4,3)
ML(4,4)
ML(4,5)
ML(4,6)
ML(4,7)
ML(4,8)
OS1
OS2
OS3
OS4
OL1
OL2
OL3
OL4
OL5
OL6
OL7
OL8

FIG. 6A

FIG. 6B


600B
110
130
140
150
120
IL1
IL2
IL3
IL4
IL5
IL6
IL7
IL8
IS1
IS2
IS3
IS4
ML(1,1)
ML(1,2)
ML(1,3)
ML(1,4)
ML(1,5)
ML(1,6)
ML(1,7)
ML(1,8)
MS(1,1)
MS(1,2)
MS(1,3)
MS(1,4)
ML(2,1)
ML2,2)
ML(2,3)
ML(2,4)
ML(2,5)
ML(2,6)
ML(2,7)
ML(2,8)
MS(2,1)
MS(2,2)
MS(2,3)
MS(2,4)
ML(3,1)
ML(3,2)
ML(3,3)
ML(3,4)
ML(3,5)
ML(3,6)
ML(3,7)
ML(3,8)
MS(3,1)
MS(3,2)
MS(3,3)
MS(3,4)
ML(4,1)
ML(4,2)
ML(4,3)
ML(4,4)
ML(4,5)
ML(4,6)
ML(4,7)
ML(4,8)
OS1
OS2
OS3
OS4
OL1
OL2
OL3
OL4
OL5
OL6
OL7
OL8

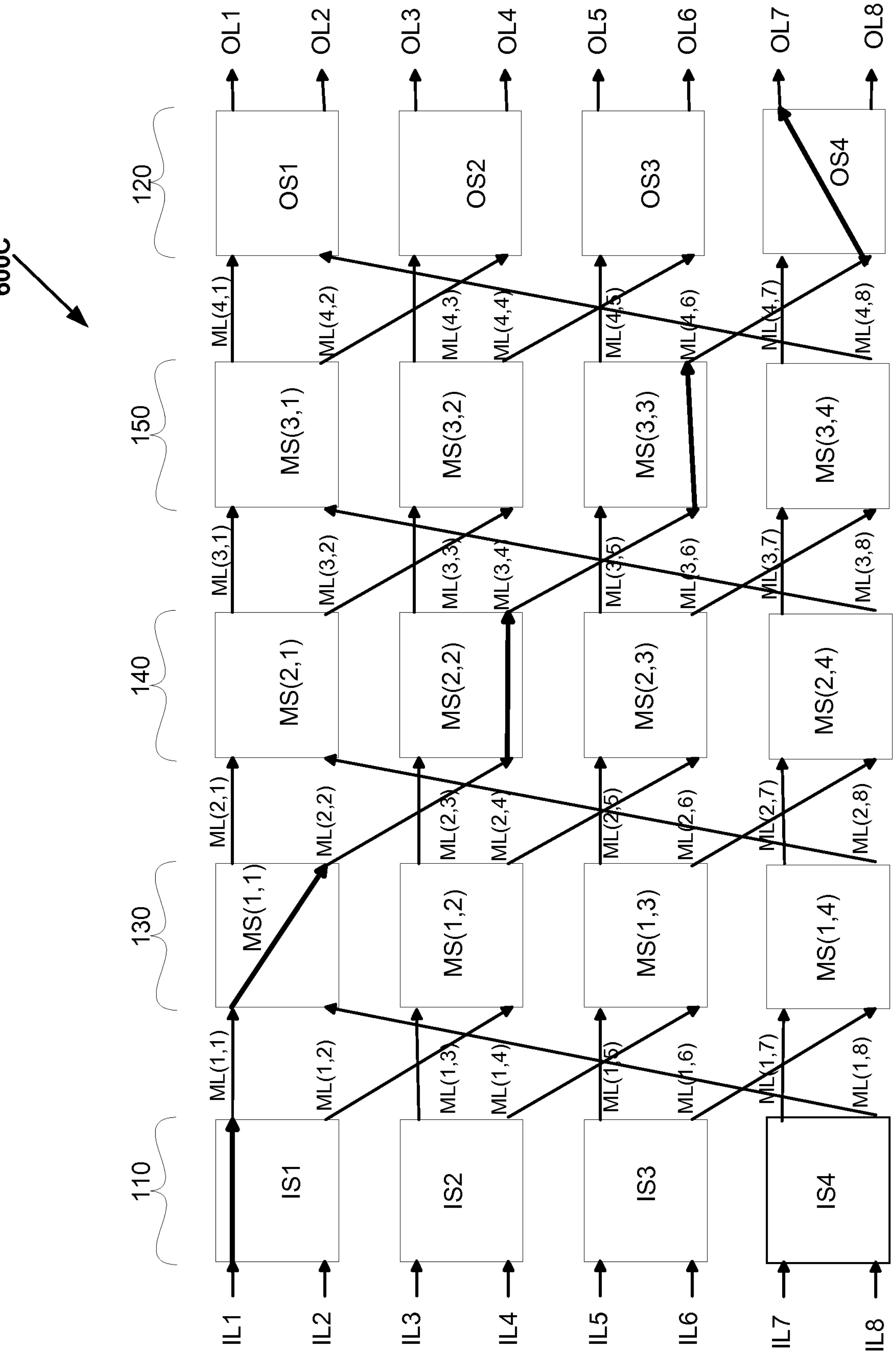
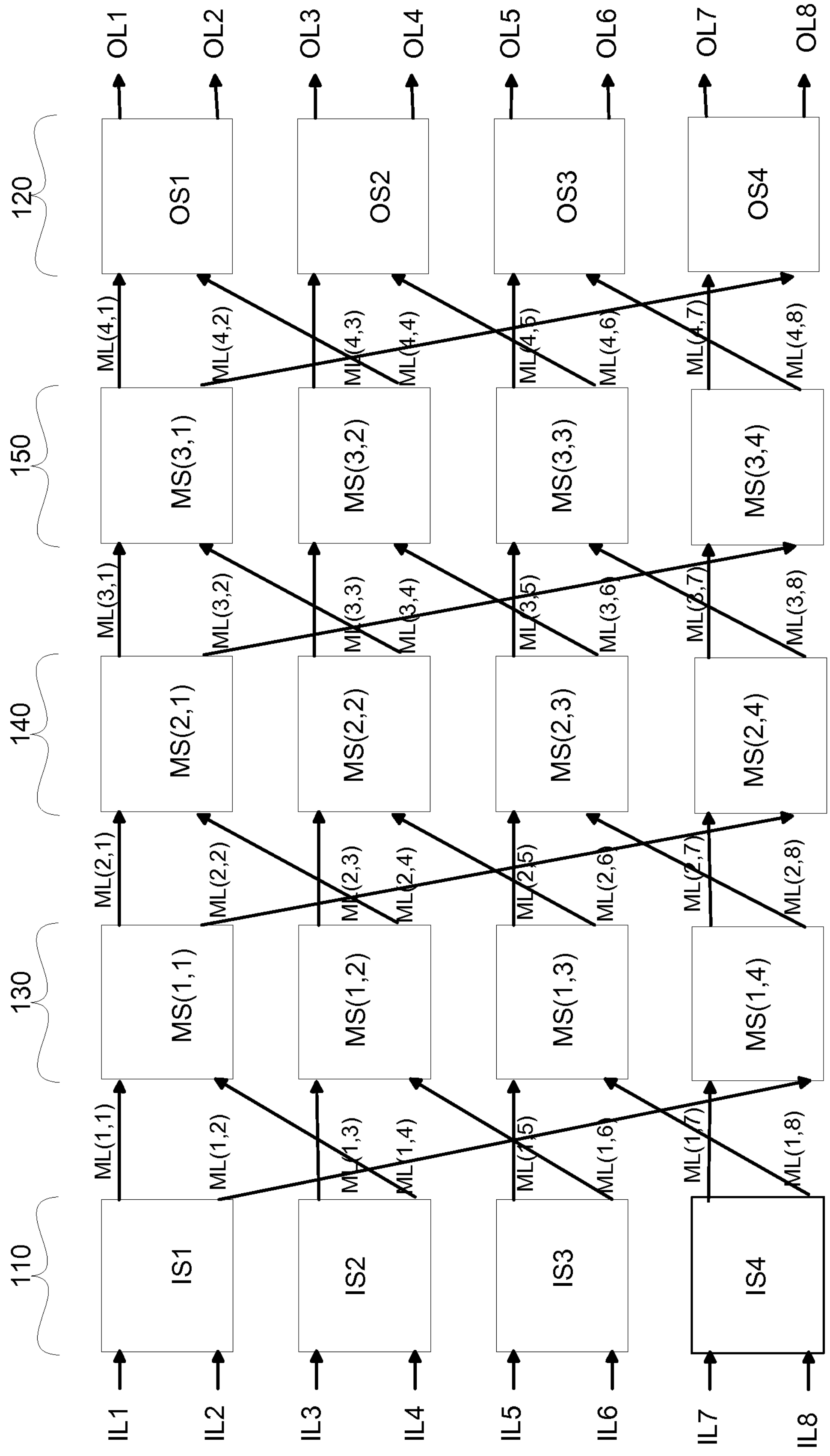

600C
110
130
140
150
120
IS1
IS2
IS3
IS4
MS(1,1)
MS(1,2)
MS(1,3)
MS(1,4)
MS(2,1)
MS(2,2)
MS(2,3)
MS(2,4)
MS(3,1)
MS(3,2)
MS(3,3)
MS(3,4)
OS1
OS2
OS3
OS4
IL1
IL2
IL3
IL4
IL5
IL6
IL7
IL8
OL1
OL2
OL3
OL4
OL5
OL6
OL7
OL8
ML(1,1)
ML(1,2)
ML(1,3)
ML(1,4)
ML(1,5)
ML(1,6)
ML(1,7)
ML(1,8)
ML(2,1)
ML(2,2)
ML(2,3)
ML(2,4)
ML(2,5)
ML(2,6)
ML(2,7)
ML(2,8)
ML(3,1)
ML(3,2)
ML(3,3)
ML(3,4)
ML(3,5)
ML(3,6)
ML(3,7)
ML(3,8)
ML(4,1)
ML(4,2)
ML(4,3)
ML(4,4)
ML(4,5)
ML(4,6)
ML(4,7)
ML(4,8)

FIG. 6C

FIG. 6D


600D
IL1
IL2
IL3
IL4
IL5
IL6
IL7
IL8
110
IS1
IS2
IS3
IS4
ML(1,1)
ML(1,2)
ML(1,3)
ML(1,4)
ML(1,5)
ML(1,6)
ML(1,7)
ML(1,8)
130
MS(1,1)
MS(1,2)
MS(1,3)
MS(1,4)
ML(2,1)
ML(2,2)
ML(2,3)
ML(2,4)
ML(2,5)
ML(2,6)
ML(2,7)
ML(2,8)
140
MS(2,1)
MS(2,2)
MS(2,3)
MS(2,4)
ML(3,1)
ML(3,2)
ML(3,3)
ML(3,4)
ML(3,5)
ML(3,6)
ML(3,7)
ML(3,8)
150
MS(3,1)
MS(3,2)
MS(3,3)
MS(3,4)
ML(4,1)
ML(4,2)
ML(4,3)
ML(4,4)
ML(4,5)
ML(4,6)
ML(4,7)
ML(4,8)
120
OS1
OS2
OS3
OS4
OL1
OL2
OL3
OL4
OL5
OL6
OL7
OL8

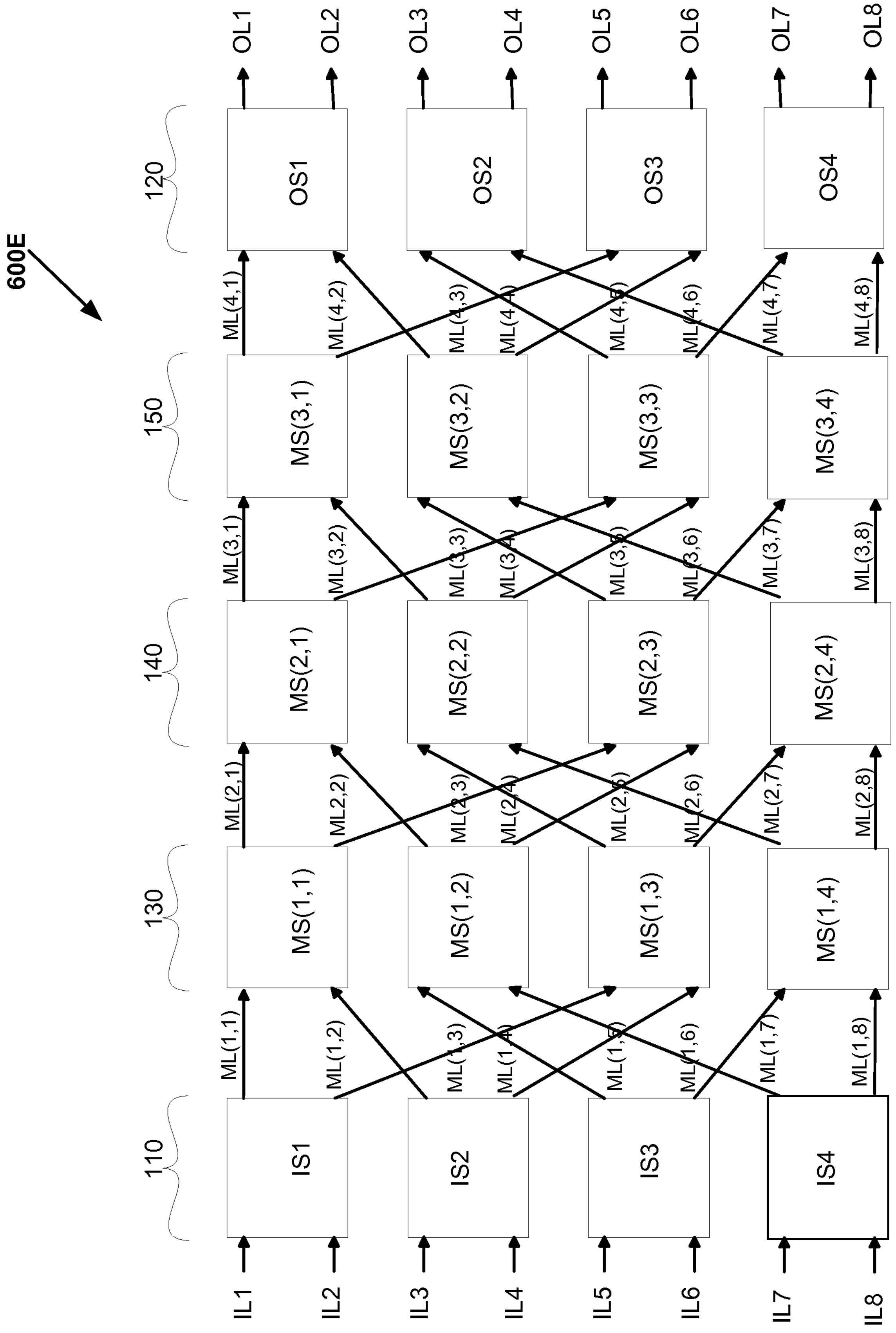

600E
110
130
140
150
120
IL1
IL2
IL3
IL4
IL5
IL6
IL7
IL8
IS1
IS2
IS3
IS4
ML(1,1)
ML(1,2)
ML(1,3)
ML(1,4)
ML(1,5)
ML(1,6)
ML(1,7)
ML(1,8)
MS(1,1)
MS(1,2)
MS(1,3)
MS(1,4)
ML(2,1)
ML2,2)
ML(2,3)
ML(2,4)
ML(2,5)
ML(2,6)
ML(2,7)
ML(2,8)
MS(2,1)
MS(2,2)
MS(2,3)
MS(2,4)
ML(3,1)
ML(3,2)
ML(3,3)
ML(3,4)
ML(3,5)
ML(3,6)
ML(3,7)
ML(3,8)
MS(3,1)
MS(3,2)
MS(3,3)
MS(3,4)
ML(4,1)
ML(4,2)
ML(4,3)
ML(4,4)
ML(4,5)
ML(4,6)
ML(4,7)
ML(4,8)
OS1
OS2
OS3
OS4
OL1
OL2
OL3
OL4
OL5
OL6
OL7
OL8

FIG. 6E

FIG. 6F

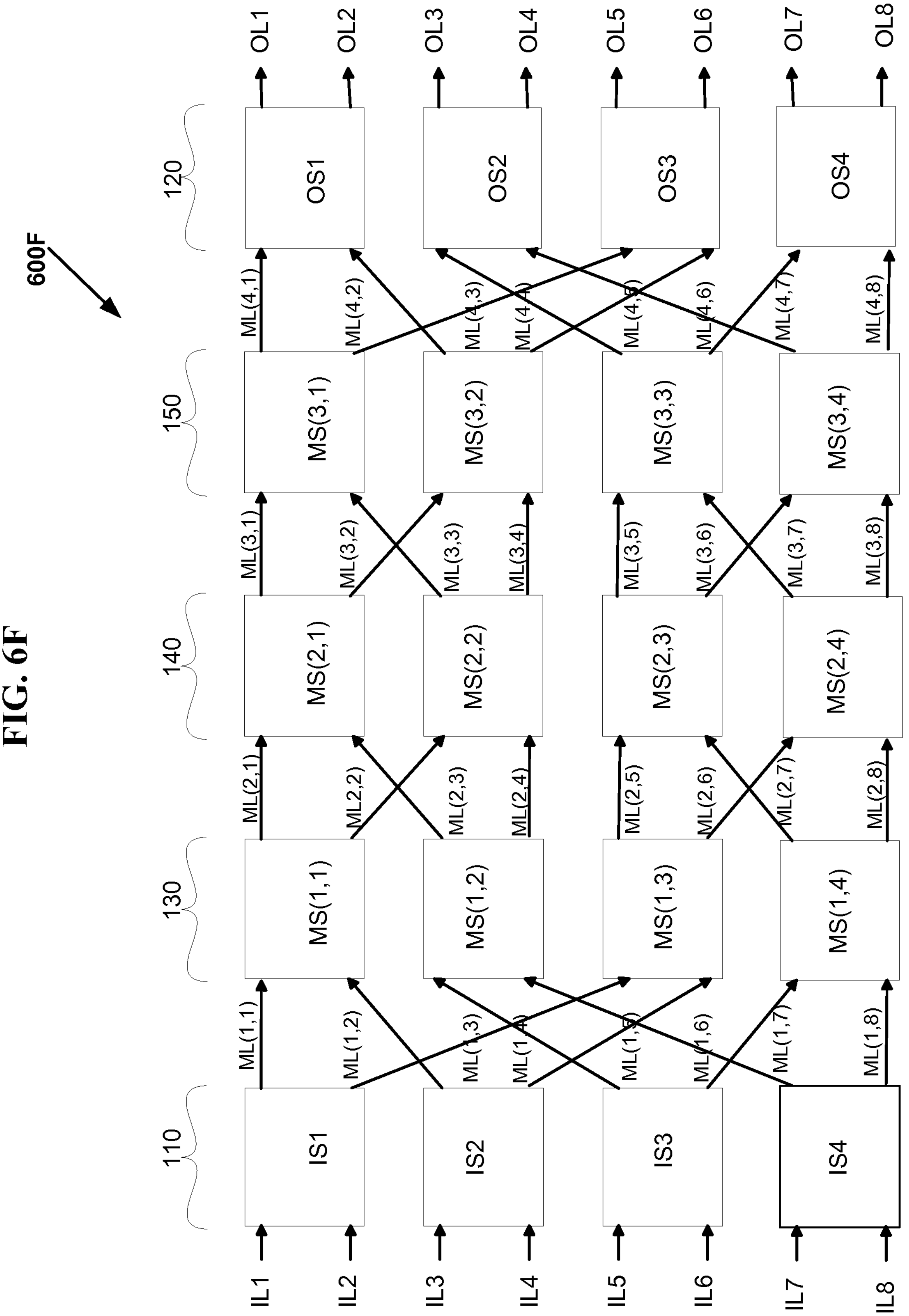

600F
110
130
140
150
120
IL1
IL2
IL3
IL4
IL5
IL6
IL7
IL8
IS1
IS2
IS3
IS4
ML(1,1)
ML(1,2)
ML(1,3)
ML(1,4)
ML(1,5)
ML(1,6)
ML(1,7)
ML(1,8)
MS(1,1)
MS(1,2)
MS(1,3)
MS(1,4)
ML(2,1)
ML(2,2)
ML(2,3)
ML(2,4)
ML(2,5)
ML(2,6)
ML(2,7)
ML(2,8)
MS(2,1)
MS(2,2)
MS(2,3)
MS(2,4)
ML(3,1)
ML(3,2)
ML(3,3)
ML(3,4)
ML(3,5)
ML(3,6)
ML(3,7)
ML(3,8)
MS(3,1)
MS(3,2)
MS(3,3)
MS(3,4)
ML(4,1)
ML(4,2)
ML(4,3)
ML(4,4)
ML(4,5)
ML(4,6)
ML(4,7)
ML(4,8)
OS1
OS2
OS3
OS4
OL1
OL2
OL3
OL4
OL5
OL6
OL7
OL8

FIG. 6G

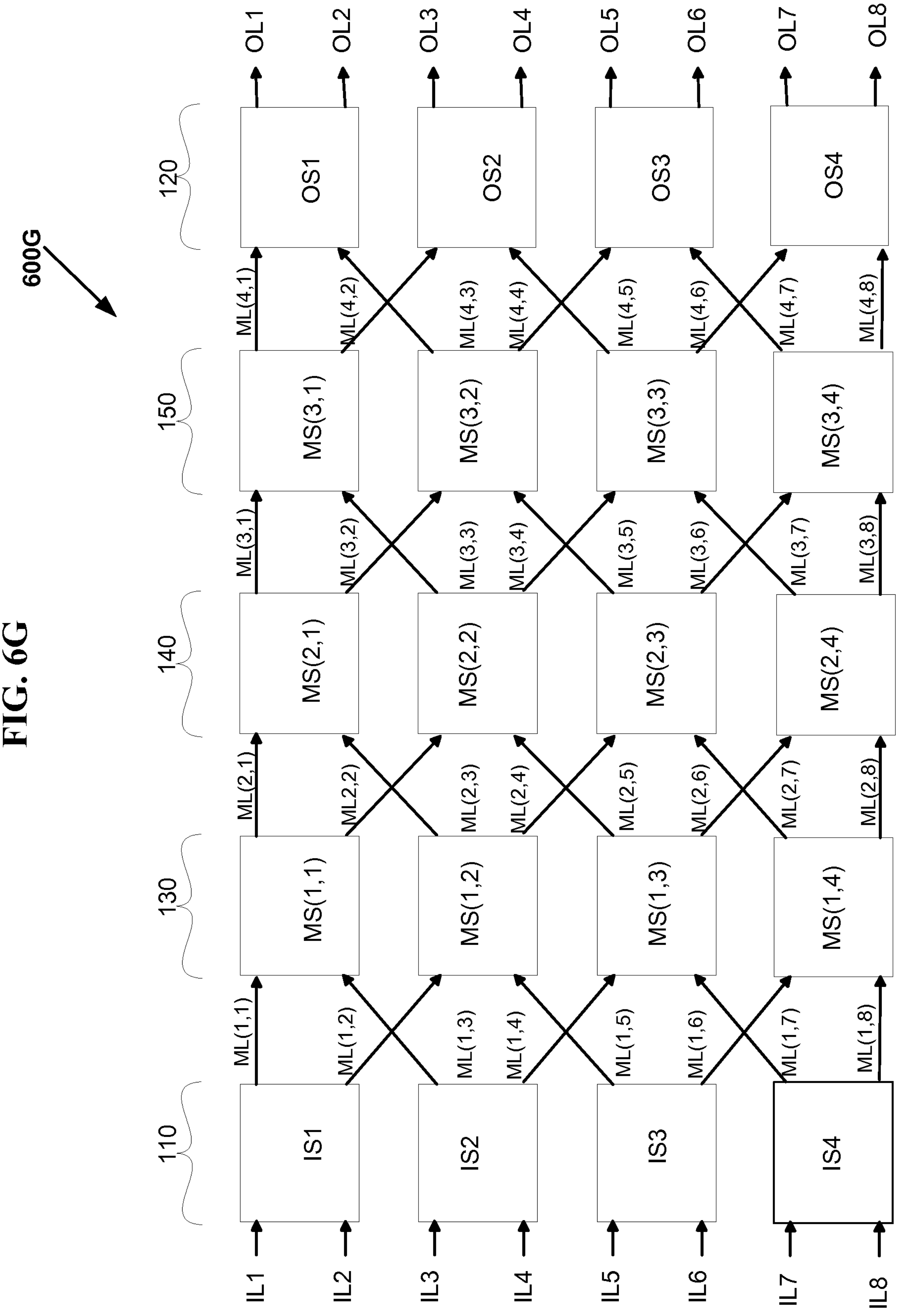

600G
110
120
130
140
150
IL1
IL2
IL3
IL4
IL5
IL6
IL7
IL8
IS1
IS2
IS3
IS4
ML(1,1)
ML(1,2)
ML(1,3)
ML(1,4)
ML(1,5)
ML(1,6)
ML(1,7)
ML(1,8)
MS(1,1)
MS(1,2)
MS(1,3)
MS(1,4)
ML(2,1)
ML2,2)
ML(2,3)
ML(2,4)
ML(2,5)
ML(2,6)
ML(2,7)
ML(2,8)
MS(2,1)
MS(2,2)
MS(2,3)
MS(2,4)
ML(3,1)
ML(3,2)
ML(3,3)
ML(3,4)
ML(3,5)
ML(3,6)
ML(3,7)
ML(3,8)
MS(3,1)
MS(3,2)
MS(3,3)
MS(3,4)
ML(4,1)
ML(4,2)
ML(4,3)
ML(4,4)
ML(4,5)
ML(4,6)
ML(4,7)
ML(4,8)
OS1
OS2
OS3
OS4
OL1
OL2
OL3
OL4
OL5
OL6
OL7
OL8

FIG. 6H

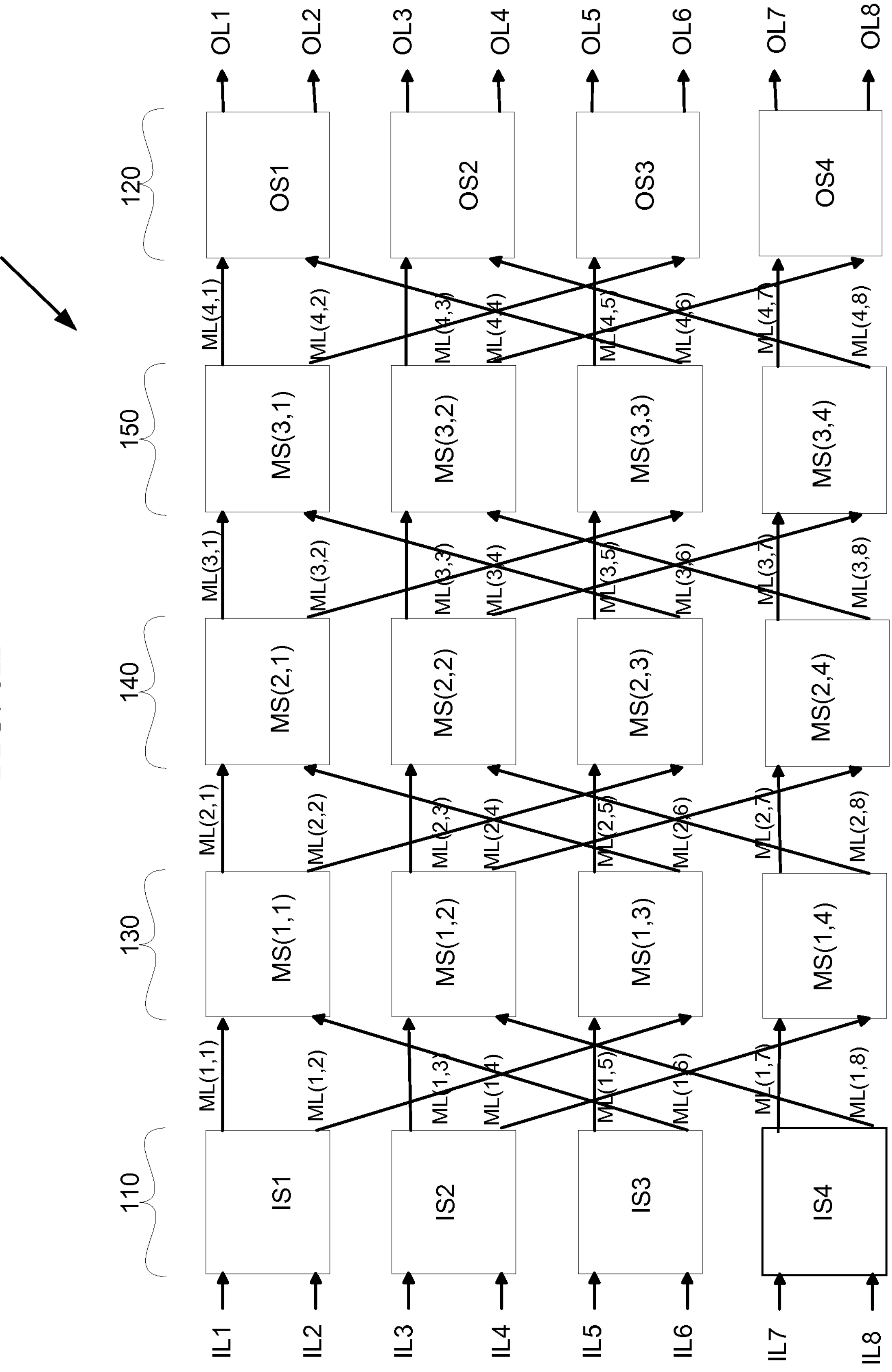
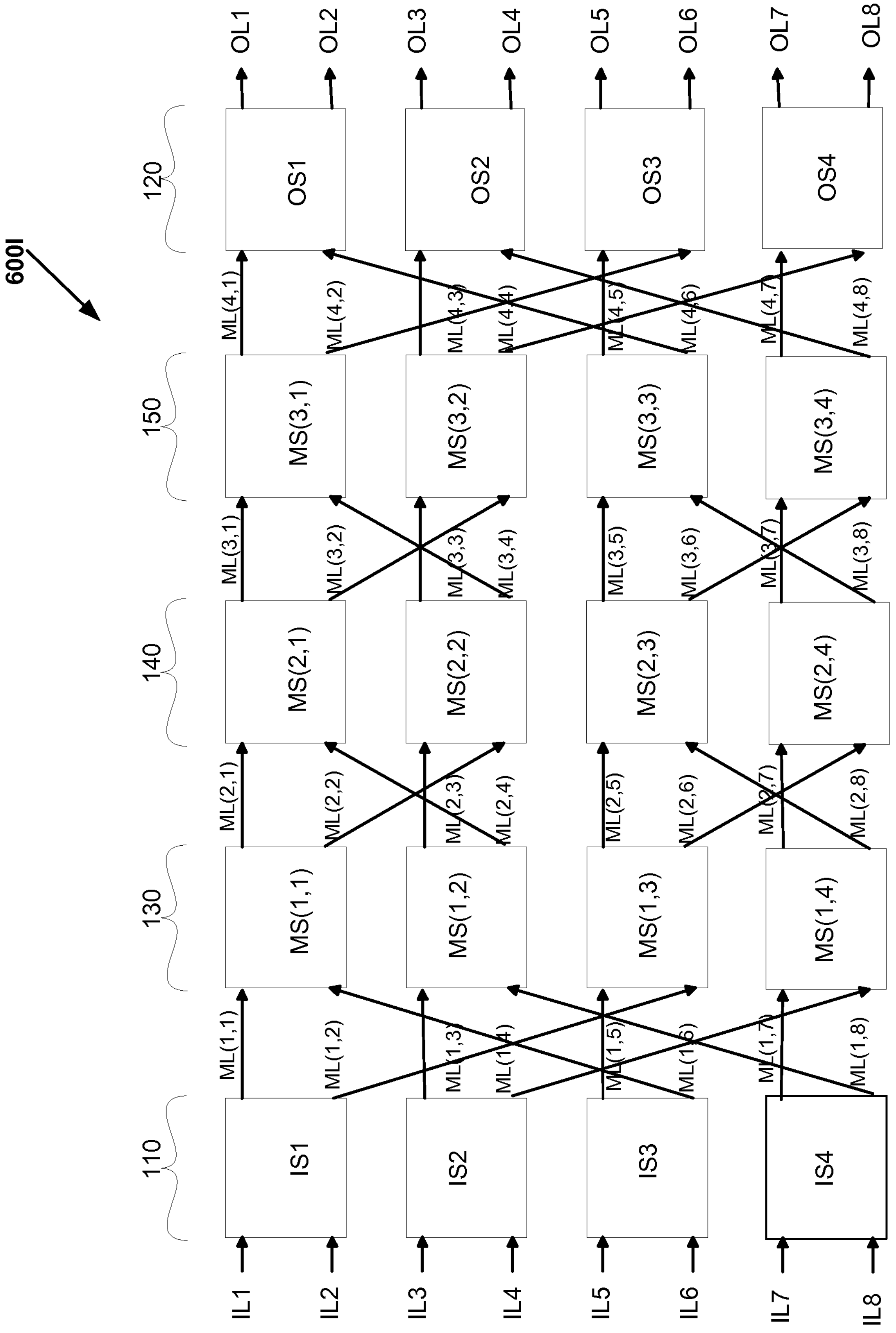

600H
110
130
140
150
120
IL1
IL2
IL3
IL4
IL5
IL6
IL7
IL8
IS1
IS2
IS3
IS4
ML(1,1)
ML(1,2)
ML(1,3)
ML(1,4)
ML(1,5)
ML(1,6)
ML(1,7)
ML(1,8)
MS(1,1)
MS(1,2)
MS(1,3)
MS(1,4)
ML(2,1)
ML(2,2)
ML(2,3)
ML(2,4)
ML(2,5)
ML(2,6)
ML(2,7)
ML(2,8)
MS(2,1)
MS(2,2)
MS(2,3)
MS(2,4)
ML(3,1)
ML(3,2)
ML(3,3)
ML(3,4)
ML(3,5)
ML(3,6)
ML(3,7)
ML(3,8)
MS(3,1)
MS(3,2)
MS(3,3)
MS(3,4)
ML(4,1)
ML(4,2)
ML(4,3)
ML(4,4)
ML(4,5)
ML(4,6)
ML(4,7)
ML(4,8)
OS1
OS2
OS3
OS4
OL1
OL2
OL3
OL4
OL5
OL6
OL7
OL8

FIG. 6I


600I
IL1
IL2
IL3
IL4
IL5
IL6
IL7
IL8
110
IS1
IS2
IS3
IS4
ML(1,1)
ML(1,2)
ML(1,3)
ML(1,4)
ML(1,5)
ML(1,6)
ML(1,7)
ML(1,8)
130
MS(1,1)
MS(1,2)
MS(1,3)
MS(1,4)
ML(2,1)
ML(2,2)
ML(2,3)
ML(2,4)
ML(2,5)
ML(2,6)
ML(2,7)
ML(2,8)
140
MS(2,1)
MS(2,2)
MS(2,3)
MS(2,4)
ML(3,1)
ML(3,2)
ML(3,3)
ML(3,4)
ML(3,5)
ML(3,6)
ML(3,7)
ML(3,8)
150
MS(3,1)
MS(3,2)
MS(3,3)
MS(3,4)
ML(4,1)
ML(4,2)
ML(4,3)
ML(4,4)
ML(4,5)
ML(4,6)
ML(4,7)
ML(4,8)
120
OS1
OS2
OS3
OS4
OL1
OL2
OL3
OL4
OL5
OL6
OL7
OL8

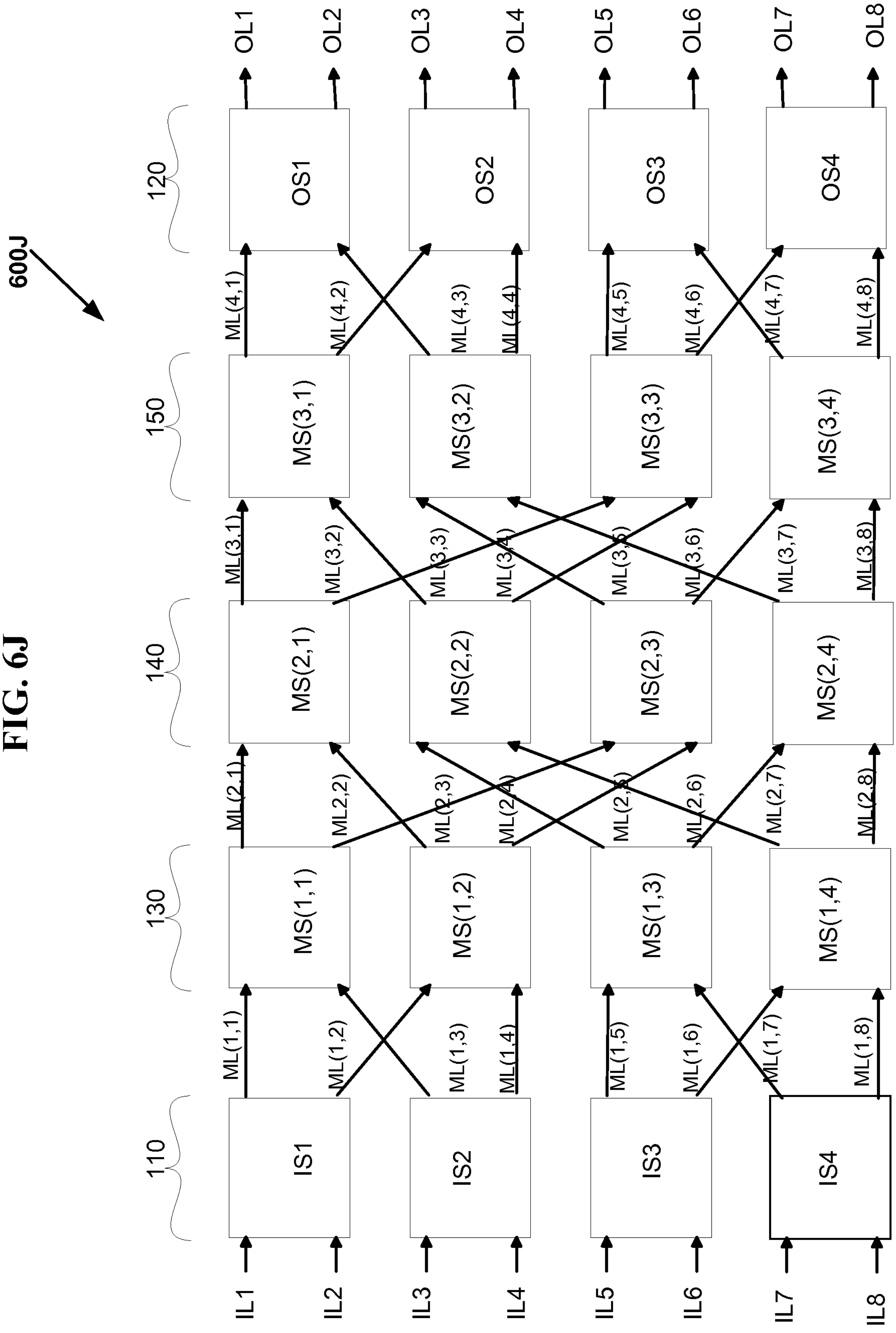
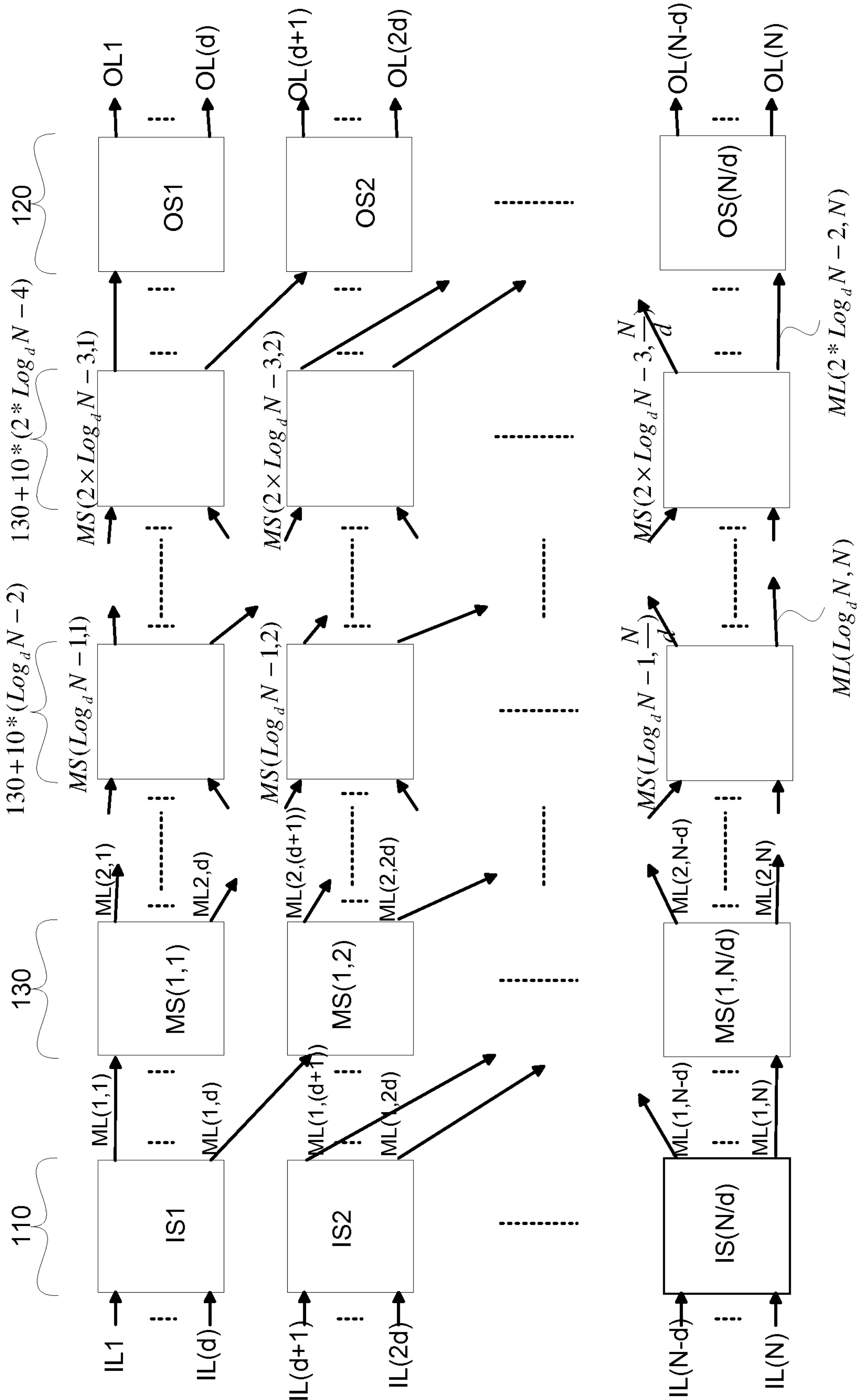

600J
110
130
140
150
120
IL1
IL2
IL3
IL4
IL5
IL6
IL7
IL8
IS1
IS2
IS3
IS4
ML(1,1)
ML(1,2)
ML(1,3)
ML(1,4)
ML(1,5)
ML(1,6)
ML(1,7)
ML(1,8)
MS(1,1)
MS(1,2)
MS(1,3)
MS(1,4)
ML(2,1)
ML2,2)
ML(2,3)
ML(2,4)
ML(2,5)
ML(2,6)
ML(2,7)
ML(2,8)
MS(2,1)
MS(2,2)
MS(2,3)
MS(2,4)
ML(3,1)
ML(3,2)
ML(3,3)
ML(3,4)
ML(3,5)
ML(3,6)
ML(3,7)
ML(3,8)
MS(3,1)
MS(3,2)
MS(3,3)
MS(3,4)
ML(4,1)
ML(4,2)
ML(4,3)
ML(4,4)
ML(4,5)
ML(4,6)
ML(4,7)
ML(4,8)
OS1
OS2
OS3
OS4
OL1
OL2
OL3
OL4
OL5
OL6
OL7
OL8

FIG. 6J

FIG. 6K


600K
110
130
120
$130+10*(Log_d N-2)$
$130+10*(2*Log_d N-4)$
IL1
IL(d)
IL(d+1)
IL(2d)
IL(N-d)
IL(N)
IS1
IS2
IS(N/d)
ML(1,1)
ML(1,d)
ML(1,(d+1))
ML(1,2d)
ML(1,N-d)
ML(1,N)
MS(1,1)
MS(1,2)
MS(1,N/d)
ML(2,1)
ML2,d)
ML(2,(d+1))
ML(2,2d)
ML(2,N-d)
ML(2,N)
$MS(Log_d N-1,1)$
$MS(Log_d N-1,2)$
$MS(Log_d N-1,\frac{N}{d})$
$ML(Log_d N,N)$
$MS(2\times Log_d N-3,1)$
$MS(2\times Log_d N-3,2)$
$MS(2\times Log_d N-3,\frac{N}{d})$
$ML(2*Log_d N-2,N)$
OS1
OS2
OS(N/d)
OL1
OL(d)
OL(d+1)
OL(2d)
OL(N-d)
OL(N)

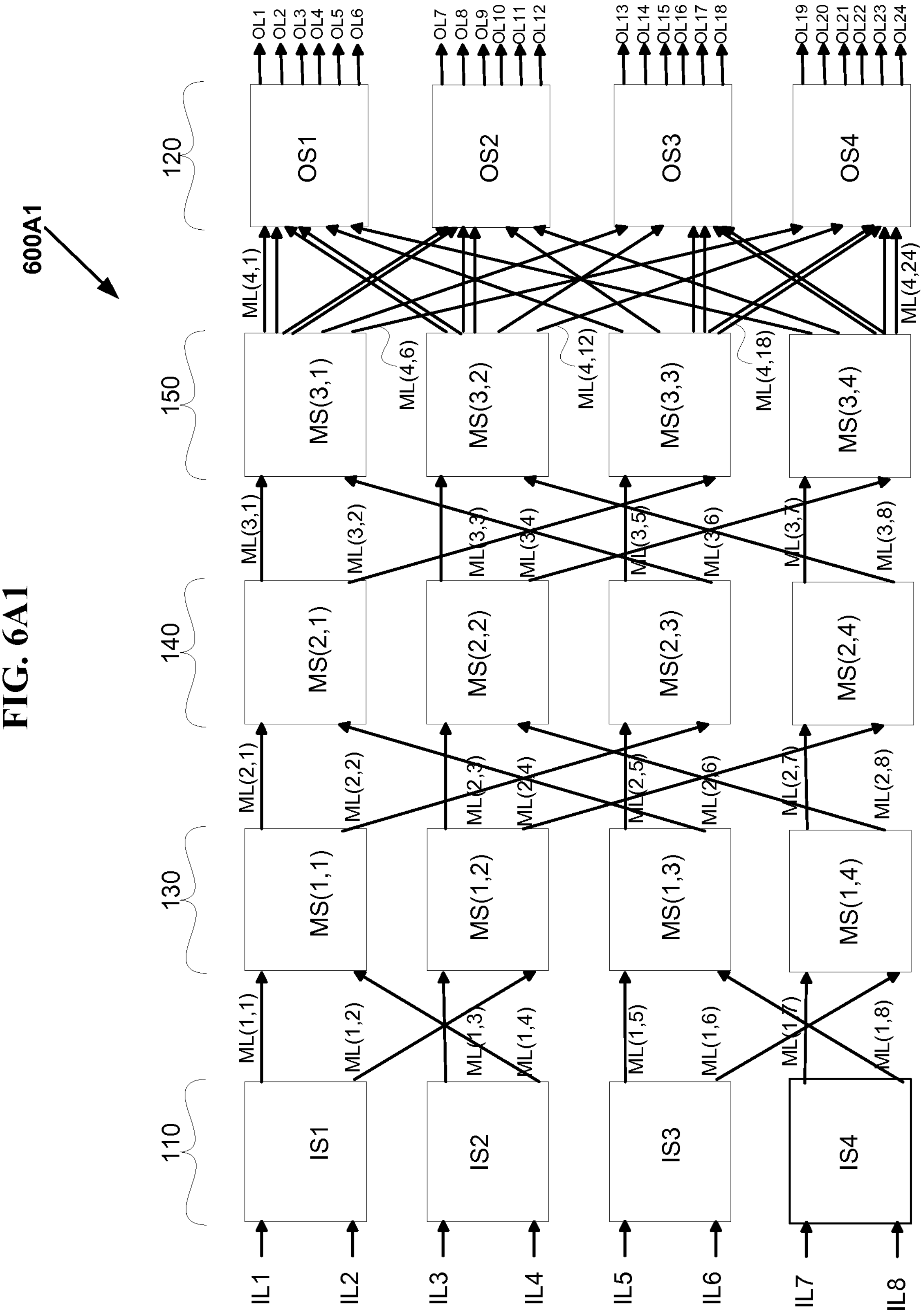

600A1
110
130
140
150
120
IL1
IL2
IL3
IL4
IL5
IL6
IL7
IL8
IS1
IS2
IS3
IS4
ML(1,1)
ML(1,2)
ML(1,3)
ML(1,4)
ML(1,5)
ML(1,6)
ML(1,7)
ML(1,8)
MS(1,1)
MS(1,2)
MS(1,3)
MS(1,4)
ML(2,1)
ML(2,2)
ML(2,3)
ML(2,4)
ML(2,5)
ML(2,6)
ML(2,7)
ML(2,8)
MS(2,1)
MS(2,2)
MS(2,3)
MS(2,4)
ML(3,1)
ML(3,2)
ML(3,3)
ML(3,4)
ML(3,5)
ML(3,6)
ML(3,7)
ML(3,8)
MS(3,1)
MS(3,2)
MS(3,3)
MS(3,4)
ML(4,1)
ML(4,6)
ML(4,12)
ML(4,18)
ML(4,24)
OS1
OS2
OS3
OS4
OL1
OL2
OL3
OL4
OL5
OL6
OL7
OL8
OL9
OL10
OL11
OL12
OL13
OL14
OL15
OL16
OL17
OL18
OL19
OL20
OL21
OL22
OL23
OL24

FIG. 6A1

FIG. 6B1

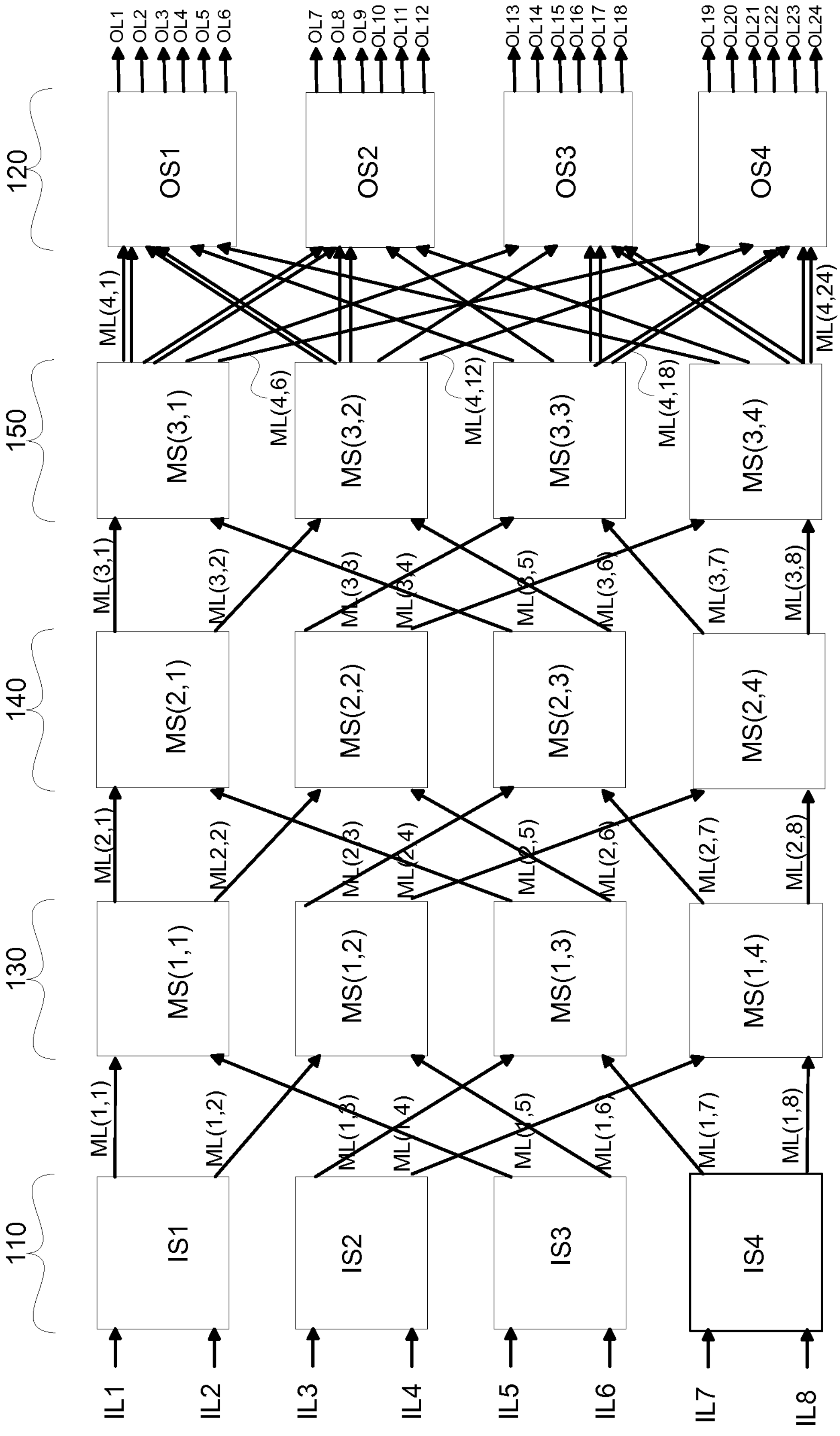

600B1
110
130
140
150
120
IL1
IL2
IL3
IL4
IL5
IL6
IL7
IL8
IS1
IS2
IS3
IS4
ML(1,1)
ML(1,2)
ML(1,3)
ML(1,4)
ML(1,5)
ML(1,6)
ML(1,7)
ML(1,8)
MS(1,1)
MS(1,2)
MS(1,3)
MS(1,4)
ML(2,1)
ML(2,2)
ML(2,3)
ML(2,4)
ML(2,5)
ML(2,6)
ML(2,7)
ML(2,8)
MS(2,1)
MS(2,2)
MS(2,3)
MS(2,4)
ML(3,1)
ML(3,2)
ML(3,3)
ML(3,4)
ML(3,5)
ML(3,6)
ML(3,7)
ML(3,8)
MS(3,1)
MS(3,2)
MS(3,3)
MS(3,4)
ML(4,1)
ML(4,6)
ML(4,12)
ML(4,18)
ML(4,24)
OS1
OS2
OS3
OS4
OL1
OL2
OL3
OL4
OL5
OL6
OL7
OL8
OL9
OL10
OL11
OL12
OL13
OL14
OL15
OL16
OL17
OL18
OL19
OL20
OL21
OL22
OL23
OL24

FIG. 6C1

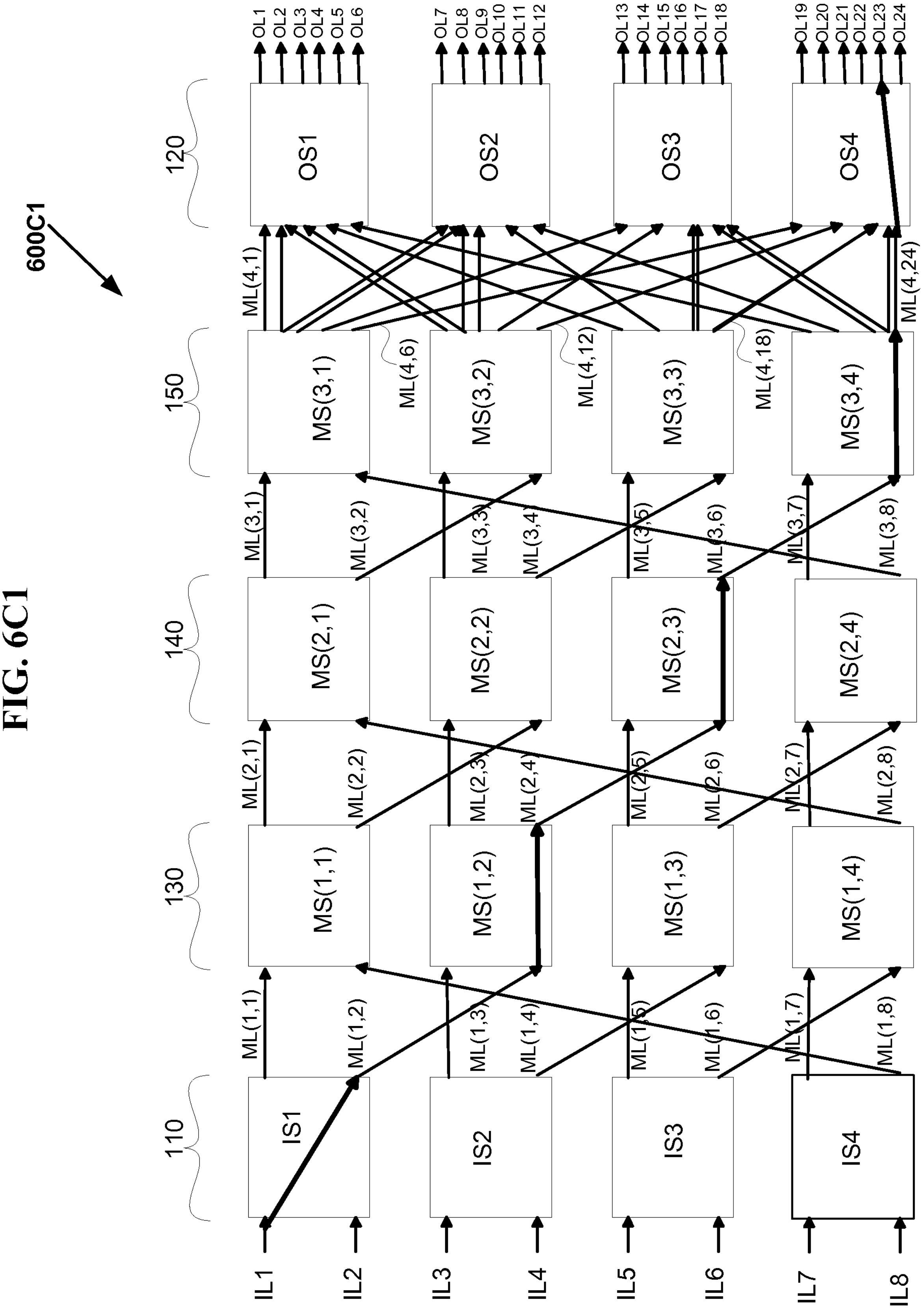

600C1
110
130
140
150
120
IS1
IS2
IS3
IS4
MS(1,1)
MS(1,2)
MS(1,3)
MS(1,4)
MS(2,1)
MS(2,2)
MS(2,3)
MS(2,4)
MS(3,1)
MS(3,2)
MS(3,3)
MS(3,4)
OS1
OS2
OS3
OS4
IL1
IL2
IL3
IL4
IL5
IL6
IL7
IL8
ML(1,1)
ML(1,2)
ML(1,3)
ML(1,4)
ML(1,5)
ML(1,6)
ML(1,7)
ML(1,8)
ML(2,1)
ML(2,2)
ML(2,3)
ML(2,4)
ML(2,5)
ML(2,6)
ML(2,7)
ML(2,8)
ML(3,1)
ML(3,2)
ML(3,3)
ML(3,4)
ML(3,5)
ML(3,6)
ML(3,7)
ML(3,8)
ML(4,1)
ML(4,6)
ML(4,12)
ML(4,18)
ML(4,24)
OL1
OL2
OL3
OL4
OL5
OL6
OL7
OL8
OL9
OL10
OL11
OL12
OL13
OL14
OL15
OL16
OL17
OL18
OL19
OL20
OL21
OL22
OL23
OL24

FIG. 6D1

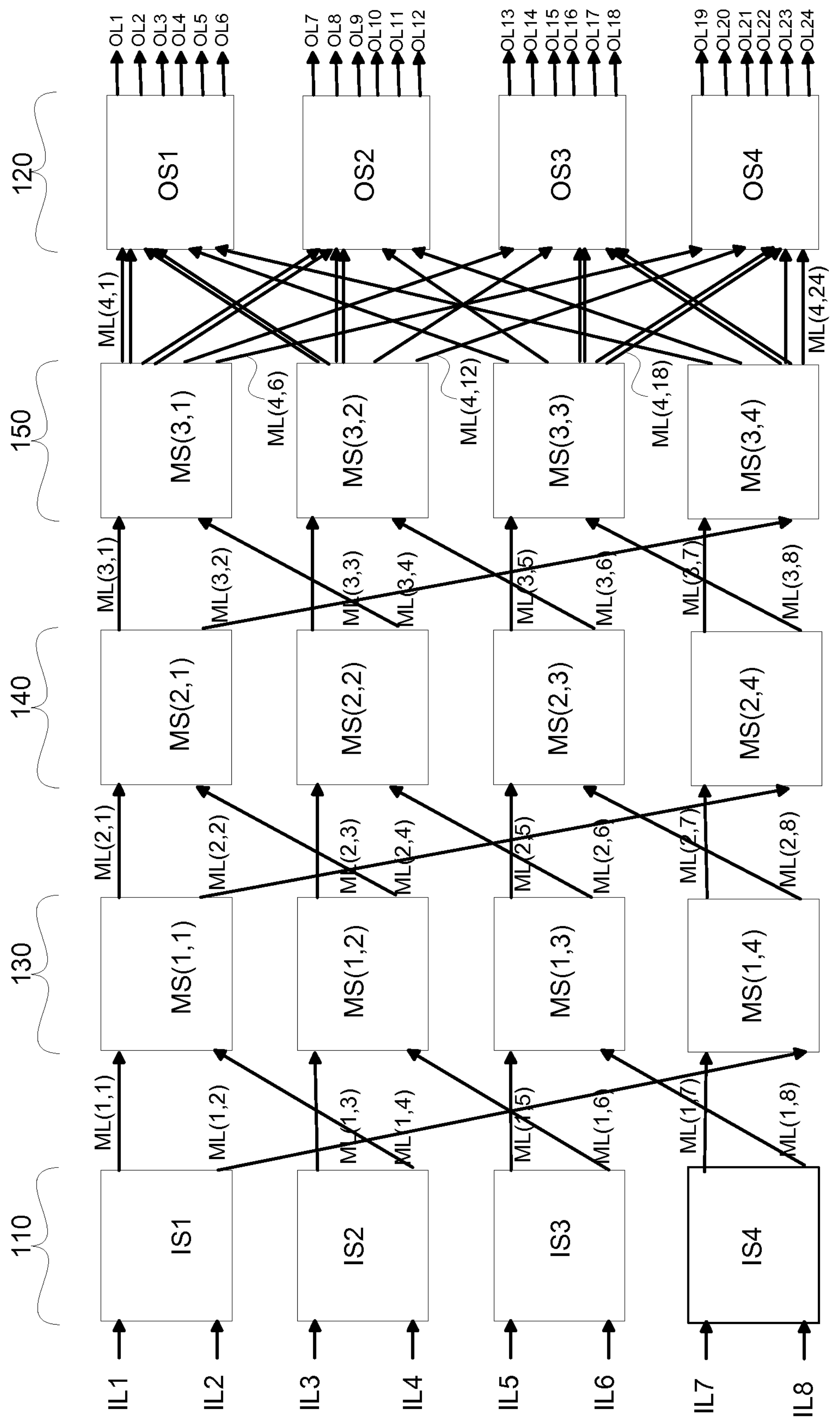

600D1
110
130
140
150
120
IL1
IL2
IL3
IL4
IL5
IL6
IL7
IL8
IS1
IS2
IS3
IS4
ML(1,1)
ML(1,2)
ML(1,3)
ML(1,4)
ML(1,5)
ML(1,6)
ML(1,7)
ML(1,8)
MS(1,1)
MS(1,2)
MS(1,3)
MS(1,4)
ML(2,1)
ML(2,2)
ML(2,3)
ML(2,4)
ML(2,5)
ML(2,6)
ML(2,7)
ML(2,8)
MS(2,1)
MS(2,2)
MS(2,3)
MS(2,4)
ML(3,1)
ML(3,2)
ML(3,3)
ML(3,4)
ML(3,5)
ML(3,6)
ML(3,7)
ML(3,8)
MS(3,1)
MS(3,2)
MS(3,3)
MS(3,4)
ML(4,1)
ML(4,6)
ML(4,12)
ML(4,18)
ML(4,24)
OS1
OS2
OS3
OS4
OL1
OL2
OL3
OL4
OL5
OL6
OL7
OL8
OL9
OL10
OL11
OL12
OL13
OL14
OL15
OL16
OL17
OL18
OL19
OL20
OL21
OL22
OL23
OL24

FIG. 6E1

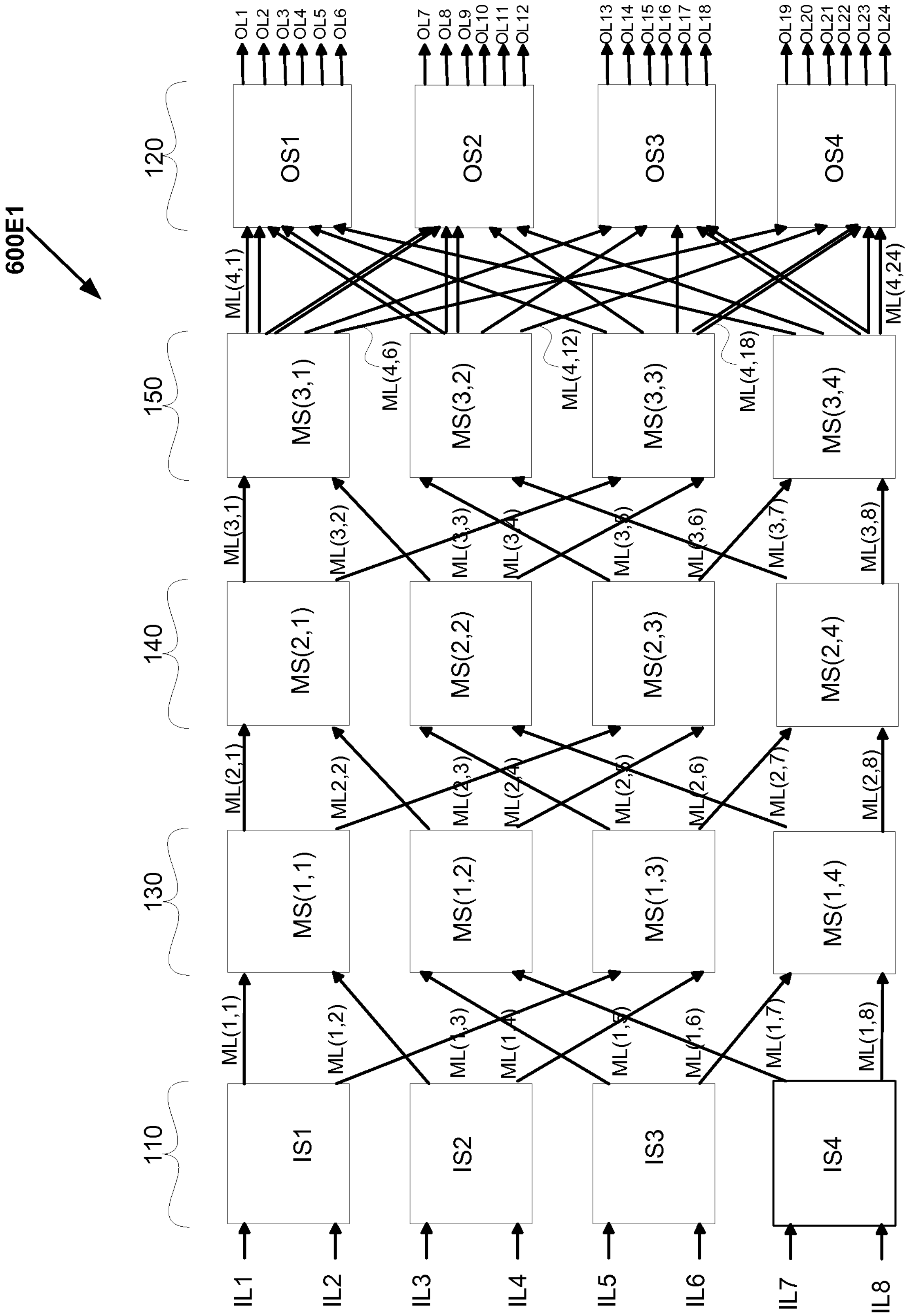
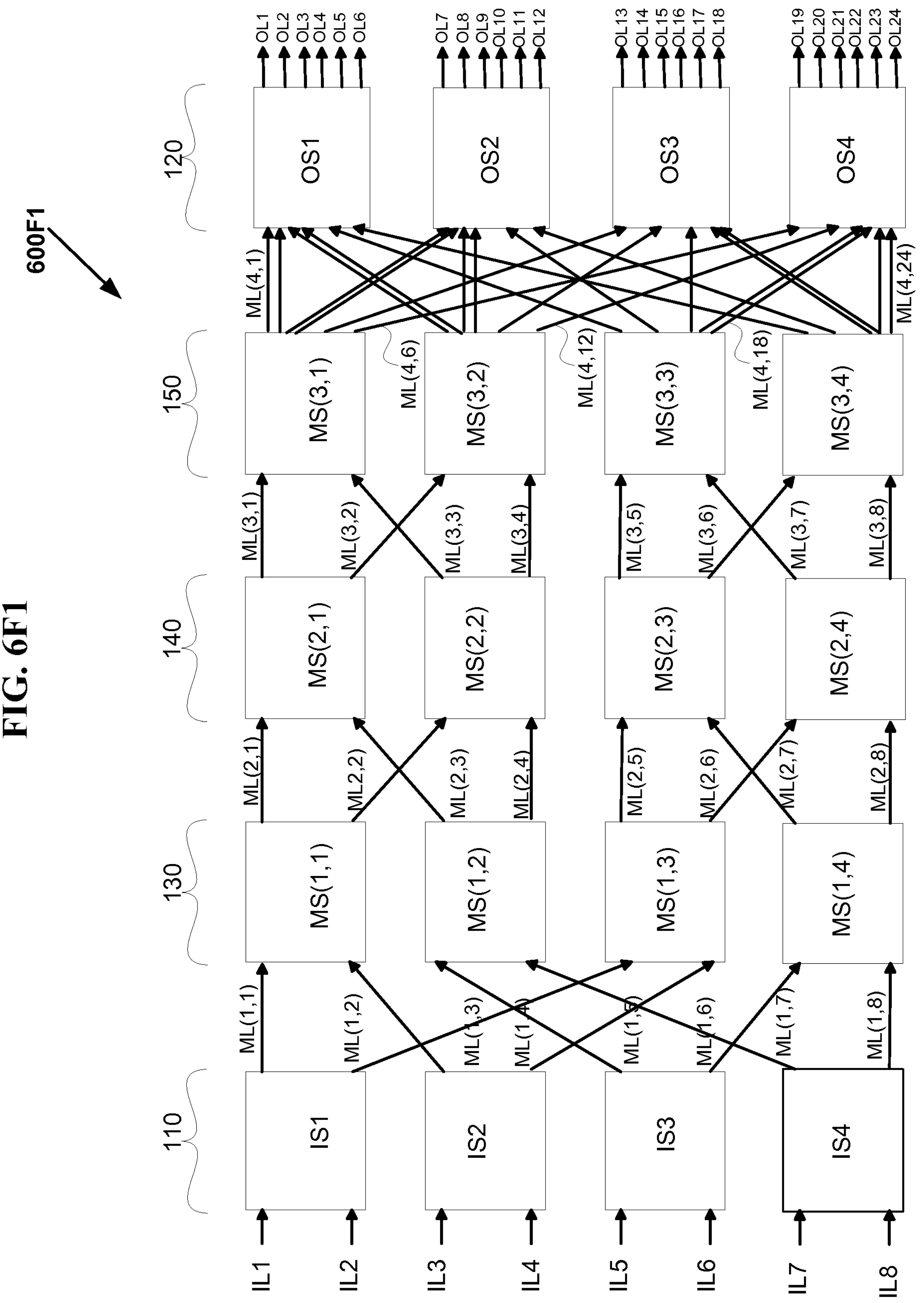

600E1
110
130
140
150
120
IL1
IL2
IL3
IL4
IL5
IL6
IL7
IL8
IS1
IS2
IS3
IS4
ML(1,1)
ML(1,2)
ML(1,3)
ML(1,4)
ML(1,5)
ML(1,6)
ML(1,7)
ML(1,8)
MS(1,1)
MS(1,2)
MS(1,3)
MS(1,4)
ML(2,1)
ML2,2)
ML(2,3)
ML(2,4)
ML(2,5)
ML(2,6)
ML(2,7)
ML(2,8)
MS(2,1)
MS(2,2)
MS(2,3)
MS(2,4)
ML(3,1)
ML(3,2)
ML(3,3)
ML(3,4)
ML(3,5)
ML(3,6)
ML(3,7)
ML(3,8)
MS(3,1)
MS(3,2)
MS(3,3)
MS(3,4)
ML(4,1)
ML(4,6)
ML(4,12)
ML(4,18)
ML(4,24)
OS1
OS2
OS3
OS4
OL1
OL2
OL3
OL4
OL5
OL6
OL7
OL8
OL9
OL10
OL11
OL12
OL13
OL14
OL15
OL16
OL17
OL18
OL19
OL20
OL21
OL22
OL23
OL24

FIG. 6F1


600F1
110
130
140
150
120
IL1
IL2
IL3
IL4
IL5
IL6
IL7
IL8
IS1
IS2
IS3
IS4
ML(1,1)
ML(1,2)
ML(1,3)
ML(1,4)
ML(1,5)
ML(1,6)
ML(1,7)
ML(1,8)
MS(1,1)
MS(1,2)
MS(1,3)
MS(1,4)
ML(2,1)
ML2,2)
ML(2,3)
ML(2,4)
ML(2,5)
ML(2,6)
ML(2,7)
ML(2,8)
MS(2,1)
MS(2,2)
MS(2,3)
MS(2,4)
ML(3,1)
ML(3,2)
ML(3,3)
ML(3,4)
ML(3,5)
ML(3,6)
ML(3,7)
ML(3,8)
MS(3,1)
MS(3,2)
MS(3,3)
MS(3,4)
ML(4,1)
ML(4,6)
ML(4,12)
ML(4,18)
ML(4,24)
OS1
OS2
OS3
OS4
OL1
OL2
OL3
OL4
OL5
OL6
OL7
OL8
OL9
OL10
OL11
OL12
OL13
OL14
OL15
OL16
OL17
OL18
OL19
OL20
OL21
OL22
OL23
OL24

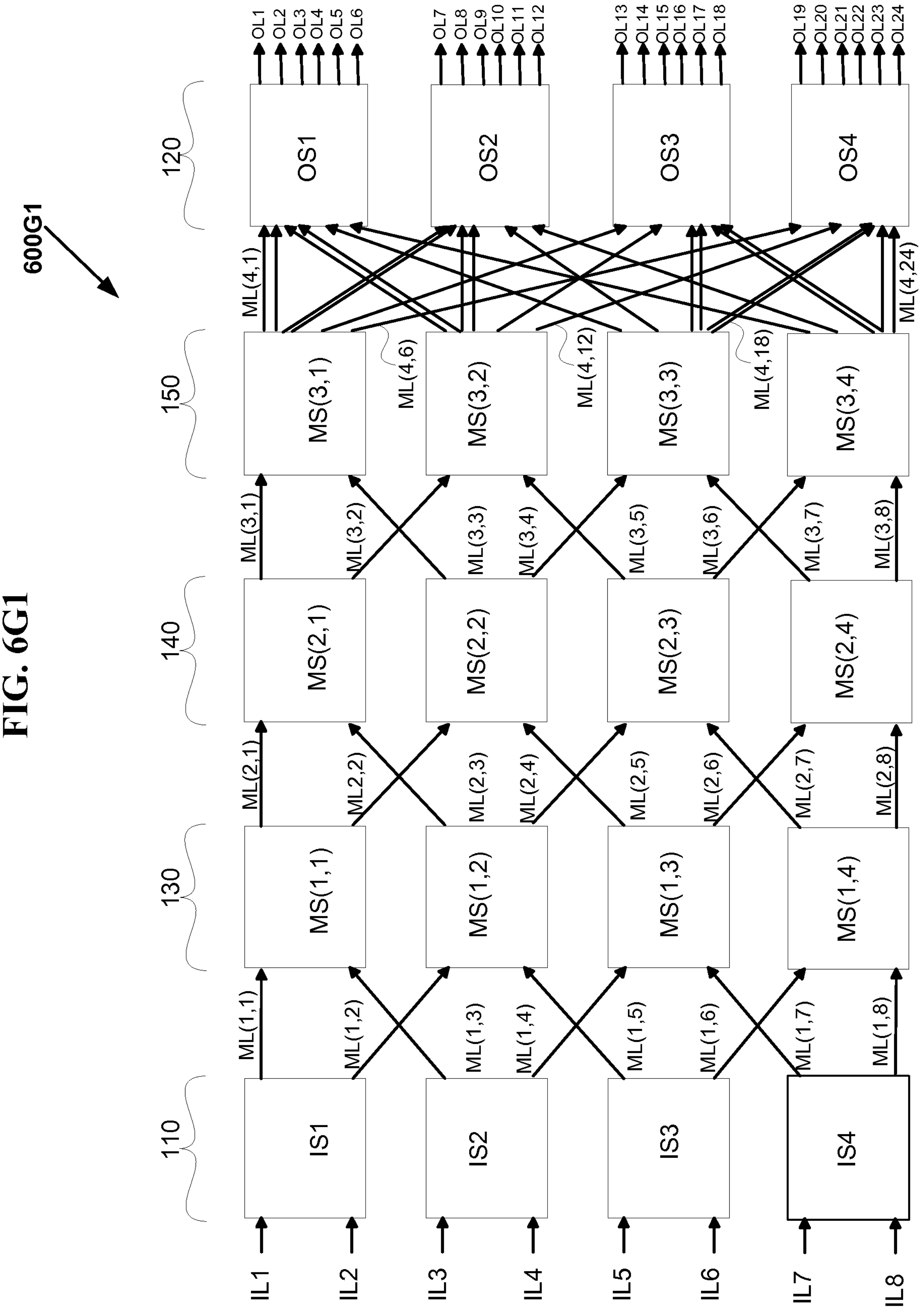

600G1
110
130
140
150
120
IL1
IL2
IL3
IL4
IL5
IL6
IL7
IL8
IS1
IS2
IS3
IS4
ML(1,1)
ML(1,2)
ML(1,3)
ML(1,4)
ML(1,5)
ML(1,6)
ML(1,7)
ML(1,8)
MS(1,1)
MS(1,2)
MS(1,3)
MS(1,4)
ML(2,1)
ML(2,2)
ML(2,3)
ML(2,4)
ML(2,5)
ML(2,6)
ML(2,7)
ML(2,8)
MS(2,1)
MS(2,2)
MS(2,3)
MS(2,4)
ML(3,1)
ML(3,2)
ML(3,3)
ML(3,4)
ML(3,5)
ML(3,6)
ML(3,7)
ML(3,8)
MS(3,1)
MS(3,2)
MS(3,3)
MS(3,4)
ML(4,1)
ML(4,6)
ML(4,12)
ML(4,18)
ML(4,24)
OS1
OS2
OS3
OS4
OL1
OL2
OL3
OL4
OL5
OL6
OL7
OL8
OL9
OL10
OL11
OL12
OL13
OL14
OL15
OL16
OL17
OL18
OL19
OL20
OL21
OL22
OL23
OL24

FIG. 6G1

FIG. 6H1

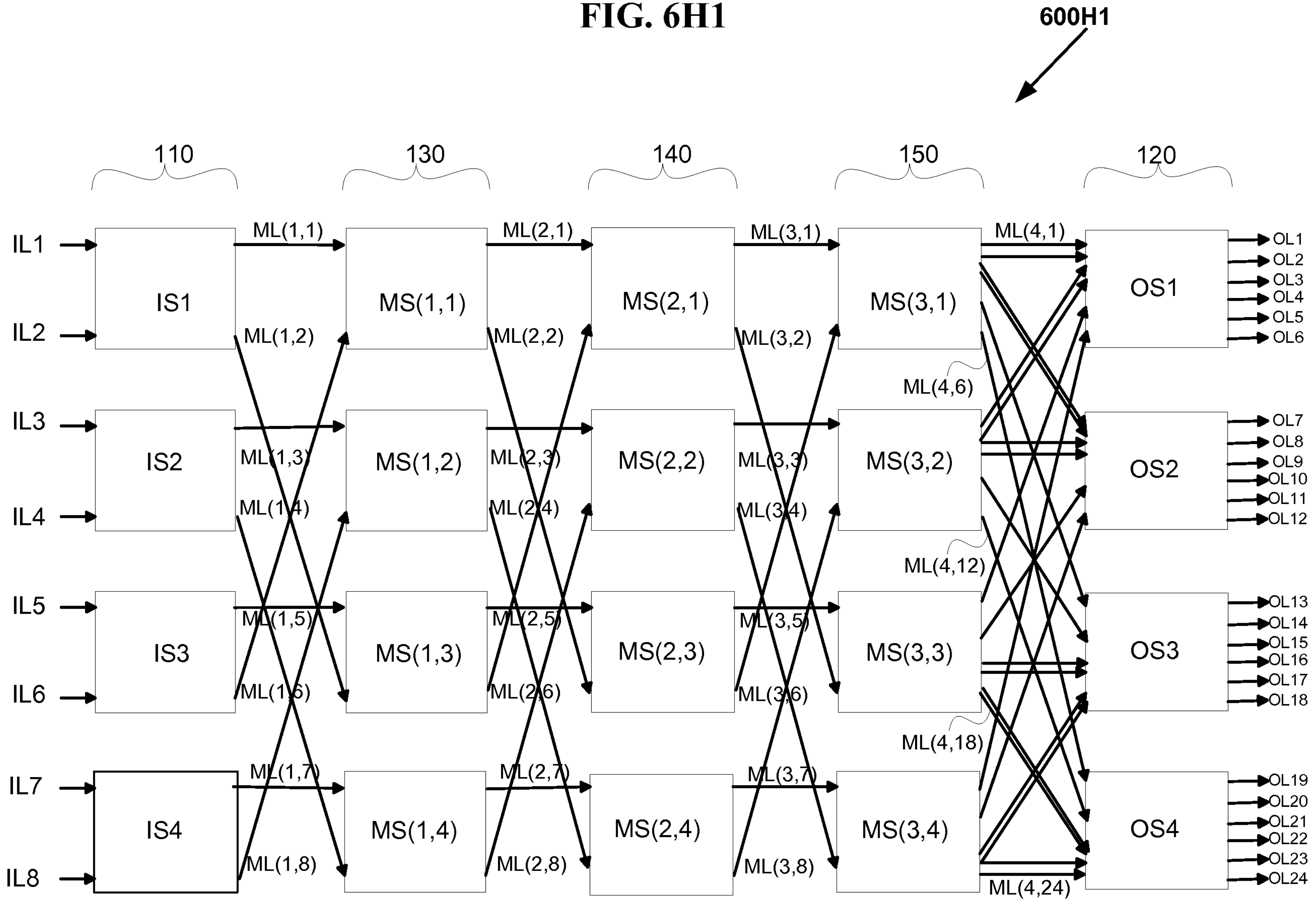
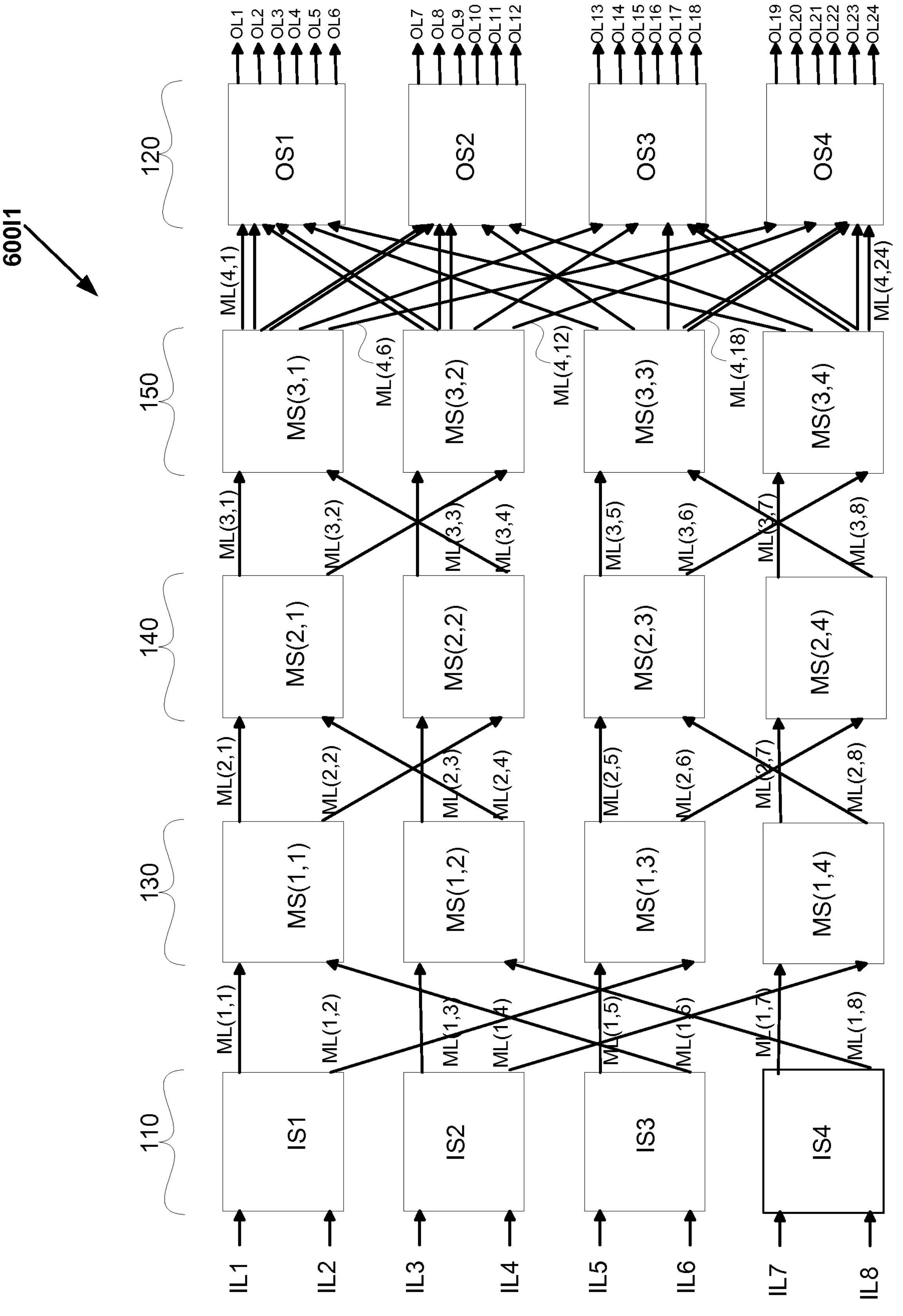

600H1
110
130
140
150
120
IL1
IL2
IL3
IL4
IL5
IL6
IL7
IL8
IS1
IS2
IS3
IS4
MS(1,1)
MS(1,2)
MS(1,3)
MS(1,4)
MS(2,1)
MS(2,2)
MS(2,3)
MS(2,4)
MS(3,1)
MS(3,2)
MS(3,3)
MS(3,4)
OS1
OS2
OS3
OS4
ML(1,1)
ML(1,2)
ML(1,3)
ML(1,4)
ML(1,5)
ML(1,6)
ML(1,7)
ML(1,8)
ML(2,1)
ML(2,2)
ML(2,3)
ML(2,4)
ML(2,5)
ML(2,6)
ML(2,7)
ML(2,8)
ML(3,1)
ML(3,2)
ML(3,3)
ML(3,4)
ML(3,5)
ML(3,6)
ML(3,7)
ML(3,8)
ML(4,1)
ML(4,6)
ML(4,12)
ML(4,18)
ML(4,24)
OL1
OL2
OL3
OL4
OL5
OL6
OL7
OL8
OL9
OL10
OL11
OL12
OL13
OL14
OL15
OL16
OL17
OL18
OL19
OL20
OL21
OL22
OL23
OL24

FIG. 6I1


600I1
110
130
140
150
120
IL1
IL2
IL3
IL4
IL5
IL6
IL7
IL8
IS1
IS2
IS3
IS4
ML(1,1)
ML(1,2)
ML(1,3)
ML(1,4)
ML(1,5)
ML(1,6)
ML(1,7)
ML(1,8)
MS(1,1)
MS(1,2)
MS(1,3)
MS(1,4)
ML(2,1)
ML(2,2)
ML(2,3)
ML(2,4)
ML(2,5)
ML(2,6)
ML(2,7)
ML(2,8)
MS(2,1)
MS(2,2)
MS(2,3)
MS(2,4)
ML(3,1)
ML(3,2)
ML(3,3)
ML(3,4)
ML(3,5)
ML(3,6)
ML(3,7)
ML(3,8)
MS(3,1)
MS(3,2)
MS(3,3)
MS(3,4)
ML(4,1)
ML(4,6)
ML(4,12)
ML(4,18)
ML(4,24)
OS1
OS2
OS3
OS4
OL1
OL2
OL3
OL4
OL5
OL6
OL7
OL8
OL9
OL10
OL11
OL12
OL13
OL14
OL15
OL16
OL17
OL18
OL19
OL20
OL21
OL22
OL23
OL24

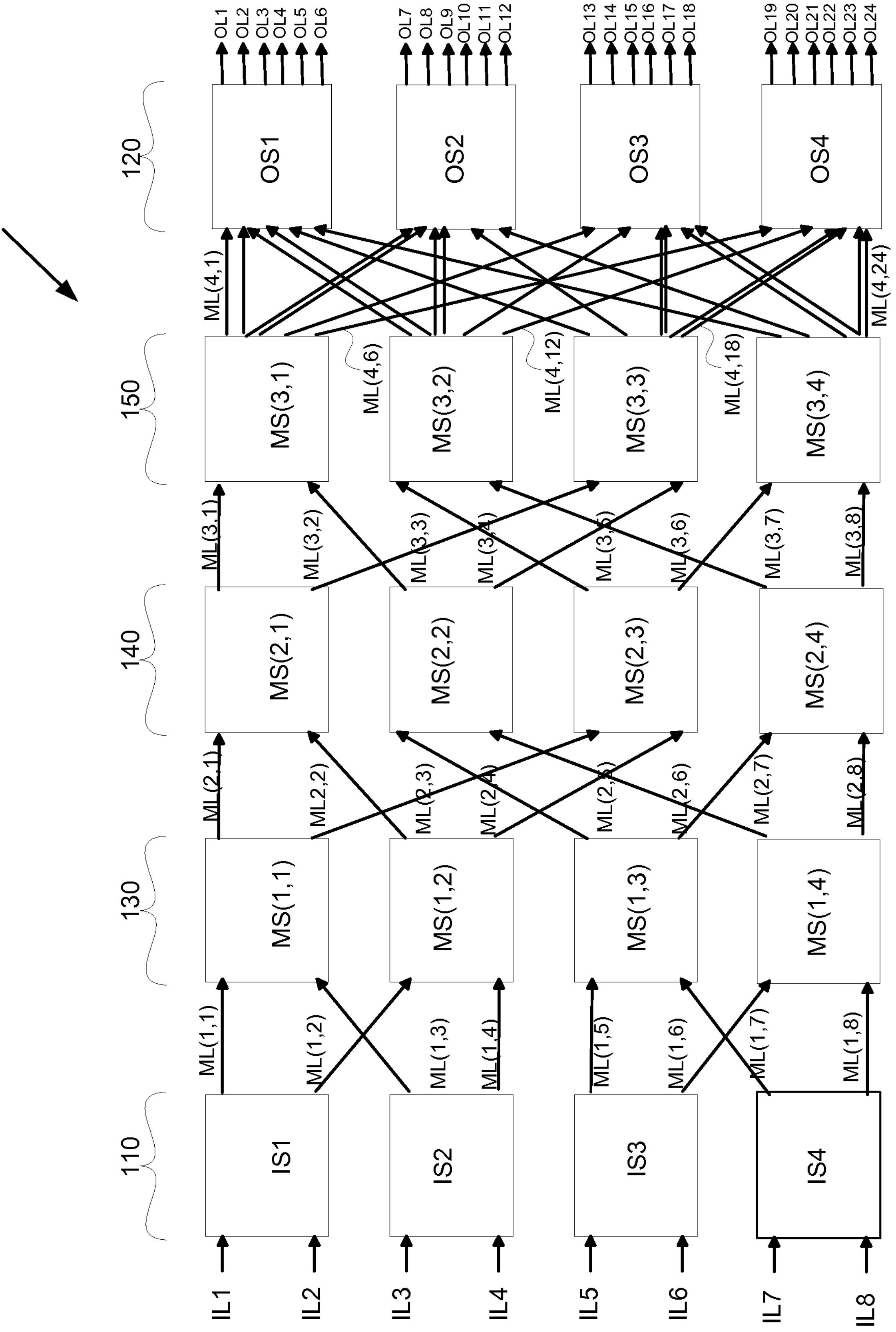

600J1
110
130
140
150
120
IL1
IL2
IL3
IL4
IL5
IL6
IL7
IL8
IS1
IS2
IS3
IS4
ML(1,1)
ML(1,2)
ML(1,3)
ML(1,4)
ML(1,5)
ML(1,6)
ML(1,7)
ML(1,8)
MS(1,1)
MS(1,2)
MS(1,3)
MS(1,4)
ML(2,1)
ML2,2)
ML(2,3)
ML(2,4)
ML(2,5)
ML(2,6)
ML(2,7)
ML(2,8)
MS(2,1)
MS(2,2)
MS(2,3)
MS(2,4)
ML(3,1)
ML(3,2)
ML(3,3)
ML(3,4)
ML(3,5)
ML(3,6)
ML(3,7)
ML(3,8)
MS(3,1)
MS(3,2)
MS(3,3)
MS(3,4)
ML(4,1)
ML(4,6)
ML(4,12)
ML(4,18)
ML(4,24)
OS1
OS2
OS3
OS4
OL1
OL2
OL3
OL4
OL5
OL6
OL7
OL8
OL9
OL10
OL11
OL12
OL13
OL14
OL15
OL16
OL17
OL18
OL19
OL20
OL21
OL22
OL23
OL24

FIG. 6J1

FIG. 6K1

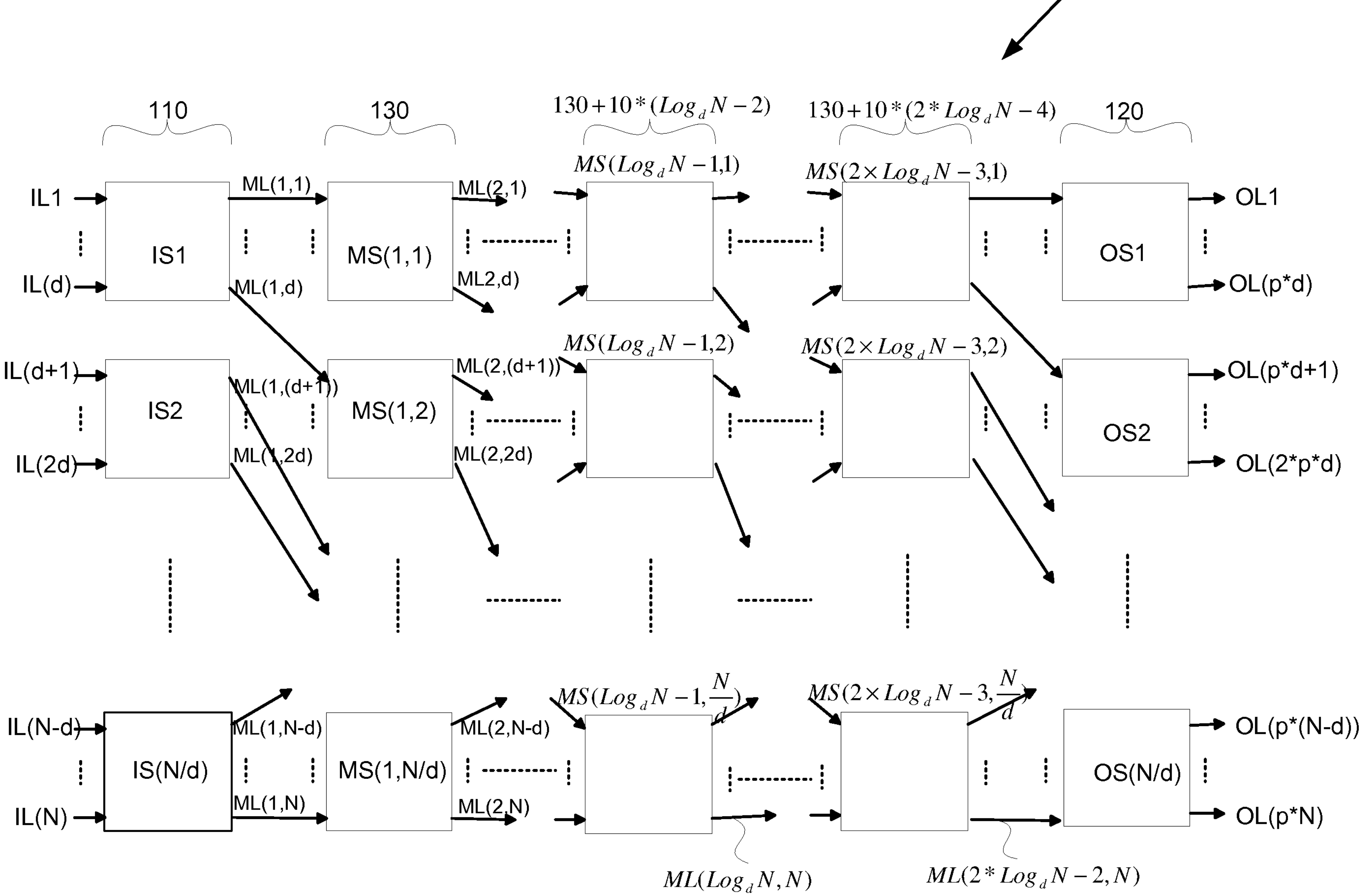

600K1
110
130
130+10*(Log_d N − 2)
130+10*(2*Log_d N − 4)
120
IL1
IL(d)
IL(d+1)
IL(2d)
IL(N-d)
IL(N)
IS1
IS2
IS(N/d)
ML(1,1)
ML(1,d)
ML(1,(d+1))
ML(1,2d)
ML(1,N-d)
ML(1,N)
MS(1,1)
MS(1,2)
MS(1,N/d)
ML(2,1)
ML2,d)
ML(2,(d+1))
ML(2,2d)
ML(2,N-d)
ML(2,N)
MS(Log_d N − 1,1)
MS(Log_d N − 1,2)
MS(Log_d N − 1, N/d)
ML(Log_d N, N)
MS(2×Log_d N − 3,1)
MS(2×Log_d N − 3,2)
MS(2×Log_d N − 3, N/d)
ML(2*Log_d N − 2, N)
OS1
OS2
OS(N/d)
OL1
OL(p*d)
OL(p*d+1)
OL(2*p*d)
OL(p*(N-d))
OL(p*N)

FIG. 6A2

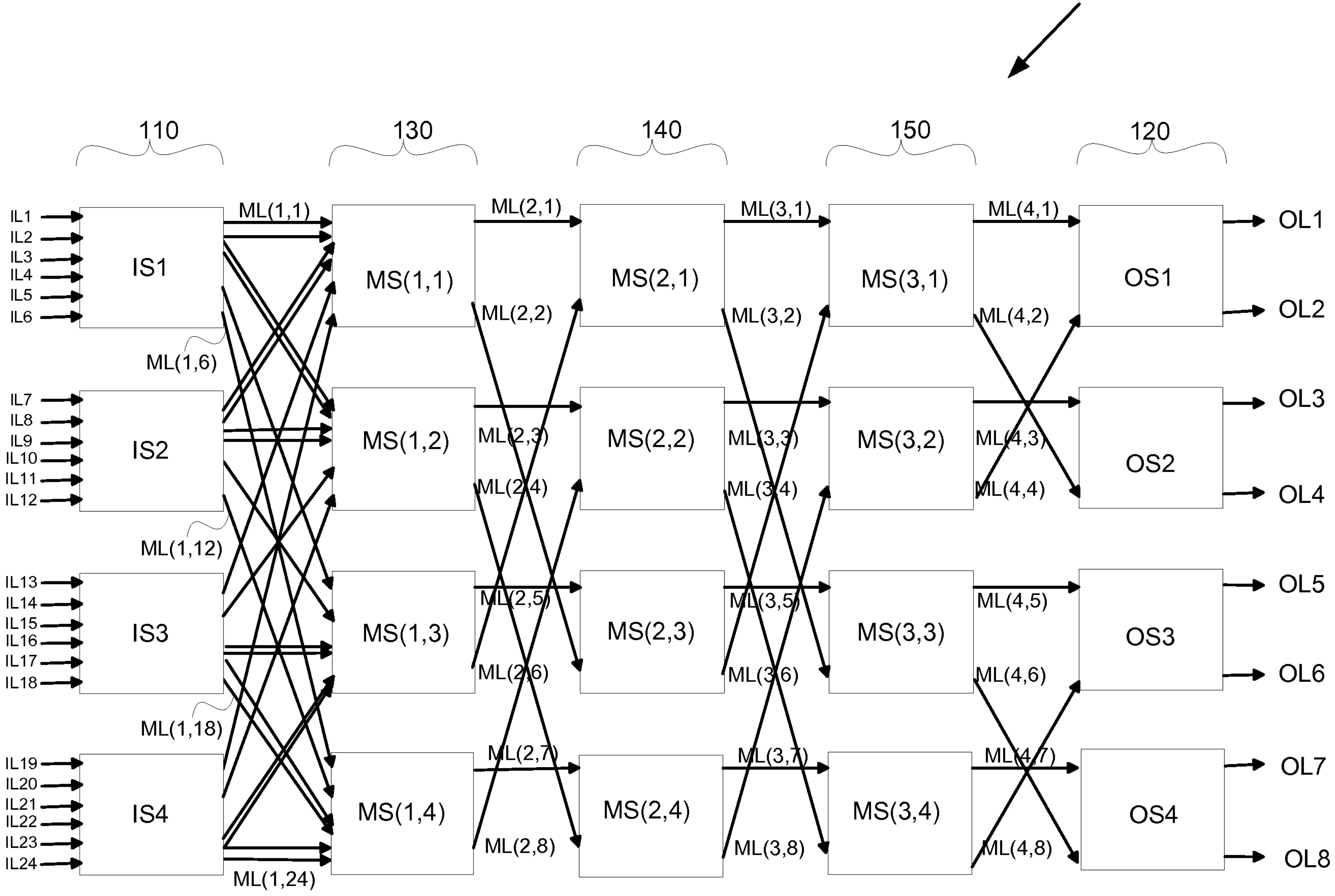

600A2
110
130
140
150
120
IL1
IL2
IL3
IL4
IL5
IL6
IL7
IL8
IL9
IL10
IL11
IL12
IL13
IL14
IL15
IL16
IL17
IL18
IL19
IL20
IL21
IL22
IL23
IL24
IS1
IS2
IS3
IS4
ML(1,1)
ML(1,6)
ML(1,12)
ML(1,18)
ML(1,24)
MS(1,1)
MS(1,2)
MS(1,3)
MS(1,4)
ML(2,1)
ML(2,2)
ML(2,3)
ML(2,4)
ML(2,5)
ML(2,6)
ML(2,7)
ML(2,8)
MS(2,1)
MS(2,2)
MS(2,3)
MS(2,4)
ML(3,1)
ML(3,2)
ML(3,3)
ML(3,4)
ML(3,5)
ML(3,6)
ML(3,7)
ML(3,8)
MS(3,1)
MS(3,2)
MS(3,3)
MS(3,4)
ML(4,1)
ML(4,2)
ML(4,3)
ML(4,4)
ML(4,5)
ML(4,6)
ML(4,7)
ML(4,8)
OS1
OS2
OS3
OS4
OL1
OL2
OL3
OL4
OL5
OL6
OL7
OL8

FIG. 6B2

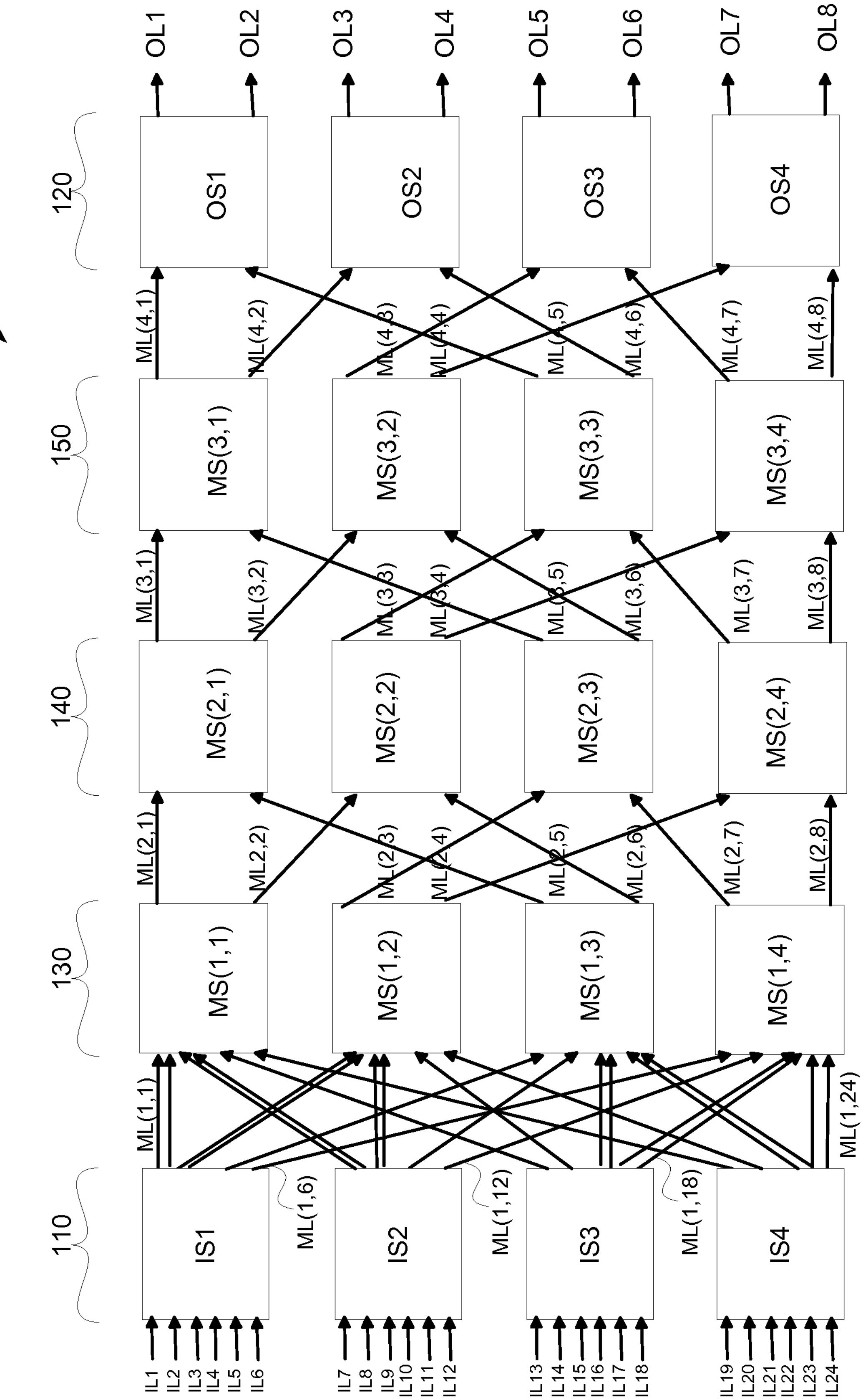

600B2
110
120
130
140
150
IS1
IS2
IS3
IS4
MS(1,1)
MS(1,2)
MS(1,3)
MS(1,4)
MS(2,1)
MS(2,2)
MS(2,3)
MS(2,4)
MS(3,1)
MS(3,2)
MS(3,3)
MS(3,4)
OS1
OS2
OS3
OS4
IL1
IL2
IL3
IL4
IL5
IL6
IL7
IL8
IL9
IL10
IL11
IL12
IL13
IL14
IL15
IL16
IL17
IL18
IL19
IL20
IL21
IL22
IL23
IL24
ML(1,1)
ML(1,6)
ML(1,12)
ML(1,18)
ML(1,24)
ML(2,1)
ML(2,2)
ML(2,3)
ML(2,4)
ML(2,5)
ML(2,6)
ML(2,7)
ML(2,8)
ML(3,1)
ML(3,2)
ML(3,3)
ML(3,4)
ML(3,5)
ML(3,6)
ML(3,7)
ML(3,8)
ML(4,1)
ML(4,2)
ML(4,3)
ML(4,4)
ML(4,5)
ML(4,6)
ML(4,7)
ML(4,8)
OL1
OL2
OL3
OL4
OL5
OL6
OL7
OL8

FIG. 6C2

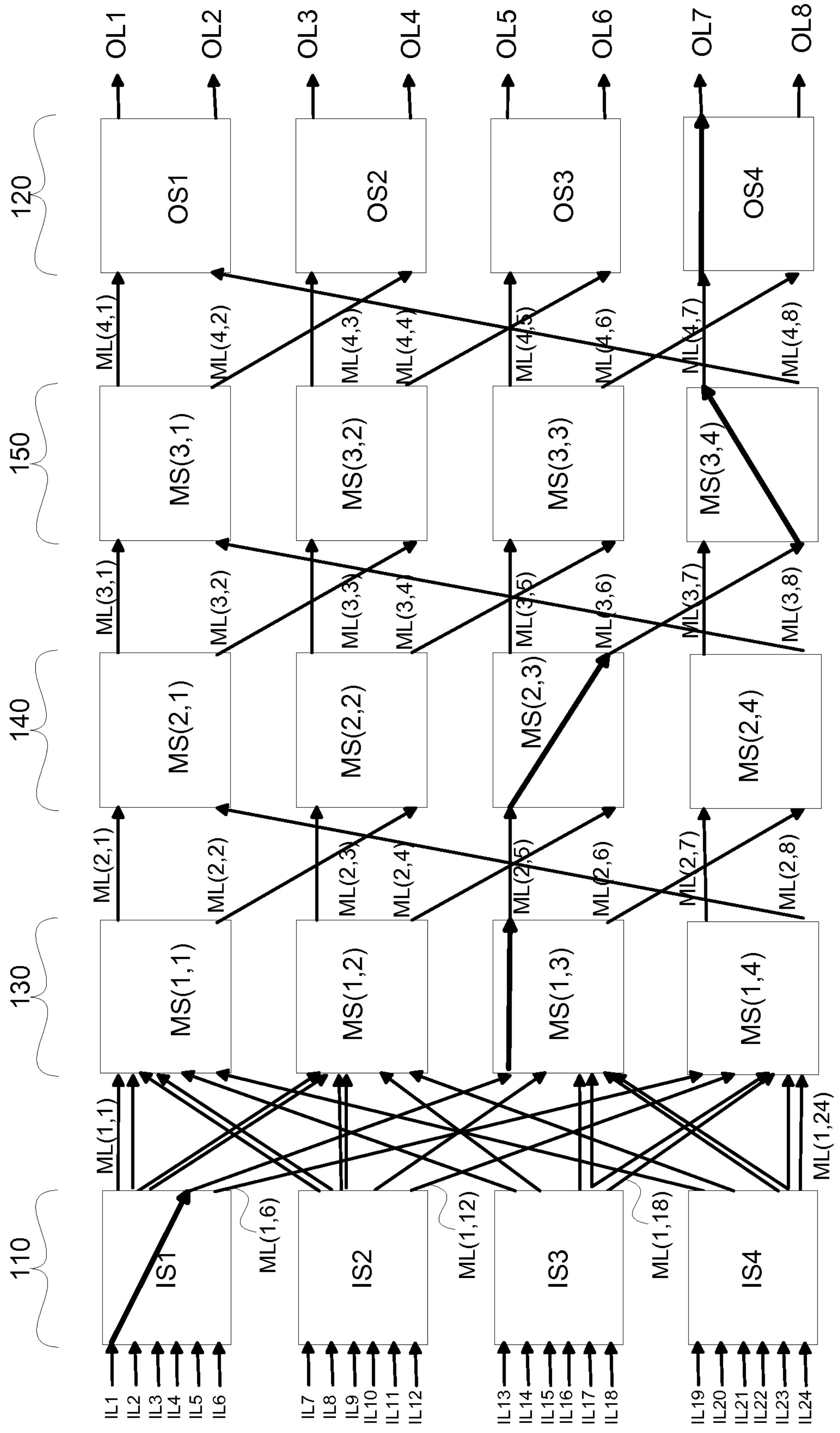

600C2
110
120
130
140
150
IS1
IS2
IS3
IS4
MS(1,1)
MS(1,2)
MS(1,3)
MS(1,4)
MS(2,1)
MS(2,2)
MS(2,3)
MS(2,4)
MS(3,1)
MS(3,2)
MS(3,3)
MS(3,4)
OS1
OS2
OS3
OS4
IL1
IL2
IL3
IL4
IL5
IL6
IL7
IL8
IL9
IL10
IL11
IL12
IL13
IL14
IL15
IL16
IL17
IL18
IL19
IL20
IL21
IL22
IL23
IL24
ML(1,1)
ML(1,6)
ML(1,12)
ML(1,18)
ML(1,24)
ML(2,1)
ML(2,2)
ML(2,3)
ML(2,4)
ML(2,5)
ML(2,6)
ML(2,7)
ML(2,8)
ML(3,1)
ML(3,2)
ML(3,3)
ML(3,4)
ML(3,5)
ML(3,6)
ML(3,7)
ML(3,8)
ML(4,1)
ML(4,2)
ML(4,3)
ML(4,4)
ML(4,5)
ML(4,6)
ML(4,7)
ML(4,8)
OL1
OL2
OL3
OL4
OL5
OL6
OL7
OL8

FIG. 6D2

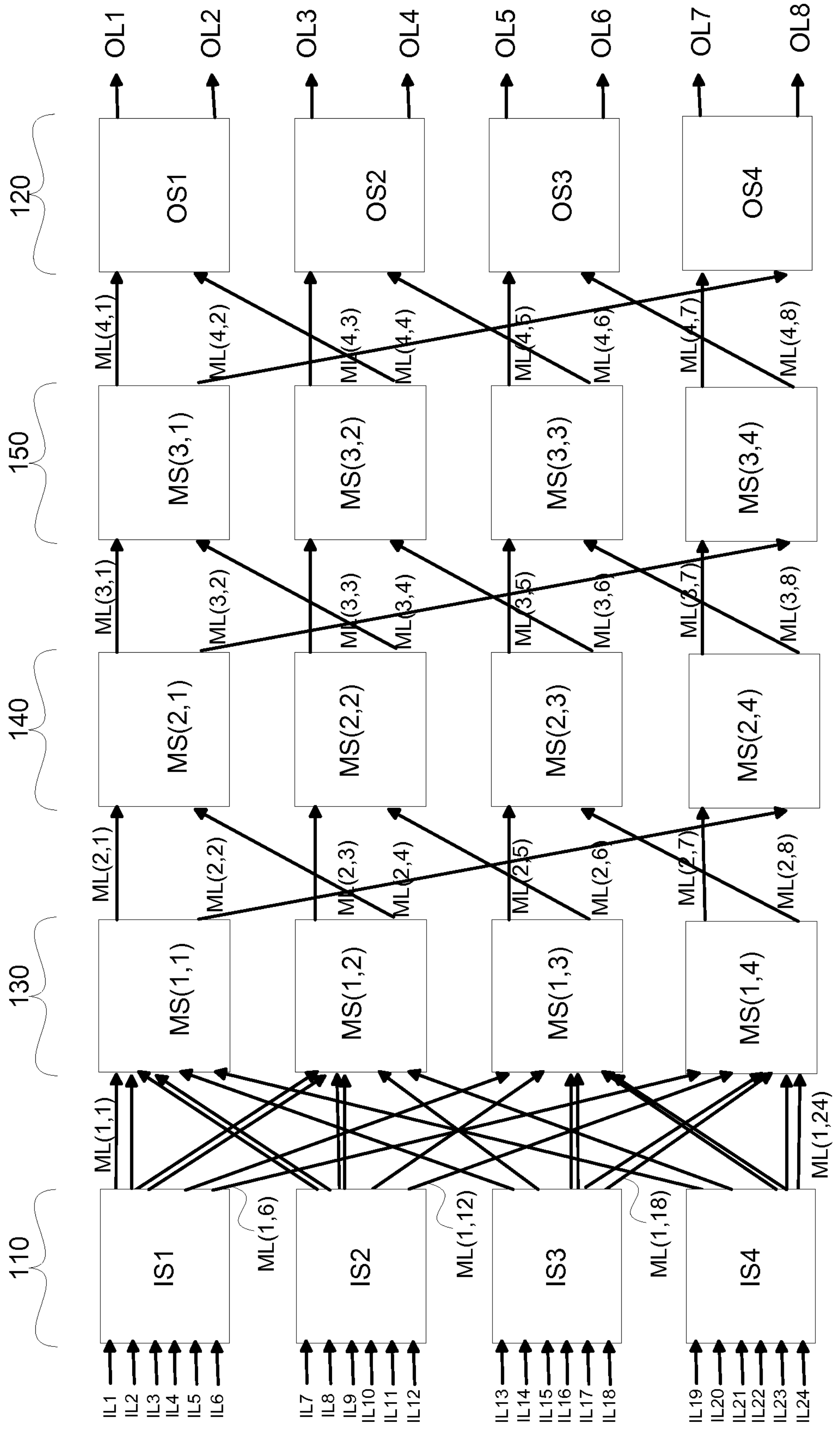
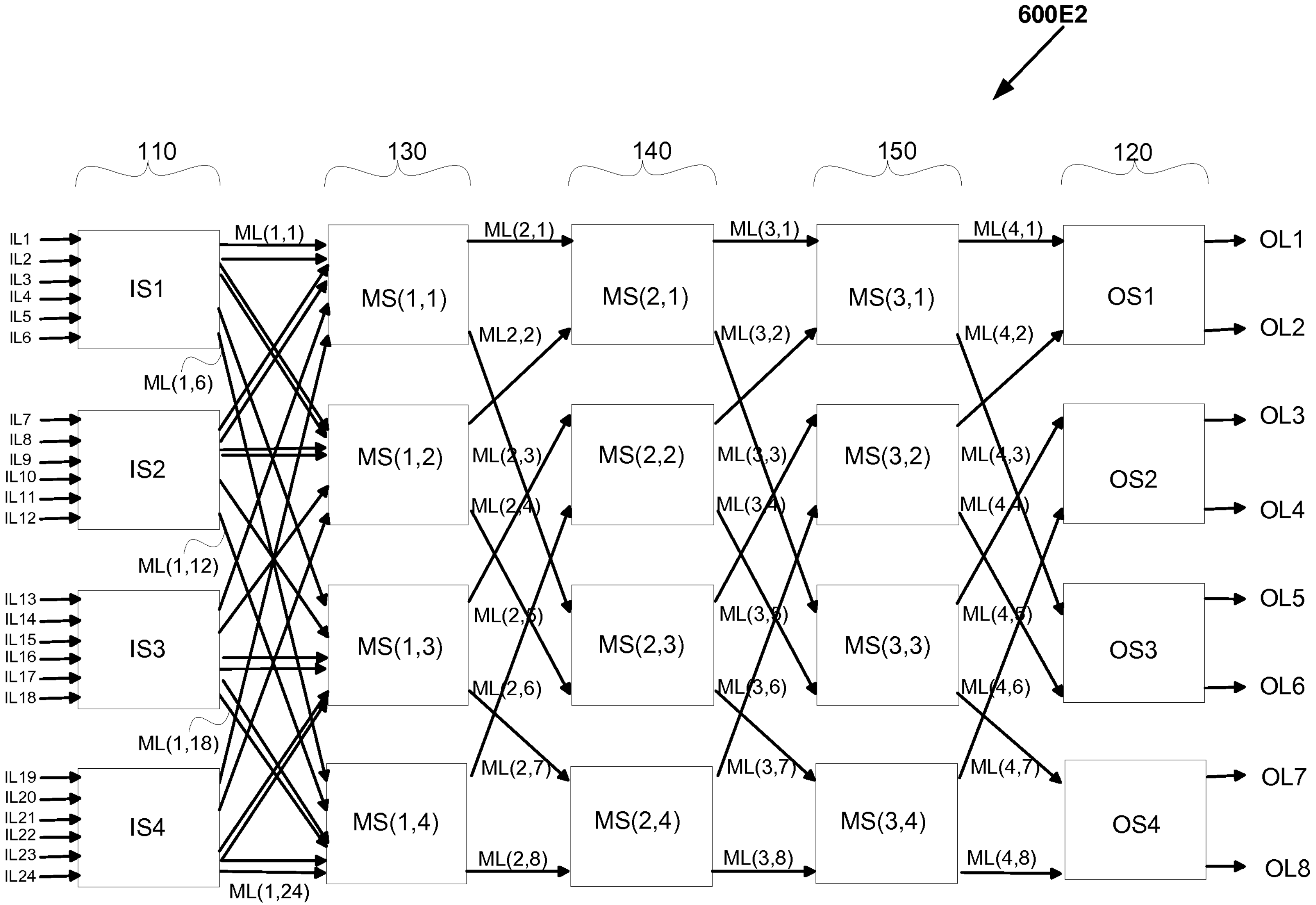

600D2
110
130
140
150
120
IS1
IS2
IS3
IS4
MS(1,1)
MS(1,2)
MS(1,3)
MS(1,4)
MS(2,1)
MS(2,2)
MS(2,3)
MS(2,4)
MS(3,1)
MS(3,2)
MS(3,3)
MS(3,4)
OS1
OS2
OS3
OS4
IL1
IL2
IL3
IL4
IL5
IL6
IL7
IL8
IL9
IL10
IL11
IL12
IL13
IL14
IL15
IL16
IL17
IL18
IL19
IL20
IL21
IL22
IL23
IL24
ML(1,1)
ML(1,6)
ML(1,12)
ML(1,18)
ML(1,24)
ML(2,1)
ML(2,2)
ML(2,3)
ML(2,4)
ML(2,5)
ML(2,6)
ML(2,7)
ML(2,8)
ML(3,1)
ML(3,2)
ML(3,3)
ML(3,4)
ML(3,5)
ML(3,6)
ML(3,7)
ML(3,8)
ML(4,1)
ML(4,2)
ML(4,3)
ML(4,4)
ML(4,5)
ML(4,6)
ML(4,7)
ML(4,8)
OL1
OL2
OL3
OL4
OL5
OL6
OL7
OL8

FIG. 6E2


600E2
110
130
140
150
120
IL1
IL2
IL3
IL4
IL5
IL6
IL7
IL8
IL9
IL10
IL11
IL12
IL13
IL14
IL15
IL16
IL17
IL18
IL19
IL20
IL21
IL22
IL23
IL24
IS1
IS2
IS3
IS4
ML(1,1)
ML(1,6)
ML(1,12)
ML(1,18)
ML(1,24)
MS(1,1)
MS(1,2)
MS(1,3)
MS(1,4)
ML(2,1)
ML2,2)
ML(2,3)
ML(2,4)
ML(2,5)
ML(2,6)
ML(2,7)
ML(2,8)
MS(2,1)
MS(2,2)
MS(2,3)
MS(2,4)
ML(3,1)
ML(3,2)
ML(3,3)
ML(3,4)
ML(3,5)
ML(3,6)
ML(3,7)
ML(3,8)
MS(3,1)
MS(3,2)
MS(3,3)
MS(3,4)
ML(4,1)
ML(4,2)
ML(4,3)
ML(4,4)
ML(4,5)
ML(4,6)
ML(4,7)
ML(4,8)
OS1
OS2
OS3
OS4
OL1
OL2
OL3
OL4
OL5
OL6
OL7
OL8

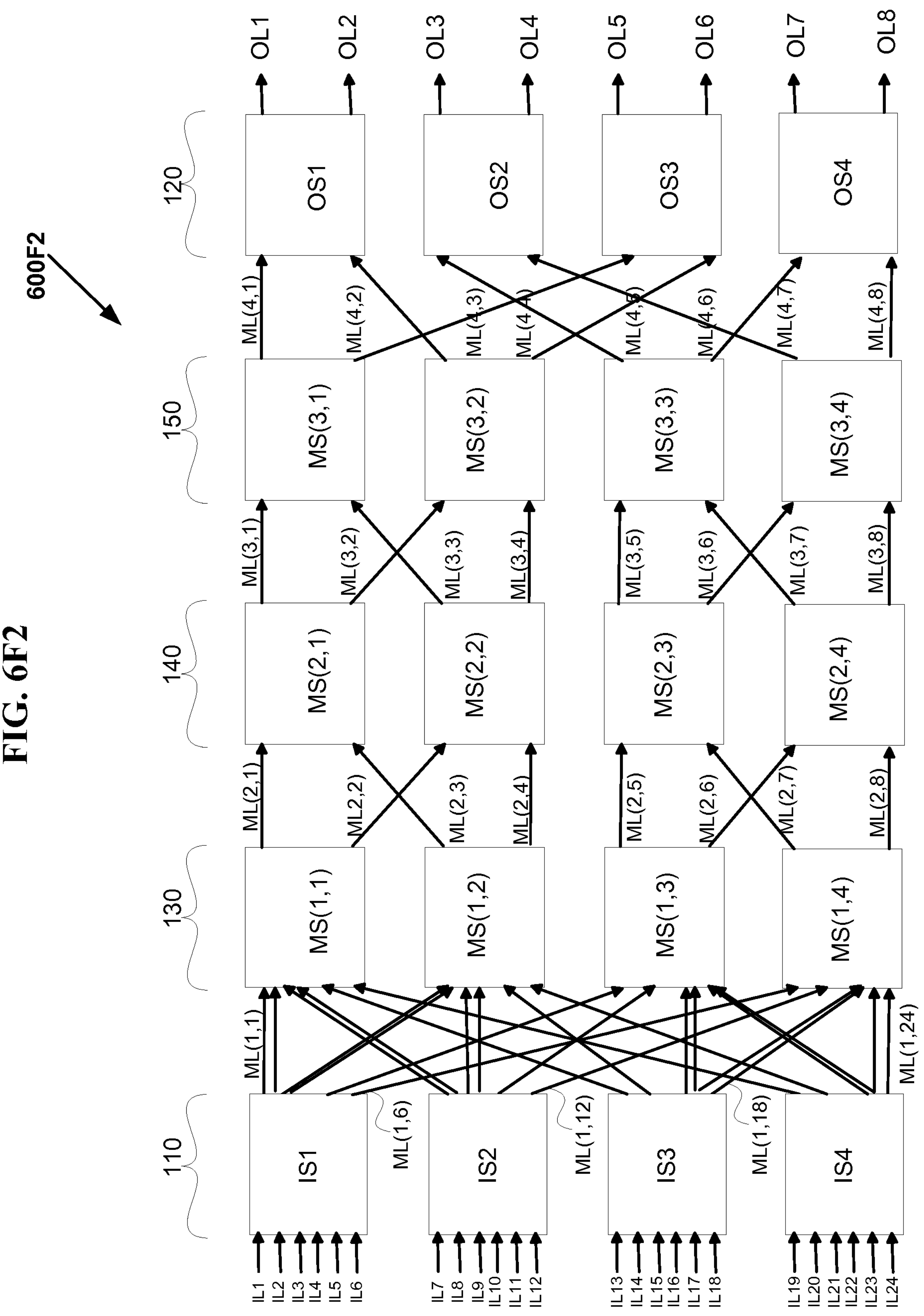

600F2
110
130
140
150
120
IS1
IS2
IS3
IS4
MS(1,1)
MS(1,2)
MS(1,3)
MS(1,4)
MS(2,1)
MS(2,2)
MS(2,3)
MS(2,4)
MS(3,1)
MS(3,2)
MS(3,3)
MS(3,4)
OS1
OS2
OS3
OS4
IL1
IL2
IL3
IL4
IL5
IL6
IL7
IL8
IL9
IL10
IL11
IL12
IL13
IL14
IL15
IL16
IL17
IL18
IL19
IL20
IL21
IL22
IL23
IL24
ML(1,1)
ML(1,6)
ML(1,12)
ML(1,18)
ML(1,24)
ML(2,1)
ML2,2)
ML(2,3)
ML(2,4)
ML(2,5)
ML(2,6)
ML(2,7)
ML(2,8)
ML(3,1)
ML(3,2)
ML(3,3)
ML(3,4)
ML(3,5)
ML(3,6)
ML(3,7)
ML(3,8)
ML(4,1)
ML(4,2)
ML(4,3)
ML(4,4)
ML(4,5)
ML(4,6)
ML(4,7)
ML(4,8)
OL1
OL2
OL3
OL4
OL5
OL6
OL7
OL8

FIG. 6F2

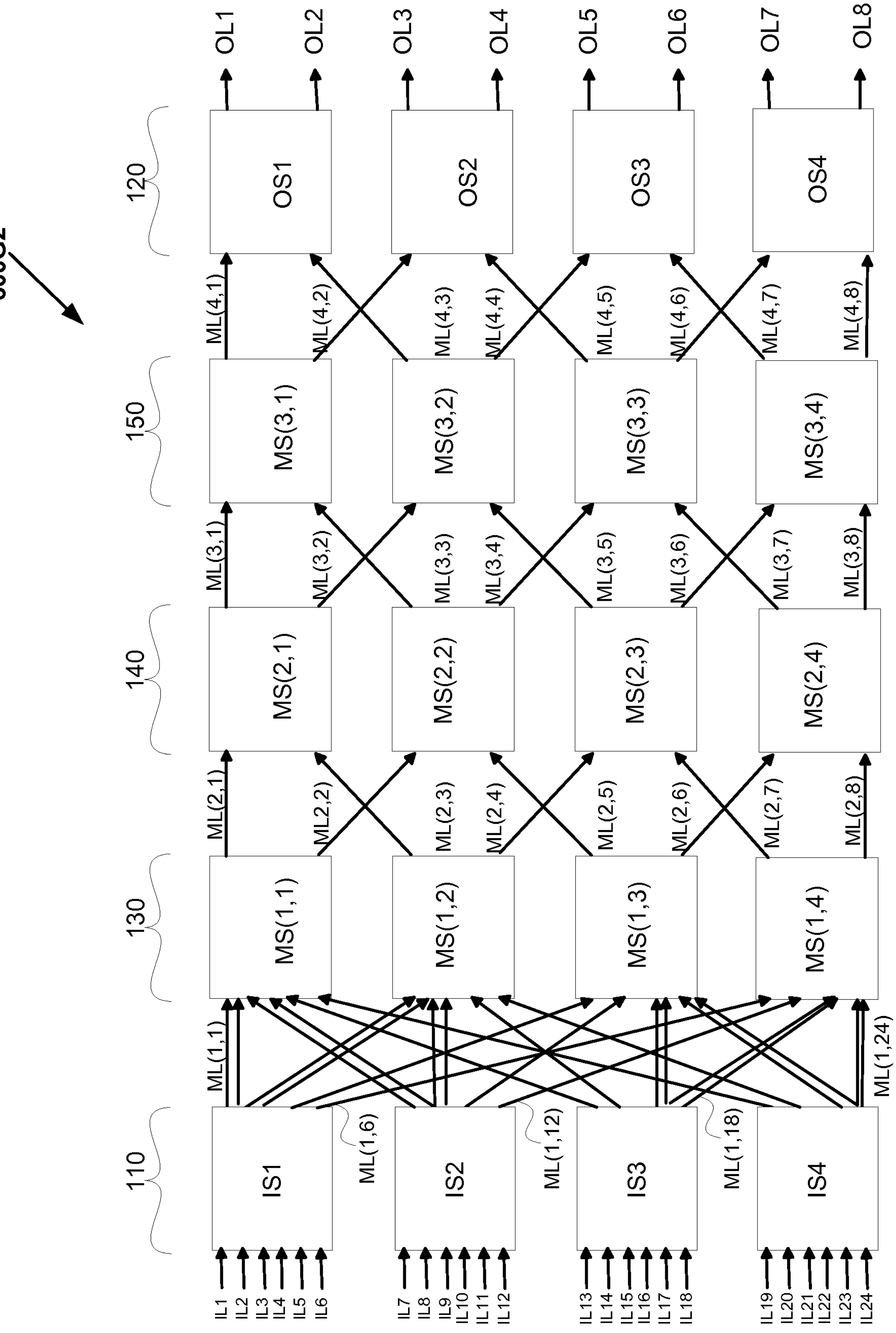

600G2
110
130
140
150
120
IS1
IS2
IS3
IS4
MS(1,1)
MS(1,2)
MS(1,3)
MS(1,4)
MS(2,1)
MS(2,2)
MS(2,3)
MS(2,4)
MS(3,1)
MS(3,2)
MS(3,3)
MS(3,4)
OS1
OS2
OS3
OS4
IL1
IL2
IL3
IL4
IL5
IL6
IL7
IL8
IL9
IL10
IL11
IL12
IL13
IL14
IL15
IL16
IL17
IL18
IL19
IL20
IL21
IL22
IL23
IL24
ML(1,1)
ML(1,6)
ML(1,12)
ML(1,18)
ML(1,24)
ML(2,1)
ML2,2)
ML(2,3)
ML(2,4)
ML(2,5)
ML(2,6)
ML(2,7)
ML(2,8)
ML(3,1)
ML(3,2)
ML(3,3)
ML(3,4)
ML(3,5)
ML(3,6)
ML(3,7)
ML(3,8)
ML(4,1)
ML(4,2)
ML(4,3)
ML(4,4)
ML(4,5)
ML(4,6)
ML(4,7)
ML(4,8)
OL1
OL2
OL3
OL4
OL5
OL6
OL7
OL8

FIG. 6G2

FIG. 6H2

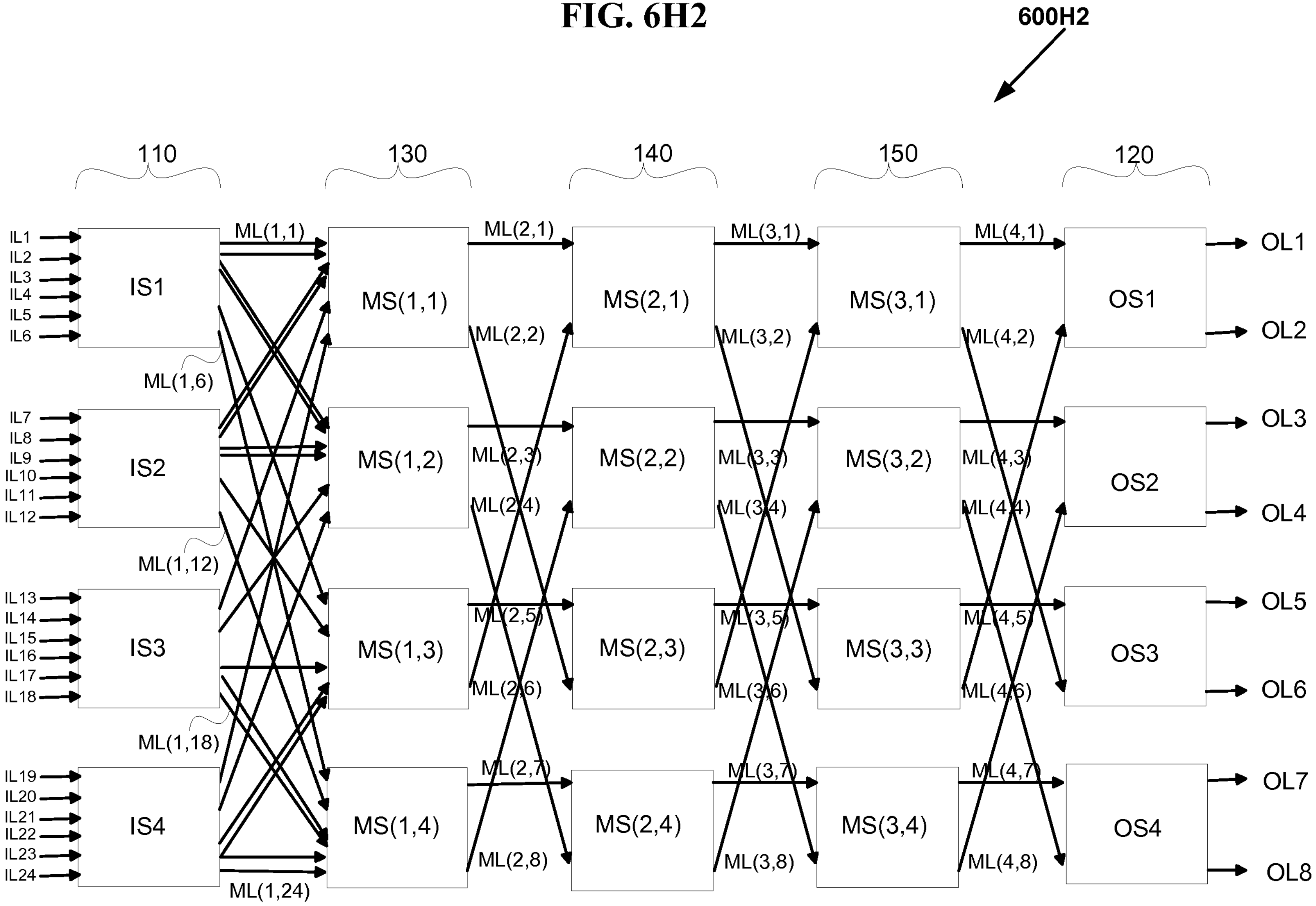

600H2
110
130
140
150
120
IL1
IL2
IL3
IL4
IL5
IL6
IL7
IL8
IL9
IL10
IL11
IL12
IL13
IL14
IL15
IL16
IL17
IL18
IL19
IL20
IL21
IL22
IL23
IL24
IS1
IS2
IS3
IS4
ML(1,1)
ML(1,6)
ML(1,12)
ML(1,18)
ML(1,24)
MS(1,1)
MS(1,2)
MS(1,3)
MS(1,4)
ML(2,1)
ML(2,2)
ML(2,3)
ML(2,4)
ML(2,5)
ML(2,6)
ML(2,7)
ML(2,8)
MS(2,1)
MS(2,2)
MS(2,3)
MS(2,4)
ML(3,1)
ML(3,2)
ML(3,3)
ML(3,4)
ML(3,5)
ML(3,6)
ML(3,7)
ML(3,8)
MS(3,1)
MS(3,2)
MS(3,3)
MS(3,4)
ML(4,1)
ML(4,2)
ML(4,3)
ML(4,4)
ML(4,5)
ML(4,6)
ML(4,7)
ML(4,8)
OS1
OS2
OS3
OS4
OL1
OL2
OL3
OL4
OL5
OL6
OL7
OL8

FIG. 6I2

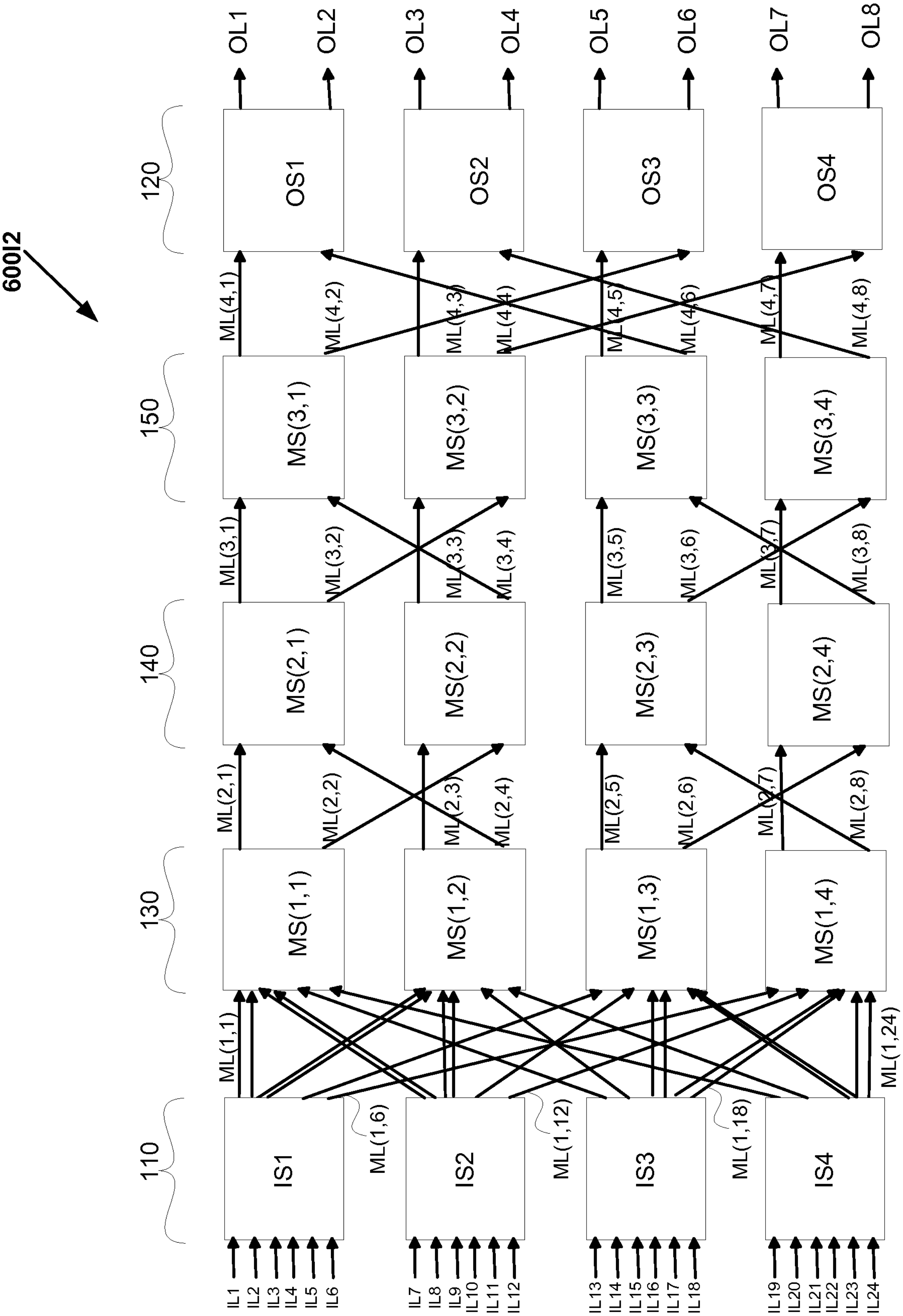

600I2
110
130
140
150
120
IS1
IS2
IS3
IS4
MS(1,1)
MS(1,2)
MS(1,3)
MS(1,4)
MS(2,1)
MS(2,2)
MS(2,3)
MS(2,4)
MS(3,1)
MS(3,2)
MS(3,3)
MS(3,4)
OS1
OS2
OS3
OS4
IL1
IL2
IL3
IL4
IL5
IL6
IL7
IL8
IL9
IL10
IL11
IL12
IL13
IL14
IL15
IL16
IL17
IL18
IL19
IL20
IL21
IL22
IL23
IL24
ML(1,1)
ML(1,6)
ML(1,12)
ML(1,18)
ML(1,24)
ML(2,1)
ML(2,2)
ML(2,3)
ML(2,4)
ML(2,5)
ML(2,6)
ML(2,7)
ML(2,8)
ML(3,1)
ML(3,2)
ML(3,3)
ML(3,4)
ML(3,5)
ML(3,6)
ML(3,7)
ML(3,8)
ML(4,1)
ML(4,2)
ML(4,3)
ML(4,4)
ML(4,5)
ML(4,6)
ML(4,7)
ML(4,8)
OL1
OL2
OL3
OL4
OL5
OL6
OL7
OL8

FIG. 6J2

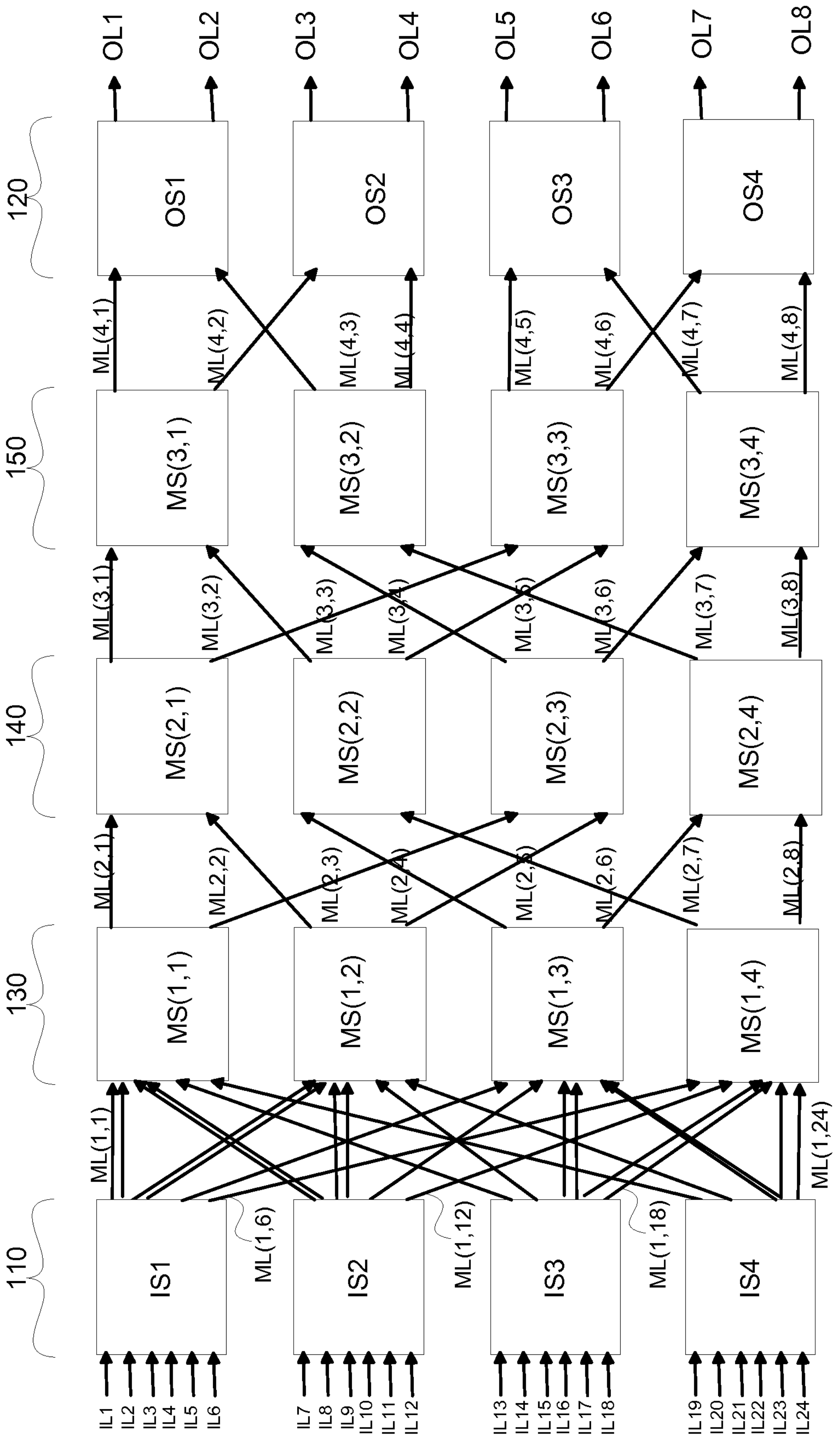

600J2
110
120
130
140
150
IS1
IS2
IS3
IS4
MS(1,1)
MS(1,2)
MS(1,3)
MS(1,4)
MS(2,1)
MS(2,2)
MS(2,3)
MS(2,4)
MS(3,1)
MS(3,2)
MS(3,3)
MS(3,4)
OS1
OS2
OS3
OS4
IL1
IL2
IL3
IL4
IL5
IL6
IL7
IL8
IL9
IL10
IL11
IL12
IL13
IL14
IL15
IL16
IL17
IL18
IL19
IL20
IL21
IL22
IL23
IL24
ML(1,1)
ML(1,6)
ML(1,12)
ML(1,18)
ML(1,24)
ML(2,1)
ML2,2)
ML(2,3)
ML(2,4)
ML(2,5)
ML(2,6)
ML(2,7)
ML(2,8)
ML(3,1)
ML(3,2)
ML(3,3)
ML(3,4)
ML(3,5)
ML(3,6)
ML(3,7)
ML(3,8)
ML(4,1)
ML(4,2)
ML(4,3)
ML(4,4)
ML(4,5)
ML(4,6)
ML(4,7)
ML(4,8)
OL1
OL2
OL3
OL4
OL5
OL6
OL7
OL8

FIG. 6K2

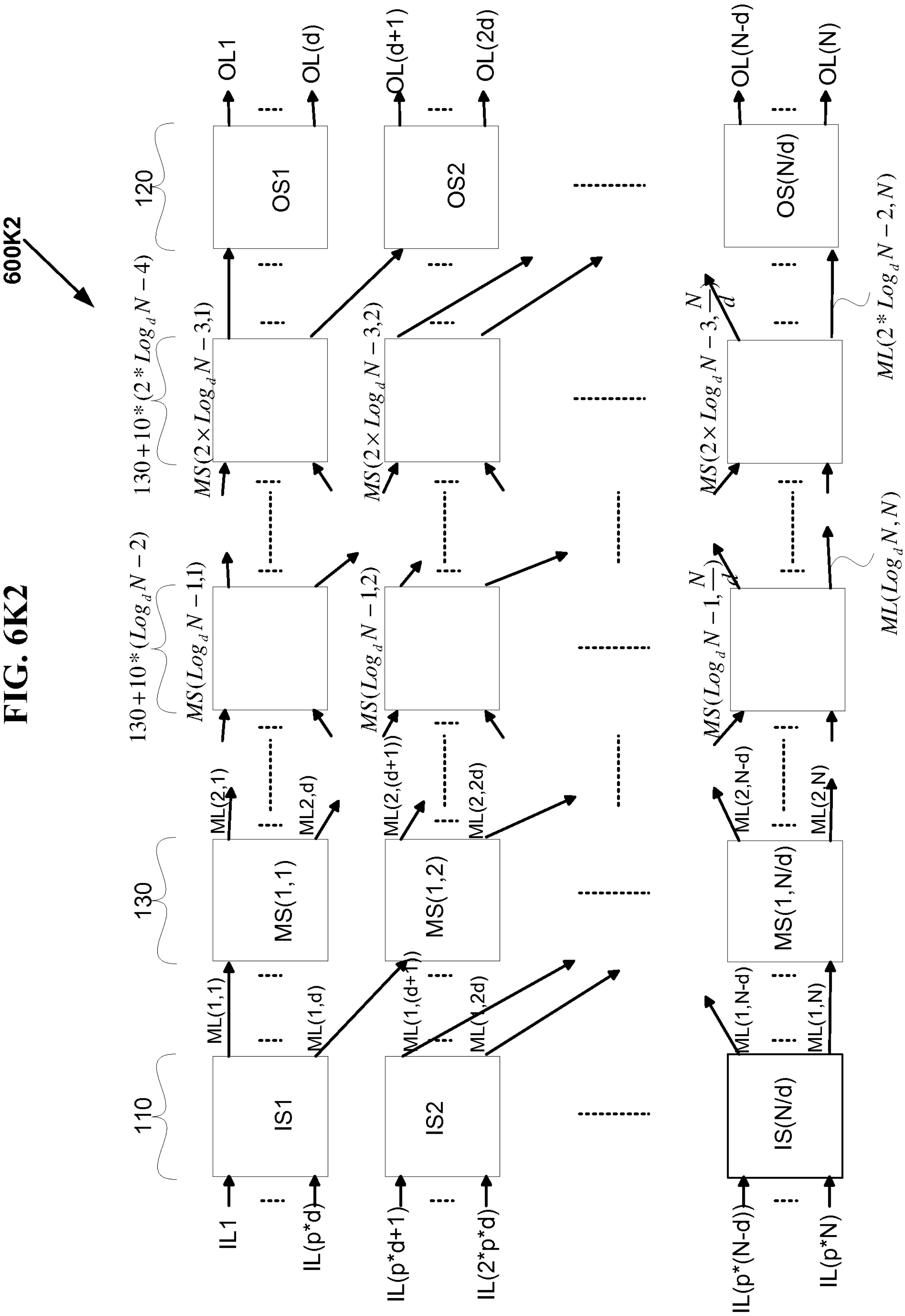

600K2
110
130
$130+10*(Log_dN-2)$
$130+10*(2*Log_dN-4)$
120
IL1
IL(p*d)
IL(p*d+1)
IL(2*p*d)
IL(p*(N-d))
IL(p*N)
IS1
IS2
IS(N/d)
ML(1,1)
ML(1,d)
ML(1,(d+1))
ML(1,2d)
ML(1,N-d)
ML(1,N)
MS(1,1)
MS(1,2)
MS(1,N/d)
ML(2,1)
ML2,d)
ML(2,(d+1))
ML(2,2d)
ML(2,N-d)
ML(2,N)
$MS(Log_dN-1,1)$
$MS(Log_dN-1,2)$
$MS(Log_dN-1,\frac{N}{d})$
$ML(Log_dN,N)$
$MS(2\times Log_dN-3,1)$
$MS(2\times Log_dN-3,2)$
$MS(2\times Log_dN-3,\frac{N}{d})$
$ML(2*Log_dN-2,N)$
OS1
OS2
OS(N/d)
OL1
OL(d)
OL(d+1)
OL(2d)
OL(N-d)
OL(N)

FIG. 7A

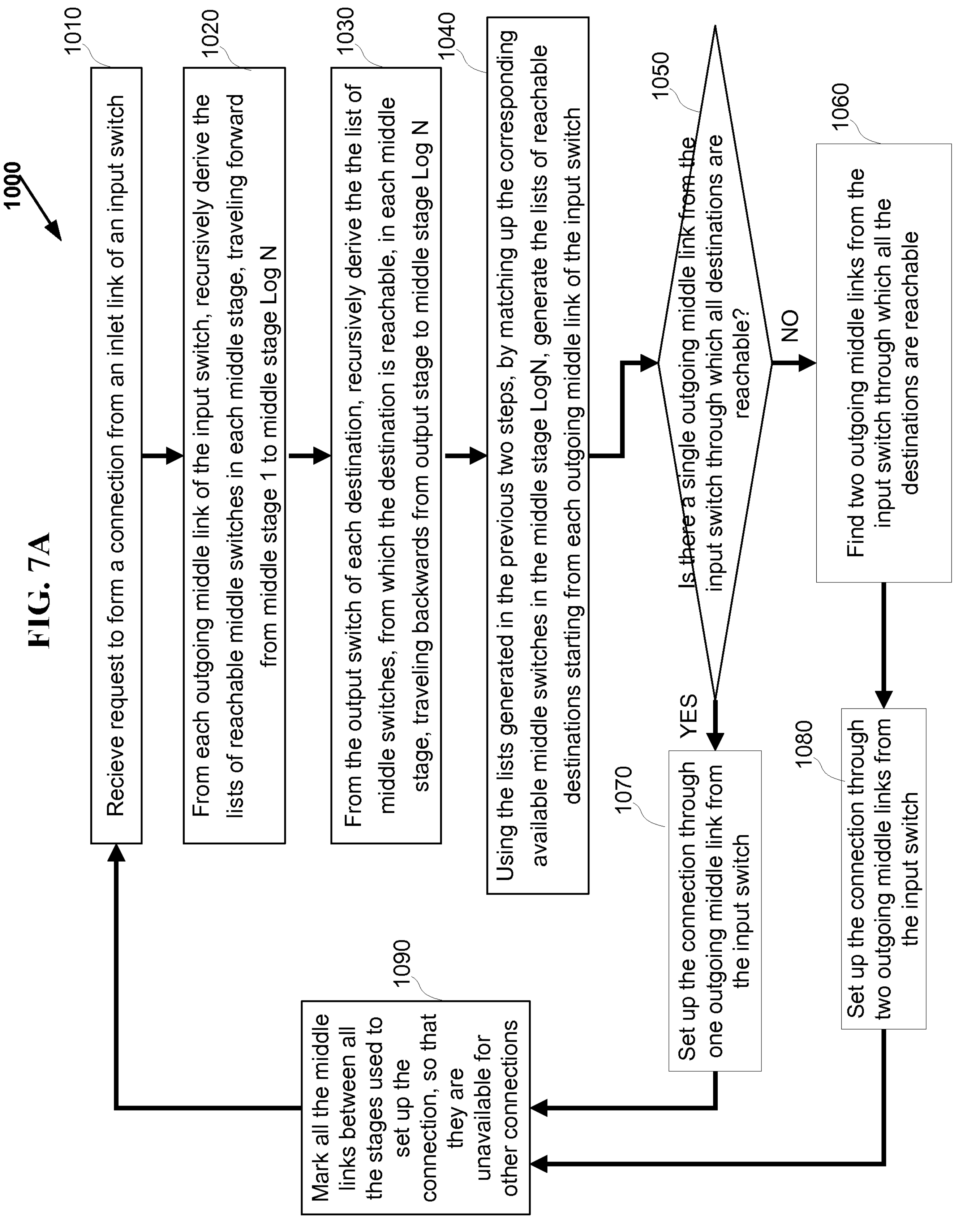

1000
1010
Recieve request to form a connection from an inlet link of an input switch
1020
From each outgoing middle link of the input switch, recursively derive the lists of reachable middle switches in each middle stage, traveling forward from middle stage 1 to middle stage Log N
1030
From the output switch of each destination, recursively derive the the list of middle switches, from which the destination is reachable, in each middle stage, traveling backwards from output stage to middle stage Log N
1040
Using the lists generated in the previous two steps, by matching up the corresponding available middle switches in the middle stage LogN, generate the lists of reachable destinations starting from each outgoing middle link of the input switch
1050
Is there a single outgoing middle link from the input switch through which all destinations are reachable?
YES
NO
1060
Find two outgoing middle links from the input switch through which all the destinations are reachable
1070
Set up the connection through one outgoing middle link from the input switch
1080
Set up the connection through two outgoing middle links from the input switch
1090
Mark all the middle links between all the stages used to set up the connection, so that they are unavailable for other connections

FIG. 8A

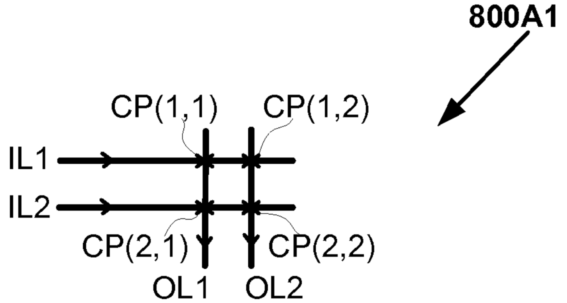


FIG. 8A1
(Prior Art)

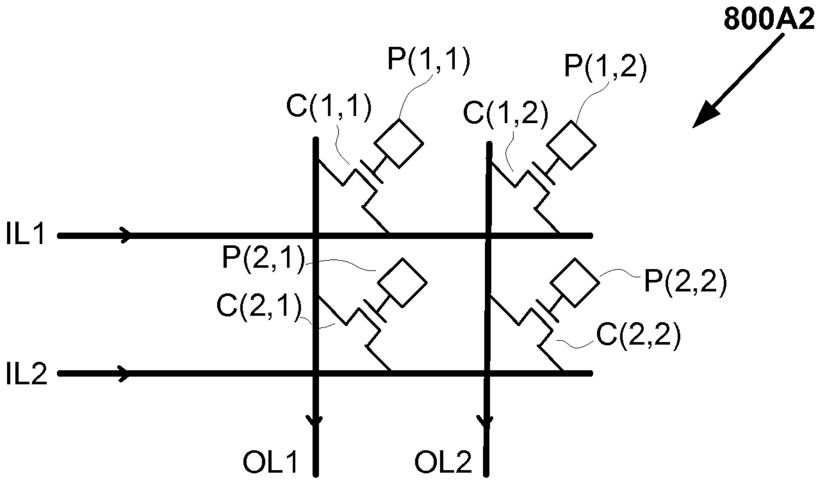


FIG. 8A2
(Prior Art)

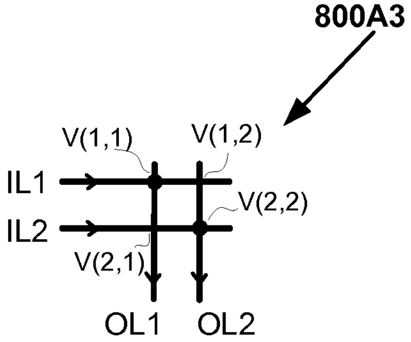


FIG. 8A3
(Prior Art)

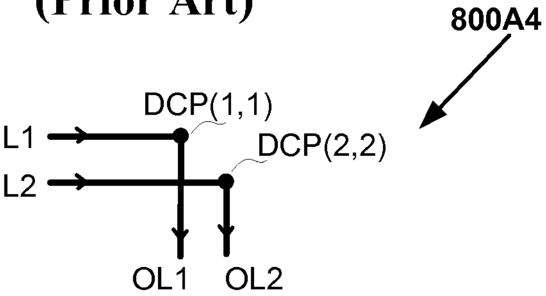


FIG. 8A4

INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

International application No.
PCT/US 08/64604

A. CLASSIFICATION OF SUBJECT MATTER
IPC(8) - H04L 12/50 (2008.04)
USPC - 370/388
According to International Patent Classification (IPC) or to both national classification and IPC

B. FIELDS SEARCHED

Minimum documentation searched (classification system followed by classification symbols)
IPC(8): H04L 12/50 (2008.04)
USPC: 370/388

Documentation searched other than minimum documentation to the extent that such documents are included in the fields searched
USPC: 370/254, 351, 360, 388; 709/220, 223, 227, 228

Electronic data base consulted during the international search (name of data base and, where practicable, search terms used)
Electronic databases: USPTO WEST (PGPB, USPT, EPAB, JPAB); Google Scholar
Search Terms Used: multi-stage or multistage switch or network, multicast or multi-cast network or connections, input or output or middle or penultimate stages, checking or fanning connections, inlet or incoming or outlet or outgoing links or paths et

C. DOCUMENTS CONSIDERED TO BE RELEVANT

Category*	Citation of document, with indication, where appropriate, of the relevant passages	Relevant to claim No.
X	US 2006/0165085 A1 (Konda) 27 July 2006 (27.07.2006) (abstract, and para [0009], [0022]-[0036], [0041]-[0051], [0087]-[0106], [0110]-[0117])	1-22
A	US 2006/0013207 A1 (McMillen et al.) 19 January 2006 (19.01.2006)	1-22
A	US 2005/0105517 A1 (Konda) 19 May 2005 (19.05.2005)	1-22
A	US 6,816,487 B1 (Roberts et al.) 09 November 2004 (09.11.2004)	1-22
A	US 6,473,428 B1 (Nichols et al.) 29 October 2002 (29.10.2002)	1-22

☐ Further documents are listed in the continuation of Box C. ☐

* Special categories of cited documents:
"A" document defining the general state of the art which is not considered to be of particular relevance
"E" earlier application or patent but published on or after the international filing date
"L" document which may throw doubts on priority claim(s) or which is cited to establish the publication date of another citation or other special reason (as specified)
"O" document referring to an oral disclosure, use, exhibition or other means
"P" document published prior to the international filing date but later than the priority date claimed
"T" later document published after the international filing date or priority date and not in conflict with the application but cited to understand the principle or theory underlying the invention
"X" document of particular relevance; the claimed invention cannot be considered novel or cannot be considered to involve an inventive step when the document is taken alone
"Y" document of particular relevance; the claimed invention cannot be considered to involve an inventive step when the document is combined with one or more other such documents, such combination being obvious to a person skilled in the art
"&" document member of the same patent family

Date of the actual completion of the international search 11 August 2008 (11.08.2008)	Date of mailing of the international search report 15 AUG 2008
Name and mailing address of the ISA/US Mail Stop PCT, Attn: ISA/US, Commissioner for Patents P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450 Facsimile No. 571-273-3201	Authorized officer: Lee W. Young PCT Helpdesk: 571-272-4300 PCT OSP: 571-272-7774

Form PCT/ISA/210 (second sheet) (April 2007)